This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Pulliche 68

2593 d. 8/2

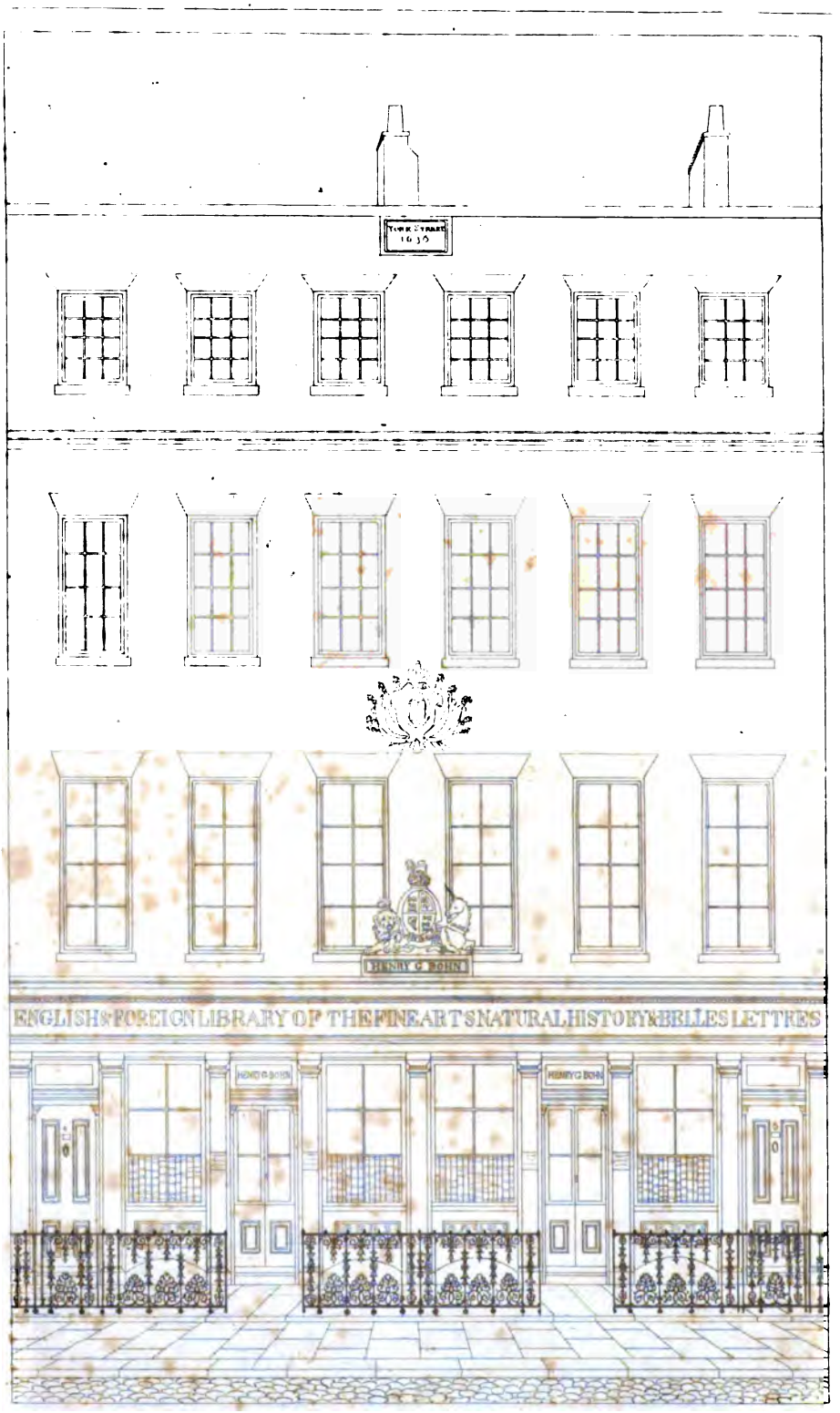
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Victoria Regia Antiquities	2	3. 10. 0
Grose's Antiquities of England & Wales	2. 120	1. 16. 0
[illegible]	166	[illegible]
Portraits of Celebrated Women	Octavo 171	0. 16. 0
Portraits illustrated	171	4. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4. [illegible]
Portfolio. Heads of illustrious men	172	4. 14. 6
Pictures - small Folio	174	2. 2. 0
Pictures 70 Portraits	174	3. 3. 0
Portraits of Louis Fortunes	174	0. 18. 0
[illegible]	175	3. 3. 0
Portraits on the Shakspeare	189	0. 15. 0
Catalogue of Pictures 3 Vols	204	4. 4. 0
Catalogue of Pictures in Paris	100	4. 4. 0
[illegible]	100	2. 2. 0
[illegible]	101	0. 10. 6
[illegible]	1141	5 [illegible]
[illegible]	135	1. 1 [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google


YORK STREET
1635
HENRY G BOHN
ENGLISH & FOREIGN LIBRARY OF THE FINE ARTS NATURAL HISTORY & BELLES LETTRES
HENRY G BOHN
HENRY G BOHN

Digitized by Google

HENRY G. BOHN'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

VOL. I.

CONTAINING

NATURAL HISTORY,
BOOKS OF PRINTS,
SCIENCE, LANGUAGE, BIBLIOGRAPHY,
ORIENTAL & NORTHERN LITERATURE,
OLD ENGLISH HISTORIES,
EARLY VOYAGES, &c.
GAMES, ETC.

LONDON
MDCCCXLVII.

Digitized by Google

BODLEIAN
P
24 JAN 1958
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

ADDRESS.

In presenting the first volume of a new general Catalogue, accommodated to the present state of his stock, the Publisher avails himself of the occasion to express his grateful acknowledgments for the patronage hitherto bestowed upon his exertions, and the confidence reposed in him by the literary world.

During the seven years which have elapsed since the publication of his *Guinea Catalogue*, his collection of books has been considerably increased, and now comprises more than half a million of volumes, the largest number, he believes, ever collected for the purposes of trade by any individual.

The entire Catalogue will form Three Volumes,
of which the present is the first.

The Second Volume will contain—

Greek and Latin Classics and Translations, Fathers of the Church,
Modern Latin Writers and Commentators, Bibles, Testaments, and Liturgies,
French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and German Literature,
Manuscripts in all Languages.

The Third Volume will contain—

ENGLISH BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.

The whole will be completed with the least possible delay, and it is hoped before Midsummer, 1848.

The Publisher regrets having again to advert to the mistakes which arise from his not being sufficiently distinguished by his correspondents from other members of his family, and respectfully urges the addition of both his Christian Name and Address to all communications intended for him.

HENRY G. BOHN,
York Street, Covent Garden.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Mammalia, *page* 1. Ornithology, *page* 3. Entomology, *page* 9

Ichthyology, Conchology, Mineralogy, Geology, Reptilia, Crustacea, Vermes, Mollusca, and Corallina 18

Botany, including Agriculture 29

Miscellaneous Works on Natural History, comprehending general Collections, Transactions, Periodicals, etc. 48

Supplement to Natural History 241

BOOKS OF PRINTS, Picture Galleries, Sceneries, Pageants, Missals, Pictorial Architecture, Picturesque Voyages, Illustrated and Embellished Books, Drawings, Maps, Treatises on Painting and Sculpture, Lives of Artists, etc. 63

Supplement to Books of Prints, etc. 256

ARCHITECTURE, Engineering, Hydraulics, Fortification, Mining, Machinery, Carpentry, Landscape-Gardening 219

NUMISMATA, Books on Coins, Medals, etc. 273

HERALDRY, Genealogy, Family History, Knighthood 289

PHYSICS, including Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mathematics, Manufactures, Astronomy, Meteorology, Astrology, Naval and Military Sciences, etc. 301

METAPHYSICS, Moral Philosophy, Schoolmen, Visionaries, Free-thinkers, Mystics 318

LAW, Civil, Canon and Common; Treaties of Peace, etc. 327

MEDICINE, Anatomy, Surgery, Physiology, Phrenology, Pharmacy, etc. . 337

LANGUAGE, comprehending Lexicons, Grammars, Prosody, Syntax, etc. and all Works in Dialects, or promotive of Etymology 346

ORIENTAL AND HEBREW LITERATURE; comprising chiefly Works in the Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit and Hebrew Languages 394

NORTHERN LITERATURE. Works on the History and Mythology of Scandinavia, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Lapland, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, etc. 403

BIBLIOGRAPHY, Literary History and Biography, Reviews, Chalcography, etc. 409

Reviews and Literary Periodicals 438

ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTTISH HISTORY, and Books by Early English Authors, in Foreign Languages 442

EARLY VOYAGES. TRAVELS, Maritime Discovery, Geographical Descriptions, Missionary Accounts, etc. in Foreign Languages, and chiefly before 1720 450

GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS, Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, Chess, Music, etc. in all Languages 458

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HENRY G. BOHN'S

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Mammalia.

AUDEBERT, Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis, roy. folio, 63 *coloured plates, fine original copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, silk linings,* £8. 8*s* . . *Paris,* 1800

——— the same, roy. folio, *coloured plates, russia, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1800

"This work deserves a place in every library, intended to show whatever is most perfect in its kind." *Swainson.*

BELL'S History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *with nearly* 200 *beautiful woodcuts, cloth bds.* £1. 5*s* . 1837

BEWICK'S General History of Quadrupeds, with the figures engraved on wood, *fourth edition,* royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf,* £1. 4*s* *Newcastle,* 1800

——— the same, imp. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. calf,* £1. 8*s* . . 1800

——— the same, *fifth edition,* 1807, with the Figures of British Land Birds, 1800, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

——— *eighth edition,* 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Newcastle,* 1824

BINGLEY'S Memoirs of British Quadrupeds, illustrative of their Habits of Life, Instincts, Sagacity, and Uses to Mankind, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *numerous coloured engravings,* (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1809

BOCHARTI (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, cum Notis E. F. C. Rosenmüller, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, neat,* £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1793-6

BOWDICH'S (T. E.) Analysis of the Natural Classification of Mammalia, for the Use of Students and Travellers, 8vo. 15 *plates, calf, neat,* 10*s* 6*d* . . *Paris,* 1821

BRANDT (J. F.) Mammalium Exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici Zoologici Descriptiones et Icones, *with* 19 *plates of Animals, mostly coloured*—Ejusd. Prodromus Descript. Animalium ab H. Mertensio in Orbis Terrarum Circumnavigatione observatorum, Fasc. I. cont. Polypos, Acalephas Discophoras et Siphonophoras, nec non Echinodermata,—2 vols. 4to. *sewed,* 18*s* *Petropoli,* 1835

CHATELAIN (Chev.) Memoire sur les Chevaux Arabes, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1816

CHURCH'S Cabinet of Quadrupeds, with historical and scientific Descriptions, 2 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, (*only* 25 *copies printed*) *with* 84 *beautiful engravings,* PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £17. 17*s*) *boards,* £2. 2*s* . . 1805

CLAMORGAN (Jean de) La Chasse du Loup, 4to. 14 *wood-cuts, hf. bd. morocco,* £1. 1*s* 1573

COOKE'S (Geo.) Etchings of Domestic Animals, from the most esteemed Masters, 20 *plates,* 4to. *sewed,* 8*s* . . 1815

CUVIER (G.) Tableau élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, 8vo. *with* 14 *plates, hf. bd. calf,* 7*s* . *Paris,* 1798

CUVIER ET LACEPEDE, Description des Animaux vivants dans la Ménagerie du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, roy. folio, 37 *fine engravings, sewed,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1801

——— the same, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 41 *engravings, some of which are additional, and beautifully coloured, hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1801

CUVIER ET GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES, avec des Figures originales enluminées, dessinées d'après les Animaux Vivants, ouvrage publié sous l'Autorité de l'Administration du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 3 vols. royal folio, *containing* 360 *exquisitely coloured plates of Animals,* (pub. at £47. 5*s*) *very splendidly hf. bd. turkey morocco extra, gilt edges,* £21. *ib.* 1824-35

*** The advertiser having purchased of the Parisian publishers all the remaining copies of this magnificent work, is enabled to offer them at the above extremely reduced price.

This is the finest work on mammiferous animals ever published in any country, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the extremely beautiful execution of the plates, which resemble drawings, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs. As very few copies remain for sale, and the price is extremely low, the book must soon become scarce, and rise in value.

"Un des ouvrages les plus exacts et les mieux exécutés que l'on ait encore donnés sur les Mammifères." *Brunet.*

"It is unnecessary to dilate upon the splendid style in which this work is brought out, or on the ability and fidelity that characterise as well the figures as the descriptions contained in it, since these must be well known to all who have seen any of the plates. It will doubtless form the standard work of reference for the Mammalia. Necessarily too expensive for general circulation, public libraries and the collections of the rich can alone possess it; but to these it is indispensable; while the manner in which it is executed renders it worthy of a place by the side of their most costly and elegant volumes."—*Zoological Journal.*

Digitized by Google

CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, translated, with additional Descriptions, by Griffith and others, CLASS MAMMALIA, 5 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 200 *plates, complete,* (pub. at £7. 4*s*) *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1827

——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut, top edges gilt,* £3. . . 1827

CUVIER, des Dents des Mammifères, considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, 8vo. 100 *plates,* £1. 10*s* . . *Paris,* 1825

DANIELL'S (Sam.) Tribe of Antelopes in Africa, folio, *five coloured plates, with descriptions,* 5*s* . . 1832

DESMAREST (M. A. G.) Mammalogie, ou Description des Espèces de Mammifères, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1820-22

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 72 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £5. 8*s*) *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1810-20

——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 5*s* . 1820

——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* . 1820

EDWARDS' (Syd.) Cynographia Britannica; an Account of the various Breeds of Dogs, imp. 4to. 6 Nos. (*all published*), *with* 12 *plates of Dogs finely coloured,* (pub. at £3. 5*s*) 10*s* 6*d* 1800

ELEPHANTOGRAPHIA curiosa, seu Elephanti Descriptio, authore D. G. C. Petro ab Hartenfelss, 4to. *numerous plates, vellum,* 10*s* *Erfordiæ,* 1715

ELEPHAS, *i. e.* An historical and philosophical Account of the Elephant, (in German), by Caspar Hornius, 4to. *with* 11 *large and curious plates, vellum, rare,* 10*s* 6*d* *Nurnberg,* 1629

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE. Quadrupèdes et Cetacés, (en forme de Dictionnaire) par Daubenton, *with* 192 *plates (including Reptiles),* 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 5*s*

FISCHER (Jo. Bapt.) Synopsis Mammalium, cum Addendis, Emend. et Indice, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 14*s* . *Stuttg.* 1829-30

GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE, Cours de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères professé au Jardin du Roi, comprenant quelques vues préliminaires de Philosophie Naturelle, et l'Histoire des Singes, des Makis, des Chauve-Souris et de la Taupe, 8vo. *hf. bd. neat,* 12*s* *Par.* 1829

GOULD'S (John) Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or Family of Kangaroos, 2 parts, imp. folio, 30 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £5. 5*s* . . 1841

GRIFFITH'S (E.) Description of the Vertebrated Animals, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *with finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £4. 8*s*) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1821

HUET, Collection de Mammifères du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle classée suivant la Méthode de M. Cuvier, avec un Texte descriptif et un Tableau des Ordres, des Familles, et des Caractères, 4to. *with beautifully coloured plates, bds.* £1. 5*s* . . *Paris,* 1808

——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. mor.* £1. 10*s ib.* 1808

——— the same, 4to. *russia, marbled edges,* £1. 15*s* . . *ib.* 1808

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY — MAMMALIA, viz.

MONKEYS, 12mo. 32 *coloured plates,* with Portrait and Memoir of Buffon, *cloth,* 5*s* *Edin.* 1833

LIONS, TIGERS, &c. 12mo. 38 *coloured plates,* with Portrait and Memoir of Cuvier, *cloth,* 5*s* *ib.* 1837

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY — MAMMALIA, viz.

RUMINATING ANIMALS, containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c. 12mo. 35 *coloured plates,* with Portrait and Memoir of Camper, *cloth,* 5*s* . *Edinb.* 1835

RUMINATING ANIMALS, containing Goats, Sheep, Wild and Domestic Animals, &c. 12mo. 33 *coloured plates,* with Memoir of John Hunter, *cloth,* 5*s* . . *ib.* 1836

CETACEA, (Whales, &c.) 12mo. 32 *coloured plates,* with Portrait and Memoir of Lacepede, *cloth,* 5*s* . . *ib.* 1837

PACHIDERMATA, or Thick-skinned Quadrupeds, (Elephants, Rhinoceroses, &c.) 12mo. 31 *coloured plates,* with Portrait and Memoir of Sir H. Sloane, *cloth,* 5*s* . . *ib.* 1837

BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, by Macgillivray, 12mo. 36 *coloured plates,* with Memoir of Aldrovandus, *cloth,* 5*s* . . *ib.* 1838

DOGS, 2 vols. 12mo. 65 *coloured plates,* with Portraits of Pallas and D'Azara, *cloth,* 10*s ib.* 1840

MARSUPIALIA, or Pouched Animals, 12mo. 36 *coloured plates,* with Portrait of Dr. Barclay, *cloth,* 5*s* . . *ib.* 1841

HORSES, 12mo. 35 *coloured plates,* with Portrait of Gesner, *cloth,* 5*s* . *ib.* 1841

INTRODUCTION to the Mammalia, by Lieut.-Col. H. Smith, 12mo. with Portrait of Drury, *and* 30 *coloured plates, cloth,* 5*s* . *ib.* 1842

LANDSEER'S (Thos. and Edwin) Twenty Engravings of Lions, Tigers, Panthers, and Leopards, with an Essay on the Carniverous Quadrupeds, oblong fol. 20 *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1823

LANDSEER'S (Edwin) Monkeyana, 6 parts, folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) £2. 2*s* 1827

LANDSEER'S (Thos.) Characteristic Sketches of Animals, drawn from the Life, and engraved by Thomas Landseer, with descriptive and illustrative Notices by J. H. Barrow, royal 4to. 64 *beautiful plates and vignettes,* (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. green mor. gilt edges,* £2. 1832

——— the same, 8 parts, imp. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 16*s*) £2. 8*s*

LAWRENCE'S (John) Treatise on Cattle, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine, their Breeding, Management, Improvement, and Diseases, 8vo. *hf. bd. neat,* 4*s* . 1809

LAWRENCE'S (John) History and Delineation of the Horse in all its varieties, with Instructions for Breeding, Breaking, Training, &c. 4to. 15 *beautiful line engravings by John Scott, and many vignettes, fine early impressions,* (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *calf, neat,* £1. 16*s* . 1809

——— the same, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £2. . . 1809

——— the same, 4to. *russia, gilt edges,* £2. 8*s*

——— the same, 4to. *old green morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* . . 1809

——— the same, 4to. *elegantly bound in red morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 18*s* . 1809

All the above copies contain brilliant impressions of the plates.

LICHTENSTEIN (Dr. H.) Darstellung von Säugethieren, parts 3 to 8 inclusive, folio, *containing* 32 *coloured plates of new or rare Mammalia preserved in the Berlin Museum,* £1. 7*s* . *Berlin,* 1829-1833

Par 1 and 2 could be supplied, if wished.

Digitized by Google

MEYER'S (J. D.) Populaere Zoologie, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung des aeussern und innern Baues derjenigen Thiere deren naehere Kenntniss allgemein nützlich ist. (Description and Representation of the form and anatomy of those Animals, of which a more intimate knowledge is universally useful), roy. folio, 60 *plates, comprising numerous finely coloured figures, many with the skeletons*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 3s . *Nurnberg*, 1802

——— the same, bound in 2 vols. royal folio, *calf, very neat*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1802

NATURAL HISTORY, Recreations in, or Popular Sketches of British Quadrupeds, 8vo. *numerous fine engravings*, (pub. at £2. 8s in bds.) *russia, gilt edges*, 10s 6d . 1815

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *some of the plates coloured, morocco extra, joints, and gilt edges*, 14s . . 1815

NOYES DE MEREPOIX (P.) Sur les Conformations des Chevaux destinés au Service des Armées, 8vo. *calf*, 4s *Mont.* 1808

PENNANT'S (Thos.) History of Quadrupeds, *third edition*, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 109 *plates, very neat in calf*, £1. 4s . 1793

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 18s

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with fine impressions of the plates, bds.* £1. 16s 1793

RICHARDSON'S (Dr. John) Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, (Class Mammalia), 4to. 28 *plates*—see *Miscellaneous.*

SCHINZ (H. R.) Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere, complete in 29 parts, royal 4to. *with* 177 *plates of Mammalia, finely lithographed*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *unbound*, £2. 12s 6d . *Zurich*, 1824

SCHMID (Karl) Beschreibung der Säugethiere, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s . *München*, 1818

SCHREBER'S (J. C. D.) Säugethiere, 5 vols. in 4, 4to. 444 *beautifully coloured plates of Mammalia, 3 vols. whole-bound russia, and 1 vol. hf. bd. russia, uniform, fine copy*, (pub. at upwards of £30.) £8. 8s . . *Erlangen*, 1775, &c.

——— the same, 5 vols. in 2, *bds. wanting all the plates*, 10s 6d . *ib.* 1775, &c.

SPORTSMAN'S CABINET, or a Correct Delineation and Account of the Canine Race, especially of the Sporting Breed, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with 28 beautiful plates by Scott after Reinagle, brilliant proof impressions, and vignettes on wood*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *bds.* £3. 13s 6d 1803-4

——— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £4. 4s 1803-4

——— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1803-4

——— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. 4to. *superbly bound in light green morocco, richly tooled on the back and sides, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d 1803

All the above copies contain brilliant impressions of the plates.

STUBBS' Anatomy of the Horse, including a particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fascias, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins, and Glands, imperial folio, *illustrated by 24 fine large copperplate engravings, all drawn from nature, by George Stubbs, the celebrated Animal Painter*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *in bds. with leather back*, £2. 2s . . 1766

The standard work on the subject, till now considered very scarce.

SWAINSON'S Geography and Classification of Animals, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s . 1835

SWAINSON'S Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds, 12mo. *numerous illustrations, cloth*, 6s . . 1835

SWAINSON'S Animals in Menageries, 12mo. *numerous illustrations, cloth*, 6s . 1838

TEMMINCK, Monographies de Mammalogie, 4to. 25 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *hf. bd. neat*, 18s *Paris*, 1827

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 50 *plates, the first vol. bound in calf, very neat, the second vol. sewed, in* 3 *parts*, (pub. at £5.) £2. 10s *ib.* 1827-38

TOPSELL'S (E.) Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes, collected out of Gesner and all the Writers to the present day, folio, *curious wood-cuts, very neat in calf, fine copy*, 15s . 1607

TOWER MENAGERIE, comprising the Natural History of the Animals contained in that Establishment, 8vo. *numerous fine wood engravings*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *hf. bd. uncut*, 6s 1829

——— the same, *new, calf gilt*, 9s

VIREY (J. J.) Histoire des Mœurs et de l'Instinct des Animaux avec les Distributions Méthodiques et Naturelles de toutes leur Classes, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, neat*, 12s *Paris*, 1822

WINTERI (Geo. Sim.) De Re Equaria Partes tres, Lat., Ital., Gall., et German., fol. *with* 34 *plates of Horses, Stallions, and Mares, calf*, 16s *Nurnberg*, 1672

ZIMMERMANNI Specimen Zoologiæ Geographicæ, Quadrupedum domicilia et migrationes sistens, 4to. *with a Zoographical Map of the World, calf*, 14s . *Lug. Bat.* 1777

Ornithology.

ALBIN'S (Eleazar) Natural History of Birds, 3 vols. royal 4to. 306 *fine coloured plates, old English red morocco, gold borders, and gilt edges, a remarkably beautiful copy, from the Library of the late General Hardwicke*, £6. 6s 1738

AUDEBERT ET VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DORÉS, (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimpereaux, in Oiseaux de Paradis,) 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 180 *exquisitely coloured plates, richly bound in red morocco, with joints, silk linings, and gilt edges*, £9. 9s . *Paris*, 1802

—— the same, 2 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 180 *most beautifully coloured plates, highly finished in gold; an original and fine copy in morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s . *ib.* 1802

This is one of the few copies having the names printed in LETTERS OF GOLD. Published at Sixty Guineas.

AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made during a Residence of twenty-five years in the United States and its Territories, 4 vols. elephant folio, *containing* 435 *plates of Birds, all of the natural size, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £200. unbound) *hf. bd. in russia*, £100. 1828-1839

——— the same, 4 vols. elephant folio, *beautifully coloured plates, most splendidly whole-bound in dark crimson turkey morocco, back and sides most elaborately gilt, broad gold borders and gilt edges*, £130. 1828-1839

Digitized by Google

AUDUBON'S Ornithological Biography; or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, accompanied by Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled "The Birds of America," 5 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* £5. 5*s* *Edinb.* 1831-39

——— the same, 5 vols. *whole-bound russia, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s*

——— the same, *richly whole-bound, dark crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s*

BARLOW'S (Francis) Birds and Beasts, oblong folio, 67 *prints, hf. bd. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* 1775

BECHSTEIN'S (J. M.) Cage Birds, their Natural History, &c. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 6*d* 1835

BELON DU MANS (P.) Hist. de la Nature des Oiseaux, folio, *with numerous wood-cuts, calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1555

BERT (Edmund) Treatise of Hawkes and Hawking, 4to. *green morocco extra, tooled insides, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . . 1619

BEWICK'S (Thos.) History of British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. *with numerous wood engravings, new, in cloth bds.* £1. 8*s* . *Newc.* 1832

BIRDS, Natural History of, 3 vols. 12mo. *with upwards of* 100 *coloured plates, calf, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1787

BOLTON'S (James) Harmonia Ruralis; or, an Essay towards a Natural History of British Song Birds, illustrated with Figures the size of Life, of the Birds, Male and Female, in their most natural Attitudes; their Nests and Eggs, Food, favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c. faithfully drawn, engraved, and coloured after Nature, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, 80 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Stannary*, 1794-96

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, neatly hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1794-96

BONAPARTE'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds inhabiting the United States, which have not been described by Wilson, 3 vols. imp. 4to. 27 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd.* £5. 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1825-28

BONAPARTE'S Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe, and North America, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* . 1838

BONAPARTE'S Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology; also his Genera of North American Birds, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* *Philad. & N. York*, 1826-28

BORKHAUSEN und LICHTHAMMER'S Deutsche Ornithologie, imp. folio, *with* 78 *finely coloured plates of German Birds, calf, neat, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* . *Darmstadt*, 1800-5

A beautiful but unfinished work; it has no title.

BOWDICH'S (T. E.) Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier, for the use of Students and Travellers, 8vo. 12 *plates, containing* 263 *Birds, and parts thereof, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

——— the same, 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, 12*s* *ib.* 1821

BRISSON, Ornithologie, 6 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 250 *fine plates of the Birds of all Countries, neat*, £2. 2*s* . *Paris*, 1760

"In this valuable work the scientific ornithologist will find recorded many of those genera which modern systematists have only revived or modified."—*Swainson.*

BROWN'S (Peter) New Illustrations of Zoology, containing 50 coloured plates of new, curious, and non-descript Birds, with a few Quadrupeds, Reptiles, and Insects, with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. *an original copy, finely coloured, hf. bd. russia, neat*, £1. 16*s* 1776

——— the same, 4to. *the plates coloured, an original copy, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16*s* 1776

——— the same, 4to. *original copy, neatly bound*, £1. 16*s* . . 1776

BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX, 10 vols. royal 4to. *with* 1008 *plates, beautifully coloured, an original and remarkably fine copy; French red morocco, silk insides, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £30. . *Paris*, 1770-86

——— the same, 10 vols. bound in 15, 4to. *coloured plates, very neat in russia, fine set*, £25. *ib.* 1770-36

——— the same, *the* 1008 *plates only, beautifully coloured, struck off in small folio*, 5 vols. *hf. bd.* £10. 10*s*

COTTON'S (John) Song Birds of Great Britain, royal 8vo. *with* 33 *coloured plates, containing delineations of* 33 *Birds of the natural size* (privately printed) *cloth bds.* £1. 10*s* 1836

DESMAREST, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES TANGARAS, des Manakins et des Todiers; avec Figures d'après les Dessins de MADAME KNIP, née Pauline de Courcelles, royal folio, 72 *most beautifully coloured plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1805

This splendid work was published at 360 francs.

——— the same, royal folio, *coloured plates, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco, full gilt back and gilt edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1805

"The text is valuable, and replete with information. The plates are beautiful and faultless."—*Swainson.*

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *with* 240 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £18.) *bds.* £6. 1794-1818

——— the same, 10 vols. bound in 5, *half green morocco, extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, *a collection of* UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT PAPERS AND DRAWINGS, *together with six Nos. printed but not published*, INCLUDING COPYRIGHT, £10. 10*s*

DRAWINGS (50 Pencil) of British Birds, the size of Life, by the late Francis Bauer, Esq., Royal Draughtsman at Kew, imp. folio, £4. 4*s*

DRAWINGS (28) of Birds in the Menagerie at Osterly Park, by W. Hayes, *exquisitely finished in colours, and on a much larger scale than those published, mounted on card-boards*, folio, £2. 16*s*

DRAWINGS of European Birds, of the full natural size, highly finished in colours, by a German artist of the last century named Jacob Scheller, 54 *subjects on* 28 *folio sheets, in a portfolio*, 15*s*

DRAWINGS. Nineteen very highly finished Drawings of Indian Birds, in colours, executed by a native Artist, with their Names, large 4to. *from the collection of Peter Collinson, the friend of Linnæus*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

EDWARDS'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, &c. with his Gleanings of Natural History, 7 vols. 4to. 362 *finely coloured plates, an original copy, in old red morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges, fine old set*, £13. 13*s* . 1743-64

Digitized by Google

EDWARDS'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, &c. 7 vols. royal 4to. *old russia, gilt edges, fine set,* £9. 9s . . 1743-64

——— the same, 7 vols. royal 4to. *yellow morocco, gilt edges, fine old set,* £11. 11s 1743-64

——— the same, 7 vols. bound in 4, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER *the plates very beautifully coloured on impressions known as 'reverses,' so printed for the purpose of enabling the artist to produce the effect of highly finished drawings; morocco, tooled borders, joints, and gilt edges, beautiful set,* £16. 16s . . 1802

——— the same, 7 vols. roy. 4to. WITH 362 PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, (pub. at £30.) *hf. bd., morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £12. 12s . . 1802

"Edwards had the simplicity and piety of Izaac Walton, and may be looked upon as one of our greatest worthies. His writings will always remain of authority, from the faithfulness of his descriptions." *Swainson.*

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE: Ornithologie, par Bonnaterre et Vieillot, 4 vols. and the Dictionnaire d'Ornithologie, together 5 vols. 4to. *with* 240 *plates, calf gilt, very neat,* £5. 15s 6d *Paris,* 1823

——— the same, 5 vols. — Quadrupèdes et Cetacés par Daubenton; Mammalogie ou Description des Espèces de Mammifères, contenant l'Explication des Planches, &c. par M. Desmarest, *with* 192 *plates, (including Reptiles)* 3 vols. —together 8 vols. *hf. bd. calf,* £6. 6s

EYTON'S (T. C.) Monograph of the Anatidæ, or Duck Tribe, including the Geese and Swans, 4to. *with* 24 *plates, (of which 6 are coloured,) and upwards of* 70 *wood-cuts of Bills and Feet,* (pub. at £4.) *cloth bds.* £3. 3s . 1838

EYTON'S (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, containing Descriptions of all the Species discovered since the time of Bewick, to whose work the present forms a Supplement, 8vo. *with wood-cut figures of nearly all the species, and vignettes,* 10s 6d . 1838

——— the same, roy. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 17s

FALCONRY.— La Fauconnerie de F. Jan des Franchieres, recueillie des Livres de M. Martino, Malopin, Michelin, et Amé Cassian; Fauconnerie du Guillaume Tardif; La Vollerie de Messire Artelouche d'Alagona; Recueil de tous les Oiseaux de Proye, servans à la Fauconnerie et Vollerie, 4to. *with wood-cuts, hf. bd. morocco, neat, very rare,* £1. 4s *Poitiers,* 1567

FALCONRY.—Giorgi (Fed.) del Modo di conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori e Sparaccieri, 12mo. *vellum,* 5s . *Venezia,* 1573

FRISCH'S Vorstellung der Vögel Deutschlandes und beiläufig auch einiger Fremden, (Representation of the Birds of Germany, and occasionally of some Exotic Birds,) folio, *with* 177 *coloured plates, comprising* 235 *figures of Birds, German bds.* £2. 12s 6d . *Berlin,* 1763

GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 22 parts, forming 5 vols. imp. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £76. 8s) *a subscriber's copy, new in bds.* £55. . . 1837

——— the same, 5 vols. *half bound calf,* £55.

——— the same, bound in 5 vols. imperial folio, *elegant in green mor. richly gt, with borders,* £70.

GOULD'S Birds of Australia, 13 parts, imp. folio, 221 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £40. 19s) *new in bds.* £31. 10s . 1837-43

——— the same parts 1 and 2, £1. 5s

GOULD'S Century of Birds from the Himalayan Mountains, imperial folio, 80 *plates, comprising* 100 *figures, beautifully coloured,* (published at £14. 14s) *bds.* £8. 18s 6d . 1832

——— the same, imperial folio, *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges,* £9. 9s

GOULD'S Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the adjacent Islands, 2 parts, imp. 8vo. *with* 37 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £2. 10s) *bds.* £1. 16s 1837

——— the same, part I. imp. 8vo. *coloured plates. bds.* 15s . . 1837

GOULD'S Icones Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of New and Interesting Species of Birds in various parts of the Globe, 2 parts, imp. folio, 18 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £3. 10s) *sewed,* £2. 12s 6d . 1837-8

GOULD'S Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Toucans, 3 parts, imp. folio, complete, 34 *beautifully coloured plates,* £5. 15s 6d 1833-5

——— the same, imp. folio, *beautifully coloured plates, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt back and gilt edges,* £7.

GOULD'S Monograph of the Trogonidæ, 3 parts, imp. folio, complete, 36 *beautifully coloured plates,* £6. 10s . 1838

——— the same, imp. folio, *beautifully coloured plates, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt back and gilt edges,* £7. 17s 6d . 1838

GRAVES'S (G.) British Ornithology, being the History of every known Species of British Birds, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 96 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £5, 5s) *calf gilt,* £1. 11s 6d 1811-13

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *calf neat,* £1. 5s . . 1811-13

HAVELL'S Collection of Figures of the Birds of Paradise, folio, 22 *beautifully coloured plates, sewed,* £1. 16s

HAYES' (Wm.) Portraits (101) of rare and curious Birds, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterly Park, 4to. *containing* 101 *plates, beautifully coloured, with a view of the Menagerie, red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 8s 1794

——— the same, 4to. 101 *beautifully coloured plates, neat in vellum, marbled edges,* £4. 4s 1794

HERVIEUX, Traité des Serins de Canarie, 12mo. *with wood-cuts, calf,* 5s *Paris,* 1713

HEWITSON'S British Oology, being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *complete, with numerous coloured plates, bds.* £5. 5s *Newcastle,* 1831-38

HUNT'S (J.) British Ornithology, 3 vols. 8vo. 156 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 12s 6d *Norwich,* 1815-22

JARDINE AND SELBY. Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir W. Jardine, and P. J. Selby, Esq. with the co-operation of J. E. Bicheno, Esq., J. G. Children, Esq., Major-General Hardwicke, Dr. Horsfield, R. Jameson, Esq., Sir. T. Stamford Raffles, N. A. Vigors, Esq., and John Gould, Esq. 3 vols. royal 4to. *with* 150 *accurately engraved figures of new and interesting, or rare species, of Birds, beautifully coloured, also a duplicate set of the same, uncoloured; in all three hundred plates,* (pub. at £15. 15s) *neatly hf. bd. top edges gilt,* £6. 6s *Edinb.* 1829, *&c.*

"This is a very excellent and valuable work, as indeed the talent employed on it sufficiently ensures. The plates are beautifully coloured, and the letter-press accurately and well written. We strongly recommend it to our scientific readers."—*Neville Wood.*

Digitized by Google

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY — ORNITHOLOGY, viz.

HUMMING BIRDS, 2 vols. 12mo. 68 *coloured plates*, portraits of Linnæus and Pennant, *cloth*, 10*s* *Edinb.* 1834-36

PEACOCKS, PHEASANTS, &c. 12mo. 30 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Aristotle, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1836

BIRDS OF THE GAME KIND, 12mo. 30 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Sir S. Raffles, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1834

COLUMBIDÆ (Pigeons), 12mo. 32 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Pliny, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1835

PARROTS, 12mo. 32 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Bewick, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1836

BIRDS OF WESTERN AFRICA, 2 vols. 12mo. 68 *coloured plates*, with portraits of Bruce and Le Vaillant, *cloth*, 10*s* . *ib.* 1837

FLY CATCHERS, 12mo. 33 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Baron Haller, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1838

BRITISH BIRDS, 4 vols. 12mo. 135 *coloured plates*, with portraits of Sir R. Sibbald, W. Smellie, and Dr. Walker, *cloth*, £1. *ib.* 1838-43

SUN-BIRDS, 12mo. 30 *coloured plates*, with portrait of Willughby, *cloth*, 5*s* *ib.* 1843

KLEIN (Jac. Theod.) Historiæ Avium Prodromus, accessit Historia Muris Alpini, et Vocabularium Animalium, *with* 7 *plates*, *Lubecæ*, 1750—Ejusd. Ova Avium plurimarum ad natur. magnitudinem delineata, 21 *coloured plates*, *Lips.* 1766—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 1*s*

KLEIN (J. T.) Systemata Avium, accedunt Nomenclatores Polono-Latinus et Latino-Polonus, 4to. *with* 11 *plates*, *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1759

KNIP (Madame) Histoire Naturelle Générale des Pigeons, le texte par C. J. Temminck, imperial folio, 86 *engravings of Pigeons, exquisitely coloured, splendidly bound in green morocco, broad tooled borders, &c.* £26. 5*s* *Paris*, 1811

——— the same, imp. folio, *a beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £24. *ib.* 1811

*** One of the most superb books on Ornithology.

LATHAM'S Natural History, or General Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplements and the Index Ornithologicus, *the first edition*, 10 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, very neat in old russia, bright gilt backs*, £9. 9*s* . 1781-1801

LATHAM'S GENERAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, and a General Index, 11 vols. 4to. *with upwards of two hundred exquisitely coloured plates, elegantly hf. bd. morocco*, £12. 12*s* *Winchester*, 1821-28

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in a very inferior manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists, and most of the subjects have been compared with living or preserved specimens in the Museums and Gardens of London. Copies coloured in this manner would not have been published at less than FIFTY GUINEAS. Indeed the few copies of the old edition formerly coloured by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No scientific works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds*, which is an enlargement of his *Synopsis*, is undoubtedly the MOST USEFUL AND VALUABLE WORK OF ITS CLASS THAT HAS YET APPEARED, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—*Neville Wood.*

LATHAM'S Index to the General History of Birds, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Winchester*, 1828

This volume being published two years after the others, is wanting to many of the subscribers' sets.

LATHAM'S Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiæ, complectens Avium Divisiones in Classes, etc. adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Descriptionibus, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth bds. scarce*, £1. 10*s* . . 1790

LATHAM'S Allgemeine Uebersicht der Vögel, Deutsch von J. M. Bechstein, 2 vols. 4to. *with coloured plates, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Nurnberg*, 1793

In Vol. I. is a MS. letter from Bechstein to Latham, in high commendation of his History of Birds.

LATHAM'S (Simon) Falconry: or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, handsomely inlaid into a 4to. vol. *expensively bound in green morocco, richly gilt, with oak boards, tooled leather joints, and gilt edges, by T. Gosden*, £2. 2*s* 1633

——— the same, edition of 1658, and the Gentleman's Exercise, or a Supplement to Latham's Falconry, by A. H. [Anthony Hammond], 1662, together in 1 vol. 12mo. *with numerous wood-cuts, several additional, calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s*

LEAR'S (Edw.) Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, imp. folio, 42 *lithographic plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uniform with Gould's works*, £5. 5*s* . . 1832

LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Mouches, des Colibris, et des Trochilidées, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 216 *most beautifully coloured plates, red mor. gilt edges*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1829-32

LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Mouches, royal 8vo. *containing* 82 *most beautifully coloured plates of Birds*, (pub. at £4. 10*s*) £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1829

LESSON, les Trochilidées, ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivis d'un Index général des Oiseaux du Genre Trochilus, royal 8vo. *with* 66 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at 70 francs) *in a portfolio*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1832

LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, suivie d'un Supplément à l'Hist. Nat. des Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. *with* 26 *finely coloured plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1831

LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, des Sericules et des Epimaques, roy. 8vo. *with* 45 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at 65 francs) *in a portfolio*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1835

LE VAILLANT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE, 6 vols. imp. 4to. *containing* 300 *beautifully coloured plates, red morocco, borders, gilt edges, an original and fine set*, £17. 17*s* *ib.* 1799-1808

——— the same, 6 vols. imp. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. blue morocco, marbled edges*, £9. 9*s*

——— the same, 6 vols. imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with duplicate set of plates, plain and coloured; red morocco, gilt edges*, £26. 5*s*

Published at £80. without the binding, which cost £18. 18*s*. additional.

——— the same, 6 vols. imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the duplicate set of plates, plain and coloured; hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £21.

——— the same, 6 vols. imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with duplicate set of plates, plain and coloured, bds. (excepting vol. 2, which is small paper in 4to. and bound in calf,)* £10. 10*s*

——— the same, 6 vols. — Histoire Nat. des Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amerique et des Indes, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. imp. 4to. *coloured plates, fine copy in russia, marbled edges*, £15. 15*s* *ib.* 1799-1808

Digitized by Google

LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers, suivie de celles des Toucans et des Barbus, 2 vols. imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, 113 *beautifully coloured plates, red morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1806

Published at £35. without the binding, which cost £3. 6s. additional.

——— the same, with the Supplementary Volume, containing "LES PROMEROPS, LES GUEPIERS, ET LES COUROUCOUS," 3 vols. imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, 196 *beautifully coloured plates, bds.* £24. . . *ib.* 1806-7

——— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, *with* 196 *exquisitely coloured plates, and a duplicate set uncoloured; French bds. morocco backs*, £36. . *ib.* 1806-7

This singularly magnificent book is published at £120.

LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, 2 vols. imp. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 138 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £36. in Nos.) *French bds.* £12. 12s *ib.* 1801-5

——— the same, 2 vols. imp. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £15. 15s . . *ib.* 1801-5

——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, *coloured plates, French bds.* £18. 18s *ib.* 1801-5

LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique et des Indes, Vol. 1. imp. folio, (the only volume published), LARGE PAPER, 49 *fine plates, with a duplicate set coloured, French bds.* £5. *Paris*, 1801

——— the same, imp. folio, *with a duplicate set of the* 49 *plates, plain and coloured, but a few of the plates and leaves are inlaid*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1801

Le Vaillant was an enthusiastic traveller, and a most accurate observer of nature. The plates to his works are exquisite, having been made from the drawings of Barraband, the best ornithological painter France has ever produced.

LEWIN'S (W.) BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, with their Eggs, accurately figured, 7 vols. imp. 4to. *consisting of* 323 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED DRAWINGS, *with descriptive text, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £18. 18s . . 1789-94

Lewin made several sets of these beautiful drawings, at fifty guineas the set. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £46. 6s.

——— the same work, second edition, 8 vols. in 4, royal 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia*, £4. 14s 6d . . 1795

——— the same, 8 vols. in 4, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, bound in blue morocco, with gold borders, and gilt edges*, £8. 8s

——— the same, new edition, 8 vols. in 4, 4to. *coloured plates, bds.* £4. 4s . 1800

LEWIN'S (J. W.) NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature, by JOHN WILLIAM LEWIN, late of Paramatta, New South Wales; third greatly improved edition, with an Index of the Scientific Names and Synonymes to the present time (1838), contributed by Mr. Gould, Mr. Eyton, and other scientific gentlemen, folio, *with* 26 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2s 1838

This beautiful and interesting volume, although now offered at a reduced price, has for a long time been very scarce. The colouring of the present copies is so infinitely superior to what have hitherto been sold, as scarcely to be recognised for the same plates.

LORD'S (Thos.) New System of Ornithology, or Œcumenical History of British Birds, folio, 114 *plates, very beautifully and correctly coloured; green morocco extra, richly tooled on the back and sides, and gilt edges, scarce*, £7. 17s 6d 1791

MACGILLIVRAY'S (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, 3 vols. 8vo. *with numerous wood engravings*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *bds.* £1. 10s . 1837-40

MARTINET, Ornithologie, royal folio, 174 *plates of Birds engraved by Martinet, Father and Son*, FINELY COLOURED; *russia, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 3s . *Paris*, 1792

These plates form a very desirable companion to the *Planches Enluminées* of Buffon, and are executed by the same artists in exactly the same style; but the figures are drawn from different subjects.

MEYER'S (H. L.) Illustrations of British Birds, 78 parts, 4to. *containing* 327 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £48. 16s) £28. 1835-41

MONTAGU'S (G.) Ornithological Dictionary, or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds, with Supplement, 3 vols. 8vo. 24 *plates, in calf neat, very scarce*, £1. 10s . 1802-13

—— the same, with the Supplement, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 4s . 1802-13

MONTAGU'S (G.) Ornithological Dictionary, second edition, with many new articles and original Observations, by Professor Rennie, 8vo. 28 *wood-cuts*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 16s 1831

MUDIE'S (Robt.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, the plates beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt on the backs*, 16s . 1835

——— the same, 2 vols. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, richly gilt with birds*, £1. 10s

"This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has hitherto appeared, from the days of Willughby downwards. Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the husk, Mudie the kernel. We most heartily concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant *London Journal*. The descriptions of Bewick, Pennant, Lewin, Montagu, and even Wilson, will not for an instant stand comparison with the spirit-stirring emanations of Mudie's 'living pen,' as it has well been called. We are not acquainted with any author who so felicitously unites beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not specify, he paints."—*Wood's Ornithological Guide.*

"The '*Feathered Tribes*' is indeed an EXQUISITE WORK, and unquestionably the best that has yet appeared on the habits of our native birds, in that it is scarcely second to those of Wilson and Audubon. Mudie is the most accurate observer of nature,—Selby excepted, and he treats not exclusively of habits—consequently the '*Feathered Tribes*' deserves a distinguished place on the shelves of the philosophic ornithologist."—*Ornithologist's Text Book.*

NOZEMAN, SEPP, EN HOUTTUYN, Nederlandsche Vogelen (Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands,) 5 vols. roy. folio, complete, *containing* 250 *engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, by Christian Sepp and Son*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *hf. bd. uncut*, £23. . *Amst.* 1770-1829

OLINA (J. P.) Uccelliera, overo Discorso di diversi Uccelli particolare di que' che cantano, 4to. *with figures by Tempesta and Villaniena, vellum*, 10s 6d . . *Roma*, 1622

——— the same, 4to. *morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 4s . *ib.* 1684

Digitized by Google

ORNITHOLOGIA, METHODICE DIGESTA, atque Iconibus aeneis ad vivum illuminatis ornata a Xav. Manetti, Lorentio Lorenzi, et Violante Vanni, (*the letter-press in Latin and Italian*) 5 vols. roy. folio, *containing* 600 *coloured plates, executed in a bold free manner, on faint outlines, so as to have all the appearance of Drawings, hf. bd. uncut, fine copy, scarce*, £14. 14*s* *Florentiæ*, 1767-76

PENNANT'S (Tho.) Genera of Birds, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* . . 1781

PENNANT'S (Tho.) Indexes to the Ornithologie of Buffon, and the Planches Enluminées, 4to. *unbound*, £1. 1*s* . . . 1786

RAII (Jo.) Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium, 8vo. *with* 3 *plates, calf*, 7*s* . 1713

RICHARDSON'S (Dr. John) Fauna Boreali-Americana, Part II., the Birds by Wm. Swainson, Esq. and John Richardson, M.D. 4to. *with* 50 *plates, beautifully coloured, and numerous wood-cuts*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1831

——— the same, 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . . 1831

ROUX, ORNITHOLOGIE PROVENÇALE, ou Description de tous les Oiseaux qui habitent constamment la Provence, ou qui n'y sont que de passage, 56 Livraisons, 4to. *with upwards of* 400 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *scarce*, £12. 12*s* *Marseille*, 1825-29

RUSES Innocentes, dans lesquelles se voit comment on prend les Oiseaux passagers et non passagers; et de plusieurs sortes de Bêtes. Avec LES PLUS BEAUX SECRETS DE LA PÊCHE, et un Traité très-utile pour la Chasse, par (Francois Fortin, dit) le Solitaire Inventif; 4to. *numerous plates, very neat*, 14*s* . . *Paris*, 1688

SALERNE, Ornithologie, qui traite des Oiseaux de Terre, de Mer, et de Rivière, tant de nos Climats que des Pays Etrangers, augmentée sur le *Synopsis* de Ray, royal 4to. 31 *fine plates, comprising numerous figures, neat*, 12*s* *ib.* 1767

SAVIGNY (J. C.) Histoire Naturelle et Mythologique de l'Ibis, 8vo. *with* 6 *plates, sewed*, 7*s* *ib.* 1805

SCHÆFFER, Museum Ornithologicum, exhibens enumerationem et descriptionem Avium, 4to. 52 *coloured plates, calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Ratisb.* 1789

SELBY'S MAGNIFICENT WORK, THE FIGURES OF BRITISH BIRDS, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain, 2 vols. elephant folio, 383 *Figures in* 228 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £105.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt back and gilt edges, with glazed paper to the plates*, £31. 10*s* 1834

——— the same, *whole bound morocco, richly gilt*, £35.

——— the same, *plain plates*. (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, £15. 15*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. elephant folio, *the plates on* INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. green morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £21. 1834

The grandest work on Ornithology published in this country, the same for British Birds that Audubon's is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn, with all the spirit of life.

"Every individual of the Falcon and Owl Families would make A PERFECT PICTURE OF ITSELF, so beautifully and correctly are they executed: THEY HAVE CERTAINLY NEVER BEEN EQUALLED EVEN BY GOULD AND AUDUBON."—*Ornithologist's Text Book.*

"The author has been most successful, especially in the larger birds, and it would be impossible to improve on any of the *Raptores*, which for fidelity, boldness, and spirit, are unequalled—every feather is distinct, yet beautifully blended."—*Wood's Ornithological Guide.*

SELBY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *in bds.* 12*s* . . 1833

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

This is the most complete Scientific Manual of British Ornithology yet published. Every known British Bird is enumerated, with an ample description of its plumage, habits, etc., the scientific as well as familiar names given by different Naturalists, and references to all those who have figured it.

"SELBY'S IS THE MOST MASTERLY WORK THAT HAS EVER APPEARED ON THE BIRDS OF BRITAIN, AND IS QUITE INDISPENSABLE TO EVERY ORNITHOLOGIST."
Ornithologist's Text Book.

SPARRMAN (Andreas) MUSEUM CARLSONIANUM, in quo Novas et Selectas Aves, coloribus ad vivum brevique Descriptione illustratas, exhibet, 2 vols. folio, 100 *coloured plates, calf, very neat, fine copy*, £4. 4*s* *Holmiæ*, 1786-89

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 100 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1786-89

SWAINSON'S Natural History and Classification of Birds, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous wood-cuts, bds.* 12*s* . . 1836-37

SWAINSON'S ORNITHOLOGICAL DRAWINGS, being Figures of the rarer and most interesting BIRDS OF BRAZIL. Complete, 7 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. CONTAINING SEVENTY-EIGHT BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 5*s* 1841

This exceedingly beautiful work is in very few even of the most complete ornithological libraries, as only 175 copies were printed, and Mr. Swainson refused to sell any excepting to those who had originally subscribed for them.

"Mr. Swainson's name stands so deservedly high, both as an ornithologist and an artist, that, in introducing this splendid work to the notice of our readers, we shall simply say that we consider it in every respect worthy of its author. Farther commendation we feel would be superfluous."—*Loudon.*

TEMMINCK ET LAUGIER, Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux, pour servir de Suite et de Complément aux Planches Enluminées de Buffon, COMPLETE, roy. 4to. 600 *finely coloured plates, arranged in four portfolios*, £35. *Paris*, 1820-38

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, *with* 600 *plates, most beautifully coloured*, in 14 thin vols. *hf. bd. uncut*, £50.

Printed in this size to correspond with the folio edition of the Planches Enluminees of Buffon. Very few copies were taken off in this magnificent manner, the price of which was £76. 16*s*.

VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 vols. roy. folio, *with* 124 *plates, bds.* £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1807

——— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, *wanting three plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1807

VIEILLOT (L. P.) ET PAUL OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d' Histoire Naturelle du Jardin du Roi, complete in 82 livraisons, 4to. *with* 301 *plates, finely coloured, and* 25 *plates of beaks*, (pub. at £20. 10*s*) £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1821-6

WALCOTT'S (John) Synopsis of British Birds, 2 vols. small 4to. *upwards of* 250 *plates, neat*, £1. 8*s* . . 1789

"I am credibly informed that no more than twenty-five copies of this work were struck off. The plates were subsequently destroyed. The figures I know to be genuine, and to be in general copied from the Birds in the Leverian Museum. I offered £4. 4*s*. for a copy to Thompson nearly 30 years ago, but I could not then procure it."—*MS. Note by the late Mr. Donovan.*

Digitized by Google

WERNER, Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, volume supplémentaire à la publication de Le Vaillant, le texte par Bourjot St. Hilaire, complete in 28 parts, imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, 115 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at 420 francs) £10. 10s *Paris*, 1837-38

WILLUGHBY'S Ornithology, enlarged by Ray; to which are added Three Discourses, viz. Of the Art of Fowling—Of the Ordering of Singing Birds—and of Falconry, folio, *with 78 fine engravings, containing several hundred figures of Birds, and the two scarce plates of bird-netting, old russia*, £1. 1s . 1678

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, *second American edition*, with a Sketch of the Author's Life by George Ord, 3 vols. royal 8vo. and 1 vol. atlas 4to. *containing 76 beautifully coloured plates on the original large scale, being Wilson's own set of plates, complete, hf. bd. morocco extra, marbled edges*, £5. 5s *New York*, 1828-29

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas 4to. *similar to the preceding, hf. bd. morocco extra, marbled edges*, £6. 16s 6d *ib.* 1828-29

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, OR NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF THE UNITED STATES; WITH A CONTINUATION BY CHARLES LUCIAN BONAPARTE, PRINCE OF MUSIGNANO, New and Enlarged Edition, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and illustrated by valuable Notes, with an interesting Life of the Author, by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., 3 vols. 8vo. *with a fine portrait of Wilson, and 97 plates, exhibiting 363 figures of Birds accurately engraved on glazed drawing paper, and most beautifully coloured, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, backs gilt, the top edges gilt*, £4. 4s 1832

In the present highly finished copies, all the Grounds and Landscapes are likewise coloured. The publication price of copies coloured in the ordinary manner, on anglazed paper, and the grounds uncoloured, was £3. 16s 6d in boards, and of copies finished in the extra style of the present, £10. 10s.

"American Ornithology has uniformly presented a highly interesting subject of investigation to Naturalists and liberally educated persons of all countries, even when the means of gratifying their curiosity were few and difficult of attainment. Wilson's invaluable work removed the obstacles to this attractive study, and conferred on him an imperishable renown. His ardent and perspicacious mind enabled him to exhibit the truths he discovered, in that warm, lucid, and captivating language, which never fails to reach the heart of his reader; while the faithfulness of his delineations shew most advantageously the accuracy of his pencil.—We may say, without hesitation, that such a work as he has published in a new country, is still a desideratum in any part of Europe."

"The valuable Notes and interesting Life of Wilson added to this new edition are from the pen of Sir William Jardine, a Naturalist of congenial mind in feeling and talent. The plates are well executed, and the greatest possible attention has been paid to accuracy of colouring. Altogether we have rarely seen a more valuable work on Natural History, and not one more entertaining."—*Lit. Gazette.*

"The most delightful collection of Ornithological Biographies with which we are acquainted."

"This is by far the best edition of the American Ornithology, both on account of the beautiful plates and the interesting notes of the editor. Every ornithologist must, of course, possess the work, and he should if possible procure this edition."—*Neville Wood.*

WOOD'S (C. T.) Ornithological Guide; in which are discussed several Interesting Points in Ornithology, small 8vo. *cloth bds.* 4s 6d 1835

WOOD'S (Neville) Ornithologist's Text Book being Reviews of Ornithological Works, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 4s . . 1836

Entomology.

ABBOT and SMITH'S Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, with the Plants on which they feed, 2 vols. folio, *with 104 beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *old bds.* £6. 6s . . 1797

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *fine original copy, calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, £7. 7s 1797

"John Abbot was a most assiduous collector, and an admirable draftsman of insects. His work is one of the most beautiful that this or any other country can boast of. The original coloured impressions are seldom met with."—*Swainson.*

ABEILLES, Hist. Natur. des, (par Bazin), 2 vols. 12mo. *with plates, calf, neat*, 12s *Paris*, 1741

ADAMS' (George) Essays on the Microscope, containing a Description of Microscopes, general History of Insects, Description of 379 Animalcula, &c. 4to. *with a folio atlas of 32 plates, fine impressions, bds.* 16s . 1787

——— the same, 4to. *with folio atlas, fine copy, calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 7s 1787

——— the same, 4to. *with the folio atlas, elegantly bound in blue turkey morocco, gilt edges, from the Royal Library at Carlton House*, £1. 11s 6d 1787

ADAMS' (George) Essays on the Microscope, second edition, edited by Kanmacher, 4to. *with folio atlas of 32 plates, bds.* £1. 7s 1798

——— the same, 4to. *with the atlas folded in the book, russia, neat*, £1. 11s 6d 1798

ALBIN'S (Eleazar) Natural History of English Insects, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the 100 plates exactly coloured by the Author, a fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1720

ALBIN'S Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects, 4to. 53 *coloured plates, very neat*, £1. 4s . . 1736

——— the same, 4to. *with plates, uncoloured, bds. uncut*, 10s . . 1736

BARBUT'S Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, illustrated with Figures of English Insects, (*French and English*) 4to. 22 *fine coloured plates, bds.* £1. . . 1781

——— the same, 4to. *calf, neat*, £1. 1s 1781

BARBUT'S Genera Insectorum, etc. 1781, 22 *coloured plates*—Barbut's Genera Vermium, exemplified by figures of the Animals in the orders *Intestina* and *Mollusca* of Linnæus, 1783, 11 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 16s

BARBUT'S GENERA INSECTORUM, &c. 1781, 22 *coloured plates*—GENERA VERMIUM, etc. 1783, 11 *coloured plates*—GENERA VERMIUM, 2ND PART, containing *Testacea, Lithophyta*, and *Zoophyta Animalia*, 1788, 14 *coloured plates*. ALSO A FOLIO VOLUME OF ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS of *Testacea* by Barbut, intended for a continuation of his 'Genera Vermium,' partly coloured:—in all 3 vols. *bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 16s 6d

BECHSTEIN (J. M.) und SCHARFENBERG'S Naturgeschichte der Schädlichen Forstinsekten, (Insects destructive of Vegetation), 3 vols. 4to. *with 13 coloured plates, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 16s *Leipzig*, 1804-5

Digitized by Google

BOISDUVAL (T. A.) Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with 76 plates, comprising several hundred figures, finely coloured,* (Vol. 1, *bound in calf, extra, gilt edges; Vol. 2, to No. 38 inclusive unbound*), (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) £2. 2s *Paris*, 1832-34

This work will be completed in 50 livraisons, of which 42 are already published.

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with 84 finely coloured plates, hf. bd. calf gilt,* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1832-34

BOISDUVAL, Histoire Naturelle des Insects: Vol. I. Species General des Lépidoptères, 8vo. *sewed,* 6s 6d . *ib.* 1836

BOISDUVAL et LECONTE, Histoire Générale et Iconographie de tous les Lépidoptères et Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 26 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 78 *coloured plates, cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1829, &c.

This work is to be completed in 70 parts, each containing 3 coloured plates, at 3s per part. Twenty-six are all that have yet appeared.

BOISDUVAL, RAMBUR, et GRASLIN, Collection Iconographique et Historique des Chenilles, ou Descriptions et Figures des Chenilles d'Europe, 42 parts, in 2 vols. 8vo. 126 *coloured plates,* £3. 3s . *ib.* 1832, &c.

This work is to be completed in 70 parts, each containing 3 coloured plates, at 3s per part.

BOITARD, Manuel d'Entomologie, ou Hist. Nat. des Insectes, 2 vols. 18mo. *bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1828

——— the same, 2 vols. *with an atlas of 110 plates, hf. bd. calf gilt,* 15s . *ib.* 1828

BROWN'S (Capt. Thos.) Book of British Butterflies, Sphinxes, and Moths, 3 vols. 12mo. *with 144 coloured plates, also wood engravings, cloth bds.* 7s 6d . . 1832-4

An extremely cheap book, of which the publisher has a number of copies.

BUFFON (Suites à) par Boisduval: Insectes Aptères, 3 parts—Hyménoptères, 1 part—Lépidoptères, 2 parts, together 6 parts, 8vo. *with 68 coloured plates, sewed,* 7s 6d *Paris*, N. D.

BURMEISTER'S MANUAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, translated from the last German edition, by W. E. SHUCKARD, Member of the Entomological Society, &c. with considerable and important additions by the Author, (communicated expressly for this edition,) and many original Notes by the translator. ILLUSTRATED WITH THIRTY-THREE ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL, in which are represented ABOVE FIVE HUNDRED subjects, chiefly generic distinctions, anatomical sections, organs, eggs, larvæ, &c. of Insects; together with a beautifully coloured frontispiece; one thick volume 8vo. *comprising above 650 closely printed pages,* (pub. at £1. 1s in bds.) *hf. bd. morocco,* 15s . . 1836

"This is the best Manual of Entomology which has yet been produced. The scientific definitions are lucid, the engravings of the various parts and vessels numerous, and the general matter curious and instructive." *Literary Gazette.*

"Burmeister's celebrated work is the standard authority on this science in Germany, and concentrates the labours and observations of English and French, but especially German Entomologists, up to the present period, including the researches of Spence and Kirby."

BUTTERFLIES. Seventy-nine coloured Drawings of Exotic Butterflies, mounted in a small 4to. volume, *hf. bd.* 10s 6d

CEDERHIELM (Jo.) Faunæ Ingricæ Prodromus, exhibens Descript. Insectorum Agri Petropilensis, præmissa Mammalium, Avium, Amphibiorum et Piscium Enumeratione, 8vo. *with 3 coloured plates, bds.* 7s 6d *Lips.* 1798

CLERCK (C.) Aranei Suecici, (*Swedish and Latin,*) 4to. 6 *plates, containing numerous coloured figures of Spiders, hf. bd. rare,* £1. 5s *Stockholm*, 1757

COQUEBERT, Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius, præmissis ejusdem Descript. Accedunt Species plurimæ, vel minus aut nondum cognitæ, 3 parts, roy. 4to. 30 *plates, containing upwards of 300 Insects, finely coloured, bds.* £2. 5s . *Paris*, 1799-1804

CRAMER, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE, ET DE L'AMÉRIQUE, 4 vols.—Supplément, par Stoll, 1 vol.—Représentation des Cigales et des Punaises qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du Monde, par Stoll, 2 vols. in 1—Représentation des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, etc. des quatre parties du Monde, par Stoll, 2 vols.—forming together 9 vols. in 8, 4to. *containing several thousand figures of Insects and Butterflies, most beautifully coloured after Nature, an original and choice set, hf. bd. Dutch calf, uncut,* £22. *Amst.* 1799, &c.

——— another fine original set, complete, bound in 7 vols. *elegant in green morocco, richly gilt, with broad borders,* £31. 10s

——— the same, with Stoll's Supplement, and his "*Cigales et Punaises,*" 7 vols. in 6, 4to. *very neat in calf gilt,* £14. 14s

——— the same, with Stoll's Supplement, but without the Cigales, Spectres, &c. 5 vols. royal 4to. *very neat in calf,* £10. 10s

"The most complete and the most valuable work ever published on the exotic lepidopterous insects." *Swainson.*

CRAMER, Papillons exotiques, Supplément à cet ouvrage, par STOLL, 5 parts, royal 4to. *complete, with 42 fine coloured plates,* £3. 3s *Amst.* 1790

——— the same, the 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia,* £3. 3s 1791

This Supplement forms the fifth volume of the work, and is wanting in many sets.

CURTIS'S (J.) British Entomology, being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo. *complete, with 769 beautifully coloured plates of Insects, and the plants on which they feed,* (pub. at £44. 10s) *hf. bd. calf,* £28. . . 1824-39

DALMAN (J. W.) Analecta Entomologiæ, 4to. *with 4 plates, hf. bd. neat,* 10s 6d *Holmiæ*, 1823

DE GEER, MÉMOIRES POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES, 6 vols. 4to. *with 159 folding plates, remarkably fine copy in French calf, very scarce,* £10. 10s . *Stockholm*, 1752-75

——— the same, 7 vols. 4to. *with 189 plates, calf gilt, very neat,* £14. 14s *ib.* 1752-76

"De Geer's Entomology is one of the most valuable that ever appeared on this class of animals; it is full of original and important observations, accurate descriptions, and delineations of external structure." *Swainson.*

DEJEAN (Le Comte), BOISDUVAL et AUBE, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe, 56 parts, 8vo. 280 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £16. 16s) *Vols. 1 to 4, hf. bd. calf gilt, the remainder in numbers,* £6. 16s 6d *Paris*, 1829, &c.

The above 56 parts are all yet published. The first 4 vols. contain the *Carabiques* complete

Digitized by Google

DEJEAN, Catalogue de la Collection de Coléoptères, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s . *Paris*, 1821

DENNY'S (H.) Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ; or an Essay on the British Species of the Genera Pselaphus of Herbst, and Scydmænus of Latreille, in which those Genera are subdivided, and all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain are accurately described and arranged, with an Indication of the Situations in which they are usually found, 8vo. *with* 14 *coloured plates, containing* 40 *figures of Beetles*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds*, 12s . . *Norwich*, 1825

This volume has for some time been considered scarce, and sold for more than the published price.

DENNY'S Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ, or British Species of Parasite Insects, published under the patronage of the British Association, 8vo. *numerous beautifully coloured plates of Lice, containing several hundred magnified figures, cloth*, £1. 11s 6d . 1842

DONOVAN'S Natural History of British Insects, 16 vols. royal 8vo. 576 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £24. 16s) *bds.* £9. 9s 1792-1813

——— the same, 16 vols. in 8, *hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £11.

DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans, 4to. *with beautiful coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £3. 3s 1805

DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of China, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with alphabetical and systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq., F.L.S. 4to. *with* 50 *plates, containing upwards of* 120 *exquisitely coloured figures*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt*, £2. 5s 1842

DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of India, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with alphabetical and systematic Indices, etc. by J. O. Westwood, Esq., F.L.S. 4to. *with* 58 *plates, containing upwards of* 120 *exquisitely coloured figures*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *extra cloth bds. elegantly gilt*, £2. 5s . 1842

"Donovan's works on the Insects of India and China, are splendidly illustrated, and extremely useful." *Naturalist.*

"The entomological plates of our countryman Donovan, are highly coloured, elegant, and useful, especially those contained in his quarto volumes, (Insects of India and China), where a great number of species are delineated for the first time."—*Swainson.*

DONOVAN'S Course of Lectures on Poisonous Insects, an unpublished MS. *illustrated with several hundred plates*, including the copyright, £5. 5s

DRURY'S Illustrations of Foreign Entomology; *the original edition*, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. royal 4to. *with* 150 *beautifully coloured plates, old green morocco*, £5. 15s 6d 1770-82

——— the same, 3 vols. bound in 2, 4to. *the plates most beautifully coloured by Moses Harris for himself, marbled calf, very neat*, £8. 18s 6d 1770

——— the same, Vol. 3, *often wanting to complete sets*, royal 4to. 50 *plates, containing upwards of* 200 *figures, bds.* £1. 1s . 1782

——— the same, Vol. 3, *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 2s

DRURY'S Illustrations of Foreign Entomology, new and much improved edition, with the following important additions:—the Modern Names, Generic and Specific Characters; Synonymes of later Naturalists; Accounts of the Economy, Habitations and Food of many of the Insects; and Scientific and Alphabetic Indexes; by J. O. Westwood, Esq., F.L.S., Secretary of the Entomological Society, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *all the plates (engraved by Moses Harris) most correctly and beautifully coloured from the original specimens*, (originally published at £15. 15s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £6. 16s 6d 1837

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *elegantly bound in green morocco, broad borders, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £9. 9s

——— the same, the new Text, separately, 1 vol. 4to. £2. 2s

As this splendid work has long been an established favourite, and is the only one of any extent published in this country on foreign entomology, the present improved edition, accommodated to the greatly advanced state of entomological science, and coloured in a very superior manner, cannot but be generally welcome. Those who have seen only the carelessly coloured copies which have occurred in the market of late years, can form no idea of the beauty of the present without inspection. It now challenges competition with the finest Entomological Works yet produced in this or any other country.

The merits of Drury's work are well known, and attested by a host of writers. The late President of the Linnæan Society, Sir James Ed. Smith, says of it, "The exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired;" Mr. Swainson in his Zoological Illustrations, observes, "For the very accurate and excellent figures contained in Drury's Work, the scientific are indebted to Moses Harris, a most assiduous and observing entomologist, whose memory will be long cherished by our Aurelians;" and in the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, the writer of the article on Entomology, declares that "Drury's Work has not been surpassed in beauty and accuracy of execution by any of the sumptuous efforts of the present day."

"The acknowledged value of the figures contained in Drury's Illustrations, and the extreme rarity of many of the Insects figured therein, will always render this work important to the entomologist. Drury's Collection was exceedingly choice and extensive, and occupied nearly thirty years in its formation; all the specimens were in the highest state of preservation, and a very considerable number unique.

"Of the estimation in which the former edition of Drury's work was held by Linnæus, Fabricius, and others, the constant reference to it will sufficiently prove. The Rev. Wm. Kirby calls it 'opus entomologicus splendidissimus,' and the late Mr. Haworth describes it as 'a most beautiful and valuable work on entomology.'"

This new edition is exquisitely coloured, and must rank high among the luxurious publications of the age. Its literary and scientific excellence is in keeping with its attractive appearance.

DUMERIL, Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Insectes, 8vo. 60 *coloured plates, comprising upwards of* 350 *genera, neatly hf. bd.* £2. 16s *Paris*, 1823

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE: Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes, par Latreille, Olivier, Godart, Le Peletier de Saint-Fargeau, Serville, Guérin et Mauduyt, 10 vols. 4to. *complete, with the Supplement and* 397 *plates*, (pub. at £25.) *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £10. *Paris*, 1789-1825

——— the same, 10 vols. bound in 9, 4to. *calf gilt, fine set*, £10. 10s

——— the same, complete in 9 vols. 4to. *not uniform*, £5. 5s

——— the same, vols. 4 to 8, vol. 9, part 2, vol 10, part 1, *and* 267 *plates*, £2. 2s

Digitized by Google

ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, 3 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, and Nos. 16 to 19, & 22, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) £1. 16*s* . 1833-37

——— the same, vol. 1, *bds.* 7*s*

ENTOMOLOGY: Insecta and Crustaceology, from Rees's Cyclopædia, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s*

ERNST, Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après Nature, gravés et coloriés sous sa direction: décrits par Engramelle, 8 vols. royal 4to. *with* 350 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £12. 12*s* . *Paris*, 1779-93

——— the same, 8 vols. in 7, *old calf gilt*, £10. 10*s*

——— the same, 8 vols. (7 *vols. in calf neat, and vol.* 8 *in parts*) £10. 10*s*

——— the same, 8 vols. in 5, *French calf, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s*

ESPER'S Europäische Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur, mit Beschreibungen, (Butterflies of Europe, represented and described after Nature,) 5 vols. in 8, 4to. *several hundred plates finely coloured*, (pub. at £31. 10*s*) *bds.* £12. 12*s* . *Erlangen*, 1777-94

——— the same, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. *fine copy, russia, marbled edges*, £16. 16*s*

ESPER'S Ausländische oder die ausserhalb Europa, zur Zeit in den übrigen Welttheilen, vorgefundenen Schmetterlinge, (Exotic Insects, or those which, though extra-European, are sometimes found in Europe,) 4to. 63 *plates, comprising numerous finely coloured figures, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Erlangen*, 1801

——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8*s* . . *ib.* 1801

FABRICII (J. C.) Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera et Species, 8 vols. 8vo. *complete with the alphabetical Index and Supplement, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16*s* . *Hafniæ*, 1792-98

——— the same, 8 vols. in 5, fine paper, *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* . *ib.* 1792-98

FABRICII Opera Varia Entomologica, *viz.* Systema Entomologiæ, 1 vol. *Flensb.* 1775—Philosophia Entomologica, 1 vol. *Hamb.* 1778—Species Insectorum, 2 vols. *Hamb.* 1781—Mantissa Insectorum, 2 vols. *Hafn.* 1787—Genera Insectorum, 1 vol. *Kiliæ*, 1776—Index Alphabeticus in Entomoliam Systematicam, 1 vol. *Hafn.* 1796—together 8 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, fine set*, £3. 10*s*

FABRICII Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum Species nuper detectas, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 12*s* . *Hafniæ*, 1787

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *very neat*, 9*s*

FABRICII Species Insectorum, exhibentes eorum Differentias Specificas, Synonyma, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* . *Hamb.* 1781

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* . . *ib.* 1781

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 12*s*

FABRICII Systema Entomologiæ, thick 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Flensburgi*, 1775

FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum, secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* . *Kiliæ*, 1801

FABRICII Systema Rhyngotorum, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 8*s* *Brunsv.* 1803

——— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d*

FABRICII Systema Piezatorum, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Brunsv.* 1804

——— the same, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 14*s*

FABRICII Systema Antliatorum, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* . . *ib.* 1805

FABRICII Nomenclator Entomologicus; enumerans Insecta omnia in Fabricii Entomologia Systematica, emendata et aucta, 3 parts, 12mo. *printed on writing paper, on one side only, for the purpose of being cut into labels for the use of collectors, sewed*, 4*s* *Mancunii*, 1795

FABRICII Illustratio Iconographica et descriptio Insectorum in Museis Parisinis observatorum, accedunt species plurimæ, auctore A. T. Coquebert, 3 parts, royal 4to. 30 *finely coloured plates containing numerous specimens, bds.* £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1799-1804

"The numerous works of Fabricius on Entomology will ever remain established books of reference." *Swainson.*

FALDERMANN (Fr.) Coleoptera, a Bungio in China-Boreali et Mongolia collecta, 4to. 5 *coloured plates of Beetles, sewed*, 9*s* *Petropoli*, 1835

FISCHER (G.) Entomographia Imperii Russici, (*Gall. et Lat.*) 3 vols. 4to. *with* 84 *plates, comprehending many hundred coloured figures*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds.* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Mosquæ*, 1820-28

FISCHER (J. E.) Schmetterlingkunde besonders der Micro-Lepidopterologie, 2 nos. 4to. *with* 10 *coloured plates of Butterflies*, 7*s* *Leipzig*, 1834

FUESSLY'S Archives of Entomology, containing the History of Insects, not hitherto described or imperfectly known, (*in English and French*) 4to. *with* 54 *finely coloured plates, comprehending several hundred figures, calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1795

——— the same, in German, bound in 2 vols. 4to. *with* 54 *plates, containing numerous Insects, beautifully coloured, hf. bd. morocco, no title*, 16*s* *Zürich*, 1781-85

FUESSLY (J. C.) Verzeichniss der Schweizerischen Insecten, 4to. *with a coloured plate, containing* 14 *insects, bds.* 10*s* . *ib.* 1775

This copy is interleaved, and has MS. additions, chiefly of localities.

GEOFFROY (E. L.) Histoire des Insectes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris, 2 vols.—et Supplement, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 4to. *with numerous plates, those of the Supplement coloured, calf, neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1762 et 1799

——— the same, second edition, 4 vols. imp. 4to. largest paper, the plates coloured, *neatly hf. bd. calf gilt, scarce*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1800

Only 25 printed in this large size, with coloured plates, at 200 francs each. "Cette histoire, très méthodique et très commode, est indispensable pour l'étude des Insectes."—*Querard.*

GERMAR'S (E. F.) Magasin der Entomologie, 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *sewed*, 14*s* *Halle*, 1813-21

GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de la France; ouvrage basé sur la Méthode de Latreille, 187 parts, *with* 364 *coloured plates*—Supplement, contenant environs 300 espèces, 46 parts, *with* 92 *coloured plates*—in all 233 parts, arranged and bound in 16 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £34. 19*s* unbound) *half calf gilt, (from Mr. Children's library)* £20. . *Paris*, 1820-39

Digitized by Google

GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de la France; ouvrage basé sur le Méthode de Latreille, complete to part 157—Supplement to part 17—in all 174 parts, *with coloured plates, unbound, in cases, and sundry parts*, £14. 14s

This work is to be completed in 194 parts, and the Supplement in 56: they each contain 2 plates, and are published at 3s. Seventeen more parts therefore will complete this very capital work.

GODART et DUPONCHEL Iconographie des Chenilles, pour servir de Complément à l'Ouvrage ci-dessus, 29 parts, 8vo. *with* 87 *coloured plates, (Mr. Children's copy)* £2. 12s 6d

To be completed in 60 parts, each containing 3 coloured plates, at 3s. each.

GOEDART (Johannes) of Insects, done into English and methodized, with the Addition of Notes, [by Dr. Martin Lister], 4to. 144 *figures, etched upon copper, scarce, hf. bd.* 10s 6d *York*, 1682

GOEDART (Jo.) de Insectis, cum Notulis et Appendice ad Historiam Animalium Angliæ, opera M. Lister, 8vo. *with plates, calf*, 12s 1685

Scarce: only 100 copies printed.

GOEDART, Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum, cum Commentariis et Appendice J. de Mey, 12mo. 63 *plates, French red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 9s *Mediob.* 1662

——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *with coloured plates, vellum*, 15s . *ib.* 1662

GOEDART, Métamorphoses Naturelles, ou Histoire des Insectes, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, and upwards of* 120 *coloured plates, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s . *Amst.* 1700

GYLLENHAL, Insecta Suecica descripta: Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, neat*, £2. 18s . *Lips.* 1808-27

HAHN (C. W.) und Herrich-Schaeffer, Die Wanzenartigen Insekten, 24 parts in 4 vols. 8vo. 144 *coloured plates of Bugs, &c.* (pub. at £6.) *calf gilt*, £3. 10s . *Nürnb.* 1831-39

HAHN (C. W.) Monographie der Spinnen, 8 nos. 4to. *with* 32 *coloured plates of Spiders*, (pub. at £2. 8s 6d) £1. 8s . *ib.* 1825-36

——— the same, nos. 1—7, 4to, 28 *coloured plates*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1820, &c.

HARRIS' Aurelian; a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, together with the Plants on which they feed; also a faithful Account of their respective Changes, their usual Haunts when in the winged state, and their standard Names as established by the Society of Aurelians, new and greatly improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further Accounts of their Economy, by J. O. Westwood, Esq. F.L.S. etc., in 1 vol. small folio, *with 44 plates, containing above* 400 *figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, etc. and the Plants on which they feed, exquisitely coloured after the original drawings, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4s 1766

——— the same, *elegantly bound in green morocco, treble gold borders, and gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d

This beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, in all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c. with the plants on which they feed.

HARRIS' Exposition of English Insects, arranged according to the Linnæan System (*in English and French*), royal 4to. *with* 50 *finely coloured plates, containing nearly* 500 *figures, and a scheme of colours, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16s 1782

——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. with the original drawings, *very highly finished in colours, red morocco, silk insides, gilt edges*, £8. 18s 6d . . 1782

These Drawings were made by Martyn on faint outlines, as patterns for the work. They are marked in White's Catalogue of the time, 25 guineas.

"Moses Harris was the best painter and engraver of insects of his day, besides being a most accurate describer."—Swainson.

HAWORTH (A. H.) Lepidoptera Britannica, adjung. Dissertationes variæ ad Historiam Naturalem spectantes, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 8s 6d 1803

——— the same, 8vo. *calf, very neat, marbled edges*, £1. 13s . . 1803

——— the same, 1 vol. and Miscellanea Naturalia, 1 vol. together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2s . 1803

HAWORTH'S Observations on the Genus Mesembryanthemum, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 10s . 1794

HERBST'S (J. F. W.) Natursystem der Ungeflügelten Insekten, 4 parts. 4to. *complete*, 23 *finely coloured plates of* Spiders *and* Scorpions, *neatly hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Berlin*, 1797-1800

HEROLDII (M.) Disquisitiones de Animalium Vertebris Carentium in Ovo Formatione, part 2, folio, *with 6 plates, and a duplicate set coloured*, the letter-press in Latin and German, *sewed*, 14s *Frankfurt*, 1838

HERR'S (A.) Anleitung die Schmetterlinge und Raupen zu bestimmen, 2 vols. 12mo. 2 *coloured plates of Caterpillars and Butterflies, sewed*, 7s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1833

HOPE'S (Rev. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, Part I. containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linneus and Fabricius, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7s 1837

HOPE'S (Rev. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, Part 2, containing the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linneus and Fabricius, 8vo. *beautifully coloured plates, cloth*, 10s 6d 1838

HORSFIELD'S (Thos.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects, contained in the Museum of the East India Company, 2 parts, 4to. 8 *plates, plain and coloured*, (pub. at £4. 4s) £2. 2s . . 1828-29

HUEBNER'S (Jac.) Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge, with the Supplements, 7 vols. 4to. *containing on* 611 *beautifully coloured plates upwards of* 2300 *exotic (not European) Butterflies*, (pub. at £30.) 3 vols. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 4 *parts in bds.* £22. . *Augsburg*, 1806-25

HYLL (The) on the Ordering of Bees, 4to. Black letter, *hf. bd.* 7s *Lond, R. Walde-graue*, 1586

INSECT Architecture, Insect Transformations, Insect Miscellanies, 3 vols. 12mo. (Lib. Ent. Know.) *numerous wood-cuts, cloth bds. uncut*, 4s 6d *each* . . 1830 31

JABLONSKY und HERBST, Natursystem aller bekannten in und ausländischen Insekten—Käfer und Schmetterlinge. (Natural History of all the known indigenous and exotic Insects—Coleoptera and Lepidoptera), 21 vols. in 9, 8vo. *with* 2 *oblong* 4to. *atlasses, containing upwards of* 500 *plates, comprising several thousand coloured figures, complete*, (pub. at £40.) *hf. bd. from the library of the late General Hardwicke*, £14. 14s *Berlin*, 1783-1806

Digitized by Google

JABLONSKY UND HERBST, NATURSYSTEM aller bekannten in und ausländischen Insekten — Käfer und Schmetterlinge. (Class Lepidoptera), letterpress, vols. 2—11, 8vo. and 3 parts, oblong 4to. *with* 327 *coloured plates of Butterflies, containing several thousand figures, bds.* £6. 6s
Berlin, 1784-1804

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY — ENTOMOLOGY, viz.

COLEOPTEROUS INSECTS (Beetles), 12mo. 32 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Ray, *cloth*, 5s
Edinb. 1835

BRITISH DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA (Butterflies) 12mo. 36 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Werner, *cloth*, 5s . . *ib.* 1836

BRITISH NOCTURNAL LEPIDOPTERA (Moths, Sphinxes, &c.) 12mo. 32 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Mdme. Merian, *cloth*, 5s
ib. 1836

FOREIGN BUTTERFLIES, 12mo. 33 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Lamarck, *cloth*, 5s *ib.* 1837

HONEY BEES, 12mo. 32 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Huber, *cloth*, 5s *ib.* 1840

INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY, 12mo. 38 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of De Geer, *cloth*, 5s
ib. 1840

FOREIGN MOTHS, 12mo. 34 *coloured plates*, with Portrait of Latreille, *cloth*, 5s *ib.* 1841

KEYS' (John) Ancient Bee-Master's Farewell, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 6s . 1796

KIRBY, Monographia Apum Angliæ, or an Account of English Bees, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 18 *plates of Bees, some coloured, bds.* £1. 1s
Ipswich, 1802

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound russia*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1802

KIRBY and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects, 4 vols. 8vo. *4th edition, portraits and coloured plates*, (pub. at £4.) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d
1822-26

KIRBY'S (Rev. W.) Entomologia Boreali Americana, or Natural History of tLe Insects of North America, more especially the Provinces under the dominion of Great Britain, containing Descriptions of the Objects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; completed by an enumeration of all those taken in the Arctic Regions by Captains Parry, Sir John Ross, and Back; as well as those described by Otho Fabricius, in his "Fauna Grœnlandica;" 4to. *with nearly* 70 *beautifully coloured figures of rare insects, extra cloth bds.* £1. 7s 1837

KLUG (D. Fr.) Monographia Siricum Germaniæ atque Generum illis adnumeratorum, 4to. 8 *coloured plates, bds.* 12s . *Berol.* 1803

KLUG, Entomologische Monographieen, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, containing* 102 *finely coloured figures of Coleoptera, hf. bd. neat*, 18s *ib.* 1824

KLUG Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera, 4to. *with* 5 *plates, containing* 50 *Beetles, beautifully coloured*, 15s *ib.* 1833

KOLLAR, Monographia Chlamydum, folio, *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 5s) *sewed*, 14s *Wien*, 1824

LAPORTE (Comte de Castelnau) et H. GORY, Hist. Natur. et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 35 parts, royal 8vo. *papier velin satiné, with* 175 *beautifully coloured plates*, (published at upwards of £20.) £6. 6s *Paris*, 1836, &c.
This exceedingly beautiful work is publishing (at 12 fr. each part) in Monographs. *Buprestes; Clytas; Stygmodera;* and various other genera appear completed.

LAPORTE de Castelnau, Lucas et Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, 82 parts, 8vo. *with* 138 *plates, unbound*, £2. 2s
Paris, N. D.
This work will be complete in about 100—110 livraisons, forming 4 vols. The present was Mr. Children's copy, who has arranged it as far as possible.

LATREILLE, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum Ordinem Naturalem in Familias dispositi, 4 vols. 8vo. 16 *plates, calf, extra*, £1. 16s
Paris, 1806-9

——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, very neat, calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1806-9

LATREILLE, Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes, 14 vols. in 8, 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12s 6d
ib. 1802-5

——— the same, 14 vols. 8vo. *with the plates coloured, sewed*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1802-5

LATREILLE, Histoire Naturelle des Fourmis, Observations sur les Abeilles, les Araignées, les Faucheurs, etc. 8vo. 12 *plates, calf gilt*, 9s
ib. 1802

LATREILLE, Considérations générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 6s *ib.* 1810

LATREILLE, Cours d' Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes, 2 vols. 8vo. *with an atlas of* 24 *plates, hf. bd. calf, neat*, 16s *ib.* 1831

LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire Naturelle, et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères d'Europe (les Carnassiers), 3 parts, 8vo. (*all published*), *coloured plates*, 10s . *ib.* 1822-24

LEE'S (James) Coloured Specimens, to illustrate the Natural History of Butterflies, fol. 20 *plates, comprising* 38 *figures of Butterflies, and the plants on which they feed, most beautifully coloured, mounted on tinted paper; with descriptive letterpress, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s . 1806
Of this beautiful work only 50 copies were printed as presents. Being coloured on faint outlines they have the appearance of highly finished drawings.

LEFETETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU (Amédée) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hymenoptères, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12s . *Paris*, 1836

LESSER, Théologie des Insectes, avec des Remarques de P. Lyonnet, 2 vols. 8vo. *with plates, hf. bd. russia*, 7s . *La Haye*, 1742

LEWIN'S (W.) Papilios of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from Nature, with the Natural History of each Species in English amd French, 4to. 46 *plates, containing numerous beautifully coloured figures, bds.* £1. 5s . 1795

——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, russia, gilt edges*, £1. 10s . . 1795

LEWIN'S (J. W.) Prodromus Entomology: Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, 4to. 18 *coloured plates, hf. bd. very neat*, £1. 5s . . 1805

——— the same, imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5s
Only 40 copies taken off on imperial paper.

Digitized by Google

LOUDON and Westwood's Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardens, Forests, and Farms, translated from the German of Köllar, fcap. 8vo. *illustrated by* 60 *woodcuts*, (pub. at 7*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 4*s* 6*d* . 1840

"We have always wondered that, in a country like this, where the pursuits of agriculture and horticulture are so universal and important, entomologists should never have bethought them of writing a book of this description. Some of the English followers of this branch of Natural History are of great eminence as systematists, but as to the manner of life of such creatures, the nature of their insidious attacks upon the property of man, or the means by which their ravages may be diminished or arrested, we have hitherto had no good modern information collected together under one head. It is therefore with great satisfaction that we announce the appearance of the present work. The principles of classifying insects, the nature of their transformations, their food, and similar topics, form a short introduction to the body of the work, in which the author treats of insects that attack man and domestic animals; of those which injure grain, pastures, and culinary vegetables; of the enemies of fruit trees, greenhouse and hothouse plants; and finally, of such as prey upon the trees of the forest."—*Athenæum.*

"Köllar's Treatise on Insects cannot fail to become a standard work; and we have no doubt that it will also become a popular one, as it is written in a clear and simple style, perfectly easy of comprehension, even to those before totally unacquainted with the subject. It is exceedingly well got up, and the engravings are very good; and we heartily recommend this treatise to the attention of every one who possesses a garden or other ground, as we are confident that no one taking an interest in rural affairs can read it without reaping both pleasure and profit from its perusal."—*Literary Gazette.*

LUCAS (H.) Hist. Natur. des Lépidoptères Exotiques, royal 8vo. *with* 80 *plates, beautifully coloured, hf. calf, very neat*, £1. 7*s* *Paris*, 1835

——— the same, and Lépidoptères d'Europe, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with* 160 *plates, containing* 400 *figures, finely coloured, sewed*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1834 & 1835

LYONET, Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses de différentes Espèces d'Insectes, publiées par M. W. de Haan, 2 vols. 4to. 54 *plates, calf extra*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1832

LYONET, Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, 4to. 18 *plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1762

MACLEAY'S (W.) Horæ Entomologicæ, or Essay on the Annulose Animals, vol. 1, part 1, 8vo. *with* 3 *plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* . 1819

MARSHAM, Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum Methodum Linnæanum disposita, Vol. I. Coleoptera (*no more published*), 8vo. *bds. rare*, 14*s* 1802

——— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1802

—— the same, divided into 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with* 30 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

MARTYN'S (T.) Aranei, or Natural History of Spiders, including the principal parts of Albin's Work on English Spiders, as also the whole of Clerck's publication on Swedish Spiders, revised and enlarged, imperial 4to. 28 *plates, comprising numerous beautifully coloured figures, bds. scarce*, £2. 15*s* . . 1793

——— the same, imperial 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 18*s* . . 1793

——— the same, imperial 4to. *very neat in calf, with gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1793

MARTYN'S (T.) English Entomologist, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England, including upwards of 500 different Species, the Figures of which have never before been given, accurately drawn and painted after Nature, imperial 4to. 42 *plates, comprising numerous specimens, beautifully coloured, and* 2 *plates of medals; with descriptive text, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* . . 1792

——— the same, imperial 4to. 42 *coloured plates, and the* 2 *plates of medals, an original and highly finished copy, red morocco, silk linings and gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* . . 1792

——— the same, 42 *plates*, 1792 — Martyn's Natural History of Spiders, 28 *plates*, 1793— *in all* 70 *plates, beautifully coloured, and mounted on large and stout blue paper*, 1 vol. oblong folio, *hf. bd. blue morocco*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

——— English Entomologist, imperial 4to. 42 *coloured plates, but wanting the title-page, the frontispiece, and advertisement, bds.* £1. 4*s*

MARTYN'S Psyche; Figures of non-descript Lepidopterous Insects, or rare Moths and Butterflies, from different parts of the World, imperial 4to. 32 *plates, comprising* 97 *figures, beautifully coloured; interleaved with drawing paper, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1797

MERIAN, Dissertation sur la Génération et les Transformations des Insectes de Surinam, (Fr. et Lat.) royal folio, 72 *plates of Insects, with the plants on which they feed, calf*, £1. 1*s.* *La Haye*, 1726

——— the same, royal folio, *beautifully colourer plates, heightened with gold and silver, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* . *ib.* 1726

MERIANI Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum et Paradoxa Metamorphosis, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 150 *finely coloured* ORIGINAL *drawings of insects, plants and flowers, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Amst. n. d.*

——— the same, with German letter-press, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 102 *coloured plates, calf*, 15*s* *Nürnberg*, 1679-83

NEWMAN'S (Ed.) Introduction to the History of Insects, 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts, cloth, bds.* 12*s* . 1841

NOUVEAUX Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Tome IV. viz. Additamenta Entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam in Itineribus jussu Imperatoris august. annis 1827-1831 a Cl. Ménétriés et Szovits susceptis collecta, in lucem edita auctore F. Faldermann: Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca, 4to. 10 *plates, comprising numerous coloured figures of Persico-Armenian Coleoptera, sewed*, £1. 10*s* . *Moscou*, 1835

OLIVIER Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Coléoptères, 8 vols. royal 4to. *with* 363 *fine engravings, hf. bd. calf*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1789-1808

——— the same, 8 vols. royal 4to. *with beautifully coloured plates, brown calf extra, marbled edges*, £21. . *ib.* 1789-1808

——— the same, 8 vols. royal 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, French calf extra, marbled edges*, £21. . *ib.* 1789-1808

PALISOT de Beauvois, Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, royal folio, vellum paper, 90 *engravings representing several hundred figures, most beautifully coloured* (pub. at £21. 12*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Paris* 1805

Digitized by Google

PALLAS (P. S.) Icones Insectorum præsertim Rossiæ, Sibiriæque, 4to. 6 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf gilt, very neat,* 16*s* *Erlangæ,* 1781

PANZER, Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ Initia, cum Indice Systematico, 118 fasciculi, *containing* 1742 *coloured plates, in pasteboard cases,* £16. 16*s* *Nürnberg,* 1797-1832

—— —— the same. arranged in 36 vols. oblong 12mo. *coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco,* £16. 16*s* . . *ib.* 1797, &c.

—— the same, the first 31 fasciculi, *coloured plates,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

PANZER'S Kritische Revision des Insekten-Faune Deutschlands, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. 2 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, neat,* 9*s* *Nürnberg,* 1805-6

PAYKULL (Gust.) Fauna Suecica, Insecta, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat,* 16*s* . *Upsal.* 1798

PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. *with* 7 *plates, hf. bd. calf, very neat,* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1835

PICTET (F. J.) Recherches pour servir a l'Histoire et de l'Anatomie des Phryganides, 4to. *with* 20 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, very neat,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Genève,* 1834

PRESSLER (Jo. Dan.) Verzeichniss Böhmischer Insecten, 4to. 2 *coloured plates,* 4*s* 6*d* *Prag,* 1790

RAII Historia Insectorum; subjungitur Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister, 4to. *very neat, scarce,* 12*s* . *Lond.* 1710

REAUMUR, Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. 4to. *with* 267 *plates, original impressions, French calf, gilt backs,* £3. 3*s* . *Paris,* 1734-42

—— the same, 12 vols. 12mo. *with numerous plates, hf. bd.* £1. 8*s* *Amst.* 1737-48

ROEMER, Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii, Iconibus illustrata, 4to. 37 *plates, containing many hundred figures, beautifully coloured, hf. bd. russia,* £1. 7*s* . *Vit. Helvet.* 1789

ROESEL'S Insecten-Belustigung, etc.; i. e. Natural History of Insects; with Kleemann's Supplement (in German) 5 vols. in 4, small 4to. *with* 400 *beautifully coloured plates, an original copy, boards, uncut, with leather back,* £5. 5*s* *Nürnberg,* 1746-61

—— another copy, *very neat in calf, gilt backs,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* - *ib.* 1746-61

—— the same, *second edition,* by C. F. C. Kleeman, Vol. I. (being all published) 4to. *with* 121 *coloured plates, cloth bds.* £1. 10*s*

—— the same, Dutch text, (edited by Sepp) 8 vols. 4to. large paper, *the plates finely coloured, hf. bd. uncut,* £5.

ROSSII (P.) Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta quæ in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana colliguntur, edidit Hellwig et Illiger, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates(sells* £1. 10*s*), *sewed,* 18*s* *Helmst.* 1795-1807

—— Fauna Etrusca, *edit. orig.* 2 vols. 4to. 10 *plates, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 4*s* *Liburni,* 1790

SAMOUELLE'S Entomological Cabinet, being a Natural History of British Insects, 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 156 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £3. 5*s*.) *hf. bd. calf gilt,* £1. 5*s*. - - 1833-34

—— —— the same, 26 parts, 12mo. *with* 130 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £3. 5*s*) *sewed,* £1. 1*s* 1832

SAMOUELLE'S Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects, 8vo. *containing* 12 *coloured plates, with a duplicate set plain, the letter-press interleaved, with MS. notes,* (*by J. F. Stephens*) *calf,* £1. 4*s* . 1819

—— —— the same, 8vo. *with a duplicate set of* 12 *lates, cloth,* 16*s* . 1824

SAY'S (Thos.) American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 54 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at 15 dollars) *bds.* £1. 16*s* *Philadelpia,* 1827-28

SCHÆFFERI (J. C.) Elementa Entomologica, (*Germ. et Lat.*) royal 4to. 135 *plates, containing many hundred coloured figures, neat,* £1. 8*s* . . *Regensburg,* 1766

—— —— the same, royal 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia,* £1. 8*s* . . *ib.* 1766

—— —— the same, royal 4to. fine paper, 135 *plates, with the Appendix of* 5 *additional plates, finely coloured, French calf, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s*

SCHÆFFERI, Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam Indigenorum, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 280 *finely coloured plates, neat,* £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1779

SCHÆFFER. Panzeri Enumeratio Systematica Schaefferi Icon. Insect. Ratisbon. 4to. *sewed,* £1. 5*s* . *ib.* 1804

SCHELLENBERG (J. R.) Genres des Mouches Diptères, French and German, 8vo. 42 *coloured plates, hf. bd. neat,* £1. 4*s* *Zurich,* 1803

SCHLESISCHE Schmetterlinge, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung, Vol. I. Tagschmetterlinge, 4to. 47 *coloured plates, containing upwards of* 400 *specimens of Silesian butterflies and their description, hf. bd.* 14*s* . *Breslau,* (1800!)

SCHOENHERR (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum cum Appendice, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £1. 4*s* *Stockholm,* 1806-17

SCHOENHERR (C. J.) Genera et Species Curculionidum, cum Synonymia hujus Familiæ: species novæ aut hactenus minus cognitæ, descriptionibus Gyllenhal, Boheman, et Entomologis aliis illustratæ, 8 vols. (called parts,) 8vo. *sewed,* £3. - *Paris,* 1833-38

—— the same, 9 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt,* £3. 10*s* . *ib.* 1833-9

SCHOENHERR Curculionidum Dispositio Methodica, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1826

SCHOTT'S (J. J.) Raupenkalender, (Catalogue of all the known German Caterpillars,) 8vo. *with* 51 *coloured figures on* 5 *plates, neat,* 5*s* *Frankfurt,* 1830

SCHRANK (Fr.) Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ indigenorum, 8vo. 4 *plates, sewed,* 4*s* 6*d* *Aug. Vind.* 1781

—— the same, 8vo. *calf,* 5*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1781

SCHWARZ (Christ.) Neuer Raupenkalender, (Treatise on Caterpillars and their subsequent changes to Butterflies,) 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg,* 1791

SCOPOLI (Jo. Ant.) Entomologia Carniolica Methodo Linnæana, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* *Vindob.* 1763

—— the same, 8vo. *calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1763

SCRIBA (L. G.) Beiträge zur Insecten-Geschichte, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 18 *coloured plates of Butterflies and Beetles, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Frankfurt,* 1790-3

—— the same, part 3 only, 4to. 6 *coloured plates,* 2*s* 6*d* . . *ib.* 1793

SEPP'S Natural History of the Insects of Holland (in Dutch), 5 vols. and all that is published of Vol. 6, 4to. *upwards of* 250 *finely coloured plates, unbound, in portfolios,* £12. 12*s* *Amst.* 1762-1836

Complete copies of this valuable work are to be found in very few even of the Public Libraries, either in England or France. Percheron in his new Bibliographical work on Entomology was enabled to describe only about one-fifth of the work, there being no more in the National Library.

Digitized by Google

SHUCKARD'S (W. E.) Essay on the Indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera: comprising a Description of all the British Species of Burrowing Sand-Wasps, contained in the Metropolitan Collections; with their Habits, as far as they have been observed, 8vo. 4 *plates, bds.* 12*s* 1837

SIERSTORPFF (C. H.) Insektenarten welche den Fichten schædlich sind, 8vo. *with three coloured plates of insects injurious to pine-trees, hf. bd.* 4*s* *Helmst.* 1794

SPINOLÆ (Maxim.) Insectorum Liguriæ Species novæ aut rariores in Agro Ligustico, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 7 *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt,* 14*s* *Genuæ,* 1806-8

SPIX et MARTIUS, INSECTA BRASILIENSIA, *i. e.* Delectus Animalium Articulatorum in Itinere per Brasiliam, 1817-20 collect.; curavit D. M. Perty, imperial 4to. 40 *plates, containing above* 500 *figures of Insects, beautifully coloured,* (pub. at £15.) *hf. bd. calf gilt,* £9. 9*s* *Monachii,* 1830-4

SPRY'S (W.) British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles, edited by Shuckard, 8vo. *with* 94 *plates,* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 4*s* 1840

STEPHENS' (J. F.) Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, being an Attempt to arrange the Indigenous Insects with their Natural Affinities; containing also the References to every English Writer on Entomology, and to the principal Foreign Writers, with all the published British Genera to the present time, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 7*s*) *new, bds.* 16*s* . . 1829

——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, very neat,* 17*s* 6*d* . . 1829

STEPHENS' Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of *Haustellata* and *Mandibulata*), 85 parts, forming together 11 vols. 8vo. (Haustellata, 4 vols.; Mandibulata, 7 vols.) *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £21.) *unbound,* £10. 10*s* 1828-35

——— the same, 11 vols. bound in 6, 8vo. *coloured plates, neatly hf. bd. calf,* £11. 1825-35

——— the same, Haustellata, vol. 3, 8vo. 7 *coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut,* 10*s* 1830

——— the same, Mandibulata, vol. 3, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut,* 10*s* 1830

STEPHENS' Abstract of the Indigenous Lepidoptera, contained in Hübner's 'Verzeichniss,' 8vo. *sewed,* 2*s* 6*d* . . 1835

STOLL, Représentation des Cigales et des Punaises, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 70 *finely coloured plates, richly bound in red morocco, with joints and gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* . . *Amst.* 1788

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *calf,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

STURM'S (Jacob) Deutschland's Fauna, (Insects,) 14 vols. 12mo. *with* 287 *beautifully coloured plates,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* - *Nürnberg,* 1808-27

"Sturm is an excellent entomological artist, and an accurate observer of insects."—SWAINSON.

SULZER (J.H.) Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, i. e. The Characters of Insects according to Linnæus, 4to. 24 *coloured plates, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Zurich,* 1761

SULZER (J. H.) Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten, i. e. The abridged History of Insects according to Linnæus, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 32 *coloured plates, neat,* £1. 5*s* *Winterthur,* 1776

SWAMMERDAM (Jean) Hist. Nat. des Insectes, 4to. 36 *plates, calf,* 5*s* . *Paris,* 1770

THORLEY (John) on Bees, 8vo. *with* 4 *plates, calf,* 3*s* . . 1744

TIGNY (De) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, composées d'après Réaumur, Geoffroy, Degeer, Roesel, Linnée, Fabricius, &c. rédigée suivant la méthode d' Olivier, avec des Figures dessinées d' après Nature, 10 vols. 18mo. *with upwards of* 100 *plates, bds.* £1. 5*s* *Paris.* 1802

——— the same, 10 vols. 18mo. *plates, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1813-23

TREITSCHKE (Fried.) Hülfsbuch für Schmetterlingsammler, (a Manual for Butterfly Collectors), 8vo. *with* 4 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, neat,* 7*s* . *Wien,* 1834

VILLERS (G. De) Linnæi Entomologia, Faunæ Suecciæ Descriptionibus aucta; Scopoli, Geoffroy, De Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, &c. Speciebus vel in Systemate non enumeratis, vel nuperrime detectis, vel Speciebus Galliæ Australis, locupletata, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat,* £1. 5*s* *Lugd.* 1789

VILLIERS et GUENEE, Tableaux Synoptiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe, vol. 1, Diurnes, 4to. *hf. bd. calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1835

VOET (J. E.) Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 105 *plates, containing several hundred figures of Insects finely coloured (the Descriptions in Latin, French, and Dutch), hf. bd. uncut,* 3*l* . *Hagæ,* 1806

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, with an additional Introduction and Indexes in MS. by the celebrated Naturalist Van Swinden, hf. bd. uncut,* £4.

WALCKENAER (C. A.) Tableau des Aranéides, 8vo. *with* 8 *plates, hf. bd. neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris.* 1805

WALCKENAER, Hist. Natur. des Insectes, vol. 1, Aptères, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1837

WALKER'S (Francis) Monographia Chalciditum, containing a Description of Hymenopterous Insects, including those by L. Darwin, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14*s* . 1839

WARDER'S (Jos.) True Amazons, or the Monarchy of Bees, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1716

WESMAEL (C.) Monographie de Braconides de Belgique, avec la Suite, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 3 *plates,* 14*s* . . *Brux.* 1835

WILKES' (Benj.) English Moths and Butterflies, representing their Changes, into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly states, and the Plants, Flowers, and Fruits whereon they feed, imp. 4to. *with* 120 *finely coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, Fonthill copy,* £4. 4*s* 1773

WILSON'S (J.) Treatise on Insects, General and Systematic, reprinted from the Encyclopædia Britannica, 4to. 20 *plates, containing* 540 *figures, bds.* 12*s* . *Edinb.* 1835

——— the same, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf, very neat,* 14*s* . . *ib.* 1835

WOOD'S (W.) Index Entomologicus; or, a complete illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. 54 *plates, comprising* 1945 *coloured figures of Butterflies, Sphinges, and Moths,* (pub. at £8. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £5. 15*s* 6*d* . 1839

——— the same, parts 1—12, 8vo. 31 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £4. 13*s*) *unbound,* £3. 3*s*

Digitized by Google

Ichthyology, Conchology, Mineralogy, Geology, Reptilia, Crustacea, Vermes, Mollusca and Corallina.

AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, comprenant la Description de 500 Espèces qui n' existent plus, l'Exposition des Lois de la Succession et du Dévelloppement organique des Poissons durant toutes les Métamorphoses du Globe terrestre, une nouvelle Classification de ces Animaux, exprimant leurs Rapports avec la Série des Formations; enfin, des Considérations Géologiques générales, tirées de l'Etude de ces Fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. and two fol. atlasses, COMPLETE, *containing upwards of 400 plates, some coloured*, £21. *Neuchâtel*, 1834-43

This work is completed in 18 parts, at £1. 10s each, making £27.

AIKIN'S (A. H. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £2. 2s 1807

ALLAN'S (Thos.) Alphabetical List of Minerals, Mineralogical Nomenclature, and Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analysis of Minerals, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 12s *Edinb.* 1808-14

ANDRY, De la Génération des Vers dans le Corps de l'Homme, 12mo. *with* 20 *plates, bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1741

ARTEDI Ichthyologia sive Opera omnia de Piscibus, scilicet: I. Bibliotheca Ichth. 2. Philosophia Ichth. 3. Genera Piscium. 4. Synonymia Pisc. 5. Descriptiones Specierum; edidit C Linnæus, 8vo. *old binding*, 4s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

——— Idem, editio nova, emendata et aucta J. J. Walbaum, 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. 4 *plates, fine copy, calf by Kalthoeber*, 15s *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1788-93

ARTEDI (P.) Synonymia Piscium, Gr. et Lat. accedit Disputatio de veterum Scriptorum Hippopotamo J. G. Schneideri, 4to. *plates, bds.* 14s *Lips.* 1789

ARTIS'S (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants, peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain, selected for their Novelty and Interest, from upwards of a Thousand Specimens now in the possession of the Author, and systematically described, with the view of facilitating the Study of this important Branch of Geology: including Remarks on the Systems of *Count Sternberg, Baron Schlotheim, Professor Martius, and Mons. Brongniart*; also Communications from Professor Buckland, and other eminent Geologists, 4to. *with* 25 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth bds.* 15s 1838

"I CANNOT BUT WISH THAT STUDIOUS ATTENTION WERE GIVEN TO THE ACCURATE AND BEAUTIFUL FIGURES IN MR. ARTIS'S ANTEDILUVIAN PHYTOLOGY." *Dr. J. Pye Smith's Geology.*

BAER (Dr. K. E. von) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungs-geschichte der Fische, 4to. *one plate of bladders, sd.* 3s *Leipz.* 1835

BAKEWELL'S Introduction to Mineralogy, 8vo. *bds.* 14s 1819

——— the same, 4th edition, 8vo. *frontispiece and 8 folding plates, new calf extra, marbled edges*, 18s 1833

BARBUT'S Genera Vermium of Linnæus, 2 parts, 4to. *with* 25 *coloured plates, calf, neat, but not uniform*, £1. 10s 1783-88

BARBUT—Thirteen coloured Plates of Shells by Barbut, being the plates to part 2 of the Genera Vermium, 4to. *mounted*, 7s 6d

BARTON'S (Rich.) on the Petrifactions, Gems, Crystals, and Sanative Quality of Lough Neah in Ireland, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf, neat*, 12s *Dublin*, 1751

BASALTIC Mountains, Caverns, and Causeways in the known World, royal folio, *with* 50 *engravings*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1s 1825

BASTERI (Jobi) Opuscula Subseciva, Observationes Miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque Ovariis et Seminibus continentia, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 29 *coloured plates of Shells, Fish, Corals, Zoophytes, Fuci, &c. very neat*, 12s *Harlemi*, 1762-65

BELL'S (Th.) British Reptiles, 8vo. *with wood-cuts, bds.* 8s 6d 1839

——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at 17s) *cloth bds.* 13s 1839

BELL'S (Th.) Monograph of the Testudinata, 8 parts, folio, *with* 48 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sewed*, £7. 7s 1836-42

BELLONII (P.) de Aquatilibus Libri duo, oblong 12mo. *with numerous fine wood-cuts of Fish, Shells, &c. calf, neat*, 10s 6d *Paris, Car. Stephanus*, 1553

BELON de la Nature et Diversité des Poissons; *being the preceding work with French letterpress; fine wood-cuts*, sq. 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 15s *Paris, C. Estienne*, 1555

BENNETT'S (J. W.) Selection of the most Remarkable and Interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon, 6 parts, 4to. *complete, containing* 30 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £1. 4s 1830

——— the same, *half morocco, uncut*, £1. 8s

——— the same, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1830

BERGEN (C. A.) Classes Conchyliorum, 4to. *calf*, 6s *Norimb.* 1760

BEUDANT (F. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en Hongrie, pendant l' année 1818, 3 vols. royal 4to. *and atlas of coloured plates*, (pub. at £4.) *bds.* £2. 2s *Paris*, 1822

BLAINVILLE, Manual de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 109 *plates, bds.* £1. 14s *Paris*, 1825-7

BLOCH, ICHTHYOLOGIE OU HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 432 *beautifully coloured plates, many heightened with silver, elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £38. *Berlin*, 1785-97

——— the same, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 432 *coloured plates, fine set in French calf, with borders and gilt edges*, £31. 10s *ib.* 1785-97

——— the same, 6 vols. folio, 216 *beautifully coloured plates, fine set in marbled calf, gilt*, £7. 17s 6d *ib.* 1785-95

——— the same, 6 vols. folio, 216 *coloured plates, fine set, russia, gilt edges*, £8. 18s 6d *ib.* 1785-95

These six volumes are all that were originally published, and comprehend the European Fish, including all those of our English rivers.

——— the same, 6 vols. bound in 5, 8vo. *the 216 plates on a reduced scale, finely coloured, neat in calf*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1796

——— the same, 6 vols. in 4, 8vo. 216 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1796

A desirable edition for illustrating Walton's Angler.

Digitized by Google

BLOCHII (M. E.) Systema Ichthyologiæ; post Obitum Auctoris opus inchoatum absolvit Jo. Gottl. Schneider, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 110 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Berol.* 1801

BOASE'S (Dr. H. S. *Sec. Roy. Geol. Soc. of Cornwall*) Treatise on Primary Geology, being an Examination, both Practical and Theoretical, of the older Formations, 8vo. *cuts*, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth, bds.* 5*s* . . 1834

"An admirable work, involving some of the most refined discussions of which Geology is susceptible." *Literary Gazette.*

BOHADSCH (Jo. B.) Beschreibung einiger minder bekannten See-thiere, 12 *plates of rare marine animals, Dresden*, 1776—J. H. Chemnitz vom Geschlechte vielschalichter Conchylien, 2 *coloured plates of Chitons, Nurnberg*, 1784, in 1 vol. *calf, neat*, 7*s* 6*d*

BOITARD, Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle, *avec les Atlas des Poissons, des Reptiles, des Crustacés, et des Zoophytes, upwards of* 250 *plates*, together 6 vols. 18mo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1827

BORN (Ign.) Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, royal folio, 18 *plates, comprising above* 300 *coloured figures of Shells, neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1780

BORN Testacea: Index Musei Cesarei Vindobonensis, part 1. Testacea, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *illustrated with several hundred plates from Lister's great work and others, calf extra, marbled edges, from the late Dr. Goodall's Library*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1778

BOSC (L. A. G.) Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles, des Vers et des Crustacés, 10 vols. 18mo. *with* 94 *plates, bds.* £1. 5*s* . *Paris*, 1802

BOTTIS (Gaet. de) Ragionamento dell' Eruzione del Vesuvio, 4to. *with* 4 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Nap.* 1779

BOURRIT, Nouvelle Description des Glaciers, Vallées de Glace et Glaciers qui forment la grand Chaine des Alpes, de Savoye, de Suisse et d' Italie, 3 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates, calf*, 12*s* *Genève*, 1783

——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, 15*s* . *ib.* 1787

BOUSSUETI (Franc.) de Natura Aquatilium Carmen, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with numerous wood-cuts of Fishes, Shells, &c. including the Monk Fish and the Episcopal Fish, fine copy, limp vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1558

BOWDICH'S (T. E.) Elements of Conchology, including the Fossil Genera and the Animals, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with upwards of* 650 *figures*, (pub. at £1.) *cloth bds.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1822

——— the same, part 1 only, *containing the Univalves, with upwards of* 500 *figures*, 4*s*

BREISLACK, Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie, 2 vols. 8vo. 6 *folding plates and maps, hf. bd. morocco*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1801

BREMSER (J. G.) Icones Helminthum Systema Rudolphii Entozoologicum illustrantes, folio, 18 *coloured plates of Intestinal Worms, bds.* 15*s* *Viennæ*, 1824

——— the same, folio, *coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1*s* . . *ib.* 1824

BRONGNIART (Alex.) Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie, avec des applications aux Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 16 *plates, cf. neat*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1807

BRONGNIART, Tableau des Terrains qui composent l'Ecorce du Globe, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1829

BRONN'S (H. G.) System der Urweltlichen Conchylien und Pflanzenthiere, 2 parts, folio, *with* 14 *plates, containing numerous figures of fossils, sewed*, 15*s* *Heidelberg*, 1824-25

BROWN'S (T.) Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnean system, with Observations on Modern Arrangements, 8vo. 9 *coloured plates, calf, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* . 1816

BUCKLAND'S Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the action of an Universal Deluge, 4to. *second and best edit.* 27 *plates, hf. bd. cf. scarce*, £2. 5*s* 1824

——— the same edition, 4to. *plates, bds.* £2. 1824

BUCKLAND'S Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols. 8vo. (Bridgwater Treatise) *plates, cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1837

BURNETT'S (Dr. T.) Sacred Theory of the Earth, 2 vols. 8vo. seventh edition, with Life of the Author, *calf extra, marbled edges*, 12*s* 1759

BURTIN (J. X.) Oryctographie de Bruxelles, ou description des Fossiles dans les environs de cette ville, folio, LARGE PAPER, 32 *beautifully coloured plates, old French red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1784

A desirable accompaniment to Knorr's Petrifactions.

CATALOGUE Raisonné des Coquilles et autres Curiosités Naturelles, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* *Paris*, 1736

CATLOW'S (A.) Popular Conchology; or the Shell Cabinet arranged, 12mo. *with cuts of Shells, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* . 1843

COLUMNÆ (Fabii) Opusculum de Purpura, cum Annot. J. D. Masoris, 4to. *with numerous wood-cuts of shells, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Kiliæ*, 1675

CONVERSATIONS on Mineralogy, (by Mrs. Marcet] 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 12 *plates by Lewry, bds.* 9*s* . 1826

CONYBEARE and PHILLIPS' Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an Introductory Compendium of the general Principles of that Science, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 8*s* 1822

CORALLINES—A Selection of 52 Plates of, from the Philos. Trans. &c. with Directions for using the Pocket Aquatic Microscope, as improved by John Ellis, obl. folio, *bds.* £1. 1*s*

Many of the plates have MS. remarks and observations.

CORSI (F.) Catalogo ragionato d'una Collezione di Pietre di Decorazione formata in Roma con osservazioni, 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* *Roma*, 1825

CORSI delle Pietre Antiche, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* *ib.* 1828

COSTA (O. G.) Catalogo sistematico e ragionato de Testacei delle due Sicilie, 4to. *with* 2 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 13*s* *Napoli*, 1829

CRAWFURD'S (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava, with an Appendix, containing a DESCRIPTION OF FOSSIL REMAINS, BY PROFESSOR BUCKLAND, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, with* 13 *maps, plates and vignettes*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* 12*s* 1834

CUBIERES (S. L. P.) Histoire des Coquillages de Mer, de leurs Mœurs, et de leurs Amours, 4to. *with* 21 *finely engraved plates, calf gilt*, 14*s* *Versailles*, 1801

CUVIER (G.) Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles, 4ème édition, revue et complétée par un supplément laissé par l'auteur, avec l'éloge de Cuvier, par Lainlard, 10 vols. 8vo. and 2 atlases in 4to. *containing* 278 *folding plates and maps*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *sewed*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1834-36

Digitized by Google

CUVIER, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire et a l'Anatomie des Mollusques, 4to. *with* 35 *plates, calf, neat, scarce,* £2. 16*s* *Paris,* 1817

CUVIER'S Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineral Notes, and an Account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries, by Prof. Jameson, 8vo. 5 *plates, neat,* 8*s* . *Edinb.* 1817

CUVIER et Valenciennes, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, 13 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous coloured plates, sewed,* £15. 15*s* *Paris,* 1828-39

This work will be complete in 20 vols.

DA COSTA'S (E. M.) Elements of Conchology, 8vo. *with* 7 *large coloured plates, calf gilt,* 8*s* 1776

——— the same, 8vo. *with plain plates, calf gilt,* 5*s* . 1776

DA COSTA'S British Conchology, with Descriptions in English and French, 4to. 17 *plates, some coloured, wanting plate* 6, *sewed,* 6*s* 1778

DANDOLO'S (Count) Art of Rearing Silk-Worms, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* . 1825

DARBES (Franc.) Istoria dell' Incendio del Vesuvio, Maggio 1737. 12mo. 2 *folding plates of Eruptions, calf gilt,* 5*s* *Nap.* 1740

D'ARGENVILLE (Desallier) La Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau douce, Terrestres et Fossiles, avec un Traité de la Zoomorphose, *Paris,* 1757, *with* 38 *fine plates,*—L'Oryctologie qui traite des Terres, Minéraux, Fossiles, &c. *Paris,* 1755, 26 *fine plates,* 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* £1. 16*s*

D'ARGENVILLE, la Lithologie et la Conchyliogie, 4to. *Paris,* 1742, 33 *plates*—L'Oryctologie, &c. *ib.* 1755, 26 *plates,* 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* £1. 16*s*

D'ARGENVILLE, L'Oryctologie, qui traite des Terres, des Pierres, des Métaux, Minéraux, et autres Fossiles, royal 4to. *with* 26 *plates, neat,* 15*s* . *Paris,* 1755

D'ARGENVILLE, la Conchyliologie, augmentée de la Zoomorphose, royal 4to. 38 *plates of Shells, containing several hundred figures, neat in calf,* £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1757

DAUDIN (F. M.) Hist. Natur. des Rainettes, des Grenouilles, et des Crapauds, folio, 38 *most beautifully coloured plates, calf, neat,* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1804

DE LA BECHE'S Sections and Views, illustrative of Geological Phenomena, 4to. 40 *plates, some coloured,* £2. . 1830

DE LA BECHE'S Researches in Theoretical Geology, 12mo. *plates, cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1834

DE LA BECHE'S How to Observe: Geology, sm. 8vo. *calf, neat,* 5*s* . 1835

——— the same, 2nd edition, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 6*s* . 1836

DE LA BECHE'S Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the *Annales des Mines,* together with a synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations, and M. Brongniart's Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks, translated, with Notes, by De la Beche, 8vo. 11 *large folding plates, including a Geological map of France, coloured,* (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 1824

DE LA BECHE, Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, 8vo. *with* 12 *plates, bds.* £1. 4*s* . 1839

Published by order of the Lords Commiss. of Her Majesty's Treasury.

DE LUC'S (J. A.) Elementary Treatise on Geology, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* 1809

DE LUC'S Geological Travels in some parts of France, Switzerland, and Germany, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 2 *maps, red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy,* 15*s* 1813

DESHAYES (G. P.) Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris, avec Atlas, 3 vols. 4to. complete, *with* 172 *plates, russia extra, marbled edges,* £12. 12*s* *Paris,* 1824-37

From the library of the late Provost of Eton.

DESHAYES Traité de Conchyliologie, avec l'Application de cette Science a la Géognosie, 8 parts, royal 8vo. *with* 64 *beautifully coloured plates,* £4. 4*s* . *ib.* 1838

This exqnisite work is to be completed in 12 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. The remaining 4 will be supplied at 12*s* each.

DESMAREST, Considérations générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, et Description des Espèces de ces Animaux, qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes, ou dans les Eaux douces de la France, 8vo. 56 *plates, exhibiting* 140 *Genera, calf, extra, marbled edges,* £1. 15*s* *Paris,* 1825

DEWHURST'S (Hen. Wm.) Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. *with lithographic and wood engravings,* (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1834

DILLWYN'S Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan Method, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 18*s*) *hf. bd. neat, marbled edges,* £1. 1*s* 1817

DONOVAN'S Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. royal 8vo. 180 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £7. 15*s*) *bds.* £3. . 1804

——— the same, 5 vols. *bound in* 3, *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 13*s* 6*d*

DONOVAN'S Natural History of British Fishes, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 120 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds.* £3. 1802-8

——— the same, 5 vols. *bound in* 3, *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 13*s* 6*d*

DUCLOS, Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière de tous les Genres de Coquilles Univalves Marines à l'état vivant et fossile, (Genre Olive) 2 parts, folio, *consisting of* 11 *plates, comprehending upwards of* 200 *beautifully coloured figures of Shells,* (pub. at £2.) 18*s* *Paris,* 1835

DUGES (Ant.) Recherches sur l'Ostéologie et la Myologie des Batraciens à leurs differens Ages, 4to. *with* 20 *plates of the anatomy of frogs, lizards, &c. calf, neat,* 15*s* *Paris,* 1834

EHRENBERG (C. G.) das Leuchten des Meeres, 4to. *with two plates of phosphorescent Sea fish, and Animalculæ,* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1835

ELLIS'S Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes; systematically arranged and described by Solander, 4to. *with* 63 *plates, bds.* £1. 4*s* 1786

ELLIS'S Natural History of the Corallines, and other Marine Productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coast of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. 40 *plates, bds.* £1. 8*s* 1755

——— the same, 4to. *plates, calf,* £1. 8*s* 1755

ELLIS, Delineations or beautiful sketches from rare varieties of Landscape Marbles, also Drawings of singular Dendritical Mineral Productions, English and Foreign, 4to. *exquisitely executed on* 52 *pages, curious and unpublished, calf, neat,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

From the collection of the late Provost of Eton, the intimate friend of Ellis, as appeared from presentation copies of his works on Corallines and Zoophytes.

Digitized by Google

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE: Vers, Coquilles Mollusques et Zoophytes, par Bruguière, Lamouroux, Bory de St. Vincent et Deslongchamps, 7 vols. 4to. *with* 488 *plates of Shells, Zoophytes, etc. complete*, (4 vols. *of letter press and* 3 *of plates,*) *calf gilt, fine set*, £9. 9*s*
Paris, 1792-1832

——— the same, *with the* 488 *plates, and letter-press to the end of* E, in 4 vols. 4to. *half bound*, £4. 4*s*

——— the same, plates 96 to 189, containing all the Echini, Chitons, Multivalves, &c. 4to. *boards*, 15*s*

——— Ichthyologie, par Bonnaterre, 102 *plates*; Dictionnaire des Poissons; Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de Pêches, 114 *plates*, together 3 vols. 4to. *with* 210 *plates, calf gilt, fine set*, £3. 3*s*
Par. 1787-96

——— Ichthyologie par l'Abbé Bonnaterre et Dictionnaire des Poissons, par M. D'Aubenton, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 102 *plates, containing* 413 *figures of Sea and River Fish, half bound*, £1. 5*s*

——— Reptiles, Baleines, etc. sous les titres, *Erpetologie*; *Cetologie*; *Ophiologie*; 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *containing* 81 *plates of Whales, Frogs, Lizards, Tortoises, Serpents, &c. russia, marbled leaves*, £1. 16*s* . . *ib.* 1789

——— Recueil des Planches du Dictionnaire de Chimie et de Métallurgie; 1re partie; Chimie, royal 4to. 31 *plates, boards*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1813

——— the same, *without plates, sewed*, 5*s*

ENGELHARDT (M.) das Felsgebäude Russlands, *Part* 1, *containing a geological Treatise on Finland*, folio, *with* 4 *large coloured plates, sewed*, 7*s*
Berlin, 1820

ESPER (E. I. C.) Die Pflanzenthiere, i. e. the Zoophytes represented and described after Nature, with all the Supplements, *bound in* 7 vols. 4to. *containing* 442 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at upwards of £16. 16*s*) *cloth boards*, £7. 7*s* *Nürnberg*, 1791, *&c.*

FAIRHOLME'S (Geo.) General View of the Geology of the Deluge and Scripture, 8vo. *boards*, 8*s* . 1833

FAUJAS St. Fond (B.) Essais de Géologie, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Globe, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with* 29 *plates, french calf, marbled edges*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1805-9

FERBER'S Travels through Italy, in the years 1771 and 1772, described in a Series of Letters to Baron Born, on the Natural History, particularly the Mountains and Volcanos of that Country, 8vo. *very neat*, 5*s* 1776

FERUSSAC (Daud. de) Essai d'une Méthode Conchyliologique, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 6*s*
Paris, 1807

FISHERIES. A Volume containing 8 Tracts, relating to the English, Scotch and Dutch Fisheries, Natural History of the Herring, &c. mostly printed between 1750 and 1800, thick 8vo. *half bound, morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered*, 10*s* 6*d*

FISHING—Duhamel du Monceau, Traité général des Pêches et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent, tant pour la Subsistance des Hommes que pour plusieurs autres Usages, qui ont rapport aux Arts et au Commerce, 4 vols. in 3, folio, *with* 250 *plates, illustrating all the modes of River and Sea fishing, by net, angle, spearing, &c. in different parts of the world*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*
Paris, 1769-82

FORSTER (Westgarth) on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle upon Tyne to the Mountain of Cross Fell, with Remarks on Mineral Veins, royal 8vo. 14 *plates, bds.* 16*s* *Alston*, 1821

FOSSILIA.—Fougt Corallia Baltica, *Upsal.* 1745—J. J. Baieri Sciagraphia Musei sui, acced. Supplementa Oryctographiæ Noricæ. *Norimb.* 1730—A. J. D. Dargenville Fossilia Galliæ, *Paris*, 1751—Tubuli Marini, sec. Dispos. Musei Kleiniani; item de Pilis Marinis, *Gedani*, 1731—J. J. Bajer de Foss. et Min. Norimb. *Norimb.* 1708, in 1 vol. 4to. *with many plates, half bound*, 10*s* 6*d*

GEOFFROY (E. T.) Traité des Coquilles qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris, *with* 3 *plates, Paris*, 1767—Histoire des Coquilles qui vivent aux Environs de Paris par Brard; *with* 10 *fine coloured plates*, together in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1815

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, First Series, 5 vols. in 9 parts, complete—Second Series, 6 vols. in 15 parts, together 11 vols. in 24 parts, 4to. *maps and plates, boards*, £26. 5*s* . . 1811-42

——— the same, First Series, complete in 5 vols.—Second Series, Vols. 1, 2, 3, together 8 vols. 4to. *calf*, £16. 16*s* . 1811-32

——— the same, First Series, Vols. 1 to 3, *hf, bd. russia*, 1811-16—Second Series, Vols. 1; 2. part 1; 3, part 1; 5, part 1, 1824-37—together 7 vols. 4to. *plates*

——— the same, First Series, vol. 1, 4to. *with* 24 *plates, boards*, £1. 1*s* 1811

——— the same, Second Series, vol. 1 part 2, 4to. *plates*, £1. 5*s* 1824

GINANNI (Gius.) Opere Postume conteng. cento quattordici Pianti che vegetano nel Mare Adriatico, e Testacei Marittimi Paludosi e Terrestri dell' Adriatico e del Territorio di Ravenna, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 92 *plates of Fuci and Shells, half bound*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Venez.* 1757

GOEPPERT (H. R.) die Fossilen Farrnkräuter, 4to. *with* 44 *plates, cont. numerous fossil plants, sewed*, £2. 2*s* *Breslau*, 1836

GOEZE (J. A. E.) Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer mit Nachtrag, 2 vols. *with* 50 *plates of intestinal Worms, neatly half bound, calf*, £1. 5*s* *Blank. et Leip.* 1782-1800

GOLDFUSS, Petrefacta Musei Universitatis regiæ Borussicæ, Rhenanæ Bonnensis, nec non Hoeninghusiani Crefeldensis, Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustratæ, 6 parts, folio, *with* 146 *plates*, £8. *Dusseld.* 1826-35
This work will be completed in one more part, price £2.

GRONOVII (L. T.) Museum Ichthyologicum, accedunt nonnullorum Exoticorum Piscium icones et Amphibiorum animalium Historia Zoologica, roy. folio, 7 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1754-56

GROUNER, Histoire naturelle des Glaciers de Suisse, trad. par Keralio, 4to. 21 *plates, calf, very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1770

GRUBE (A. E.) de Pleione Carunculata, Dissertatio Zootomica, 4to. *with* 1 *plate, sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Regiom.* 1837

GUALTIERI Index Testarum Conchyliorum, royal folio, *with* 110 *large plates, exhibiting above* TWO THOUSAND FIGURES OF SHELLS, *sewed*, £1. 16*s* *Florent.* 1742

——— the same, royal folio, *plates, vellum, Horace Walpole's copy*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1742
Cuvier says of this work "les figures en sont nombreuses et exactes."

Digitized by Google

GUERIN (F. E.) Magasin de Zoologie, Section contenant les Mollusques, &c. 8vo. *with 99 beautiful coloured plates of Shells, Zoophytes, Snails, etc. unbound and arranged by the late Dr. Goodall*, 15s . *Paris*, 1832

HAMILTON'S (Francis Buchanan) Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches, 4to. *with oblong folio atlas of 39 beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 18s *Edinb.* 1822

HAMILTON'S (Sir W.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos, 8vo. *plates, neat*, 4s 6d . 1772

HARTMANN'S (I. D. W.) Erdwasser-und-Süsswasser-Gasteropoden, 4 parts in 3, royal 8vo. *with 36 tinted plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *sewed*, 12s *St. Gallen*, 1840

——— the same, 4 parts, royal 8vo. *with beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £3.) *sewed*, £1. 4s

HAWKINS' (Th.) Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, extinct Monsters of the Ancient Earth, imp. fol. 28 *plates of Fossil Organic Remains*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth*, £1. 1s 1834

HOLMES (J. H. H.) on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland, 8vo. 6 *plates, bds.* 4s 1816

HUEBER (G. L.) Lithographiæ Wirceburgensis, ducentis Lapidum figuratorum, a potiori Insectiformium, specimen primum, folio, 22 *plates of fossils, calf*, 15s . *Wirc.* N. D.

HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Geonostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks in both Hemispheres, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 6s 1823

HUTTON'S (James) Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat in calf, scarce*, £1. 8s *Edinb.* 1795

JAMIESON'S Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles, (the Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetland, &c.) 2 vols. 4to. *plates and maps*, (pub. at £1. 16s) *boards*, 14s . *Edinb.* 1800

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 1s

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat in calf*, 17s

JARDINE'S NATURALISTS' LIBRARY — Ichthyology, viz.

Perch Family, also the Nature, Structure, and Economical Uses of Fishes by Bushnan, 2 vols. 12mo. 65 *coloured plates, with* Portraits of Sir J. Banks and Salviani, *cloth*, 10s *Edinb.* 1835

Amphibious Carnivora, (Walrus, Seals, &c.) 33 *coloured plates, with* Portrait of F. Peron, *cloth*, 5s . *ib.* 1839

Fishes of Guiana, 2 vols. 12mo. 68 *coloured plates, with* Portrait of Schomburgk, *cloth*, 10s *ib.* 1841

British Fishes, by R. Hamilton, 2 vols. 12mo. 68 *coloured plates, with* portraits of Rondelet and Humboldt, *cloth*, 10s *ib.* 1843

JARS, Voyages Métallurgiques, ou Recherches et Observations sur les Mines et Forges de Fer, faites en Allemagne, Suède, Norwège, Angleterre, et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, very neat*, £1. 4s *Lyon*, 1774-77

"Ouvrage très estimé, et dont l'edition est épuisée." *Brunet.*

JOHNSTONE'S (Dr. G.) History of British Zoophytes, 8vo. *with 83 wood-cuts, and upwards of 40 engravings, bds.* £1. 10s *Edinb.* 1838

JOHNSTONE'S (Dr. G.) History of British Sponges and Lithophytes, 8vo. *with 25 plates, printed in colours, and numerous wood-cuts*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1842

KARSTEN'S Grundriss der Metallurgie und der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde, 8vo. (pub. at 10s unbound) *neat*, 3s 6d *Breslau*, 1818

KIDD'S (Dr. J.) Outlines of Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo *bds.* 7s . 1809

KIRCHNER (T. W.) die Versteinerungen und Fossilien bei Sorau gefunden, 4to. 2 *plates of fossils, sewed*, 2s 6d *Sorau*, 1834

KIRWAN'S (R.) Elements of Mineralogy, 2nd edition, improved, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1794-96

KIRWAN'S Geological Essays 8vo. *calf, neat*, 6s 1799

KLAPROTH'S (M. X.) Essays on Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 5s . 1801-4

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 7s

KLEIN (Jac. Theod.) Methodus Ostracologica, sive Dispositio Naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum, 4to. 12 *plates, containing several hundred specimens of shells, calf gilt*, 15s *Lug. Bat.* 1753

KLEIN Specimen Descriptionis Petrefactorum Gedanensium, folio, *with 24 finely coloured plates of petrifactions in the neighbourhood of Dantzig, calf, scarce*, £1. 10s *Nurnberg*, 1770

KLEIN Ichthyologia, seu Historia Piscium Naturalis, 5 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. large paper, *with portrait and 53 plates, hf. bd.* 10s 6d *Gedani*, 1740-49

——— Idem, editio secunda, edidit J. J. Walbaum, royal 4to. large paper, *with portrait and 53 plates, calf extra*, 15s *Lips.* 1802

KLEIN Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Linnæi systemate naturæ, 2 *plates, Lips.* 1743—A. Scilla de corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, 30 *plates, Rom.* 1747—J. B. Bohadsch de quibusdam animalibus Marinis, 12 *plates, Dresd.* 1761 —together in 1 vol. 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 16s

KNORR (G. W.) Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection des différentes Espèces de Coquillages que la Mer renferme, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. 190 *beautifully coloured plates of shells, with descriptive text, remarkably fine original copy in old russia, bright gilt backs and borders, gilt edges, Fonthill binding*, £7. 17s 6d *Nuremb.* 1760-73

KNORR et WALCH, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe de la Terre a essuyées, contenant des Pétrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, *avec Tables systematiques et alphabetiques*, 4 vols. in 5, fol. *with portrait and 272 coloured plates, very neat in calf*, £13. 13s *ib.* 1768-78

——— the same, *with the "Tables"* complete, 4 vols. folio, *coloured plates, russia extra, gilt edges, very fine set*, £16. 16s *ib.* 1768-78

——— the same, *without the "Tables,"* 4 vols. folio, *coloured plates, calf, very neat*, £10. 10s *ib* 1768-78

LACEPEDE, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, 5 vols. in 6, 116 *plates*—Cetacées, 1 vol. 14 *plates* —together 7 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1798-1804

LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £3. *Paris*, 1815-22

LAMARCK'S Arrangement of Testacea, (An Epitome of) by Charles Dubois, 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1824

Digitized by Google

LAMARCK'S Conchology, containing a complete Translation of his Descriptions of both the recent and Fossil Genera, illustrated by 22 highly-finished Lithographic Plates, comprising nearly 400 accurate Figures of Shells drawn by J. Mawe, edited by EDMUND A. CROUCH, F.L.S., roy. 4to. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *in extra cloth bds.* 10s 6d . 1827

——— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £3. 3s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, £1. 11s 6d

"This work will be found admirably adapted for the purpose for which it is intended, viz. to introduce to the student the improved system of Conchology, founded by the celebrated French naturalist Lamarck, which is done in a clear and concise manner, by giving a short adequate description of the various classes, orders, families, and genera, composing the system; accompanied with illustrations of characteristic and generally well known species, drawn from nature. We can strongly recommend it to the attention of all those who feel interested in this department of natural history. The plates, twenty-two in number, are thickly though not confusedly studded with figures—indeed, considerable taste is displayed in their arrangement; they are beautifully coloured, and have more the appearance of highly-finished drawings than merely tinted engravings, and on the whole, it reflects great credit upon the artist-author." *Literary Gazette.*

LAMARCK, Memoires des Fossiles des Environs de Paris, 4to. (284 pages, *without title, being a portion of the Annales du Museum*) *bds.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1802

LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.) Histoire des Polypiers Coralligènes Flexibles, vulgairement nommé Zoophytes, 8vo. *with* 19 *plates, bds.* 14s *Caen*, 1816

LAMOUROUX'S Corallina, or a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms, 8vo. 19 *plates, bds.* 10s 6d . 1824

LAMOUROUX Exposition Méthodique des Genres de l'Ordre des Polypiers, 4to. 84 *plates, calf extra, marb. edges*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1821

LEA'S (Isaac) Observations on the Genus Unio, Vol. II. 4to. *with* 24 *beautifully coloured plates of shells, bds.* 18s *Philadelphia*, 1838

LEACH, Malacostraca Podophthalma Britanniæ; or a Monograph of the British Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, and other Crustacea, with pedunculated Eyes, 17 parts, 4to. *complete, coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 7s 6d) £4. 4s 1817-20

——— the same, 4to. *cloth boards, lettered*, £4. 4s

LICE—Eleven Plates, comprehending 70 coloured Microscopic figures of Lice, 4to. 10s 6d

LIEBKNECHT (I. G.) Hassiae Subterraneæ specimen clarissima testimonia Diluvii Universalis, 4to. *with* 16 *folding plates, hf. bd. vellum*, 8s *Francof.* 1759

LINDLEY and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Great Britain, or Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a fossil state in this country, 24 parts, forming 3 vols. 8vo. 230 *plates, complete as far as published*, £6. 1831-37

LISTERI (M.) Historia Animalium Angliæ Tractatus tres: 1. de Araneis. 2. de Cochleis ter. et Fluv. 3. de Cochleis Marinis, 4to. 9 *plates, old calf, rare*, 10s 6d . *Lond.* 1678

LISTERI Exercitatio Anatomica altera in qua de Buccinis, Fluv. et Marinis, etc. 8vo. 5 *plates of shells, calf*, 4s 6d . 1695

LISTERI Conchyliorum Bivalvium utriusque Aquæ Exercitatio Anatomica tertia, etc., 4to. *with* 10 *plates, calf*, 5s . 1696

LISTERI HISTORIA SIVE SYNOPSIS METHODICA CONCHYLIORUM, recensuit et Indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. Dillwyn, 2 vols. folio, 108 *plates, russia, neat, (the Index half bound russia, uniform,)* £6. 16s 6d *Oxon. Typ. Clar.* 1770-1823

To a Conchologist, this is a very interesting copy, having many references and remarks in the beautiful handwriting of Dr. Goodall, the late Provost of Eton.

LUIDII (E.) Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, sive Lapidum aliorumque, Fossilium Britannicorum singulari figura insignium, Distributio classica, edidit Huddesford, 8vo. 25 *plates, best edition, fine copy in calf, scarce*, 9s *Oxon.* 1760

LYELL'S Principles of Geology, being an attempt to explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface, 3 vols. 8vo. 3 *plates and wood-cuts, bds.* £1. 10s 1830-33

——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *sixth edition, bds.* £1. 1s . . 1840

LYELL'S Elements of Geology, for the use of Beginners, 12mo. 300 *wood-cuts, bds.* 6s 1838

——— the same, second edition, enlarged, 2 vols. 12mo. *woodcuts, bds.* 16s 1841

MACCULLOCH'S (Dr. John) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, comprising an Account of their Geological Structure, with Remarks on their Agriculture, Scenery, and Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *atlas of* 43 *maps and plates with explanations*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds. scarce*, £2. 5s 1819

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *atlas, half bound, calf*, £2. 5s

——— the same, *calf extra*, £2. 12s 6d

"Although, as might be expected from the pursuits of the Author, mineralogy and geology are particularly attended to, yet this work is valuable and instructive also on the subjects of the agriculture, scenery, antiquities, and economy of these islands, and is, indeed, a work of great merit"—*Stevenson.*

MACCULLOCH'S System of Geology, with a Theory of the Earth, and an Explanation of its Connection with the Sacred Records, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges, bds.* £1. 10s 1831

MACGILLIVRAY'S History of the Molluscous and Cirripedal Animals of Scotland, particularly as found in the North Eastern Shires, *second edition*, 12mo. (pub. at 8s) *bds.* 4s 1844

MANTELL'S Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, 4to. *with* 42 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £2. 2s 1822

"My attention was first drawn to these remains by Mr. Mantell, who has illustrated the subject in his excellent work on the Fossils of the South Downs." *Parkinson's Organic Remains.*

"For the detailed history of the Organic Remains of the Wealden formation, see Mr. Mantell's highly instructive and accurate volume on the Geology of Sussex."—*Buckland's Bridgewater Treatise.*

MANTELL'S Geology of the South East of England, 8vo. 75 *plates, boards*, 18s 1833

MANTELL'S (Dr. Gideon) Wonders of Geology, or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena, 4th edition, *illustrated by a beautiful frontispiece by John Martin, coloured plates, and upwards of* 150 *wood-cuts*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *extra cloth bds.* 14s 1840

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, (printed to correspond in size and appearance with the Bridgewater Treatises) 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 8s) *extra cloth*, £1. 1s

"Of this work it is scarcely possible to speak in terms of too high commendation. It is, in fact such a work, as but few living authors could have

Digitized by Google

written. It forms an admirable Manual of Geology, comprised in a series of lectures, commencing with the most recent formations, down to the primary rocks. The whole of these extensive and varied subjects are arranged with a perspicuity, and treated with a talent peculiar to their highly gifted author, whose method and style are as clear, eloquent, and attractive, as his scientific attainments are accurate and profound."

"For the proficient in this branch of knowledge Dr. Mantell's work provides an accurate and complete hand-book wherein the chief points of the science are classified and laid down; and for the general reader the style of the book is so agreeable, the explanation so clear, and, above all, the subjects so extraordinarily interesting, that he cannot do better than purchase and study it,—we cannot, we think, do him a greater service than most earnestly to recommend him to read it."—*Times.*

"The 'WONDERS OF GEOLOGY,' by Dr. Mantell, present the substance of the Geological Lectures delivered by him at Brighton. It contains, indeed, the principal WONDERS of the science; but it would be great injustice to consider it as a mere collection of *mirabilia*. It embraces a regular system of Geology, exhibiting its leading facts, and clearly elucidating its philosophy; the latter being the great object of the work. In point of science it is precise, accurate, condensed, and commendative in proof, conducting the pupil forward by a series of steps, grateful in the progress, and conclusive in the result; no important facts are omitted, and none are unduly expounded. The style is lucid and flowing, but simple and elevated, while the figures render every thing intelligible even to the unscientific reader. The introduction which precedes, and the retrospect which closes each lecture, afford an admirable summary both of facts and doctrine; and are distinguished for graphic power, eloquent diction, and comprehensive views. The greatest excellence of Dr. Mantell's work, however, is that it forms an excellent pioneer and conductor for the pupil attending a course of lectures; and even for the private student, who has to work his way without a guide. In both these respects it is superior to any book with which we are acquainted: it is a work of delightful entertainment, as well as of instruction."—*Medical Journal of Science*

"The admirable volumes before us exhibit the most prominent of the facts which the labours of the geologist have already disclosed; and amongst the most successful of these scientific labourers is the author himself. The 'Wonders of Geology' contain within them those materials which are calculated to engage the highest qualities of the understanding, and to induce a train of reflection and habits which may be productive of the greatest possible moral and intellectual advantages, not only to young persons of both sexes, but to individuals of mature years and cultivated minds; we strongly recommend them to all classes of our readers."—*The Lancet.*

MANTELL'S (DR. GIDEON) THOUGHTS ON A PEBBLE, or a First Lesson in Geology, sixth edition, square 12mo. *coloured plates, gilt cloth,* 2*s* . . 1842

DR. MANTELL'S NEW WORK.

In the Press, and speedily will be published, in two volumes, fcap. 8vo. *uniform with the* WONDERS OF GEOLOGY, *by the same author,*

THE MEDALS OF CREATION; or, FIRST LESSONS IN GEOLOGY, and in the STUDY of ORGANIC REMAINS, by Gideon Algernon Mantell, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. *with coloured plates, and numerous wood-cuts of Organic Remains.*

This work is intended to supply, what has long been felt as a desideratum, an easy introduction to the study of Fossils. It will comprise Fossil Botany and Zoology, with simple directions for the collection, developement, and microscopical examination of Organic Remains; and Narratives of Geological Excursions to various places in England, in illustration of the mode of investigating geological phenomena, and of collecting specimens; namely, to the Isle of Sheppey, Brighton, Lewes, Tilgate Forest, Faringdon, Swindon, Calne, Bath, Bristol, Matlock, Crich Hill, &c.

MARSILLI (Louis Ferd. Comte de) Histoire Physique de la Mer, folio, *with* 40 *fine coloured plates of Corallines, and other Marine productions, also a duplicate set of plates uncoloured, remarkably fine copy, in old french morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 18*s* *Amst.* 1725

MARTIN'S (W.) Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire, 4to. 52 *coloured plates, boards,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Wigan,* 1809

—— —— the same, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £1. 16*s* 1809

MARTINI und CHEMNITZ, Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 11 vols. 4to. 406 *finely coloured plates of Shells, hf. bd. calf gilt, marbled edges;* including the printed Index; also an additional Index in Manuscript, arranged after Gmelin's Linnæus—together 12 vols. *fine original set,* £22. *Nürnberg,* 1769-95

This is the grandest work on Conchology ever produced in Germany; it was published at 210 rix dollars, and is now considered very scarce. The present is a very fine original set, coloured during the lifetime of the authors.

MARTYN'S UNIVERSAL CONCHOLOGIST, exhibiting the Figure of every known Shell, many of them nondescript, from the South Seas, all accurately drawn, and painted after Nature; with a new systematic Arrangement (in English and French,) 4 vols. atlas 4to. 161 *plates, comprising* 322 *figures of Shells most exquisitely coloured by the author himself, very fine copy, lately from the choice collection of Mr. Gray of Harringay Park, and formerly from the Collection of Sir Wm. Hamilton,* 4 vols. atlas 4to. 161 *plates, exquisitely coloured, and mounted on stout blue paper, neatly bound,* £18. 18*s* . 1784

Complete copies of this beautiful work are of the rarest occurrence. Sir Joseph Banks could never obtain more than about half the work. The present choice copy is accompanied by a very interesting autograph letter of the author to Sir William Hamilton, for whom, it appears, this copy was expressly coloured, by Martyn himself, as a permanent evidence of the perfection and extent of his Conchological labours.

———— the same work, the first 2 vols. only, *containing* 80 *plates, chiefly of the South Sea shells, which were published separately, all exquisitely coloured like drawings, mounted on blue paper,* 2 vols. atlas 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s*

These make very fine drawing room volumes, there being nothing so beautiful in Conchology.

MEIDINGER, Icones Piscium Austriæ Indigenorum, folio, *with* 40 *coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut, scarce,* £2. 2*s* *Vienne,* 1785-90

MEYER (Herm.) die Fossilen Zähne und Knochen, und ihre Ablagerung in Bayern, 4to. 14 *plates, of fossil teeth and bones, sewed,* 10*s* 6*d* *Frankf.* 1834

MILLER'S (J. S.) Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-Shaped Animals; with Observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula, and Marsupites, royal 4to. *with* 50 *coloured plates, boards,* £2. 5*s* *Bristol,* 1821

———— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, calf, very neat,* £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1821

MISCELLANIES.—Leach's (W. E.) Observations on the Genus Ocythoë of Rafinesque (*a Parasite of the Nautelus,*) 1817, *plates*—On the Mammoth or Fossil Elephant, found in Siberia, 1819, *with plates*—Ferussac, Concordance Sys-

Digitized by Google

tematiques pour les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de la Grande Bretagne—Anatomie et Monographie du Genre Dentale par M. G. P. Deshayes, 1825, *plates*—Sowerby's Remarks on the Genera Orbicula and Crania, 1818, *coloured plate*—Jeffrey's Synopsis of the Testaceous Pneumonobranchous Mollusca of Great Britain, 1828, and various other similar Tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf extra*, £1. 4*s*

MONRO'S Structure and Physiology of Fishes explained, and compared with those of Man and other Animals, folio, 44 *plates, Dr. W. Hunter's copy, with his Autograph, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1785

MONTAGU'S (George) Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh-Water, including the most minute; systematically arranged; 3 vols. 4to. *including the Supplement; coloured plates, very neat in calf gilt*, £18. 18*s* . 1803-8

This copy is singularly valuable to the British Conchologist, and ought most unquestionably to be placed in some public library. It contains very extensive additions, corrections, tracings of Shells, &c. by the late Rev. Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton, of whose persevering industry and devotion to science, illustrative of the natural productions of his native country, every page bears the fullest testimony. The additions are at least equal to, if not more, than the work itself, and are written in his peculiarly beautiful, small, and distinct style. The great quantity of additional matter as well as additional plates, which these volumes contain, would render a new edition of this valuable work very complete.

MONTFORT (Denys de) Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques, Animaux sans Vertèbres et à Sang Blanc, continuée par F. de Roissy, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with 72 plates, hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1802-5

MONTFORT (Denys de) Conchyliologie Systématique et Classification méthodique des Coquilles (Univalves), 2 vols. 8vo. *with numerous cuts of the Shells, coloured, calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1808

MONTPEREUX (F. du Bois de) Conchiologie Fossile, et aperçu Géognostique des formations du plateau Wolhyni-Podolien, 4to. vellum paper, *map and 8 fine plates, containing numerous figures, bds. gilt edges*, 14*s* *Berlin*, 1831

MUELLER'S (O. F.) Entomostraca seu Insecta Testacea in aquis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, 4to. *with 21 coloured plates, hf. bd. neat*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1785

MUELLER'S (O. F.) Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina, cura O. Fabricii, 4to. *with 50 coloured plates, very neat in russia*, £2. 2*s* *Haunia*, 1786

This fine copy belonged to the late Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton, who has filled in the names of each subject on the plates, with references to Lamarck and others, in his beautiful handwriting.

MUELLER (Th.) Synopsis novorum Generum, Specierum et var. Testaceorum viventium, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 12*s* . *Berol.* 1836

MURCHISON'S Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches, in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester, and Stafford; with Descriptions of the Coal Fields, and Overlying Formations, 2 vols. royal 4to. *illustrated by five large Geological Maps, coloured to represent the various Strata, 166 plates of Fossils, and fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *sewed*, £6. 6*s* 1839

*** Of this extremely valuable work but very few copies remain for sale.—The large Map in this splendid work alone cost Fifteen Hundred Pounds.

"Mr. Murchison is well known at home as one of the leading founders and honorary officers of the Geological Society; and the eminent position which that society at present occupies in public estimation is in a great degree attributable to his exertions. But he is equally known to all European Geologists as one of the most indefatigable votaries of the science; and the examination which for many years past he has been engaged in prosecuting, of the border counties of Wales and England, (the Siluria of Caractacus,) has long been looked to by British and continental geologists with great interest. His work is a contribution to our knowledge of the mineral character and geological history of these important districts—indeed, of a considerable area of Great Britain—the value of which cannot but be gratefully acknowledged by the public. We know, indeed, of no mode in which an individual of competent fortune and acquirements could render a greater service to the community than that which has been adopted in this instance. We say of competent fortune—because it will be obvious to any one who merely glances over the pages of this voluminous and magnificently illustrated work, that without reckoning the years of active and industrious research required for the collection and arrangement of its details, the mere publication could never have been undertaken but in a spirit of total disregard to pounds, shillings, and pence. This work, indeed, presents a singular example of the perfection to which the art of illustrating scientific memoirs has attained in this country, and an equally remarkable monument of the accomplished writer's zeal, industry, and munificent devotion to science. The interest of our author's book is by no means confined to the description of venerable deposits—the earliest known records of animated existence. It comprehends, likewise, a most complete survey of the entire geology of that large and important division of the island in which these rocks occur, the greater part of which had either not been described at all, or had been laid down very imperfectly by preceding writers, and without a clear appreciation of the true relations and structure of the several groups of stratified and intrusive rocks which constitute that region. To the inhabitants of this district, and especially the owners of its soil, and those whose capital is embarked in the working of its mineral resources, it is evident that Mr. Murchison's work must present matter of the deepest interest, containing as it does the amplest detail, both descriptive and illustrative, of the mineral structure of the country, upwards of a hundred highly finished and coloured sections, numerous pictorial views, a complete atlas of plates representing organic remains, and finally, a map of large dimensions, coloured geologically, and executed with a precision and effect that had certainly never been equalled in any previous scientific publication. Included in the work is a description and catalogue of organic remains. Elaborate engravings are given of about 350 species, three-fourths of which are *new* to the scientific world. And it is upon this that the chief merit of our author's labours is based, since he demonstrates that, independently of all local or mineral distinctions, these Silurian rocks contain vast quantities of organic remains—a *fauna* of their own—totally distinct, except in a very few individual instances, from the fossils of the overlying systems."—*Quarterly Review.*

"This is a very important work, and one which ought to be found in every scientific library both at home and abroad, in the old world and in the new. In whichever point of view we consider it, it is alike honourable to its author. As a contribution to geological science, any effort to classify and systematise the older rocks and their organic remains must have deserved a very high eulogium; but when we see this done for the first time, after so vast a field of labour, and with so much skill and ability we know not in what terms sufficiently laudatory to express the obligation of the public, and of geologists in particular, for the producing of so truly valuable a work. It must contribute largely to the advancement of geology; and is, indeed, in our judgment, not only a credit to the individual, but to the national character. These illustrations are not beautiful, they are magnificent; and the map is one of extraordinary completeness and scientific interest."—*Literary Gazette.*

NORTH'S (Hon. Roger) Discourse of Fish and Fish-Ponds, 12mo. *neat*, 6*s* . 1714

——— the same, new edition, imp. 4to. *with 18 coloured plates by Ebenezer Albin, hf. bd. calf, gilt edges*, 18*s* . *Goodwin*, N. D.

Digitized by Google

OPPERMANN (P. W.) der Schaalstein Kalktrapp, 4to. *with a Geological Table, sewed*, 2s 6d *Frankf.* 1836

OWEN'S (Charles) Natural History of Serpents, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with* 7 *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1742

OWEN'S (Rich.) Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus, (Nautilus Pompilus, Linn.) with Illustrations of its internal Form and external Nature, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth bds.* 15s . 1832

(PALASSOU, l' Abbé) Essai sur la Minéralogie des Monts-Pyrénées: suivi d'un Catalogue des Plantes observées dans cette Chaîne de Montagnes, 4to. 20 *plates and maps, very neat in French calf, rare*, 16s . *Paris*, 1784

PALLAS (P. S.) Elenchus Zoophytorum, cum selectis Auctorum Synonymis, 8vo. *calf, very neat, scarce*, 5s . . *Hag. Com.* 1766

Baron Haller calls this "Princeps in hac classe opus."

PARKINSON'S Organic Remains of a Former World, being an Examination of the Mineralised Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, generally termed Extraneous Fossils, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 51 *coloured plates by Sowerby, exhibiting above* 700 *Fossil Remains*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *extra cloth boards*, £4. 4s . . 1833

—— —— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £5. 5s

This distinguished work is continually referred to by Dr. Buckland in his Bridgewater Treatise.

"A work on the same subject, equally elegant, comprehensive, and impartial, does not exist in the English language; nor, as far as we know, in any other language. It is written in a plain, intelligible, and equal style, such as may, with pleasure, be perused by all classes of readers."—*British Critic.*

"'Organic Remains of a Former World,' replete with interest and instruction."—*Dr. Mantell.*

PARKINSON'S Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains; especially those found in the British Strata, intended to aid the Student in his Inquiries respecting the Nature of Fossils, and their Connection with the Formation of the Earth, 3rd edition, 8vo. *illustrated by* 220 *Fossil Specimens*, (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth bds.* 8s 1841

"In this well-printed volume, which may be called a grammar of Oryctology, Mr. Parkinson has comprised an extensive and well-arranged variety of information on the subject of fossil organic remains; supplying to the learner, an easy and complete introductory manual; and to the well-informed, a text-book of convenient reference. The graphic illustrations are copious and distinct."—*Eclectic Review.*

PERRY'S Conchology, or the Natural istory of Shells, containing a new Arrangement of the Genera and Species, *with* 61 *plates, comprising numerous beautifully coloured figures, an original copy, neatly hf. bd.* £3. 13s 6d 1811

——— the same, folio, *an original copy, red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s . 1811

PFEIFFER (Carl) Deutsche Land-und Süsswasser-Mollusken, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with* 24 *finely coloured plates of Land and Fresh-water Shells, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £2. 12s 6d *Weimar*, 1821

PHILLIPS' (John) Illustrations of the Geology of the Yorkshire Coast, or a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains, 4to. 14 *plates and a map, bds.* £1. 1s . . 1829

—— ——— the same, second edition, 4to. 14 *plates and a map, calf extra*, £1. 16s 1835

PHILLIPS' Guide to Geology, 12mo. *third edition*, 4 *plates, cloth bds.* 5s . 1836

PHILLIPS' Treatise on Geology, from the Encyclopædia Britannica, 12mo. *one plate, cloth*, 6s *Edinb.* 1837

PHILLIPS' (W.) Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, third edition, 8vo. *numerous wood-cuts, bds.* 10s 6d . . 1837

PHILLIPS' (W.) Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology, fourth edition, enlarged, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 6s . . 1826

PINKERTON'S (J.) Petralogy, a Treatise on Rocks, 2 vols. 8vo. 40 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *very neat, calf*, 15s . 1811

PLANCI (Jani) de Conchis minus notis liber, 4'o. *with* 5 *plates, sewed*, 5s . *Venet.* 1739

PLAYFAIR'S (J.) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth; contained in his Works; 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 1s *Edinb.* 1822

POLI (Jos. Xav.) Testacea utriusque Siciliæ, vol. 3, imp. folio, 18 *beautifully coloured plates, and a duplicate set uncoloured, also a coloured portrait of the author, unbound*, £10. 10s *Parma*, 1826-27

RANG (Sander) Manuel de l' histoire naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles, 2 vols. 18mo. *with* 59 *plates, hf. bd. neat*, 8s *Par.* 1829

RASHLEIGH'S (Philip) Specimens of British Minerals, with general Descriptions of each, 2 parts, 4to. *with* 54 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 16s 1797-1802

REEVE (Lovel) Conchologia Systematica, or Complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 300 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby jun. containing above* 1500 *figures of Shells*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *bds.* £8. 8s . 1841-42

REGENFUSS (F. M.) Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés, avec Description en Franç. et Allem. imp. folio, 12 *exquisitely beautiful coloured plates, containing upwards of* 147 *figures of Shells, calf, with a red morocco back, gilt*, £5. 15s 6d *Copenhague*, 1758

"This excessively rare work was privately printed at the expense of Frederick V."—*Swainson.*

RONDELETII (Gul.) Libri de Piscibus Marinis et Fluviatil.; de Testaceis, Insectis, Zoophytis, Amphibiis, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *with numerous fine wood-cuts, vellum*, £1. 1s *Lugd.* 1554-5

——— liber de Piscibus, folio, *woodcuts, old calf*, 10s 6d . *ib.* 1554

RONDELET, Histoire entière des Poissons, Zoophytes, etc. 2 vols. in 1, sm. fol. *numerous fine wood-cuts, neat in calf, rare*, £1. 4s *Lion*, 1588

"The wood-cuts (which are the same in both editions) have extraordinary merit, and are bold and accurate." *Swainson.*

ROSE (Gustav) Turmalin, 4to. *with* 2 *plates of Chrystals, sd.* 3s . *Berlin*, 1838

ROUX (Polydore) Crustacés de la Méditerranée et de son Littoral, 9 parts, 4to. *with* 45 *coloured plates of Crabs, &c.* (pub. at £3. 16s) £1. 16s *Paris*, 1828-30

RUDOLPHI (C. A.) Entozoorum, sive Vermium Intestinalium Historia Naturalis, 3 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4s . *Amst.* 1808-10

——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, £1. 9s . . *ib.* 1808-10

RUDOLPHI, Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices, 8vo. 3 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 5s) *sewed*, 14s . *Berlin*, 1819

——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 15s *ib.* 1819

——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 16s 6d *ib.* 1819

Digitized by Google

RUMPHIUS (G. E.) D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, folio, *portrait, and 60 plates of Shells, Crabs, Minerals, Fossils, &c. neat, vellum,* 14*s* *Amst.* 1705

——— the same, folio, *French calf,* 15*s* *ib.* 1705

RUSSELL'S (Patrick) Continuation of an Account of Indian Serpents, forming vol. 2, parts 1, 3, 4, atlas folio, 30 *coloured plates,* £3. 3*s* 1801-9

SALVIANI (Hippol.) Aquatilium Animalium historia, folio, *with* 100 *fine copper-plates, including a portrait of the author, calf, very neat,* £1. 16*s* *Romæ,* 1557

SARCONI (M.) Istoria de' Fenomeni del Tremoto nelle Calabrie, e nel Valdemone nell' anno 1783, 1 vol. folio, *and an Atlas in royal oblong folio, with* 51 *plates of Strata, Fossils, &c. sewed,* £1. 5*s* *Napoli,* 1784

SAUSSURE, Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l' Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 4 vols. 8vo. 25 *plates, chiefly geological, calf, neat,* £2. 2*s* *Neuchatel,* 1780

SAUSSURE, Voyage en Ecosse et aux Isles Hébrides, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, sewed,* 12*s* *Genève,* 1821

"These travels, which relate to the geology of the country, and the character and usages of the Highlanders, will be found interesting to the general reader, and instructive to the scientific."—*Stevenson.*

SCHÆFFERI (Jac. Chr.) Piscium Bavarico—Ratisbonensium Pentas, 4to. *with* 4 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* . *Ratisb.* 1760

SCHEUCHZERI Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones, facta annis 1702-1711, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *portrait, and numerous plates, best edition, calf,* 15*s* . . *Ludg. Bat.* 1723

SCHEUCHZERI Herbarium Diluvianum, folio, 14 *plates of Petrifactions, best edition, very neat,* 10*s* . . *ib.* 1723

SCHLEGEL (H.) Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. *with a folio Atlas of* 21 *plates, containing more than* 400 *figures of Serpents Heads, and* 3 *maps, sd.* £1. 16*s* *La Haye,* 1837

SCHLOSSER (J. A.) de Lacerta Amboinensi, *Amst.* 1768—Boddært de Chœtodonte Argo, de Testitudine Cartilaginea, de Rana bicolore, et de Chœtodonte Diacanthio, *ib.* 1770-72, 5 Tracts, 4to. *with coloured plates of Frogs, &c. scarce,* £1. 1*s*

"Vendues, ainsi reunies, 42 francs, S. Céran." *Brunet.*

SCHLOTHEIM (E. F. Baron von) die Petrefactenkunde: an Illustration and Description of Antediluvian Fossils, 8vo. *with* 15 *folding plates,* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *hf. bd. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Gotha,* 1820

——— the same, 8vo. *calf, no plates,* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1820

SCHLOTHEIM, Kräuter Abdrücke und Pflanzen Versteinerungen, 4to. 14 *plates of remarkable fossil plants,* with descriptions in German, *hf. bd. calf, neat,* 10*s* 6*d* *Gotha,* 1804

SCHLUTTER (C. A.) de la Fonte des Mines, des Fonderies, etc. trad. de l'Allem. par Hellot, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, very neat,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1750-53

SCHMIDTMEYER (Peter) Travels into Chile over the Andes, 1820-1, 4to. *with* 30 *plates, some coloured, hf. bd. calf, neat,* 14*s* 1824

This vol. contains some account of the mines and metallurgy of America.

SCHMIEDEL (C. C.) Fossilium Metalla et Res Metallicas concernentium Glebæ, suis Coloribus expressæ, (*Lat. et Germ.*) 4to. 34 *finely coloured plates, very neat, scarce,* £1. 5*s* *Norimb.* 1753

SCHOEPFF, Historia Testudinum, royal 4to. *with* 34 *finely coloured plates, elegantly hf. bd. calf, extra, marbled edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Erlangæ,* 1792

SCHRŒTER (J. L.) Fluss-conchylien, vorzüglich Thüringische: History of Shells, principally of those found in the Thuringen Rivers, 4to. 11 *coloured plates, calf, marbled edges,* £1. 1*s* *Halle,* 1779

Cited by Cuvier, Regne Animal, vol. IV. p. 179.

SCHRŒTER'S Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné, i. e. Introduction to the knowledge of Conchology, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 9 *folding plates, containing numerous figures of shells, calf, neat,* 12*s* *ib.* 1783-86

SCILLA (Aug.) de corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, 4to. 30 *plates, vellum, neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1747

——— the same, 4to. 30 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1752

SCOPOLI (I. A.) Dissertationes ad Scientiam Naturalem pertinentes Tentamen Mineralogicum, 12mo. 46 *plates of Fossils and Fossil Plants, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Prag,* 1772

SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *engravings, calf, very neat,* £2. 10*s* *Edinb.* 1820

SCRIPTURAL Geology, or Geological Phenomena consistent only with the Literal Interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures, upon the subjects of the Creation and Deluge, in answer to Cuvier and Buckland, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 20*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1826

SCROPE'S (G. P.) Considerations on Volcanoes, the probable Causes of their Phænomena, the Laws which determine their March, the Disposition of their Products, and their Connexion with the History of the Globe, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 9*s* . 1825

"A valuable acquisition to the present state of geological knowledge."—*Lit. Gaz.*

SCROPE'S Memoir on the Geology of Central France, including the Volcanic Formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais, 4to. *and an oblong folio atlas of* 19 *large folding maps & plates, coloured,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1827

SELLII (Godof.) Historia Naturalis Teredinis, seu Xylophagi Marini Tubulo-Conchoidis speciatim Belgici, 4to. *with* 2 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1733

SEPP'S Representation of every variety of Inland and Foreign Ornamental Wood, 2 vols. royal 4to. 100 *plates, comprising* 865 *specimens, beautifully coloured, with descriptions in Latin, German, Dutch, French, and English, hf. bd. uncut,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1773

——— the same, with Sepp's Representation of different sorts of Marble, together 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 200 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1800 *specimens, beautifully coloured, with descriptions in Latin, German, Dutch, French and English, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, fine copy, rare.* £9. 9*s* *ib.* 1773-76

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. Dutch calf gilt,* £8. 8*s* . *ib.* 1773-76

——— the same, an imperfect set, about two-thirds of the letter-press, in 2 vols. 4to. *in old French red morocco, with* 48 *of the coloured plates of Wood and Marbles, unbound,* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1773-76

SHUCKARD'S (W. E.) Essay on the Indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera, 8vo. 4 *plates,* (pub. at 14*s*) *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1837

SMITH'S (W.) Mineral Survey, or Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and Part of Scotland, *in* 16 *large coloured maps, mounted on canvas, and inserted in a large* 8vo. *leather case, lettered like a book,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1815

Digitized by Google

SMITH'S Strata identified by organized Fossils, containing Prints on coloured paper of the most characteristic specimens in each Stratum, 4 parts, 4to. 19 *coloured plates, containing numerous figures, scarce*, £1. 1s 1816-19

SOLDANI (Ambr.) Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le Terre Nautilitiche ed Ammonitiche della Toscana, 4to. 25 *plates of shells, hf. bd.* 9s . *Siena*, 1780

——— the same, 4to. *plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, 12s . *ib.* 1780

SONNINI et LATREILLE, Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles, 4 vols. 18mo. *with numerous plates, bds.* 8s - *Paris*, 1802

SOWERBY'S British Mineralogy, 84 parts, forming 5 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 550 *finely coloured plates, complete*, (pub. at £17. 15s) £8. 18s 6d 1804-17

——— the same, 5 vols. bound in 6, 8vo. 550 *coloured plates, bds. red leather backs*, £8. 18s 6d

——— the same, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, very neat in calf*, £9. 9s 1804-17

SOWERBY'S Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, 42 parts, 8vo. 264 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £12. 12s) £8. 8s . 1822-34

——— the same, 41 parts, bound in 2 vols. 256 *coloured plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, £8.

SOWERBY'S Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 609 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £26.) *neatly hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, £18. 18s . 1812-30

——— the same, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 609 *finely coloured plates, russia extra, marbled edges, choice set, from the library of the late Provost of Eton*, £21. 1812-30

SOWERBY'S Species Conchyliorum, or Concise Original Descriptions and Observations of all the Species of recent Shells, with their Varieties, Pt. 1, containing a Monograph of the genus Cymba, by W. J. Broderip, Esq.; and Monographs of the Genera Ancillaria, Ovulum, and Pandora, by Sowerby, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 14 *plates, containing* 188 *figures of shells*, INDIA PROOFS, *and a duplicate set, most beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *unbound*, £1. 16s 1830

SOWERBY'S MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY, containing a complete Introduction to the Science, *illustrated by upwards of* 650 FIGURES OF SHELLS, *etched on copper plates*, in which the most characteristic examples are given of all the Genera established up to the present Time, arranged in Lamarckian Order, accompanied by copious Explanations; Observations respecting the Geographical or Geological Distribution of each; Tabular Views of the Systems of Lamarck and De Blainville; a Glossary of Technical Terms, &c. &c. NEW EDITION, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED AND IMPROVED, WITH NUMEROUS WOOD-CUTS IN THE TEXT, NOW FIRST ADDED, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s 1842

——— the same, COLOURED PLATES, *gilt cloth*, £2. 5s

This is the only work which, in a moderate compass, gives a comprehensive view of Conchology, according to the present advanced state of the science. It will not only be found useful to all who wish to acquire an elementary acquaintance with the subject, but also to the proficient, as a book of reference.

"G. B. Sowerby has illustrated the conchological system of Lamarck in a very useful and popular manner, and has not only suggested many judicious improvements, but has defined several new genera with judgment and precision."—*Swainson.*

SPIX (J. B. de), Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum Brasiliensium, folio, 39 *finely coloured plates, calf, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1824

SPIX, Testacea Fluviatilia, descripsit Wagler, folio, 29 *finely coloured plates, calf, super extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1827

SPIX, Serpentum Brasiliensium Species novæ, curante Wagler, folio, 28 *finely coloured plates, calf, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1824

STERNBERG (G.) Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde Primitif, 6 parts, folio, 78 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £11. 11s) £7. 7s *Prague*, 1820-33

STRUVE (H.) Methode Analytique des Fossiles, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d . *Laus.* 1797

SWAINSON'S (Wm.) Malacology, or Shells and Shell-Fish, 12mo. *wood-cuts, bds.* 6s 1840

SWAINSON'S EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, or Figures and Descriptions of Rare, Beautiful, or Undescribed Shells, with new Letter-press Descriptions, 6 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. *containing* 94 LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED FIGURES OF SHELLS, (pub. at £5. 5s) *elegantly half-bound morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1841

"Many of the most rare and beautiful species of this singularly elegant genus (the Volutes), have been figured by Swainson in the first plates of his *Exotic Conchology*, with a verisimilitude that has never been equalled, and probably never will be excelled, by any Artist. This talent, combined with his scientific knowledge as a naturalist, must render the above work the most eminent of its kind in this country."—*Dubois.*

TESSIANUM Museum, Latine et Suecice, Opera Comitis Dom. C. G. Tessin, folio, 12 *fine plates of shells and fossils, and* 7 *additional plates of later date, inserted by the late A. B. Lambert, Esq. calf*, £1. 1s . *Holmiæ*, 1753

This catalogue was arranged and edited by LINNÆUS. But few copies appear to have been printed, and those only for private distribution.

TORRE (J. M. de la) Histoire et Phenomènes du Vesuve, 8vo. *with* 9 *plates, sd.* 5s *Naples*, 1771

TRAITE des Pétrifications, (par L. Bourguet et P. Cartier) 4to. 60 *plates, neat*, 16s *Paris*, 1742

TURTON'S Bivalve Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged, 4to 20 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. *in bds.*) *russ. ext. gilt edges*, £2. 1830

TURTON'S Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands, new edition by Gray, 8vo. *with* 12 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth bds.* 12s . 1840

VILLEFOSSE (Heron de) Atlas de la Richesse Minérale: les Mines, Usines et Salines des différens Etats, présentées comparativement, imperial folio, *containing* 65 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s . *Paris*, 1819

WAGLER, Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum, 3 parts, folio, 36 *finely coloured plates*, £1. 16s *Monachii*, 1828-33

——— the same, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *coloured plates, green mor. gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d, *ib.* 1833

WHITEHURST'S (John) Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth; to which is added an Appendix, containing some general Observations on the Strata in Derbyshire, 4to. 8 *plates, hf. bd.* 9s . 1778

WILLIAMS'S (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, enlarged by Millar, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, by Lewis, Erlestoke copy*, 16s *Edinb.* 1810

WILLUGHBEII (F.) Historia Piscium, cura J. Rai, folio, 188 *plates, old calf*, 18s *Oxon.* 1686

Digitized by Google

WILSON'S GEOGRAPHICAL AND MINERALOGICAL HISTORY OF MOUNTAINS, 3 vols. royal 4to. *with an immense large View of the Principal Mountains of the World, in their prospective proportions, by Riddell, russia*, £3. 10*s* . 1807

Published, with Riddell's print, at £15. 15*s*. A great part of this work was destroyed by fire.

WODARCH'S Introduction to Conchology, new edition by J. Mawe, 8vo. 7 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 14*s*) *bds.* 5*s* . 1827

WOOD'S (W.) Index Testaceologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Figures, and places where found, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* 1818

——— the same, sm. 8vo. *with* 8 *coloured plates, calf, very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1818

——— the same, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *including the Supplement and List of Plates*, 46 *coloured plates, containing* 2780 *figures*, (published at £6. 17*s* 6*d bds.*) *mor. ext. gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1825

WOOD'S General Conchology, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 60 *plates, containing* 260 *figures of Univalves and Bivalves, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £3. 10*s*.) *hf. bd. mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1835

——— the same, imperial 8vo. *large paper*, (pub. at £4. 18*s*) *hf. bd. mor. extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

WURFFBAINII (J. P.) Salamandrologia, h. e. Descriptio Salamandriæ quæ vulgo in Igne vivere creditur, 4to. *with* 5 *curious plates, vellum*, 5*s* *Norimb.* 1683

YARRELL'S (W.) History of British Fishes, including the Supplement, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by nearly* 500 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £8. 6*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* £6. 6*s* 1836-39

YOUNG'S (Rev. George) Geological Survey of the Coast of Yorkshire, describing the Strata and Fossils occurring between the Humber and the Tees, 4to. *with Geological map and* 17 *tinted plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* . *Whitby*, 1822

YOUNG'S (Rev. George) Geological Survey, &c. the same, 2nd edition, 4to. *map and* 17 *tinted plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1828

ZIETEN, Pétrifications dans le Cabinet de M. le Docteur Hartmann à Wurtemberg, (le texte en Fr. et Allem.) 10 parts, folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates*, £4. 4*s* . *Stuttg.* 1830-33

——— the same. Nos. 3, 4, 8, 9, and 10, royal folio, *coloured plates*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1831-3

——— the same. Parts 9 and 10 *col. plates*, 10*s* 6*d*

Botany.

INCLUDING AGRICULTURE.

ABBOT'S (C.) Flora Bedfordiensis, 8vo. *plates, calf. gilt*, 5*s* . *Bedford*, 1798

AGRICULTURE (Société d') de Bretagne, Observations en 1757 et 8, 8vo. 2*s* *Rennes*, 1760

AITON'S (W.) Hortus Kewensis, or Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, 5 vols. 8vo. best edition, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 5*s* . 1810

"A most curious, instructive, and excellent botanical work, which for scientific arrangement and execution has never been surpassed.' —*Lowndes.*

ALPINUS (Prosp.) de Plantis Ægypti, cum Observ. et Notis Jo. Veslingii, 4to. *numerous wood-cuts, vellum*, 6*s* . *Patavii*, 1640

AMOS'S (W.) Minutes of Agriculture and Planting, with specimens of some of the best natural grasses, and plates of practical machines, royal 4to. 12 *plates, bds.* 7*s*. . *Boston*, 1810

ANDREWS' (H. C.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, taken from living Plants, with the appropriate specific Character, full Description, Nature, Place of Growth, and time of Flowering of each, in Latin and English, 4 vols. royal folio, *containing* 288 *beautiful coloured plates, with magnified dissections of the several parts, very neatly hf. bd. uncut*, £20. . 1802-5

——— the same, 4 vols, royal folio, *coloured plates, neat in calf*, £18. 18*s* . 1802-5

——— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *coloured plates, neat in russia, marbled edges*, £21. 1802-5

——— the same, wanting vol. 4. royal folio, *coloured plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, £9. 9*s* 1802 &c.

Published at £36. unbound. The above are all original subscribers' copies, coloured by, or under the immediate inspection of the author himself.

ANDREWS' Heathery, or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, *with* 30 *coloured engravings*, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £13. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1804

ANDREWS' Botanist's Repository for New and Rare Plants, containing coloured Figures of such Plants, as have not hitherto appeared in any similar publication, with Descriptions in English and Latin, 10 vols. 4to. *containing* 664 *engravings, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £36. in bds.) *neat in calf*, £12. 12*s* 1797-1815

——— the same, 10 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £12. 12*s* 1797-1815

——— the same, 10 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, red morocco extra, with gold borders and gilt edges, arms on sides, fine copy*, £16. 16*s* 1797-1815

ANDREWS' Geraniums, or a Monograph of the Genus Geranium, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 150 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *bds*, £5. 5*s* 1805

——— the same, Vol. I. roy. 4to. 81 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1805

BARTON'S (Dr. W.) Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, or Medical Botany, containing a Botanical, General, and Medical History of Medicinal Plants indigenous to the United States, 2 vols. 4to. 50 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Philad.* 1825

——— the same, Vol. I. only, 24 *coloured plates*, 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1817

BARTON'S Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured Figures drawn from Nature, 3 vols. 4to. 106 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *bds.* £3. 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1821-3

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £4. 4*s* . *ib.* 1821-3

BATEMAN'S (James) ORCHIDACEÆ of MEXICO and GUATEMALA, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished by splendid wood-cuts*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *sewed*, £12. 12*s* 1837-43

This is perhaps the most splendid botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up perfectly regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser even had the edition been published at double the price Only one hundred copies were printed by subscription, which were greedily bought up. The present is a choice subscriber's copy.

Digitized by Google

BAUER (F.) and Sir W. HOOKER'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the GENERA of FERNS, in which the characters of each Genus are displayed in the most elaborate manner, in a series of magnified dissections and figures, HIGHLY FINISHED IN COLOURS, after the beautiful drawings of FRANCIS BAUER, Esq. Botanical Draughtsman to Her Majesty, with descriptive letter-press by Sir WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, complete in 12 parts, imp. 8vo. *price* 15*s each* 1838-42

——— the same, 12 parts in 1 large vol. imp. 8vo. *hf. green mor. extra*, REDUCED TO £5. 5*s*

This beautiful work, which has long been a desideratum in botanical science, is just completed. As Mr. Bauer is known to be one of the very best botanical draughtsmen in Europe, and these drawings received his particular attention, and are engraved and coloured with scrupulous accuracy, the public will find it a very superior work.

BAUHINI et Cherleri Historia Plantarum Universalis, recensuit et auxit Chabræus et Graffenried, 3 vols. folio, *with numerous wood-cuts, neat*, 18*s* . *Ebrod.* 1650-1

BAXTER'S (W.) British Phænogamous Botany, or Figures and Descriptions of the Genera of British Flowering Plants, 60 Nos. forming 3 vols. *with* 240 *coloured plates*, 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) £1. 5*s* 1834-7

BEDFORD (Duke of) HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS, or an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and Nutritive Qualities of different Grasses, and other Plants, used as the Food of Domestic Animals, instituted by John Duke of Bedford, illustrated with above 150 Dried Specimens of the Plants, and Practical Observations on the Soils best adapted to their Growth, by G. SINCLAIR, Gardener to the Duke of Bedford, roy. fol. *bds.* £8. 8*s* 1816

Of this interesting work only a very few copies were printed, entirely for private circulation. The present came from the Library of the EARL of LICHFIELD.

BEDFORD (Duke of) PINETUM WOBURNENSE, or a Catalogue of the Coniferous Plants in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey, systematically arranged by James Forbes, imp. 8vo. 67 *most beautifully coloured folding plates, and a front., cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1839

Only 100 copies of this beautiful work were printed, all for private circulation.

BEECHEY—BOTANY of CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE, comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, performed in her Majesty's ship *Blossom*, under the command of Captain F. W. BEECHEY, by Sir William Jackson Hooker, and G. A. W. Arnott, Esq. *illustrated by* 100 *plates, beautifully engraved*, complete in 10 parts, 4to. *price* 15*s each* 1831-41

——— the same, complete in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, REDUCED TO £5. 5*s*

BERKENHOUT (J.) Clavis Anglica Linguæ Botanicæ, or a Botanical Lexicon, in which the terms of Botany, particularly those occurring in the Works of Linnæus, and other Modern Writers, are applied, derived, explained, &c. 12mo. *neat*, 3*s* . 1764

BERLESE (Abbé) Iconographie du Genre Camellia, peints par M. J. J. Jung, avec la Description et des Observations pratiques de M. l'Abbé Berlèse, 48 parts, folio, *with* 96 *exquisitely beautiful coloured plates*, £5. 15*s* 6*d Paris*, 1836, etc.

This work is almost without parallel for brilliant effect.

BESLER (Bas.) Hortus Eystettensis, sive Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium, ex variis Orbis Terræ partibus delineatio, 2 vols. imp. fol. *with* 370 *plates, containing figures of numerous plants, neat in calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s Eystetti*, 1613

BIBLIOGRAPHIE Agronomique ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Ouvrages sur l'Economie, Rurale et Domestique et sur l'Art Vetérinaire, par Musset Pathay, 8vo. *sewed*, 5*s Paris*, 1810

BIGELOW'S (J.) American Medical Botany, 6 pts. forming 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *with* 60 *col. plates*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) £1. 11*s* 6*d Boston*, 1817-21

BLACKWELL'S (Elis.) HERBAL, ENLARGED BY C. J. TREW, i. e. Blackwelli Collectio Stirpium quæ in Pharmacopoliis ad Medicum Usum asservantur, edente Trew, (*Lat. et Germ.*) 6 vols. folio, *with* 600 *coloured plates, beautiful copy in French red mor. gilt edges, by De Rome*, £7. 7*s Norimb.* 1757-73

BLUME (C. L.) et J. B. FISCHER, FLORA JAVÆ, NEC NON INSULARUM ADJACENTIUM, 3 vols. fol. *with* 198 *large and beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £36. unbound) *neatly hf. bd. green mor. uncut, top edges gilt*, £16. 16*s Brux.* 1828-36

BOEHMER (G. R.) de Plantarum Semine, et de contextu Celluloso Vegetabilium, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s Witteb.* 1785

BOLTON'S (Jas) History of Fungusses growing about Halifax, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. complete, with the Supplement, 182 *finely coloured plates, russ.* £3. 16*s Huddersfield*, 1788-21

BOLTON'S (Jas.) Filices Britanniæ, or an History of the British proper Ferns, with plain and accurate Descriptions, and new Figures of all the Species and Varieties, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. complete, *with* 46 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £2. 5*s Leeds*, 1785-90

BONELLI et SABBATI HORTUS ROMANUS, juxta Systema Tournefortianum, 7 vols. imperial folio, *with* 700 *coloured plates of flowering Plants, hf. bd. red vellum*, £5. 5*s Romæ*, 1772-84

This is a remarkably cheap lot.

BONPLAND (Aimé) Descriptions des plantes rares, cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre, Vol. I. in 3 parts, atlas folio, 18 *finely coloured plates, bds.* 15*s* 1813

BOTANICAL DRAWINGS, (36) beautifully executed in Indian Ink, consisting chiefly of Plants bearing Hermæphrodite Flowers, Pentandria, Monogynia, &c. with Names and References to Willdenow's Species Plantarum, 4to. *from the Collection of A. B. Lambert, Esq. calf*, £1. 5*s*

BOTANICAL TRACTS — A valuable Selection, formed by the late A. B. LAMBERT, Esq. about 170 in number, Foreign and English, published chiefly before 1793, by Lobel, Reedbeck, Bauhin, Alpinus, Boehmer, Hoffmann, Crantz, Linnæus, Gmelin, Humboldt, Labillardiere, Parkinson, Ph. Miller, Ellis, Dickson, Dr. Lettsom, Murray, Curtis, &c. &c. *with numerous plates, many coloured*, 19 vols. 4to. *neat in calf*, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

BOTANICAL TRACTS — Willdenow Historia Amaranthorum, 12 *coloured plates, Turici*, 1790 —Kæmpferi Icones Plantarum in Japonia collectarum, 59 *plates, Lond.* 1791—Gouan, Illustrationes Botanicæ, 26 *plates, Tiguri*, 1773— together in 1 vol. folio, *calf, neat*, £2. 2*s*

BOTANISTS' CALENDAR and POCKET FLORA, with References to the best figures of British Plants, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. neat*, 8*s* 1797

Digitized by Google

BREYNII (J.) Exoticarum aliarumque plantarum centuria prima, folio, 100 *plates, calf*, 10*s* 6*d*
Gedani, 1678

BRIDEL, Muscologia Recentiorum, seu Analysis, Historia, et Descriptio methodica omnium Muscorum Frondosorum hucusque cognitorum ad Normam Hedwigii, 7 parts, bound in 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Gothæ, 1797-1819

——— the same, Vol. I. 4to. *sewed*, 5*s* *ib.* 1797

BRISSEAU—MIRBEL (C. F.) Elémens de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique, 2 vols 8vo. 72 *plates, calf extra, marb. edges*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1815

BROTERI (F. A.) FLORA LUSITANICA, seu Plantarum, quæ in Lusitania vel sponte crescunt, vel frequentius coluntur, ex Florum præsertim Sexubus systematice distributarum, Synopsis, 2 vols. small 4to. *uncut*, £1. 8*s* *Olisipone*, 1804

BROWN (Rob.) Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, 8vo. *bds. Privately printed*, £2. 2*s* . 1810

BROWN'S Vermischte Botanische Schriften, Miscellaneous writings on Botany, with Annotations by Nees von Esenbeck, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, 12*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-6

BRUCH and W. P. SCHIMPER Bryologia Europæa, seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum Monographice illustrata, 3 parts, *with* 39 *plates, sewed*, 12*s* . *Stuttg.* 1837

This distinguished work on Mosses is in progress. The remaining parts can be supplied at 8*s* per part.

BRUNFELSII (Othonis) Herbarum vivæ Eicones una cum Effectibus earundem, 2 vols. in 1, fol. *numerous wood-cuts, wormed, neat in calf*, 9*s*
Argent. 1532-36

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *in the original wood binding, fine copy*, 18*s* *ib.* 1532-6

According to Dr. Pulteney, "the first Herbal with figures worthy of notice." The second volume contains the following works:—Scribonius Largus de Simplicibus; J. Mainardus de Simplicibus; N. Leonicenus de falsa quarund. Herb. inscript. a Plinio; L. Fuchsius de Simplicibus, &c. &c

BULLIARD et VENTENAT, HERBIER DE LA FRANCE, viz. Histoire des Champignons, 4 vols. *containing* 392 *coloured plates*—Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses et Suspectes, 81 *coloured plates*—Plantes Medicinales, 128 *coloured plates*—Dictionnaire Elémentaire de Botanique, 10 *coloured plates*—together, 7 vols. folio, *containing in all* 612 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, uniform*, £6. 6*s*
Paris, 1784-1812

BURGESS'S (H. W.) Eidodendron, or Views of the General Character and Appearance of Trees, foreign and indigenous, as connected with Picturesque Scenery; accompanied with Botanical and Historical Illustrations of the Oak, by Professor Burnett, 9 parts, atlas folio, complete, *portrait, and* 54 *beautiful lithographic plates on India Paper*, (pub. at £14. 3*s* 6*d*) £7. 17*s* 6*d*
1827-32

BURMANNI (J.) Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes, 4to. *beautiful portrait by Houbraken, and* 110 *plates, neat*, 12*s* . *Amst.* 1737

BURMANNI Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decades X, 4to. 100 *plates, bds.* 12*s* *ib.* 1738

BURMANNI Plantarum Americanarum Fasciculi X. cont. Plantas quas C. Plumierius detexit, eruitque, atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit, folio, *with* 262 *plates, neat*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1755

BURMANNI (N. L.) Flora Indica; cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non Prodromus Floræ Capensis, 4to. 67 *plates, neat*, 14*s*
Lugd. Bat. 1768

BURY'S (Mrs. E.) Selection of Hexandrian Plants, belonging to the Orders Amaryllidæ and Liliaceæ, 10 parts, atlas folio, *containing* 50 *most beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive text*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1834

——— another copy, atlas folio, *splendidly bound in green morocco, broad borders*, £10. 10*s*

This beautiful work is published on the same scale as Bateman's Orchidaceæ, and Roscoe's Monandrian Plants.

BUXBAUM (J. C.) Plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ V, complectens Plantas circa Byzantium et in Oriente observatas, 5 parts, 4to. 326 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Petropoli*, 1728-40

CAMERARII (Joach.) Hortus Medicus et Philosophicus in quo plurimarum Stirpium breves descriptiones, etc. continentur; item Sylva Hercynia Saxonothuringica Jo. Thalii, 4to. *fine wood-cuts, russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, 16*s*
Franc ad Moen. 1588

CATESBY (M.) Hortus Britannico-Americanus: or, Collection of Trees and Shrubs of the British Colonies in North America, adapted to the soil and climate of England, folio, 17 *large coloured plates, with* 84 *species, fine copy, blue mor. gilt*, 18*s* . 1763

CAVANILLES (A. J.) ICONES ET DESCRIPTIONES PLANTARUM, QUÆ AUT SPONTE IN HISPANIA CRESCUNT, AUT IN HORTIS HOSPITANTUR, 6 vols. folio, *with* 61 *finely engraved plates, neat in Spanish calf, from the Duchess of Berry's Library* £16. 16*s* *Matriti*, 1791-1801

——— the same, vols. 1 to 5, folio, *with* 501 *plates, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s*

"Cet ouvrage très estimé et d'une exécution soignée, revient, en France, à plus de 500 francs."—*Brunet.* A copy is marked in Salva's Catalogue, £36.

CAVANILLES Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes decem, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 296 *plates, calf, neat, scarce*, £5. 5*s* *Matriti*, 1790

CELSII (Ol.) Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis S. Scripturæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 1*s*
Amst. 1748

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 1*s*

CHABRÆI (Dom.) omnium Stirpium Sciagraphia et Icones, folio, *with upwards of* 4000 *wood-cuts, vellum*, 15*s* . *Colon.* 1677

CHILDS' (Geo.) Woodland Sketches, a Series of Characteristic Portraits of Trees, folio, 20 *fine coloured plates, and numerous vignettes*, (pub at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1839

COLE'S (W.) Art of Simpling, an Introduction to the Knowledge and gathering of Plants, 3*s* 1657

COLUMNÆ (Fabii) Lyncei Phytobasanos, cui accessit Vita Fabii et Lynceorum Notitia, a J. Planco, 4to. 38 *plates, russia, gilt edges, by Roger Payne*, 14*s* *Mediol.* 1745

COLUMNÆ minus cognitarum et rariorum Stirpium exot. *Ekphrasis*; item de Aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus libellus, *Romæ*, 1616—Idem, Pars altera, *Romæ*, 1616—Ejusd. Purpura (Testaceologica), *Romæ*, 1616—3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *russia, gilt leaves, by Roger Payne*, £2. 2*s*

This was Mr. Lambert's copy, and formerly Dryander's, who has remarked on the fly-leaf, that "Sir J Banks gave Mr. White seven pounds for a copy of this book."—*Dryander.*

Digitized by Google

COMMELINI (I.) Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Rariorum tam Orientalis, quam Occidentalis Indiæ, aliarumque Peregrinarum Plantarum Descriptio et Icones, 2 vols. folio, *with* 220 COLOURED PLATES, *very neat in calf, rare*, £4. 4s *Amstelodami*, 1697-1701

CONNOISSANCE et Culture des Jacintes par d'Ardène, 12mo. *plates, bds.* 2s 6d *Avignon*, 1765

CONVERSATIONS on Botany, 12mo. *eighth edition, enlarged, with* 72 *engravings, bds.* 7s 6d 1834

CUPANII Panphyton Siculum, sive Historia Naturalis Plantarum Siciliæ, tom. I, 4to. *containing upwards of* 200 *pencil drawings, carefully traced on oil paper, from Mr. Lambert's Library, calf*, £1. 5s

"The library of the Abbé Don Nicola Pacifico, a zealous botanist of Naples, possesses four volumes of the botanical plates of Cupani, an unpublished work of the most extreme scarcity. They are in the style of Boccone's figures, but better, of which this a copy of the first volume lately sent to Dr. Smith. See Smith's Travels on the Continent, vol. ii, p. 290."—*MS. Note.*

CURTIS'S (W.) FLORA LONDINENSIS, revised and improved by George Graves, extended and continued by Sir W. Jackson Hooker; comprising the History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain, their Uses, Economy, and various interesting Particulars, with Alphabetical, Linnæan, and other Indexes; the Drawings made by Sydenham Edwards and Lindley, 5 vols. roy. folio, (or 109 parts) *containing* 647 *plates, exhibiting the full natural size of each Plant, with magnified Dissections of the parts of Fructification, &c. all beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £87. 4s in parts) *elegantly hf. bd. mor. top edges gilt*, £30. 1838

——— the same, 5 vols. *elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £36.

Very few copies now remain for sale, and as the present reduced price scarcely repays the cost of colouring, there is no probability that the work will ever be reprinted.

"This is to the present hour, the only extensive work on the Indigenous Botany of this country, which gives well coloured representations of the plants in THEIR FULL NATURAL SIZE.

"The singular merit of this splendid and valuable publication is too conspicuous to need our eulogium. The specimens from which the Figures are drawn, are uniformly well chosen, and remarkable for their characteristic significance; the colours are vivid and expressive, and the dissections of the Flowers are admirably executed, and will prove more didactic than the lectures of any but very superior teachers.

"All the parts of the plant are so well described, the characteristic difference of every species so accurately pointed out, and the minuter parts so fully displayed in numerous and magnified dissections, that no System of Botany can be invented which will not be aided by them; and no lapse of time can occur, when such truth of nature will not be equally valuable.

"The Editor does not confine himself to Botany, but leads the reader into some little acquaintance with the study of the sister science, *Entomology*, marking, as he speaks of each Plant, the Insects which are usually found to feed upon it.—And where any opening affords an opportunity, the work has its share of elegance and classical treatment of the subject, see *Viola odorata*, where an illustration of Shakspeare occurs; also *Viola tricolor, Bellis perennis*, and many other instances.

"This important work is now brought to a close, and may justly boast of UNRIVALLED EXCELLENCE, UNDIMINISHED SPLENDOUR, AND UNABATED ACCURACY."
Monthly Review.

CURTIS'S Flora Londinensis, or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London, 2 vols in 6, royal folio, the first edition; *several hundred finely coloured plates (arranged according to the Linnæan system) neatly bound in russia*, £7. 7s 1777-99

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, OR FLOWER-GARDEN DISPLAYED; in which the most ornamental Foreign Plants, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours; to which are added their Names, Class, Order, generic and specific Characters, according to the System of Linnæus; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering, together with the most approved Methods of Culture, 53 vols. New Series, by S. Curtis and Sir W. J. Hooker, 9 vols.; together, 62 vols. bound in 41, royal 8vo. 3457 *beautifully coloured plates, newly hf. bd. green mor. extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £47. 5s 1787-1835

——— the same, 53 vols.; New Series, 3 vols. together 56 vols. in 35, royal 8vo. 2955 *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, full gilt backs*, £31. 10s . 1787-1829

——— the same; 56 vols. in 35, royal 8vo. *very neatly bound, calf gilt, with border of gold round the sides, and marbled leaves*, and vol. 57 in numbers, together 57 vols. *containing* 3038 *coloured plates*, £35. . 1787-1832

The volumes of Curtis' Botanical Magazine, published during the last few years, will be supplied to complete the above sets at £1. 16s per volume, being one-fourth less than the published price.

CURTIS'S Lectures on Botany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, and* 119 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. unbound,) *very neat in calf*, £2. 2s 1805

——— the same, 3 vols in 2, 8vo. *with portrait and* 119 *coloured plates, russ. mar. edges*, £2. 10s

CURTIS'S (Sam.) Monograph on the genus Camellia, atlas folio, *with five most beautifully coloured plates, containing many varieties of Camellia*, (pub. at £6. 16s 6d) *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d 1819

——— the same, *together with* Curtis's Beauties of Flora, containing a Selection of remarkable Auriculas, Tulips, Carnations, Hyacinths, Ranunculuses, &c. &c. 8 *plates*, in 1 vol. atlas folio, *red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s

DAHLIA Register, containing Particulars of the Introduction of the Dahlia into this Country, Mode of Cultivation and Management, &c. royal 8vo. *with* 50 *highly coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *cloth bds.* 18s . 1836

DARWIN'S Botanic Garden, a Poem, with Philosophical Notes, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, very neat*, 12s . 1791

DECANDOLLE, (A. P.) Histoire des Plantes Grasses, avec Figures dessinées et peintes par P. J. Redouté, 28 parts, (all published) bound in 1 stout vol. royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 166 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £42.) *russia extra, mar. edges*, £4. 10s *Paris*, 1799 *&c.*

——— the same, 2 vols. bound in 1, royal folio, *green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

DECANDOLLE Astragalogia nempe Astragali, Biserulæ et Oxytropidis nec non Phacæ, Colutæ et Lessertiæ Historia, fol. *with* 50 *fine plates by Redouté, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5s *Paris, Didot*, 1802

——— the same, imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £1. 1s

DECANDOLLE, Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique, *best edition*, 8vo. *green calf extra, by Lewis*, 9s . *ib.* 1819

DECANDOLLE Icones selectæ, Plantarum ex Herbariis Parisiensibus, præsertim ex Lessertiano, a P. Turpin delineatæ, et editæ a B. de Lessert, 2 vols. imp. 4to, 200 *plates, bds.* £2. 15s *ib.* 1820-23

Digitized by Google

DECANDOLLE, Organographie Végétale; ou Description raisonée des Organes des Plantes, 2 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates, green calf extra, by Lewis*, £1. 1s . *Paris*, 1827

DECANDOLLE'S Vegetable Organography; translated by B. Kingdon, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 23 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth bds.* 14s 1839

DECANDOLLE, (Alph.) Monographie des Campanulées, 4to. *with* 20 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 18s *Paris*, 1830

——— the same, 4to. 20 *plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £1. 7s . *ib.* 1830

DEERING'S Catalogue of Plants, naturally growing and commonly cultivated about Nottingham, 12mo. *neat*, 4s . *Nottingham*, 1738

DELAROCHE (F.) Eryngiorum necnon Generis novi Alerideæ Historia, royal folio, *with* 32 *plates of Thistles, bds.* £1. 1s *Paris*, 1803

DESFONTAINES, Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, Agro Tunetano, et Algeriensi crescunt, 4 vols. 4to. 261 *beautiful engravings by Redouté and Sellier, bds.* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1800

——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Lewis, a beautiful set*, £6. 15s 6d *ib.* 1798

DES LONGCHAMPS (J. A. L.) Notice sur les Plantes à ajouter a la Flore de France, 8vo. *with* 21 *plates, calf*, 5s . *ib.* 1810

DESMAZIERES, (J. B. H. F.) Agrostographie, ou Description de toutes les Graminées du Nord de la France, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Lille*, 1821

DILLENII (Jo. Jac.) Hortus Elthamensis, 2 vols. in 1, fol. 324 *plates, calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Lond.* 1732

DILLENII Historia Muscorum; in qua circiter sexcentæ Species veteres et novæ ad sua Genera relatæ describuntur; et Iconibus genuinis illustrantur; royal 4to. 85 *plates, comprising about* 1000 *figures, original and best edition, very fine copy in russia*, £2. 2s *Oxon.* 1741

DILLEN'S General History of Land and Water, &c. Mosses and Corals, royal 4to. 85 *plates, fine copy in calf*, 18s . 1768

DON'S General System of Gardening and Botany, containing a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c. founded upon *Miller's Gardener's Dictionary*, and arranged according to the Natural System, 4 vols. royal 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £14. 8s) *cloth bds.* £2. 16s 1831-38

DONN (J.) Hortus Cantabrigiensis; or a Catalogue of Plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Walkerian Botanic Garden, Cambridge, 8vo. *bds.* 3s . *Camb.* 1796

——— Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 8vo. *sixth edit. bds.* 3s . *ib.* 1811

——— Hortus Cantabrigiensis, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, 3 . *ib.* 1812

DRAWINGS (Seventy-six) of Exotic Flowering Plants, beautifully coloured, executed about 40 years ago, the names neatly written in pencil, small folio, in a portfolio, *from the collection of the late Francis Bauer, Esq. of Kew*, £2. 12s 6d

DRAWINGS (Forty-four), finely coloured, of the Plants of India, executed about 1810, with the names in Hindostanee, imp. folio, *bds. from Mr. Lambert's collection*, £2. 2s

DREVES et Hayne, Choix des Plantes d'Europe, décrites et dessinées d'après Nature, 5 parts, 4to. 125 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 17s 6d) *bds.* £1. 16s . *Leipzig*, 1802

DUCHESNE (E. A.) Répertoire des Plantes Utiles et des Plantes Vénéneuses du Globe, 8vo. *sewed*, 6s . *Paris*, 1836

DUHAMEL, Traité des Arbres et Arbustes que l'on cultive en France en pleine Terre. Seconde edition, augmentée de plus de moitié, par plusieurs Botanistes (B. Mirbel, Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Redouté, Bessa, &c.) 7 vols. folio, *complete, containing* 498 *beautifully coloured plates of Trees, Shrubs, and Fruits*, (pub. at £75. unbound) *elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges*, £21. . *Paris*, 1800-19

DUHAMEL, Traité des Arbres Fruitiers: nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un grand nombre de Fruits, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, *containing* 150 *most beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8s *ib.* 1807

This splendid volume, contains 25 livraisons, published at 30 francs each, being upwards of £36.

——— Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *original edition, with* 180 *finely engraved plates, old French yellow morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 5s . *ib.* 1768

DUNDONALD (Earl of) on the Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d . 1803

DU ROI (J. P.) Harbkesche wilde Baumzucht Nordamerikanischer und einheimischer Bäume und Sträucher (North American and European Sylva, or Account of Forest Trees), 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 3 *plates of leaves of trees, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Braunschweig*, 1795-1800

EAST INDIES—A Descriptive Catalogue of rare and curious Plants, with a Linnean Index, 4to. *hf. bd.* 4s . 1773

EDWARDS' (Syd.) Botanical Register, consisting of coloured figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens, with their History and Mode of Treatment, 13 vols.—New Series of the same, continued by John Lindley, 14 vols. also the Appendix and Index to the first 25 vols.—in all 28 vols. royal 8vo. *containing upwards of* 2500 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £58. 16s) *hf. bd. calf, neat and uniform*, £33. 1815-41

——— the same, First Series, Vols. 1—7, 1815-21, —New Series, Vols. 1—4 (or 14—17) 1828-31 —together 11 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates* £5. 5s

EDWARDS' New Flora Britannica, *illustrated with One Hundred and Thirty-three Plants*, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £5. 5s) *elegantly bound in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s . . 1812

EHRET, Trew, et Haid, Plantæ Selectæ, quæ Londini in Hortis Curiosorum nutrita manu artificiosa sunt, imperial folio, *with the* 3 *portraits and* 100 *beautifully coloured plates of Exotic plants cultivated in the neighbourhood of London, of their full natural size, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2s 1750-73

EICHWALD, Plantarum Novarum vel minus cognitarum quas in Itinere Caspio-Caucasico observavit, 2 parts, folio, *containing* 40 *plates*, (sells £2.) *sewed*, 12s *Vilnæ*, 1831-33

Digitized by Google

ELLIS'S (John) Historical Account of Coffee, *with* 2 *plates*, 1774, also his Description of the Mangostan and the Bread Fruit, 4 *plates*, 1775, and 4 other Tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

ENDLICHER (Steph.) Iconographia Generum Plantarum, royal folio, 48 *plates*, *bds.* £1. 16*s* *Vindob.* 1838

ENGLISH Flower Garden, *containing* 128 *coloured plates, of which* 36 *are original and beautiful drawings by the celebrated floral draughtsman W. H. Edwards*, imperial 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges and joints*, £3. 3*s*

ESPER, Icones Fucorum, cum Characteribus Systematicis, Synonimis Auctorum, et Descriptionibus novarum Specierum, (*Lat. et Germ.*) 4to. 184 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd. calf*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg* 1797

EVELYN'S Sylva and Terra, a Discourse of Forest-Trees and the Propagation of Timber Trees, with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves; to which is added, The Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth; with Life of the Author, and Notes by Dr. A. Hunter, *fifth improved edition*, 2 vols. royal 4to. 46 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *extra cloth boards*, £2. 5*s* 1825

——— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £2. 8*s*

——— the same, 2 vols. *calf gilt*, £2. 16*s*

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges and borders*, £3. 10*s*

"The Sylva is by far the most important of Mr. Evelyn's writings, and has obtained the warmest approbation both of the philosophic inquirer and the practical cultivator. A diligent perusal of this noble work, may animate our nobility and gentry to improve their estates by the never-failing methods therein recommended. All persons, indeed, who are owners of land, may find infinite delight as well as profit in this book."
British Critic.

"Among the advantages of the present splendid edition, are the copious and valuable notes of the learned Editor; which, alone, would constitute a very considerable volume of miscellaneous extracts, observations, and anecdotes, on the nature, properties, culture and uses, of the great variety of the trees here treated of,—comprehending all the discoveries and improvements which have been made since Mr. Evelyn's time."
Monthly Review.

FABRICII (P. C.) Enumeratio methodica plantarum horti Helmstadiensis, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* *Helmst.* 1776

FERRARII (J. B.) Hesperides, sive de Malorum Aureorum Cultura et Usu, folio, *numerous plates of Oranges, Lemons, &c. and* 12 *fine engravings by Blosmaert, from paintings by Guido, Albano, &c. vellum*, 16*s* *Romæ*, 1646

——— the same, folio, *plates, fine copy, in old russia, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1646

FLORA DANICA, seu Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, &c. ed. Oeder, Müller, et Vahl, 10 vols. folio, *containing* 1800 *finely coloured plates, the names written in by the late General Hardwicke, from whose library this came, neatly hf. bd. calf gilt*, £20. *Hauniæ*, 1764-1823

——— the same, 10 vols. folio, *beautifully coloured plates, richly bound in calf, gilt edges, by Lewis, fine set*, £26. 5*s* *ib.* 1766-1823

——— the same, 11 vols. folio, 1980 *coloured plates, neat in calf, from the collection of the late Mr. Bauer, of Kew*, £25. *ib.* 1766-1828

FLORA Napolitana, ossia Descrizione delle Piante Indigene del Regno di Napoli, del Dottor Michele Tenore, Parts XIV. to XX., being the 7 last parts of Vol. 2, 35 *fine coloured plates, unbound*, £1. 5*s* *Napoli*, 1812-20

——— the same, Vol. 3, part 4, *containing* 8 *coloured plates, and text*, 10*s* 6*d*

This fine work is published in 3 vols. or 30 parts, at 900 francs. being at the rate of £15. per volume.

FLORA, oder Botanische Zeitung welche Recensionen, Abhandlungen, Aufsätze, Neuigkeiten und Nachrichten, die Botanik betreffend enthält; herausgegeben von der Königl. Bayer. Botanischen Gesellschaft in Regensburg, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. (4 vols. *hf. bd. the rest sewed*) *plates*, £1. 10*s* *Regensb.* 1827-28-29-32-33-34

FORBES'S (James) Hortus Woburnensis; a descriptive Catalogue of upwards of six thousand of the finest Ornamental Plants and Shrubs, both exotic and indigenous, for the Decoration of the British Flower Garden, Greenhouse, Plant Stove, &c. with an Account of the Routine of Culture, 8vo. *with numerous Views, Plans, &c. bds.* 18*s* 1833

FORSKAL (Pet.) Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive Descriptiones Plantarum per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detectarum, edidit Car. Niebuhr, accedit Tabula Arabiæ Felicis Geographico-Botanica, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Hauniæ*, 1775

——— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 13*s* *ib.* 1775

——— the same, *ib.* 1775—Forskäl Descriptiones Animalium, in Itinere Orientali observatorum, cum Materia Medica Kahirina, *ib.* 1775—2 vols. in 1, 4to. 2 *maps and* 43 *plates of Plants and Animals, very neat in calf*, £1. 4*s*

FORSTER, Icones Plantarum, 2 vols. royal 4to *containing* 130 *folding plates of rare Plants, neatly etched in outline, with the name of each plant written in pencil by the late Mr. A. P. Lambert, calf, neat*, £4. 4*s*

These plates appear to have been privately etched by Mr. Forster, and UNPUBLISHED.

FREYCINET, Voyage autour du Monde; Partie Botanique, 12 parts, complete, royal folio, *with* 120 *fine plates*, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) £2. 10*s* *Par.* 1826

FRIES, Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Ordines, Genera et Species, huc usque cognitas, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Gryphiswald.* 1821-29

——— the same, Vol. III. 8vo. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d*

FUCHS (Leonh.) de Historia Stirpium commentarii, folio, *with* 3 *portraits and above* 500 *large woodengravings, stamped vellum* 15*s* *Basil.* 1542

——— the same, German translation, folio, *several plates coloured, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1543

GÆRTNER, De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, 3 vols. 4to. 180 *plates, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Tubingæ*, 1788-91

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. 180 *plates, neat in calf*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1788-91

——— Carpologia, seu Descriptiones et Icones Fructuum et Seminum Plantarum, 4to. 45 *plates, bds.* £2. 8*s* *Lips.* 1805-7

GALLESIO (G.) Pomona Italiana ossia trattato degli Alberi Fruttiferi, 29 parts, folio, *with* 116 *beautifully coloured plates*, £20. *Pisa*, 1817-31

GARDENER'S Labyrinth, containing Instructions for the Choise of Seedes, and for sowing, setting, planting, &c., also the Virtues of eche Herbe, Plante, and Floure, and distilled Waters from them, by Dydymus Mountaine, sm. 4to. *cuts, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1586

Digitized by Google

GERARDE'S Herball, or Generall Historie of Plants, enlarged by T. Johnson, folio, *engraved title and index, complete, numerous wood-cuts, russia, very neat*, £2. 5s 1636

GILII (F. L.) e G. Xuarez, Osservazioni Fitologiche sopra alcune Piante esotiche introdotte in Roma, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 20 *coloured plates of Plants, hf. bd.* 9s *Roma*, 1789-90

GLEANINGS from Books on Agriculture and Gardening, 8vo. *interleaved, and completely filled with well written and very valuable MS. notes by the celebrated William Forsyth, calf, uncut*, £2. 2s . . 1802

GMELIN (J. G.) Flora Sibirica, sive Historia Plantarum Sibiriæ, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 299 *plates, cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Petropoli*, 1747-69

GMELIN (S. G.) Historia Fucorum, 4to. *with* 33 *plates, sewed, scarce*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1768

GODFREY (P) Pyrus Malus Kewensis, or a Descriptive Catalogue of Apples, growing in the Royal Kitchen Gardens at Kew, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *containing* 88 EXQUISITELY BEAUTIFUL COLOURED DRAWINGS *of Apples*, with Dissections, by P. Godfrey, *elegantly hf. bd. green morocco*, £10. 10s *Kew*, 1831-32

GORE'S (Mrs.) ROSE-FANCIER'S MANUAL, being a Popular Treatise on the Culture and Propagation of Roses; contents—Geography of Roses, Culture of Roses, Glossology of Roses, Hybridity, Importance of Specific Characters, Comparison of Specific Characters, On Species, Distinction of Species and Variety, Bibliography of the Rose, Pharmacopœia of Roses, Monography of the Rose, comprising Notices of 2,500 Varieties, List of the Species admitted by Botanists, &c. &c., fcap. 8vo. *with coloured frontispiece*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *extra cloth boards*, 4s 1838

"All the lovers of flowers, and especially the fairer portion of our readers, ought forthwith to have this elegant volume in their possession."—SUN.

GRASSES, Exotic, cultivated in the Botanic Garden of Vienna, 20 *finely coloured plates, with descriptions in Latin and German*, imperial folio, *no title bds.* 15s

GREVILLE'S Cryptogamic Flora, comprising the Principal Species found in Great Britain, inclusive of all the New Species recently discovered in Scotland, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 360 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8s 1823-28

This, though a complete work in itself, forms AN ALMOST INDISPENSABLE SUPPLEMENT TO THE THIRTY-SIX VOLUMES OF SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY, WHICH DO NOT COMPREHEND CRYPTOGAMEOUS PLANTS. It is one of the most scientific and best executed works on Indigenous Botany ever produced in this country.

"A truly admirable work, which may be honestly designated as so excellent, that nothing can be found to compete with it in the whole range of Indigenous Botany; whether we consider the importance of its critical discussions, the accuracy of the drawings, the minuteness of the analyses, or the unusual care which is evident in the publishing department. After expressing this opinion, we are sure the work will need no further recommendation with the public."
LOUDON'S GARDENER'S MAGAZINE.

GREVILLE'S Flora Edinensis; or a Description of Plants growing near Edinburgh, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with a Concise Introduction to the Natural Orders of the Class Cryptogamia, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 18s) *bds.* 9s *Edinb.* 1824

GRIGORS' (T.) Eastern Arboretum; or Rural Register of all the Remarkable Trees, Seats Gardens, &c. in the County of Norfolk, complete in 15 parts, 8vo. *with* 50 *plates of Trees, sewed*, 10s 6d . 1841

GRISLEY (Gabr.) Viridarium Lusitanum, access. Jo. Raii de Auctore et Opere Judicium necnon Adnotationibus, item index alter Plantarum, 8vo. *calf*, £1. 1s *Veronæ*, 1749

This copy is interleaved, and has numerous corrections. It was presented by C. Linnæus to his disciple, Peter Loefling, and has a MS. Index and considerable additions, also the autograph of Linnæus.

HAGEN (E. G.) Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum et præsertim Prussicorum, 8vo. *with* 2 *coloured plates, sewed*, 4s *Regiom.* 1782

HALES' (Dr S.) Vegetable Staticks, or an Account of some Statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables, and Blood in Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. third edition, *plates, neat in calf*, 6s 1738-40

HAPPE (A. F.) Botanica Pharmaceutica, exhibens plantas officinales quarum nomina in Dispensatoriis recensentur, 3 vols. fol. 300 *finely coloured plates of Medical Plants, bds.* £2.2s *Berol.* 1788-94

HARVEY'S (W. H.) Manual of the British Algae; Descriptions of all the known British Species of Sea-weeds and of Confervæ, both Marine and Fresh-water, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1841

HAYNES (Tho.) on the Strawberry, Raspberry, and Gooseberry, 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, 4s 1812

HAYWARD'S Science of Horticulture, comprising a practical System for the Management and Training of Fruit Trees, 8vo. second edition, *plates*, (pub. at 12s) *bds.* 5s 1824

HAYWARD'S Science of Agriculture, with an Investigation of the Agricultural Chemistry of Mr. Kirwan and Sir Humphry Davy, 8vo. (pub. at 7s) *bds.* 3s . 1825

HEDWIG (Jo.) Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum, adjecta Generum Dispositione Methodica, 2 parts, 4to. *with* 20 *coloured plates, calf, very neat, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 11s 6d . *Lips.* 1782

HEDWIG Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi, 4to. 37 *plates, sewed*, 10s *Petrop.* 1784

——— the same, 4to. 37 *finely coloured plates, neat in calf, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1784

——— another edition, 4to. *with* 42 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 2s . *Lipsiæ*, 1798

HEDWIG Descriptio et Adumbratio Microscopico-Analytica Muscorum Frondosorum necnon aliorum Vegetantium e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi novorum dubiisque vexatorum, 4 vols. in 2, folio, 160 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £7. 17s 6d *Lips.* 1787-97

HEDWIG Filicum Genera et Species, recentiori Methodo accommodatæ analytice descriptæ, folio, *with* 12 *coloured plates, bds.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1799

HERBARIUS Patauiæ, 4to. **Black letter**, *with* 150 *coloured wood-cuts, hf. bd. vellum, rare*, 10s 6d *Pat.* 1485

HERNANDI Historia Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ, 3 vols. 4to. *neat*, £2. *Matriti*, 1790

HERTODT (J. F.) Crocologia, seu curiosa Cruci Regis Vegetabilium Enucleatio, *Jenæ*, 1671—Benj. Scharffii Descriptio Juniperi, *Francof.* 1679, in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates, vellum*, 6s

HILL'S (Dr. J.) Decade of curious and elegant Trees and Plants, from the East Indies and America, with their History and Character, imperial folio, 10 *coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 14s . . 1773

Digitized by Google

JACQUIN, Oxalis Monographia, royal 4to. 81 *finely coloured plates, calf*, £3. *Vindob.* 1794

With an autograph letter from Mr. Lee to Mr. Lambert.

——— the same, royal 4to. *coloured plates, russia extra, by Kalthoeber, fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1794

JAVA PLANTS (about 400) impressed from the Plants themselves on a very fine silk paper, with a Manuscript Index of 12 pages, in 24 Classes, with a 25th Class of 'Doubtful Plants, of which the fructification has not been examined.' At the end the following notice occurs:—'The numbers correspond with the impressions. The objects that are not numbered were contained in the collection sent to the Honourable House of Directors.'—Signed, T. Horsfield.—bound in 1 volume, folio, *half calf*, £5. 5*s*

From the library of A. B. Lambert, Esq.

JOHNSON'S (G. W.) History of English Gardening, Chronological, Biographical, Literary, and Critical, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 6*s* 1829

JONSTONI (Jo.) Historia Naturalis de Arboribus et Fructibus, Libri X, folio, 135 *plates, in fine old French morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Francof. ad Moen.* 1662

JUSSIEU, Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita, recudi curavit, Notisque auxit P. Usteri, 8vo. *neat, scarce*, £1. 1*s* *Turici Helvet.* 1791

KENNION'S Examples of Trees in Landscape, with Essays shewing the Propriety and Importance of Characteristic Expression in this branch of Art, and the means of producing it, *illustrated by 50 fine large engravings of the various Trees grown in Great Britain, including numerous details and elementary Lessons on their Foliage and Branches*, imperial 4to. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 18*s* 1815

Kennion's work on Trees has always been considered by Artists the standard work on the subject, and the one to be put into the hands of Pupils. It has long been very scarce; so much so, that an eminent Artist, who had been referred to the work as the best for his purpose, could not meet with it anywhere, not even in the British Museum.

KENT.—The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent, or a Direction to the Husbandman, shewing the nature of all Wealdish Grounds, declaring what the Marle is, the profitable use of Marle, etc. by a Man of great Eminence, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1625

KERNER'S (I. F.) Darstellung vorzüglicher ausländischer Bæume und Gestræuche, welche in Deutschland im Freien ausdauern, (Description of the principal Exotic Trees and Plants which grow openly in Germany) royal 4to. *with* 60 *coloured plates*, (*all published*) (pub. at 20 rix-dollars) *hf. bd. russia, scarce*, £1. 1*s* *Tübingen*, 1796

KERNER Figures des Plantes Economiques, 7 vols. 4to. *with* 700 *beautifully coloured plates, alphabetically arranged*, in 6 vols. (pub. at 210 rix-dollars, equivalent to 40 guineas) *hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, £5. 5*s* *Stuttgard*, 1786-94

Brunet mentions only 500 as being the proper number of plates in this work; the above, however, has 700.

KNAPP, Gramina Britannica; or Representations of the British Grasses, with Descriptions, royal 4to. 119 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £8 8*s*) *bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1804

——— the same, royal 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 15*s* . 1804

KNIGHT'S (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis; royal 4to. *containing* 30 *beautifully coloured engravings of the Old Cider and Perry Fruits of Hereford, neat in calf*, £1. 10*s* . 1811

KNIPHOFII (Io. Hier.) Botanica in Originale, seu Herbarum Vivum, ad Methodum Linnæi et Ludwigii; Opera et Studio Jo. God. Trampe (cum Indice Universali, 1767,) 12 parts in 4 thick vols. folio, *the* 1200 *plates impressed from the plants themselves, and coloured, hf. bd. neat, and very scarce*, £6. 6*s* *Hal. Magd.* 1758-64

Coloured copies of this work are very rare, and have sold as high as £30.

KNOOP (J. H.) Pomologia, (Letterpress in Dutch) folio, *with* 20 *fine coloured plates, containing* 103 *figures of Apples, and* 82 *of Pears, bds.* 18*s* *Leev.* 1758

KNORR, Regnum Floræ, folio, *containing* 200 *coloured plates of ornamental plants and shrubs, both indigenous and exotic, including many cultivated in this country, neat in German bds. lettered*, £1. 5*s* . *Nürnberg*, 1750

——— the same, with a Supplementary Series, chiefly of the Indigenous Plants of Germany, 2 vols. folio, *containing in all* 300 *coloured plates, and fine portrait, calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1750-72

This fine work was also published under the title of Thesaurus Rei Herbariæ Hortensisque Universalis.

KOELERI (G. L.) Descriptio Graminum in Gallia et Germania crescentium, 12mo. fine paper, *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Franc.* 1802

KŒNIG and Sims' Annals of Botany, 2 vols. 8vo. 26 *plates, calf gilt*, 14*s* . 1805-6

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 16*s* 1805

KRAFT (Jos.) Pomona Austriaca &c. Abhandlung von den Obstbäumen, 2 vols. folio, large paper, *with* 200 *finely coloured plates of Fruits, Blossoms, Leaves, and Dissections, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £3. 3*s* . *Wien*, 1792-96

Published at 120 Rix Dollars, equivalent here to £24.

KRASCHENINNIKOW (Steph.) Flora Ingrica, aucta a Dav. de Gorter, 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* *Petrop.* 1761

KUNTH (C. S.). Synopsis Plantarum quas in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £3. *Paris*, 1822-25

LA BILLARDIERE (J. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum Syriæ rariorum, 5 parts, 4to. 50 *plates, sewed*, 15*s* *Par.* 1791-1812

——— the same, 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to *neat in calf*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1791-1812

LA BILLARDIERE, Novæ Hollandiæ Plantarum Specimen, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 265 *plates, fine copy, russia extra, marbled edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1804-6

LAMARCK et MIRBEL, Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux, classés par des Familles, 15 vols. 18mo. *with many plates, bds.* £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1802

Digitized by Google

LAMBERT'S (A. B.) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several Species of the Family of Coniferæ; enlarged by Mr. Don, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing portrait and* 112 *beautifully coloured plates, finished and mounted like drawings*, (pub. at £78. 15s.) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £42. 1838

*** A remarkably beautiful copy of this fine work; many of the plates being original drawings, executed under Mr. Lambert's immediate inspection, by the artist employed in his house.

——— the same, vol. 3, atlas folio, *containing* 18 *beautifully coloured plates, to complete former editions, hf. bd. green morocco*, £10. 10s

LARREATEGUI, Description Botanique du Chirenthodendron, Arbre du Mexique, trad. par Lescallier, imperial 4to. *coloured plates, calf, very neat*, 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1805

LECOQ (H.) et J. JUILLET, Dictionnaire Raisonné des Termes de Botanique et des Familles Naturelles, contenant l'Etymologie et la Description détaillée de tous les Organes, leur Synonymie, et la Définition des Adjectifs qui servent à les décrire; suivi d'un Vocabulaire des Termes Grecs et Latins, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf extra, marbled edges*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1831

LEDEBOUR (Car. Frid.) Icones Plantarum novarum vel imperfecte cognitarum, Floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes, 2 vols. in 1. royal folio, 200 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia, very neat*, £3. 13s 6d *Rigæ*, 1829-30

Published at 80 rix-dollars, equivalent here to about £16.

LEDERMULLER, Essai d'employer les instruments Microscopiques avec utilité et plaisir dans la Saison du Printems, (*Fr. et Allem.*) royal folio, 12 *fine coloured botanical plates, with the parts at large, bds.* 18s *Nuremb.* 1764

LEE'S (James) Introduction to Botany, containing an Explanation of the Theory of that Science; extracted from the works of Linnæus, 8vo. *fourth edition, with* 12 *plates, calf, neat*, 5s 1788

LEERS' (J. D.) Flora Herbonensis, 8vo. 16 *plates, sewed*, 5s . *Berol.* 1789

LEHMANN (Dr. J. G. C.) Monograph Generis Primularum, 4to. 9 *plates of Primroses, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 18s *Lipsiæ*, 1817

L'HERITIER (C. L.) Stirpes Novæ, aut minus cognitæ, Descriptionibus et Iconibus illustratæ, 2 vols. royal folio, 91 *plates, bds. uncut*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1784-5

——— the same, imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 91 *coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £4. 10s . *ib.* 1784-85

Coloured copies are of the rarest occurrence, very few having been so published. The original price was 800 francs, equivalent to £40.—See BRUNET.

——— the same, part 5 only, *containing plates* 49 *to* 64—Ejusdem Cornus, Specimen Botanicum, 6 *plates*, imperial folio, *hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1785-88

L'HERITIER Sertum Anglicum, seu Plantæ rariores quæ in Hortis juxta Londinum imprimis in Horto Regio Kewensi excoluntur, 4 parts, complete, 34 *fine plates, Paris*, 1788—L'Heritier Geraniologia, seu Erodii, Pelargonii, Geranii, etc. Historia, 44 *plates, Paris*, 1788—2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 1s

"Ce volume (Geraniologia) a coûté 180 francs." *Brunet.*

L'HERITIER, Icones Plantarum, 130 *unpublished plates of Plants*, in 1 vol. royal folio, *hf. bd. calf, neat*, £2. 12s 6d

THIS UNIQUE VOLUME came from the library of the late A. B. Lambert, Esq. It is lettered *L'Heritier's Unpublished Plates*. Only forty of the plates however appear to be unpublished, and these are the continuation of the *Stirpes Novæ*, which are not generally known to exist. Brunet, in his last edition, thus alludes to them: "La suite de cet ouvrage, qui devait contenir 40 planches, est annoncée, depuis long temps, mais on ne s'occupe pas de l'imprimer."

LIGHTFOOT'S (John) Flora Scotica; or a Systematic Arrangement, in the Linnæan Method, of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. Prefixed is a Sketch of Caledonian Zoology, by T. Pennant, 2 vols. 8vo. 35 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 9s . 1777

——— ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 10s

——— the same, second edition, with Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. 35 *plates, neatly hf. bd.* 16s . 1789

LINDLEY'S (John) Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants, 4 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 2s) 16s 1830-35

LINDLEY'S Sertum Orchidaceum; a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, complete in 10 parts, imp. fol. *with* 50 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £12. 10s) *sewed*, £10. 1838-41

LINDLEY'S School Botany in the Botanical Classification of De Candolle, 12mo. *with woodcuts, cloth bds.* 5s 6d 1839

LINDLEY'S Collectanea Botanica; or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, chiefly cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain, folio, No. 7, *containing* 5 *large and beautifully coloured plates*, 7s 1821

Eight Nos. are published at 12s. each.

LINDLEY'S Ladies' Botany; or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of the Natural System of Botany, *new edition*, 12mo. *with numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 12s) *elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt back and sides*, 7s 1841

——— the same, *with the plates coloured, extra gilt cloth*, 12s

"The want of a popular Introduction to the study of Botany on the improved natural system, has been completely removed by this volume of Dr. Lindley's. It is accurate in its science, graceful in its style, and familiar in its language; it enables the student to take some common, or easily accessible plant, as the representative of each natural family, to examine its several parts, to compare them with the plates, and learn their uses from the descriptions; when he has done this with care, and understood, and remembered what he has done, he will be a Botanist; if not a learned one, at least acquainted with the fundamental facts of the science."—*Athenæum.*

"We are infinitely indebted to Professor Lindley for leading us so far in the study of Botany in a plain and intelligible way. A multitude of plates, a clear text, and a most judicious and agreeable arrangement, render this introduction to perhaps the most innocent and delightful of all studies, truly acceptable." *Literary Gazette.*

LINDLEY'S British Fruits; or Figures and Descriptions of the most Important Varieties of Fruit Cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 152 *most beautifully coloured plates, chiefly by Mrs. Withers, Artist to the Horticultural Society*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *elegantly hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1841

——— ——— the same, *whole bound green morocco, broad gold borders*, £6. 6s

This is an exquisitely beautiful work. Every plate is like a highly finished drawing, similar to those in the Horticultural Transactions.

Digitized by Google

LINDLEY'S Icones Plantarum spontè China nascentium, è Bibliothecâ Braamianâ excerptæ, imperial folio, 30 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d *London*, 1821

——— the same, *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 15s

LINK (Dr. H. F.) Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges, by Lewis*, 18s *Berol.* 1821-2

LINK Elementa Philosophiæ Botanicæ, 8vo. FINE PAPER, 4 *plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, 12s *ib.* 1824

LINNÆI Systema Vegetabilium; editio nova, Speciebus inde ad editione XV. detectis, aucta et locupletata, curantibus J. J. Roemer, et J. A. Schultes, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco*, £2. 15s . *Stuttg.* 1817-20

LINNÆUS'S System of Vegetables, translated by a Botanical Society at Lichfield, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat in calf*, 10s . 1783

LINNÆI Systema Vegetabilium, curante Persoon, thick 8vo. *sewed*, 7s . *Goett.* 1797

LINNÆUS'S System of Vegetables, *illustrated in* 38 *plates by Thomas Martyn*, THE ORIGINAL FINELY COLOURED DRAWINGS, *together with a duplicate set of engravings uncoloured, and letter-press descriptions*, 8vo. *bds.* 18s 1799

LINNÆI Systema Plantarum, sec. Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species. Editio novissima novis Plantis ac Emendationibus ab ipso Auctore sparsim evulgatis adaucta, curante J. J. Reichard, 4 vols. 8vo. complete, *neat*, 10s 6d *Francof.* 1779-80

LINNÆUS.—Principia Botanica, or an Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnæus, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d . *Newark*, 1793

LINNÆI Genera Plantarum, Editio noviss. curante D. J. J. Reichard, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 3s *Francof.* 1778

LINNÆI Genera Plantarum, Editio octava, post Reichardianam secunda, auctior, curante D. J. C. Dan. Schreber, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 10s 6d *Franc. ad Mœn.* 1789-91

LINNÆI Flora Lapponica, aucta et emendata, Studio J. E. Smith, 8vo. *frontispiece and* 12 *plates, calf, very neat*, 5s 1792

LINNÆI Philosophia Botanica, 8vo. Second Edition, *with* 11 *plates, calf*, 3s 6d *Viennæ*, 1783

LINNÆI Species Plantarum, Editio tertia, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat, in calf*, 6s *ib.* 1764

LINNÆI Species Plantarum: editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta, adjectis Vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis, curante C. L. Willdenow, 10 vols. 8vo. *half bound russia*, £2. 5s *Berol.* 1797-1810

——— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £2. 15s . *ib.* 1797-1810

——— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf extra, from the Library of the late Countess of Essex*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1797-1810

LINNÆI Species Plantarum: editio sexta, Vol. I. continens Classes Monandriam et Diandriam, auctore Dr. Alb. Dietrich, 8vo. *sewed*, 9s *ib.* 1831

LINNÆI Index Alphabeticus Filicum, cura Willdenovii, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *ib.* 1821

LINNÆI Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, cura Schreberi, 10 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, bds.* £2. 5s *Erlangæ*, 1787

LINNÆI Hortus Cliffortianus, Plantas exhibens quas in Hortis, tam vivis quam siccis, Hartecampi in Hollandia, coluit G. Clifford, folio, *very neat*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1737

——— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 *fine engravings, with an autograph Letter of G. Clifford, neat*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1737

"Ouvrage recherché; l'éditeur n'en fit tirer qu'un très petit nombre d'exemplaires pour distribuer en présens. Grand Papier vend. Belin, 111 francs."—*Brunet.*

LINNÆI Decades Plantarum Rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, sistens Descriptiones et Figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum, folio, *with* 20 *plates, vellum, rare*, 10s 6d *Stockh.* 1762-63

LODDIGES (Conrad) Botanical Cabinet: Delineations, Accounts, etc. of Plants from all Countries, parts 1 to 47, small 4to. 470 *plates by George Cooke, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £11. 15s) £2. 16s 1817-21

Parts 29 and 30 are wanting.

LOUDON'S (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum; or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, Hardy and Half-Hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described; with their Propagation, Culture, Management, and Uses in the Arts, in useful and ornamental Plantations, and in Landscape Gardening; preceded by a historical and geographical Outline of the Trees and Shrubs of Temperate Climates throughout the World, 8 vols. 8vo. (*four of letter-press, and four of plates*), *with above* 400 *plates of trees, and upwards of* 2500 *woodcuts of Trees and Shrubs, bds.* £9. 9s 1838

——— the same, *with the* 4 vols. *of plates coloured, of which only* 25 *copies were issued for subscribers, at* 25 *guineas each, cloth boards*, £12. 12s

LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening, including all the latest Improvements, &c. fifth edition, 8vo. *with nearly* 800 *woodcuts, bds.* £1. 1s 1827

LOUDON'S GARDENER'S MAGAZINE AND REGISTER OF RURAL AND DOMESTIC IMPROVEMENT, comprising Original Communications from some of the most Practical and Scientific Men of the present day, and the Essence of all the principal modern Works on Gardening and Agriculture, 10 vols. 8vo. complete, *with many hundred plates*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *extra cloth bds.* £3. 10s 1828-34

LOUDON'S Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. *with* 48 *coloured plates, containing upwards of* 300 *figures of the most showy Annual Flowers*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, £1. 7s 1840

LOUDON'S Ladies Flower-Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants, parts 1-17, 4to. 51 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *sewed*, £1. 7s 1840-41

LOUDON'S Encyclopedia of Plants, comprising the Description, Specific Character, Culture, History, Uses, &c. of all the Plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain, thick 8vo. *closely printed, with nearly* 10,000 *woodcuts, latest edition*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *bds.* £3. 3s . 1841

LOUDON'S Hortus Lignosus Londinensis; or, a Catalogue of all the Ligneous Plants, indigenous and foreign, cultivated in the Gardens and Grounds in the neighbourhood of London, with all their Synonymes, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7s 1838

Digitized by Google

LOUDON'S Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion, comprising the Choice of a Suburban or Villa Residence, or of a Situation on which to form one; the Arrangement and Furnishing of the House; and the Laying Out, Planting, and General Arrangement of the Gardens and Grounds, thick 8vo. (752 pp.) *with numerous illustrations, cloth bds.* 18*s* . 1838

LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Agriculture; comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property; and the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture, including the latest Improvements, &c. one large vol. 8vo. *last edition, with nearly* 1300 *woodcuts, bds.* £2. 10*s*

LOUDON'S Encyclopedia of Trees and Shrubs, being the Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum abridged, containing the hardy Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, scientifically and popularly described, thick 8vo. *with* 2109 *woodcuts, cloth bds.* £2. 8*s* 1842

LOUREIRO (Jo. de) Flora Cochinchinensis, sec. Systema Linnæanum, cum Notis C. L. Willdenow, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 12*s* *Berol.* 1793

MACGILLIVRAY'S Manual of Botany, comprising Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, or the Structure and Functions of Plants, foolscap 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 4*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* . 1840

"The student of Botany will find every thing so methodised, classified, and explained in this book, that it may be called a rail-road conveyance to the science."—*Bath Herald.*

MACINTOSH'S (Ch.) Flora and Pomona; or the British Fruit and Flower Garden, 4to. *with* 71 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. bd. russia uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1829

MADDOCK'S (J.) Florist's Directory, a Treatise on the Culture of Flowers; to which is added, Supplementary Dissertation on Soils, Manures, c. new edition, improved by S. Curtis, 8vo. 0 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1.) *bds.* 9*s* 1822

MAIN'S (Jas.) Village and Cottage Florist's Directory, being a familiar Treatise on Floriculture, particularly in the Management of the best Stage, Bed, and Border Flowers, usually cultivated in Britain; to which are added, Directions for the Management of the Greenhouse, Hothouse and Conservatory; with the different Modes of raising and propagating Exotic Plants. Interspersed with many new Physiological Observations, and various useful Lists. Second edition, foolscap 8vo. (pub. at 6*s*) *cloth bds.* 3*s* 1835

"When gardeners are botanists they are always worth being attended to, and Mr. Main's precepts are all founded in true science. We strongly recommend the work."—*Atlas.*

"This is a useful and concise compendium of the florist's art."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

MARTIUS (C. F. P.) Genera et Species Palmarum, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1820 collegit, descripsit et Iconibus illustravit, 7 parts, folio, 180 *beautifully coloured plates, unbound in two portfolios*, £37. 16*s*

Monach. 1824-39

This most splendid work is published at about fifty rix dollars per part, equivalent here, in all, to nearly Seventy Guineas.

MARTYN (Joannis) Historia Plantarum Rariorum, imperial folio, *with* 50 *large coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1*s* . *London*, 1728

MARTYN (T.) Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* *Cant.* 1771

——— idem et Mantissa Plantarum Horti Botanici Cantab. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait and large folding plan of the Garden, hf. bd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1772

MASSON (F.) Stapeliæ Novæ; or a Collection of several new Species of that Genus discovered in the Interior of Africa, 4 parts, folio, complete, 41 *coloured plates, and two additional drawings*, £1. 16*s* . 1796

MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Herbarium, seu Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia, complete in 1 very thick volume, folio, *with upwards of* 1500 *fine large woodcuts of Plants, Fruits, Animals, &c. fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *Venet.* 1565

——— the same in Italian, 2 vols. folio, *with all the woodcuts, neat in vellum*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1568

MATTUSCHKA (H. G.) Enumeratio Stirpium in Silesia sponte crescentium, 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* 6*d* *Vratisl.* 1779

MAUND'S (B.) Botanic Garden, consisting of Representations of hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants, cultivated in Great Britain, 5 vols. 4to. 120 *finely coloured plates, containing* 480 *figures*, (pub. at £9.) *cloth bds.* £4. 4*s* 1825-32

MAVOR'S (W.) Botanical Pocket Book, adapted to Withering's Arrangement of British Plants, 12mo. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1800

MAYER (Jean) Pomona Francoonica: Description des Arbres Fruitiers, les plus connus et les plus estimés en Europe, qui se cultivent maintenant au Jardin de la Cour de Wurzbourg, *(Fr. et Allem.)* 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 73 *finely coloured plates of Fruits, neat*, 12*s* *Nurem.* 1776

MEDICAL Plants of South America—Plantes Médicinales qui sont le plus en usage aux Royaumes du Perou et du Chily, par le P. Feuillée, 4to. *containing* 100 *coloured plates, calf, very neat*, 16*s* (*Nuremb.* 1756)

MEMOIRS of the Caledonian Horticultural Society, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, cf. gt.* £1. 16*s* *Edinb.* 1819-29

MENTZELII (Christ.) Index Nominum Plantarum multilinguis, Europ. Asiat. Afric. et Amer., folio, 11 *plates, vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1682

This curious and singularly laborious Polyglott Dictionary of Botanical terms, extends to upwards of 20 different languages. It is extremely rare.

MERIANI (M.) Florilegium Renovatum et Auctum, Flora sive Florum Cultura, folio, 142 *plates, calf*, 16*s* *Francfurt*, 1641

——— Florilegium Renovatum, 142 *plates, Francof.* 1641—Falck (J.) Novæ et exquisitæ Florum Icones, 29 *plates, Hamburg*, 1662—together in 1 vol. folio, *very neat in calf, fine copy*, £1. 8*s*

MICHAUX (André) Histoire des Chênes de l'Amerique, folio, *with* 36 *plates, and* 14 FINE COLOURED DRAWINGS *of Oaks, undescribed in the work, but with names and short descriptions by the late A. B. Lambert, Esq. hf. bd. cf.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1801

MICHAUX Flora Boreali—Americana, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *plates, hf. bd. mor.* £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1803

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 51 *plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1803

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 51 *plates, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £3. 3

MICHAUX'S North American Sylva, translated into English by Aug. L. Hillhouse, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 156 *coloured engravings, french boards, fine copy, rare*, £12. 12*s* *ib.* 1819

Digitized by Google

MICHELII (C. P. A.) Catalogus Plantarum Horti Caesarei Florentini, 4to. *half bound*, 9s
Flor. 1748

MILLER'S (Philip) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, thick folio, *very neat in bright old russia, gilt*, 18s . 1768

——— the same, enlarged by Martyn, 4 vols. folio, *last and best edition*, (pub. at £14. 14s *in bds.*) *very neat in calf*, £3. 10s 1807

This edition of Miller's Gardener's Dictionary includes a complete and accurate translation of the Genera Plantarum of Linnæus; the exact enumeration of the several species belonging to each genus with their respective specific characters, accompanied by their various synonymes, as well as by the particular history or account of each individual species; with its medicinal, economical, and other qualities."—
Brit. Crit.

MILLER'S Figures of the most beautiful, useful, and uncommon Plants, described in the Gardener's Dictionary, 2 vols. folio, *containing* 300 *coloured plates, an original copy, from Mr. Lambert's Library, neat in calf*, £3. 3s 1771

——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *containing* 276 *coloured plates, (the title wanting) half bound*, £1. 16s . ———

MILLER'S (John) Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, *with* 104 *plates*, 1779—Miller's Illustrations of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus, 85 *plates*, 1789—together 2 vols. 8vo. 189 *plates, half bound, uncut*, £1. 1s

MILNE'S (Colin) Botanical Dictionary, 8vo. *third enlarged edition*, 25 *finely coloured plates, calf gilt*, 12s . 1805

MISCELLANEOUS.—J. G. Mülleri Species Plantarum, Decas prima, 10 *plates, Berol.* 1757—Meerburgh (N.) Afbeeldingen van Zeldzaam Gewassen, 54 *finely coloured plates of rare plants, with the butterflies which feed upon them, Leyden*, 1775—Jo. Burmanni Wachendorfia, *plate, Amst.* 1757—C. F. Rottböll Descriptiones et Icones rariorum et novarum Plantarum, 21 *plates, Hauniæ*, 1786—Le Porte-feuille du Botaniste (un Prospectus), *with one plate*—Jo. Burmanni Indices duæ ad Hortum Malabaricum et Herbarium Amboinense, *Amst.* 1769—together in 1 vol. folio, *calf, neat*, £2. 2s

MOHL (Hugo) Ueber die Poren des Pflanzen-Zellgewebes, 4to. 4 *plates of plants*, 2s 6d
Tub. 1828

MORISONI (Rob.) Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis, seu Herbarum Distributio nova, 2 vols. folio, *with the Supplementary portion, entitled "Plantæ Umbelliferæ," portrait, and a profusion of engravings of plants*, COLOURED; *with the arms of the persons to whom each plate is dedicated*, EMBLAZONED, *half bound, calf gilt, rare*, £5. 5s *Oxon.* 1672-99

Coloured copies of this highly esteemed work are very rare.

——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *plain plates, broken binding*, 15s *ib.* 1672-99

——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *plain plates, old calf, neat and gilt*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1672-99

MORRIS (R.) and W. Clark's Flora Conspicua: a Selection of the most Ornamental Flowering, Hardy, Exotic, and Indigenous Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants, for embellishing Flower-Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, 8vo. 60 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s *unbound*) *half bound morocco, gilt edges, uncut*, £1. 4s 1826

NECKER (N. J. de) Elementa Botanica, secundum Systema Omologicum seu Naturale, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 54 *plates, calf, neat*, 10s
Novo ad Rhenum, 1790

NESTLER (C. G.) Monographia de Potentilla, præmissis nonnullis Observationibus circa Familiam Rosacearum, 12 *plates, Paris*, 1816—Colladon (F.) Histoire des Casses et particulièrement de la Casse et des Sénés, employés en Médecine, 20 *plates, Montp.* 1816, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, neat*, 18s

NEWMAN'S (Edw.) History of British Ferns, 8vo. *with wood-cuts, bds.* 10s 1840

PALISOT de Beauvois, Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des Graminées, 8vo. with an Atlas in 4to. 25 *plates, containing many figures, hf bd. green mor.* 18s *Paris*, 1812

PALLAS (P. S.) Flora Rossica, seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum descriptiones, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, 100 *finely coloured plates, russia extra, with gold borders, tooled joints and gilt edges, arms on sides*, £3. 13s 6d *Petrop.* 1784-88

——— Idem, Vol. II. pars 1, *sub titulo:* Illustrationes Plantarum imperfecte vel nondum cognitarum, royal folio, 84 *fine coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, (from the library of Mr. Lambert,)* £3. 3s
Berol. et Lips. 1803-15

This volume should have only 59 plates.—(See Brunet, who says these are published at 140 francs.) The present copy, however, has 25 additional unpublished plates of the same series, evidently intended for the succeeding part, which has not yet been printed.

PALLAS Species Astragalorum, cum Appendice, royal folio, 91 *fine coloured plates, calf, neat*, £3. 3s . *Lips.* 1800

From Mr. Lambert's library, who has added Synonymes in pencil. Valued at 250 francs by Brunet

PARKINSON'S (John) Theatrum Botanicum: the Theater of Plants, or an Herbail of a large Extent, thick folio, *frontispiece by Marshall, and several thousand cuts of Plants, old calf*, £1. 1s . *Lond.* 1640

——— the same, folio, *very neat*, £1. 8s

——— the same, bound in 2 vols. folio, *calf, neat*, £1. 8s . 1640

PAULLI (Sim.) Comment. de usu et Abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Theé, 4to. *with plates, calf extra, gilt edges*, 15s *Argent.* 1665

PENA (P.) et Mat. de Lobel Stirpium Adversaria nova, folio, *with numerous wood-cuts of plants, russia, neat*, 18s *Lond. T. Purfoot*, 1571

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, the title-page is among the earliest copper-plate engravings in England.

PERSOON (C. H.) Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitorum, 2 parts, 4to. (*all published*) *with* 14 *coloured plates*, (sells at 30s) 12s
Lips. 1798

PERSOON, Synopsis Methodica Fungorum, cum Indice, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. 5 *plates, calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *Gottingæ*, 1801

PETIT-THOUARS (A. A. du) Recueil de Rapports et de Mémoires sur la Culture des Arbres Fruitiers, 8vo. *with plates, neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1815

PHILIBERT (J. C.) Exercices de Botanique, à l'Usage des Commençans, 2 vols. 157 *coloured plates, Paris*, 1806—Dictionnaire Abrégé de Botanique, faisant suite aux *Exercices de Botanique*, 24 *engravings, ib.* 1806—together 3 vols. 8vo. *uniform in calf extra, gilt leaves*, £1. 1s

An Introduction to Botany, on the Systems of Linnæus, Jussieu, and Tournefort.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS'S (H.) Floral Emblems, or the Language of Flowers exemplified, addressed to Poets and Painters, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 10*s* *in bds.*) *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1825

PIERI (M. T.) della Corcirese Flora, ossia Storia di Piante trecento, appartenenti al Suolo dell' Isola di Corfu, fol. *bds. rare*, £1. 5*s* *Corfu*, 1814

PISONIS (Gul.) Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ; Liber de Arboribus, Fructibus, et Herbis Medicinalibus ac Alimentosis, in Brasilia et circumj. Indiæ Orient. Regionibus nascentibus, folio, *numerous wood-cuts, interleaved with a great number of interesting MS. notes, in three different handwritings, one by some English Resident in Brazil, the others probably by Peter Collinson and A. B. Lambert, Esqrs. hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1*s*

PLENCK (J. J.) Icones Plantarum Medicinalium, sec. Systema Linnæi, cum Enumeratione Virium et Usus Medici, Chirurgici, atque Dietetici, the first 3 vols. or Centuriæ, imperial folio, *with* 300 *plates, finely coloured, neat in calf*, £2 12*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1788-90

——— the same, the first three vols. or Centuriæ, also Vol. 5, three-fourths of Vol. 6, and the first part of Vol. 7, in all 20 parts, *containing* 500 *finely coloured plates*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

PLENK Elementa Terminologiæ Botanicæ ac Systematis Sexualis Plantarum, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* *ib.* 1796

PLUKENETII Opera Omnia Botanica, cum Indicibus totius operis, 6 vols. in 4, small folio, 454 *plates, neat in old calf, Lond.* 1691-1720—Index Linnæanus in Plukenetii Opera, auctore P. D. Giseke, *Hamb.* 1779, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

——— idem, cum Indicibus totius Operis, et Indice Linnæano, Giseke, 6 vols. in 4, 4to. 454 *plates, very neat in bright old gilt calf*, £2. 2*s*

——— idem, cum Indicibus, 6 vols. in 4, 4to. 454 *plates, bds. uncut*, £1. 4*s*

PLUMIER (P. C.) Description des Plantes de l'Amérique, folio, 108 *coloured plates, calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1693

Coloured copies are extremely rare.

PLUMIER Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera, 4to 40 *plates, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1703

POHL (J. E.) Plantarum Brasiliæ Icones et Descriptiones, Vol. 1, imperial folio, *with* 100 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. russia*, £6. 6*s* *Vindob.* 1827

This magnificent work is published in Fasciculi, at five guineas each, four of which are contained in the present volume, which appears to have cost its late possessor, A. B. Lambert, Esq., 20 guineas.

PONA (Jo) Plantæ quas in Baldo Monte et in Via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur; item Nic. Maronea de Amomo veterum, 4to. *with neat wood-cuts, calf*, 5*s* *Basil*, 1608

PONTEDERÆ (Jul.) Compendium tabularum Botanicarum, in quo Plantæ 272, ab eo in Italia nuper detectæ, recensentur; Ejusdem Anthologia, sive de Floris Natura, acced. ejusd. Dissertationes Botanicæ XI. in 1 thick vol. 4to. 12 *folding plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Patav.* 1718-20

PURSH'S Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America; containing, besides what have been described by preceding Authors, many new and rare species, collected during twelve years' travel and residence in that country, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 24 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *cloth*. 14*s* 1814

——— the same, *with the plates coloured*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1814

PULTENEY'S (Rich.) View of the Writings of Linnæus, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1781

RAII (Jo.) Historia Plantarum, Species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* 1686-1704

RAII Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium Sylloge, 8vo. *vellum*, 3*s* 1694

RAY'S (John) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. Also a Catalogue of Plants spontaneously growing in those parts, and their virtues. To which are added F. Willughby's Travels through Spain; and Rauwolf's Travels in the Eastern Countries, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 14*s* 1738

"Valuable for its Botanical researches."—*Stevenson.*

REDOUTE, LES LILIACEES, 8 vols. atlas folio LARGEST VELLUM PAPER, CONTAINING 480 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES OF ALL THE KNOWN VARIETIES OF LILIACEOUS PLANTS, *in the original portfolios, with gilt labels*, £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1803-16

The most magnificent Botanical work ever published. Only 20 copies were taken off on LARGE PAPER (measuring 25 inches by 19), all of which have the plates carefully retouched by the artist, and were purchased by the French Government under Napoleon, as presents to crowned heads and eminent Naturalists, "pour donner à l'étranger une juste opinion de la superiorité de l'école Française." The present copy belonged to Redouté himself, and was sometime since marked £225. in a London catalogue—the published price being 6400 francs.

REDOUTE, LES ROSES, avec le Texte par Thory, 3 vols. small folio, VELLUM PAPER, *portrait, and* 160 *exquisitely coloured plates, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £15. 15*s* *ib.* 1817-24

——— the same, 3 vols. small folio, VELLUM PAPER, *green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt and marbled edges*, £18. 18*s* *ib.* 1817-24

Ouvrage de la plus grande beauté et qui a mis le comble à la réputation de l'auteur. Il s'est publié en 30 livraisons, au prix de 600 francs.—*Brunet.*

——— Les Roses, new edition, being the same work as the preceding on a reduced scale, complete in 40 parts, forming 3 vols. royal 8vo. 160 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *sewed*, £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1824-26

REDOUTE, CHOIX DES PLUS BELLES FLEURS, prises dans différentes familles du Règne Végétal, et de quelques des plus beaux Fruits, groupées et souvent animées par des Insectes et des Papillons, complete in 36 parts, imperial 4to. *containing* 144 *exquisitely beautiful coloured plates*, (pub. at 432 francs, equivalent to £21. 12*s*) *sewed*, £7. 7*s* *ib.* 1827-33

——— the same, imperial 4to. *splendid copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

There is no work of flowers equal to this in drawing, grouping, and exquisite finish

REICHENBACH (L.) Hortus Botanicus, Hortorum vivorum siccorumque novitates illustrans, 20 various parts, 4to. 200 *plates, of which* 150 *are coloured*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) £1. 10*s* *Lips.* 1824-30

REICHENBACH Icones Plantarum Rariorum et minus rite cognitarum Indigenarum Exoticarumque, *letter-press and coloured plates*, 241 *to* 400, *and* 701 *to* 720, with Index, £1. 1*s* *Leipzig*, 1825, &c.

This portion is published at upwards of £5.

REID'S (Elis.) Historical and Literary Botany; Trees, Plants, and Flowers, mentioned in Sacred and Profane History, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 9*s* *Windsor*, 1826

Digitized by Google

REIDER'S Abbildung und Beschreibung der neuesten und merkwürdigsten Pelargonien, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 50 *finely coloured plates of Geraniums*, (pub. at £2.) *sewed*, £1. 5*s*
Nürnberg, 1829-30

RELHAN (R.) Flora Cantabrigiensis, cum tribus Supplementis, 8vo. *plates, neat in calf*, 3*s* 6*d*
Catab. 1785-93

——— idem, editio altera, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d*. 1802

——— idem, 8vo. *calf extra*, 4*s* 1802

RICHARD (A.) Nouveaux Elemens de Botanique, et de Physiologie Végétale, Quatrième Edition augmentée, 8vo. 8 *plates, calf extra, marbled edges, by Lewis*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1828

RICHARD (L. C. et A.) Commentatio Botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis: Mémoires sur les Conifères et les Cycadées, imp. 4to. 30 *beautiful plates of Pines, comprehending magnified dissections of the parts, &c.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* . *Stuttg.* 1826

ROBERT, BOSSE, ET CHATILLON, RECUEIL DE PLANTES, DESSINÉES ET GRAVÉES PAR ORDRE DU ROI, (LOUIS XIV.) 3 vols. atlas folio, *with the* "Table des Matières," *containing* 319 *beautiful engravings, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, a remarkably beautiful copy, from the Library of the Duchess of Berry*, £10. 10*s*

This is the most beautifully engraved, and the most splendid and accurate Botanical work of the olden time. Complete copies, with fine impressions of the plates, and the *Table*, in presentation binding, like the present, used formerly to produce upwards of fifty guineas.

——— the same work, *the* 312 *plates bound in* 1 *very stout volume*, folio. *It has not the rare printed* "Table des Matières," *but Mr. Lambert has substituted a manuscript list of the plates. Bound in old French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

"Recueil parfaitement exécuté, et dont on recherche les anciennes preuves."—*Brunet.*

ROESSIG (D.) Les Roses, dessinées et enluminées d'après Nature; avec une courte Description botanique, (*Fr. et Allem.*) imp. 4to. 55 *coloured plates* (*all that has appeared*; pub. at £5. 10*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 5*s* *Leipsic*, 1801-20

ROHDE (Mich.) Monographiæ Cinchonis Generis Tentamen, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1804

ROMER (J. J.) Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*
Norimb. 1796

ROQUES (Jos.) Phytographie Médicale; Histoire des Substances Héroiques et des Poisons tirés du Règne Végétal; nouvelle edition entièrement refondu, 3 vols. 8vo. *with a* 4to. *Atlas of* 150 *plates, beautifully coloured*, £3. 3*s* *Par.* 1835

This edition of Roques' History of Poisonous Plants is entirely rewritten, and greatly improved in many respects.

ROSCOE'S (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS of the ORDER SCITAMINEÆ, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool; arranged according to the System of Linnæus, with Descriptions and Observations, complete in 15 parts, atlas folio, *containing* 112 *very large and finely coloured plates*, £15. 15*s*
Liverpool, 1824

——— the same, atlas folio, *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £16. 16*s*

A very limited number of this beautiful work was printed by subscription. The stones are destroyed, and copies are extremely rare.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Botanique, imp. folio, LARGEST PAPER, *with* 65 *exquisitely beautiful coloured plates, by Redouté, superbly bound in russia, gilt edges, leather joints, arms on sides, by Hering*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1805

The original cost of this splendid edition, with the binding, was upwards of £20.

ROUSSEAU—Letters on the Elements of Botany, with Additions by Thos. Martyn, 1 vol.—Martyn, Language of Botany, 1 vol.—Martyn, 38 *plates, finely coloured, to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables*, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. *calf gilt*, 18*s* . 1794-96

ROXBURGH'S PLANTS of the COAST of COROMANDEL, 3 vols. in 12 parts, atlas folio, *containing* 300 *beautifully coloured plates, with Descriptions* (pub. at £63.) *bds.* £18. 18*s* 1795-1819

——— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, *splendidly hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £24. 1795-1819

——— the same, Vols. 1 and 2, *plates, uncoloured, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

——— the same, Vol. 3, parts 3 & 4, *coloured plates*

ROXBURGH'S Flora Indica; or Descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Dr. Carey: to which are added Descriptions of Plants more recently discovered by N. Wallich, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* . . *Serampore*, 1820-24

ROYLE'S (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, 10 parts, imperial 4to. 100 *finely coloured plates, complete*, £10. 1833-39

RUDGE (E.) Plantarum Guianæ rariorum Icones et Descriptiones hactenus ineditæ, Vol. 1, folio, (*all published*), 50 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1805

RUELLII (Jo.) de Natura Stirpium Libri tres, cum Indice, folio, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basil*, 1537

RUIZ (H.) et J. PAVON Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, sive Novorum Generum Plantarum Peruvianarum et Chilensium Descriptiones et Icones, cum Prodromo, 4 vols. royal folio, 362 *fine plates, cloth boards, uncut*, £14. 14*s*
Matriti, 1794-1802

"Ouvrage bien executé."—*Brunet.*

RUIZ et PAVON Prodromus Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis (*Latine et Hispanice*), royal folio, 37 *plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1794

——— idem, editio secunda, imp. 4to. 37 *plates, hf. od. russia, uncut*, £1. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1797

The plates in the second edition are on a smaller scale than the first, and the letterpress is wholly Latin.

RUMPHII Herbarium Amboinense, *Belgice et Latine*, cura Burmanni, 6 vols. folio, (*including the scarce* 'Auctuarium') *with nearly* 700 *fine engravings, French calf, fine copy*, £5. 5*s*
Amst. 1750-55

——— the same, 6 vols. folio, (*including the* 'Auctuarium'), *fine plates, new, hf. bd. russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1750-55

SAINT-HILAIRE (August.) Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis, adjutoribus A. de Jussieu et J. Cambessedes, complete in 3 vols. imp. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 192 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at upwards of 70 guineas *unbound*,) *elegantly hf. bd. red morocco, full gilt backs and gilt edges*, £28. *Paris*, 1825-38

SAINT-HILAIRE (Jaume) Exposition des Familles Naturelles, et de la Germination des Plantes, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 117 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds.* £2. 8*s*
Paris, 1805

Digitized by Google

SAINT-HILAIRE (Jaume) Exposition des Familles Naturelles—the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine coloured plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, £3. 10s . *Paris*, 1805

This beautiful and esteemed work is usually bound in 4 vols. when on small paper.

SAINT-HILIARE (Jaume) Plantes de la France, décrites et peintes d'après Nature, 10 vols. imp. 8vo. 1000 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at 966 francs), *bds.* £14. 14s *ib.* 1822-24

——— the same, 10 vols. 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *the plates beautifully coloured*, (pub. at 1764 francs), *hf. bd. calf gilt, uncut*, £21. *ib.* 1822-24

SALISBURY (R. A.) Icones Stirpium Rariorum, descriptionibus illustratae, atlas folio, 5 *fine coloured plates by Sowerby*, 10s 6d 1791

Privately printed.

SALM-REIFFERSCHEID-DYCK (Jos. Principe de) Monographia Generum Aloes et Mesembryanthemi, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 118 *plates, the details mostly coloured* (pub. at £3. 3s) *sewed*, £1. 11s 6d *Düsseldorf*, 1835

SCHAEFFER, Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum, qui circa Ratisbonam nascuntur, *editio tertia optima*, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 330 *coloured plates, calf, neat*, £5. 5s *Ratisb.* 1780

SCHEUCHZERI Agrostographia, sive Graminum, Juncorum, Cyperorum, &c. Historia, 4to. 19 *plates, old rough calf*, 5s *Tiguri*, 1719

——— Agrostographia, cum Access. Halleri, 4to. 19 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 5s *ib.* 1775

——— the same, 4to. *plates, neat in calf*, 8s *ib.* 1775

SCHKUHR (Chr.) Botanisches Handbuch der in Deutschland wild-wachsenden Gewächse, 6vols. 8vo. *with* 375 *plates, many coloured, hf. bd. calf, Mr. A. B. Lambert's copy*, £3. 16s *Wittenberg*, 1791-96

Published at upwards of £18. 18s. and now rare.

SCHKUHR, Histoire des Carex ou Laiches, contenant les espèces connues et nouvelles, trad. par Delavigne, small 4to. *portrait and* 54 *finely coloured plates, containing numerous specimens, calf*, £1. 18s . *Leipsig*, 1802

SCHMIDT (Franz) Œsterreichs Baumzucht (Austrian Sylva), 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with* 165 *finely coloured plates of Trees and Shrubs, calf, from the library of Mr. Lambert*, £4. 4s *Wien*, 1794

This interesting work is published at 100 Rix Dollars, equivalent here to upwards of £20.

SCHMIEDELII Dissertationes Botanici Argumenti revisae, 4to. 4 *plates, sewed*, 2s 6d *Erlangæ*. 1783

——— the same, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 6s *ib.* 1783

SCHNEEVOOGT, Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum rariorum, (Lat., German., Holland., et Gall.,) Vol. I. royal folio, (*all published*), *with* 48 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *Haerlem.* 1793

SCHRADER (H. A.) de Halophytis Pallasii; respectu imprimis ad Salsolam et Svaedam habito, 4to. *with three plates, sewed*, 2s *Gott.* 1810

SCHRADERI Monographia Generis Verbasci, 2 *parts, Gott.* 1813-23 — Nees ab Esenbeck de Cinnamomo Disputatio, *Bonnæ*, 1803—Adr. de Jussieu de Euphorbiaceearum Generibus, *Paris*, 1824, together in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 16s

SCHREBER'S (J. C. D.) Beschreibung der Grüser, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 40 *coloured plates of Grasses, &c. calf, neat*, 18s *Leipsig*, 1769

SCHREBERI Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum minus cognitarum, Decas 1, (*all published*) folio, 10 *plates, bds.* 5s . *Halæ*, 1766

SCHREBERI de Phasco Observationes, 4to. *with two plates, bds.* 2s 6d . *Lips.* 1770

SCHREBERI Spicilegium Florœ Lipsicæ, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s . *ib.* 1771

SELBY'S (Prideaux John) History of British Forest Trees, Indigenous and Introduced, 8vo. *with nearly* 200 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1842

SEGUIERII (J. F.) Catalogus Plantarum Veronensium, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s *Veronæ*, 1745

SEGUIERII Plantæ Veronenses, accedit Bibliothecæ Botanicæ Supplementum, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 25 *plates, calf*, 10s 6d . *ib.* 1745-54

SERTUM BOTANICUM: Collection de Plantes remarquables par leur Elégance, leur Eclat, ou leur Utilité, dirigée par M. P. C. VAN GEEL, 80 parts, imperial 4to. *with* 480 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at 8s each part, making £32.) *sewed*, £8. 8s . *Brux.* 1828-30

SEPP (J. C.) Flora Batava, 7 vols. 4to. complete, *with* 560 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at upwards of 40 guineas) *hf. bd. calf, neat*, £15. 15s . *Amst.* 1800-36

This fine work is little known out of Holland. Brunet mentions only the first three volumes.

SIBTHORP (J.) Flora Græca, sive Plantarum Rariorum Historia, quæ in Provinciis aut Insulis Græcis incolunt, cura J. E. Smith, 6 vols. royal folio, *containing* 600 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £157. 10s) *neat in calf*, (*Mr. Lambert's subscription copy*) £35. *Lond.* 1807-13

Of this magnificent work only 30 copies were printed for subscribers at 50 guineas per volume. Hibbert's copy, in six volumes, is the only one recorded as having been sold by auction, and this produced £34. It was similar in every respect to the present.

——— the same, Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part I. (forming the first three parts) *with* 150 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at 75 guineas) *bds.* £4. 4s . 1806-13

SINCLAIR'S (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis; or, an Account of the Results of Experiments on the Produce and Nutritive Qualities of different Grasses and other Plants, used as the Food of the more valuable Domestic Animals, instituted by John, Duke of Bedford, royal 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1825

SMITH'S (Sir J. E.) Spicilegium Botanicum: or Gleanings of Botany, Fasc. I. folio, (*all published*) *with* 24 *coloured plates, scarce*, 10s 6d *Lond.* 1791

SMITH'S Specimen of the Botany of New Holland, 4to. 16 *coloured plates by J. Sowerby, bds. scarce*, £1. 4s . 1793

SMITH'S Description of Rare Plants, (Latin and English) 3 parts, royal folio, *with* 18 *finely coloured plates, sewed*, 15s 1790-3

——— the same, 18 *coloured plates*, also 18 additional plates selected from Curtis's Flora Londinensis, in 1 vol. royal folio, *hf. bd.* (*from Mr. A. B. Lambert's library*) 18s

SMITH'S Introduction to the Study of Botany, 7th edition, corrected by Jackson Hooker, 8vo. 36 *plates, cloth*, 10s 6d . 1833

Digitized by Google

SMITH'S Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, new edition, with additions by Macgillivray, post 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *extra cloth boards*, 4s 6d . 1836

This excellent work has been generally used by teachers of the science as a class-book.

SOLE'S (W.) Menthæ Britannicæ, being a new Botanical Arrangement of the British Mints, folio, *with* 24 *plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £1. 5s *Bath*, 1798

——— the same, folio, *plates*, (with several Letters of the Author addressed to A. B. Lambert, Esq. inserted) *hf. bd. calf*, 18s *ib.* 1798

SOWERBY'S English Botany; or, Coloured Figures of all the Plants natives of Great Britain, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth, to which are added occasional Remarks, &c. by Sir J. E. Smith, with the Index, 37 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with* 2592 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £55. in parts) *very neat in calf*, £33. 1792-1820

——— the same, with the Index, 37 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £33. 1792-1820

SOWERBY'S English Fungi, or Coloured Figures of English Fungi, or Mushrooms, with Descriptions, 3 vols. folio, 440 *coloured plates, including the* Supplement and Index, (pub. at £10.) £7. 15s . 1797-1809

SPEECHLY (Wm.) on the Culture of the Vine, with Hints on the Formation of Vines in England, 2nd edition, with additions, royal 8vo. 7 *folding plates, bds.* 7s 6d 1789

SPIELMANN (J. J.) Olerum Argentoratensium Fasciculi duo, 4to. *bds.* 3s *Argent.* 1769-70

SPRENGEL'S (Kurt) Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants, 8vo. 10 *folding plates, bds.* 5s . 1807

——— the same, 8vo. *coloured plates, neat in calf*, 10s 6d 1807

STEUDEL (E.) Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans ordine alphabetico Nomina atque Synonyma, tum generica tum specifica, a Linnæo et recentioribus de Re Botanica Scriptoribus Plantis Phanerogamis et Cryptogamis impositа, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *neat*, £1. 8s *Stuttg.* 1821-24

STRUVE (J. B.) Dissertatio Botanica de Erica, edidit R. A. Salisbury, 4to. (*privately printed, presentation to Mr. Lambert,*) 3s 6d *Featherstone*, 1800

SUGAR from Beetroot: Four French tracts on, by Castel, Baruel, Isnard, Tessier and Achard, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 4s *Paris*, 1811-12

SWARTZ (Olai) Synopsis Filicum, adjectis Lycopodineis et Descriptionibus novarum et rariorum Specierum, 8vo. *with* 5 *plates, sewed*, 9s *Kiliæ*, 1806

SWAYNE (G.) Gramina Pascua: a Collection of Specimens of the Common Pasture Grasses, royal folio, *with* 19 *dried specimens, neatly mounted, bds.* 16s *Bristol*, 1790

SWEET'S (R.) British Flower Garden; containing coloured Figures and Descriptions of the most ornamental and curious hardy Herbaceous Plants, 178 Nos. forming 7 vols. complete, (First Series, 3 vols. Second Series, 4 vols.) royal 8vo. *with* 712 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £27. 3s) *hf. bd. calf*, £12. 12s 1823-38

——— the same, Second Series, parts 1 to 50, bound in 2 vols. and parts 78 to 83, 8vo. *containing* 224 *coloured plates, half bound calf*, £2. 12s 6d . 1831-33

SWEET'S Geraniaceæ, or Natural Order of Geraniums, with their Scientific and English Names, and Mode of Culture, *complete*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. 500 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £19.) *neatly half bound calf*, £10. 10s 1820-30

——— the same, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *elegant in green morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £13. 13s

SWEET'S Cistineæ; or Natural Order of Cistus or Rock Rose, 30 Nos. forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. *complete, with* 112 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 13s 6d 1828

SWEET'S Flora Australasica, 15 Nos. royal 8vo. complete, *with* 56 *beautifully coloured plates, cloth boards*, £2. 2s 1827-8

SWEET'S Florist's Guide, and Cultivator's Directory, containing coloured figures and descriptions of the choicest Flowers cultivated by Florists, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 200 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 12s) *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £4. 4s . 1827-32

SWEET'S Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis: a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Neighbourhood of London, royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 6d 1818

SWEET'S Hot-House and Green-House Manual; or Botanical Cultivator, with plain Directions for the Management of Bulbs and Plants in Rooms, &c. 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 7s 1825

SWEET'S Hortus Britannicus, or Catalogue of Plants, indigenous or cultivated in the Gardens of Great Britain, arranged according to their Natural Orders, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 16s . 1830

SYLVAN Sketches; or, Companion to the Park and Shrubbery, with Illustrations from the Poets, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *hf. bd.* 5s 1825

THEODORI Tabernæ-Montani (Jac.) Kräuter-Buch, verbessert durch Casp. Bauhinum; A complete and comprehensive German Herbal, 3 vols. in 1, *very thick volume*, folio, *with thousands of woodcuts, hf. bd. calf*, 18s *Basel*, 1664

THOMSON'S (A. T.) Lectures on the Elements of Botany, containing the descriptive Anatomy of those Organs, on which the Growth and Preservation of the Vegetable depend, 8vo. 10 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 7s 1822

THORNTON'S (R. J.) Temple of Flora and Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus, atlas folio, *containing numerous most beautifully coloured plates of Plants, on a large scale, with fine portraits by Bartolozzi, including a coloured portrait of Linnæus*, (pub. at £42. *unbound*) *elegantly bound in russia*, £6. 6s 1807

——— the same work, *beautifully coloured, with numerous additional uncoloured plates, consisting of the Elements of Botany, and a series of portraits of distinguished Botanists, including A. B. Lambert, Esq., from whose collection this came; russia extra, with borders, joints and gilt edges, fine copy*, £9. 9s . 1799-1809

This has originally cost upwards of 60 guineas, the binding alone must have cost £10. 10s

THORNTON'S Family Herbal; or Popular Account of the Medical Properties of British and Foreign Plants; also their uses in Dying and the various arts, thick 8vo. *first edition, with* 283 *woodcuts by Bewick*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 18s . 1810

Digitized by Google

THORNTON'S (Dr. R. J.) Elements of Botany, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 170 *plates, hf. bd.* 10s 6d 1812

THORNTON'S British Flora, or Genera and Species of British Plants, arranged after the reformed Sexual System, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *with several hundred plates,* (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd.* £1. 1s 1812

THUNBERG (C. P.) Flora Japonica, sistens Plantas Insularum Japonicarum, secundum Systema sexuale emendatum, 8vo. 39 *plates, neat in calf,* 10s *Lips.* 1784

THUNBERG, Icones Plantarum Japonicarum, folio, 50 *plates, and* 20 *additional pen and ink drawings of Japanese Plants, (from the Library of A. B. Lambert, Esq.) hf. bd. calf,* £2. 2s *Upsal.* 1794-1801

TILINGII (M.) Rhabarbarologia, seu curiosa Rhabarbari Disquisitio, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7s *Francof.* 1679

TILLI (M. A.) Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani, folio, 51 *plates, hf. bd. calf,* 9s *Florent.* 1723

TITFORD'S (Dr. W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus; or figures and descriptions of new and valuable Plants of the West Indies, and North and South America, royal 4to. *with* 17 *coloured plates, exhibiting above* 150 *plants, hf. bd. russia,* 18s 1811

TOURNEFORT. Elémens de Botanique, ou Méthode pour connoitre les Plantes, Édition augmentée par Jolyclerc, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 489 *plates, bound in cloth, lettered* £1. 4s *Lyon,* 1797

TRAGI (Hier.) de Stirpium, maxime earum quæ in Germania nascuntur, Commentt. et Bened. Textoris Stirpium Differentiæ ex Dioscoride Libellus; accedunt Indices sex, 4to. *calf,* 15s *Argent.* 1552

TREW, Hortus nitidissimis omnem per Annum superbiens Floribus, sive Amœnissimorum Florum Imagines, edidit J. M. Seligmann, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 120 *beautifully coloured plates, calf,* £2. 2s *Nurnb.* 1768-72

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 120 *beautifully coloured plates, russia gilt, marbled edges,* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1768-72

TURNER'S (Dawson) Natural History of Fuci or Sea Weeds, being coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus *Fucus* (*in Latin and English*) 4 vols. 4to. *containing* 258 *accurate representations of Marine Plants, British and Foreign,* NEATLY COLOURED; *also several of the original Drawings, neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £11. 11s 1808-19

These coloured copies should be distinguished from those which were merely printed in tints.

This splendid work has drawn forth the commendation of Naturalists in all parts of Europe. It contains a complete account of all the known Marine *Algæ,* or plants called *Fuci* by Linnæus and his followers.

TURNER'S Synopsis of the British Fuci, 2 vols. 12mo. *sewed,* 5s 1802

TURNER Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates, neat in calf,* 12s *Yarm.* 1804

TURNER and Dillwyn's Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *hf. bd.* 8s . 1805

TURNER'S (W.) Herbal: to which is joyned a Booke of the Bath in England, with diverse other bathes. A homely physick booke for all the grefes of the bodye, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcuts, calf,* £1. 11s 6d *Collen,* 1568

Pulteney observes that "Dr. Turner was the earliest writer among us that discovered learning and critical judgment in the knowledge of plants."

VAHL (Mart.) Symbolæ Botanicæ, sive Plantarum, tam earum, quas in Itinere, imprimis Orientali, collegit Petrus Forskal, quam aliarum recentius detectarum, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 75 *plates of Plants, hf. bd. russia, from Mr. Lambert's Library,* £1. 5s *Hauniæ,* 1790-4

VAHLII Enumeratio Plantarum, cum earum differentiis specificis et descriptionibus, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges, by Lewis,* 14s *ib.* 1805-7

VALLET (P.) et Jo. Robin, le Jardin de Louis XIV. 93 *plates of Flowering Plants, with portraits of the two Artists, Paris,* 1633—Swertii Florilegium, tractans de variis Floribus et Plantis, 110 *plates and portrait of the Author, Francof.* 1614—in 1 vol. folio, *very neat in calf,* 16s

VENTENAT (E. P.) Tableau du Règne Végétal, selon la Méthode de Jussieu, 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 24 *plates, calf extra, marbled edges, by Lewis,* £2. 2s . *Paris,* 1799

VENTENAT Description des Plantes Nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels, imperial 4to. *with* 100 *fine plates by P. J. Redouté, calf,* £1. 5s *ib.* 1800

——— the same, royal folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 100 *plates,* (pub. at upwards of £10.) *green morocco, gold borders and gilt edges, with the Cypher of the Duchess of Berry on the sides,* £2. 10s *ib.* 1800

VENTENAT Choix de Plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels, royal folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 60 *fine plates, hf. bd. calf, (Mr. Lambert's copy)* £1. 5s *ib.* 1803

VENTENAT Jardin de la Malmaison, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, VELLUM PAPER, *containing* 120 *exquisitely beautiful coloured plates, with descriptions, expensively bound in russia, with broad leather joints and gilt edges,* £10. 10s *ib.* 1803-7

One of the most beautiful books of its class, printed at the expense of the Empress Josephine, and published at 800 francs, equivalent here to £40.

VICAT (P. R.) Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses de la Suisse, 12mo. *sewed,* 4s 6d *Yverdon,* 1776

WAGNER'S (Dan.) Pharmaceutisch-Medicinische Botanik, complete, 21 parts bound in 2 vols. royal folio, *with* 249 *finely coloured plates of the Medical Plants in Austria, hf. bd. calf, neat,* £8. 8s . *Wien,* 1828

From Mr. Lambert's library; published at 160 rix-dollars, equivalent here to £36.

WAHLENBERG (Geo.) Flora Upsaliensis, cum Mappa Geographico-Botanica Regionis, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d . *Upsaliæ,* 1820

WAHLENBERG, Flora Suecica, enumerans Plantas Sueciæ indigenas, post Linnæum edita, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5s) *sewed,* 16s *Upsaliæ,* 1824-26

WAHLENBERG, Flora Carpatorum principalium, exhibens Plantas in Montibus Carp. inter Flumina Waagum et Dunajetz eorumque ramos Arvum et Popraedum crescentes, 8vo. *with* 11 *plates, calf,* 10s 6d . *Gött.* 1814

Digitized by Google

WALDSTEIN ET KITAIBEL, Plantæ Rariores Hungariæ indigenæ, descriptæ et Iconibus illustratæ, 2 vols. royal folio, 200 *finely coloured plates, neat*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Viennæ*, 1802-5

From Mr. Lambert's library. The complete work contains 260 plates, and is published at £76. 15*s*.

WALLICH, Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 12 parts, forming 3 vols. imperial folio, *containing* 300 *most beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £36.) £24. 1830-32

——— the same, Parts 9, 10, 11, and 12, (to complete sets,) at £1. 11*s* 6*d* each part, or the 4 parts for £4. 4*s* . 1830-32

WATSON'S (P. W.) Dendrologia Britannica; or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the Year, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 172 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *neat in calf*, £4. 4*s* . 1825

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* . 1825

WITHERING'S (Dr. W.) Arrangement of British Plants, according to the latest Improvements of the Linnean System; with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany; seventh edition, with Additions by W. Withering, 4 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, 35 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 16*s*) *bds.* £1. 1830

——— the same, 4 vols. *hf. bd. green morocco, marbled edges*, £1. 10*s*

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, Sir Wm. Hooker's enlarged edition, containing Systematic Descriptions of Medicinal Plants, with a circumstantial Account of their Effects, and of the Diseases in which they have been most successfully employed; third edition, to which is added, a Supplementary Volume, by Sir William Jackson Hooker, 5 vols. 4to. *illustrated by* 310 *coloured plates by Sowerby*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1832-38

——— The Fifth or Supplementary Volume, entirely by Sir W. J. Hooker, *with* 30 *coloured plates, to complete the old editions*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* £1 11*s* 6*d* 1838

No well-stored English library should be without Woodville's Medical Botany, a work of long-established reputation, and the best on a subject, which must, more or less, be interesting to every man of inquiry. It contains accurate figures and descriptions of all the plants used in English medicine, and is of such authority with professional men, as to be almost as essential to them as the Pharmacopœia itself. Subsequent publications of a similar kind, though with Woodville as their text-book, have fallen greatly short of the original, as well in comprehensiveness of plan, as in accuracy of delineation and correctness of colouring. It having long been a matter of regret that so excellent a work, from the want of a new edition, should remain so much behind the present pharmaceutical science, Sir William undertook to supply this defect, by adding a Supplementary Volume, containing all the new and acknowledged discoveries, and all the plants added to the Pharmacopœias since the publication of the work in 1810. New plates have likewise been given for the *Cinchonas*, and other plants, which were not properly identified in the time of Woodville; and new letter-press or *errata* for such descriptions as were deficient or incorrect. All these alterations and additions have been given in the supplementary or fifth volume, preserving everything contained in the original work, inclusive even of the incorrect plates and letter-press, though duplicate, leaving it to the purchaser's option either to cancel or retain them as he pleases.

YOUNG'S (Arthur) Agricultural Tour in Ireland, with general Observations on the State of that Kingdom, 4to. *neat*, 12*s* 1780

ZANONII (Jac.) Rariorum Stirpium Historia, cura Montii, folio, 185 *fine plates, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* *Bononiæ*, 1742

Miscellaneous Works on Natural History.

COMPREHENDING GENERAL COLLECTIONS, TRANSACTIONS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

*** Natural History forms a prominent feature in many of the Voyages and Travels, and Topographical works. Among the former may be instanced Beechey, Burchell, Franklin, Freycinet, Humboldt, Macculloch, Pallas, Parry, Pennant, Le Vaillant, Von Buch, &c. &c.—and among the latter, Aubrey, Borlase, Morton, Plot, &c. &c. These are not introduced in the present Class, excepting in some few instances, where the object is chiefly Natural History, but they will be found in a subsequent part of the Catalogue.

ACOSTA'S (Joseph) Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkable things of Heaven, of the Elements, Mettalls, Plants, and Beasts, which are proper to that Country: Together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians: written in Spanish, and translated by E. G. (probably Edward Grimstone), sm. 4to. *good copy, hf. bd.* 16*s* 1604

——— the same, 4to. *remarkably fine copy in the original calf binding, gilt on sides*, £1. 5*s* 1604

"This work, which is quoted by Dr. Robertson as standard authority, has also been translated into French, Flemish, Italian, and German."—*Lowndes' Bibl. Man.* A copy sold at North's sale for £3. 7*s*.

ACTA (Nova) Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, 6 vols. 4to. *with* 52 *plates of Plants, &c. bds.* £1. 10*s* . *Upsal.* 1795-99

ANNALES DU MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement, 21 vols. (including a thin vol. of Index published in 1827) *with upwards of* 600 *plates, Paris*, 1802-27—Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement, (*forming a Sequel to the "Annales,"*) 20 vols. *with* 500 *plates, Paris*, 1815-32—together 41 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 1100 *plates*, (pub. at £61. 10*s*) *sewed*, £23.

ANNALES DU MUSÉUM, 21 vols. in 10, (including the Index), *with upwards of* 600 *plates, Paris*, 1802-27—Mémoires du Muséum, 20 vols. in 10, *with* 500 *plates, Paris*, 1815-32—Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 4 vols. *with upwards of* 80 *plates, Paris*, 1832-35 Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 2 parts, *with plates, Paris*, 1839—together, 44 vols. in 24, *calf gilt*, and 3 parts, 4to. (pub. at £70. *unbound*,) £33.

ANNALES DU MUSÉUM, 21 vols. *Paris*, 1802-27—Mémoires, 14 vols. *Paris*, 1815-27—together, 35 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £16. 16*s*

ANNALES (Nouvelles) du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Vol. IV. only, 4to. 31 *plates, sewed*, 15*s* . *Paris*, 1835

Among the authors of the articles in the above works are Brongniart, Cuvier, Deleuze, Desfontaines, Faujas-Saint-Fond, Fourcroy, Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Haüy, Jussieu, Lacépède, Lamarck, Laugier, Mertrud, Portal, Thouin, Vauquelin, Vanspaendonck.

ANNALS of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 2 vols. 8vo. 35 *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt*, 14*s* . *New York*, 1824-28

——— the same, Vol. I. 8vo. 13 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 1824

Digitized by Google

BALK (L.) Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum, sub præsidio C. Linnæi, 2 *folding plates*,—Wahlbom, Sponsalia Plantarum, 1 *plate*—in 1 vol. small 4to. *calf*, 4*s* *Holmiæ*, 1746

BEECHEY—Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage, compiled from the Collections and Notes of Captain Beechey and the Scientific Gentlemen who accompanied the Expedition, by Dr. Richardson, N. A. Vigors, Esq., G. T. Lay, Esq., E. T. Bennett, Esq., Richard Owen, Esq., John Edward Gray, Esq., W. Sowerby, Esq., and the Rev. Dr. Buckland, 4to. *illustrated by* 47 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby, extra cloth bds.* £5. 5*s* . . 1839

BESLERI (B.) Fasciculus Rariorum et Aspectu dignorum varii generis, 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. 32 *plates, comprising numerous fine engravings of objects in all branches of Natural History, hf. bd. vellum*, 7*s* . *Norib.* 1616

BINGLEY'S Animal Biography, or Authentic Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1824

BINGLEY'S Useful Knowledge, or a familiar Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, systematically arranged, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man, *illustrated by plates and* 150 *woodcuts*, and intended as a work both of instruction and reference. Sixth Edition, revised, enlarged, and altered to the existing state of science, by D. Cooper, of the British Museum, 2 vols. post 8vo. *extra cloth bds.* 16*s* 1842

BLUMENBACH'S (J. F.) Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, 8vo. 2 *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt*, 6*s* *Gött.* 1830

BLUMENBACH'S Elements of Natural History, translated by T. F. Gore, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 1825

——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1825

BONANNI (Phil.) Rerum Naturalium in Museo Kircheriano Historia, edidit T. A. Battara, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 110 *coloured plates of Quadrupeds, Insects, Fishes, Fossils, and especially Shells, calf, gilt edges, fine copy*, £4. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1773-82

This is a scarce book in any state, but large paper copies, with the plates coloured, are extremely rare, and have not occurred in any sale for many years.

BONAPARTE (C. L.) Iconografia della Fauna Italica, parts 1—5, imperial 4to. 30 *fine coloured plates*, (pub at £5. 5*s*) £2. 2*s* *Roma*, 1832-33

——— the same, parts 23, 24, 25, *with* 18 *coloured plates*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1838-39

This work is now completed in 36 parts, each containing 6 coloured plates, at £1. 1*s*. per part.

BOWDICH (J. E.) Analysis of Natural Classifications of Mammalia, 15 *plates, Paris*, 1821—Bowdich's Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier, 12 *plates, Paris*, 1821—Bowdich's Elements of Conchology, including the Fossil Genera, part 1, Univalves, *with upwards of* 500 *figures*; part 2, Bivalves, Multivalves, Tubicolæ, *with* 138 *figures*—in 1 vol. *calf, neat, from the late Provost of Eton's library*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

BRADLEY'S (Rich.) Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature, in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Parts of the Creation, 4to. *with* 28 *coloured plates, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1721

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Van Rymsdyk's Description of the Antiquities and Natural Curiosities in the British Museum, folio, 32 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1791

BROWNE'S (P.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, folio, *with* 49 *plates of Plants and Animals, by Ehret, and a map, hf. bd.* 16*s* 1789

A manuscript account of the Author is prefixed. His work contains much botanical information.

BROWN'S (Capt. T.) Zoologist's Text-Book, embracing the Characters of the Classes, Orders, and Genera, of almost the whole Animal Kingdom, 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 107 *plates, cloth bds.* 12*s* . *Glasgow*, 1832

BUFFON, DAUBENTON, ET LACEPEDE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE, viz. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, avec le Supplément, 22 vols.—Oiseaux, 9 vols.—Minéraux, 5 vols.—Ovipares et Serpens, par Lacépède, 2 vols.—Poissons, par le même, 5 vols.—Cétacées, par le même, 1 vol.—Cartes Magnétiques, 1 vol.—together, 44 vols. 4to. *original edition, with first impressions of the numerous plates, fine set in French calf, gilt backs*, £25.

Paris, Impr. Roy. 1749-1804

——— the same, 44 vols. 4to. *fine impressions, very neat in French calf*, 6 *vols.* (the 'Poissons') *not quite uniform*, £15. 15*s* *ib.* 1750-1804

——— another set, *original edition*, viz. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, avec le Supplément, 22 vols.—Oiseaux, 9 vols.—Minéraux, 5 vols.—Ovipares et Serpens, 2 vols.—Poissons, Vol. 1—together 39 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, neat in calf, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* *ib.* 1749-1804

——— another edition, viz. Théorie de la Terre, 3 vols.—Histoire de l'Homme, 2 vols.—Epoques de la Nature, 1 vol.—Quadrupèdes, 8 vols. *with fine coloured plates*—in all 14 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *bds.* £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1774-89

This edition is differently arranged from the preceding. It is the only quarto one published with COLOURED PLATES TO THE QUADRUPEDS, which makes it a desirable adjunct to the quarto edition of the Birds, called PLANCHES ENLUMINEES.

——— another edition, viz. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, avec Supplément, 22 vols.—Oiseaux, 9 vols.—Minéraux, 5 vols.—Ovipares et Serpens, 2 vols.—together 38 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £4. 4*s* *Amst.* 1766-99

BUFFON, Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière, accompagnée de Notes, ouvrage formant un cours complet d'Histoire Naturelle, rédigé par Sonnini; avec les Tables analytiques, 127 vols. 8vo. *with numerous plates*, (pub. at above £30.) *sewed*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1798-1807

——— the same, 127 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *with a duplicate set of the plates, one plain, the other* FINELY COLOURED, (pub. at £127.) *French boards, lettered, uncut*, £25. *ib.* 1798-1807

This extensive work is thus arranged:—

Théorie de la Terre, 3 vols.	Mollusques, par Denys-Montfort, 6 vols.
Epoques de la Nature, 1 vol.	Crustacées et Insectes, par Latreille, 14 vols.
Minéraux, 12 vols.	Poissons, par Sonnini, 13 vols.
Hist. des Animaux, 1 vol.	Cetacées, par le même, 1 vol.
Hist. de l'Homme, 4 vols.	Plantes, par Brisseau-Mirbel et autres, 18 vols.
Quadrupèdes, 13 vols.	Tables, 3 vols.
Singes, 2 vols.	
Oiseaux, 28 vols.	
Reptiles, par Daudin, 8 vols.	

BUFFON Tables analytiques et raisonnées des Matières et des Auteurs, pour la nouvelle Edition de l'Histoire Naturelle de Buffon, rédigée par C. S. Sonnini. Par P. Sue, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 16*s* . *Paris*, 1808

Digitized by Google

BUFFON, Histoire Naturelle, classée par Ordres, Genres, et Espèces, d'après le Système de Linné, par R. R. Castel, viz. Théorie de la Terre, Histoire Naturelle de l'Homme, des Quadrupèdes et des Oiseaux, 26 vols.—Minéraux, par Patrin, 5 vols.—Poissons, par Castel, 10 vols.—Reptiles, par Sonnini et Latreille, 4 vols.—Insectes, par Tigny et Brongniart, 10 vols.—Coquilles, Vers, et Crustacées, par Bosc, 10 vols.—together, 65 vols. 18mo. *several hundred beautifully coloured plates, very neat in French calf, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1799-1802

BUFFON'S Natural History, complete; translated, with Notes and Observations by Smellie, considerably enlarged by Wood, 20 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 600 *engravings*, (pub. at £12.) *bds.* £6. . . 1812

——— the same, 20 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £7. 7s 1812

CAII (Jo.) de Canibus Britannicis, de rariorum Animalium et Stirpium historia, &c. 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1729

CATESBY'S Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands; original and best edition; WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. imp. folio, *with* 220 *beautifully coloured plates of American Birds, Animals, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. fine copy in vellum, from the late Horace Walpole's collection at Strawberry-Hill*, £8. 8s 1731

CUVIER, Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie Comparée, 5 vols. 8vo. 20 *plates, sewed*, £1. 7s . *Paris*, 1829-30

——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 24 *plates, sewed*, £1. 7s *Bruxelles*, 1836

CUVIER, Le Règne Animal, nouvelle édition, par Laurillard, Milne Edwards, d'Orbigny, Duvernoy, Valenciennes, Deshayes, Audouin, et Dugès, royal 8vo. *each part containing* 4 *beautifully coloured plates, at* 4s 6d *Paris*, 1837, &c.

160 parts are now published; about 50 more will complete the work.

CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom described and arranged in conformity with its Organization; translated, with additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, of many not before noticed, and with other original Matter, by E. Griffith, Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Smith, E. Pidgeon, J. E. Gray, and others, 16 vols. 8vo. 800 *engravings*, (pub. at £26. 8s) *cloth bds.* £10. 10s 1824-33

——— the same, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £52. 10s) *cloth bds.* £25.

——— the same, 16 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the plates on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £52. 16s) *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £20.

CUVIER, Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée, recueillies et publiées par Duméril, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 4s *Paris*, 1805

——— the same, second improved edition, Vols. 1, 2, 4, (in 2 parts) 5, 6, *being all yet published*, together 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £2. 10s *ib.* 1835-39

Vols. 3 and 7 completing the work, will be published shortly.

CUVIER, Rapport Historique sur les Progrès des Sciences Naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur Etat actuel, royal 8vo. *very neat*, 4s *Paris*, 1810

CUVIER (G.) Histoire des Progrès des Sciences Naturelles depuis 1789, jusqu' à ce jour, *complete in* 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 13s *Bruxelles*, 1838

CYRILLI (Dom.) Opera varia, viz. Entomologiæ Neapolitanæ specimen primum, 12 *beautifully coloured plates*—Tabulæ Botanicæ Elementares, *plates*—Plantarum Rariorum fasciculi duo, 24 *fine plates*—in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. green morocco, very rare*, £5. 5s *Neapoli*, 1787-92

The author of this volume was beheaded, and his works were burned by order of the Neapolitan Government. Only one *portion* of the work was sold at J. G. Children, Esq.'s sale for £5. 5s.

DANIELL'S (Sam.) African Scenery and Animals, 2 parts, imperial folio, *with* 30 *finely coloured plates, and letter-press descriptions*, (pub. at £21.) £3. 13s 6d . 1804-5

——— another copy, 2 parts in 1 vol. *mounted on card board, hf. bd.* £5. 10s 1804-5

DANIELL'S (W.) Picturesque Delineations of Animated Nature, being Selections of the most interesting Subjects from all branches of Natural History, Oriental as well as European, disposed in illustrative Scenery, *in one hundred and twenty-five engravings, accompanied by letter-press descriptions*, 2 vols. small folio, (pub. at £15.15s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1807-12

DELEUZE, Histoire et Description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 17 *fine engravings, calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 1s . *Paris*, 1823

DE ROCHEFORT, Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, 4to. *numerous plates, old calf*, 10s 6d . *Rotterd.* 1658

——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 8s *Lyon*, 1667

DESCOURTILZ, Voyages d'un Naturaliste, et ses Observations sur les Trois Règnes de la Nature, 3 vols. 8vo. 42 *plates, calf, neat*, 12s *Paris*, 1809

DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, par une Société de Professeurs (rédigé par F. Cuvier,) 66 vols. 8vo. six of which contain 1220 *fine plates, and* 100 *fine portraits, uniformly bound in French calf gilt*, £15. 15s *Paris*, 1816-30

"Ouvrage estimé, prix 835 francs."—*Brunet.*

DICTIONNAIRE, NOUVEAU, D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, à l'Economie rurale et domestique, à la Médecine, etc. par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs, (Biot, Chaptal, Desmarest, Lamarck, Latreille, Olivier, Sonnini, Vieillot, &c.) 36 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, (pub. at £18. unbound) *neatly hf. bd. calf gilt*, £7. 17s 6d *ib.* 1816-20

——— the same, 36 vols. 8vo. *plates, very neat in brown calf*, £8. 18s 6d *ib.* 1816-19

DONOVAN'S WORKS ON BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, viz.—Insects, 16 vols.—Birds, 10 vols.—Shells, 5 vols.—Fishes, 5 vols.—Quadrupeds, 3 vols.—together 39 vols. 8vo. *containing* 1196 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £66. 9s) *bds.* £23. 17s 1794-1820

——— the same set of 39 vols. bound in 21, *half green morocco, gilt edges, richly gilt backs, a handsome set of books*, £30.

Only a few complete sets remain; when these are sold, the price will no doubt advance considerably.

They may all be had separately—see their respective classes.

Digitized by Google

DONOVAN'S Naturalist's Repository, or Miscellany of Exotic Natural History, exhibiting rare and beautiful Specimens of Foreign Birds, Insects, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Productions; especially such new subjects as have not been hitherto figured, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 180 *plates, beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth bds.* £3. 13s 6d 1834

DRESDE (Description du Cabinet Royale de) touchant l'Histoire Naturelle, 4to. *calf*, 5s
Dresde, 1755

DRYANDER (Jonæ) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks Baroneti, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat, rare*, £3. 3s
Lond. 1798-1800

DUMERIL (C.) Zoologie Analytique, ou Methode naturelle de Classification des Animaux, rendue plus facile à l'Aide de Tableaux Synoptiques, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1806

EDWARDS AND ALBIN. A Collection of 156 plates, including forty-two Original Drawings of Birds, Insects, &c. mostly coloured by these Artists, with their Autographs, in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd. (from the Library of Dr. Latham)* £1. 10s

ELEGANT Extracts of Natural History, collected and revised by Robert Heron, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6s *Edinb.* 1792

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE: Zoologie, viz. Quadrupèdes, 112 *plates, containing* 460 *figures, with letter-press*—Oiseaux, 230 *plates, containing* 982 *figures, with letter-press*—Poissons, 100 *plates, containing* 422 *figures, with letter-press*—together 3 vols. 4to. *very neat in russia*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1782-90

ERMAN'S (Ad.) Verzeichniss von Thieren und Pflanzen, welche auf einer Reise um die Erde gesammelt wurden (Catalogue of Animals and Plants collected during a Voyage round the World,) folio, 17 *fine plates of Birds, Beasts, Insects, and Trees, mostly coloured, sewed*, 12s
Berl. 1835

ESCHSCHOLTZ (F.) Zoologischer Atlas, (containing Descriptions of nondescript Animals, discovered in Kotzebue's second voyage round the World), 4 parts, folio, (all published), *with* 20 *finely coloured plates*, £1. 8s *Berlin*, 1829-31

FAUNE FRANCAISE, ou l'Histoire des Animaux, qui se trouvent en France, par L. P. Vieillot, A. G. Desmarest, H. M. Ducrotay de Blainville, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. 373 *plates*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *Mr. Children's copy, cloth bds.* £2. 18s
Paris, 1821, &c.

This work remains unfinished, the present six volumes are all that have been published, and contain as follows:—
Mammifères, 80 pages and 4 *plates*—Poissons, 96 pp. 22 *plates*—Reptiles, 18 *plates*.—Oiseaux, 443 pp. 172 *plates, complete*.—Lépidoptères, 256 pp. 46 *plates*.—Coléoptères, 240 pp. 22 *plates*—Hyménoptères, 96 pp. 8 *plates*.—Aranéides, 240 pp. 30 *plates*.—Mollusques, 320 pp. 42 *plates*.—Titles have not been printed to any of the volumes.

FERUSSAC (Baron de) Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie, 27 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1824-31

FLEMING'S (Dr. John) Philosophy of Zoology, or a general View of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 1s *Edinb.* 1822

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1822

FLEMING'S History of British Animals, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 18s *Edinb.* 1828

FORBES'S (Jas.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, ORIGINAL EDITION, *embellished by* 122 *fine engravings, including all those originally published with the work, and* TWENTY-SEVEN ADDITIONAL PLATES, by THOMAS AND WILLIAM DANIELL, *the numerous plates of Natural History are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £18. 18s) *extra cloth*, £8. 8s 1813
"A work more splendid or more complete in its decorations we have seldom seen."—*Quart. Review.*

FORSTER'S (J. R.) Observations, made during Captain Cook's second Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, Ethic Philosophy, &c. 4to. *very neat*, 9s 1778

FRANZII (W.) Historia Animalium, viz. de Natura Animalium, de Avibus, de Piscibus, de Insectis, cum Commentt. &c. Jo. Cypriani, 6 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. neat*, £1. 5s *Francof.* 1712

GINANNI (Conte Franc.) Istoria Naturale delle Pinete Ravennati, 4to. *with* 18 *plates of Pines, and the Insects which infest them, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Roma*, 1774

GOLDFUSS, Grundriss der Zoologie, 8vo. *sewed*, 8s
Nürnberg, 1834

GOLDSMITH'S (Oliver) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, new edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £3. *in bds.*) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 18s 1822

GOSSE'S (P. H.) Canadian Naturalist, a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada, sm. 8vo. *with* 44 *beautiful wood engravings, cloth*, 12s 1840

GRAY'S (Jo. Edw.) Synopsis Reptilium (*Cataphracta*) 1831; also various other Treatises by Gray, on Birds, Mammalia, Shells, Bats, &c. from the Zoological and other Miscellanies, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 6d

GUERIN (E.) Iconographie du Règne Animal de Cuvier, ou Représentation d'après Nature de l'une des Espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurée, de chaque Genre d'Animaux; ouvrage pouvant servir d'Atlas à tous les Traités de Zoologie, *complete in* 45 *parts, forming* 7 *vols.* 8vo. *containing* 450 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £33. 15s) £12. 12s
Paris, 1830-38

This fine work, which is a very desirable series of Illustrations to the English edition of Cuvier, is now complete, and comprises 450 plates, with descriptive text for each of the classes: it is thus divided:
I. Mammifères, *avec le portrait de Cuvier*, 58 plates.
II. Oiseaux 70
III. Reptiles 30
IV. Poissons 70
V. Mollusques et Zoophytes . . . 63
VI. Annélides, Crustacés, et Arachnides . 58
VII. Insectes, *avec le portrait de Latreille* 111

——— the same, Nos. 1 to 37, *containing* 370 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £27. 15s) £8. 8s
The concluding eight parts will be supplied for four guineas, if required.

The following classes, complete, may be had separately: arranged by Mr. Children—
Mammifères, Portrait of Cuvier, and 52 *coloured plates, complete*, £1. 5s
Poissons, 70 *coloured plates, complete*, £1. 11s 6d
Insectes et Arachnides, *portrait, and* 116 *coloured plates, complete*, 8vo. £2. 2s

Digitized by Google

HARDWICKE (Major-Gen.) and J. E. Gray's Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General Hardwicke, parts 1 to 5, in 1 vol. royal folio, 49 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16s

——— the same, parts 1, 2, 3, folio, £1. 1s 1830, &c.

——— the same, part 10, folio, 10s 6d

HORSFIELD'S (Dr. T.) Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands, *complete in* 8 *parts*, royal 4to. 64 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sewed*, £4. 4s 1828

HUGHES'S (Griffith) Natural History of Barbados, folio, *map and* 29 *plates, calf*, 15s 1750

HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND, Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'Intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud, complete in 14 parts, imperial 4to. *forming* 2 *vols.* 51 *plates, of which* 32 *are beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £17. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1811-32

——— the same, the first 8 parts only, *containing* 34 *plates, of which* 21 *are beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth bds.* 15s 1811

HUNTER (John) on Animal Economy, with Notes by Richard Owen, 8vo. *and 4to. Atlas, of* 35 *plates, bds.* 15s 1837

JACOBÆI (Olig.) Museum Regium (Danicum) seu Catalogus Rerum Naturalium et Artificialium, quæ in Basilica Bibliothecæ Christiani asservantur; cum *Auctario Numismatico*, folio, 41 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 15s *Hafniæ*, 1696-99

——— idem, editio altera, cura Jo. Laurentzen, folio, *with* 55 *plates, vellum*, £1. 1s *Haunie*, 1726

Bindley's sale, Jan. 1819, £2. 5s. The first part of the work relates to Natural History; the remainder chiefly to Coins.

JARDINE'S (Sir William) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 40 vols. 12mo. *many hundred coloured plates*, (pub. at £12.) *cloth lettered*, £9. 1834-43

This capital and highly popular work is now brought to a close. The following is a detailed list of the contents of the complete set of 40 volumes, which are for the present offered at the reduced price of 5s. per volume.

Each Volume contains a Portrait and Memoir of some celebrated Naturalist, and from 30 *to* 40 *coloured plates.*

VOLS.
1.—Humming Birds, Vol. I. 36 *coloured plates. Portrait of Linnæus.*
2.—Monkeys, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Buffon.*
3.—Humming Birds, Vol. II. 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Pennant.*
4.—Lions, Tigers, &c., 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of Cuvier.*
5.—Peacocks, Pheasants, &c., 30 *coloured plates, with portrait of Aristotle.*
6.—Birds of the Game kind, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Sir S. Raffles.*
7.—Fishes, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Sir J. Banks.*
8.—Coleopterous Insects (Beetles), 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Ray.*
9.—Columbidæ (Pigeons), 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Pliny.*
10.—British Diurnal Lepidoptera (Butterflies), 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of Werner.*
11.—Ruminating Animals (Deer, Antelopes, &c.) 35 *coloured plates, with portrait of Cumper.*
12.—Ruminating Animals (Goats, Sheep, Cattle, &c.), 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of J. Hunter.*

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY—*contd.*
VOLS.
13.—Pachidermata (Elephants, Rhinoceroses, &c.), 31 *coloured plates, with portrait of Sir Hans Sloane*
14.—British Nocturnal Lepidoptera (Moths, Sphinxes, &c.), 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Mdme. Merian.*
15.—Parrots, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Bewick.*
16.—Whales, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Lacépède.*
17.—Birds of Western Africa, Vol. I. 34 *coloured plates, with portrait of Bruce.*
18.—Foreign Butterflies, 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Lamarck.*
19.—Birds of Western Africa, Vol. II. 34 *coloured plates, with portrait of Le Vaillant.*
20.—British Birds, Vol. I. 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of Sir R. Sibbald.*
21.—Fly Catchers, 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Baron Haller.*
22.—British Quadrupeds, 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of U. Aldrovandi.*
2 —Amphibious Carnivora (Walrus, Seals, &c.), 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of F. Peron.*
24.—British Birds, Vol. II. 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Smellie.*
25.—Dogs, Vol. I. 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Pallas.*
26.—Honey-Bees, 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Huber.*
27.—Fishes, Vol. II. 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Salviani.*
28.—Dogs, Vol. II. 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Azara.*
29.—Introduction to Entomology, 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of De Geer.*
30.—Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of Dr. Barclay.*
31.—Horses, 35 *coloured plates, with portrait of Gesner.*
32.—Fishes of Guiana, Vol. I. 34 *coloured plates, with portrait of Schomburgk.*
33.—Foreign Moths, 34 *coloured plates, with portrait of Latreille.*
34.—British Birds, Vol. III. 34 *coloured plates, with portrait of Dr. Walker.*
35.—Introduction to Mammalia, 31 *coloured plates, with portrait of Drury.*
36.—Sea Birds, 30 *coloured plates, with portrait of Willughby.*
37.—British Fishes, Vol. I. 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Rondelet.*
38.—Fishes of Guiana, Vol. II. 32 *coloured plates, with portrait of Burckhardt.*
39.—British Fishes, Vol. II. 36 *coloured plates, with portrait of Humboldt*
40.—British Birds, Vol. IV. 33 *coloured plates, with portrait of Wilson.*

"This book is, perhaps, the most interesting, the most beautiful, and the cheapest series, ever offered to the public."—*Athenæum.*

"We could hardly have thought that any new periodical would have obtained our approbation so entirely as the "Naturalist's Library;" but the price is so low, the coloured plates so elegant, and the description so very scientific and correct, that we cannot withhold from it our warmest praise. The whole is a perfect bijou, and as valuable as pretty."—*Lit. Gaz.*

JONES' (Th. Rymer) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with* 336 *beautiful wood-engravings*, (pub. at £3. 16s) *cloth bds.* £2. 16s 1841

JONSTONI (Jo.) Historia Naturalis, viz. de Quadrupedibus, de Avibus, de Insectis, de Serpentibus, de Piscibus et Cetis, de Arboribus et Plantis, 6 vols. folio, *with* 383 *plates, very neat in French calf*, £2. 8s *Heilb.* 1755-69

JOURNAL of a Naturalist, (by Knapp), crown 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth bds.* 10s 6d 1829

——— the same, royal 8vo. *superbly printed on* DRAWING PAPER, 7 *plates, cloth bds.* 18s 1830

Only a few copies were printed on drawing paper for presents.

Digitized by Google

KÆMPFERI Amœnitatum Exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum Fasc. V. quibus continentur variæ Relationes, Observationes, et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ, 4to. *numerous plates, bds. uncut*, 10s 6d
Lemgoviæ, 1712

——— the same, *neat*, 10s 6d

——— the same, *neat, vellum*, 12s

A curious and important work, often quoted by Linnæus for its botany, as well as by other authors for its authentic details relating to the history and manners of Persia, and other parts of the East. The author is well known in this country by his "History of Japan."

KÆMPFER'S Natural and General History of Japan, translated by Scheuchzer, with one Appendix, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 45 *plates, many of Natural History, old calf*, 18s 1727-28

——— the same, with both Appendixes, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £1. 8s

——— another copy, with both Appendixes, 2 vols. folio, *russia extra, fine copy*, £2. 18s

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, complete, with both Appendixes, *fine copy, in bright old calf gilt*, £4. 4s

"This was Dr. Heath's copy, and sold at his sale for £8. 15s. Nassau's sold for £11. 5s. The second Appendix is very rare on Large Paper, and is found in but few copies."

"Kæmpfer's Japan is highly valued for its accuracy and fidelity."—*Lowndes.*

KEARNEY'S (W. H.) Illustrations of the Surrey Zoological Gardens, drawn from Nature on Stone, with Descriptive Notices, 3 parts, 4to. 9 *plates*, 5s . 1832

KIRBY'S (Rev. W.) Bridgewater Treatise on the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. 20 *plates, cloth bds.* £1. 5s 1835

KLEIN (J. T.) Summa Dubiorum circa Classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Car. Linnæi Systemate Naturæ, 4to. 2 *plates, sewed*, 3s 6d
Gedani, 1743

KNORR, Délices Physiques, ou Choix de tout ce que les trois Règnes de la Nature renferment de plus digne des Recherches d'un Amateur curieux pour former un Cabinet, 2 vols. imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, 91 *beautifully coloured plates (letter-press in French and German), fine old red morocco, borders and gilt edges*, £4. 4s
Nuremberg, 1766

——— the same (*letter-press in French only*), 2 vols. royal folio, 91 *beautifully coloured plates, red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1779

LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 7 vols. 8vo. *with numerous MS. corrections and additions, by the celebrated Férussac, French bds. lettered*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1815-22

——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £1. 16s . *ib.* 1815-22

——— le même, deuxième édition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 4s) *sewed*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1835-41

One volume more will complete this edition.

LATREILLE (P. A.) Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal, exposées succinctement et dans un Ordre Analytique, avec l'indication de leurs Genres, 8vo. *neatly half bound calf*, 7s
Paris, 1825

LEIGH'S (C.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire; with an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek, and Roman Antiquities in those Parts, folio, *portrait, map and plates, very neat*, £1. 1s *Oxford*, 1700

LESSON (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux, ou imparfaitement connus, royal 8vo. 80 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive text*, (pub. at £4. *unbound*) *hf. bd. calf gilt, scarce*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1830

LESSON, Illustrations de Zoologie, ou Figures des espèces inédites et rares d'Animaux recemment decouvertes, royal 8vo. 60 *finely coloured plates*, £2 2s . *ib.* 1831

LETTSOM'S (Dr.) Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion, 8vo. *third edition, with* 4 *plates, calf neat*, 4s 6d 1799

LETTSOM'S Companion, 4 *plates*, 1799—Donovan's Instructions for Collecting and Preserving various Subjects of Natural History, 2 *plates*, 1794—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, neat*, 7s 6d

LINNÆI Systema Naturæ, per Regna tria Naturæ, 8vo. 8 *plates, calf*, 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1756

——— idem, editio decima tertia, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 14s *Vindob.* 1767

——— idem, editio decima tertia; aucta et reformata, cura J. F. Gmelin, 3 vols. or 10 parts in 8, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 5s *Lips.* 1788-93

——— the same, bound in 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s *ib.* 1788-93

——— the same, bound in 8 vols. 8vo. with MS. annotations in a beautiful handwriting, *very neat in calf*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1788-93

——— the same, bound in 9 vols. 8vo. *very neat, in calf*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1788-93

——— the same, bound in 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1789-96

LINNÆUS'S General System of Nature, through the Three Grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables and Minerals, translated and enlarged by Dr. Turton, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1800-6

——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 18s . 1800-6

——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £7. 17s 6d 1802-4

This copy belonged to the late Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton, who has made many valuable additions and corrections to the Classes Insecta and Vermes, and also added numerous drawings of Shells.

LINNÆI Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes variæ physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ, 10 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, 58 *plates, bds.* £1. 16s
Erlangæ, 1787-90

——— another edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, £2. 2s . *Lugd. Bat.* 1749-90

LINNÆI Fauna Suecica, sistens Animalia Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, 8vo. *calf*, 3s *Lug. Bat.* 1746

——— editio altera, auctior, 8vo. *neat*, 6s
Stockh. 1761

LINNÆI Museum Adolphi Friderici Regis Suecorum, etc. in quo Animalia rariora, imprimis exotica Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, describuntur, Lat. et Suecice, imperial folio, 33 *plates of Reptiles, Fishes, &c. neat in calf*, £1. 5s *Holmiæ*, 1754

"Volume rare, vendu 59 fr. Petit, 43 fr. Dr. Heritier."—*Brunet.*

LINNÆI Museum Ludov. Ulricæ Reginæ Suecorum, in quo Animalia rariora, imprimis Insecta, Conchilia, Aves, Amphibia, et Pisces, describuntur, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s *ib.* 1764

LINNÆUS.—Elements of Natural History, being an Introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus, likewise an Alphabetical Arrangement, with Definitions of Technical Terms, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates, hf. bd. neat*, 12s
Edinb. C. Stewart, 1801

Digitized by Google

LINNÆUS' Tour in Lapland, by Dr. J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1811

LINNEAN SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement in 1791 to 1834 inclusive, 17 vols. 4to. (pub. at £42.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £13. 13*s*

——— the same, from 1791 to 1834, 17 vols. 4to. *of which* 13 *are neatly hf. bd. calf gilt, the remainder sewed*, £14. 14*s*

——— the same, Vols. 1 to 12; Vol. 13, part 1; Vol. 14, parts 2, 3; Vol. 16, parts 1, and 2; Vol. 17, part 1 (1834) *sewed*, £8. 8*s*

LINNÆAN TRAVELS, the complete Series, viz. in the Levant, by Hasselquist, 1 vol. 1766; in North America, by Kalm, 3 vols. 1770-1; in Louisiana, by Bossu, 2 vols. 1771; to China and the East Indies, by Osbeck, 2 vols. 1771; in Europe, Africa, and Asia, by Thunberg, 4 vols. 1795; through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. by Bartram, 1 vol. 1794; on the Continent, by James Edw. Smith, 3 vols. 1793—together, 16 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £3. 3*s*

——— Another set, (without Bartram's Travels) 15 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

LINNÆAN TRAVELS—

HASSELQUIST'S (F.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant in 1749-52, published, with Life of the Author, by Linnæus, 8vo. *map, neat*, 6*s* 1766

"Uncommonly valuable to the Natural Historian." *Stevenson.*

OSBECK'S (P.) Voyage to China and the East Indies; O. Toreen's Voyage to Suratte; C. G. Eckeberg on Chinese Husbandry, translated by J. R. Forster; to which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis; 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat*, 7*s* . 1771

THUNBERG'S Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1796

LOCHNERI (J. H.) Rariora Musei Besleriani, folio, 40 *plates of Fossil Remains, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1716

LOUDON'S (J. C.) Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology, comprising numerous Original Communications by distinguished Naturalists, and the Essence of New Publications on these subjects, 9 thick vols. 8vo. (*the complete Series*), *many hundred wood-cuts*, (pub. at £10.) *extra cloth bds. lettered*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1829-36

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Improved Edition of the Entertaining Naturalist, being popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than Five Hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Polite Education; with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an Explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, *illustrated by upwards of* 400 *beautiful woodcuts by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others*, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of Zoological Knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo. *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843

——— the same, *in morocco extra*, 12*s*

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

LOW'S Fauna Orcadensis; or, the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Orkney and Shetland, 4to. *neat*, 15*s* *Edinb.* 1813

LUMNITZER (J. G.) Naturhistorische Tafeln des Thierreichs, royal oblong folio, 7 *large coloured plates, crowded with species of Animals; accompanied by a systematical Index in seven languages, hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* . *Wien*, 1825

MEMOIRE sur la Manière de rassembler, de preparer, de conserver, et d'envoyer les diverses Curiosités de l'Histoire Naturelle, 8vo. *with plates, calf, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1758

MEMOIRES de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 4 vols. 4to. 80 *plates, very neat in gilt calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1823-28

MEYENII (F. J. F.) Observationes Zoologicæ in Itinere circum Terram institutæ, accedunt Erichsonii et Burmeisteri Descriptiones et Icones Insectorum a Meyeno in ista Expeditione collectorum, 4to. 41 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, etc. cloth*, £1. 5*s* . *Bonn*, 1834

MEYER'S (J. D.) Vorstellung fremder und seltener Thiere (Representation of Foreign and Rare Animals), 3 vols. royal folio, 240 *finely coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, Fishes, etc. with their Skeletons, hf. bd. calf, uncut, scarce*, £3. 3*s* *Nürnberg*, 1748-56

*** This curious work is the only one which gives skeletons of the animals.

MICROSCOPE:—

GLEICHEN (Baron de) Observations Microscopiques sur les parties de la Génération des Plantes, renfermées dans les Fleurs, et sur les Insectes, qui s'y trouvent, folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* *Nüremb.* 1770

——— the same, folio, 51 *coloured plates, hf. bd. red morocco*, £1. 7*s* . *ib.* 1790

——— the same, *the original edition*, folio, 29 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1763

LEDERMULLER, Amusement Microscopique, tant pour l'Esprit que pour les Yeux, avec le Supplement, 3 vols. in 2, *containing* 152 *coloured plates, fine copy in calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1764-68

——— the same, German letter-press, complete in 1 vol. 4to. 159 *coloured plates, very neat in calf gilt*, £1. 7*s* . *ib.* 1763

LEEUWENHOEK, Opera Omnia, seu Arcana Naturæ, ope exactissimorum Microscopiorum detecta, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *numerous plates, neat*, 18*s* *L. Bat.* 1722

LEEUWENHOEK'S Select Works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature, translated by Hoole, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and* 21 *plates, bds.* 16*s* 1800-7

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, 18*s* . 1800

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 17*s* . 1816

MUSÆUM F. Calceolarii Veronensis, a Ceruto inceptum et ab A. Chiocco descriptum et perfectum, small folio, *with plates of Plants, Animals, and Minerals, old calf gilt*, 15*s* *Verona*, 1622

NATURALIST (The), illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, conducted by B. Maund, W. Holl, Neville Wood, and others, 27 parts, royal 8vo. *with* 28 *engravings, some coloured, and woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 16*s* 6*d*) £1. 8*s* . 1836-38

Digitized by Google

NEMNICH'S (P. A.) Allgemeines Polyglotten Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte, *i. e.* Universal Polyglot Dictionary of Natural History in the following Languages, viz. German, Dutch, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, 8 parts in 6 vols. 4to. complete, *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5s
Hamburg, 1793-98

The first half of this laborious and useful work consists of an alphabetical Latin Dictionary of Natural History, with the corresponding names in the languages above-mentioned, and occasionally in the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Japanese, Cochinchinese, Hebrew, and many others, amounting in some instances to thirty languages. The other half contains Indexes in German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, Icelandic, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.

NICOLSON (P.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de Saint-Domingue, 8vo. 10 *folding plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1776

PALLAS (P. S.) Specilegia Zoologica, quibus novæ imprimis et obscuræ Animalium Species illustrantur, 14 parts in 2 vols. 4to. 58 *plates of Mammalia, Birds, Fishes, Shells, etc. cloth*, £1. 1s . *Berol.* 1767, &c.

——— the same, 12 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 51 *plates, very neat in calf*, 12s *ib.* 1767, &c.

PALLAS, Miscellanea Zoologica, 4to. 14 *plates, sewed*, 12s . *Hagæ*, 1766

——— the same, 4to. 14 *plates, neat in calf*, 14s *Lugd. Bat.* 1778

PALLAS Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, Edition avec Notes par Lamarck, Langlès, et Billecocq, 8 vols. 8vo. and an imperial 4to. atlas, *containing* 11 *maps*, 76 *botanical plates, and* 11 *of animals, &c. in calf, neat*, £2. 8s *Paris*, 1794

——— Atlas de Planches, imperial 4to. *bds.* 9s

PARTINGTON'S (C. F.) British Cyclopædia of Natural History, combining a Scientific Classification of Animals, Plants, and Minerals, with a popular view of their habits, economy, and structure, 3 thick closely printed vols. imperial 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 5s) *cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1836-37

PATERSON'S Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 4to. *with a map and* 19 *plates relating to Natural History, bds.* 5s 1790

——— the same, 4to. *plates, very neat*, 8s 1789

PENNANT'S BRITISH ZOOLOGY, THE ORIGINAL MAGNIFICENT EDITION, PUBLISHED BY THE CYMMRODORION SOCIETY, IMPERIAL FOLIO, WITH 107 FINE COLOURED PLATES, CONTAINING NUMEROUS FIGURES OF BIRDS AS LARGE AS LIFE, *fine copy in old russia, with full gilt back and borders*, £7. 7s 1766

Col. Stanley's copy sold for £37. 16s.; and Willett's for £28. 7s.

—— —— the same, fourth edition, 4 vols. 4to. 284 *plates, fine copy in bright old calf gilt, by Kalthoeber*, £6. 6s 1776-7

——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf, neat*, £4. 4s . . 1776-7

——— the same, bound in 8 vols. 4to. *interleaved, and very extensively illustrated by several hundred Prints, Drawings, Literary Notices, MS. Annotations, by Dr. Latham and George Allan of Darlington, the friend of Bewick, hf. bd. russia*, £10. 10s 1776

PENNANT'S BRITISH ZOOLOGY,—the same, new edition, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with all the plates contained in the* 4to. *edition*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d 1812

PENNANT'S ARCTIC ZOOLOGY, with the Introduction and Supplement, 3 vols. small 4to. *with maps and plates, neat in calf*, £3. 3s

——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions, very neat in russia, marbled edges*, £4. 4s

IVER'S WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY, COMPLETE, 2 vols. folio, and 1 vol. 8vo. 292 *plates, containing several thousand Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, Shells, &c.* with additional Tracts, *calf, fine copy*, £2. 18s 1767

This very complete set belonged to the late Mr. Lambert, and contains more than any other which has come to sale for many years.

——— the same, viz. Medicinal Peru Plants, 8 *plates*—Gazophylacii Naturæ decades X, 100 *plates*—Pteri-Graphia Americana, 20 *plates*—Plantæ Italiæ Marinæ et Gramina, 5 *plates*—Catalogue of Ray's English Herbal, 50 *plates*—Aquatilia Animalia Amboinæ, 20 *plates*—Description of the Guernsey Lilly, by Jas. Douglas, 3 *plates*—27 UNPUBLISHED PLATES, printed off from some coppers, found in the Royal Society House, no doubt intended for a volume of Natural History, but no description could be found, who was the Author—Sam. Wood's Portrait—together 233 *plates*, in 1 vol. folio, *calf*, £1. 16s 1715, &c.

*** This volume was completed by Sir Hans Sloane, and belonged to the celebrated Peter Collinson, the friend and correspondent of Linnæus. It is lettered: "Petiver's Works; the gift of Sir Hans Sloane to Mich. Collinson, anno 1744."

——— the same, containing only part of the Works, viz. Catalogue of Ray's English Herball, 50 *plates*—Gazophylacii Naturæ decades X, 100 *plates*—Aquatilia Animalia Amboinæ, 20 *plates of Crustacea and Testacea*—Pteri-Graphia Americana, 20 *plates*—Plantæ Italiæ Marinæ et Gramina, 5 *plates*—in all 195 *plates*, in 1 vol. folio, *calf*, 15s . 1715, &c.

Petiver, some time before his death, was offered by Sir Hans Sloane, £4000. for his Museum, the contents of which are preserved in his Works. Very few copies occur quite complete, as the portions were published at distant intervals.

PETIVERI Musei Centuriæ X, 2 *plates*, 1695—Gazophylacii Naturæ decades V. 1702—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s 6d

PISONIS (G.) Historia Naturalis Brasiliæ et De Medicina Brasiliani, libri IV. folio, *numerous fine cuts of Plants, Fishes, Birds, Quadrupeds, Insects, &c. very neat in calf, fine copy*, 10s 6d *Lugd. Bat. Elzevirii*, 1648

——— the same, folio, *fine copy in vellum, gilt*, 12s . . *ib.* 1648

PLOT'S (Dr. R.) Natural History of Staffordshire, folio, *large map and* 37 *plates, very neat in old calf*, £3. 13s 6d *Oxford*, 1686

PLOT'S Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England: second edition, with large Additions and Corrections, with an Account of the Author, folio, *map and* 16 *plates, best edition, very neat in russia*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1705

"An admirable work."—*Nicolson.*

Digitized by Google

POMET'S Herbal: or a Complete History of Drugs, with Additions from Lemery and Tournefort, divided into three Classes, Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral, with their Use in Physic, Chemistry, and Pharmacy, and several other Arts, 4to. 4th edition, *with above 400 copper-cuts, very neat in calf*, 9*s* 1748

PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, folio, *map and 28 plates, old calf*, 18*s* 1755

PULTENEY'S (R., M.D.) Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the rare Plants of Dorsetshire, with Memoir of the Author, folio, *portrait and 24 plates of Shells and Fossils; interleaved with writing paper, with numerous manuscript notes by the late Rev. Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton, calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1813

——— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, bds. no title*, £1. 1*s*

Rare: not printed for sale.

RAZOUMOWSKY (G. de) Histoire Naturelle du Jurat et de ses Environs; et celle des trois Lacs de Neufchatel, Morat, et Bienne, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 6 plates, calf, neat*, 10*s* *Laus.* 1789

RICHARDSON'S Fauna Boreali-Americana, or Zoology of North America, containing Descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin, by JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D., WM. SWAINSON, Esq. and the Rev. WM. KIRBY, published under the Authority of the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs, *with numerous beautifully coloured plates*, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *cloth*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* . 1829-36

——— the same, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *coloured plates, russia extra, gold borders, marbled edges*, £7. 7*s* 1829-36

——— the same, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *coloured plates, green morocco extra, gold borders and gilt edges*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1829-36

The following may be had separately:

Vol. 2.—Birds, by Swainson, 50 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £2. 2*s*

3.—Fishes, by Richardson, *coloured plates*, £1. 4*s*

4.—Insects, by Kirby, *coloured plates*, £1. 4*s*

"We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid national production the *Fauna Boreali-Americana*. It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will, we expect, long remain so."—*Neville Wood.*

"Whether we consider the dense mass of novel information, the number of species for the first time introduced to our systems, the accuracy of the scientific details, the beauty and correctness of the illustrations, and the whole appearance of the book, it reflects the highest degree of credit upon the authors, the artist, and the Government."—*Loudon.*

RISSO (A.) Histoire Naturelle de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des Environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps, and 46 beautifully coloured plates of Herbs, Fishes, Shells, &c.* (pub. at 135 francs *unbound*) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 18*s* *Paris*, 1826

ROGET'S (Dr. P. M.) Bridgewater Treatise: Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 5*s* . 1834

ROBERTS' (Mary) Sea-Side Companion; or Marine Natural History, fcap. 8vo. *with beautiful woodcuts by Baxter*, (pub. at 6*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . . 1835

"This is just such a book as the curious in natural history ought to have with them in their rambles on the sea-side .... The woodcut embellishments (by Baxter) are in the finest style of the art."
Sunday Times.

"Miss Roberts, in the course of seventeen or eighteen letters, has presented an elegant compilation of the most striking features in Marine Natural History."
Spectator.

"This is a very well written little work, at once scientific and amusing. The history of the Corals, Hydras, and Sponges, is neatly and accurately given."
Gent.'s Mag.

RUEPPELL'S (Ed.) Atlas zu einer Reise im Nördlichen Africa: Zoologie, folio, 119 *coloured plates, superbly bound in red morocco, broad gold borders and gilt edges, from the library of the late Dr. Goodall*, £8 8*s* *Franckfurt*, 1826-28

CONTENTS:

Mammalia, by Cretzschmar, 30 *coloured plates.*
Birds, by Cretzschmar, 36 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by Heyden, 6 *coloured plates.*
Fishes, by Rüppell, 35 *coloured plates.*
Mollusca and Zoophytes, by Rüppell and Leuckart, 12 *coloured plates.*

RUSSELL'S (Dr. A.) Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood; together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases, particularly of the Plague, 2nd edition, revised, enlarged, and illustrated with Notes, by Dr. P. Russell, 2 vols. royal 4to. *best edition, many fine plates, fine copy in russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* 1794

——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £2. 2*s*

SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève, 4 vols. 4to. *with two maps and 25 plates, calf, neat*, £1. 16*s* *Neuchatel*, 1779-96

SCHRIFTEN der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig, Vol. 1, 4to. 7 *coloured plates of Animals and Plants, hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1822

SCOPOLI (T. A.) Anni quinque Historico-Naturales, 5 vols. in 1, 12mo. *neat*, 4*s* *ib.* 1769-72

SCOPOLI Delicise Florse et Faunse Insubricse, seu novse, aut minus cognitse species Plantarum et Animalium in Insubria Austriaca, 3 vols. in 1, folio, 75 *plates, neat in calf*, £1. 5*s* *Ticini*, 1786-88

SEBÆ (ALB.) THESAURUS RERUM NATURALIUM, Latine et Gallice, 4 vols. royal folio, *with 450 fine engravings of Animals, Birds, Insects, Fishes, Shells, Plants, &c. fine old copy in French calf* £6. 5*s* . *Amst.* 1734-65

——— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *an original copy*, THE PLATES FINELY COLOURED, *in elegant old red morocco binding, excepting the fourth volume, of which the plates are plain, and the binding half morocco, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s* *ib.* 1734-65

"Les exemplaires dont les figures ont été anciennement coloriées, sont rares et très recherchées; vend. 1550 francs La Valtière; 1672 francs Crévenna; 4000 francs Limare."—*Brunet.*

This set may be made equal to the best which has ever occurred, by an outlay of £15., for which sum the fourth volume would be coloured and bound uniformly.

Digitized by Google

SERÆ (Alb.) THESAURUS RERUM NATURALIUM,—the same, 4 vols. cryal folio, *plates, neat in old russia*, £5. 15s 6d *Amst.* 1734-65

——— the same, Vol. 4, royal folio, 107 *plates of* INSECTS, *and some Fossils, neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5s . *ib.* 1765

——— Index Rerum Alphabeticus, Lat. et Gall. royal folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1765

SERRES (E. R. A.) Anatomie comparée du Cerveau dans les quatre classes des Animaux Vertébrés, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *atlas of* 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s *Paris*, 1824

SHAWS' GENERAL ZOOLOGY, with Continuation by J. F. Stephens, and General Index, 28 vols. also the Lectures, 2 vols.—together 30 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 1355 *fine engravings by Heath and others*, (pub. at £56.) *bds.* £10. 10s 1800-26

SHAW'S Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1806-7, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 163 *fine engravings*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d *in bds.*) *yellow morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1809

SHAW'S Museum Leverianum, containing Select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 72 *fine coloured plates of Mammalia and Birds, chiefly the latter, hf. bd. russia, scarce*, £3. 3s 1792-6

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *coloured plates, green morocco extra, borders, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1792-96

SHAW Speculum Linnæanum, sive Zoologiæ Linnæanæ Illustratio, 4to. *with* 8 *plates by James Sowerby, beautifully coloured, half bound*, 14s 1790

SHAW and NODDER'S Naturalist's Miscellany, 24 vols. in 12, roy. 8vo. *containing* 1068 *accurately coloured plates*, (pub. at £34. *unbound*) *half bound calf*, £10. 10s 1790-1813

——— the same, Nos. 1 to 130, (excepting Nos. 61 and 66), roy. 8vo. *containing* 432 *plates, coloured*, £2. 10s 1789-1800

——— the same, a Selection, *consisting of about* 150 *coloured plates*, in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s

SLOANE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA, and Voyage to the Islands of Barbados, Madeira, Nieves, and St. Christopher's, 2 vols. fol. *with* 274 *plates of the Zoology and Botany of the West Indies, remarkably fine and perfect copy, in old English red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 17s 6d 1707-25

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £5. 15s 6d . 1707-25

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in russia, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d 1707-25

"A rich mine of Natural History. Heath's copy sold for £19. 19s; Dent's £17. 17s; Willett's £16. 8s." *Lowndes.*

——— the same, vol. 2 only, folio, *plates* 157 *to* 274. *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 10s 1725

SMELLIE'S (W.) Philosophy of Natural History, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 16s *Edinb.* 1790-99

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. neat*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1790-99

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 8s . *ib.* 1790-99

One of the most interesting and scientific works on Natural History.

SMITH'S (Sir J. E.) Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d *in bds*) *calf, neat, marbled edges*, 18s 1807

SMITH'S Specimen of the Botany of New Holland, 16 *coloured plates*, 1793—Shaw and Smith's Zoology of New Holland, 12 *coloured plates*, 1794—Shaw's Speculum Linnæanum, or a complete Illustration of the Zoological Part of Linnæus' Systema Naturæ, 8 *coloured plates*, 1790—3 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *bds.* £1. 18s

SONNERAT, Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine; avec son Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 3 vols. 4to. 260 *plates, calf, Sir J. Mackintosh's copy*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1782

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *French calf, fine copy*, £2. 5s

SONNERAT, Voyage to the East Indies and China, (*in German*), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 140 *plates, neat*, 9s . *Zurich*, 1783

SONNERAT, Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. 120 *fine plates, very neat in French calf, scarce*, 14s . *ib.* 1776

SPALLANZANI'S Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables, translated by J. G. Dalyell, with Physiological Illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. 5 *plates, calf gilt*, 12s *Edin.* 1803

"For naturalists and physicians the name of the author is sufficient recommendation."—*Pinkerton.*

"Spallanzani, a celebrated naturalist of the last century, noted for his experiments upon animals and vegetables, and his writings on other subjects."—*Swainson.*

STEPHENSON'S (J.) Medical Zoology and Mineralogy, including an Account of Animal and Mineral Poisons, royal 8vo. 45 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, £1. 1s 1832

STEWART'S Elements of Natural History, being an Introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, 12s 1801

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM (H.) Considérations sur l'Anatomie comparée des Animaux Articulés, 2 vols. 4to. 19 *fine plates, neatly hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1828

Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut Royal de France.

SWAINSON'S ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or Original Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, and arranged on the Principles of Cuvier and other modern Zoologists, BOTH SERIES COMPLETE, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 318 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, (published at £16. 16s) *very neatly hf. bd. morocco extra*, £9. 9s 1820-33

*** *This fine work was published in parts at* 4s 6d *each. Either of the Series, in* 3 *vols. may be had separately, at* £4. 4s *each in parts, or* £4. 14s 6d *half morocco; but separate Parts can only be sold at the original price.*

This highly esteemed publication, by one of the most eminent Zoologists of the age, has long been considered very scarce, and from its being the sole property of the author, has not hitherto been sold under the published price. In consequence, however, of his leaving England, he has thought it advisable to dispose of the whole stock to the advertiser, who now offers the complete copies, which are very few in number, at the low prices affixed.

The whole of the figures are original, having been drawn by Mr. Swainson himself, chiefly from specimens in his own collection, and coloured under his immediate inspection. They are universally allowed to be unrivalled for beauty and fidelity.

"It might, perhaps, almost be deemed presumption to offer any remarks on a work emanating from the pen and pencil of, undoubtedly, the first Ornithologist of the day, but we feel it our duty to give our readers *some* idea of the contents of the *Zoological Illustrations*. It will be sufficient, if we mention that his coloured figures of birds are almost unequalled,—they are certainly not surpassed. The figures are beyond conception lovely and delicate, and it only remains for us to

Digitized by Google

remark, that EVERY PHILOSOPHIC ORNITHOLOGIST MUST POSSESS THE ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, IF INDEED THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD."
Wood's Ornithologist's Text Book.

SWAINSON'S Naturalist's Guide for Collecting and Preserving Subjects of Natural History and Botany, also Shells, 12mo. *with 2 plates, bds.* 4s 6d . 1822

SWAINSON'S Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History, 12mo. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) *cloth bds.* 6s . 1834

SWAINSON'S Animals in Menageries, 12mo. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) *numerous illustrations, cloth bds.* 6s . 1838

SWAINSON'S Geography and Classification of Animals, 12mo. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) *cloth bds.* 6s . 1835

TOURNEFORT'S Voyage into the Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates of Natural History, old calf, neat,* 16s . 1718

——— another copy, *bad binding,* 10s 6d

TOWER MENAGERIE, containing the Natural History of the Animals in that Establishment, 8vo. *numerous fine wood engravings,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *new, calf gilt,* 9s 1829

——— the same, 8vo. PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 11s 6d 1830

Most beautiful specimen of woodcut engraving, as well as printing on India Paper. Only 6 copies were printed, in this manner, which were sold at £5. 5s each.

TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society, INDIA PROOF *impressions of the 14 plates of Animals,* 2 parts, imperial folio, 15s

TURTON'S (Wm.) British Fauna, containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, according to the Linnean System, 12mo. *interleaved, hf. bd. neat,* 8s *Swansea,* 1807

——— the same, 12mo. *calf gilt,* 7s 6d *ib.* 1807

VALENTYN, Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien, &c. A collection of Voyages to the East Indies (in Dutch), 5 vols. in 8, folio, *with a profusion of engravings of Natural History, Views, Portraits, &c. vellum,* £3. 10s *Amst.* 1724-26

The author was above 20 years in India, and has given a very complete history, both natural and civil, of that country.

VERHANDELINGEN (Natuurkundige) van de Bataafsche Maatschappy der Wetenschaften te Haarlem, (Transactions of the Batavian Scientific Society at Haarlem), 5 vols. 8vo. 62 *folding plates, those on Natural History mostly coloured, cloth,* £1. 5s *Amst.* 1799-1809

VIREY (J. J.) Histoire des Mœurs et de l'Instinct des Animaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 10s *Paris,* 1822

VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES—

DESCRIPTION de l'Egypte; ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches, qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, 9 vols. in 5, folio, *of letter-press,* and 12 vols. in 10, atlas folio *of plates, the three series quite complete, containing* 894 *splendid engravings, of which* 72 *are beautifully coloured, capitally hf. bd. russia,* £63. *Paris,* 1809-20

A fine presentation copy from the French Government to the late Sir Francis Chantrey.

The grandest and most sumptuous work of Engravings ever published, and the most glorious monument of Napoleon's patronage of the Fine Arts. The expense of producing it was enormous.

The few copies, allowed to be sold to the public, were charged four thousand francs and upwards, unbound, and soon rose to a greater value. The binding of the present set cost £30.

The above is the original edition, and contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the re-publication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letter-press.

VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES—*continued.*

DUMONT D'URVILLE, VOYAGE AUTOUR DU MONDE, exécuté par Ordre du Roi, sur la Corvette l'Astrolabe, pendant les années 1826-29, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *with 5 imperial folio atlasses, containing* 534 *fine plates, those of Natural History beautifully coloured,* (pub. at 2000 francs) *whole bound in purple morocco extra, gold borders and gilt edges, a splendid set,* £60.
Paris, 1830-34

CONTENTS:

Zoologie, par Quoy et Gaimard, 38 *livraisons,* 198 *beautifully coloured plates,* and 4 vols. of text.
Botanique, par Lesson et Richard, 10 *livraisons,* 80 *plates, some coloured,* and 1 vol. of text.
Entomologie, par Boisduval, 2 *livraisons,* 12 *coloured plates,* and 1 vol. of text.
Histoire du Voyage, 41 *livraisons, portrait and* 243 *plates, some coloured,* and 5 vols. of text.

——— the same, VELLUM PAPER, 56 livraisons in folio, *containing* 332 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *those of Natural History in duplicate beautifully coloured, and* 10 *parts of letter-press,* imperial 8vo. (pub. at £84.) £24.

CONTENTS:

Zoologie, 12 *livraisons, containing* 60 *plates, with duplicates coloured,* and 1 part of text.
Botanique, 4 *livraisons, containing* 32 *plates, with some coloured duplicates,* and 1 part of text.
Entomologie, 2 *livraisons, containing* 12 *plates, with duplicates coloured,* and 1 part of text.
Histoire du Voyage, 38 *livraisons, containing* 228 *plates, with a few coloured duplicates,* and 7 parts of text.

——— the same, ZOOLOGIE, 31 livraisons in folio, *containing* 156 *coloured plates, and* 6 *parts of letter-press,* royal 8vo. *bds.* (pub. at 496 francs) £8. 8s

This portion is completed in 38 parts. The 7 parts required to complete the present set will be supplied at £4. 4s.

DUPERREY, Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette la Coquille, pendant les années 1822-25, 3 vols. royal 4to. of text, and 4 atlasses, royal folio, *containing* 333 *most beautifully coloured plates, elegantly bound in green morocco, full gilt back, with bands, gold borders, and gilt edges,* £36.
ib. 1826-30

Zoologie, par Garnot et Lesson, 157 *coloured plates.*
Botanique, par Bory St. Vincent et Brongniart, 116 *plates, some coloured.*
Histoire du Voyage, 60 *coloured plates.*

——— the same, Partie Zoologique, par Garnot et Lesson, complete, 2 vols. royal 4to. of text, and 1 royal folio atlas, *containing* 157 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. calf,* £10. 10s *ib.* 1826-30

FREYCINET, Voyage autour du Monde, viz. Partie Zoologique, 1 vol. 96 *coloured plates, complete* —Partie Botanique, 1 vol. 120 *plates, complete*—Partie Historique, 2 vols. in 3, (all published), 120 *beautiful plates, of which many are coloured*—together, 5 vols. royal 4to. of text, and 3 royal folio atlasses of *plates, brown morocco extra, borders and gilt edges, splendid set,* £37. 16s . *ib.* 1824-37

This beautifully executed and highly esteemed work is published at 1400 francs.

FREYCINET VOYAGE. Partie Zoologique, par Quoy et Gaimard, royal 4to. with a folio atlas, *containing* 96 *plates,* 80 *of which are finely coloured*—together, 2 vols. *hf. bd. calf gilt,* £6. 6s . *ib.* 1824

Digitized by Google

VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES—*continued.*

Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries, par Barker-Webb et Berthelot, 58 livraisons, done up in 5 vols. and 7 parts, imperial 4to. with an imperial folio atlas of Maps and Views, *the whole containing 239 plates, those on Zoology mostly coloured*, (pub. at upwards of 20 guineas) *sewed, from the library of the late A. B. Lambert, Esq.* £8. 8s *Paris*, 1836-41

Of this splendid work, published under the immediate patronage of the French Government, 62 numbers have appeared. The authors, after a residence of several years in the Fortunate Islands, returned to Europe with immense collections in every branch of Natural History. In the illustration of their materials they are assisted by several distinguished Naturalists: *Valenciennes* has undertaken the Fish; Brulé the Insects; Bory de St. Vincent the Ferns; Dr. Montagne the Acotyledenous Plants; and Brongniart, Cordier, Geoffroy St. Hilaire, and Jussieu, have lent their co-operation.

WALLIS'S (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and of so much of the County of Durham as lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed, commonly called North Bishoprick, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf, scarce*, £2. 2s 1769

WERNERIAN Natural History Society, Memoirs of, Vols. 1 to 3, *with many maps and 66 plates, many coloured, calf gilt, marbled edges*, £1. 7s . *Edinb.* 1811-21

WHITE'S (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar, and other works, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the coloured plates, calf extra, marbled edges* £3. 13s 6d . 1813

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1813

The best and most complete of all the editions to the present time. Very few were printed of the Large Paper copies, which contain coloured plates not in the small.

——— the same, new edition, with Additions, by Sir William Jardine, foolscap 8vo. *handsomely printed, with a view of Selborne, and many beautiful woodcuts of Birds by Branston*, (pub. at 7s 6d) *extra cloth bds.* 5s . 1833

——— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, foolscap 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *gilt cloth*, 7s 6d

"An excellent edition of the most fascinating piece of rural writing, and sound English philosophy, that ever issued from the press."—*Athenæum.*

WHITE'S (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, edited by Capt. T. Brown, 12mo. (Constable's Mis.) *bds.* 2s 1835

"This most delightful work is an admirable specimen of topography, both as to matter and style; and proves in how laudable and useful a manner a parish priest may employ his leisure time, and how serviceable he may be to the natural history and antiquities of his country."—*Stevenson.*

WHITE'S (J.) Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales, 4to. *with 65 plates of nondescript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, Trees, &c. calf gilt*, 10s 6d . 1790

——— the same, 4to. *old russia*, 10s 6d 1790

——— the same, 4to. *russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, 18s . 1790

——— the same, 4to. THE PLATES COLOURED, *very neat in calf*, £1. 10s . 1790

——— the same, *with the plates coloured, very neat in russia*, £1. 16s

WILSON'S (Jam.) Illustrations of Zoology, being Representations of New, Rare, and Remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, folio, *with 36 beautifully coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, &c.* (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s *Edinb.* 1831

WITHERING'S (Dr. W.) Miscellaneous Tracts: to which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, Character, and Writings, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 7s) *bds.* 9s . 1822

WORM (O.) Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum, tam Naturalium, quam Artificialium, in ædibus autoris Hafniæ conservatarum, folio, *with portraits, and cuts of Animals, Plants, and Minerals, very neat in calf, gilt edges, fine copy*, 18s . *Amst. Elsevir*, 1655

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, by Vigors, Bell, Children, Sowerby, Horsfield, Kirby, Yarrell, &c. &c. 8vo. 20 Nos. forming 5 vols. *with 97 plates*—Supplement, 5 Nos. *with 50 plates*—together, 25 Nos. complete, 147 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £14. 3s) £8. 1825-35

—— —— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *wanting all the plates, hf. bd. calf*, 16s . 1825-29

ZOOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, or Journal of Natural History, 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 6 *plates, cloth*, 3s 1833

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Gardens and Menagerie of the, delineated, being Descriptions and Figures in Illustration of the Natural History of the Living Animals in the Society's Collection, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings on wood*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 14s 1835

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF PRINTS,

Picture Galleries, Sceneries, Pageants, Pictorial Architecture, Picturesque Voyages, Illustrated and Embellished Books, Drawings, Maps, Treatises on Painting and Sculpture, Lives of Artists, &c.

ABBOTT'S (Lieut. Geo.) Views of the Forts of Bhurtpoore and Weire, oblong folio, 13 *fine lithographs by Harding, Gauci, &c. on India paper, sd.* 10*s* . 1827

ACKERMANN'S ILLUSTRATED TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS, AN ORIGINAL AND SPLENDID SET, VIZ.: Microcosm of London, 3 vols.—History of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 4 vols.—Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vols,—Public Schools of England, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. imp. 4to. *with upwards of* 500 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *by Rowlandson, Pugin, Westall, etc. including the additional sets of* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS; *uniformly bound in blue morocco extra, gold borders, and gilt edges,* £26. 5*s* . . 1811-16

Published at 70 guineas in boards. The binding cost upwards of 25 guineas.

——— Microcosm of London, 3 vols. imperial 4to. *with* 104 COLOURED PLATES, *by Pugin and Rowlandson, of the Interiors and Exteriors of the Public Buildings, and of the Manners, Customs, &c. of London,* (pub. at £13. 13*s* in bds.) *richly bound in red morocco, with most elaborate toolings on the back and sides, broad leather joints, blue watered silk linings, and gilt edges, by Hering,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1811

*** This splendid specimen of ornamental binding could not have cost less than £5. 5*s*. per volume.

——— History of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *with* 81 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £16. in bds.) *russia extra, marbled edges,* £4. 4*s* . 1814

——— the same, Vol. I. imperial 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *russia,* £1. 1*s* . 1814

——— History of the University of Cambridge, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *with* 78 COLOURED PLATES, *russia extra, gold borders, gilt edges,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* . 1815

——— the same, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *with* 94 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *including the* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, *hf. bd. morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1815

——— History of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, their Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, together 4 vols. imp. 4to. *with* 208 COLOURED PLATES, *including the extra sets of* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, (pub. at £37. 16*s* in bds.) *uniformly bound in russia extra, broad gold borders, and gilt edges,* £9. 9*s* 1814-15

——— the same, 4 vols. imp. 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *with the* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, *russia extra, gold borders, full gilt backs, marbled edges, fine set,* £9. 9*s* . 1814-15

——— PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, illustrating the Histories of Oxford and Cambridge, imp. 4to. 49 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, *russia extra, gold borders, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

ACKERMANN'S History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, its Antiquities and Monuments, 2 vols. imp. 4to. *with upwards of* 70 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £15. unbound) *hf. bd. red morocco, marbled edges,* £3. 3*s* 1812

——— the same, 2 vols. imp. 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *calf, gilt edges,* £3. 18*s* 1812

——— the same, 2 vols. imp. 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *(several additional inserted), russia extra, gold borders and marbled edges,* £4. 4*s* 1812

——— History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster; with the Charter-House, and the Schools of St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors, Harrow, Rugby, and Christ's Hospital, imp. 4to. *with* 48 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* . 1816

——— the same, imp. 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *russia extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1816

——— Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, 4to. 48 *finely coloured Views after Fielding,* (pub. at £3. 12*s*) *bds.* 16*s* 1821

——— the same, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1821

——— the same, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates, calf, marbled edges,* £1. 16*s* 1821

——— Plates to the Forget-Me-Not for 1829-30-31-32, 34, and 36, folio, *proofs on India paper,* 60 *plates in portfolio,* £1. 1*s*

ADAM'S (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia, imp. folio, *with* 61 *fine plates, some very large, by Bartolozzi and others, hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 16*s* 1764

——— the same, *hf. bd. red morocco, full gilt back, and gilt edges,* £2. . 1764

ÆSOP.—Mythologia Æsopica, in qua Æsopi et aliorum Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Niveleti; 12mo. *numerous plates, fine copy, vellum, gilt edges,* 9*s* . *Francof.* 1610

——— Fables d'Esope et autres, small 4to. *with* 139 *fine plates by Sadeler, original edition, vellum,* 15*s* . *Paris,* 1659

ÆSOPI Fabulæ extravagantes et novæ; Fabulæ Aviani et aliorum: *Latine.* fol. *with numerous singular woodcuts, bds.* 15*s* *Augsb. Ant. Sorg, s. a.*

ÆSOP'S Fables (with his Life), in English, French, and Latin, by Barlow, folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine impressions of the* 143 *plates by Hollar, remarkably fine copy, old red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* . 1687

This work is much admired for the accurate delineation of the Animals, and for the freedom with which the subjects are etched; the poetry under the engravings to the Life of Æsop, is by Mrs. Behn.

ÆSOP'S Fables, with a Life of the Author, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 112 *engravings after Stothard,* FINE IMPRESSIONS, *russia,* £1. 18*s* 1793

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *a remarkably fine copy, red morocco, super extra, richly tooled on the sides, leather joints, embossed silk linings, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1793

Digitized by Google

ÆSOP'S Fables, *with upwards of* 350 *fine woodcuts by* BEWICK, 8vo. (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 12*s* *Newcastle*, 1818

——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *bds.* 18*s* . *ib.* 1818

——— the same, imp. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *scarce, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1818

"Have we forgotten, in our hurried and imperfect enumeration of wise worthies,—have we forgotten 'The genius that dwells on the banks of the Tyne.' the Matchless, Inimitable Bewick? No. His books lie on our parlour, bed-room, dining-room, drawing-room, study table, and are never out of place or time, Happy old man! The delight of childhood, manhood, decaying age!—A moral in every tail-piece—a sermon in every vignette."—*Professor Wilson in Blackwood's Mag.*

AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') HISTOIRE DE L'ART PAR LES MONUMENS, depuis sa Décadence au quatrième Siècle, jusqu'à son Renouvellement au seizième, 6 vols. royal folio, *with* 325 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1823

——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s*

Published at £45. This important publication connects the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, forming with them a most interesting Series. Quatremère de Quincy says of it, "Il n'est donc point de Bibliothèque qui ne doive le ranger au nombre des Collections Historiques les plus indispensables."

——— Storia dell' Arte, etc. trad. ed illustr. da Stef. Ticozzi, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. with a folio Atlas, containing* 320 *plates*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Prato*, 1826

AGLIO'S (Aug.) Studies of various Trees and Forest Scenery, drawn from Nature by the Artist during his Travels in England and on the Continent, imp. folio, 13 *fine large lithographs on* INDIA PAPER, 13*s* 1831

AINSLIE (Sir Robert) and MAYER'S VIEWS in EGYPT, PALESTINE, CARAMANIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE AND IN ASIA, 4 vols. in 2, imp. folio, *the complete set; containing* 167 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, *splendidly bound in red mor. broad gold borders, and gilt edges*, £18. 18*s* 1803-10

Published at 60 guineas, and rarely found complete.

——— Views in Egypt, Palestine and Caramania, 3 vols. in 1, imp. folio, 96 *finely coloured plates, russia extra, with gold borders, joints and gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* . 1803-5

——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, imp. folio, 96 *coloured plates, red morocco, emblematically tooled on the sides, leather joints, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £6. 6*s* . 1803-5

——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 96 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1803-5

——— Views in Palestine and Caramania, 2 vols. in 1, imp. folio, 48 *coloured plates, calf, neat*, £2. 2*s* . 1803-4

——— the same, *containing only* 39 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* 1803-4

——— Views in Palestine, imp. folio, 24 COLOURED PLATES, *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1804

——— Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania, complete in 6 parts, imp. folio, 24 COLOURED PLATES, £1. 5*s* 1803

——— the same, *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1803

——— Views in Turkey in Europe, and Turkey in Asia, comprising Romelia, Bulgaria, Walachia, Syria and Palestine, LARGEST PAPER, atlas folio, 60 *beautifully coloured plates, elegantly bound in russia, full gilt, leather joints, gilt edges*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1804-5

——— Views in Turkey in Europe and Asia, 15 parts, (complete), atlas fol. 60 *mezzotinto engravings*, (pub. at £15. 15*s*) £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1801-6

AITSINGERI (M.) Leo Belgicus, cum Continuatione ad annum 1585, 4to. *with upwards of* 140 *spirited engravings by Hogenberg, of the Battles, Sieges, and most interesting events during the Wars in the Low Countries; old stamped binding, rare*, £1. 10*s* . 1586

ALBANO (FRANCISCO) Picturæ in Ædе Verospia, imp. folio, *portrait, and* 16 *fine engravings after Albano, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Romæ*, 1704

ALBERI (Eugenio) Vita di Caterina de Medicis, royal 4to. *large paper, with* 19 *fine portraits, including Catherine de Medicis, Francis I. and II. Bayard, Henry II. III. and IV. Mary Stuart, Condé, Guise, Coligny, Charles IX, etc. bds.* £1. 16*s* . *Firenze*, 1838

ALGAROTTI, Essai sur la Peinture, et sur l'Académie de France établie à Rome, 12mo. *calf extra*, 5*s* . *Paris*, 1769

ALHAMBRA—Souvenirs de Grenade et de l'Alhambra par Girault de Prangey, 2 parts, imp. folio, 13 *fine lithographic engravings, with descriptive letter-press, surrounded by Arabesque borders, sd.* 13*s* *Paris*, 1837

——— the same, complete, imp. folio, 30 *fine lithographic engravings; hf. bd. blue morocco*, £2. 2*s*

ALKEN'S National Sports of Great Britain, royal folio, *containing* 50 COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptive letter-press in English and French, morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1821

——— the same work, on a reduced scale, imp. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, with descriptions, hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s* . 1825

ALLASON'S Antiquities of Pola, in Istria, imp. folio, *with* 16 *beautiful engravings, after Turner and others, by W. B. and G. Cooke, H. Moses, and Cosmo Armstrong, bds.* £1. 1*s* 1819

——— the same, imp. folio, *proof impressions on* INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco.* £1. 8*s* 1819

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *Watson Taylor's subscription copy, hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £2. 10*s* . 1819

Published at £10. 10*s*. Only 16 copies printed. These Antiquities have been long and justly admired for their singular taste and beauty. Among them are the celebrated Amphitheatre, the Temple of Augustus, the Triumphal Arch, &c. &c.

ALLEGORIE, De l', ou Traités sur cette Matière par Winckelmann, Addison, Sulzer, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1799

Nécessaire aux Artistes.

ALLIER, L'Ancien Bourbonnais, (Histoire, Monumens, Mœurs, Statistique,) 2 vols. folio, with an Atlas in imperial folio, *containing* 134 *fine lithographic engravings of Churches, Palaces, Antiquities, &c.* together 3 vols. (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £9. 9*s* *Moulins*, 1832-8

"Bel Ouvrage."—*Brunet.*

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, and SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, existing at Rome, published under the patronage of the celebrated Academy of Saint Luke, by M. Tosi and Becchio, edited by M. Mastrace, imp. folio, *containing upwards of* 50 *large and highly finished outline engravings, with descriptions in English, Italian, and French*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1843

This beautiful work is full of Fine Examples of Architectural Ornament and Sculpture.

AMARANTH, a Miscellany in Original Prose and Verse, imp. 4to. 13 *highly finished line engravings, cloth, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1839

Digitized by Google

AMERICA.—Wall's Hudson River Portfolio, imp. oblong folio, *consisting of 21 large and finely coloured views on the River Hudson, with letter-press descriptions, hf. bd.* £2. 10s *New York*, N. D.

AMERICA—See *Catherwood, Milbert, &c.*

AMSINCK'S (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 43 *etchings by Byrne, calf gilt*, 18s 1810

AMSTERDAM, Description of the Stadt-house of, its Architecture and Ornaments, (Letter-press in Dutch), royal folio, *containing* 140 *engravings of details of the Building, the Paintings, Statues, Bas Reliefs, Ornaments, &c. new, calf gilt*, £2. 2s . *Amst.* 1655

AMSTERDAM—Schenck's (P.) 100 Views of the Public Buildings, Churches, Temples, Exchanges, Bridges, Markets, Docks, Dykes, etc. oblong 4to. *sd.* 12s

——— See also *Holland*.

ANABAPTISTS—Apocalypsis insignium aliquot Hæresiarcharum, qua Visiones et Insomnia ipsis per Somnia patefactæ, Blasphemias puta inauditas, ac Deliramenta enthysiastica revelantur, 12mo. *containing* 17 *portraits, among whom are Knipperdolling, Servetus, Mahomet, &c. red morocco, gilt edges, from the library of the late Bp. of Durham, rare*, £1. 1s *L. Bat.* 1608

ANABAPTISTS in Holland, History of the, (in Dutch), 12mo. *with* 13 *portraits, including Knipperdolling, John of Leyden, etc. neat*, 5s *Middelb.* 1603

ANDERSONI SELECTUS DIPLOMATUM ET NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ THESAURUS, cura Ruddimanni, royal folio, *containing* 180 *plates of Coins, Ancient Seals, Charters, &c. fine old impressions, russia, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *Edinb.* 1739

——— 140 *plates of Charters, Seals, &c. (engraver's set, as far as printed at the time) in a portfolio*, £2. 2s

ANDROUET du Cerceau, Les Edifices Antiques Romains, folio, 48 *plates, old calf, rare*, 18s *Paris*, 1584

ANGELO (Michael) Frescoes of the Vatican, *containing figures of the Prophets*, atlas folio, 11 *very large folding plates by A. Fabri and Cunego*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. russia gilt*, £6. 6s . *Roma*, 1802

ANGELO'S (M.) Frescoes, being Fac-similes of Original Drawings from the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, royal folio, 6 parts complete, *comprising* 42 *tinted plates, India proofs, in a portfolio*, (pub. at £9.) £3. 3s 1835

——— the same, 3 parts, *comprising only* 21 *plates*, £1. 1s

These drawings once formed part of the collection of Sir Peter Lely, afterwards of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and then of Samuel Rogers, Esq. by whose permission they were engraved.

ANGUS.—*See* Views of Gentlemen's Seats.

ANNALES DU MUSÉE et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux Arts, Recueil de Gravures au trait, d'après les principaux ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture et Architecture, du Musée, rédigé par Landon, 30 vols. 8vo. (containing the complete work and the Supplements, or "Salons," to 1814), *with upwards of* 1600 *plates, hf. bd. calf, neat*, £7. 17s 6d *Paris*, 1801-14

——— another copy, 38 vols. in 18, complete with all the Supplements, or "Salons," to 1822, when the work was concluded, *containing upwards of* 2500 *plates, representing the paintings and sculpture in the National Museum, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £10. 10s *ib.* 1801-22

Published at upwards of £40.

ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO, cioè, Pitture, 5 vols.—Bronzi, 2 vols.—Lucerne, Candelabri, Catalogo, 2 vols.—together 9 vols. royal folio, complete, *with several hundred engravings; in the original Neapolitan calf*, £12. 12s *Napoli*, 1757-92

"Ouvrage très curieux et magnifiquement executé; vendu 820 francs, Tradaine, 760 fr. Clos."—*Brunet.*

——— the same, 9 vols. royal fol. *Neapolitan binding, neatly rebacked and gilt*, £11. 11s *ib.* 1757-92

——— the same, vols. royal folio, *hf. bd. russia, full gilt backs*, £11. 11s *ib.* 1757-92

——— the same, 9 vols. royal folio, *French calf, marbled edges, arms on sides, fine set*, £15. 15s *ib.* 1757-92

——— the same, 9 vols. royal folio, *russia, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £21. *ib.* 1757-92

The following volumes may be had separately:—

—— Catalogo degli Antichi Monumenti di Ercolano, royal folio, *old Neapolitan binding*, £1. 5s

—— Pitture Antiche di Ercolano, 5 vols. *sd.* £5. 5s

—— Lucerne, Candelabri, Lanterne, &c. *sd. scarce*, £3. 3s

—— Statue, o sia secondo de Bronzi, *sd.* £1. 11s 6d

ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO. Bayardi Prodromo delle Antichità d' Ercolano, 5 vols. 4to. *plates, richly bound in old red morocco, the back and sides covered with gilding, royal arms on the sides, apparently a presentation copy from the King of Naples, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Napoli*, 1752

ANTIQUARIAN and Topographical Cabinet, a series of elegant Views in Great Britain, 10 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 500 *plates, calf gilt*, £2. 18s . 1807-11

——— the same, 10 vols. royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *elegantly bound in yellow morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 14s 6d 1807-11

——— the same, 10 vols. 500 *plates*—Ancient Reliques, or Monastic and Castellated Remains, 2 vols. 100 *plates*—together 12 vols. small 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d 1807-12

ANTIQUARIAN and Topographical Cabinet, *new edition, containing* 600 *plates*, 6 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £7. 16s) *bds.* £2. 2s 1817

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain, accompanied with Descriptions, 7 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 336 *plates*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *calf extra, marbled edges*, £2. 2s . 1816

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, 7 vols. Ancient Reliques, 2 vols. and Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 10 vols.—Excursions in Essex, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, and Ireland, 12 vols. Together 31 vols. 12mo. *containing upwards of* 900 *elegant views of the most interesting objects of Architectural Antiquity in Great Britain, fine impressions, hf. bd. russia, uniform*, £6. 16s 6d . 1807-18

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, Ancient Reliques, and Antiquarian Topographical Cabinet—*together* 16 vols. in 8. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions, calf extra, stamped sides, gilt edges*, £4. 4s . 1807-16

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY; a miscellaneous assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of Old Times; by Grose, Astle, and other eminent Antiquaries; 4 vols. 4to. *numerous curious plates, green morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, arms on sides, fine set*, £3. 16s 1780-84

——— the same, second edition, greatly enlarged, (with a Preface by Ed. Lodge) 4 vols. royal 4to. *with* 238 *plates*, (pub at £12. 12s) *hf. bd. russia, uncut, an original set*, £3. 13s 6d 1807-9

Digitized by Google

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY.—The same, 4 vols. royal 4to. *green morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, fine old set*, £6. 6s 1807-9

——— the same, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges, by Hering, an original and fine set*, £5. 10s . 1807-9

ANTITHESIS Christi et Antichristi, videlicet Papæ Versibus et Figuris venustissimis illustrata, 18mo. 36 *curious wood-engravings, vellum, rare*, 18s *Apud Rust. Vignon*, 1578

ANTONINI (Carlo) Manuale di varii Ornamenti, tratti dalle Fabriche e Frammenti Antichi, viz. Rosoni, *(ornamental Bosses)* 2 vols. Candelabri Antichi, 2 vols. Il Vignola illustrato, 1 vol. Vasi Antichi, si di marmo che di bronzo, 3 vols. —together 8 vols. in 6, folio, *with upwards of* 400 *plates of Vases, Candelabra, Bosses, and other Ornaments, new in Italian vellum, gilt, fine set*, £6. 6s . *Roma*, 1781-1828

ARABIAN NIGHTS, PICTORIAL EDITION; a new and improved translation, with very copious Notes, illustrative of the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Egyptian Arabs, by E. W. Lane, Esq. many years Resident in Arabia and Egypt, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *upwards of* 1000 *wood engravings by the most eminent artists, after designs by W. Harvey and others.* (pub. at £4. 4s) *bound in richly gilt cloth*, £2 12s 6d 1840

——— the same, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *richly bound in morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

"In this entirely new version of the 'Tales of a Thousand and One Nights,' the chief object of the translator has been to render these enchanting fictions as interesting to persons of mature age and education as they have hitherto been to the young; and to do this without divesting them of those attractions which have chiefly recommended them to the latter. The version which has so long amused us, not made immediately from the original Arabic, but through the medium of a French translation, is extremely loose, and abounds with such errors as greatly detract from the most valuable quality of the work, which is that of presenting a series of most faithful and minutely detailed pictures of the manners and customs of the Arabs.

"The engravings considerably assist to explain the text and the notes; and to ensure their accuracy with respect to costume, architecture, and scenery, the translator supplied the artist with dresses and other requisite materials.

"This is the first time the Arabian Nights have ever been faithfully rendered into any European language. Mr. Lane's style is simple, nervous, and flexible, admirably suited to his subject, and to the shifting and variable demands of the original. But the most important part of this new edition is the notes. Mr. Lane's residence in Egypt has enabled him to acquire so complete a knowledge of the manners and customs of the Egyptian Arabs, that he has succeeded in giving us, in a series of illustrative notes appended to the several chapters, a faithful, and, as it were, A LIVING PICTURE OF THE EAST. Indeed, we know of no traveller or writer who has let us so fully into the privacy of domestic life among the Arabs; his notes on the baths, on dress and furniture, on the meals and manner of eating, on hunting and hawking, are invaluable; his historical illustrations are also numerous and well selected; in fact, THE BOOK IS THE MOST COMPLETE MANUAL OF EASTERN MANNERS EVER PUBLISHED. Mr. Lane has availed himself of numerous manuscripts brought from Egypt, to perfect many tales which had been either garbled or abridged by former translations. THESE VALUABLE NOTES THROW MORE LIGHT ON THE MYSTERY OF ARAB LIFE AND MANNERS THAN PERHAPS ALL OTHER WORKS IN OUR LANGUAGE."—*Athenæum.*

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Les Mille et une Nuits, Contes Arabes, trad. par Galland, avec une Dissertation par le Baron Silvester de Sacy, EDITION ILLUSTRÉE, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *with upwards of* 1000 *beautiful wood engravings by eminent artists, calf super extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s *Paris*, 1839

***ARCHITECTURE will be found as a distinct class, immediately following *Books of Prints*, but most of the Books of PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE are in the present alphabet.

ARMAND, Reflexions sur l'Art de la Peinture, considérée comme Peinture Héroique, 12mo. *calf extra*, 4s . *Paris*, 1808

ARMOUR. Musée des Armes Rares, Anciennes, et Orientales, de Sa Majesté L'Empereur de toutes les Russies, imperial folio, *with* 72 *fine lithographic engravings of ancient armour, hf. bound red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s *Carlsruhe*,

ARMOUR — La Armeria Real de Madrid, par Achille Jubinal; (the Ancient Arms and Armour in the Royal Armoury at Madrid,) imperial folio, 80 *fine engravings, beautifully coloured*, with descriptive Letter-press: (pub. at £11. 11s) *elegantly half-bound morocco, with full gilt back and gilt edges*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1839

"The Royal Armoury at Madrid is one of the most complete and splendid in Europe. The spacious saloon glitters with knightly figures, armed cap-a-pie in richly inlaid suits, with horses equipped in all the gorgeous trappings of tilting, with banners, pennons, shields, crests, casques, badges, blazonings, and cognisances, and all the heraldic pomp of gentle deeds of arms and tournament. This collection has too long remained comparatively unknown to the antiquarians and genealogists of Europe.

"This magnificent work describes the most remarkable of these authentic and interesting relics of art and antiquity."—*Quarterly Review.*

ARMOUR—See Carter—Costume—Cotman's Brasses—Daniel—Grose—Isselbourg—Kerrich—Meubles—Meyrick—Moyen Age—Roccheggiani—Stothard—Turnier Buch.

ARNALD'S (G.) Picturesque Scenery of the River Meuse, from Liege to Mezieres, folio, 31 *fine Mezzotints, (after the manner of the Liber Veritatis) by Reynolds, Turner, Lupton, etc. with descriptions*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 5s . . 1828

ARTISTS OF NURENBERG—History of, (in German,) folio, *curious plates of Middle Age art, hf. bd.* 18s . . *Nurnberg*, 1730

ARTIST'S Repository and Drawing Magazine, exhibiting the principles of the Polite Arts, in all their branches, 4 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by* 218 *engravings, after Cipriani, Mortimer, Cosway, and others, neat in calf*, 15s . 1784 8

ARUNDALE'S (F.) Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, including the most interesting sites between Grand Cairo and Beirout, 4to. *with* 22 *tinted plates, cloth boards*, 14s 1637

ARUNDALE and Bononi's Egyptian Antiquities. —See *British Museum.*

ATKINSON'S Picturesque Representation of the Naval, Military, and Miscellaneous Costumes of Great Britain, royal folio, *with* 50 *etchings mounted on card board*, £1. 16s *London, Miller*, 1807

The above was the artist's own copy.

ATKINSON (J. A.) and J. Walker's Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, 100 COLOURED PLATES. (pub. at £15. 15s in bds.) *russia, gilt edges*, £2. 18s 1803-4

——— the same, *coloured, morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s . 1803-4

——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, *russia extra, leathe joints, marbled edges, arms on the sides, (from Sir Simon Taylor's library)* £3. 5s 1803-4

——— the same 3 vols. royal folio, 100 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 16s . . 1803-4

Digitized by Google

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c.

ARMSTRONG'S (M. J.) Scotch Atlas, *engraved on 30 plates by H. Ashby*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1777

ARROWSMITH'S (A.) Holland, from a Map at the Dutch Military Depot, 6 *plates*,—Map of France, Belgium and Switzerland, 6 *plates*,—Map of the Physical Divisions of Germany, 6 *plates*,—in 1 vol. atlas folio, 18 *very large folding plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* 1817

——— Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo, or a Dictionary of America and the West Indies, atlas fol. *containing* 19 *large folding maps and charts*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1816

ATLANTE Marittime delle due Sicilie da D. Gio. Ant. Rizzi-Zannoni, elephant folio, 23 *charts, calf, neat*, 15*s* *Napoli*, 1792

ATLAS Anglois: A fine old English County Atlas, *containing* 40 *large maps, each ornamented with arms of the principal families; engraved by P. Schenll, Valk, and probably Kip*, imperial folio, £1. 5*s* . *Lond.* 1715

ATLAS Cœlestis: an old Celestial Atlas on a large scale, imp. fol. *containing* 29 *plates, finely illuminated in gold and colours*, in which the Hypotheses of Ptolemy, Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, and others are given; *vellum*, £1. 5*s* (*Amst.* 1750?)

ATLAS Curieux, ou Le Monde dans les Cartes, par Etats et Provinces, avec Plans et Descriptions des Villes, Capitales, et des plus superbes Edifices, Jardins, Fontaines, &c. par N. de Fer, 2 vols. oblong folio, 251 *plates, many of which are Views of Palaces, Gardens, Churches, &c. neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1700

ATLAS de France, ou Cartes détaillées des Gaules, de la France en 1789, des 86 Départements et des Colonies Françaises, accompagné de Tableaux Statistiques, etc. par Perrot et Dupich, obl. folio, *nearly* 100 *large coloured maps*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

BODE (J. E.) Uranographia sive Astrorum Descriptio, eleph. folio, *with* 20 *plates*, (pub. at 120 francs) *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1801

——— the same, *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4*s* 1801

BRYANT'S Large Map of Lincolnshire, *coloured, mounted on canvas, and folded into a handsome leather case*, imperial 8vo. 18*s* 1828

——— Large Map of Northamptonshire, *coloured, mounted on canvas, and folded into a handsome russia case*, imperial 8vo. 18*s* 1827

BUTLER'S (Bp.) General Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, 4to. 23 *maps, with an Index*, (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1843

BUY DE MORNAS, Atlas méthodique de Géographie et d'Histoire, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, 263 *folding plates, the maps coloured and surrounded by historical descriptions, calf gilt, very neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1761-62

This very elaborate and systematic Atlas was undertaken by the advice and with the assistance of the President Hemault.

CARY'S Improved Map of England and Wales, with a considerable portion of Scotland; planned upon a scale of two statute miles to one inch, *mounted on canvas, and folded into divisions*, in 8 royal 8vo. cases. *half. bd. russia, marbled edges, lettered in vols.* (pub. at £13. 13*s* in sheets), *a very handsome set*, £9. 9*s* . 1832

CASSINI, Atlas de la France, 2 vols. elephant folio, *containing* 178 *maps, on a very extensive scale, French calf*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1744-93

"Cette Carte très bien exécutée est fort recherchée. Vend. 1650 fr. Le Gendre."—*Brunet.*

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c.

COUNTY ATLAS of England and Wales, divided into Hundreds, with the District Divisions, &c. imperial folio, 44 *coloured maps*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *hf bd. neat*, 15*s* (1836)

CRAMER'S (J. H.) Map of Ancient and Modern Italy, *two large sheets mounted on canvas, folded into an imperial* 4to. *case*, 15*s* *Oxford*, 1825

D'ANVILLE'S Atlas of Antient Geography, 12 *large maps, published by Laurie*; with letterpress by the Editor of the Military Chronicle, 2 vols. imperial folio, *hf. bd. calf, not uniform*, 14*s* 1821

DEVONSHIRE, Map of, with the City and County of Exeter, by B. Donn, engraved by Jefferys, with Index to the Seats, &c. consisting of 13 large sheets, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON VELLUM, *hf. bd.* £5. 5*s* 1765

Believed to be unique in this state.

THE EDINBURGH ATLAS of the World, *containing* 69 *large coloured maps*, accompanied by an extensive Geographical and Historical Letter-press, and complete Indexes, *calf extra*, £3. 3*s* . *Edinb.* 1838

EGYPTE, Description de l'—Atlas Geographique de l'Egypte levée pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, gravée à l'Echelle de 1 Millimètre pour 100 Mètres, par Ordre du Gouvernement, elephant folio, 53 *extremely large maps, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1818-28

This is the last published portion of the great French work on Egypt, and is deficient in many sets.

FADEN'S General Atlas, imperial folio, 55 *large coloured maps, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 1791-1804

This is a capital collection of maps on a very large scale.

FLAMSTEED'S Atlas Cœlestis, oblong imp. folio, *with portrait by Vertue, and* 27 *large plates, stained, in diff. binding*, 16*s* 1729

FLINDERS' Charts to his Voyage to Terra Australis, large atlas folio, 18 *folding charts and views, also* 10 *relating to Botany, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1814

GELL'S (Sir W.) Large Map of Rome and its Environs, from a Trigonometrical Survey, *mounted on canvas, in a case*, 10*s* . 1834

This map is most beautifully engraved (similar to the Ordnance maps), on a very large scale, and exhibits the only perfect trigonometrical survey which exists of this classic ground. Many places are here laid down which are not so much as named in later times: and the localities of others are materially changed upon well established proof. The expense of surveys and measurement alone cost upwards of five hundred pounds.

GREENWOOD'S County Atlas of England and Wales, from actual Surveys, with Views of the Cathedrals, &c. corrected to the present time, atlas folio, 60 *large folding maps, newly hf. bd. calf, neat*, £3. 3*s* . 1834

HALL'S (Sidney) New General Atlas, with the Divisions and Boundaries carefully coloured, constructed entirely from new Drawings, royal folio, 53 *large coloured maps, beautifully engraved*, (pub. at £10.) *hf. bd. russia*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* 1830

HALL'S (Sidney) English County Atlas, 4to. 54 *coloured maps, hf. bd. morocco*, 18*s* 1834

HEATHER'S (Wm.) Complete Pilot for the Eastern Coasts of England and Scotland, atlas folio, 4 *plates, sewed*, 5*s* 1794

HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Atlas Géographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, atlas folio, 20 *plates and charts, bds.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1808

——— the same, *hf. bd. morocco*, 16*s* *ib.* 1808

Digitized by Google

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c

KRUSENSTERN (M. de) Atlas de l'Ocean Pacifique, publié par ordre de Sa Majesté Impériale Alexandre I. corrigé jusqu' en 1835; atlas folio, *containing* 49 *finely engraved charts*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Petersburg*, 1827-35

LE SAGE, Atlas Elémentaire, Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, et Généalogique, folio, 10 *plates*, (pub. at 18s) *hf. bd.* 7s *Paris*, 1831

LIZARS' General Atlas of the World, compiled, drawn, and engraved from the latest and most authentic Sources, including all the Railroads in England, Ireland, and Scotland, *the maps of the new British Colonies upon an extra large scale*, 1 vol. roy. folio, 69 *double maps*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d *Edinb.* 1841

This capital Atlas is upon a large scale, contains all the late geographical improvements, is very clearly engraved, carefully coloured, and has an extensive Index, by which every City on the Map may be referred to in an instant.

LOPEZ, Atlas de Espana y Portugal, folio, 94 *coloured maps*, *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 13s 6d *Madrid*, 1792-1810

The best Atlas of Spain, very scarce even in Madrid. It is priced in a recent Spanish catalogue at £20.

LUFFMAN'S (J.) Select Plans of the Principal Cities, Harbours, Forts, etc. in the World, 2 vols. 4to. 160 *coloured plans* (pub. at £5. 5s) *scarce*, 15s . 1801

MACARTNEY'S Embassy to China, Maps and Plates to, large folio, 95 *plates*, *bds.* 15s 1797

MAPS of the Battles, Sieges, and Campaigns of the Wars in Germany, &c. 1756-62, called the SEVEN YEARS' WAR, with short Descriptions in German, oblong folio, 160 *coloured plates*, *calf*, 10s 6d . *Nürnberg.*

MAP of London and Southwark, on a large sheet; 'Wenceslaus Hollar delin. et fecit Londini et Antverpiæ, 1647,' *lithographed by Robert Martin in* 1832, 15s

MAP of London and Westminster, as it was near the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 8 sheets, oblong folio, *re-engraved by Vertue*, 10s 6d . 1737

NEPTUNE Francois, ou Atlas Nouveau des Chartes Marines, gravées exprès pour l'usage des Armées de Mer, elephant folio, 107 *plates of Shipping, including all the French Men-of-War of the time, Naval Flags, Charts, etc. on a very large scale, old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1693

COLLECTION of Old Maps of Spain and Portugal, including Plans of Madrid, Gibraltar, Malta, etc. chiefly by the French Geographers of the time (Nolin, Robert, &c.) 2 vols. royal folio, 28 *maps*, *calf*, *and hf. bd. russia*, 15s *ib.* 1704

ROME. Nolli (G.) Nuova Pianta di Roma. A complete and highly decorative Plan of Rome and its suburbs, on a very large scale, imp. folio, 14 *folding plates*, *hf. bd.* 12s *Roma*, 1748

OLD ILLUMINATED DRAWING ON VELLUM, a Map of the World, on 5 large sheets, inscribed "Francis Oliva me fecit, *Marsiliæ*," royal folio, 10s 6d

ORDNANCE Maps of Devon and Cornwall, 16 large sheets, *divided into Sections, and mounted on canvas, enclosed in* 2 *handsome blue morocco cases*, royal 4to. *in fine condition*, £5. 5s 1809-13

This is less than half the original cost.

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c.

ORDNANCE Map of Kent, with parts of Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Middlesex, and Berkshire, 12 large sheets, *coloured, and mounted on canvas, in a* 4to. *case*, £1. 11s 6d 1801

The reduced published price of these maps, without the mounting, is £4. 2s 6d.

PARIS—Plan Perspective de la Ville de Paris, imp. folio, 20 *plates*, *in fine old red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1734-9

These 20 large well engraved folio plates, contain a complete bird's eye view of Paris, its houses, streets, churches, palaces, etc. etc.

PELET (Lieut.-Gen.) Atlas des Mémoires Militaires rélatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. large atlas folio, *consisting of* 32 *maps, and numerous plates, in a portfolio*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1838

PETTY'S (Sir Wm.) Map of Ireland, 31 *maps*, *mounted on canvas, and folded into a* 4to. *size rare*, £5. 5s . (1685)

PILOTE de Saint-Domingue.—Seven large Charts and Plates of Headlands, Straits, &c. of the Island of St. Domingo, atlas folio, *neat in calf*, 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1787

PINKERTON'S Modern Atlas of the World (on a large scale), from the latest and best Authorities, 60 *large folding maps*, *coloured*, atlas folio, (pub. at £20.) *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 14s 6d 1815

PLAN de la Ville de St. Petersbourg, large sheet, (4 feet square), *with* 20 *Views of Palaces, Cathedrals, etc. round the border, mounted on canvas, in a case*, 10s . 1820

PLANS of Towns, Fortresses, and Battles, in Germany, Netherlands, France, Turkey, etc. celebrated by the Military Achievements of Frederick the Great, atlas folio, 34 *large coloured maps*, chiefly published in Germany between 1760 and 1795, *hf. bd.* 15s

REICHARD and Stieler's Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde, oblong royal folio, *containing* 73 *elaborate maps, beautifully engraved, hf. bd. calf*, 18s . *Gotha*, 1831

RENNELL'S (Major) Bengal Atlas, containing Maps of the Theatre of War, published by order of the East India Company, royal folio, 21 *coloured maps, neat in calf*, 14s 1781

——— the same, *hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d 1781

SAXTON'S County Maps of England and Wales, *the original maps, with additions and corrections by R. Lea*; also Maps of Scotland by Gordon, and of Ireland epitomised from Petty, royal folio, 50 *maps*, *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 5s

SMITH'S (C.) New English Atlas, being a complete set of County Maps, divided into Hundreds, in which are delineated all the Direct and Cross Roads, &c. with an Index Villaris, containing upwards of Forty Thousand Names imp. folio, 45 *finely engraved maps*, *coloured*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. bd.* £1. 7s 1804

SMITH'S (W.) Mineralogical Survey, or Delineations of the Strata of England, Wales, and part of Scotland, *in* 16 *large coloured maps*, with the addition of Arrowsmith's Map of England and Wales, and part of Scotland, 4 *maps*, *all flat*, in elephant folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 8s 1813-15

TANNER'S American Atlas, *containing* 22 *fine large coloured maps of all the States of the Union*, atlas folio, *neat in calf*, £2. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1823

Digitized by Google

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c.

TOFINO (Vinc.) ATLAS MARITIMO DE ESPAÑA, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 45 large folding charts, finely engraved*—Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondiente de Africa, en el Océano Atlantico y de las Islas Azores ó Terceras, 2 vols. 4to. together 4 vols. *old Spanish red morocco, gilt edges, with the Royal Cypher, being a presentation copy from the Spanish Government*, £5. 5s *Madrid*, 1786-89

——— Atlas Maritimo de España, 2 vols. atlas folio, 45 *large folding charts, Madrid*, 1786-8—Tofino's Spanish Coasting Pilot, (being a translation of the "Derrotero de las Costas," with improvements) by Dougall, 4to. *maps, London*, 1812—together £2. 12s 6d

——— Atlas Maritimo de España, 2 vols. atlas folio, 45 *large folding maps, one vol. calf, the other sewed*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1786-8

——— Spanish Coasting Pilot, (chiefly descriptive of the Charts in the large 'Atlas Maritimo,') 4to. *bds.* 15s . 1812

ATLAS Universel de Géographie Physique, Politique, Statistique, et Minéralogique, sur une grand Echelle, par Ph. VANDERMAELEN, 6 vols. imp. folio, *with* 400 *maps and plates, hf. bd.* £6. 6s *Bruxelles*, 1827, &c.

This is called the Great Brussels Atlas, and was published at upwards of THIRTY GUINEAS. It is the most extensive and complete series of maps ever published, and taken from the best authorities.

UNIVERSAL ATLAS: A Collection of 184 fine and very large Maps and Charts of the various parts of the World (mostly coloured) by Faden, Arrowsmith, Cary, D'Anville, Ferraris, Jefferys, Kitchen, Rennell, Zanoni, and others; evidently collected at great expense from every possible source, with Manuscript Indexes; forming a most complete Universal Atlas on a large scale, 3 vols. atlas folio, *whole bound in russia*, £6. 6s

WILKINSON'S General Atlas of the World, imp. 4to. 46 *very clearly engraved, and carefully coloured Maps, with appropriate Tables*, (pub. at £1. 16s) *hf. bd.* £1. 5s 1842

This work is uniform in size with the Classical Atlas, and is very distinctly engraved, and on a larger scale than any other of the modern portable Atlasses. It has been corrected and completed to the present time.

WILKINSON'S Classical and Scriptural Atlas, being a Collection of Maps of the Countries mentioned by the Ancient Authors, both Sacred and Profane; with their various Subdivisions at different periods, accompanied by Historical and Chronological Tables, imp. 4to. *containing* 53 *maps, clearly engraved, and carefully coloured*, (pub. at £2. 4s) *hf. bd.* £1. 11s 6d 1842

This is the most comprehensive Classical Atlas of the present day, containing about double the number of Maps of any other, and on a larger scale.

It has long and deservedly enjoyed the highest reputation, and should be in the hands of every Student, as well as in every Library. The TABULÆ CHRONOLOGICÆ are peculiar to this Atlas, and being extremely useful, as well as ingenious, give it a great superiority over its contemporaries.

CONTENTS:

GEOGRAPHIA SACRA.

The World, as peopled by the descendants of Noah.
Canaan, or the Land of Promise to Abraham and his Posterity.
The places recorded in the Five Books of Moses.
Canaan, from the time of Joshua to the Babylonish Captivity.
The Dominions of Solomon and his Allies.
The Purveyorships in the Reign of Solomon.
The Land of Moriah, or Jerusalem, and the adjacent Country.
The Countries travelled by the Apostles.

Atlases, Maps, Charts, &c.

WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL & SCRIPTURAL ATLAS—*cont.*

TABULÆ CHRONOLOGICÆ.

First Age, or the Ante-diluvian Patriarchs.
Second Age, or Post-diluvian Patriarchs, including the Foundation of Nations, &c.
Third Age, from Abraham to the Exodus, or the Israelites leaving Egypt.
Fourth Age, including the Judges and High Priests.
Fifth Age, including the High Priests, with the Kings of Judah and Israel.
Sixth Age, to the Messiah, including the Sovereigns of the Maccabees, &c.

GEOGRAPHIA ECCLESIASTICA.

Patriarchati Orientales.
Patriarchatus Occidentalis.
The Dioceses of England with their Alterations to the present Time.
Succession of Bishops, with the Alterations of Dioceses, and contemporary Sovereigns.

GEOGRAPHIA ANTIQUA.

Terra Veteribus Nota.
Ægyptus Antiqua.
Africa Antiqua.
Hispania Antiqua.
Gallia Antiqua.
Italia Antiqua.
Sicilia Antiqua.
Græcia Antiqua.
Peloponnesus, exhibiting the Travels of Anacharsis, between the years 363 and 356 A.C.
Achaia, ditto.
Græcia, Pars Septentrionalis, aliter Macedonia, Thessalia et Epirus, cum Thracia.
Pannonia, Dacia, Illyricum, et Mæsia.
Vindelicia, Rhætia, et Noricum Antiqua.
Germania Antiqua.
Britannicæ Insulæ, ex Ævi Rom. Monumentis.
Asia Minor Antiqua.
Syria et Assyria.
Palæstina, seu Terra Sancta.
Orientalis Tabula.

GEOGRAPHIA HISTORICA.

Imperia Antiqua.
Bellum Trojanum.
Romani Imperii Primordia et Recentiora.
Imperium Persicum Antiquum.
The World, according to the Idea of Herodotus.
Reditus decem Millium Græcorum.
Alexandri Magni Itinera in Expeditione.
Imperium Parthicum tempore Arsacidarum.
Expeditio Hannibalis Pœnorum Ducis.
Romanum Imperium.
Britannia Romana.
Eslam, or the Countries which have professed the Faith of Mahomet.
Saxon England.
The Empire of Charlemagne.
The Kingdom of Jerusalem, with its Environs, at the time of the Crusades.

WILKINSON'S (Sir G.) Topographical Survey of Thebes and the Pyramids, *a very large map*, (6 ft. by 4 ft. 6 in.) *mounted on canvas, in a leather case*, imp. 4to. £1. 11s 6d . 1830

ATTICA, Unedited Antiquities of, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, by the Society of Dilettanti; imp. folio, *numerous fine plates, original edition, neatly bound in vellum*, (from Sir F. Chantrey's library), £5. 15s 6d 1817

——— the same, *hf. bd. russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, £5. 5s . 1817

——— the same, *russia extra, leather joints, marb. edges*, £6. 16s 6d . 1817

——— the same, 2nd edition, royal folio, *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s . 1833

AULDJO (Jean) Vues de Vesuve avec un Précis de ses Eruptions principales, 8vo. 17 *coloured prints, sewed*, 5s . *Naples*, 1832

AUTOGRAPHS.—Collection of 443 Facsimile Letters and Autographs of Kings, Princes, and Eminent Men of all Countries, from the time of Charlemagne to 1825, taken from Originals, chiefly in the National Library of France, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12s 6d

AUTOGRAPH Letters, a Collection of, between the years 1756 and 1807, including several by Sir W. and Lady Hamilton, and their Family; Dr. Symmons; Pomare King of Taheite, and others; in a portfolio, 10s 6d

BAILLIE'S (Captain) Works; a Series of 52 Fine Prints and Etchings, after Rembrandt, Ostade, Teniers, Gerard Dow, Terburg, Poussin, and other old Masters, atlas folio, *mostly proofs, mounted on drawing paper, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s

Digitized by Google

BAILLIE'S (Captain) Works; a Series of 225 fine Prints and Etchings, after Rembrandt, Ostade, Teniers, Gerard Dow, Terburg, Poussin, and other old Masters, *capitally mounted on drawing paper, and bound in* 2 vols. atlas folio, *very neat in old russia, gilt*, £10. 10*s* . 1792

An extraordinary and unique set; from the collection of Alderman Boydell, the publisher, with his autograph. Many of the plates are in four states, viz. Prints, Engraver's Proofs, Proofs on India Paper, and Coloured Proofs.

BALDINUCCI (Filippo) Opere, (Notizie de' Professori del Disegno, da Cimabue; Storia dell' Arte dell' Intagliare in Rame; Vocabulario Toscana del Disegno, etc.) 14 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 8*s* . *Milano*, 1808-12

BALLET MASTER, the Complete, under the title of "Deliciæ Theatrales" by Lambranzi, sm. folio, 50 *curious pantomimic plates, with Music, and letter-press in Italian and German. hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 1*s* . *Nürnberg*, 1716

BARBAULT (Jean) les plus beaux Edifices de Rome Moderne, imp. folio, 44 *large folding plates, and numerous large vignettes, with historical descriptions to each, hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Rome*, 1763

——— Recueil de divers Monumens Anciens en Italie, imp. folio, 166 *plates of Friezes, Bas-Reliefs, Statues, Vases, Pateræ, Sarcophagi, &c. hf. bd. vellum, neat, (with the initials of Sir F. Chantrey)*, £2. 2*s* *Rome*, 1770

BARBERINÆ Ædes a Comite Tetio descriptæ, folio, *with upwards of 50 fine engravings of Ceilings, Statues, Busts, and other decorations, by Bloemaurt, vellum, (Horace Walpole's copy)* 18*s* *Romæ*, 1642

——— the same, *vellum, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 1*s* 1647

——— the same, *with 20 additional plates, fine copy in old morocco*, £2. 5*s*

BARLANDI Ducum Brabantiæ Chronica, item Brabantiados Poema Melch. Barlæi, folio, *with 36 finely engraved whole length portraits, including many of the Kings of France, Spain, &c. vellum*, 16*s* *Antv. ex Off. Plantin.* 1600

BARLOW'S Birds and Beasts, 67 Prints drawn from the Life, and engraved by Barlow, Hollar, and others, oblong folio, *hf. bd. neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1775

BARRY'S (the Historical Painter) Works, containing his Correspondence—Lectures on Painting—Observations on Works of Art in Italy and France—On the Paintings in the Orleans Gallery, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1809

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 10*s* 1809

——— Cartoons: A Series of Etchings, from his original and justly celebrated Paintings in the Great Room of the Society of Arts, Adelphi, atlas folio, *containing 15 very large and highly finished etchings, with a fine etching of Barry's picture of Pandora by Schiavonetti* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5*s* 1808-10

BARTOLI et Bellori Opera Anaglyptica, a Series of Bas-Reliefs and Friezes, viz. Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturæ Vestigia, 83 *plates*—Columna Antonina, 77 *plates*—Colonna Trajana, 126 *plates*—Veteres Arcus Augustorum Triumphis Insignes, 52 *plates*—Picturæ Antiquæ Cryptarum Romanarum, 95 *plates*—Sigismundi Augusti Triumphus, 26 *plates—together* 459 *fine large plates*, in 3 vols. folio, *red turkey morocco, gilt edges, fine set*, £12. 12*s* *Romæ* 1690-1704

BARTOLI et Bellori Opera. an Extensive Collection of apparently all their engraved Works, *containing 634 plates of Bas-Reliefs, Friezes, Lamps, and other Antiquities, cut out and mounted on drawing paper*, in 2 very large vols. atlas folio, *bound in old vellum*, (from the Strawberry Hill Library), £7. 7*s* *Romæ*, 1690-1704

——— et Bellori Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturæ Vestigia, oblong folio, 83 *plates of Bas-Reliefs*, oblong, *old calf*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1693

——— Pitture Antiche delle Grotte di Roma, e del Sepolcro de' Nasoni, descritte da G. P. Bellori e M. H. Causei, small folio, 75 *plates of ancient Frescoes, Mosaics, &c. hf. bd. vellum, neat*, 14*s* . *Romæ*, 1706

——— et Bellori Picturæ Antiquæ Cryptarum Romanorum et Sepulchri Nasonum, *cum Appendice cont. 20 fig. Musivorum*, imp. folio, *containing 95 plates of the ancient Frescoes, Mosaics, Arabesques, Vases, &c. in the Baths of Titus, the Tombs of the Nasi, and other places in Rome, very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1750

——— et Bellori Veteres Arcus Augustorum Triumphis Insignes, imp. folio, 52 *plates of Triumphal Arches and their Bas-Reliefs, neat*, £1. 1*s* . *Romæ*, 1690

——— the same, *neat in vellum*, (from Sir F. Chantrey's library, with his initials), £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1690

——— the same, *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1690

——— the same, royal folio, *with some additional plates inserted, hf. bd.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1690

——— the same, *slightly wormed, old calf*, 15*s*

——— et Bellori Colonna Trajana, con l'historie della Guerra Dacica, da Ciaccone, etc. *containing a large view of Trajan's Pillar, and 125 fine engravings of the numerous Bas-Reliefs and Statues which adorn it*, imp. obl. folio, *fine copy in old red morocco*, £2. 8*s* *Romæ*, 1616

——— the same, *neat in calf*, £1. 16*s*

——— the same, *broken binding*, £1. 5*s*

——— et Bellori Columna Cochlis, M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata, ejus rebus gestis in Germanicâ atque Sarmaticâ expeditione Insignis; accedunt Stylobates, royal oblong folio, 80 *plates, neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1704-8

——— Sigismundi Augusti Mantuam adeuntis Profectio ac Triumphus, a Julio Romano depictus, oblong folio, 26 *fine plates of the Triumphal Entry of the Emp. Sigismund into Mantua; modelled by Primaticcio from the drawings of Julio Romano, in vellum*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1680

BARTOLI, Museum Odescalchum, sive Thesaurus Antiquarum Gemmarum, 2 vols. folio, 103 *plates of Gems, hf. bd. cf. neat*, £1. 8*s* *Romæ*, 1751

——— the same, 2 vols. 103 *plates, hf. bd. vellum*, (from Sir F. Chantrey's library, with his initials) £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1751-2

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *cf.* £1. 5*s*

BARTOLI, Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali, figurate raccolte dalle Cave Sotteranei e Grotte di Roma, con l'espos. de Bellori, folio, 116 *plates, old calf*, 18*s* . *Romæ*, 1691

——— the same, 116 *plates, bds. uncut*, 12*s* *ib.* 1729

——— Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchralis, &c. (being the preceding work, with Latin letter-press, *with* 116 *plates*—Veterum Sepulcra seu Mausolea Romanorum, 110 *plates*, 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* . *Lugd. Bat.* 1728

Digitized by Google

BARTOLOZZI'S Drawing Book—Studii di Pittura da Giamb. Piazzetta, con l'Intaglio di Marco Pitteri, pubbl. da Giamb. Albrizzi, oblong folio, 24 *fine etchings, with duplicates finished and shaded by Bartolozzi, in all* 48 *plates, rare*, £1. 11s 6d *Venezia*, 1760

BARTSCH, Le Peintre Graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *with all the plates complete, sd.* £9. 9s *Vienne*, 1803-21

——— the same, 21 vols. in 18, 8vo. *with all the plates, russia extra, marbled edges, fine set*, £12. 12s . 1803-21

"Cet ouvrage est certainement le plus exact que nous ayons en ce genre."—*Brunet.*

A most complete account of Painters' Etchings and Engravings from the earliest period. The descriptions are so minute that any plate may be immediately recognized. Vols. 1 to 5 comprise the Flemish and Dutch Schools; Vols. 6 to 11 the German School; Vols. 12 to 13 the Italian School; Vols. 14 and 15 Marc Antonio Finiguerra and his School; and Vols. 16 to 21 the suite of the School of Italy.

——— Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les Estampes qui forment l'Œuvres de Rembrandt, et ceux de ses principaux Imitateurs, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 15s . *Vienne*, 1797

——— Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Desseins Originaux de differens Maitres, qui se trouvent à la Bibliotheque de Vienne, imp. folio, 45 *tinted plates, facsimiles of ancient drawings, bds.* £2. 5s *ib.* 1794

——— Anleitung zur Kupferstich-kunde, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *plates, sd.* 10s 6d *Wien.* 1821

BASALTIC Mountains, Caverns, and Causeways; a representation of the most extraordinary and interesting in the known World, royal folio, 50 *plates*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 5s . 1825

BASAN (F.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs Anciens et Modernes: suivi des Catalogues des Œuvres de Jordans, Corn. Visscher, et de Rubens, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf, neat*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1767

——— the same, edit. sec. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 7s . . *ib.* 1789

BASSIRILIEVI in Bronzo e in Marmo nelle private Gallerie di Firenze, oblong imp. folio, 12 *large and beautiful plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s *Firenze*, 1786

BAST (J. de) Recueil d'Antiquités Romaines et Gauloises, trouvées dans la Flandre: avec Remarques historiques et critiques sur plusieurs points intéressans de la période Romaine et du Moyen Age, 4to. *many plates of coins, urns, &c. sewed*, 15s . . *Gand*, 1808

BATHS of TITUS. Vestigia delle Terme di Tito e loro interne Pitture, elephant folio, *containing* 60 *large plates of the Fresco-Paintings, and Decorations of the Baths of Titus, beautifully engraved by Carloni*, elephant folio, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. vellum, (from Sir F. Chantrey's library, with his initials)* £6. 6s *Roma*, (1780)

——— the same, 60 *plates, folded on guards to half the size*, atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 14s 6d

——— another copy, elephant folio, *containing* 29 *plates of the large Frescoes, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2s . *ib.* (1780)

"No work was ever executed which comprises so splendid a collection of fine prints as this. It contains beautiful representations, exactly describing the style in which the ancients finished the apartments of their sumptuous structures. A very few copies have been taken off:—at Mr. Paris's sale a coloured one produced £170. 2s."—*Clarke.*

BATHS of TITUS. Description des Bains de Titus par M. Ponce, royal folio, *only* 21 *plates, hf. bd.* 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1786

BATHS of TITUS. Description des Bains de Titus, &c. gravées par M. Ponce, 60 *fine engravings, (containing the same subjects as Carloni's large work on a reduced scale), Paris*, 1786—Arabesques Antiques des Bains de Livie, et de la Ville Adrienne, avec les Plafonds de la Ville-Madame d'après les Desseins de Raphael par M. Ponce, 15 *fine plates, Paris*, 1789, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 8s

BATTLES during the Peninsular War, 12 *large fine plates of British Achievements, beautifully engraved by Heath, Bartolozzi, Fittler, and Schiavonetti*, INDIA PROOFS, atlas folio, £1. 11s 6d 1812-13

BATTY—See *European Scenery.*

BAUDARTII (Wil.) Polemographia Auraico-Belgica, sive Viva Delineatio ac Descriptio omnium Præliorum, Obsidionum, etc. quæ, durante Bello adversus Hispaniarum Regem in Belgii Provinciis, sub ductu Guil. et Maurittii, gestæ sunt, 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. *with* 285 *curious plates, comprising Portraits, (including Elizabeth, Leicester, Sir Philip Sydney,) Views of old Towns, Battles, &c. illustrating the Events in the Netherlands, during the contest with Philip II; old limp vellum*, £1. 5s *Amst.* 1622

——— the same, *very neat in vellum*, £1. 11s 6d

BAYEUX Tapestry, representing a Series of Events relating to early English History, atlas folio, 17 *large* COLOURED PLATES, *from drawings by Alfred Stothard, (pub. by the Society of Antiquaries at* £8. 10s) £3. 3s

——— the same, *half bound morocco*, £3. 13s 6d

BAYLEY'S (F. W. U.) New Tale of a Tub, an Adventure, in Verse, royal 4to. *with* 7 *humorous and clever illustrations designed by Lieut. J. S. Cotton, and lithographed by Aubry*, royal 4to. *cloth bds.* 7s . 1841

BEATTIE'S Castles and Abbeys of England, containing Historical Details, Remarkable Events, Family Records, Traits of Character, Legends, Traditions, Local Scenery, &c. one handsome vol. imperial 8vo. *containing upwards of* 200 *beautiful engravings after Allom, &c. elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, 18s 1843

——— Scotland illustrated in a Series of Views by Allom, Bartlett, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *upwards of* 80 *plates, beautifully engraved, with descriptive letter-press. cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 10s 1838

BEAUMONT'S (Albanis) Travels through the Maritime Alps from Italy to Lyons; with Select Views in the South of France, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *maps and* 34 *plates in bistre, russia extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1794-95

BEAUTIES of England and Wales, or Delineations, Topographical, Historical and Descriptive, of each County, by Britton, Brayley, and Brewer, with the Introduction, 26 vols. 8vo. *with above* 700 *engravings, original impressions, old boards*, £7. 17s 6d . 1801-18

——— the same, bound in 40 vols. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with additional plates, many of them proofs on India paper, light blue morocco extra, gilt edges, remarkably choice set*, £28. 1801-16

BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, *to which are added a very extensive series of* ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS, *comprising most of the best Topographical and Antiquarian subjects, engraved during the last* 50 *years by Grose, Storer, Neale, Walker, Angus, &c. &c. in the whole* UPWARDS OF THREE THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS, bound in 40 vols. royal 8vo. *splendidly in morocco, full gilt backs, and borders by Mackenzie*, £57. 15s

Digitized by Google

BEAUTIES of England and Wales, *about* 200 *various plates, mostly proofs*, royal 8vo. (*useful for illustrating*) £1. 5*s*

BEAUTIES of Scotland, by Forsyth, 5 vols. 8vo. FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the numerous plates, very neat in russia*. £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1805-8

BEAUTIES of Ireland, by Brewer, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2. 8*s*) *bds.* 16*s* 1825-6

BECKER (G. G.) Augusteum: ou Descriptions des Monumens Antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde, 3 vols. folio, 144 *plates of the Statues in the Dresden Gallery*, FINE IMPRESSIONS, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1804-12

"Ce bel ouvrage a paru en 13 cahiers, et contient 144 planches. Chaque cahier a coûté 30 ou 36 francs."—*Brunet.*

BECKER (R. Z.) et von Derschau Collection des Gravures en Bois des anciens Maitres Allemands, *tires des Planches originales*, avec un Discours de la Gravure en Bois, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing several hundred fine large woodcuts printed from the original blocks*, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *bds.* £6. 6*s* *Gotha*, 1808

BEDFORDSHIRE ILLUSTRATIONS—See *Fisher.*

BEGERI Spicilegium Antiquitatis sive Variarum ex Antiquitate Elegantiarium Fasciculi; folio, *very neat, plates*, 7*s* *Coloniæ*, 1692

BELL'S (John) Pantheon, or Historical Dictionary of Gods, Demi-gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Persons of Antiquity, also of the Images and Idols of the Pagan World, 2 vols. 4to. *with many plates of Statues, medals, &c. &c. very neat in calf*, £1. 8*s* 1790

Designed to facilitate the Study of Painting, Statuary, &c.

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1790

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old russia, marbled edges, fine copy*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1790

BELLINI (Gentilis) Columna Theodosiana ab Arcadio Imperatore Constantinopoli erecta, oblong folio, 18 *large plates, boards*, 12*s* *Venet.* 1765

BELLORII (J. P.) Veterum illustrium Philosophorum, Poetarum, Rhetorum et Oratorum Imagines, cum Expositionibus, folio, 94 *fine portraits, original impressions, old yellow morocco*, 36*s* *Romæ*, 1685

——— Ichnographia (sive Fragmenta Vestigii) Veteris Romæ, *editio quarta, cum appendice*, folio, *Large Paper, upwards of* 40 *plates, neat, vellum*, 14*s* *Romæ*, 1764

——— Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua, a Claudio Menetreio exposita, folio, *numerous plates, fine copy in gilt calf, arms on the sides*, 15*s* *ib.* 1688

BELZONI'S EGYPT—See *English Books.*

BENVENUTI (Pietro) Pitture di, descritte da N. Palmerini, 3 parts, atlas folio, *containing* 9 *fine large plates, engraved by Rosaspina and others*, PROOFS *before the letters*, £1. 4*s* *Pisa*, 1821

BERGHEM'S Etchings of Landscapes, Animals, &c. *a Series of* 55 *plates, some large*, imp. folio, *bds.* £3. 10*s*

BERGOMENSIS (Jac. Phil.) de Claris Mulieribus Opus, folio, Black letter, *with* 174 *fine Italian woodcut Portraits of celebrated women, including several English and Scotch; in the original stamped vellum binding*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Ferrara*, 1497

BERTII Commentariorum Germanicarum libri III. 1. Germaniæ Veteris. 2. Germaniæ Posteriores. 3. Germaniæ Urbium; 3 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. *upwards of* 200 *old views of Cities, and Towns in Germany; and maps; vellum*, 15*s* *Amstel.* 1632

BEWICK'S FIGURES OF QUADRUPEDS AND BIRDS; with the Supplement, Tail Pieces, and Vignettes, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, worked off on quarto paper, *complete* in 2 vols. 4to. *uniform in green morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £6. 6*s* *Newcastle*, 1817-27

This choice copy, in addition to the set as published, contains the large Lion, and several curious and scarce additions. A similar set sold for £18. 8*s* at Trotter Brockett's sale.

——— Birds and Quadrupeds—See *Natural History*

BIANCHINI, Camera ed Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, Servi, ed Ufficiali, della Casa di Augusto, scoperte nella Via Appia, folio, *plates, vellum*, 9*s* *Romæ*, 1727

BIANCONI, Descrisione dei Circhi, particolarmente di quello di Caracalla, e dei Giuochi in essi celebrati, publicata con Note da Carlo Fea, (*Italian and French*,) royal folio, *with* 20 *plates, chiefly plans, elevations, and details of the Circus of Caracalla, half bound vellum*, 15*s* *ib.* 1789

BIBLE — MACKLIN'S SPENDID EDITION, 7 vols. royal folio, *original edition, with numerous beautiful engravings by the most Eminent English Artists*, ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at 100 guineas unbound) *richly bound in red morocco, with broad borders, leather joints, marbled and gilt edges, very choice copy*, £26. 5*s* 1800

——— PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE, illustrated with upwards of one thousand Wood-cuts of Historical Events, Landscapes, Natural History, Costume, and Antiquities, with Original Notes, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth, richly gilt sides, contents lettered*, £3. 3*s*

——— the same, in 3 vols. 8vo. *with the same wood-cuts as in the* 4to. *edition, cloth extra, contents lettered*, £2. 2*s*

——— CABINET PICTORIAL EDITION, with Notes by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, *embellished with* 145 *fine wood engravings after designs by Westall and Martin, also several maps*, medium 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth, richly gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— the same, *calf gilt, or embossed roan, gilt edges*, 14*s*

——— the same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s*

——— the same, *morocco, super extra, richly gilt*, £1.

Bible Prints.

BASNAGE (Ja.) Le Grand Tableau de l'Univers, ou l'Histoire des Evenemens de l'Eglise depuis la Creation du Monde jusqu'à l'Apocalypse de S. Jean, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait, and* 140 *elaborately ornamented plates by Romeyne de Hooge, Dutch calf, emblematically gilt on the sides*, £1. 16*s* *Amsterdam*, 1714

BASSINET (A. J. D.) Histoire sacrée de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, avec des explications tirées des SS. Pères, complete in 8 vols. royal 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *with* 614 *fine plates, after designs by Raphael, Rubens, Poussin, and other old masters, blue morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1804-6

BIBLIORUM utriusque Testamenti Icones, summo artificio expressæ et venustis Carminibus exornatæ, (a Conr. Weiss.) small 8vo. *with above* 200 *clever woodcuts by Jost Amman, Feyerabend, &c. calf, neat*, 16*s* *Francof.* 1571

Digitized by Google

Bible Prints.

BLOME'S History of the Old and New Testaments, translated from the French of Royaumont, 2 vols. folio, *with upwards of 200 old engravings, by Kip, Van Hove, Vandergucht, &c. indifferent binding*, £1. 8s . 1690

BOYDELL'S Illustrations of Holy Writ, being a Series of 100 copper-plate Engravings from original Drawings by Isaac Taylor, Jun. of Ongar, *calculated to ornament all quarto and octavo editions of the Bible*, INDIA PROOFS, *inlaid in folio*, 2 vols. *in portfolios*, £3. 3s 1820

CALVAIRE Sacré, ou Meditations sur les Misteres de la Passion, 12mo. *with 15 beautiful engravings (in the manner of the Wierxes) by De Mallery, green morocco, gilt edges*, 14s *Paris*, 1502

DE MARNE, Histoire Sacrée de la Providence de Dieu, tirée de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, 3 vols. 4to. 500 *plates, after Raphael and other old masters, with descriptions in French and Latin, old calf, neat*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1730

ENDTER'S (J. A.) Biblische Bilder-Ergötzung, small oblong 4to. *containing 211 fine woodcuts, marked E. P. accompanied by German Verses, old russia, gilt edges*, £1. 5s *Nurnberg*, N.D.

EVANGELIORUM Dominicalium et Festivalium, Summa, 12mo. 104 *beautiful engravings by Weigel, brilliant impressions*, 15s *Nurnberg*

EVANGILES (Les) Illustrées, traduction de Le Maistre de Sacy, imperial 8vo. *numerous woodcuts by Fragouard, every page surrounded with engraved borders, the title illuminated, sewed*, 15s *Paris*, 1837

FIGURE del Nuovo Testamento, 12mo. 94 *beautiful woodcuts by le 'Petit Bernard,' with Italian quatrains beneath each, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis, fine copy*, 18s *Lione*, 1559

FIGURES des Histoires de la Sainte Bible, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *containing 273 curious early wood-engravings, calf, very neat*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1681

FINDEN'S (W. and E.) Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, from Original Sketches, with descriptions by the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, 2 vols. royal 4to. 100 *beautiful engravings*, INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £7. binding £3.), *green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1835-36

——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 100 *fine views, morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d

——— the same, parts 1 to 11, royal 4to. *containing 44 plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *sd.* 15s 1834

HOLY BIBLE (in Dutch), 2 vols. folio, *illustrated with the fine series of 212 engravings by Hoet, Houbraken, and Picart, brilliant impressions, in rich old red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 18s *La Haye*, 1728

HOUBRAKEN, Picart, &c.—Figures de la Bible, 3 vols. imperial folio, *containing 212 fine large engravings by Hoet, Houbraken, and Picart, some after the old masters; with descriptions to each in six languages, viz. Hebrew, Latin, English, German, Dutch, and French, besides a Dutch letter-press, hf. bd. calf*, £4. 4s *La Haye*, 1728

ICONES Novi Testamenti, oblong 4to. *with upwards of 90 remarkably fine woodcuts by Jost Amman, brilliant impressions, vellum*, £1. 10s *Francof.* 1571

KATE (L. ten) Leven van Jesus Christus, 4to. *with plates illustrating the Life of Christ, designed and engraved by* J. LUYKENS, *neat in vellum*, 16s *Amst.* 1732

Bible Prints.

KRAUSEN'S Historische Bilder Bible, imperial 8vo. 188 *beautiful plates, delicately engraved by Krausen, and Melchior Küsell, calf, neat*, £1. 16s *Augsburg*, 1702

KUSELL (Melchior) Icones Biblicæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 4to. 241 *beautiful plates, fine impressions, with Latin and German Verses beneath each, very neat*, £2. 2s *Augspurg*, 1679

LA TROBE'S (J. A.) Scripture Illustrations; a Series of Engravings illustrative of the Geography and Topography of the Bible, 4to. 77 *beautiful wood engravings of Scripture scenes, &c. hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 18s 1838

LOZANO (Pedro) Colleccion de Estampas, que representa los prinzipales casos deel Viejo y Nuevo Testamento, 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. 250 *etchings, by Spanish Artists, not highly finished, but curious and instructive, hf. bd. rare*, £1. 5s . *Madrid*, 1774

LUYKENS' WORKS, a very extensive Collection of the Works of that very clever Artist John Luykens, comprising his numerous Illustrations of the Bible and Testament, History of the Martyrs, History of the Reformation, Troubles in the Low Countries and France; Emblems; Ceremonies; Landscapes; &c. &c. *in all upwards of 900 fine engravings, bound in 3 large volumes*, imperial folio, *old calf, neat*, £7. 17s 6d *Amst.* 1729-63

LUYKEN'S are undoubtedly the most picturesque and effective of all the old Scripture prints. They are nearly 18 inches square, and illustrate only the grand subjects, in which are introduced thousands of figures. The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah is perfectly appalling. The usual impressions do not do justice to the artist.

MARTIN (JOHN) AND R. WESTALL'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, with Descriptions by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, 8vo. *a series of 144 exquisite wood engravings by Branston, Thompson, and others, struck off on tinted paper* (pub. at £1. 1s), *elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with gilt edges*, 12s 1837

——— the same, *whole bound, morocco, gilt edges*, 16s

This most elegant volume deserves a place on the table of every Christian family. It is peculiarly attractive to the youthful mind, and at the same time that it must inevitably lead to the reading of the Scriptures, cannot fail to form the taste in drawing and design much more correctly than any similar work, the pencils of Martin and Westall being the most perfect of the day in scriptural illustration.

MERIAN (Mat.) Bybel Printen in Koper gemaeckt door P. H. Schut, folio, 196 *neat engravings by Merian, Schut, and Visscher, to the Old and New Testament, with descriptive verses beneath each in five Languages, viz. Dutch, Latin, German, French and English, old calf*, £1. 1s *Amst. N. Visscher*

MONACO (P.) Raccolta di Pitture della Storia Sacra, fedelmente copiose degli originali isistenti in Venezia, 2 vols. imperial folio, *portrait, and 112 fine large folding plates, after the Drawings of the old masters, (Titian, Guido, Caracci, Paul Veronese, Giordano, Bellini, Tiepolo, Berghem, Rubens, and others,) with descriptive letter-press in Italian and Latin, very neat in old calf gilt, (from the Library of Sir Francis Chantrey,) rare*, £13. 13s . *Venezia*, 1763

Digitized by Google

Bible Prints.

MORTIER—Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 2 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 400 *beautiful plates, by Picart, and others, brilliant impressions, old red morocco, gilt and marbled edges,* £6. 16s 6d . *Anvers,* 1700

NATALI, Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines, folio, *consisting of* 153 *beautiful engravings illustrative of the New Testament, by Collaert and the Wierxes, brilliant impressions, bright old calf, gilt edges, fine condition,* £3. 3s *Antv.* 1596

QUADRINS Historiques de la Bible, par Claude Paradin, *Lione,* 1558—Figures du Nouveau Testament, *Lione,* 1559—together, 2 vols. in 1, *containing* 327 *pleasing woodcuts by Bernard Salomon, called* "le Petit Bernard," *french red morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £1. 16s *Lion,* 1558-59

RAFFAELLE Historia del Testamento Vetusto dipinta in Roma nel Vaticano, intagliata in rame da Sisto Badalocchii et Giovañi Lanfranc, oblong 4to. 54 *plates, blue morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 11s 6d . *Roma,* 1614

——— the same, *two of the plates fine old drawings, limp vellum,* 15s

RAPHAELIS Imagines V. et N. Testamenti, oblong folio, 55 *fine plates after Raphael's Pictures in the Vatican, engraved by Rubeis, Aquila, &c. hf. bd.* £1. 16s *Roma,* 1674

SCHEUCHZERI Physica Sacra, Iconibus illustrata; procurante J. A. Pfeffel, complete in 4 vols. folio, *with* 750 *beautiful engravings, remarkably fine impressions, French marbled calf, gilt edges, fine copy,* £8. 8s . *Aug. Vind.* 1731-35

SCHUT (Pieter) Historien des Ouden en des Nieuwen Testaments, nitgegeven door Nic. Visscher, 2 vols. oblong 12mo *upwards of* 300 *neat engravings, (a few wanting in the Old Test.) vellum,* 10s 6d . 1659

STURT.—Old and New Testament, described in near 300 Histories, *engraven by Sturt, from designs of the greatest masters,* 4to. *fine impressions, very neat, scarce,* £2. 5s . (1715)

VERDIER (François—Peintre du Roy) Histoire des Actions extraordinaires de Samson, obl. 4to. 40 *plates of the Life of Samson, engraved by Poilly, Andran, &c. (soiled)* 7s 6d *Paris,* 1698

——— the same, *fine impressions, with the* AUTOGRAPH *of* WM. HOGARTH, obl. 4to. *old binding,* 18s

VERMEHREN (Paul), Jesus und Seine Kirche, fol. 100 *neat engravings illustrating the Liturgy, with Sonnets in the German Language,* folio, *bds.* 10s 6d . *Dresden,* 1713

VETERIS et Novi Testamenti Historiæ, et Apocalypsis S. Joannis, effigiatæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *upwards of* 280 *very clever woodcuts, with Latin and German descriptions, unbound,* 18s *Francof.* 1553

VISSCHER.—Icones Biblicæ, *a collection of* 112 *very large and fine old engravings by Visscher and Nolpe, after Diepenbeck, Rubens, Martin de Vos, Hondecoutre, Coningsloo, Vinckenbooms, Tintoretto, Heemskerck, and others,* atlas folio, *bds. with vellum back,* £5. 5s . 1620-50

WEIGELII (Chr.) and Luykens Historiæ celebriores Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Iconibus representatæ, folio, *consisting of* 259 *fine plates, engraved by Weigel, after the Designs of John and Caspar Luykens, with Latin and German Verses beneath each, fine impressions, old calf,* £2. 12s 6d *Noribergæ,* 1712

——— the same, folio, *large paper, fine impressions of the plates, old calf,* £3. 10s *ib.* 1712

Bible Prints.

WESTALL'S (R.) Illustrations to the Old and New Testaments, imperial 8vo. 31 *fine engravings by Heath, half bound,* 15s 1821

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, on folio paper, (pub. at £6. 6s) *unbound,* £1. 5s

---

BIE (Corn. de) Gulden Cabinet van de Schilder Konst, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *containing* 91 *finely engraved portraits of Painters and Engravers, fine old impressions, neat in calf,* £1. 10s *Antw.* 1661

——— the same, 4to. *fine copy in vellum,* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1661

——— the same, *slightly soiled, very neat in calf,* £1. 1s

BICKHAM'S Universal Penman, or Art of Writing, folio, *upwards of* 200 *engraved specimens, ornamented with pleasing head and tail-pieces, some after Watteau, hf. bd. calf,* 18s 1741

BINET (E.) Vie des Principaux Fondateurs des Religions de l'Eglise, représentée dans le Choeur de l'Abbaie de S. Lambert de Liessies, en Haynaut, sm. 4to. *with* 40 *fine portraits, by C. and F. Galle, calf, neat,* 18s *Anvers,* 1634

BIOGRAPHICAL Mirror, comprising a Series of ancient and modern English Portraits of eminent and distinguished Persons, with some Account of their Lives and Works, 3 vols. 4to. 126 *portraits, fine original impressions, calf extra, by Hering,* £3. 10s . 1795-1802

——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, *russia extra, gilt edges,* £3. 13s 6d 1795-1802

This is the best general collection of English Portraits since the time of Houbraken until the publication of Lodge. It contains many not to be found in any other collection.

BIRCH (W.) Delices de la Grande Bretagne, oblong 4to. 36 *views, after designs by Sir J. Reynolds, J. Farrington, T. Rowlandson, &c. with descriptions in English, hf. bd. russia,* 10s 6d 1791

——— the same, *with a few plates added from other works, bds.* 10s

——— the same, *fine copy in old green morocco, from the Strawberry Hill Collection, with Horace Walpole's Arms on the side,* £2. 5s

This volume contains a view of Strawberry Hill.

BIVERI (P.) Sacrum Oratorium Piarum Imaginum Immaculatæ Mariæ et Animæ Creatæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *with* 60 *Biblical Illustrations and Emblems, beautifully engraved by T. and C. Galle, Collaert, &c. fine old impressions, vellum,* £1. 5s *Antverpiæ,* 1634

BLAKE'S (W.) Illustrations of the Book of Job, royal folio, 21 *beautiful plates,* LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d 1826

——— Illustrated Edition of Blair's Grave, *with twelve engravings by Schiavonetti, from the original Inventions of W. Blake, original impressions,* imperial 4to. *bds.* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* £1. 1s . 1808

——— the same, *hf. bd. calf,* £1. 4s 1808

——— the same, *(first page a little inked) hf. bd.* 18s

——— Illustrations of Dante, imperial folio, 7 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco,* £1. 16s 1839

BLAEU, Theatrum Italiæ, Pedemontii, et Sabaudiæ, sive accurata Descriptio ipsorum Urbium, Palatiorum, Templorum, etc. 4 vols. imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 275 *fine engravings, chiefly large Views in Italy, Piedmont, and Savoy, hf. bd. russia, gilt backs,* £4. 4s *Hagæ,* 1724

Digitized by Google

BLOEMAART'S (A. & F.) DRAWING BOOK, a Series of 166 clever Engravings of Heads, Figures, Groups, Cattle, &c. chiefly by Picart, folio, *bds. uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1740

BLOOMFIELD Illustrated: a Series of Views in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Northamptonshire, with a Memoir of the Poet's Life. 4to. 14 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1818

BLORE'S (Edw.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations; royal 8vo. 30 *finely executed line engravings, by Le Keux*, (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1826

BOISSARDI Varia—*see* DE BRY.

BOISSEREE'S Memorials of the Architecture of the Lower Rhine, from the Seventh to the Thirteenth Century (in German), 12 parts, complete, imp. folio, 72 *fine tinted lithographic engravings*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) £3. 3*s* *München*, 1833

——— the same, *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

BONANNI, Templi Vaticani Historia, folio, *with* 86 *plates, representing the Interior, Exterior, and Details of the Vatican, the Designs of Michael Angelo and Sangallo for the rebuilding of St. Peter's, its Ornaments, Tombs, &c. old vellum*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1715

——— Gabinetto Armonico, pieno d' Istromenti sonori, 4to. 148 *plates of Musical Instruments, with the Costumes and Attitudes of the Performers, Italian calf*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1722

——— Ordinum Religiosorum, Equestrium, et Militantium Catalogus, Imaginibus expositus, (Lat. et Ital.) 4 vols. 4to. 480 *plates of Figures in the Costume of the different Religious and Military Orders, fine impressions, hf. bd. vellum*, £4. 4*s* . *Roma*, 1738

BONAVENTURE, Legende des heyligen Vatters FRANCISCI, (Legend of St. Francis by the English monk Bonaventure) in old German, *with* 57 *fine woodcuts*, small 4to. WOODEN BOARDS, 18*s* *Nürnberg*, 1511

BONINGTON, a Series of Subjects from the Works of, drawn on Stone, by J. D. Harding, imp. 4to. *portrait and* 20 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 8*s*) *sd.* £1. 8*s* 1830

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub at £3. 4*s*) *sd.* £1. 16*s*

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* . 1830

——— Scottish Sketches, drawn on Stone by himself, folio, *containing* 13 *fine plates, illustrative of Sir Walter Scott's Novels*, INDIA PROOFS, 12*s* . 1829

BOOK OF TRADES.—Luyken Menschelyke Bezichheden, sm. 4to. *consisting of* 100 *fine plates, being representations of all Trades and Arts, with a Dutch Rime to each, vellum extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 16*s* *Amsterdam*, N.D.

BOSSE (A.) Traité des Maniéres de Gravèr en Taille Douce, small 8vo. 21 *fine plates, vellum, (Horatio Walpole's copy)* 5*s* *Paris*, 1645

BOSSI (Benigno) Opere varie Ornamentale, &c. *consisting of* 193 *plates of Vases, Figures, Heads, Compositions for Pannels, and other Ornaments after designs by Parmegiano*, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. scarce*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . *Parma*, 1772

BOTTARI, Racolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura, scritte da' più celebri Personaggi che in dette Arti fiorirono, dal secolo XV. al XVII. 7 vols. in 6, small 4to. *vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1754-73

——— the same, 7 vols. small 4to. *fine copy, vell.* £2. 8*s*

BOUILLART, Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Germain des Prez, avec la Description de l'Eglise, des Tombeaux, et de tout ce qu'elle contient de plus remarquable, folio, *plates, including a fine one of the "Tombeau de Jaque Douglas, Prince d'Ecosse," old French calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1724

——— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, veau fauve, fine copy*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1724

BOURDON (S.) Estampes, imperial folio, 7 *fine allegorical plates representing Peace, Concord, Liberality, Magnanimity, etc. engraved by Drevet*, 7*s* . *Paris*, ——

BOURNE'S Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, with an Historical and Descriptive Account by Britton, *consisting of* 37 *beautiful plates, tinted, and map*, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *half morocco*, £3. 3*s* . 1839

BOURGEOIS (C.) Vues des Chateaux de France, oblong folio, 80 *lithographic plates of the oldest French Chateaus, by Delpech, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1818-20

BOXHORNII Theatrum præcipuarum Urbium positarum, ad Septentrionalem Europæ plagam Illustriorum Italiæ Urbium Tabulæ; cum Appendice celebriorum in Maris Mediterranei Insulis Civitatum. Together 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with* 132 *large and fine old Views and Plans of Towns, many of them in England, Scotland, and Ireland, including London, Oxford, Windsor, the Palaces of Nonsuch, &c. with Costumes, old calf neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Amsterdam, Janssen*, N. D.

BOYDELL'S Picturesque Scenery of Norway, from Drawings by J. W. Edy, with Remarks made in a Tour through the Country, by W. Tooke, 2 vols. in 1, imp. folio, LARGE PAPER, *original edition*, 80 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1820

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *coloured plates, morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1820

——— Scenery and History of the River Thames, from its rise in Gloucestershire, to its junction with the Medway at Sheerness, 2 vols. folio, *with* 76 COLOURED PLATES, *an original copy*, (pub. at £15. 15*s* in boards), *very neat in calf*, £3. 3*s* 1794-96

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, COLOURED PLATES, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* . 1794-96

BOYDELL'S Collection of Prints, engraved after the most capital Paintings in England, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 115 *magnificent engravings after the old Masters, by Woollett, Byrne, Bartolozzi, Walker, and other eminent engravers, with letter-press descriptions, original and brilliant impressions, in strong old russia binding, with borders of gold, fine set*, £15. 15*s* 1769-72

BOYDELL'S Collection of 100 Engravings after the most capital Paintings in England, *brilliant impressions, many of them proofs before the letters*, 2 vols. atlas folio, *bds. leather backs* £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1799

This collection is quite different from the preceding.

Digitized by Google

BOYS'S Picturesque Architecture of Paris, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, &c. &c. imperial folio, *containing 29 beautiful Drawings*, EXECUTED IN OIL COLOURS, *by the new process of Chromalithography*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. mor.* £3. 3s

——— the same, *retouched by hand, and mounted on cardboard, in a handsome portfolio*, (pub. at £10. 10s) £5. 5s

LIST OF PLATES.

Remains of the old Church of the Madelaine, Rue de la Licorne, Paris.
Fish-market, Antwerp.
Hospice des Vieillards, Ghent.
Belfry, Ghent.
Byloke, (Hospital) Ghent.
Tourde Remi, Dieppe.
Hotel de Ville, Arras.
Laon Cathedral.
Rue de Rivage, Abbeville.
St. Laurent, Rouen.
Rue de la Crosse Horloge, Rouen.
L'Abbaye St. Amand, Rouen.
Hotel Cluny, Paris.
Ditto.
Hotel de Sens, Paris.
Church of St. Severin, Paris.
Porte Rouge, Notre Dame, Paris.
Doorway of Hotel, Rue des Marmousets, Paris.
La Sainte Chapelle, Paris.
Rue Notre Dame, Paris.
Church of St. Etienne du Mont, Paris.
St. Etienne du Mont, with the Pantheon.
Pavillon de Flore, Tuileries
Hotel de la Tremoaille, Paris.
Vielle Rue du Temple, Paris.
The Institue, Paris.
Notre Dame, Paris.
Notre Dame, Chartres.
St. Andre, Chartres.

The present work is unique of its kind, and the process entirely new to the Public. Every touch is the work of the Artist, and every impression the product of the press; printed entirely in colours precisely as they now appear, without the addition of any subsequent touches whatever. One distinguishing advantage of this process is, that these printed Drawings obtain all the force of Oil Colour, with the brilliancy and light of Water Colour, an effect not to be produced by any other method than that here employed. The extraordinary perfection attained has excited general astonishment.

"Our recommendation of it to all who love and can appreciate art cannot be given in terms too strong; it is worthy of the highest possible praise. The Work is of exceeding beauty."—*Art-Union.*

BRACCI (D. A.) Commentaria de Antiquis Scalptoribus in Gemmis et Cammeis, 2 vols. royal folio, 160 *fine plates of celebrated Gems in various Collections, some in England; sewed, (the title and preface damaged by a nail)* £2. 2s
Florent. 1784-6

BRADFORD'S Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume, in Portugal and Spain, royal folio, 56 *fine coloured plates, with letter-press descriptions*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d in bds.) *russia*, £3. 3s 1809

BRANDT (Sebastian) Stultifera Navis, small 4to. *with numerous spirited and droll woodcuts, fine copy, russia, gilt edges*, £1. 10s
Paris, Badii Ascensii, 1507

BRANNON'S Views of the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight, with a Topographical Description, and Tourist Guide, oblong 4to. 49 *plates, neatly etched, hf. bd.* 18s 1829

BRAUN (Geo.) Civitates Orbis Terrarum, 6 vols. in 2, royal folio, *with upwards of 600 curious old Views of Cities, mostly accompanied by the Costumes of the periods, including many English, engraved by* HOGENBERG, *in old gilt vellum, fine copy, (from the Strawberry Hill Collection)* £6. 16s 6d
Cologne, 1572, &c

BRAYLEY AND BRITTON'S TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF SURREY, the Geological Section by Dr. Mantell, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *extensively illustrated with original Drawings (upwards of 100) mostly in colours, by Hassell, Shepherd, and others, and a profusion of additional Portraits and Plates; the Coats of Arms richly emblazoned by Tho. Dowse*, 25 parts, *(from the library of the late John Morice, Esq.)* £20. 5s 1840, &c.

This work is published at 10s. per part, making £12. 10s. The Drawings, Illuminations, and additional plates have cost at least £75.

BRICE, Description de la Ville de Paris, 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous neat engravings of Public Buildings (some of which no longer remain) old binding*, 10s
Paris, 1725

BRISBANE'S Anatomy of Painting, or a short and easy Introduction to Anatomy, for Painters, folio, *with 12 plates, bds.* 8s 1769

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum, by Combe, Hawkins, and Cockerell; with a Description of the Ancient Teracottas, by Combe, together 10 vols. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £29.) *bds.* £14. 14s 1810-42

——— the same, 7 vols. imp. 4to. (pub. at £18.) *bds.* £7. 17s 6d

——— Description of the Collection of Ancient Teracottas in the British Museum, by Combe, roy. 4to. *with 40 fine plates*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 18s 1810

——— the same, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* £1. 8s 1810

——— Les principaux Monumens Ægyptiens du Musée Britannique, et quelques autres qui se trouvent en Angleterre, expliqués d' après le Systême Phonétique, par Ch. Yorke et Martin Leake, 4to. 21 *plates, bds.* 5s 1827

——— Bröndsted's (P. O.) Bronzes of Siris, now in the British Museum, with an Archæological Essay, *(published by the Society of Dilettanti)* imp. folio, 7 *beautiful engravings, bds.* £1. 1s 1836

——— Thirty-two Plates, with Descriptions of the principal Antiquities and Natural Curiosities in the, by Van Rymsdyk, second edition, revised by Boyle, folio, 7s 6d 1791

——— ARUNDALE AND BONOMI'S GALLERY OF EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, selected from the British Museum, 4to. *plates, containing interesting subjects, mostly printed in tints or colours, with historical and descriptive letterpress, by S. Birch, of the British Museum*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth boards, with emblematical devices elegantly gilt on backs and sides*, £1. 1s 1844

BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, in a Series of Views of Ancient English Edifices, with the Chronological History of English Architecture, 5 vols. 4to. *an original set, with fine old impressions of the numerous beautiful plates*, (pub. at £27. 12s) *bds.* £11. 11s 1809-26

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. imp. 4to. ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £43. unbound) *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £19. 19s

Digitized by Google

BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,—the same, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £18. 18*s*

——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. imp. 4to. PICKED PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *with some* ETCHINGS, *hf. bd. russia extra, uncut, top edges gilt, very choice set*, £24. 1809-26

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, 6 vols. 4to. *with* 311 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £33.) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt backs*, £11. 11*s* 1814-36

——— the same, 6 vols. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *an early subscriber's copy*, complete in 53 parts, (pub. at £55.) £21. 1814-36

BRITTON'S LINCOLN CATHEDRAL, its Architecture, Ornaments and Sculpture, 16 very highly finished Line Engravings, by Le Keux, Finden, and Pye, after Drawings made from actual admeasurement by the late Charles Wild, edited by JOHN BRITTON, Esq. F.S.A. medium 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1837

——— the same, royal 4to. (size of the large Paper of Mr. Britton's Cathedrals), £1. 11*s* 6*d*

——— the same, atlas 4to. (to match Mr. Britton's crown folio edition) £2. 2*s*

*** This volume was published to complete Mr. Britton's Cathedrals, and is wanting in most of the sets.

——— Winchester Cathedral, 30 *engravings*, crown folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £1. 10*s* 1817

——— Norwich Cathedral, 24 *engravings*, crown folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £1. 10*s* . 1818

——— York Cathedral, 4to. 36 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *old bds.* 18*s* 1819

——— Peterborough Cathedral, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 16 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1828

——— History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church, 4to. *fine plates*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds. leather backs*, 12*s* 1825

——— History and Antiquities of Redcliffe Church, Bristol, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1813

——— the same, imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER PROOFS, *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 7*s* 1813

BRITTON'S edition of Ferrey's Antiquities of the PRIORY OF CHRIST CHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, consisting of Plans, Sections, Elevations, Details, and Perspective Views, accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the same, by E.W. BRAYLEY. Second edition, revised by JOHN BRITTON, 4to. 20 *fine engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 1*s* 1841

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, imp. 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

BRITTON'S PICTURESQUE ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLISH CITIES, illustrated by a series of Engravings of Ancient Buildings, Street Scenery, &c. with historical and descriptive accounts, imperial 4to. 60 *fine engravings, and* 24 *woodcuts*, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £12.) *original subscriber's set*, in 6 parts, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1830

——— the same, imperial folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS (pub. at £31. 10*s* unbound) *beautifully bound in green morocco extra, leather joints, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, a superb volume*, £10. 10*s* 1830

BRITTON'S edition of Robson's Picturesque Views of English Cities, 4 parts, royal 4to. complete, LARGE PAPER, 32 *extremely beautiful engravings, by the first artists*, INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £8. 8*s*) £2. 5*s* . 1828

——— another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *of which only* 12 *copies were executed* (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *in a portfolio*, £4. 4*s* . 1838

This forms a desirable sequel to Britton's Picturesque Antiquities of English Cities.

BRITTON'S Beauties of Wiltshire, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *many plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1801-25

——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, from Watson Taylor's Library*, £2. 5*s* . 1801-25

——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *vols.* 1 *and* 2 *interleaved for illustrating, and hf. bd. russia, vol.* 3 *in bds. all uncut; from Bentham's Library*, £1. 16*s* 1801-25

BRITTON and GODWIN'S CHURCHES of LONDON: History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis, with Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons, Notices of Remarkable Monuments, &c. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *with* 60 *beautiful engravings by Le Keux, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 12*s*) *extra cloth boards*, 16*s* . 1838-9

BRITTON'S FINE ARTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL; illustrated by a series of Engravings from Paintings, Sculpture, and Architecture of Eminent English Artists, with descriptive Essays, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 24 *beautiful engravings*, PROOFS, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1812

——— the same, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1812

——— the same, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *red morocco, gold borders, leather joints, with Sir Simon Taylor's arms on the sides*, £4. 8*s* 1812

BRITTON'S Memoirs of Sir John Soane, royal 4to. *portrait, cloth*, 7*s* . 1834

——— Memoirs of Sir Jeffery Wyatville, royal 4to. *portrait, cloth*, 7*s* . 1834

BRITTON'S Catalogue raisonné of the Pictures of the Marquis of Stafford, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 1808

BRITTON and Pugin's Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with Accounts of each Edifice, 8vo. *with* 138 *plates*, 2 vols. (*subscriber's copy in* 20 *parts, pub. at* £5.) £1. 5*s* 1823-8

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *purple morocco, gilt edges*, (pub. at £14. 14*s in bds.*) *scarce*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1825

BRITTON'S History and Description of Cassiobury Park, Hertfordshire, the Seat of the Earl of Essex, imperial folio, 22 *fine plates* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1837

——— the same, atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, *the plates coloured and ornamented like drawings, with an additional portrait of the Earl of Essex*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*, *and very few printed*) *cloth, scarce*, £7. 7*s*

Digitized by Google

BROCKEDON'S (W.) Illustrations of the PASSES OF THE ALPS, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. medium 4to. 109 *beautiful engravings, by Finden, Willmore, and other eminent artists, including accurate maps of each Pass, and a general map of the Alps by Arrowsmith* (pub. at £10. 10s in bds.) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges. with glazed paper to the plates*, £4. 4s 1828

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. imperial 4to. (pub. at £20.) *a subscriber's copy in parts*, £6. 6s

——— the same, 2 vols. *elegantly bound in morocco, with broad dentelle borders, and gilt edges*, £9. 9s

——— the same, 2 vols. imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *neat in old russia binding, marbled edges*, £7. 7s 1828

——— the same, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, 2 vols. small folio, *superbly bound in morocco, broad dentelle borders*, VERY RARE, £15. 15s

"One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. We have no hesitation in stating that a volume of more uniform excellence has never been published in England. As the ornament of a library, a practical guide over the scenes described, or a pleasing fire-side associate, it will be found all that can be desired."—*British Magazine.*

"Mr. Brockedon's very beautiful work on the Passes of the Alps, to which we have alluded in the present Dissertation, is so accurate as to preclude, in a great measure, the necessity of an actual view of the ground."—*Cramer and Wickham on Hannibal's Passage over the Alps.*

——— ITALY; Classical, Historical, and Picturesque, illustrated and described, complete in 20 parts, imperial 4to. 60 *highly finished line engravings*, (pub. at £5.) *sewed, an early subscriber's copy*, £3. 16s . 1842-44

——— Road Book from London to Naples, imperial 8vo. *illustrated with* 30 *highly finished engravings by W. and E. Finden*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth*, 14s . 1835

BROMLEY'S (R. A.) History of the Fine Arts, Painting, Engraving, Sculpture, and Architecture, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, £1. 1s 1793

——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 5s . 1793

BROWN'S (Wm.) Select Views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland, with Illustrative Descriptions by the Rev. Dr. John Jamieson, 4to. 25 *beautiful engravings, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £1. 5s 1840

BROWN'S (G.) Treatise on Flower Painting, 4to. 30 *plates, mostly coloured*, complete in 5 parts, 15s . 1803

BRUCKER (Jacob) Bildersal berühmter Schrifftsteller heutiges Tages, 2 vols. folio, 100 *remarkably fine full length Mezzotinto portraits of learned men of the time, including Alberti, Albinus, Bandini, Bengelius, Bernouilli, Breitinger, Buddeus, Carpzovius, Facciolati, Gesner, Haller, Muratori, Mosheim, Schelhorn, Schoetgen, Trew, Weisman, &c. &c. with elaborate Biographical Memoirs in the German Language, old calf binding*, £3. 13s 6d *Augspurg*, 1741-7

BRUNNER (Andreas) Excubiæ Tutelares LX. Heroum Boiariæ, ab Anno Ch. DVIII. cum Elogiis, 12mo. 60 *portraits of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, and Heroes, of Bavaria, exquisitely engraved, (it is said on silver) by Kilian, old calf, gilt edges*, £1. 5s *Monachii*, 1637

——— the same, 12mo. *vellum*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1637

BUCHANAN'S (W.) Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Great Pictures into England, since the French Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 6s) *bds.* £1. 1s . 1824

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound calf gilt*, £1. 4s

BUCK'S ANTIQUITIES; or, Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. in England and Wales, 2 vols. royal folio—Views of nearly 100 Cities and Towns in England and Wales, atlas folio—together 3 vols. *fine impressions, very neat in russia, leather joints, marbled edges, by Kalthoeber*, £15. 15s 1774

——— the same, 3 vols. *expensively half bound, russia extra, with leather borders and joints, full gilt, marbled edges*, £14. 1774

——— the same, a fine old Set from Horace Walpole's Collection at Strawberry Hill, 3 vols. (*the Cities bound oblong and inserted in a case to stand upright*) *newly bound in russia, full gilt in the old style, by Aitken*, £21.

——— Views of Cities and Towns in England, 2 vols. large oblong folio, *consisting of* 85 *folding plates, original and very fine impressions, in old calf*, £4. 14s 6d

These 2 vols. contain duplicates of 14 plates, the actual number of different subjects is 71.

——— Descriptive account of his Topographical Engravings, published under the Title of Antiquities of England and Wales, small 4to. *cloth*, 5s . 1775

——— the same, in folio, with Titles for the 3 vols. of his Antiquities, *unbound*, 10s 6d

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—A Collection of 30 large and clever Drawings, in Colours, (executed about 50 years since) comprising Views, Mansions, etc. in the County of Buckingham, imperial folio, *neatly whole bd. in russia*, £7. 7s 1820

——— A Description of the House and Gardens of the Marquis of Buckingham, at Stowe, 8vo. 25 *engravings, by Medland, neat*, 7s 1797

BULLART, Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les Vies et les Eloges Historiques des Hommes Illustres parmi diverses Nations de l'Europe, 2 vols. folio, *with several hundred fine portraits of the most distinguished men of all countries, including Painters, Poets, Navigators, &c. fine impressions, very neat*, £2. 16s *Bruss.* 1695

"Livre recherche à cause des portraits qu'il renferme."—*Brunet.*

BULWER'S (Rev. James) Views in Madeira, folio, 26 *large plates, lithographed by Harding, Nash, Westall and Gauci*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *in a portfolio*, 14s . 1827

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 4s) *in a portfolio, plates much soiled*, £1. 1s 1827

BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress; A Series of Illustrations to, by SELOUS, published by the Art-Union, consisting of 21 Outlines, *engraved by C. Rolls*, folio, 18s . 1844

BURGMAIR (HANS). A SERIES OF 237 REMARKABLY FINE WOODCUTS BY THIS DISTINGUISHED ARTIST, illustrating the memorable Events of the Life of MAXIMILIAN I. Being early IMPRESSIONS from the blocks which were afterwards used for the German Romance-Pöem called "*Der Weiss-Kunig*;" folio, *with an English description of each plate neatly added in Manuscript, laid in a royal folio volume, with leaves, half russia, gilt, (from the Strawberry Hill Collection)* £4. 4s *Augsburgh, circa* 1500-20

Digitized by Google

BURNETT'S Hints on Light and Shade in Painting, *plates*, 1826, *with various miscellaneous tracts bound in the same volume*, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 14*s* . . v.y.

BURNS.—Landscape Illustrations to the Life and Works of Robert Burns, with Descriptions by Allan Cunningham, imperial 8vo. 17 *fine engravings, cloth, bds.* 9*s* . 1835

BURNS ILLUSTRATED, in a Series of Pictures and Portraits, edited by Allan Cunningham, 4to. 88 *fine steel engravings*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) complete in 23 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. £1. 10*s* . 1840

BURTIN (F. X. de) Traité Théorétique et Pratique des Connoissances qui sont nécessaires à tout Amateur de Tableaux, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* . *Bruxelles*, 1808

BURY (Lady Charlotte), The Great Sanctuaries of Tuscany, Valambrosa, Camaldoli, and Laverna: a Poem with Historical and Legendary Notices; *portrait, and* 6 *fine tinted engravings by Lupton*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) oblong folio, *bds.* 15*s* 1833

BUTLER'S Hudibras—Sixty Portraits to Illustrate, consisting of celebrated Political and Literary Characters, Impostors, and Enthusiasts, alluded to in Hudibras, imperial 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *bds.* £2. 8*s* *Lond.* 1821

BUTLER'S Hudibras—the set of 12 large original Illustrations to, engraved by Hogarth, *fine impressions, in a portfolio*, £1. 10*s* 1726

BYRNE'S Etchings (13) of Animals, *after drawings by the Old Masters*, sm. 4to. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* 1795

BYRON.—Finden's Landscape Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, with Descriptive Letter-press by Brockedon, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. (pub. at £4. 13*s* 6*d* unbound) *morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1833-4

——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £8. 9*s* 6*d* unbound) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s*

——— the same, 24 parts, 4to. PROOFS, *subscriber's copy*, £3. 3*s*

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £11. 8*s* unbound) *calf, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

BYRON'S Poems, Illustrations to, 33 *engravings by Ch. Heath, after Stothard and Westall, with portrait, unbound*, 5*s*

CABINET DE BASAN. Recueil de Sujets et Payssages divers, gravés a l'eau forte par plusieurs Artistes, dont les Dessins originaux font partie de la collection de Mons Basan, imperial folio, 65 *large plates, containing* 150 *etchings after original drawings by Albert Durer, Jules Romain, Ostade, Van Goyen, Rubens, Titian, Salvator, Zuccherelli, &c.* £2. 8*s*

CABINET DE BOYER-D'AGUILLES. Recueil d'estampes, d'aprés les Tableaux des Peintres les plus celebres d'Italie, des Pays-Bas et de France, gravées par Coelemans, decrits par Mariette; atlas folio, 118 *plates, fine impressions, in old French calf*, £6. 6*s* *Par.* 1744

——— the same, *fine impressions, in rich old brown calf binding, broad gold borders*, £7. 7*s*

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *with the autograph of Sir Joshua Reynolds on the title page, old red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1744

CABINET DU ROI, *viz.*—

TABLEAUX DU CABINET DU ROY, *containing* 36 *large and beautiful plates, after the old Masters, engraved by Edelinck, Picart, Masson, and others, brilliant impressions, the "HOLY FAMILY" before the Arms of Colbert, (which Brunet says has alone been sold for* 350 *francs) the "NAPPE DE MASSON," in the first state, and several plates with the mark of* GOYTON.

STATUES ET BUSTES ANTIQUES, *containing* 59 *plates of Statues, &c. in the Louvre and Tuilleries, engraved by Mellan, Baudet, and others.*

BATAILLES D'ALEXANDRE (ou Grands Tableaux du Roy) atlas folio, 5 *very large folding plates, after the celebrated paintings of Le Brun, inimitably engraved by Audran and Edelinck; also Raphael's Transfiguration by Thomassin,* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. . 1672-80

VUES DE MAISONS ROYALES; et de Villes conquises par Louis XIV. 48 *large folding plates of Palaces and Parks in Paris, Versailles, Fontainebleau, Monceaux, &c. by T. Sylvestre, and others.* . . 1666-79

VUES, PLANS, ET ORNEMENS DU CHATEAU DE VERSAILLES, avec les Statues, Termes, et Vases, imp. folio, *consisting of* 78 *plates of the Palaces, Gardens, Fountains, Ornaments, Statues, Vases, &c. by Sylvestre, Le Pautre, and G. Edelinck.*

DESCRIPTION DE LA GROTTE DE VERSAILLES, 20 *plates, engraved by Le Pautre.* 1672-89

TAPISSERIES DU ROI, (les 4 Elemens et les 4 Saisons) &c. *containing* 12 *large folding plates, of Tapestry, after Le Brun; and* 27 *plates of celebrated Military Achievements.*

CARROUSELS, Courses de Têtes, folio, *the* 26 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS 1670

FETES DE VERSAILLES, contenant les Plaisirs de de l'Isle enchantée, les Divertissemens, &c. 20 *plates by Silvestre and Le Pautre.* 1678-80

GRANDES PIECES DE MESRS. LE BRUN ET MIGNARD, viz. L'Escalier des Ambassadeurs a Versailles, 7 *plates.* La Voute de la Galerie, 3 *plates.* Le Dome de la Chapelle de Sceaux, 5 *plates.* La Conquete de la Franche-Compte, d'apres Le Brun par Simoneau, *in all* 16 *fine plates* 1681-88

GRAND ESCALIER DU CHATEAU DE VERSAILLES, dit Escalier des Ambassadeurs par C. LE BRUN, consacré à la Memoire de Louis le Grand, imp. folio, 24 *plates, (with descriptions) hf. bd.* *Paris*

GLORIEUSES CAMPAGNES DE LOUIS LE GRAND, (*known as* "Le Petit Beaulieu") *a series of* 109 *Views and Plans, including* 69 *plates of Towns in France and the Low Countries, engraved by Perelle,* 2 vols. folio. *fine old impressions, red morocco, gilt edges, the royal arms of France on the sides.*

PLANTES DU ROI. Recueil de Plantes dessinées et gravées, par ordre de Louis XIV. par Robert, Bosse, et Chastillon, 3 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 319 *fine plates.*

FETES DONNÉES PAR LA VILLE DE PARIS, a l'occasion du Mariage de Madame Louise-Elizabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, atlas folio, 13 *plates by Blondel.*

FETES DONNÉES PAR LA VILLE DE STRASBOURG, a l'arrivée et pendant le séjour de Louis XV. atlas folio, *fine equestrian portrait and* 11 *large folding plates by Le Bas.*

The whole bound in 15 vols. large folio, *all* ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *old French red morocco, gilt edges, bound at various times, mostly with Royal Arms on the sides: from the library of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, at Strawberry Hill*, £63. *Par.* 1666-89

Digitized by Google

CABINET DU ROI.—LE GRAND ESCALIER DE VERSAILLES, peint par Le Brun, atlas folio, 15 *beautiful engravings by Audran, &c. fine impressions, red morocco, royal arms on the sides*, £1. 16s *Par.* 1681

CABINET DE CROZAT, Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus beaux Tableaux qui sont dans le Cabinet du Roi, &c. avec Descriptions par Mariette, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing 182 fine Engravings of first rate Pictures, many of which are now in this country*; ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *fine copy in old French calf*, £15. 15s *Paris*, 1729

From the library of "John Deschamps, 1767," who has put his initials to all the principal plates.

——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *brilliant impressions, beautiful copy, old French red morocco, with gold borders and gilt edges, (from the library of Sir Francis Chantrey, with his initials)* £20. . 1729

——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, 182 *plates, half bound, old French calf*, £8. 8s 1763

CABINET DE JABACH. Recueil d'Estampes gravées à l'Eau forte par les plus habiles Peintres du tems, d'apres les Desseins des Grands Maitres, que possedoit autrefois M. Jabach et qui depuis ont passé au Cabinet du Roi, folio, *containing 68 fine etchings by and after celebrated Painters, mounted on drawing paper, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s

This is a portion of a larger work, and contains chiefly the Titians and Caraccis.

CABINET des Estampes de M. le Comte de Rigal, Catalogue raisonné par Delalande; 8vo. *with the prices, hf. bd. calf*, 7s *Paris*, 1817

CABINET DE POULLAIN ET CABINET DE CHOISEUL, 2 vols. royal 4to. *containing 243 beautiful engravings after the old masters, fine impressions, richly bound in olive morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 14s *ib.* 1771-81

CABINET de Choiseul, royal 4to. *consisting of 123 beautiful engravings after the old masters, original impressions, French calf, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *ib.* 1771

CABINET de Poullain, royal 4to. *containing 120 beautiful engravings after the old masters, original impressions, old boards, uncut*, £5. 15s 6d. *ib.* 1781

——— the same, royal 4to. *fine impressions, French red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *ib.* 1781

CABINET de Baron Denon, Description des Objets d'Arts qui composent le: I. Monumens Antiques, &c. par Dubois: II. Tableaux etc. par Péregnon: III. Estampes, &c. par Ducheane, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1826

——— le même; partie contenant de Denon les Estampes, etc. par Ducheane ainé, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*. 5s . *Paris*, 1826

CABINET de la Bibliothèque de Ste. Genevieve, in 2 parts, folio, *the first contains views of the library, busts, portraits, paintings on the walls, medals, coins, &c.* 48 *plates, and* 8 *plates of natural history*, 14s . 1689

CALLOT'S WORKS.—1. Les Images de tous les Saints et Saintes de l'Année: 2. Les Douze Mystères ou Fêtes Mobiles: 3. La Vie de l'Enfant Prodigue: 4. Salvatoris, Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sanctorum Apostolorum Icones: 5. Martyrium Apostolorum: 6. Vita et Historia Beatæ Mariæ Virginis: 7. Lux Claustri, (*a series of Emblems* (in 1 vol. sm. folio, *containing in all upwards of 570 fine etchings by Callot, in early states, calf gilt, very rare*, £4. 4s . *ib.* 1631-36

CALLOT'S EMBLEMS. Vita Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Emblematibus delineata, sm. 4to. 26 *fine etchings by Callot, old red morocco, gilt edges, extremely fine and rare*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1646

CALLOT. — Bonarelli, Solimano, Trajedia, 4to. 6 *plates by Callot, fine impressions, Horatio Walpole's copy, calf, neat*, 9s *Firenze*, 1619

——— Catalogue and Description of his Works, by J. H. Green, 12mo. *portrait, bds.* 3s 1804

CALVERT'S (Fred.) Picturesque Views in Staffordshire and Shropshire, with historical and topographical Illustrations, 4to. 39 *plates, India proofs*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 14s 1830

CAMBRIDGE (Duke of) Arrival and Reception at Hanover, royal folio, *portrait and* 7 *plates by Howitt and others, hf. bd. calf*, 7s 6d 1814

CAMBRIDGE Portfolio, 14 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. *with* 80 *plates, and numerous woodcuts of Architecture, Antiquities, &c. edited by the Rev. J. J. Smith*, (pub. at £3. 10s) £1. 16s 1840

CAMDEN'S Annals of the Reign of Elizabeth, *illustrated with upwards of* 200 *Portraits and engravings by Earlom, Faithorne, Houbraken, Vertue, and others, mounted on tinted paper; handsomely bound in* 2 vols. folio, *russia, gilt edges, leather joints, etc. richly tooled*, £7. 7s

CAMERON'S (C.) Baths of the Romans Explained and Illustrated; with the Restorations of Palladio, impl. folio, 77 *fine plates, russia extra, marbled edges, fine copy*, £3. 10s 1772

——— the same, WITH ALL THE PLATES OF CEILINGS FINELY COLOURED, *russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, rare*, £7. 7s

——— the same, *with most of* THE CEILINGS COLOURED, *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4s

CAMPAGNE de 1674 du Prince de Conde en la Guerre de Flandre, précédée d'un Tableau Historique de Hollande, folio, *portrait and* 42 *military plates, calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1771

CAMPER (P.) Discours sur le Moyen de représenter les diverses Passions qui se manifestent sur le Visage, et sur la Conformité entre les Quadrupèdes, les Oiseaux, les Poissons, et l'Homme, 4to. 11 *plates, calf, neat*, 7s *Utrecht*, 1792

CAMPO (A.) Cremona, Fedelissima Citta, et nobilissima Coloma de'Romani, rappresentata in Disegno, &c. royal folio, *containing many fine portraits of the Dukes of Milan, and other plates, by* A. CARACCI; *original edition in the first state, old yellow morocco, gilt edges, arms on the sides*, £3. 3s . *Cremona*, 1585

——— the same, roy. fol. *portraits, fine copy, red morocco gilt edges, from Mr. Hanrott's library, with an autograph note*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1585

——— the same, *fine tall copy, pale russia, gilt edges by Lewis*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1585

The portraits in these volumes are engraved by Augustine Caracci, and include those of the Dukes and Duchesses of Milan, Charles V. and Philip II. of Spain, and his four successive wives, amongst whom is that of Mary, Queen of England.

CAMPO SANTO AT PISA. Pitture a Fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa, intagliate da Carlo Lasinio; atlas fol. *consisting of 40 fine large engravings*, (pub. at £12. 12s) £6. 6s *Firenze*, 1812-22

——— Notizie inedite della Sagrestia, Pistoiese de'Belli Arredi del Campo Santo Pisano, &c. dal Prof. Ciampi; 2 parts in 1, 4to. *with four etchings*, 7s 6d *Firenze*, 1810

——— Lettere Pittoriche sul Campo Santo, 4to. *sewed*, 3s . *Pisa*, 1810

CANALETTI Veduta della Città de Dresde, elephant folio, 10 *fine large etchings, brilliant impressions, vellum*, £4. 4s

Digitized by Google

CANALETTI, Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus Celebriores, ab A. Vicentini, three parts, oblong roy. folio, *containing* 2 *portraits, frontispiece, and* 38 *fine etchings, unbound*, £3. 12s 6d *Venetiis*, s. a.

——— the same set, *fine old impressions*; also, 9 *miscellaneous plates, after Canaletti and Marieschi, large subjects. In all* 49 *plates*, (*Sir Francis Chantrey's copy, with his initials*) *hf. bd.* £5. 5s

——— the same set, *fine old impressions*; *also* 42 *miscellaneous engravings of landscapes, portraits, &c. by various artists, chiefly modern, in all* 80 *plates mounted on tinted paper, in an atlas size portfolio*, £4. 4s

——— 11 odd plates of the Urbis Venetiarum, oblong folio, *unbound*, 10s 6d 1751

CANALETTI Vedute, altre prese da i Luoghi, altre ideate, e da esso intagliate, etc. atlas folio, 31 *fine etchings by Canaletti*, ORIGINAL BRILLIANT SET, *hf. bd. russia*, (*from the library of John Duke of Bedford*) £6. 6s

CANINI Iconografia de Monarchi, Regi, Filosofi, Poeti, ed Oratori dell' Antichità, folio, *first edition*, 114 *fine engravings of Greek and Roman Heroes, by Picart and others, old red morocco, gilt leaves*, £1. 16s *Roma*, 1669

CANOVA'S WORKS—THE ORIGINAL ITALIAN EDITION, engraved under his own inspection, and published in single prints; elephant folio, consisting of 76 very large plates of Statues and Monuments; also 4 additional; all engraved by the first Artists of Italy, and far exceeding every work of the kind yet produced, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. uncut*, £18. 18s

——— another set, ORIGINAL EDITION, *a selection of* 46 *very fine subjects, and* 3 *different portraits of Canova, in all* 49 *plates*, elephant folio, (*numerals coarsely written in ink on the corners, and the margins of many cut down,*) £6. 6s

CANOVA Opere, oblong atlas folio, *containing* 54 *large plates*, (*many proofs,*) *engraved by Fontana, Cunego, Piroli, Riepenhausen, and others*, (*from the Duke of Bedford's library*) *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 3s

CANOVA, Opere di Scultura e di Plastica, descritte da Albrizzi; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *with* 150 *outline plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, £2. 8s *Pisa*, 1821-4

CANOVA, Œuvres de, exécutées par M. Réveil, avec un texte explicatif, par M. H. de Latouche; 8vo. 100 *engravings in outline, French morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1825

CANOVA'S Works, engraved in outline by Henry Moses, with Descriptions, and a Biographical Memoir, by Cicognara, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *portrait and* 154 *plates*, (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 16s 1824-28

——— the same, 3 vols. imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £9. 18s) *cloth bds.* £5. 5s

——— the same, 3 vols. imperial 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6s

——— the same, 3 vols. imperial 4to. *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 16s 6d

——— the same, Vol. 3, imperial 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d

CANOVA, Vita di, compilata da Melchior Missirini, 8vo. *medallic portraits, sd.* 6s *Prato*, 1824

——— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7s *ib.* 1824

CANOVA, Memoirs of, by J. S. Memes, with a critical Analysis of his Works, and an Historical View of Modern Sculpture, 8vo. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 9s *Edinb.* 1823

CANOVA et ses Ouvrages, ou Mémoires historiques sur la Vie et les Travaux de ce célèbre Artiste, par M. Quatremère de Quincy, royal 8vo *vellum paper, portrait and fac-simile autograph, sewed*, 10s *Paris*, 1834

CANTERBURY and YORK CATHEDRALS, an accurate Description of, from their first foundation to the present year, folio, *with* 117 *fine old plates, very neat*, £1. 7s 1755

CARDANI (H.) Metoposcopia, folio, *containing* 800 *engravings of human physiognomy, calf, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1658

This curious treatise is not comprised in the collected works of Cardanus, published in 10 vols. folio.

CARDONNEL'S Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *containing* 100 *beautiful etchings of Castles, Religious Houses, &c. fine impressions, calf, neat*, 15s 1788-93

CARICATURES. GILRAY'S GENUINE WORKS, engraved by Himself, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, and upwards of* 600 *Caricatures, Political, Military, and Personal, from* 1780 *to* 1811; with a quarto volume of letter-press Descriptions. Together 3 vols. *hf. bd. russia, gilt edges, scarce*, £20. 1830

From the library of the late Duke of Sussex.

CARICATURES. Mornings at Bow street, and More Mornings, Humorous Reports by Wight, 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 46 *clever etchings by G. Cruikshank, bds.* 15s 1824-27

——— a set of the 46 Etchings, separately, INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* 5s

CARICATURE and Humorous Portraits, by DIGHTON, of Members of both Houses, and of the Universities, the Clergy, Military and Naval Officers, Auctioneers, Actors, Boxers, &c. 79 *coloured plates*, 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco*, £1. 11s 6d 1793-1812

CARICATURE and Humorous Portraits, full lengths, by Ghezzi, 24 *etchings*, chiefly of Foreign Characters, (*the complete set*); 11 other humorous full lengths, by Internari, &c. *in all* 35 *plates, in a small folio volume*, 10s 6d

CARICATURES, by H. B., A COMPLETE SET FROM THE COMMENCEMENT, 800 *plates*, bound in 8 vols. folio, (pub. at £80.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £30.

CARICATURES (Political), by Paul Pry, relating chiefly to Wellington, from 1829 to 1831, 60 *coloured plates*, (pub. by T. M'Lean) fol. £1. 10s

CARICATURE ANNUAL, from 1831 to 1837, inclusive, (all published,) 7 vols. in 3, *containing upwards of* 1000 *Caricatures, all the latter ones by H. B.; hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *T. Maclean*, 1831-37

CARICATURE Magazine by Rowlandson and Woodward, 28 nos. oblong folio, *containing* 56 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 16s) 14s 1806-7

CARICATURES.—Woodward's Elements of Bacchus, or Toasts and Sentiments given by distinguished Characters, 4to. 40 *portraits in Aqua-tinta, with anecdotes of each, bds.* 15s 1792

CARICATURES.—Human Passions delineated in above 100 Figures, Droll, Satyrical and Humorous, designed in the Hogarthian Style, very useful for Young Practitioners in Drawing, by Tim. Bobbin, Author of the Lancashire Dialect, with an Explanation of the Plates in Verse, folio, *sewed*, £1. 1s *Rochdale*, 1809

CARICATURES of LORD BUTE, &c.—The British Antidote to Caledonian Poison, 2 vols.—The Scot's Scourge, or Pridden's Supplement to the British Antidote, 2 vols. Together, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *with upwards of* 100 *Humorous, Satirical and Political Plates, some engraved by* HOGARTH, *very fine copy in calf, rare*, £2. 12s 6d 1762, &c.

Digitized by Google

CARICATURES.—A miscellaneous parcel, by Woodward, comprising 11 original Drawings (of the time of Pitt)—The Progress of a Corrupt Senator, 6 *plates*—Horse Accomplishments, 12 *plates*—*in all*, 44 *plates, mostly coloured*, £1. 1*s*

CARICATURES.—Woodward's Eccentric Excursions, or Literary and Pictorial Sketches of Countenance, and Characters, in different parts of England and South Wales, *with* 100 *coloured prints, etched by Cruikshank, hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1796

CARLI (G. C.) delle Antichità Italiche, con Appendice de Documenti, 5 vols. 4to. *with plates*, (*Sir R. Greisley's copy*) *hf. bd. neat*, £2. 15*s*
Milano, 1788-91

——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *neat in foreign boards*, £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1788-91

CARLISLE'S (Nic.) Memoir of the Life and Works of William Wyon, chief Engraver of the Royal Mint, 8vo. *bds.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, £1. 7*s* 1837

CARACCI (An.) ETC. L'Enea vagante, 1663, 20 *plates, after the Caraccis, engraved by Mitelli*—David Trionfante del Golia et dei Filistei, opera di PIETRO DA CORTONA, depinta a fresco, nella Galleri a del Marchese Sacchetti, 7 *plates*—A. CARACCI Imagines Farnesiani Cubiculi, 13 *plates*—A. Caracci Galeria nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma, 30 *plates containing* 50 *subjects, engraved by Car. Cesio. Together* 70 *plates* in 1 vol. large oblong folio, *old calf*, £3. 3*s*

CARACCI SCHOOL.—A large Collection of the Works of the Caraccis and their Followers, 243 *plates of various sizes, mounted* in 2 vols. imp. folio, *old vellum, Horace Walpole's copy*, £12. 12*s*

CARACCI'S (An.) Etchings from his own Studies.—Pensieri Diversi delineati et intagliate d'Anibale Caracci, folio, 39 *etchings, including his own portrait, with* 6 *others after Albano, &c. hf. bd.* £1. 4*s* (1597-1606)

——— Imagines Farnesiani Cubiculi, Romæ in Ædibus Ducis Parmensis pictæ, folio, 13 *folding plates, engraved by Aquila, calf*, 10*s* 6*d*
Romæ.

——— A Series of 15 large Plates of Subjects of Roman History, allegorically represented, "Bononiæ, in aula Palatii Magnanssi depinxit," *finely engraved by Tortebat*, 1659, atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 1*s*

——— Raccolta delle Pitture nella Galleria Farnese in Roma, intagliate in Rame da Carlo Cesio, imp. folio, *portrait and* 33 *plates* (*printed in red*), *containing* 50 *subjects, engraved by Cesio*, (*the late Sir F. Chantrey's copy,*) *hf. bd.* £1. 8*s*

——— L'Enea Vagante Pitture dei Caracci intagliate da G. M. Mitelli, royal folio, *calf*, 20 *fine plates*, 18*s* *Roma*, 1663

CARACCI (Lud.) Il Claustro di San Michele in Bosco di Bologna, descritto da Malvasia, folio, 19 *large plates, by Giovannini, old calf* (*from the Townley Collection*) 18*s* *Bologna*, 1694

——— the same, folio, 19 *plates, slightly stained*, 8*s*. *ib.* 1694

CARACCI (An. et Agost.) Raccolta di Pitture, dipinte sul muro d'An. d'Agost. e da Lod. Caracci, ne Cammini, che in varie Case Nobili di Bologna si ritrovano, 2 parts, imp. folio, 19 *plates by C. A. Pisarri, unbound*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, N. D.

——— See *Chamberlaine—Galeria Farnesiana—Kip.*

CARRADORI (Franc.) Instruzioni elementare per gli Studiosi della Scultura, folio, 17 *plates of the modes of measuring and chiselling the human figure, calf, rare*, £1. 5*s* *Firenze*, 1802

CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND, including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III; illustrated by 109 large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens, shewn in plan, elevation, section, and detail. New and much improved edition, by JOHN BRITTON, Esq. 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *fine impressions of the plates*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1837

——— the same, *elegantly bound in morocco, broad borders of gold*, £6. 6*s*

This original and important work contains, in 109 large plates, as many Architectural Examples, Ornaments, and Antiquities, as on the ordinary plan of publishing would suffice for at least twenty folios. IT IS ONE OF THE MOST USEFUL BOOKS THE ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT CAN POSSESS. "Mr. Carter (says Mr. Britton) was the first to point out to the public the right way of delineating and representing the component and detached parts of the Old Buildings of England His National Work on Ancient Architecture, occupied him in drawing, etching, arranging, and publishing, more than twenty years. It is highly valuable."—

See *Britton's Arch. Ant.* vol. v. pages 38 and 68.

MR. PUGIN SAYS OF CARTER, "WE NE'ER SHALL LOOK UPON HIS LIKE AGAIN."

CARTER'S SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE AND PAINTING NOW REMAINING IN ENGLAND, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII. consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Sculptures, &c. Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings, on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c. &c. designed to shew the Rise and Progress of Sculpture and Painting in England; to explain obscure and doubtful parts of history, and to preserve the portraits of great and eminent personages: With historical and critical Illustrations by the following distinguished Antiquaries, the late Francis Douce, Esq. Richard Gough, Esq. Wm. Bray, Esq. John Fenn, Esq. J. S. Hawkins, Esq. and the Rev. J. Milner, of Winchester. New and greatly improved edition, arranged in topographical order, and illustrated with additional Notes by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, DAWSON TURNER, Esq. JOHN BRITTON, Esq. F.S.A. and other able Antiquaries; including also the MS. notes contained in copies left by the late Richard Gough and Francis Douce, Esqrs. and now preserved in the Bodleian Library, and a General Index, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with* 120 *large engravings, many of which are beautifully coloured, and several highly illuminated with gold, hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, reduced to £8. 8*s* 1838

——— the same, *elegantly bound in morocco, broad borders of gold*, £10. 10*s*

This book formerly sold for upwards of 15 guineas without the Illuminations, and greatly inferior in every respect to the present.

"This celebrated and curious work illustrates remarkable Antiquities of almost every county in England, and has deservedly obtained the appellation of the English Montfaucon. A great portion of the letter-press is written by the late Francis Douce, Esq. and the Rev. Mr. Milner, whose literary and antiquarian productions are justly treasured by all."

"The present new edition has very considerable advantages: it is better arranged and more correct than before; has large additions and illustrations, in the form of notes, contributed by competent scholars; and is accompanied by a complete Index, the want of which has always been felt. The plates are in very superior condition, and many of them beautifully coloured. The Missal plate, which is splendidly illuminated in gold,

Digitized by Google

CARTER—*continued.*
carmine, and ultramarine, the Lynn Cup, the Crozier of William of Wykeham, and the Paintings on Glass, all beautifully coloured, have a most brilliant effect, and render this volume perfectly irresistible to the lover of antiquarian lore.

CARTWRIGHT'S Views in the Ionian Islands, atlas folio, 12 *very large plates, coloured like drawings, and mounted on card board, with descriptions*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

CARYOPHILI (Blasii) de Veterum Clypeis Opusculum, 4to. *plates of Shields, new, calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lug. Bat.* 1751

——— Opuscula de Marmoribus antiquis de Thermis Herculanis, &c. 4to. *sd.* 4*s* *Traj.* 1743

——— the same, in 1 vol. 4to. *old calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 1743

CASSAS, Voyage Pittoresque de l'Istrie, de la Dalmatie et de la Syrie—see *Voyage Pittoresque.*

CASTELL'S (Rob.) Villas of the Ancients illustrated, royal folio, *plates and plans, hf. bd. calf neat*, 14*s* 1728

CASTIGLIONE, (G. B.) Varii Capricci et Paesi, oblong folio, *containing* 12 *beautiful etchings of landscapes with figures and cattle, &c. bds.* 14*s* *Venezia*, 1786

CASTIGLIONE'S Etchings, chiefly of Scriptural subjects, engraved by Bartolozzi, folio, 8 *fine plates, proofs, (from Southey's library) hf. bd. morocco*, 18*s*

CATALOGUE Historique du Cabinet de Peinture et Sculpture Françoise de M. de Lalive, 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* . *Paris*, 1764

Catalogues of Prints.

CATALOGUE, (Graves's) of Portraits and Prints, including many of the most celebrated foreign productions, from the earliest Æra of the Arts, with the prices affixed, 4to. *bds.* 3*s* .

——— of the Maps, Prints, and Drawings, in the Library of the British Museum, royal folio, *bds.* £3. 3*s* . 1829

——— SYKES'S (Sir M.) Prints, Pictures, Bronzes, &c. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. FINE PAPER, *port. ruled with red lines, neatly priced and named throughout, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s* 1824

——— of Prints, sold by Auction viz.: Sir Mark Sykes's, 3 parts, *portrait inserted, chiefly priced*—Bindley's Collection of British Portraits—The Abate Celotti's Collection of Illuminated Miniature Paintings, catalogued by Ottley—Josi's Collection of Engravings, Etchings, Original Drawings, and Books of Prints; *with the prices and names*—in 1 vol. 4to. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— of Prints, sold by auction, viz.: Harring, *prices and names*, 1812—Cavalier Seratti, *prices and names*, 1810—Dowdeswell, 2 parts, *prices*, 1810—Baker, *portrait*, 1825—in 1 vol. royal 8vo. with a satirical broadside on Sir Walter Scott's *Pirate*, (*only* 25 *copies printed*), *neatly hf. bd.* 7*s*

CATHERWOOD'S Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucutan, imperial folio, *with map of Central America*, 25 *very highly finished lithographic engravings, and illuminated title page*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1844

CATHEDRALS of Great Britain, published by the Antiquarian Society, a complete set, viz. St. Stephen's Westminster; Exeter; Bath; Durham; Gloucester; St. Albans: atlas folio, 82 *fine engravings of Plans, Sections, and Details, by Basire*, (pub. at £30. 9*s*) *bds.* £3. 10*s* 1795-1813

——— another set, complete, with the supplementary plates, in one vol. atlas folio, *hf. bd. calf*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* . 1795-1813

——— Gloucester Cathedral, atlas folio, 17 *plates, unbound*, 15*s* . 1809

——— St. Alban's Abbey, atlas folio, 19 *plates, unbound*, 15*s* . 1813

——— See also *Britton; Storer; Willis; Winkles.*

CAULFIELD'S PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS, AND CHARACTERS, of Remarkable Persons, from the Reign of Edward the III. to the Revolution, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 109 *curious plates, illustrating Granger, &c.* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds* £1. 8*s* 1813

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s*

CAULFIELD'S Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters, of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the reign of George II. 4 vols. 4to. 157 *portraits*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1819-20

——— Calcographiana; the Printsellers' Chronicle and Collector's Guide to the Knowledge and Value of British Portraits, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. russia*, 5*s* . 1814

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, in folio, *printed for illustration, bds.* 8*s* . 1814

——— the same, with the Calcographimania; or the Portrait-Collector and Printsellers' Chronicle, a Humorous Poem, with explanatory Notes, 2 vols in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. very neat*, 9*s* 1814

CAUSEI (M. A.) Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus Eruditæ Antiquitatis, folio, *with* 162 *plates of Gems, Statues, Busts, Vases, Musical Instruments, Lamps, &c.* folio, *neat*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1690

——— another edition, *enlarged*, 2 vols. *with* 218 *plates, neat*, £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1746

CAVACEPPI (Bartol.) Raccolta d'Antiche Statue, Busti, Bassi-relievi et altre Sculture, restaurate; 3 vols. fol. *with* 180 *fine plates, hf. bd. vellum, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *Roma*, 1768-72

CAYLUS (Comte de) Recueil d'Antiquites Egyptiens, Etrusques, Grecques, Romaines, et Gauloises, 7 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 700 *fine engravings, calf, neat*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1752-67

——— the same, 7 vols. 4to. *fine set, French calf, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

——— the same, 7 vols.—Sauvageres Recueil d'Antiquities dans les Gaules, qui peut servir de suite a Caylus. Together, 8 vols. 4to. *French calf, marbled edges*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

——— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *French calf gilt, and marbled edges, fine set*, £6. 16*s* 6*d*

——— the same, 8 vols.—Martin Religion des Gaulois, *ib.* 1727—Martin Explication de divers Monumens singuliers qui ont rapport à la Religion des plus ancien Peuple, *ib.* 1739.—Caylus Recueil de 300 Têtes et Sujets de Composition d'après les Pierres gravées du Cabinet du Roi—together, 12 vols. 4to. *containing upwards of* 1000 *engravings, uniformly half bound, Dutch calf*, £8. 8*s*

"L'Ouvrage du Comte de Caylus est precieux par le grand nombre des monuments qu'il reproduit."—*Brunet.*

Digitized by Google

CECCHI (J. B.) Bonarum Artium Splendori XII. Tabulas, a præstantissimis Etruriæ Pictoribus expressas, &c. atlas folio, 12 *large and fine engravings of Pictures in the different Churches of Florence, hf. bd. rare*, £2. 8s *Florentiæ*, 1776

CELLINI (Benvenuto) Vita e Opere, con Note da Carpani, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Milano*, 1806-11

——— dell' Orreficeria e della Scultura, 4to. *vellum, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 7s 6d *Firenze*, 1731

CELLINI'S (Benvenuto) Life, containing a variety of curious and interesting particulars relative to Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, translated by Dr. T. Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 10s 6d 1771

——— the same, edited by Thos. Roscoe, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 4s) *bds.* 14s 1823

CENNINO Cennini Trattato della Pittura, da Car. Tambroni, 8vo. *sewed*, 7s 6d *Roma*, 1821

CERVANTES. Don Quixote — COYPEL'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO, 25 *very fine engravings by Cochin, etc. the original large set*, impl. folio, *brilliant impressions, unbound*, £1. 11s 6d 1724

CERVANTES, Aventures de Don Quichotte representées en Figures peints par COYPEL, gravées par Picart, &c. avec les Explications, 4to. 31 *beautiful plates, fine impressions, calf, neat*, £1. 1s . *La Haye*, 1746

——— the same, *fine copy, old green morocco, dentelle borders, gilt edges, calf, neat*, £1. 11s 6d *La Haye*, 1746

——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *Dutch calf, very neat*, £1. 7s . *Liège*, 1776

——— the same, plates only, without the letterpress, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1s

CERVANTES. Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis, PICTORIAL EDITION, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of 800 beautiful woodengravings, after the celebrated designs of Tony Johannot, and a series of 16 additional plates by Cosmo Armstrong*, (pub at £2. 10s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, £1. 8s

——— the same, 2 vols. *richly bound in morocco, full gilt back and sides, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

"This is a splendid edition of Don Quixote. The embellishments are rich in humour, variety, and information on Spanish manners, and Spanish scenery, and their spirit is such, that they seem starting from the page they beautify."

CHALMERS' (Alex.) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings of the University of Oxford, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with 31 fine engravings by Storer and Greig, russia, gilt edges*, £1. 14s . 1810

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* £1. 16s *Oxford*, 1810

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1810

CHAMBERLAINE'S ROYAL COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS. A series of accurate and beautiful Fac-similes of Original Designs of the Old Masters, especially of the most celebrated of the Bolognese, Romane Florentine, and Venetian Schools, comprising some very choice Specimens of Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Michael Angelo, Guido, Claude, the Caraccis, the Poussins, Swanevelt and Canaletti, preserved in the Royal Collection, formerly at Carlton House, imperial folio, *with 72 fine tinted plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Schiavonetti, and F. C. Lewis*, (pub. at £21.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt backs and gilt edges*, £5. 5s

CHARLET, Album Lithographique, 1827-8, oblong 4to. 35 *humorous sketches of French manners, &c.* 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1828

CHESHIRE.—Buckler's Views of Eaton Hall, the Seat of Earl Grosvenor, imperial folio, 10 *large lithographic plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (*privately printed*) *sewed*, 16s . 1826

CHERON (Elis.) Pierres gravées: Designs from Antique Gems, 4to. 52 *plates, fine copy, old red morocco, gilt edges, (from the library of Horace Walpole)* £2. 2s . *Paris*, 1711-14

"A tasteful design, and a commanding facility of pencil distinguish the works of this admirable paintress. She engraved both with the point and graver, and executed some plates after Designs she had made from select antique gems, and other subjects."—*Bryan.*

CHEVALIER (N.) Histoire de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre, par Médailles, Inscriptions, Arcs de Triomphe, &c. folio, *with many Engravings of Coins, Medals, and Processions, by Romeyn de Hooge, old calf*, 8s . *Amst.* 1692

CHILD'S (Geo.) Woodland Sketches; a Series of Characteristic Portraits of Trees, for Artists, and Amateurs, with Descriptions, folio, 19 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 18s 1839

CHINA, Tartary, &c. An extensively illustrated Work, formed by an amateur of the last century, lettered: Gallerie Agréable du Monde; Section Chine et Tartarie, *consisting of 150 curious old maps and views, mounted on drawing paper*, 2 very large volumes, folio, *very neat in old calf*, £1. 16s . *Leyde*, 1690, &c.

CHINA.—Faits memorables des Empereurs de la Chine. — Abrégé Historique des principaux Traits da la Vie de Confucius. Together, 2 vols. 4to. *with 48 fine plates, engraved by Helman, after original Chinese drawings, very neat in French calf*, £1. 10s (*Horace Walpole's copy from Strawberry Hill*) *Paris*, 1788

CHINESE VICTORIES, CEREMONIES, and GREAT HISTORICAL EVENTS; *a Series of sixteen very large and splendid Engravings by Cochin, Le Bas, and others, after paintings furnished expressly from China*, elephant folio, ENGRAVERS' PROOFS, *extra fine set*, £6. 6s *Paris*, 1765-74

——— the same, 15 *plates, half russia extra*, £3. 13s 6d

This magnificent series was executed in France by order of the Emperor Kien Long, without regard to expence, and after a few engraver's proofs were taken off, the coppers were sent to China. Brunet describes it as "Livre devenue rare;" and quotes the sale of three sets, at 476 francs, 176 francs, and 145 francs.

CHINESE DRAWINGS. (36) *beautifully executed in colours on Rice paper, and mounted on cards*, in 3 *portfolios*:—*viz.* 15 *of Shipping and Boats*, 8 *of Costums*; 2 *views*; 7 *of Birds*; 3 *of Flowers, and one of Fish*, £6. 16s 6d

CHINESE WOODCUTS.—Three thin folio volumes containing above one thousand interesting cuts in various branches of Arts and Sciences, including Botany, Zoology, Architecture, Ornaments, Sports and Pastimes, &c. &c. with letter-press Descriptions, *printed on thin Chinese paper*, 3 vols. folio, *enclosed in a portfolio*, £3. 3s

CHINESE WOOD-CUTS of Fruit Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers, COLOURED, *upwards of 80, on thin silk paper*, 4to. (*from the collection of Mr. Thos. Daniell*), £1. 11s 6d

CHINESE WOODCUTS. — A curious old Volume of Fables in Chinese, *printed on thin paper on 176 leaves, each decorated with as many singular woodcuts*, 8vo. *half bound, morocco*, £1. 1s

Digitized by Google

CHODOWIECKI. A volume of Engravings, by and after the Designs of this celebrated German Artist, *upwards of 500 small plates printed on 54 sheets, mostly Scriptural subjects*, impl. 4to. *calf extra, marb. edges*, £2. 2s

CHRISTIAN KEEPSAKE (The), by the Rev. W. Ellis, fcap. 8vo. *embellished with 13 fine steel engravings*, (pub. at 12s) *morocco, gilt edges*, 6s *Fisher*, 1835

CHRISTIE'S (James) Disquisitions upon the Painted Greek Vases, and their probable connection with the Shows of the Eleusinian and other Mysteries, 4to. 21 *plates, red morocco, (presentation copy from the author to John Symmons)* £1. 7s . 1825

CHRONICON, sive Rudimentum Noviciorum, (auctore Ioan. Columna, etc.) 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with numerous curious woodcuts, coloured, and tables of Scripture genealogy, very fine copy, in the original white stamped binding*, £4. 14s 6d *Lubec*, 1475

"Premier livre imprimé à Lubeque; vend. 144 fr. Gaignat. Cette grande compilation historique divisée en six époques s'arrête à l'année 1472. On l'a attribuée tantôt à un certain Brocard, ou Brochard, auteur d'une relation de la Terre Sainte, qui y est insérée, et tantôt à Jean de Columna, frère prêcheur que écrivait au 13e. siècle. Elle n'est certainement pas du premier, mais si le second en est l'auteur primitif, ce que plusieurs critiques contestent, une autre main que la sienne l'aura terminée. Les gravures en bois, et surtout la Carte de la Palestine, qui décorent ce gros livre, sont très remarquables pour l'époque où elles parurent."—*Brunet.*

CRONEKEN der Sassen, (Chronicle of the Saxons) small folio, *illustrated with several hundred curious and spirited woodcuts of Costume, Armorial Bearings, &c. &c. in old wooden binding*, £2. 2s *Moguntiæ, P. Schoeffer*, 1492

Extremely rare, but wanting the first and last leaves. The following note is quoted from Longman's Catalogue of 1827, where a complete copy is marked £11. 11s.—"Containing a series of many hundred woodcuts, with short descriptions in German: those of the Battles are very spirited; many are curious and whimsical. The Portraits of renowned men are accompanied by their Arms. The work is extremely rare—probably not more than one other copy in this country—in fine preservation, in the original oak boards."

CHRONICON Hungarorum et Regum Hungariæ, cum Prefatione Joannis de Thwrocz, small 4to. **Black letter**, *with numerous curious woodcuts, coloured, very rare, limp vellum*, £2. 2s *Paris, Ratdolt*, 1488

Chronicon Nurembergense, auctore Hartmanno Schedel, royal folio, *with upwards of 2250 spirited and curious woodcuts, by Wolgemuth (the master of Albert Durer) and Pleydenwurff, remarkably fine copy, old morocco, tooled all over the sides*, £8. 18s 6d *Nuremb. Koberger*, 1493

"The Original Edition. One of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century, which can never fail to be highly interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine woodcuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a Pen Drawing. If Koberger had printed only this Chronicle, he would have done enough to place his name among the most distinguished of his typographical brethren; but he has other, and nearly equal claims to a very marked celebrity."—*See the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," of which no less than 26 pages are devoted to an account of it, accompanied by fac-similes of some of the very singular woodcuts.* Hearne, in the preface to Robert of Gloucester, says, "For my part, the oftener I consult this chronicle the more I wonder at the things in it, and I cannot but esteem the book as extremely pleasant, useful, and curious, by reason of those very odd cuts."

CHRONICLES of London Bridge, the Illustrations to, consisting of 56 beautiful Woodcuts, engraved by Bonner, royal 8vo. proofs on India paper, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 7s 6d 1827

CHURCH Ornaments.—Basilica, die Kirche des Klosters S. Ulrich und Afra in Augspurg, small folio, *containing 78 plates of Sacred Vessels and Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of Augsburg, vellum*, £2. 2s *Augsb.* 1712

CIAMPINI (J.) Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipue Musiva opera Sacrarum Profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli antiqui Ritus illustrantur, 2 vols.—Ejusdem de Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis, Synopsis historica, 1 vol. Together 3 vols. folio, *with* 170 *plates, bds.* £3. 3s *Romæ*, 1690-93

CIAMPINI de Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis Synopsis Historica, folio, 35 *plates of Architecture, Mosaics, &c.* 15s *ib.* 1693

CICOGNARA, Storia della Scultura, dal suo Risorgimento in Italia sino al secolo di Napoleone, per servire di continuazione alle Opere di Winckelmann, D'Agincourt, &c. 3 vols. folio, *with* 180 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia extra*, £7. 17s 6d . *ib.* 1813-18

——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *and folio atlas of plates, sewed*, £5. 15s 6d *Prato*, 1824

——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *without the atlas of plates*, £1. 10s

"Cet ouvrage est un des meilleurs que l'Italie ait produit sur les Beaux Arts."—*Brunet.*

CICOGNARA, le Fabbriche più cospicue di Venezia, 2 vols. atlas fol. vellum paper, 250 *fine engravings of buildings, with architectural details, hf. bd. red mor. extra, gilt edges*, £13. 13s 1838

——— the same, the plates in folio, the letterpress in 4to. 2 vols. *hf. bd. mor. gilt edges*, £10. 10s

"Ouvrage capital, contenant 250 pl. avec des descriptions pour lesquelles MM. Ant. Diedo et Ant. Selva ont été les collaborateurs de M. Cicognara."—*Brunet.* Published at £94.

——— Catalogo Ragionato dei Libri d'Arte et d'Antichità posseduti dal Conte Cicognara, 2 vols. royal 8vo. vellum paper, *sewed*, 16s *Pisa*, 1821

CIPRIANI (G. B.) Monumenti della Grecia, 4to. 25 *plates, calf gilt*, 9s (1790?)

CIPRIANI (G. B.) sui dodici Obelischi Egizj che adornano la Citta' di Roma, 4to. 15 *plates, hf. bd. vellum*, 7s . *Roma*, 1823

CLARENDON'S Characters of Eminent Men in the Reigns of Charles I. and II. 8vo. 14 *portraits inserted, calf*, 7s . 1793

CLAUDE'S LIBER VERITATIS, A Collection of 300 Prints after the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c. engraved by Richard Earlom, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted, (taken from the Handwriting of Claude on the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures. 3 vols. folio, *fine impressions; hf. bd. morocco extra, richly gilt backs and gilt edges*, £9. 9s

——— the same, 3 vols. *unbound*, £6. 16s 6d

——— the same, Vol. 3, separately, to complete sets, *bds. with leather back*, £2. 12s 6d

*** Any single print of Claude's Liber Veritatis may be had separately, price 2s.

Digitized by Google

CLAUDE'S LIBER VERITATIS, 2 vols. ORIGINAL PROOFS, 200 *plates*; also, A SET OF THE ORIGINAL ETCHINGS, in all 400 *plates, mounted* in 3 vols. folio, *olive morocco extra, broad dentelle borders* £37. 16*s* 1774-77

CLEMENT DE TREILLE (Nic.) Les Roys et Ducs d'Austrasie, depuis Théodoric I. sm. 4to. 64 *beautifully engraved portraits, (supposed to have been printed from silver plates), neat in French calf*, £1. 1*s* *Cologne*, 1591

"Première édition; les portraits sont plus beaux, et mieux gravés, que ceux de la seconde."—*Brunet.*

CLERISSEAU'S Views in Naples, imperial folio, 11 *very large folding plates of Amphitheatres, Temples, Triumphal Arches, &c. hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1*s* . 1765

COESVELT'S GALLERY OF PICTURES, consisting of Ninety Plates beautifully engraved in outline by F. JOUBERT, drawn from the Paintings, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive Letter-press, an Account of the present Localities of the Pictures, and an Introduction, by Mrs. JAMESON, 1 vol. 4to. (originally sold at £5. 5*s*) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1836

*** VERY FEW COPIES REMAIN FOR SALE.

The Collection is now dispersed, and though some of the finest pictures still remain in the collections of this country, many of them have been carried abroad; three of them were sold to Russia for £8000.

The work was privately printed, and only a few copies disposed of at £5. 5*s* each. The small remaining stock having come into the possession of the advertiser, he has, by the kindness of Mrs. Jameson, been enabled to add an account of the pictures, and an interesting introduction.

"This Collection of Pictures, painted by the great masters of the schools of Italy, is the result of more than thirty years' research, principally made in countries subjected to the revolutionary disasters which have overwhelmed the South of Europe.

COLE'S (Wm.) Select Views of Ancient Monuments in Greece, from Drawings taken in 1833, royal folio, 12 *plates beautifully coloured*, (published at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1835

——— the same, roy. folio, *hf. bd. blue morocco*, £1. 4*s* . 1835

COLEBROOK'S (R. H.) Twelve Views in Mysore, oblong imperial folio, *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4*s* 1805

——— the same Views on a reduced scale, *finely engraved*, impl. 4to. *green morocco, gilt leaves*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1812

COLEMAN'S (Charles) MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDUS, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India and the Neighbouring Islands: and an Appendix, comprising the minor Avatars, and the Mythological and Religious Terms, &c. of the Hindus; 4to. *with numerous plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c.* (published at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds. emblematically gilt on back and sides*, £1. 4*s* . 1832

COMMON PRAYER (The Book of) 2 vols. imperial 8vo. *illustrated with* 90 *fine plates, mostly after the Old Masters, neatly inlaid*, £3. 16*s* *Oxford*, 1815

CONCOURS DECENNAL: see *Filhol.*

CONEY'S Beauties of Continental Architecture, Views of Ancient Cathedrals and Remarkable Public Buildings in France, the Netherlands, Germany and Italy, royal folio, 28 *fine etchings and* 56 *vignettes*, INDIA PROOFS, *with descriptive illustrations*, (pub. at £6. 12*s* unbound) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* 1831-33

CONEY'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS.—Engravings of Ancient Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot and engraved by JOHN CONEY, *thirty-two very large and beautiful engravings*, imperial folio, (published at £10. 10*s*) *elegantly f. bd. morocco*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

LIST OF PLATES.

Cathedral at Antwerp.
Cathedral at Brussels.
Hotel de Ville, Ghent.
Cathedral at Beauvais.
Hotel de Ville, Brussels.
Palace of Justice, Rouen.
Hotel de Ville, Arras.
Cathedral at Rouen, North Entrance.
Ditto, South Entrance.
Ditto, West Front.
Hotel de Ville, Louvain.
Cloth Hall, Bruges.
Cathedral at Amiens.
Monastery of St. Bertin, St. Omer.
Ditto, Interior.
Church of St. Augustine, Antwerp.
Cathedral at Abbeville.
Cathedral of Notre Dame, Paris.
Cathedral of St. Ouen, at Rouen.
Hotel de Bourgtheroude, Rouen.
Cathedral at Milan, North-East View.
Ditto, North-West View.
Cathedral at Mechlin.
Cathedral at Rheims.
Cathedral at St. Omer.
Cathedral at Strasbourg.
University of Pavia.
St. Martin's, Landshut.
Hotel de Ville, Ypres.
Cathedral Church, Friburg.
Church of Thann, Alsace.
Clock Tower, Bergues.

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, elephant folio, Subscriber's copy in parts, (published at £14. 14*s*) £6. 6*s*

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *cloth boards*, £6. 16*s* 6*d*

These large etchings of Coney excited great admiration, on their first appearance, by their extraordinary vigour and effect. They bring to mind the force of Piranesi. These are the largest and best plates he ever executed, and the only ones which fully exhibit his distinctive excellence in this style of art.

CONQUETES DE LOUIS XV. tant en France, qu'en Allemagne, Italie, &c. par M. Dumortous, folio, 42 *fine plates, old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1759

COOK'S Voyages. The Atlases of Plans and Maps to the First and Second Voyage, 2 vols. royal folio, *with* 113 *maps and plates*, (NOT FOLDED), *fine impressions, very neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* 1769-77

——— Third Voyage, the Atlas of 60 Maps and Plates to, including "the Death of Capt. Cook," engraved by Bartolozzi, imperial folio, *brilliant impressions, the Admiralty stamp to each, denoting them to be first impressions*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *unbound*, 16*s*

——— the same, *boards*, £1. 1*s*

——— the same, *whole bound in old russia*, £1. 10*s*

——— WEBBER'S Atlas of Plates to the Third Voyage, consisting of 'VIEWS IN THE SOUTH SEAS,' royal folio, 12 *plates*, FINELY COLOURED *by the Author, and a duplicate set in aquatinta, with the addition of* 5 *which were never published; rare*, £2. 5*s*

——— *See* DRAWINGS, and *see* WEBBER.

COOKE'S ETCHINGS OF THAMES SCENERY, being Picturesque Delineations of the most beautiful Scenery on the Banks of that River, from its source to its confluence with the Sea, comprising 75 fine copper-plate Engravings, after Drawings by Owen, De Wint, Havell, and Reinagle, royal 4to. with the 8vo. volume of Letter-press Descriptions, (published at £8. 8*s*) *elegantly half bound morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* . 1822

——— the same, *unbound*, £1. 10*s*

Digitized by Google

COOKE'S ETCHINGS OF THAMES SCENERY.—the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, impl. 4to. with the 8vo. volume of Letter-press, 2 vols. (published at £10. 10s) *elegantly, hf. bd. morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1822

——— the same, *unbound*, £1. 16s 1822

——— the same, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, small folio, with the 8vo. volume of Letter-press, 2 vols. (published at £15. 15s) *elegantly hf. bd. mor. full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1822

——— the same, *unbound*, £2. 5s

——— Gems of Art, forming a choice Collection of Engravings from the most celebrated Pictures, folio, 30 *beautiful mezzotinto plates*, PROOFS, (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1823

COOKE'S (G.) Etchings of Domestic Animals, after the old esteemed Masters, (Berghem, DuJardin, Paul Potter, &c.) 4to. 20 *plates*, (pub. at 14s) 7s 1815

COOKE'S LONDON AND ITS VICINITY, to the extent of about Twenty Miles, a Series of fifty picturesque and highly artistical Views, engraved on Copper, by George and E. W. Cooke, from Drawings by Calcott, Stanfield, Prout, Roberts, Stark, Harding, Cotman Havell, &c. royal 4to. (pub. at £5.) *gilt cloth*, £2. 2s

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 16s 6d) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 10s

——— the same, *unbound*, £3.

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *the engraver's own set*, UNIQUE, £5. 5s

The Etchings of W. B. Cooke have long maintained the highest rank among the artistical productions of this country. His association with Turner in the "Scenery of the Southern Coast," and other graphic works, has given the public so fine an example of his powers, and has so thoroughly established his reputation as an artist of taste, feeling, and execution, that further eulogium must be unnecessary.

COOKE'S (E. W.) Views of the Old and New London Bridges, with Notices on the Bridges, Observations on the Tides, and an Essay on Bridges, by GEO. RENNIE, royal folio, 12 *large and highly finished plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth bds.* £1. 5s 1833

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, super-royal folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *unbound*, £2. 2s 1832-3

COOKE'S SHIPPING AND CRAFT, a Series of 65 brilliant Etchings, comprising Picturesque but at the same time extremely accurate Representations of the principal varieties of Shipping and Craft met with in the British Seas and Rivers, from a Thames Wherry to a first-rate Man-of-war, royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with glazed paper to the plates, and gilt edges*, £2. 2s

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, IMPL. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10s

E. W. Cooke is second to no artist of any period, for faithful and picturesque delineation of Shipping. The most experienced sailor would find it impossible to detect the slightest error in the rigging, or the relative position of lines and sails, while the amateur sees only an effect so artistical and picturesque that accuracy would almost seem to be sacrificed to effect.

"These illustrative Etchings are of a very surprising character. They are executed in a bold and masterly style, which, coupled with the fidelity of the design, shew uncommon power."—*Times*.

COOKE'S (W. B.) Views at Richmond, complete in 8 parts, *containing* 16 *fine plates*, 7s 1831

——— Italian Scenery—see *European Scenery*.

COOKE'S (W. B.) Rome and its surrounding Scenery, complete in 10 parts 4to. *containing* 30 *plates, with letter-press descriptions*, (pub. at £1. 8s) £1. 1s 1835

——— the same, Nos. 1 to 5, *containing* 15 *plates*, 5s

COOKE'S (W.) Picture of the Isle of Wight, 36 *plates*, with an Account of the Island and a Voyage round its Coast, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 9s 1813

COOPER'S (T. S.) Designs for Cattle Pictures, *containing* 34 *finished lithographic engravings, with appropriate scenery, from his most celebrated Cattle Pictures and Studies, drawn by himself on stone, and printed in double tint*, impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 14s 6d 1837

——— the same, *delicately coloured, mounted, in a portfolio*, £10. 10s

COPPER-PLATE Magazine, or sublime and interesting Views in Great Britain and Ireland, (chiefly of Gentlemen's Seats), 5 vols. oblong 4to. *containing* 250 *fine engravings, hf. bd. old russia*, £2. 12s 6d 1792-1802

——— the same, 5 vols. oblong 4to. *fine original impressions, very neat in old russia gilt*, £4. 4s 1792-1802

——— the same, 2 vols. oblong 4to. 100 *fine engravings, green morocco, very neat*, (*Horace Walpole's copy, from Strawberry Hill,*) £2. 8s 1792-96

CORDINER'S (Rev. Chas.) Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects of North Britain, with Ancient Monuments, and Singular Subjects of Natural History, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 100 *engravings by Peter Mazell*, (pub. at £6.) £1. 4s 1788-95

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *bds.* £1. 1s

——— ——— the same, 2 vols. *old calf, neat*, £1. 4s

"An intelligent and very amusing work, designed as a supplement to Pennant's Scottish Tour."—*Lowndes*.

CORNWALL.—An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of, impl. 8vo. *map, and numerous wood and steel engravings, hf. bd. morocco*, 9s 1842

——— ——— Stockdale's Historical and Topographical Excursions in the County of Cornwall, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 50 *plates, calf*, 7s 1824

CORONATION OF NAPOLEON. Sacre de Napoleon dans l'Eglise de Notre Dame, 1804, atlas folio, *containing* 32 *exquisitely beautiful engravings of Portraits, Costume, Processions, and Ceremonies, after the designs of Isabey, hf. bd. morocco, from the Library of the Duchesse de Berry, (with her book-plate inside)*, £18. 18s

Paris, Imp. du Gouv. 1804

——— another copy, atlas folio, *sumptuously bound in purple morocco, with morocco linings, richly tooled, watered silk fly leaves, gilt and marbled edges, with the Arms of the Marquis of Bath on the sides (the binding alone cost* £15. 15s) £26. 5s

No work has ever been published in any country upon which so much anxiety and expense have been bestowed, to make it surpass every similiar production. The drawings were made at considerable expense, by the celebrated ISABEY, and contain accurate portraits of all the Court. It was not completed till the moment of the fall of Napoleon, when the whole impression was carefully destroyed, and only those few escaped which were allowed to some of the members of the Imperial Cabinet. "This circumstance (says Brunet) gives a great value to the volume; which, besides, will always be precious, as an historical monument, and a work of art." Copies have been sold for 1200 and 1500 francs in Paris, and as high as 100 guineas in this country.

Digitized by Google

CORONATION OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, solemnized in Westminster Abbey, July 19, 1821, published by his Majesty's especial command, by the late Sir George Nayler, Garter Principal King of Arms, in a Series of magnificent Paintings of the Procession, Ceremonial, and Banquet, comprehending faithful Portraits of many of the distinguished Individuals who were present, in their Robes of Estate; the whole exquisitely finished in Colours, like Miniatures, from Drawings by Chalon, Stephanoff, Pugin, Wild, and other eminent Artists; with historical and descriptive letter-press, containing all the particulars relating to the celebration of this sumptuous and unparalleled pageant; an exact account of the numerous hereditary and official claims preferred on the occasion by the Nobility and Gentry, with the adjudications thereon; Copies of all the Appointments and Warrants; Lists of the English, Scottish, and Irish Peers, and Privy Counsellors, according to Precedency, &c. &c. With a complete general Index, containing the names of above 2000 persons mentioned in the course of the work, thus exhibiting a most comprehensive record of the Nobility of the United Kingdom, and a considerable number of its Gentry; completed from Sir George Nayler's Manuscripts, with the assistance of Sir William Woods, Clarenceux King of Arms, and C. G. Young, Esq. York Herald and Registrar of the College of Arms, (by Henry G. Bohn) in one handsome volume, atlas folio, *with 45 plates splendidly finished in colours, like drawings, hf. bd. turkey morocco, edges gilt all round, richly ornamented on the back,* (pub. at £50 8s)—reduced to £12. 12s

——— the same, *whole bound turkey morocco, super-extra,* £14. 14s

The Third and Fourth Parts may be had separately, to complete the unfinished sets at the low price of £6. 6s.

For a list of the Portraits contained in this sumptuous publication, and other particulars, see the wholesale Catalogue.

CORONATION OF CHARLES THE TENTH.—Sacre de Sa Majesté Charles Dix, dans la Métropole de Rheims, 1825, impl. folio, 11 *fine lithographic engravings, on* INDIA PAPER, *containing portraits of the distinguished attendants, (presentation copy to George IV. duplicate from Carlton House Library) hf. bd. red mor.* £2. 5s *Paris,* 1825

——— the same, *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *unbound,* £1. 11s 6d

CORONATION.—Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI. a Rheims le 11 Juin in 1775, avec Recherches sur le Sacre des Rois de France, 8vo. *with 64 fine plates, old green morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 7s . *Paris,* 1775

CORREGGIO.—Sketches of the Lives of Correggio and Parmegiano, (by Archd. Coxe), 8vo. *with portrait,* (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* 4s 1823

——— Memorie Istoriche di Antonio Allegri detto Il Correggio, da P. Luigi Pungileoni, 3 vols. *portrait,* 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Parma,* 1817

CORTONA (Pietro da)—Berretini Cortonensi (Petri) Heroicæ Virtutis Imagines quas pinxit Florentiæ in Ædibus Ducis Hetruriæ, 26 *beautiful engravings by Bloemart and others, brilliant impression before the numbers, Romæ,* 1686—Galeria dipinta nel Palazzo del Principe Panfilo, da P. Berretini da Cortona, intagliata da Carlo Cesio, 16 *plates—in all* 42 *plates,* in 1 vol. impl. folio, £1. 16s

CORTONA (Pietro da) Heroicæ Virtutis Imagines quas pinxit Florentiæ in Ædibus Ducis Hetruriæ, oblong folio, 110 *fine engravings by Bloemart and others, calf,* 18s *Romæ,* 1686

CORTONA (Petri da) Picturæ in Ædibus Magni Ducis Etruriæ, impl. folio, 10 *fine large folding plates, old calf,* £1. 1s *Romæ, J. J. de Rubeis,* 1688

——— Barberinæ Aulæ Fornix Romæ, 10 *fine folding plates*—also Figuræ Historicæ, 16 *fine plates,* in 1 vol. folio, *bds.* £1. 8s *Romæ, J. J. de Rubeis.*

——— Vita Cyri, etc. 12 *fine plates engraved by Bloemart, bd.* 15s *Romæ, J. J. de Rubeis*

COSTUMES of various Countries.

— FERRARIO (G.), IL COSTUME ANTICO E MODERNO, o storia del Governo, della Milizia, della Religione, delle Arti, Scienze ed Uzanze di tutti i Popoli Antichi e Moderni, viz. Europa, 6 vols. in 10; Asia, 4 vols.; Africa, 2 vols.; America, 2 vols.—together 14 vols. in 18, impl. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *with upwards of 1800 finely coloured plates of the Costumes, habits, sports, etc. of all Nations. Superbly bound in crimson turkey morocco, with gold borders, gilt and marbled edges, remarkably fine set,* £84. *Milan,* 1815-29

This grand work was published in 143 livraisons. The vellum paper with coloured plates at 16 francs each, making 2288 francs, equivalent here to £115. without the binding, which cost upwards of £36. making in all £151. Brunet describes it as "Ouvrage le plus étendu que l'on ait sur les costumes." There are probably not six complete copies in the country.

——— the same work, 8 parts of, containing the COSTUME OF CHINA, *complete,* impl. 4to. *with 2 large maps and 87 fine coloured plates, (with French letter-press)* £2. 2s

— JEFFERY'S Collection of the Dresses of different Nations, Ancient and Modern, particularly Old English Dresses, after the Designs of Holbein, Vandyke, Hollar and others, with an Account of the Authorities, and Historical Remarks; to which is added, the Habits of the principal Characters on the English Stage, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing 480 plates, very neat in old gilt calf,* £5. 15s 6d *London,* 1757-72

——— another copy, 4 vols. *with all the plates well coloured,* royal 4to. *very neat in calf, rare,* £8. 8s . 1757

Lowndes says the original price of this curious work was £12.

— RECUEIL d'Estampes, représentant les Grades, les Rangs, et les Dignités, suivant le Costume des toutes les Nations existantes, folio, *containing 257 full length figures, (a great proportion of which are portraits,) of the Costume of all Nations, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil,* FINELY COLOURED, *with gold borders to each; calf extra, marbled edges, rare,* £6. 6s *Paris,* 1779

Among the English Portraits in this valuable volume, are Henry VIII. Edward VI. William III. William the Conqueror, Elizabeth, Anne, Jane Seymour, Leicester, Albemarle, Essex, Marlborough, More, Howard, Clarendon, Hardwick, Coke, Cromwell.

— RUIZ (Gaspar) Omnium pene Gentium Habitus: Habits de Diverses Nations de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique, et Amerique, oblong folio, *containing upwards of 500 coloured Costumes, and 78 plates, engraved by* DE BRY, and DE BRUYN, *extremely rare,* £4. 4s . *Anvers,* 1581

Brunet mentions this rare collection under "Bruin," but it is better known to Artists under the name of RUTZ, whose figures have often been copied in later works

Digitized by Google

Costumes of various Countries.

— DIVERSARUM Nationum Ornatus formis, Fabri, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 250 *plates, very neat in calf, slightly wormed, rare*, £2. 2s *Padoua*, 1593

— TITIAN, GLI HABITI ANTICHI E MODERNI DI DIVERSE PARTE DEL MONDO; delineate del gran Tiziano, intagliate da Cesare Vecellio suo Fratello, 8vo. *containing* 500 *masterly prints of full length costume, fine copy, neat in vellum*, £4. 4s . *Venetia*, 1590

— VIERO (Teodoro) Raccolta de Stampe che rappresentano Figuri ed Abiti di varie Nazioni, secondo gli Originali e les Descrizioni dei Viaggiatore e degli Scopritore, 3 vols. folio, *containing* 360 COLOURED PLATES, *of the Costume of all Nations, taken from authentic sources; in old Italian binding, rare*, £6. 6s *Venezia*, 1783-91

— AMMAN (Jost.) Gynæcum sive Vestitus Mulierum, etc. *containing* 120 *fine wood engravings of Female Costume of all parts of the world, with Latin verses to each*, sm. 4to. *wants title, bds.* £1. 1s *Franc. Feyerabend*, 1586

— RECHERCHES sur les Costumes et sur les Théatres de toutes les Nations, tant Anciennes que Modernes, ouvrage utile aux Peintres, Decorateurs, Comediens, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *with 54 coloured plates, bds.* £1. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1790

— of RUSSIA, AUSTRIA, CHINA, (with the CHINESE PUNISHMENTS,) TURKEY, AND GREAT BRITAIN, with descriptions in English and French; 7 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous* COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £38. *in bds.*) *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s . 1801-18

— HOPE'S COSTUME OF THE ANCIENTS, *illustrated in upwards of 320 beautifully engraved plates, containing representations of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. new edition, *with nearly 20 additional plates, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d . 1841

— LENS, Costume des Peuples de l'Antiquité, prouvé par les Monuments, 4to. *best edition*, 57 *plates, bds.* £1. 1s *Dresde*, 1785

— MALLIOT et MARTIN Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages, Religieux, Civils et Militaires des Anciens Peuples, ouvrage mêlé de preceptes utiles aux Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, etc. 3 vols. 4to. 288 *plates of the Costume of the Ancients, engraved in outline, hf. bd., russia*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1809

——— the same, 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, PROOFS, *(very few printed), hf. bd. mor. uncut*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1809

— WILLEMIN Choix de Costumes Civils et Militaires des Peuples de l'Antiquité, leurs Instrumens de Musique, leurs Meubles, et les Décorations intérieures de leurs Maisons, 2 vols. folio, *with* 102 *plates*, (pub. at £15.) *neatly hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s . *ib.* 1798

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *(the plates bound separately from the letter-press,) hf. bd calf*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1798

— FRAGONARD (Th.) et Duffey, Types et Caractères Anciens d'après des Documents peints ou écrits; avec explications par M. A. Mazuy, royal 4to. *with* 21 *beautifully coloured plates of Costume, of the Middle Ages, and* 38 *fine woodcut vignettes, hf. bd. blue morocco, extra*, £1. 10s . *Paris*, 1841

Costumes of various Countries.

— CIVILS et MILITAIRES de la Monarchie Française, de 1200 à 1820, par Lecomte, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 380 COLOURED PLATES *of French Costume of every description; many of the figures are portraits*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *half bound calf extra, gilt backs*, £7. 7s 1820

— DES GRANDS THEATRES de Paris, avec Notices, par M. de Charnois, 5 vols. 4to. *with* 176 *coloured portraits of Actors and Actresses, in character, giving correct representations of the Costume of various Countries, of all periods, bds. edges cut*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1786-9

— BAR, RECUEIL DES COSTUMES RELIGIEUX ET MILITAIRES DE TOUTES LES NATIONS, 6 vols. folio, complete, *with* 768 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *in the original French binding, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, from the splendid library of the Duc de Noailles*, £26. 5s *Paris*, 1778-98

——— another copy, 6 vols. folio, *hf. bd russia, uncut, very neat*, £18. 18s *ib.* 1778-98

Published at £75. and rarely found complete.

——— another copy, *with* 596 *coloured plates, bound in* 4 thick vols. folio, *russia, gilt backs, by Kalthoeber*, £10. 10s . *ib.* 1778-85

— SCHOONEBEEK'S Costume of the Religious Orders, 72 *pretty etchings, (with letter-press in Dutch)* 12mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1688

— HISTOIRE des Ordres Militaires, ou des Chevaliers des Milices Seculières et Regulières, de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui ont été établies jusques a present; tirée de Giustiniani, de Bonanni, de Herman, de Schoonebeek, Helyot, &c. 4 vols. small 8vo. *with* 185 *neat engravings of the Military and Chivalrous orders of all ages and Countries, very neat, in old calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *Amst.* 1721

——— ——— the same, very carefully and expensively inlaid in 4 vols. royal 4to. *fine old French calf, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £3. 13s 6d

— FERRARI Costumi Ecclesiastici, Civili, e Militari della Corte di Roma, 4to. 61 *coloured plates: also six fine* COLOURED DRAWINGS *of the Costume of Naples*, 4to. *in a portfolio*, £2. 2s *Roma*, 1823

— FIALETTI, Histoire des Ordres Religieux, 4to. *with* 72 *clever Italian Etchings of costume; russia, (the Towneley copy,)* £1. 4s *Paris*, 1658

— LE DOYEN, Figures des differents Habits des Chanoines Reguliers en ce siècle, avec un discours par Du Molinet, sm. 4to. 31 *plates, limp vellum*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1666

— SCHWORER (Mauro) Felix Partus fœcundæ matris ecclesiæ, sm. 4to. 88 ORIGINAL PEN AND INK DRAWINGS *of Religious Orders, beautifully executed, apparently by* JOST AMMAN, *with German poetical descriptions in manuscript, beneath each; bound in crimson velvet, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

— SOLVYN'S HINDOOS, the original work, executed and printed in Calcutta, *containing* 150 COLOURED ETCHINGS, *with letter-press pasted on the back of each, (the subjects as far as they go, are similar to those in his subsequent work, but not the same)*, royal folio, *half bound calf, rare*, £4. 4s

Digitized by Google

Costumes of various Countries.

— SOLVYN'S (BALTHAZAR) THE HINDOOS: a Picturesque Delineation of the Persons, Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of that People, accurately distinguished into their several Castes: together with the Arts, Manufactures, and Curiosities, natural and artificial, of Hindoostan, and several Islands of the Indian Seas, little known to Europeans; the letter-press in French and English, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with* 292 *coloured engravings, remarkable for the fidelity with which they represent the Indian Character and Climate*, (pub. at 100 guineas, unbound—*the binding worth* 20 *guineas*) *whole bound in russia extra, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £20. . *Paris*, 1808–12

This work was originally undertaken at the instigation, and under the patronage, of the late Sir William Jones, and is the result of the author's personal observation, and long experience, during a residence of fifteen years in the countries described.

IT WAS PUBLISHED AT 100 GUINEAS, and the greater part of the impression subscribed for by Crowned Heads and Public Institutions on the Continent.

— of CHINA, Alexander's Costume of China, 48 *coloured plates of Characteristic Sketches.*—Mason's Costume of China, 60 *coloured plates of Costume.*—The PUNISHMENTS of China, 22 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol. impl. 4to. together 130 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, (all the descriptions in French and English,) *calf extra, by Kalthoeber*, £2. 18*s* . 1800–5

— of CHINA, Alexander's (W.) Costume of China, impl. 4to. *with* 48 *finely coloured plates, chiefly Characteristic Scenes and Groups, Buildings, Shipping, etc.* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* 1805

— BRETON'S (W.) China: or its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *with* 80 *coloured plates by Freschi, and Milton, green morocco, gilt edges*, 16*s* . 1824

— PUNISHMENTS of CHINA, impl. 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, yellow morocco, gilt edges, joints*, £1. 8*s*

— de l' EGYPTE, de la Grèce, de la Suisse, et de la Russie, lithographies par Engelmann, impl. 4to. 75 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris*, (1820?)

— or TURKEY, with descriptions in English and French, impl. 4to. *with* 68 *beautifully coloured engravings, an original copy, morocco, gilt edges, morocco joints, by Staggemeier*. £1. 16*s* 1802

— CENT ESTAMPES qui representent les differentes Nations du Levant, avec deux nouvelles Estampes de Ceremonies Turques, et explications; impl. folio, 102 *plates, brilliant impressions, old calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1715

——— the same, *with* 102 *plates, fine impressions, old half binding*, £1. 16*s*

This is, perhaps, the grandest and finest of the old works of Costume. Both the present copies have the two large additional plates of Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies of the Turks.

— DESCRIPTION des Costumes, Accoustremens, etc. tant des Magistrats et Officiers de la Porte de l'Empereur des Turcs, que des Peuples assujetti, folio, *with* 62 *full-length portraits after* TITIAN, *and* 15 *plates called "Tableaux Prophetiques," neat in vellum, rare*, £1. 1*s*

Costumes of various Countries.

— ALBANIAN and GREEK Costumes, (with Descriptive Quotations from Lord Byron), by Cartwright, impl. folio, 12 *beautiful plates, including the portrait of Ali Pacha*, COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, *mounted on card-board*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1810

——— the same, atlas folio, COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, *mounted on tinted card-boards, hf. bd. red morocco extra, by Mackenzie, with the Author's Autograph*, £3. 10*s*

— of RUSSIA. LES PEUPLES DE LA RUSSIE; ou Description des Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes des diverses Nations de l'Empire de Russie, (par le Comte Charles de Rechberg, texte revue par M. Depping), 2 vols. royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 96 *elaborate and beautifully coloured plates of Manners, Customs, and Costumes of all parts of Russia*, (pub. at 1200 francs), *bds.* £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1812

——— the same, 2 vols. *neatly hf. bd.* £11. *ib.* 1812

——— the same, 2 vols. *elegantly bound in red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s*

This magnificent work is drawn and engraved by Russian Artists, but printed and coloured in Paris, at the expense of the Russian Government. The preceding copies are all of the best quality, published at upwards of sixty pounds.

— of RUSSIA, impl. 4to. *with* 73 *beautifully coloured engravings, an original copy, morocco, gilt edges, mor. joints, by Staggemeier*, £1. 16*s* 1803

— of AUSTRIA, impl. 4to. *with* 53 *beautifully coloured engravings, an original copy, morocco, gilt edges, mor. joints, by Staggemeier*, £1. 16*s* 1804

— of BAVARIA. Sammlung Bayerischer National-Costume, mit historischem Text von F. J. LIPOWSKI, small folio, *containing* 48 *elaborately and* FINELY COLOURED *plates of the manners and customs of the lower and middle classes; hf. bd.* £2. 5*s* . *Münich*, ——

— ECKERT, das Deutsche Bundesheer. The GERMAN ARMY in characteristic Costume and Groupings, 2 vols. small folio, *containing upwards of* 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *of the Austrian, Prussian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Brunswick, Hessian, Bavarian, Holstein, Hanseatic, Mecklenburg, and other German Regiments; handsomely hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *München*, ——

Published at upwards of £21.

— MERZ, Modes de la Ville d'Augsbourg, 12mo. 36 *pretty plates, in the manner of Hollar, bds.* 14*s* *Augsb.* N. D.

— de HAMBOURG, desinés, et gravés, par C. Suhr, de l'Academie Royale de Berlin, folio, 36 *coloured plates, chiefly of domestic Costume, Cries, and Processions, with descriptions in English, French, and German*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *bds.* 18*s* . *Hamb.* 1822

— of the NETHERLANDS, impl. 4to. 30 *beautifully coloured engravings, after Drawings by Miss Semple, with Descriptions in English and French*, (pub. at £2. 8*s*) *bds.* 15*s* *Ackermann*, 1817

— MAASKAMP, Dresses, Morals, and Customs of Holland, in the 19th Century, 4to. 20 *finely coloured plates, bds.* 18*s* *Amst.* 1808

— BALS DE L'OPERA; Quadrille Historique des Modes Françaises, depuis Francois 1. jusqua nos jours; 17 *large and beautifully coloured plates*, atlas folio, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *in a portfolio*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1834

Digitized by Google

Costumes of various Countries.

— of the FRENCH ARMY. Esquisses Historiques des differents Corps qui composent l'Armée Française, par J. Ambert, impl. folio, 13 *fine large lithographic engravings, surrounded by elaborate vignette borders, representing the different scenes of Military Life*, 15*s* 1835

— of FRANCE, from Characteristic Drawings made on the spot (by R. B. Peake), with Descriptions in French and English, 4to. 19 COLOURED PLATES OF GROUPS, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *bds* 10*s* 6*d* . 1819

— FRENCH Costume of the lower Orders, chiefly the CRIES OF PARIS, by Carle Vernet, sm. folio, *containing* 100 *coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2*s*

— PARISIENNES, Cauchoises, Vaudoises, Allemandes, Espagnola, Tyrolennes, &c. &c. folio, 164 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1800-20

— of the FRENCH PYRENEES, drawn on stone by D. Harding, from Sketches by J. Johnson, Esq. 4to. complete in 6 parts, *with* 30 *well coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 12*s*) £2 8*s* 1832

——— the same, parts 3, 5, and 6, 15*s*

— The MIROIR DE LA MODE, 30 *coloured plates of English Female Costume*, 1803-4: also 15 *of French Costume*, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 5*s*

— de NORMANDIE. Lanté et Pêcheux, Costumes des Departemens de la Seine Inférieure, du Calvados, de la Manche, et de l'Orme, folio, *consisting of* 105 *fine coloured plates of* FEMALE COSTUME, *hf. bd. morocco, neat*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, Durand, s. d.*

— YOSY'S SWITZERLAND AND ITS COSTUME, containing an Account of all the Nineteen Cantons, a Description of Geneva, Neufchatel, the Boundaries, Road over the Simplon, with much useful information for Travellers; interspersed with Historical Anecdotes, Local Customs, Traditions, Superstitions, &c. *and illustrated by* 50 *beautifully coloured plates of Swiss Costume*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *gilt cloth*, £1. 8*s*

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 13*s*

— COSTUMES SUISSES, d'après les Dessins de Reinhardt. impl. 8vo. 30 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptions in English and French, elegantly bound in morocco, borders, gilt edges*, £1. 7*s* . *Lond.* 1822

— of SWITZERLAND, 21 *various finely coloured plates, (published singly at Basle,)* sm. 4to. 7*s* 6*d*

— of SPAIN (Coleccion general de los Trages de España), 14 parts, 12mo. *containing* 112 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £3. 10*s*) *scarce*, £1. 1*s* *Madrid*, (1825?)

— of PORTUGAL AND SPAIN. Bradford's Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume, made during the Campaign in 1808-9, folio, 56 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1809

— and HISTORY of MADEIRA, *with* 27 *coloured engravings of Costume, Manners, and Occupations*, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Ackermann*, 1821

— MEYRICK and SMITH'S Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands, with that of the Gothic Nations on the Western Coasts of the Baltic, impl. 4to. *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *half bound*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1815

Costumes of various Countries.

— MARTIN'S CIVIL COSTUME OF ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the present period, a series of sixty-one plates, mostly portraits of royal and noble persons, drawn from Ancient Manuscripts, Tapestry, &c. beautifully illuminated in gold and colours; royal 4to. *richly bound in cloth, with the Arms of Prince Albert (to whom the work is dedicated by command) elaborately gilt on the side*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

This elegant work, executed by two sons of the celebrated painter, John Martin, Esq. is the only one which presents the authentic costume of various ranks of society, from the Norman Conquest to the present day. It is especially valuable to artists.

Martin and Strutt's Works are the principal authorities for English Costume, and have of late been largely consulted for Her Majesty's splendid Masque.

— SMITH'S (Col. Hamilton) Ancient Costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the VIIth to the XVIth Century, impl. 4to. 61 *finely coloured plates, (an original copy*—(pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd green morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Bulmer*, 1814

— of GREAT BRITAIN, by W. H. Pyne, 60 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, impl. 4to. (pub. at £9. 9*s* bds.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 16*s* 1808

——— the same, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 2*s*

— HOLLAR, Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the Habits of English Women, from the Nobilitie to the Country Women, sm. 4to. 26 *portraits, engraved by Hollar, fine impressions, calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1640

Prefixed is a long unpublished Poem, '*The Rites of Fashion, an Epistolary Tale to Miss Cotesworth*, by W. MASON, 1749.' The volume appears to have belonged to Henrietta Cotesworth.

— BUSBY'S Costume of the Lower Orders of London, 4to. 24 *well engraved portraits*, with Biographical Anecdotes, 6 parts, *sd.* 15*s* 1819

— of YORKSHIRE, (by Walker), folio, *consisting of* 40 COLOURED PLATES *by Havell, mounted on card-board, the Artist's own copy*, £2. 5*s* 1814

——— the same, *with the etchings, (in all* 80 *plates), the Artist's copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1814

——— the same, royal folio, 40 COLOURED PLATES, with Descriptions in English and French, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *blue morocco, gilt edges, (from Ed Astle's Library)*, £2. 8*s*

——— the same, royal 4to. 40 *coloured plates, with descriptions, no title*, £1. 1*s*

—— For other works on Costume,—see *Atkinson—Bonanni—Giessler—Helyot—Histoire—Pinelli—Strutt.*

COTMAN'S Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with historical and descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with* 100 *highly finished etchings, original impressions, some proofs before letters, with Cotman's writing on them*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. green morocco*, £4 14*s* 6*d* . 1822

——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £21.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £9. 9*s* . 1822

COTMAN'S ETCHINGS OF ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE REMAINS IN VARIOUS COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, but chiefly in Norfolk; with Architectural letter-press, by T. RICKMAN, and a General Index, 2 vols. impl folio, *containing* 240 *highly spirited etchings, printed on stout cream coloured drawing paper*, (pub. at the rate of £24.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, reduced to* £8. 8*s* 1838

Digitized by Google

COTMAN'S Liber Studiorum; a Series of Landscape Studies and Original Compositions, several in the style of the Old Masters, *consisting of* 40 *etchings, the greater part executed in the manner termed 'soft ground,'* impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 11s 6d . 1838

——— the same, *printed on a smaller paper, for the use of Drawing Schools*, in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1s

"Mr. Cotman is beyond all comparison the most spirited and forcible of the Architectural Draughtsmen of the present age. His Etchings have all the richness and vigour of the best artists of the old School, and are highly prized by all who are capable of appreciating them."

"The plates, etched and drawn by Mr. Cotman, are recommended by a high degree of merit and interest; most of the subjects which this indefatigable artist has chosen are hitherto inedited monuments. Mr. Cotman's style of engraving is well adapted for architecture, and unites picturesque effect with fidelity of delineation." *Quarterly Review.*

COTMAN'S ENGRAVINGS OF THE SEPULCHRAL BRASSES IN NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of former ages, as well as to preserve Memorials of the most ancient Families in those Counties; with letter-press Descriptions, an Introductory Essay on Sepulchral Memorials, by several eminent Antiquaries, and a General Index. New and greatly enlarged edition, containing an Appendix to the Monumental Effigies in Norfolk, and numerous unpublished Brasses. *In all* 173 *plates, two of which, being enamelled brasses, are* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, in 2 vols. small folio, *the size of Stothard's Monuments, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, at the reduced price of* £6. 6s 1838

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. folio, (*uniform in size with the Architectural Etchings*), *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, at the reduced price of* £8. 8s

For the convenience of those who already possess the former edition of the Norfolk Brasses, or from local interest, may wish to have only those relating to Suffolk, a few copies of the latter are published in a distinct volume, with a separate title.

COTMAN'S SEPULCHRAL BRASSES OF SUFFOLK, consisting of FORTY-EIGHT ENGRAVINGS, the greater number now first published, with letter-press Descriptions, by D. E. Davey, Esq. One volume folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2s 1838

"Having several times had occasion to refer to Mr. Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses of Norfolk, perhaps our feeble voices may be allowed to bear testimony to the antiquarian research, and the correctness of drawing, which pervade this publication; a work highly interesting to the antiquary and the man of taste; as throwing much light on the early history of this county; and bearing an equal degree of artistical merit with the 'Antiquities of Norfolk' by the same artist."—*General History of Norfolk.*

"Cotman's work on Sepulchral Brasses is by far the most important publication on the subject."—*Dawson Turner.*

"The style in which Mr. Cotman's Etchings are executed will be of itself a sufficient inducement to procure them a place in every good library. * * * His work on Sepulchral Brasses will be found particularly valuable to the Genealogist and the Antiquary."—*Upcott's English Topography.*

——— Illustrations of Dr. Dibdin's Bibliographical Tour in France and Normandy, a Series of Picturesque Subjects and Antiquities, etched by J. S. Cotman, Esq. and Mrs. D. Turner, *selected from those originally published to illustrate Dawson Turner's Tour in Normandy*, 37 *plates*, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *with printed directions for placing them in Dibdin's Tour*, £1. 7s

COTMAN'S (John Sell) Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk, roy. folio, *first edition*, 110 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s 1819

COTTINGHAM'S (L. N.) Smith and Founder's Director, containing a Series of Designs and Patterns for Ornamental and Brass Work, impl. 4to. 60 *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 16s 1823

COYPEL —*see Cervantes.*

CRACKLOW'S (C. T.) Views of the Churches and Chapels in the County of Surrey, with an Account of their Chronology, Locality, and Antiquities, royal 4to. 155 *lithographic plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d 1827

CRANACH'S (LUCAS) WORKS, an imperial folio volume, *containing* 226 *woodcuts of various sizes, by Lucas Cranach and other early German wood-engravers; in old black Spanish morocco*, £10. 10s

CRANACH'S (Lucas) Stammbuch, folio, *with* 10 *full-length portraits, a coloured fac-simile of a miniature one of our Saviour, the others, portraits of the Princes of Saxony, Luther, Melancthon, and the leading Reformers, with fac-similes of their writing, hf. bd.* 15s . *Berlin*, 1814

CROMWELLIANA, a Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to 1650, folio, LARGE PAPER, *illustrated with* 82 *portraits and plates, some scarce, blue morocco super extra, leather joints, silk linings, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Westminster*, 1810

CRULL'S Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, containing the Inscriptions and Epitaphs, 2 vols. 8vo. 57 *plates, calf, neat*, 10s 6d 1722

CUMBERLAND'S Critical Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Prints of the Italian School, including those in the British Museum; with Anecdotes of the Engravers, 4to. *port.* (pub. at £2.) *bds.* 9s 1827

CUPID turned Volunteer; a Series of 12 pleasing Designs by the Princess Elizabeth, *finished in colours*, with Poetical Illustrations, by T. Park, royal 4to. 7s 6d 1804

This copy contains two Title pages, which were printed only for those intended for presents.

CYPHERS: A complete Alphabet of Cyphers, variously changed, interwoven, reversed, and inverted, composed by James Pigot, N. D.—New Book of Cyphers, composed by Col. Parsons, 1704, 2 vols. oblong 4to. *uniformly hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £2. 2s

DAHLBERG, Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna, 3 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *containing upwards of* 350 *fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens, Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *Holmiæ*, 1693-1714

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the plates*, large oblong folio, *a Royal presentation copy, in fine old red morocco, gilt leaves*, £7. 7s *Holmiæ*, 1690-1714

DALLAWAY'S Statuary and Sculpture among the Ancients, with some Account of Specimens preserved in England, impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £2. 2s 1816

The greater part of the edition of this work was destroyed by the fire at Bensley's Printing Office.

DAMAME—Démartrait (F.) Collection complète des divers Jardins et Points de Vues des Maisons de Plaisance Impériales de Russie, 24 *large plates, coloured like Drawings, with descriptive letter-press; also* 8 *very large folding Views of Rivers, Palaces, and Public Buildings in St. Petersburgh, by a Russian Artist*, in 1 vol. atlas folio, *hf. bd. green mor. extra, by Mackenzie*, £6. 6s *Paris*, 1811

Digitized by Google

DAMHOUDERE (J. de) La Practique et Enchiridion des Causes Criminelles, small 4to. *with a profusion of amusing woodcuts, illustrative of every species of crime, neat in calf, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Louvain*, 1555

Some of the laws and punishments in this manual are singularly amusing. The Latin edition sold at Sotheby's, in 1814, for £8. 8s.

DANCE OF DEATH.—Bewick's Emblems of Mortality, upwards of fifty cuts, with Moral Verses to each, for Youth, post 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1789

This is Bewick's edition of HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, with quaint and amusing verses beneath each cut.

—— English, from the Designs of Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the author of Dr. Syntax, (Combe), 2 vols. royal 8vo. 73 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* 16s 1815

—— see *Hollar*.

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES, the original magnificent edition, *consisting of* 150 *splendid* COLOURED *Views on the largest scale, of the Architecture, Antiquities and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan, drawn and engraved by Thomas and William Daniell*, 6 vols. in 3, eleph. folio, (pub. at £210.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £52. 10s

—— the same, *sumptuously bound in green morocco, broad dentelle borders of gold, leather joints, and gilt edges, a remarkably splendid copy*, £84. 1795–1808

It is almost unnecessary to say any thing in commendation of this extraordinary work, which is, without exception, the most magnificent series of views ever produced in this, or any other country. The plates measure no less than 24 inches by 17 inches, and are coloured in the style of drawings. In consequence of the death of the artists, the whole property has been purchased by the advertiser, who offers the few remaining copies at the above extremely low price. Complete sets are seldom to be met with, as the artists finished them only in small numbers.

"The execution of these drawings is indeed masterly; there is every reason to confide in the fidelity of the representations; and the effect produced by this rich and splendid display of oriental scenery is truly striking. Every thing is drawn with the most astonishing accuracy. The animals, trees, and plants, are studies for the naturalist. The views were taken by Mr. Daniell, with singular perseverance and industry, during a long residence in India."—*Monthly Mag.*

LIST OF PLATES IN DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY.

PART I.

Eastern Gate of the Jumma Musjed, Delhi.
Hindoo Temples at Bindrabund, on the Jumna.
The Cotsea Bhaug, on the Jumna, Delhi.
Ruins at the ancient City of Gour.
Raje Gaut, the principal Road up to Rotas Ghur, Bahar.
The Chalees Satoon, in the Fort of Allahabad.
Remains of an ancient Building, near Firoz Shah's Cotillah, Delhi
Part of the Palace in the Fort of Allahabad.
Gate of the Tomb of the Emperor Akbar, at Secundra, near Agra.
Part of the City of Patna, on the River Ganges.
Ancient Hindoo Temple, in the Fort of Rotas.
Mausoleum of Mucdoom Shah Dowlut, at Monaih, on the Soane.
Western Entrance of Shere Shah's Fort, Delhi.
Ramnagar, near Benares, on the Ganges.
Sacred Tree at Gyah, Bahar.
Dusaumade Gaut, at Benares, on the Ganges.
Mausoleum of Sultan Chusero, near Allahabad.
The Taje Mah'l, at Agra.
Hindoo Temples at Agouree, on the Soane, Bahar.
View of part of Rotas Ghur, Bahar.
Hindoo Temple, near Currah, on the Ganges.
Mausoleum of Sultan Perveiz, near Allahabad.
Jummah Musjed, Delhi.
Gate leading to a Mosjed at Chunar Gur.

PART II.

Part of the Esplanade, Calcutta.
View on the Ghitpore Road, ditto.
Council House, Calcutta.
The Writers' Buildings, do.
Govinda Ram Mittee's Pagoda, ditto.
Part of Cheringhee, ditto.
South West View of Fort St. George, Madras.

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY—*continued.*

Part of the Black Town, Madras.
Government House, Fort St. George, ditto.
Armenian Bridge, near St. Thomas's Mount, Madras.
The Assembly Rooms on the Race Ground, ditto.
Western Entrance of Fort St. George, ditto.
Part of the Palace, Madura.
View in the Fort, Madura.
Interior View of the Palace, Madura.
Hindoo Temple, Madura.
Ruins of the Palace, Madura.
Tremal Naig's Choultry, Madura.
The Rock of Tritchinopoly, taken on the River Cavery.
The great Pagoda, Tritchinopoly.
View in the Fort of Tritchinopoly.
The great Bull, a Hindoo Idol, Tanjore.
South East View of Tritchinopoly.
The great Pagoda, Tanjore.

PART III.

Near the Fort of Currah, on the Ganges.
Ruins in Rotas Ghur, Bahar.
Gate of the Loll Bhaug, Fyzabed.
Mausoleum of the Ranee, Wife of the Emperor Jehangire, near Allahabad.
The Punj Mahalla Gate, Lucknow.
Mausoleum of Amir Khusero, Delhi.
Ruins at Cannouge.
Entrance to the Mausoleums in Sultaun Khusero's Garden, near Allahabad.
A Mosque at Jaunpore.
Gate of a Mosque built by Hafez Rainut at Pillibeat.
Jug Deo, and Warrangur, Hill Forts in the Barramah'l.
Ryacotta in the Barramah'l.
Verapadroog, in the Barramah'l.
Ossoor in the Mysore.
View of Gyah, an Hindoo Town, Bahar.
Palace of Nawaub Sujah Dowla, Lucknow.
Lucknow, taken from the opposite Bank of the River Goomty.
A Baolee, near the old City of Delhi.
View of Delhi, near the Mausoleum of the Emperor Humaioun.
The Baolee at Ramnagur.
View from the Ruins of the Fort at Currah, on the Ganges.
View of Mutura, on the Jumna.
Mausoleum of Kassim Solemanee at Chunar Gur.
Mausoleum of Nawaub Asoph Khan, at Raje Mahel.

PART IV.

Cape Comorin, near Calcad.
Waterfall of Poppanassum, in the Tinnyvelly District.
Waterfall at Courtallum, Tinnyvelly District.
Shevagurry, ditto.
Cheval pettore, ditto.
View near Attoor, in the Dindigul District.
Sankry Droog.
View near Bandell, on the Hoogley.
Sicora Galley, on the Ganges.
Ramgur, in the Benares District.
Dhuah Koonde, ditto.
Canooge on the Ganges.
View at Nigelbabad, near the Coaduwar Gaut.
Coaduwar Gaut.
View in the Koah Nullah.
Jugeanor, in the Mountains of Serinagur.
View near Duramundi, do.
View near Dusa, ditto.
Baddell, opposite Bilcate, ditto.
View of the Ramganga, do.
View between Natan and Taka-ca-munda, ditto.
View between Taka-ca-munda and Serinagur.
The Rope Bridge at Serinagur.
View taken near the City of Serinagur.

PART V. (INDIAN ANTIQUITIES.)

Sculptured Rocks at Mauveleporam, Coromandel.
Entrance of an excavated Hindoo Temple, Mauveleporam.
An excavated Temple on the Island of Salsette.
Portico of an excavated Temple, ditto.
Hindoo Temple at Deo, Bahar.
Inside View of the same.
Entrance to the Elephanta Cave.
Part of the Interior of the Elephanta Cave.
South West View of the Fakeer's Rock in the Ganges, near Sultaungunge.
South East View of the same.
Part of the Kanaree Caves Salsette.
Interior of an excavated Hindoo Temple, Salsette.
Temple of Mandeswara, near Chaynpore, Bahar.
Antique Reservoir near Colar in the Mysore.
Exterior of an Eed-Gah near Chaynpore, Bahar.
Interior of a Temple near Muddunpore.
View near Bangalore.
Entrance to an Hindoo Temple near Bangalore.
Observatory at Delhi.
Pavilion belonging to an Hindoo Temple.
Interior of the Temple of Mandeswara, near Chaynpore, Bahar.
A Minar at Gour.
The Cuttub Minar, Delhi

PART VI. (HINDOO EXCAVATIONS.)

Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora.

Digitized by Google

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY—*continued.*

General View of the Mountain of Ellora.
Jagannâthâ Sabhâ.
Paraswa Râma Sabhâ.
The Entrance of Indra Sabhâ.
Indra Sabhâ, looking outwards.
Indra Sabhâ.
Doomar Leyna.
Junwassa; or, the Place of Nuptials.
Râmêswara.
Entrance to Kailâsa, the Paradise of the Gods.
South-West View of Kailâsa.
North-East View of Kailâsa.
Upper part of ditto.
Dasâvatâra.
Râvana.
Tin-Tali.
Dô-Tali.
Viswakarmâ.
Dehr Warra.

DANIELL'S (Thomas) Views and Antiquities of the Temples of Salsette, viz. Ekvera, Jugasree, Koudooty, and Pandoo's Cave, with Obelisks near Mundepishwer, 9 *large plates, finely coloured, mounted on card-board,* (pub. at £10. 10s) *very scarce,* £4. 4s

——— the same, *uncoloured;* 9 *plates,* £1. 10s

DANIELL'S (Thomas) Unpublished Plates of the Antiquities of the Temples of Elephanta and Salsette, 13 *large Etchings,* £3. 3s

LIST OF PLATES.

Pl. Sub.

1. 1. The Image of Mahdew (or Mahadeva) in the attitude of Sadnasun, or sitting cross-legged. Vishnu is on the left side of the Figure, seated on Gurura, Brahma on his right, sitting on the Lotus, supported by Waterfowl.
„ 2. Mahdew and Parvati seated in Paradise are terrified by Raoun shaking the world from beneath; others say, Raoun is supporting the Heavenly abode.
2. 3. Mahdew and Parwuttee playing at Chopur.
„ 4. Wunarreenut, *i.e.* Mahdew having assumed the female character of Parwuttee in his own person, is represented half-male, half-female. One of his right or male arms rests on Nundee (the sacred Bull): in his other hand he holds a Snake. One of the left or female hands holds a Mirror, the other is empty. On the same side is Bramha seated on the Lotus as in No. 1, and near him Indra Raja or Lord of all the Deities, seated on an Elephant. On the opposite side is Vishnu, seated on Gurura with the Discus or Sudraseyn in his left hand.
3. 5. Supposed to be Mahdew in a mystic triple character, denominated Trewugguttra, or triple-faced, the legends of which are not less enveloped in metaphysical refinement than the Christian Trinity. The principal figures on the side are Dwarpaul, literally Doorkeepers.
4. 6. The figures of Mahdew and Parwuttee under the denomination of Oma and Meyshwer, attended, as in No. 4, by Bramha, Indur, and Vishnu.
„ 7. The Nuptials of Mahdew and Parwuttee, called Paunee Grêhun, or the Giving the Hand, *i.e.* of Parwuttee, by her Father Duts, into Mahdew's Hand. Beneath, on the left hand of Mahdew is seated Bramha, performing the Lodja Home, or Nuptial Ceremonies; behind him stands Vishnu. The figure on the left seems charged with some Oblation.
5. 8. The Figure of Veer Buddur. The history of this character is variously given by the Hindoo Mythologists; here he is represented with eight hands decorated with the Wond Ralla or Garland of Heads of various Demigods, Giants, &c. slain by different Heroes and Deities. The mutilated state of this figure precludes an accurate definition of the occupation of the several Hands.
„ 9. The Figure of Mahdew dancing under the denomination of Tando Nerutea, or Graceful Dancing. On his right hand are Parwuttee, and Vishnu mounted on Gurura: Indur seems by the Elephant to have been originally in the group. On the other side are Bramha and Gunnes.
6 10. A square Temple with Dwarpaul stationed at the Doors.
„ 11. A Figure of Gunnes mutilated of his Trunk, the end of which was originally in the two uplifted hands of the boy on the figure's left hand.
7. 12. An Interior Temple, with Dwarpaul on each side, and Tando Nerut in the niche on the left side.
13. Mahdew Padmanaor; Mahdew sitting cross-legged; seemingly on the Lotus. The Mysterious Figure beneath the decorated Frieze of human figures is unexplained; the belly forms a face, from the navel or mouth of which issues a Snake.
7. 14. A fragment of the Figure Veer Buddur.
8. 15. A Group of Figures in front, and Gunnes in a niche on the left.
„ 16. Interior View of Elephanta, shewing the numerous Pillars.
10. 17. Interior View of an Excavation (near the South entrance of the great apartment of Elephanta), in which is a square Temple, containing Mahdew; the figures on the right and left are unascertained.
11. 18. Amboli or Jogasree, Salsette. A Temple with Dwarpaul stationed on each side: surmounted by an elaborate frieze of Mythological figures.
12. 19. Plan of the Temple of Elephanta, unfinished.
13. 20. Plan (apparently) of the Excavations at Salsette or Elephanta, unfinished.

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY, first series, eleph. folio, *containing* 25 *fine coloured views,* (pub. at at £31. 10.) *old half binding,* £4. 14s 6d 1795

——— the same, third series, 25 *coloured plates hf. bd.* £6. 6s

——— the same, fifth series, containing the INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, 25 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £6. 6s

——— the same, fifth series, first part only. *containing* 13 *plates of Antiquities, hf. bd.* £2 12s 6d

——— the same, sixth series, containing the HINDOO EXCAVATIONS, 25 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £6. 6s

——— ORIENTAL SCENERY, *containing* 150 *views of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan, drawn and engraved by Thomas and William Daniell,* 6 vols. in 3, small folio, (pub. at £18. 18s) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt backs,* £6. 6s

This is a reduced edition of the preceding great work, and contains exactly the same views on a smaller scale, and uncoloured.

DANIELL (Thos.) Twenty-four ORIGINAL AND UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS of Oriental Scenery, painted by Thos. Daniell and Col. Ward, and DRAWN IN COLOURS BY W. ORME, *highly finished.* Also 60 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS OF INDIAN COSTUME, by Daniell and Orme. In all 84 Drawings mounted in an atlas folio volume, *bound in russia, with joints,* £12. 12s

An old MS. memorandum on the fly-leaf states the collection to have cost £150.

——— Two large Views of the Taje Mahel, (3 feet by 2), *finely coloured,* (pub. at £4. 4s) £1. 1s

DANIELL, COLEBROOK, &c.—Colebrook's Views in the Kingdom of Mysore, 12 *fine plates,* 1794—Daniell's Twelve coloured Views, engraved and published at Calcutta, 1786-7, *extremely scarce,* (these are different from those afterwards published, second series of his Oriental Scenery)—Sandby's Collection of Views in Naples and other parts of Italy, 16 *fine plates,* 1777—in 1 vol. impl. oblong folio, *Rennell's large map of Hindoostan inserted, bds.* £3. 3s

This volume came from Daniell's own Collection.

——— PICTURESQUE VOYAGE TO INDIA, by the way of China, impl. 4to. *consisting of* 50 *plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of drawings, upon stout card-board, with descriptions, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4s 1810

——— the same, *hf. bd. russia,* £4. 4s

——— the same, *maroon coloured morocco, gilt edges,* £5. 5s

——— the same, *very elegantly bound in deep red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, &c. by Wright,* £5. 15s 6d 1810

Digitized by Google

DANIELL'S Voyage to India, *the set of 50 coloured plates, separately,* (*i. e. without the letter-press,*) *unbound,* £1. 11s 6d

—— PICTURESQUE VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 308 PLATES OF COAST SCENERY, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED IN THE STYLE OF DRAWINGS, (pub. at £60.) *hf. bd. uncut,* £21. . 1814-25

—— THE SAME, 8 vols. ALL THE PLATES MOUNTED ON CARD-BOARD, AND RETOUCHED BY THE ARTISTS, (*one of the* 25 *copies got up in this manner for subscribers, at* 96 *guineas each*), *deep red morocco, gilt edges,* £30.

—— another similar set, *superbly bound in red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright,* £35.

—— the same, Vol. 3, containing Views on the Scottish Coast, including the Hebrides, Fingal's Cave, Staffa, etc. 40 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 1s . 1818

—— Nine very large and fine coloured Views of PAULO PENANG, or Prince of Wales' Island, (on the Coast of Malacca,) (pub. at £12. 12s) £4. 14s 6d

—— SIX LARGE VIEWS OF LONDON, *beautifully coloured,* double elephant folio, (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a portfolio,* £4. 4s . 1802

These are the largest and grandest Views of London produced, the plates measure 3 feet by 2.

—— Twelve large Views of Windsor Castle, Eton, and Virginia Water, *finished in colours by himself, exactly like drawings, mounted on card-board, in a portfolio,* £4. 14s 6d

—— AFRICAN SCENERY AND ANIMALS, 2 parts, impl. folio, 30 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *with letter-press descriptions,* (pub. at £21.) *unbound,* £3. 3s . 1804-5

—— the same, *mounted on card-board, in old half binding,* £4. 14s 6d . 1804-5

—— Sketches, representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *only* 25 *copies of this size printed,* (pub. at £8. 8s) *hf. bd. calf,* £1. 10s . 1820

—— PICTURESQUE DELINEATIONS OF ANIMATED NATURE, being Selections of the most interesting Subjects from all branches of Natural History, Oriental as well as European, disposed in illustrative Scenery, *in one hundred and twenty-five engravings, accompanied by letter-press descriptions,* 2 vols. sm. folio, (pub. at £16. 16s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut* £3. 3s

—— another copy, 2 vols. cut to 4to. size, *hf. bd. russia,* (*second-hand,*) £2. 10s

DANIELL'S Tribe of Antelopes in Africa, 4to. *five coloured plates, with descriptions,* 5s 1832

DANTE, La Divina, Commedia, con Note, (de l'Abbate Renzi), 4 vols. royal folio, A SPLENDIDLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with* 125 *elaborate and very clever Etchings by Lasinio, after the Designs of Adamolle and others, bds.* £6. 16s 6d . *Firenze,* 1817-19

D'ARGENVILLE, Abrégé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres, avec la Maniere de connoitre les Desseins et les Tableaux de Grands Maitres, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous fine portraits, very neat in French calf, gilt,* £2. 10s *Paris,* 1745-52

—— the same, *second edition,* 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, neat,* £1. 7s *ib.* 1762

—— the same, 4 vols. *very neat in French calf,* £1. 11s 6d

D'ARGENVILLE, Vies des Architectes et des Sculpteurs, avec la Description de leurs Ouvrages, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia,* 12s *Paris,* 1787

DART'S History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey; also Canterbury Cathedral, 3 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *above* 200 *fine plates, uniformly bound in red morocco extra, borders by Clarke; very fine set, extremely rare,* £18. 18s (1723-26)

Dr. Heath's copy sold for £48. 1s.

—— History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, 2 vols. folio, *with* 142 *plates, calf,* £2. 8s (1723)

—— Canterbury Cathedral, folio, 49 *plates, and numerous vignettes, blue morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 2s . 1726

D'ARTOIS, Le Livre du tres chevaleureux Comte, et de sa Femme, 4to. *with* 28 *engravings of the ancient illuminations, sd.* £1. 8s *Paris, Techener,* (*imprim. de Crapelet,*) 1837

DATI (Carlo) Vite de Pittore Antichi, 4to. *large paper, calf extra, by Lewis, arms on sides,* 10s 6d *Firenze,* 1667

DAVID, (F. A.) Histoire de France, representé par Figures, 5 vols. 4to. 188 *historical compositions, and numerous portraits, finely engraved in bistre, French calf, gilt edges, fine copy,* £3. 3s *Paris,* 1787-96

Published at 450 francs.

—— Histoire de Russie en Figures, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 48 *plates, calf gilt,* £1. 1s *ib.* 1797-1806

—— Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines, avec leurs explications par D'Hancarville, 5 vols. 4to. *with* 360 *plates, printed in colours, bds.* £2. 2s . *ib.* 1786

—— Antiquités d'Herculanum, avec leurs Explications par P. S. Maréchal, 12 vols. 4to. *with nearly* 1400 *plates,* £6. 6s *ib.* 1780-1803

—— (T. B. Emeric) Recherches sur l'Art Statuaire, considéré chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes, Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut National, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia,* 7s *ib.* 1805

—— Discours Historiques sur la Peinture Moderne, depuis Constantin, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1812

DA VINCI (Leonardo) Disegni di, incisi sugli Originali da C. G. Gerli, con Note da Vallardi, royal folio, 61 *plates, including his Caricatures, half bound, calf gilt,* £1. 10s *Milano,* 1830

—— the same, *unbound,* £1. 1s *ib.* 1830

—— Disegni, incisi da C. G. Gerli, colla Vita e Spiegazione di Carlo Amoretti, Ital. et Fr. royal folio, 61 *plates, illustrated with* 10 *additional plates, the names of many of the Caricatures inserted, bds.* £2. 8s . *ib.* 1784

—— Imitations of the Original Designs by Da Vinci, with an Account of his Life by Chamberlaine, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 17 *beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi and Tomkins, many of which are in several proof states of the plats, in all* 41 *plates, unbound,* £1. 1s 1796

—— See also Chamberlayne's Imitations of Drawings.

—— Characaturas, from Drawings by WINCESLAUS HOLLAR, out of the Portland Museum, 4to. *portrait and* 16 *plates, bds.* 6s 1786

—— Life of, with a Critical Account of his Works, by I. W. Brown, post 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* 7s 6d 1828

—— Trattato della Pittura, con la Vita, da Du Fresne, si sono aggiunti i Libri della Pittura e della Statua di L. B. Alberti, folio, *with* 57 *subjects on* 16 *plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut,* 14s *Bologna,* 1786

Digitized by Google

DA VINCI Trattato della Pittura, con Memorie Storiche su la Vita, gli Studj e le Opere di Leonardo da Vinci, scritte da C. Amoretti, 8vo. 57 *plates, very neat*, 12*s* . *Milano*, 1804

——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and* 57 *plates, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1804

—— Treatise of Painting, with his Life, 8vo. *portrait and* 33 *plates, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1721

DAVIS' (J. Scarlett,) Fourteen large Lithographic Views of Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, with Descriptions, *proofs on India paper*, oblong folio, (pub. at 30*s*) 10*s* 6*d* . 1829

DAVY'S (H.) Series of Etchings, illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk, accompanied with an Historical Index, 11 parts, royal folio, complete, LARGE PAPER, 70 *highly finished etchings of Norman and Gothic Buildings, and Remains*, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) £3. 3*s Southwold*, 1827

——— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *bds.* £4. 4*s ib.* 1827

DAYES' (Edward, *the Artist*) Works, containing an Excursion through Derbyshire and Yorkshire—Essays on Painting—Instructions for Drawing and Colouring Landscapes, 4to. *with Views engraved by Angus and Smith*, 10*s* 6*d* 1805

—— Picturesque Tour through Yorkshire and Derbyshire, royal 8vo. *portrait and* 14 *plates, bds.* 6*s* . *Nichols*, 1825

—— See DRAWINGS.

DE BRY.—BOISSARDI (J. J.) Icones Virorum illustrium Doctrina et Eruditione præstantium, 4 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *containing upwards of* 200 *fine old ports. by Theodore de Bry, brilliant impressions, neat in vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d Francof.* 1597-9

—— Romanæ Urbis Topographia et Antiquitates, 6 vols. in 2, folio, 525 *plates of Topographical Antiquities, Tombs, Sepulchres, Statues, etc. by Theodore De Bry, brilliant impressions old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £3. *Francofurti, De Bry*, 1597 1602

——— another copy, bound in 6 thin vols. folio, *plates, gilt vellum, fine copy from the Rendorp collection*, £3. 18*s* . *ib.* 1597-1602

—— COLLECTIONES PEREGRINATIONUM, IN INDIAM ORIENTALEM, THE 12 PARTS, bound in 2 vols. small folio, *original editions, containing several hundred fine engravings of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of India, and of the Adventures of the first Navigators, new and neat in russia*, £14. 14*s Francof.* 1598-1628

——— the same, not quite complete, 10 parts, bound in 11 vols. folio, *plates; vellum*, £4. 4*s*

——— the same, with German letter-press, parts 1 to 6, small folio, *fine impressions of the plates, but imperfect, old binding*, £1. 5*s*

——— the same, pars Sexta, folio, *plates*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos devastatarum, small 4to. *with* 16 *fine plates, neatly bound in vellum, silk linings, and gilt edges*, £1. . *Francofurti*, 1598

—— Americæ *nona et postrema Pars*, quâ de Novi Orbis Superstitiosis Cultibus, etc. copiosè pertractatur: his access. Navigationes, anno 1598, per Fretum Magellanum, etc. 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, complete, *original edition, upwards of* 40 *fine plates, old binding*, £1. 4*s ib.* 1602

—— Icones Quinquaginta Virorum Illustrium, cum eorum Vitis a J. J. Boissardo, 50 *beautiful portraits, Franc.* 1597—J. J. Boissardi Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ, 60 *plates of Emblems, by T. De Bry, ib.* 1596—4to. *original stamped binding*, 15*s*

—— See *Emblems*.

DELAGARDETTE, Ruines de Pæstum ou Posidonia, ancienne Ville de la Grande Grèce, levées, mesurées et dessinées sur les lieux, impl. folio, *with* 15 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia*, 12*s Paris.* 1799

DE LA MOTTE, Fables Nouvelles, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with* 100 *very pretty plates, surrounded by tasteful scrolls, red morocco, silk linings and gilt edges*, £1. 4*s Amsterdam*, 1727

DE LA MOTTE'S (W.) Twelve Etchings of Landscape Scenery, principally Trees, 4to. *bds.* 9*s* . *Sandhurst*, 1817

DELAPLAINE'S Lives and Portraits of distinguished Americans, Vol. I, part 2, and Vol. II, part 1, 4to. 12 *portraits, bds.* 7*s Philadelphia*, 1817-18

DELICES DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE et de l'Irlande, par J. Beeverell, 8 vols. 12mo. *first edition, with a profusion of neat views of old English Buildings, engravings of Costume, &c. fine impressions, old brown calf, gilt edges, fine set*, £2. 2*s Leide*, 1707

——— the same, 8 vols. in 9, 12mo. *original and fine impressions, Dutch calf, marbled edges, very neat*, £1. 18*s* . *ib.* 1707

—— DE LA SUISSE, 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous engravings, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1730

——— the same, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, very neat*, 14*s*

—— DE L'ITALIE, 6 vols. 12mo. *numerous engravings, neat*, £1. 10*s Leide*, 1709

—— de l'Italie, par le Fr. de Royssart, 3 vols. 12mo. (complete), *numerous engravings of old buildings, processions, etc. poor condition*, 5*s Leide*, 1706

——— the same, 12mo. 4 vols. *with numerous engravings, hf. bd. uncut*, 9*s Paris*, 1707

—— DE L'ESPAGNE ET DU PORTUGAL, par Alvarez, de Colmenar, 6 vols. 12mo. *numerous engravings of old buildings, &c. neat*, £1. 1*s ib.* 1715

——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *plates, neat*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1715

—— DES PAYS-BAS, ou Description geographique et historique des XVII Provinces Belgiques, 4 vols. 12mo. *many plates of old Dutch and Flemish buildings, very neat*, 12*s Brux.* 1729

——— the same, 4 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d ib.* 1743

——— the same, *enlarged edition*, 5 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, very neat*, 18*s Liege*, 1769

—— DE LA HOLLANDE, 2 vols. 12mo. *numerous engravings of old Buildings, Costume, &c. old calf*, 7*s* . *La Haye*, 1726

——— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *very neat*, 8*s* *Amst.* 1728

—— DU BRABANT, et de ses Campagnes, par M. de Cantillon, 4 vols. 8vo. *with upwards of* 200 *plates of old Buildings, &c. very neat in calf*, 16*s* . *ib.* 1757

—— DE LA FRANCE, ou Description des Provinces et Villes Capitales, 2 vols. 18mo. *numerous plates, old calf*, 5*s* . *ib* 1699

DELLA BELLA (Steph.) Recueil de diverses Griffonemens, Têtes, Animaux, Frises, Marines, Paysages, et autres sujets de Caprice, 4to. 88 *plates, fine impressions, in old green morocco, gilt leaves*, £2. 5*s* . *Paris chez Basan.*

DENNIS'S (John) Views in Savoy, Switzerland, and on the Rhine, 5 parts, royal folio, complete, *containing* 30 *beautiful mezzotinto engravings, by C. Turner, and others, tinted, (in the manner of the Liber Studiorum)*, PROOFS, (pub. at £6.) £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1820

——— another copy, PROOFS. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 18*s* . 1820

Digitized by Google

DENON. Monumens des Arts du Dessin chez les Peuples tant Anciens que Modernes, recueillis par Denon, pour servir à l' Histoire des Arts, décrits et expliqués par Amaury Duval, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with* 315 *plates, red morocco, gilt edges*, £28. *Paris*, 1829

Denon's Catalogue of his own extraordinary collection of Antiquities, Curiosities, Paintings, Drawings, and Works of Art. It was printed at his private expense, and only given away in presents. Copies have been sold abroad for large sums, and but few have reached this country. The present was the Duchess of Berry's, and has since been bound. Brunet, in speaking of this fine work, says, "Recueil intéressant, tiré à 250 exemplaires seulement. Le premier volume est specialement consacré à l'histoire des Arts du Dessin chez les différens peuples du monde; les trois autres se rapportent à l'histoire de la Peinture en Europe, depuis l'époque de la renaissance des Arts."

DENON. Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du General Bonaparte, 2 vols. atlas folio, (the large Government edition), *with* 141 *fine engravings, containing above* 500 *subjects, hf. bd. uncut*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1802

——— another copy, 2 vols. atlas folio, *strongly hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £8. 8s

——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, *whole bound russia, plain and neat*, £10. 10s

——— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, *whole bound russia extra, with tooled leather joints, marbled edges, by Hering, very fine copy*, £13. 13s (*from Sir Francis Chantrey's Library*) 1802

——Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes de Buonaparte, 2 vols. 4to. *and a folio atlas of* 60 *fine plates, and maps, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 16s *Lond.* 1802

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. and folio atlas, *all whole bound russia extra, by Kalthoeber, fine set*, £2. 12s 6d

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with folio atlas of* 109 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5s *Lond.* 1809

DE PILES, Abrégé de la Vie des Peintres, avec des Réflexions sur leurs Ouvrages, et un Traité du Peintre parfait, 12mo. *neat*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1715

——Art of Painting, with the Lives and Characters of above 300 of the most Eminent Painters, containing a complete Treatise of Painting, Designing, and the Use of Prints, 8vo. *neat*, 5s (1706)

DESCRIPTION de l'Egypte; ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l' Expédition de l' Armée Français, 9 vols. (bound in 5) folio, of letter-press, and 12 vols. (bound in 10) atlas folio *of plates, the three series quite complete, containing* 894 *splendid engravings, some of the* Natural History finely coloured; *strongly hf. bd. russia, by Polwarth, Sir Francis Chantrey's presentation copy*, £73. 10s *Paris*, 1809-20

*** Published at 4000 francs, without the binding, which cost upwards of 40 guineas.

The grandest and most sumptuous work of engravings ever published, and the most glorious monument of Napoleon's patronage of the Fine Arts. The expense of producing it was enormous.

The present is the original edition, and contains finer impressions of the plates, and is every way more valuable than the re-publication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo letter-press.

DESCAMPS, Vies des Peintres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois; et Voyage Pittoresque de Flandres, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, fine impressions; very neat*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1753

DEVONSHIRE.—Williams' 28 Etchings to his Pict. Excursions in, oblong 4to. 3s 1804

—— Six Views of Chudleigh, (previous to the fire in 1807), engraved by Hollis, folio, *India proofs*, (pub. at £1. 10s) 12s

DE WILDE (Jac.) Signa Antiqua, veterum Poetarum Carminibus, illustrata, 4to. 60 *plates, vellum*, 8s *Amst.* 1700

DIBDIN'S (Dr. T. F.) Illustrated Works—*see English Books*.

DILETTANTI Specimens of ancient Sculpture, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with Descriptions by Richard Payne Knight, Esq. impl. folio, *seventy-five splendid line engravings*, (pub. at £18. 18s) *new and elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with full gilt back, and gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d *Bensley*, 1809

This fine volume was published by the Society of Dilettanti. Only 200 copies were printed at a net cost of £12. 12s. each, exclusive of a thousand guineas voted by the Society, and the plates were afterwards destroyed.

——— the same, *neat in calf, (second-hand)* £4. 14s 6d

——— the same, *whole bound in russio leather joints, by Staggemeier*, £5. 5s

——— See *Sculpture*.

——— Unedited Antiquities of Attica—see *Attica*.

——— Ionian Antiquities—see *Ionian*.

DODWELL'S Thirty Views in Greece, coloured equal to the finest Drawings, *and mounted on thin card-board*, impl. folio, (pub. at £18. 18s) *boards*, £4. 4s 1821

——— the same, *richly half bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s

——— the same, *brown calf, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1821

——— the same, *green morocco, broad gold borders, joints, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1821

——— the same, *superbly bound in crimson morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright*, £6. 16s 6d 1819

——— the same, mounted as Drawings on stout tinted card-board, *ruled with gold lines in an elegant portfolio, suited to the Drawing-room table, or for framing*, £6. 6s

List of Plates in Dodwell's Greece.

Port Bathy, and Capital of Ithaca.
Dinner at Crisso.
Castalian Spring.
Parnassus.
Ruins of Orchomenos.
Katabathron of Lake Copais.
View of the Parthenon from the Propylæa.
West Front of the Parthenon.
South-West View of the Erechtheion.
Entrance to the Tower of the Winds.
Dance of the Derwisches.
Bazaar of Athens.
Entrance to Athens.
Temple of Jupiter Olympios, and River Ilissos.
Athens from Mount Anchesmus.
South-East View of the Temple at Sunium.
Temple of Jupiter Panhellenios.
Interior View of the same Temple.
Monastery of Phaneromene.
Thermopylæ.
Village of Portaria on Mount Pelion.
Hyperian Fountain at Pheræ.
Larissa.
Mount Olympos.
Sepulchre of Hassan Baba.
Gate of the Lions at Mycenæ.
Plain of Olympia.
Temple of Apollo Epicurius.
Lake of Stymphalos.
Monastery of Megaspelia in Arcadia.

Digitized by Google

DODWELL'S VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF CYCLOPIAN OR PELASGIC REMAINS IN GREECE AND ITALY, including Architectural Constructions of a later Period, royal folio, 131 *large Lithographic engravings, with* 34 *pages of letter-press,* (pub. at £6. 16s 6d) *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 8s 1834

This is an extremely cheap book, and to the Architect and Antiquary highly interesting.

"We do not remember to have ever seen so extensive, so perspicuous, and so interesting a set of topographical views. They are of a noble size, and are a hundred and thirty-one in number. The style in which they are executed conveys the idea of perfect fidelity. The objects, many of which are of the most picturesque form and character, are all represented as in open daylight; with a care, and finish, and reality of delineation, exceedingly pleasing and satisfactory. Lycosura, "the most ancient city of the world," Tyrins, Mycenæ, Delphi, Thoricus, Orchomenos, Messalonghi, Æanthe, Panopius, Haliartus, Athens, and many other memorable places and sites are sedulously explored, and all that exists of them imaged to our sense. Altogether the volume is of standard excellence, and inseparable from the classical or historical library."

Literary Gazette.

LIST OF PLATES IN DODWELL'S PELASGIC REMAINS.

VIEWS IN GREECE.

Ruins of Lycosura, in Arcadia.
General View of Tiryns, and the Plain of Argos.
View of the Walls of Tiryns.
Pointed Gate in the West Wall of Tiryns.
Acropolis of Mycenæ.
Gate of the Lions at Mycenæ.
Back of the Gate of the Lions.
Small Gate of the Acropolis of Mycenæ.
Exterior View of the Treasury of Atreus.
Interior of the Treasury of Atreus.
Portal to one of the Treasuries at Mycenæ.
The Plain of Argos.
Treasury of Minyas at Orchomenos in Bœotia.
Gate of the Acropolis of Orchomenos.
Walls and Tower of Orchomenos.
Acropolis of Chæroneia.
Projecting Wall in the Acropolis of Chæroneia.
Ruins of Gortys.
One of the Gates of Gortys in Arcadia.
Plain of Thoricus in Attica.
Ruins of a Tower at Thoricus.
Little pointed Gate at Thoricus.
Theatre at Thoricus.
Ruins of a Doric Building at Thoricus.
Ruins of an ancient City near Messalongi, in Ætolia.
An ancient Gate of the ruined City near Messalongi.
Pointed Gates in the ruined City near Messalongi.
General view of the Pointed Gates.
Small Theatre in the above ancient City.
Walls of Galaxidi, the ancient Œanthe, in Ozolœa Locris.
Gate of Agia Euphemia in Ozolœa Locris.
Town of Salona, and Ruins of Amphissa, the ancient capital of Ozolœa Locris.
Acropolis of Amphissa.
Ruins of Delphi, in Phocis.
View at ditto.
Ancient Sepulchres near Delphi.
The same, with Gulf and Plain of Crissa.
Ruins of Lilaia in Phocis.
Terrace Walls and Drains of the Temple of Minerva, Cranea.
Ruins of an ancient City in Doris.
Ruins of Tithorea and Phocis.
One of the Towers of Tithorea.
Acropolis of Daulis.
A Gate of the Acropolis of Daulis.
Ruins of Panopius.
Ruins of Haliartus, in Bœotia.
Ruins of Thisbe, in Bœotia.
Ruins of Platæa, in Bœotia.
Ruins at Gyphto-Castro, the ancient Eleutherai.
Tower and Gates at ditto.
Castle of Phyle, in Attica.
The Puyx at Athens.
Ruins at the Pyræus.
Plain of Trachynia, and ruins of an ancient City on Mount Oeta.
Ruins of Echinus, in Thessaly.
Acropolis of Pharsalia, in Thessaly.
Gate in the Acropolis of ditto.
Ruins of an ancient City, now called Aias, near the gulf of Pagasæ.
Ruins of Iolchos, in Thessaly.
View of Orchomenos, in Arcadia.
Ruins of Clitor, in Arcadia.
Gulf and Ruin of Messiena.
Exterior View of the Great Gate at Messiena.
Interior View of ditto.
Ruins of Methana, in Argolis.
Ancient Gate at Methana.
West Front of the Great Gate of the Propylæa, at Athens.

DODWELL'S PELASGIC REMAINS—*continued.*

Gymnasium of Ptolemy, at Athens.

VIEWS IN ITALY.

Ruins of Norba, in Latium.
A Gate at Norba.
Another Gate at ditto.
Great Gate at ditto.
Interior of the ditto.
Subterraneous Gate at Norba.
Great Buttress at ditto.
Walls of Norba.
View of Signia.
Gate of Signia, called Porta Saracenic.
Inside of the same Gate.
A Subterraneous Gate at Signia.
Another Gate at ditto.
Remains of a Temple at ditto.
Walls of Signia.
Walls at Cora, and Temple of Castor and Pollux.
A Street and Polygon Walls at Cora.
Walls at ditto.
A Bridge at ditto.
Subterraneous Gate at Alatrium.
Great Gate at ditto.
Inside View of the Great Gate.
Another Gate at Alatrium.
Walls of Alatrium.
Polygon Walls and Roman Gate at Ferentinum.
Gate at Ferentinum, called (Porta Sagminaria), and Cathedral.
Another Gate at Ferentinum.
Walls at Ferentinum.
A Cavern at Mount Circeii.
General View of Circeii.
Walls of ditto.
Walls of Terracina.
Ruins of ditto.
Ancient Walls and Modern Gate at ditto.
Remains of a Temple near ditto.
Remains of a Bridge at ditto.
Aqueduct three miles from Terracina.
Ruins of Præneste.
Walls of ditto.
View of Sezze, the ancient Setium.
Walls at Setium.
Remains of a Temple at ditto.
Walls at Bevilácqua, near Frescati.
Walls at Colonocelli, near Tivoli.
Walls at Vitriano, near Tivoli.
Walls at the Villa of Cassius, near Tivoli.
Walls on the Via di Casciano, near Tivoli.
Ancient Sepulchre near Cortona.

DODWELL'S Antiquities of Greece, *upwards of* 60 *fine engravings, published in his Travels in Greece, by Heath and others,* PROOFS *chiefly on* INDIA PAPER, including 2 subjects not published in the Travels, impl. 4to. £1. 16s 1819

Only 6 copies taken off in this state; published at £10. 10s.

The plates are adapted for the illustration of Clarke's, or any other of the numerous Travels in Greece.

DODSWORTH'S Account of Salisbury Cathedral, roy. 4to. *with* 21 *fine engravings,* (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *hf. bd. calf,* £1. 4s 1814

DOGES OF VENICE. Palatii Fasti Ducales, ab Anastesto I. ad Silvestrum Valerium, 4to. *upwards of* 100 *portraits, plates of Coins, Arms, &c. (from the Strawberry-Hill Library), sd.* 15s

Venetiis, 1696

D'OHSSON'S (Mouradja) Oriental Antiquities and General View of the Ottoman Customs, Laws, Ceremonies, &c. translated from the French, 4to. *with a folio atlas of* 40 *fine plates, scarce,* 18s *Philadelph.* 1788

The plates are the same as those used in the large French work.

DOMENICHINO, Picturæ quæ extant in Sacello Sacræ Ædi Cryptoferratensi, impl. folio, 28 *fine large plates of frescoes, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, bds. scarce,* £2. 10s *Romæ,* 1762

"Queste preziosi pitture menacciavano deperimento, e vennero ora restituite al loro splendore, e rasslcurate."

Cicognara.

DOMINICI (Bern. de) Vite de' Pittori Scultori ed Architetti Napoletani, 3 vols. 4to. *Italian vellum,* £1. 1s *Napoli,* 1742

DONATI Roma Vetus ac Recens, utriusque Ædificiis illustrata, 4to. 92 *plates, besides many vignettes, vellum, fine copy,* 10s 6d *Amst.* 1694

Digitized by Google

DOROW'S Sepulchral History of the Rhine (in German.)—Opferstätte und Grabhügel der Germanen und Römer am Rhein, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 40 *plates of Antiquities found in Ancient Barrows and Tumuli, calf*, £1. 4s *Wiesbaden*, 1819-21

DORSETSHIRE. A portfolio, containing Views of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities, etc. also an Account of the Parish of Stalbridge, reprinted from Hutchins, 1 vol. 4to. *illustrated with upwards of forty plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1s 1773

—— Twenty fine plates of the principal Seats in the County, selected from the new edition of Hutchins's History, folio, *sd.* £1. 1s

— *Nichols*, 1816

DOUGLAS'S (Jas.) Nenia Britannica, or Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest Period, to its Conversion to Christianity, royal folio, *with* 36 *plates of Antiquities, found in several hundred ancient English Barrows or Tumuli, very neat in russia*, £2. 12s 6d 1793

D'OYLY'S (Sir C.) Account of the City of Dacca, (the Ancient Capital of Bengal), impl. 4to. *with* 20 *beautiful tinted engravings, chiefly by* LANDSEER, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 1s 1814-16

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *unbound*, £1. 4s 1814-16

DRAWINGS, in Sets.

— BY EDWARD DAYES, the celebrated Artist, Draughtsman to the Duke of York, *consisting of* 27 *highly Picturesque Views in Westmoreland and Cumberland, including* THE LAKES, *in Indian Ink and tints*, mounted in an oblong folio volume, *hf. bd. russia*, £6. 6s

— OF ANTIQUARIAN SUBJECTS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF HORACE WALPOLE, AT STRAWBERRY HILL, 3 folio vols. containing 286 Drawings, chiefly in Indian Ink, of Old Buildings, Monumental Effigies, Inscriptions, Seals, Roman Antiquities, &c. in various parts of England and Wales, (particularly Middlesex, Essex, Wiltshire, York), with Manuscript Descriptions. The first two volumes are lettered "*English Monuments*," the third "*Gothic Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting*," 3 vols. folio, *old calf*, £31. 10s

The following memorandum, in the handwriting of Horace Walpole, occurs in the first volume :—"These three volumes of Ancient Buildings were drawn by Smart Lethuillier, Esq., of Addersbrook, in Essex, and by Charles Frederick, Esq., afterwards Knight of the Bath. I bought them for THREE SCORE POUNDS in 1761, after the death of Mr. Lethuillier."—*Horace Walpole.*

— OF INDIAN ARCHITECTURE, consisting of 140 elaborate and highly-finished Pen and Ink Drawings of the Architectural Details and Elevations of Hindoo Temples, Palaces, &c. *executed with extraordinary minuteness and precision, evidently from actual admeasurement*, impl. folio, *unbound*, £5. 5s

— Fourteen Original and Highly-finished coloured Drawings by MARIA COSWAY, (partly in bistre, partly in oil), representing in two different Series, the course of Female Virtue, and of Dissipation, *beautifully executed, with portrait by Bartolozzi*, oblong folio, *mounted on tinted paper, yellow morocco, leather joints, gilt edges*, £5. 5s

— by CASPIN DE PASS—Sixteen Subjects from the Book of Genesis, *finely executed in pen and ink, and washes*, sm. 4to. *mounted on drawing paper*, £2. 10s

Drawings.

— ORIENTAL: a large miscellaneous Volume, containing 30 of TURKISH COSTUMES, being full-length Portraits of the Sultan and his Civil and Military Officers, *very highly finished in opaque colours*—9 of Trading Vessels and Boats of Caundorah, said to be a man of great distinction at the Mogul's court, and a great friend of England—Portrait of the King of Oude—Two curious drawings on vellum, viz.: Mussulman Soldiers Panic-Struck at the Resurrection of Christ; and The Lord's Supper—50 VERY FINE PERSIAN AND HINDOO DRAWINGS, PORTRAITS, AND COSTUME, *richly illuminated in gold and colours, with a few Specimens of Writing:* in all 88 very fine drawings, (many with English MS. descriptions,) *mounted or laid in an imperial folio volume, old russia*, £12. 12s

— by TEMPESTA to illustrate Ovid's Metamorphoses, consisting of 100 highly-finished Pen and Ink Drawings, scarcely distinguishable from Engravings, small 4to. *olive morocco, gilt edges, unique*, £6. 6s

These drawings are far superior in spirit and effect to the engravings afterwards made from them by Peter de Jode.

— by ALEXANDER, of the Costume and Manners of China, 35 *elaborate, and very highly finished in colours, (with a MS. description)*, impl. 4to. UNPUBLISHED, £8. 8s

Alexander is universally allowed to be one of the cleverest artists who has depicted Chinese manners and costume. The late distinguished Collector, Wm. Beckford, Esq. prized Alexander's Drawings very highly, and bought all he could meet with, at considerable prices.

— of ANTIQUE URNS, Altars, and Tombs in Rome and Florence, by order of Richard Phelps, Esq. 1745, 42 *drawings in Indian ink, with measurements and MS. descriptions*, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5s

— of the GALLERY of the "MARCHESE DEL CARPIO," (del' Conseglio di Stato de Carolo II., et suo Ambasciatore alla Papa Innocenzo XI.) consisting of 107 old Drawings of Statues, Busts, Bas-reliefs, Fountains, Vases, some of which appear since to have been brought to this Country in the Townley, Ince, Woraley, and other Collections, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Roma*, 1682

— by OLD MASTERS: a Miscellaneous Volume, containing 80 Crayon, Pen and Ink, and Bistre Sketches, chiefly Scriptural, by Zuccaro, Nic. Poussin, Tempesta, &c. *some very clever; mounted in a folio volume, old calf*, £4. 4s

— of Swiss and ALPINE SCENERY, Savoy, &c. executed by an English Artist about the year 1765, *containing* 77 *clever sketches in pen and bistre*, small 4to. *hf. bd. russia gilt, (with the Autograph of J. Windham*, 1767, *on the fly-leaf.)* £3. 3s

— of INDIAN and CHINESE SCENERY, by COPLEY FIELDING, 61 *large and highly finished pencil sketches, with descriptive memoranda on each, mounted in an oblong folio volume, very interesting*, £8. 8s

— to ILLUSTRATE HOMER, 110 extremely Clever and Original Compositions, sketched in Pen and Ink, and shaded with Indian Ink, by E. MARTINI, small folio, *mounted on card-board*, in 3 portfolios, £8. 8s

Digitized by Google

Drawings.

— Chinese Drawings, collected by the late Thos. Daniell, during his Voyage to India by way of China, *comprising* 111 *sheets of drawings*, highly finished in colours and gold, viz. :—

Thirteen large and extremely beautiful Views of Religious and Military Processions.
A Series of 41 Portraits of Chinese Mythology, with MS. Descriptions in the hand-writing of Daniell.
Twelve large plates of Chinese Gods and Heroes, containing upwards of 80 subjects, richly illuminated in gold and silver.
Ten Figures of Chinese Gods, entirely finished in gold and silver.
Thirty-seven extremely large Portraits of Mandarins, Heroes, &c., boldly painted on very thin paper.
Nine Drawings of Chinese Buildings, finely coloured.
Nineteen Drawings of Hindoo Processions, Ceremonies, Implements, &c. beautifully finished in colours.

In all upwards of 200 subjects, (on 111 sheets,) an extraordinary collection, mounted in 2 vols. impl. folio, *whole bound in russia*, £15. 15*s*

— of Chinese Subjects, by Thos. Daniell, a Volume of pretty coloured Sketches, made during his Voyage to China, *upwards of* 50 *subjects*, 8vo. £1. 11*s* 6*d*

— by Thos. Daniell, a Parcel of 21 Sketches in Indian Ink, of Scenery on his Route from India to China, large folio, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

— of Alpine and Swiss Scenery: Eight highly finished and exquisitely beautiful coloured Landscapes by Wetzel, viz. Lausanne, Como, Lago Maggiore, Interlacken, Thoun, Islands of Borromeo, Brienz, Scheglingen, *mounted on tinted card boards*, small folio, *in a case*, £2. 8*s*

— for Capt. Cooke's Voyages, by Capt. Webber, who accompanied him as Draughtsman, containing 85 Sketches of various sizes, chiefly illustrative of the Character and Costume of the Islands in the South Seas, *executed about* 1787, *in pen and ink, pencil, or colours, and mostly unpublished, in a hf. bd. portfolio*, £6. 6*s*

— (Thirteen, *in Chalk*) of Statues, Fragments of Sculpture in Rome, to which the following MS. title is prefixed:—"Pio VI. P.M. Antiqvitatvm in Solo et Ædibvs olim Pvblicis deinde Pietatvm Civium Sacris Pontific. eivs X. repertarvm Exempla et Icones devota Civitas Æsinatvm Sapientissimo Principi, D.D." atlas folio, *in elegant old calf binding, the Arms of Pius VI. on the sides*, £2. 2*s*

— of Indian Scenery and Antiquities, consisting of Seventy-five original Sketches, in colours, chiefly in the Mysore, made during the Marquis of Wellesley's Campaigns, by Lieut. James Hunter, containing Views of Seringapatam, Bangalore, Arcot, Severn Droog, &c. and Plans of the Encampments, mostly of a large size; in a portfolio, £2. 2*s*

— by a Writing Master, "Le Mâitre-Ecrivain devenu Dessinateur," *a series of very clever and spirited pen and ink drawings by a writing master, including an alphabet formed of the human figure, and a large composition, worthy of Teniers, called* "Fête du Village,"—*in all* 13 *plates*, royal folio, *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1780

— of Views in Italy, (four,) viz. Villa Reale, Napoli da Prosillipo, S. Lucia, Vesuvius in Eruption, 1830, 4to. *highly finished in opaque colours by an Italian artist*, 7*s* 6*d*

Drawings.

— of Old Buildings and Seats in England and Wales, 67 masterly Sketches, in Indian Ink, Colours, or Pencil, by Vanlerberghe, executed between 1772 and 1795, viz. Chester Abbey Gate, 2; Cathedral, 1; City Wall, 1—Flintshire. Hawarden Castle, 1—Gloucestershire. Rendcumbe, 1—Kent. Rochester Castle, 1; Chalk Cliffs, Northfleet, 2—London. Chapel of Richard III. in Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street—Monmouthshire. Ragland Castle, 1—Montgomeryshire. Powis Castle, 3; House of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, at Limer—Oxfordshire. Old Tower in the City Wall; St. Mary's Church; St. Mary Magdalen's Tower; Observatory; View of Oxford; Friar Bacon's Study; Basset's Leigh; North Hoten; Godstow Nunnery; Kirklington Park, 2—Shropshire. Shrewsbury, 4; Ludlow Castle, 4; Oakley Park, 3; Walcot House, 3; Colebrook Dale; Tenbury; Styche; Broomfield—Somersetshire. Bath—Warwickshire. Kenilworth Castle, 13; Warwick Castle 3; Park Gate, and Monywell, 2—Compositions, 4; *mounted in a large volumn* atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4*s* 1772-99

— of Welsh Scenery, by that distinguished Artist J. G. Wood. A very interesting Series of One Hundred and forty-seven original Sketches in tinted Sepia, illustrative of the Rivers in Wales, *mounted on card board*; also Fifty elaborate Sketches of the Welsh Towns, laid in 2 vols. impl. folio, *in old russia binding, handsomely gilt*, £31. 10*s*

Mr. Wood was an artist of considerable talent, well known and distinguished for his Lectures on Perspective and the Art of Drawing. The present interesting and unique series, invaluable to the lover of Welsh Scenery, is executed in an artistical manner, and with that faithfulness of character for which Mr. Wood was so justly celebrated. It was from some few of these Drawings that the engravings were made for Mr. Wood's work, entitled "The Principal Rivers of Wales Illustrated, consisting of a Series of Views from the source of each River to its mouth, with descriptions by John George Wood, F.S.A."

— of Picturesque Scenery of England, Wales, and Ireland, by J. G. Wood, a Series of 306 clever Sketches, by this esteemed Artist, including Views of Castles, Bridges, Remarkable Buildings, &c. *executed in colours, Sepia, Indian Ink*, &c. mounted in 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £12. 12*s*

The drawings comprised in the preceding collection were made by Mr. Wood during frequent excursions, in his capacity of Lecturer; chiefly in Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Cheshire, Somersetshire, Worcestershire, Kent, North Wales, and Ireland, more particularly the County of Wicklow.

— by Pugin and others, of Paris and its Environs, in 1828. *A collection of* 80 *water-colour Sketches of the Public Buildings, Palaces, Churches, Monuments, Bridges, etc. mostly unpublished*, mounted in a royal oblong 4to. volume, *green morocco, with a brass clasp*, £4. 4*s*

— by Hearne. 10 Views in Russia, chiefly of Petersburg and Moscow, in the years 1787 to 1790, one in Holland, and one of Micklegate, York, in all 12, *finely coloured, and mounted on card board*, impl. 4to. £2. 2*s* 1787-90

These pretty Drawings have been marked by a dealer for separate sale, at from £1. 11*s* 6*d* to £2. 2*s* each.

Digitized by Google

Drawings.

— of WELSH SCENERY, BY THOS. HORNOR, (*painter of the Colosseum*), being a PICTURESQUE TOUR THROUGH THE VALES OF GLAMORGANSHIRE, an extensive Series of exquisitely beautiful Drawings in water-colours, representing the Romantic Scenery, Antiquities, Seats, Sea Views, etc. of this delightful Region; including a very large folding panoramic view of the Vale of Neath; all executed in the most tasteful and highly finished manner, *and mounted on card boards, ruled with gold.* Each plate is accompanied by a descriptive account, beautifully written. One thick volume, oblong folio, *sumptuously bound in green morocco*, £42.

This remarkable volume was executed by Mr. Thomas Hornor, projector and painter of the Colosseum, upon commission for Watson Taylor, Esq. and the stipulated price was 500 guineas. A more exquisitely beautiful volume of drawings does not exist.

— SINGLETON'S (Royal Academician) Sketch Book, *containing upwards of* 200 *pen and ink Drawings of Figures, Faces, &c. mostly humorous, very spirited*, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s

— by OLD MASTERS. Swanevelt, Jan Steen, Boucher, Schiavone, Simonini, Sirani, Micarino da Sienna, G. Giuseppe dal Sole, and others, 18 *large and various subjects in chalk, bistre, ink, and washes*, £3. 13s 6d

— of ESSEX TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES, by Ogbourne, 75 *clever pencil Sketches, and a beautifully executed miniature in colours*; being some of the materials prepared for his unfinished History of the County, in a portfolio, £2. 2s

— by the Old Masters, Imitations of, by Pond, (after Caracci, Claude, Guercino, Parmegiano, Rembrandt, &c.) 70 *plates, original impressions*— Pond's Collection of Caricatures and Comic Etchings, after Caracci, Maratti, Watteau, Ghezzi, La Fage, &c. 27 *plates*—mounted in folio, *old russia, very neat*, £2. 12s 6d (1735-41)

— of the SPENCER MONUMENTS in NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, (Great Brington Church), from very large and beautifully coloured drawings by Trotter, impl. folio, £2. 2s

— by MORTIMER, (2,) for Young's Night Thoughts, *beautifully finished in Indian ink*, 8vo. 10s 6d

— by HALFPENNY, of the West-end of York Cathedral (interior), *very large and fine in colours*, impl. folio, *on card-board*, £1. 1s

— Imitations of Drawings by the Old Masters, 73 *plates, fine old impressions, also* 2 *fine original drawings of Trajan's Column, and the Arch of Constantine, mounted in a folio volume, hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d 1734-36

IMITATIONS OF, see *Chamberlaine, Mazzola, Metz, Ploos von Amstel, Pond, Rogers, Scacciati, Skippe.*

—— See *Architecture, Chinese, Grose, Persian.*

DRAWING BOOKS.—GERHARD (of Bruges) and Gore's (of Middleburgh) Art of Drawing and Limning, published by Robert Pricke, 4to. *with 25 plates, neat in russia, scarce*, 9s 1674

—— COX'S (David) Progressive Lessons of Landscape, for Young Beginners, oblong folio, 6 parts, *containing* 24 *plates*, 10s 6d 1816

—— CROME'S Six Studies from Nature, *aquatinted by Girtin*, small folio, *unbound*, 3s 1810

—— HASSELL'S Calcographia, or a new art of multiplying Drawings, after the manner of Chalk, Black-lead, or Pen and Ink, 4to. 8 *plates*, (pub. at 15s) 3s 6d 1811

—— HARDING'S (J. D.) Lithographic Drawing Book, complete in 6 parts, oblong folio, 24 *plates on India paper*, 12s 1837

DRESDE avec ses Edifices et plus beaux Environs, oblong 4to. 24 *neat line engravings, with description in French and German, bds.* 9s

DRESSES OF DIFFERENT NATIONS—*see Costumes.*

DRYDEN'S Fables; splendidly illustrated by Designs from the pencil of Lady Diana Beauclerk, engraved by Bartolozzi, folio, (pub. at £6. 6s) *calf extra*, 18s *Bensley*, 1797

—— the same, with Bürger's Leonora appended, folio, *red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16s 1797

—— the same, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, (pub. at £10. 10s) *bds.* £1. 5s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *red morocco, joints, gilt edges*, £2. 5s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, also Bürger's Leonora, *red morocco extra, broad borders, watered silk linings, and joints*, (pub. at 20 guineas) £3. 10s

DUBOIS—MAISONNEUVE Introduction à l'Etude des Vases Antiques d'Argile peints, vulgairement apellés Etrusqués; avec une Collection des plus belles Formes Ornées de leurs Peintures, suivie de Planches la plupart inédites, atlas folio, 72 *plates*, (pub. at £15. 15s) *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1817

—— Peintures de Vases Antiques, see *Millin.*

DU BOS (Abbé) Reflexions Critiques sur la Poesi et sur la Peinture, 3 vols. 12mo. *French calf*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1746

—— Critical Reflections on Poetry, Painting, and Music, by Dr. Nugent, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d . 1748

DUCAREL'S (Dr.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities, considered in a Tour through Normandy, folio, 27 *engravings, bds.* 18s . 1767

DUCHESNE, Essai sur les Nielles, Gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du XVe Siècle, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, scarce*, 14s . *Paris*, 1826

—— the same, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1826

DU CHOUL (Guill.) Discours de la Religion, la Castrametation, Discipline Militaire, des Bains, etc. des Anciens Romains, 4to. *upwards of* 300 *wood-cuts, old French calf, gilt edges*, 9s *Lyons*, 1767

DUDLEO (ROBERTO, DUCA DI NORTUMBRIA E CONTE DI WARVICH) DELL' ARCANO DEL MARE, Libri Sei, nel quali si tratta della Longitudine practicabile, delle Carte sue generali, della Disciplina Marittima e Militare, dell' Architettura Nautica, della Navigazione Scientifica e Perfetta, e delle Carte sue Geografiche; the 6 parts complete in 2 large vols. atlas folio, *with a profusion of Schemes and Charts, hf. bd. russia extra, arms on sides, extremely rare*, £5. 5s *Firenze*, 1661

This very curious and celebrated work becomes doubly interesting to an Englishman, from having been composed by DUDLEY, EARL OF WARWICK. A complete set of all the parts rarely occurs. They have been sold in England for 50 guineas and upwards.

DU FRESNOY'S (C. A.) Art of Painting, with Remarks, and a Parallel betwixt Painting and Poetry, by John Dryden, 4to. THICK PAPER, *fine copy, old calf, gilt leaves*, 14s . 1695

—— the same, 4to. *russia, marb. leaves*, 16s 1695

DUMONT, HISTOIRE MILITAIRE DU DUC DE MARLBOROUGH, du Prince Eugene de Savoye, et du Prince de Nassau, avec un Supplement par Rousset; royal folio, 3 vols. *with numerous fine large engravings, portraits, maps, and plans, in fine old red morocco, royal arms on the sides*, £3. 3s . *La Haye*, 1729-47

Digitized by Google

DUMERSAN, Notice des Médailles, Antiques, et Pierres Gravées, de la Cabinet du Roi, *with* 43 *plates, Paris*, 1828—Notice sur le Zodiaque de Dendera et sur son Transport en France, *plates*, 1824, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s*

DUPLESSI-BERTAUX'S Original Etchings of Trades, Popular Riots, Beggars, Soldiers, Horsemen, Fairs, Assemblies, &c. 8vo. 100 *beautiful plates, very richly bound in morocco, in the Grolier style, with joints, silk linings, and gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1814

The binding alone cost £3. 3*s*.

——— Etchings of Events during the French Revolution, Napoleon's Battles, etc. 13 *large plates, with* 10 *smaller ones, (Joan of Arc in Battle, etc.)* 12*s*

DUPPA'S LIFE OF MICHAEL ANGELO, with his Poetry and Letters, impl. 4to. *second and best edition, portrait by Bartolozzi, and* 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £2. 18*s* 1807

——— the same, *russia, super extra, broad gold borders, leather joints, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1807

——— Life of Raffaello, and the Characters of the most celebrated Painters of Italy, fcap. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* . 1816

——— Life of Michael Angelo, 8vo. *with* 5 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 14*s* . 1816

DUPRÉ (L.) Voyage Pittoresque a Athénes, et a Constantinople, ou Collection de Portraits, de Vues, et de Costumes, Grecs et Ottomans, atlas folio, 40 *beautifully coloured plates, richly hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1825

——— the same, *whole bound red morocco, richly gilt on back and sides*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1825

This beautiful work contains a very fine large Portrait of Ali Pacha, Ismael Bey, Mehemet Pacha, etc.

DURER'S (ALBERT) WOODCUTS, upwards of 150, many of them very large and fine, collected by that distinguished Antiquary PHILIP CARTERET WEBB, and subsequently in the possession of W. James Ottley, Esq. mounted on stout paper, and bound in atlas folio, *old red morocco, in fine condition*, £12. 12*s*

This volume contains the large Portraits of the Emperor Maximilian, and Ulric Varnbuler; Life of the Madonna, 21 *plates;* Martyrdom of the XII Apostles, 12 *plates;* Numerous Biblical Illustrations; Portrait of a Rhinoceros; Apocalypse, 16 *plates;* the Larger Passion, 10 *plates;* God the Father seated in Heaven and supporting the Dead Body of Christ, (considered as a master piece of wood engraving by Mr. Ottley); St. George on Horseback; a large folding plate of the Triumphant car of the Emperor Maximilian; etc. etc. etc.

Large Set of the Passion, 12 *fine wood-cuts, original impressions*, impl. folio, *mounted on stout Drawing paper*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1510

——— Nineteen various large woodcuts, Scriptural Subjects, impl. folio, *old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1511, &c.

——— Forty-six copper-plate and wood engravings, *some fine, of various sizes*, folio, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— BOOK OF PROPORTIONS: de Symetria Partium in Rectis Formis Humanorum Corporum, sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Norimb.* [1532-4]

——— GEOMETRY: Underweysung der Messung mit dem Zirckel und Richtscheyt, sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts*, 10*s* 6*d* *Nuremb.* 1538

——— Institutiones Geometricæ, folio, *first Latin Edition, woodcuts, very neat*, 18*s* *Lutetiæ*, 1538

DURER'S Designs of the Prayer Book, (Christlich-Mythologische Handzuchnungen), folio, *portrait, and* 43 *fac-simile plates, original edition, sd.* 15*s* . *München*, 1808

DU SOMMERARD, Les Arts au Moyen Age, en ce qui concerne principalement le Palais Romain de Paris, l'Hotel de Cluny, et les Objets d'Arts de la Collection de l'Auteur, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, 108 *plates of old Buildings, Paintings, Carvings, Statues, Furniture, etc. of the Middle Ages*, with 2 vols. of 8vo. letter-press, *hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1838, &c.

DUTCH SCHOOL, Beauties of the, selected from interesting Pictures of admired Landscape Painters, with Biographical Notices, oblong 4to. 14 *aquatinta plates, after Cuyp, Ruysdael, Paul Potter, &c. hf. bd. russia*, 10*s* 6*d* 1793

EBERMAYERI Gemmarum affabre Sculptarum Thesaurus, *Norimb.* 1720—Ejusd. Capita Deorum et Illustrium Hominum, nec non Hieroglyphica, Abraxea, et Amuleta quædam, *ib.* 1721—2 vols. in 1, folio, *several hundred engravings of Gems, Amulets, &c. vellum*, £1. 1*s*

ECKEL, Choix des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet Imperial de Vienne, folio, *with* 40 *beautifully engraved plates of Gems, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 8*s* *Vienne*, 1788

——— the same, folio, *russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1788

EDINBURGH, Four Panoramic Views of, taken from the Calton Hill by Lady Elton, drawn on stone by W. Westall, 4 *very large plates on India paper*, royal oblong folio, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 7*s*

——— Views in Edinburgh and its Vicinity, by Storer, with Descriptions, 2 vols. 8vo. 100 *fine plates*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth bds.* 9*s* *Edinb.* 1820

——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 14*s*

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 14*s*

——— See *Lizars.*

EGLINTON TOURNAMENT, Account of the, Representations of various Scenes taken on the spot by W. Gordon, with historical Notices by J. Arkman, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1839

EGLISES PRINCIPALES DE L'EUROPE, (viz. 1. St. Pierre de Rome; 2. St. Etienne de Vienne; 3. Ste. Marie del Fiore en Florence; 4. Cathédrale de Pise; 5. St. Jean en Lateran; 6. Métropolitaine de Sienne; 7. Basilique de St. Marc de Venise), atlas folio, *in all* 70 *plates, (of which some are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED*), comprising Views, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Monuments, neatly half bound calf*, £5. 5*s* *Milan*, 1924-30

EGYPT. Eight extremely large and fine Views in Egypt, after Drawings by L. F. Cassas, published by Piranesi, BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED IN COLOURS TO IMITATE DRAWINGS, *mounted on tinted card-boards, in a portfolio, probably unique*, £8. 8*s* . *Paris, Piranesi.*

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES.—Burton's Excerpta Hieroglyphica, 4 parts, (printed at *Qahirah*), also a considerable number of detached plates and unpublished Drawings of Egyptian Antiquities, by Burton, J. P. Cory, Cullemore, Bononi, and others, *in all upwards of* 170 *plates, in a portfolio, a very rare and interesting series*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, drawn by Arundale and Bonomi, with Letter-press Descriptions by S. Birch, of the British Museum, royal 4to. *containing several hundred figures of interesting subjects, represented on 57 elaborate plates, many coloured*; (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *gilt cloth, with Egyptian Devices in gold on back and sides*, £1. 1s 1844

A very elegant and interesting volume.

EGYPTIAN MONUMENTS, now in the British Museum, collected by the French Institute, under the direction of Buonaparte, 5 parts in 1 vol. impl. oblong folio, 21 *plates by W. Alexander, (some coloured), including several large views of the Sarcophagus of Alexander the Great, the Sarcophagus called the Lover's Fountain, and various others*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5s 1805-7

——— the same, *unbound*, in 5 parts, £1.

EGYPT.—See *Belzoni, English Books.*

ELGIN MARBLES, from the Temple of Minerva at Athens, folio, 61 *large folding plates; calf extra, marbled edges, Sir Francis Chantrey's copy, with his initials*, £3. 3s 1816

——— See *British Museum—Medallic Engraving.*

ELLIOT'S (Capt. R.) Views in the East, comprising India, Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea; with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations, 2 vols. royal 4to. 60 *beautiful engravings*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £10.) *cloth bds.* £2. 2s 1833

——— 2 vols. folio, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at £15. 15s) *bds.* £3. 3s

Only 12 copies of this beautiful work were printed off in folio, with India proofs.

EMBLEMS.

— ALCIATI Emblemata 213, cum Commentariis; adjectæ novæ Appendices per Cl. Mincem, thick 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, old red morocco, covered with gold tooling*, 15s *Paris*, 1608

— AMSTERDAMSCHE PEGASUS, a Collection of Songs, &c. viz. I. Campanus' Veld-Deuntjens. II. Coleveldts Cupidoos Dartelheydt. III. Robertsen's Herders-Zanghen. IV. Cruen Pastorellen of Bosch-Gesanghen, sm. obl. 4to. *embellished with 10 beautiful and highly finished etchings, neat in Dutch calf, rare*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1627

— BAUDOUIN, Emblemes divers, avec des Discours moraux, philosophiques, et politiques, 2 vols. 8vo. 139 *fine plates, calf, neat*, £1. 4s *Paris*, 1638-9

— BOCCHII Symbolicæ Quæstiones de universo genere quas serio ludebat, cum Versibus Latinis, 4to. 151 *plates after Parmegiano and others, engraved by Bonasoni and Ag. Caracci, limp vellum*, 15s *Bonon.* 1574

——— another copy, *ruled, limp vellum*, 18s

"These plates were, no doubt, originally executed by Julio Bonasoni; in them may be discovered ideas taken from the finest Antiques, Michael Angelo, Raphael, &c. and like all the things of Julio's designing, full of simplicity, grandeur, and natural grace."—*Cumberland.*

— BOSCHII Symbolographia, sive de Arte Symbolica Sermones septem; cum Sylloge Symbolorum celebriorum in quatuor divisa Classes, (I. Sacrorum. II. Heroic. III. Ethic. IV. Satyr.) folio, *with 200 fine plates containing upwards of 2400 Emblems, old calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Aug. Vind.* 1701

——— idem, folio, *neat in russia*, £2. 5s

Emblems.

— BRANDT, STULTIFERA NAVIS — See *page* 76.

— BREDERODE, Groot Lied-boeck, met vele Klinckers, &c.—Groote Bron der Minnen; 3 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. *fine plates, rare, vellum*, 15s *Amstel.* 1622

— BRUNES (Joh. de) Emblemata, sm. 4to. *first edition, containing 51 beautiful engravings by Crispin de Pass, explained by quotations from Latin and French authors, brilliant impressions, fine copy in vellum*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1624

— CALLOT. Vita B. Mariæ Virginis, Matris Dei, Emblematibus delineata, oblong 12mo. 27 *fine plates, yellow morocco, gilt leaves*, 18s 1646

——— See *Callot, page* 80.

— CAMERARII (J.) Symbolorum et Emblematum Centuria Quatuor—I. Ex Re Herbaria. II. Ex Animalibus. III. Ex Volatilibus et Insectis. IV. Ex Aquatilibus et Reptilibus, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 400 *plates, fine impressions, very neat in calf*, £1. 1s *Francofurti*, 1654

— CATS' (Jacob) Emblemata, Amores Moresque spectantia. Emblemes touchant les Amours, &c. Each Emblem is accompanied by Proverbs and Explanatory Verses, in Latin, French, and Dutch; *with several other tracts in the same volume, containing in all upwards of 120 very fine engravings, limp vellum*, 18s *Middeburgh*, 1618

— CENTIFOLIUM STULTORUM IN QUARTO, or One Hundred exquisite Fools newly dished up, &c. (in German) 4to. *illustrated with 100 plates by Weigel, hf. bd.* 15s *Nurenberg*, N. D.

— CHESNEAU (P. A.) Orpheus Eucharisticus, sive Deus Absconditus, &c. 8vo. *containing 100 beautiful etchings by the celebrated* ALBERT FLAMEN, *of Birds, Quadrupeds, Fishes, Insects, Trees, &c. &c. with mottos in Latin and French, fine copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1657

— DARET'S Doctrine of Morality, or a View of Human Life, according to the Stoick Philosophy; *exemplified in 103 copper-plates, from designs by Otho Vænius, with an English and French explanation of each plate, both in prose and verse*, folio, *neat*, 10s 1721

— DAVID, Duodecim Specula Deum aliquando videre desideranti concinnata, 8vo. *with 12 fine Emblematical plates, by Galle, Bolswert, &c. vellum*, 9s *Antv. Plantin*, 1610

"Le moins commun des ouvrages de l'auteur."—*Brunet.*

— DAVID, Occasio arrepta, neglecta; hujus commoda, illius incommoda, 4to. 12 *beautiful plates by Theod. Galle, old calf*, 18s *Antv. Plantin.* 1605

— DE BRY. Boissardi Emblemata a Theod. De Bry sculpta, 4to. 51 *plates, and engraved title, brilliant impressions*, £1. 1s *Franc. ad Mæn*, 1593

——— the same, *fine impressions, sd.* 15s

— DE BRY. Lelei-Batillii Emblemata a J. J. Boissardo delineata et a Theodoro De Bry sculpta, 4to. 63 *plates, old vellum*, 16s *Francof. ad Mæn*, 1596

— EMBLEMATA Selectiora, 4to. *containing 37 plates, with Latin and Dutch Verses, calf*, 10s 6d *Amst.* 170

— EMBLEMATA pro Toga et Sago, sm. 4to. 45 *plates, under each are four lines of Latin verse, bds.* 7s *Norimb.* (1700 !)

Digitized by Google

Emblems.

— EMBLEMS (Religious), being a Series of Engravings on wood, by Nesbit, Branston, Clennell, and Hole, from Designs by J. Thurston; with Descriptions by the Rev. J. Thomas, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* . 1810

——— another copy, *calf, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1810

— EMBLEMS (48) on Miscellaneous Subjects, *finely etched by a Dutch engraver, proofs before any letters or numbers*, in 1 vol. sm. oblong 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* . (1650?)

— EMBLEMS of LOVE, by Otho Vænius, (in Dutch; with Latin and French Mottos,) oblong 4to. 24 *pretty circular engravings, with poetical descriptions, vellum*, 14*s* (*Amst.* 1620?)

— EMBLEMS, Songs, etc. in Dutch, (Deu Bloem-Hof vande Nederlandtsche Jeught-beplant,) oblong 4to. 12 *fine plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Amstel.* 1610

— EMBLESMES Sacrés, avec leurs Explications nouvelles, 12mo. 119 *neat small plates, in the manner of Quarles, calf*, 10*s* *Auxerre*, 1687

— FLITNERI Nebulo Nebulorum, h. e. Jocoseria modernæ Nequisitæ Censura, 12mo. 33 *plates, with Latin Iambic Verses, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Francof.* 1620

——— the same, 12mo. *fine copy, vellum*, 12*s* *ibid.* 1620

— GEYLERI Navicula.—See *Geyler—post.*

— HEINSII (Dan.) Emblematoria Amatoria, et Poemata, oblong 32mo. 53 *plates*, 7*s* *Amst.* ——

— HEYNS (Zac.) Deuchden-Schole ofte Spieghel der jonghe-Dochtoren. Sinne-Spel van de Dry Hooft-Deuchden, onder het Spreec-woort, *Sic itur ad Astra*; in 1 vol. 4to. *with several fine emblematical engravings, calf extra, gilt edges* £1. 5*s* . *Rotterdam*, 1625

— HEYNS Emblemata Moralia: Emblemes Chrestiennes et Morales; with several other Emblematic works in Dutch, French, and Latin, by the same, 4to. *with numerous beautiful plates in the manner of Crispin de Pass, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* . *Rotterdam*, 1625

— HORI Apollinis de Sacris Notis et Sculpturis libri duo, Gr. et Lat. cum Observ. Merceri, 8vo. *with nearly* 200 *pretty woodcuts, very neat*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1551

"Cette édition, qui se trouve difficilement, est ornée de très jolies gravures en bois."—*Brunet.*

— HUGO'S (Herm.) Pia Desideria, or Divine Addresses, Englished by E. Arwaker, sm. 8vo. 47 *plates, old morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1686

The two last books of Quarles' Emblems are exactly copied from Hugo.—See *Retrospective Review.*

— SOLORZANO PEREIRA Emblemata centum, Regio Politica, folio, 100 *plates of Emblems, in the Spanish manner of engraving, with elaborate commentaries and poetical illustrations*, thick folio, *limp vellum*, 14*s* *Madrid*, 1651

— KETTEN (J.M.) Apelles Symbolicus, exhibens Seriem Symbolorum, Poetisque, Oratoribus ac Verbi Dei Prædicatoribus conceptus subministrans varios, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine plates, very neat in russia, marbled edges*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1699

— KOLB (J.C.) Cor lætificans Castrum Doloris Christo Redemtoria, &c. folio, 25 *beautiful plates, (the descriptions in German)*, 14*s* *Augspurg*, 1708

Emblems.

— LUYKEN (Jan) de Onwaaridge Wereld vertoond in Zinnebeelden, 12mo. 50 *fine Scriptural Emblems, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amstel.* 1728

— LUYKEN Het Leerzaam Huisraad, 12mo. 50 *Scriptural Emblems, vellum*, 9*s* *Amstel.* 1711

— LUYKEN Taffereelen der Eerste Christenen, 12mo. 92 *fine plates illustrative of the early History of the Christian Church, vellum*, 14*s* *ib.* 1740

— MANIERE de se bien preparer à la Mort par des Considerations sur la Cène, la Passion, et la Mort de Jesus Christ, 4to. 42 *extremely rich and beautiful plates by Romain de Hooge, brilliant impressions, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Anvers*, 1700

— MEISNERI Thesaurus Philo-Politicus, h. e. Emblemata Moralia, Politica, &c. 7 parts in 2 vols. oblong 8vo. *containing* 373 *prettily engraved Views of the principal Cities and Palaces in the World, with Emblems in the foreground, brilliant impressions, calf, gilt edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Frankfurt*, 1624-26

— MONAWI Symbolum, variorum Auctorum Carminibus expressum, 12mo. *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gorlicii*, 1595

— MONTANEÆ (Georgiæ) Emblematum Christianorum Centuria, small 4to. *portrait of the authoress, and* 100 *well executed engravings, with poetical descriptions in Latin and French, blue morocco, joints, gilt edges, from the White Knight's library*, £1. 4*s* . *Heidelb.* 1602

— MONTENAY (Georgetta) Stamm-Buch, 8vo. 100 *Christian Emblems, with Verses in French, Latin, Spanish, Italian, German, English, and Dutch, also a portrait of the authoress, vellum*, 14*s* *Frankfurt*, 1619

— PARADIN (Claude) Devises Heroïques, 12mo. first edition, *pretty woodcuts, neat, scarce*, 9*s* *Lion*, 1557

— PHILOTHEI Symbola Christiana, quibus Idea Hominis Christiani exprimitur, folio, 100 *neat plates in circles, neat*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1677

— PISTRUCCI Iconologia, ovvero Immagini di tutte le Cose principali a cui l'Umano talento ha finto un corpo, colla Traduzione Francese di Sergent Marçeau, complete in 30 parts, impl. 4to. (forming 2 vols.) *containing* 236 *neatly coloured plates of emblematical designs, with French and Italian descriptions*, (pub. at upwards of £10. 10*s*) £3. 8*s* *Milano*, 1819-21

— PRÆTORIO (J.) Neu-erfundene Kunst-Sinn und Lehrreiche Antiquitäten Karte, in 36 wunderliche Figuren, 24mo. 36 *plates, bds.* 3*s* *Nürnberg*, 1662

— QUARLES' Emblems, Divine and Moral; together with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man, 12mo. *numerous cuts, old calf*, 9*s* 1723

——— the same, 12mo. *numerous cuts, in rich old brown calf binding, green morocco back, and borders*, £1. 1*s* 1736

— REDELII Apophtegmata Symbolica per Moralia et Ethica Dogmata, rythmice constructa, 50 *plates, containing* 400 *small and pretty engravings, with short mottos to each*—Annus Symbolicus, containing pious Apophthegms for every day in the year, oblong 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* *Aug. Vind. (circa* 1750)

Digitized by Google

Emblems.

— RICHARDSON'S (G.) Iconology, a Collection of Emblematical Figures, Moral and Instructive, with Explanations from classical authorities, 4 parts in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 109 *plates, containing* 424 *subjects, bds.* £1. 5*s* 1779

——— the same, 4 parts in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. bd. russia,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1779

——— the same, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. bd. russia,* £1. 10*s* . 1778

This work will be found extremely useful to Artists, as it gives the received or established figures of all the Virtues, Vices, Qualities, Muses, Seasons, Senses, Arts, Sciences, and other matters of which the personifications are Ideal.

— SAAVEDRA'S Royal Politician, represented in 100 Emblems, translated into English by Sir Ja. Astry, 2 vols. 8vo. *bad binding,* 5*s* 1700

— TYPOTII (Jac.) Symbola Divina et Humana Pontificum, Imperatorum, Regum, &c. 32mo. 178 *pretty plates, neat in vellum,* 7*s* 6*d*
Arnheim, 1666

This amusing little volume contains numerous HIERO-GLYPHICA REGUM ANGLORUM, SCOTIÆ, &c.

— VÆNII (Othonis) Emblemata Horatiana, 4to. *consisting of* 103 *fine engravings, explained in Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, Dutch,* 4*to. old half binding,* 10*s* 6*d* *Antverp.* 1612

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *containing* 103 *fine plates, with explanations in French, Italian, Dutch, and Latin, fine impressions, russia, gilt edges, from the Syston Park Library,* £1. 5*s*
Brux. 1683

— VÆNII (Othonis) Emblemata aliquot selectior. Amatoria, 70 *beautiful plates, with descriptive Verses in Latin, French, Dutch, &c.* oblong 32mo. *hf. bd.* 8*s* . *Amst.* 1618

——— Amoris Divini Emblemata, 4to. 61 *fine plates, with prose and poetical descriptions in Latin, French, Spanish, and Dutch, vellum,* 10*s* 6*d*
Antv. Plantin. 1660

— ZINCGREFII Emblematum Ethico-Politicorum Centuria, small 4to. *with* 100 *fine engravings by Merian, vellum,* 16*s* *Franc.* 1624

EMBLEMS—see *Callot*—Etchings, *Flamen.*

ENGLEFIELD'S (Sir H.) Description of the principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities and Geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight, folio, LARGEST PAPER, *with* 50 *fine plates engraved by Cooke, including a Geological map,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. mor. uncut,* £3. 3*s* 1816

—— Vases, drawn and engraved by H. Moses, impl. 8vo. *portrait, and* 39 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia,* 12*s* 1820

ENGLISH CONNOISSEUR, containing an Account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. in the Palaces and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of England, 2 vols. 12mo. *neat,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1766

ENGLISH HISTORY ILLUSTRATED.—One Hundred and Ninety-six large and beautiful line Engravings by Landseer, Holloway, Fittler, and others, after Stothard, Smirke, Opie, West, Loutherberg, &c. comprising Portraits, Historical Subjects, Naval Engagements, Medals, &c. with a short Historical Account of each Subject, &c. impl. folio, *fine impressions, hf. bd. uncut,* £5. 5*s* . *London,* 1812

This volume contains all the Prints published in Bowyer's large edition of Hume's History. It is well suited as a family book, to impress on the memory the principal points of English History; or would illustrate Rapin.

ENGLISH SCENERY.—A large oblong Portfolio, containing 103 fine old Views of English Seats, Palaces, Churches, Public Buildings, Gardens, &c. engraved by Boydell, Burgbers, Smith, Mazell, Finney, &c. including 3 original Drawings, *mounted on drawing paper, and bound in vellum, (from the Strawberry Hill Collection),* £6. 16*s* 6*d*

ENGRAVINGS. A Collection of fine large subjects after the Old Masters, Raphael, Guido, Claude, Poussin, Caracci, Rubens, Snyders, Wouvermans, Vernet, and Zucarelli, engraved by Woollett, Wille, Bartolozzi, Cunego, Poilly, &c. atlas folio, 31 *plates, all fine impressions, mounted on thick drawing paper, hf. bd. russia,* £4. 4*s* V. Y.

ENGRAVINGS and ETCHINGS, (Collection of) from the Works of the most celebrated Ancient and Modern Masters, 3 vols. folio, *containing* 388 *plates, engraved by Hollar, Earlom, Bartolozzi, Weirotter, &c.* (pub. at 30 guineas) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1820

A useful collection to Artists.

ENGRAVING.—Sculptura Historico-Technica, or the History and Art of Engraving, 10 *plates,* 12mo. *calf gilt,* 5*s* . 1770

ERASMI Moriæ Encomium, 8vo. *best edition, portraits and numerous etchings by Holbein, original impressions, vellum,* 12*s* *Basil.* 1676

——— the same, a later edition, *with copies of the etchings, sd.* 4*s* 6*d* . *Basiliæ,* 1780

"The *Encomium Moriæ* is a poignant satire against all professions of men, and even against princes and peers; but the chief objects are the mendicant orders of monks. Eighteen hundred copies were printed, and speedily sold; though the book wanted the attraction that some later editions possess, the curious and amusing engravings from designs of Holbein."—*Hallam's Lit. Hist.*

ERASMUS'S Praise of Folly, translated by Bp. Kennett, 12mo. 47 *curious plates, calf,* 7*s* 1726

ERCOLANO—See *Antichità—Herculaneum.*

ERMENONVILLE'S (R. L. Gerardin d') Essay on Landscape Gardening, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1783

ESSEX DRAWINGS—See *Drawings.*

ESTAMPES RARES et CURIEUX; *a Miscellaneous Collection of old ornamental Engravings, mostly fine and curious; amongst them are:* l'Aminta di Tasso, 10 *plates.* Recueil des plus beaux Portails de plusieures Eglises de Paris, 12 *plates, P. Collart, fecit,* 1660. Amours de Cupid et de Psiche, 26 *fine plates after Raphael, by Gaultier.* Varie Architetture di Franc. Fanelli, Fiorentino, Scultore del Re della Gran Bretagne, 21 *plates.* Miracula Jesu Christi, *Mariette excud.* 13 *plates. Ornaments, Cartouches, Caryatides, Pannels, &c.* 49 *plates. Also various by Della Bella, Merian, Mart. de Vos, &c. In all* 187 *plates,* oblong 4to. *old calf,* £3. 3*s*

ETCHINGS.

— COLLECTION of 42 Fac-similes of Rare Etchings, by celebrated Painters of the Italian, Dutch, and Flemish Schools, (e. g. Berghem, Swanevelt, Vander Meer, Sachtleven, Mieris, Rembrandt, Schalcken, Schidone, Snyders, Teniers, Vande Velde, Weenix, etc.) with a Descriptive Catalogue, impl. 4to. *hf. bd. mor. uncut,* £1. 4*s* . (1820)

——— the same set, *mounted on drawing paper, in a portfolio,* £1. 10*s*

Digitized by Google

Etchings.

ETCHINGS of LANDSCAPES, HEADS, ANIMALS, &c. from Drawings by or after Worlidge, Claussen, Rembrandt, Cuitt, &c. folio, 38 *plates, mounted in folio, and bound in red morocco, full gilt*, £1. 10*s* . 1743-1808

— (Collection of 170) after the most eminent Masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, particularly Rembrandt, Ostade, Cornelius Bega, and Van Vliet, *accompanied with sundry miscellaneous pieces, and a few Original Designs by* DEUCHAR, folio, 100 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11: 6*d* . *Edinburgh*, 1803

— EDWARDS'S (E.—*teacher in the Royal Academy*) Collection of Views and Studies after Nature, with other subjects, folio, 52 *fine etchings, neat*, 15*s* . 1790

— FLAMEN.—A large Folio volume, so lettered, containing upwards of 260 Etchings by this charming Artist, viz. The Lord's Prayer—Set of Landscapes—Birds in single figures—Groups of Birds—Sea and Fresh-water Fishes, (the 5 sets)—A set of 101 Emblems—Another set of 51 Emblems called "Devises et Emblemes d' Amour moralises," etc. *The whole mounted on tinted drawing paper*, in atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5*s*

— GEIKIE'S Etchings illustrative of Scottish Character, Costume, and Scenery, *upwards of 60 plates, with descriptive letter-press*, 4to. complete in 15 parts, 18*s*

— GRIMM'S Etchings. — Suite de differents Sujets gravés à l'Eau forte, folio, *consisting of 27 subjects (chiefly Heads) in the style of Rembrandt, admirably executed, (from the Collection of the late Mr. Esdaile, with his initials on each plate)*, £1. 1*s* . *Mannheim*, 1815

— SERIES of Etchings, representing the Power and Progress of Genius, royal folio, 25 *plates, executed by the Princess Elizabeth, for presents only, with her autograph. (presentation copy to the Countess of Essex), sewed*, 15*s* 1806

— SERIES of 17 *clever and pleasing, on 7 sheets: anonymous, but apparently by an English Artist of the present day*, 10*s* 6*d*

— SCHUT (Cornelius) One Hundred and Seventy small Etchings by this esteemed Master, including his "Varie Capricci," (chiefly Scriptural), and several by Callot, Bolswert, Meysens, and others, *trimmed ready for mounting*, 15*s*

ETCHINGS.—See *Hill, Hollar, Howitt, Klein, Le Prince, Pouncy, Rembrandt, Salvator Rosa, Silvestre, Stevens, Thulden, Zompini.*

ETRURIA PITTRICE, OVVERO STORIA DELLA PITTURA TOSCANA, dal Secolo X. fino al presente; 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *containing* 120 *fine engravings, exhibiting select specimens of as many different Italian Masters, especially of the early periods; with vignette portraits and biographical sketches of each; elegantly bound in morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, rare*, £9. 9*s* *Firenze*, 1791

ETRURIA PITTRICE.—the same, 2 vols. *containing only* 104 *plates, and some of them much damaged by mildew, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

The greater part of these paintings are not engraved in any other collection; but many of them are described in Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy. Brunet says of the work, "Ouvrage composé de 120 pl. avec un texte en Italien et en Français par le savant Lastri. Il se paie 150 fr. en Italie, et on le trouvent rarement en la France."

EVANS'S (Rev. G. W. D.) Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily, with an Appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanzi's Storia Pittorica, by the Rev. G. W. D. Evans, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *gilt cloth*, 12*s* 1835

—— the same, *illustrated with about thirty engravings by Pinelli, Cooke, and others*, 3 vols. 8vo. *gilt cloth*, £1. 1*s*

This work is ably compiled from all preceding publications on this subject, including the classical Tours of Eustace and Hoare, completed by the observations of the editor, who himself travelled over the whole of the ground and verified the descriptions. It will be found very useful to the educated traveller.

EUROPEAN SCENERIES, the set, viz.—
Italy, by Capt. Batty, PROOFS
Switzerland, by Major Cockburn, PROOFS
Views of European Cities, by Capt. Batty, PROOFS
France, by Capt. Batty, PROOFS
Germany, by Capt. Batty, PROOFS
Sicily, by Major Light, PROOFS
Rhine, Belgium, and Holland, by Capt. Batty, INDIA PROOFS
Hanover and Saxony, by Capt. Batty, INDIA PROOFS
Greece, by H. W. Williams, INDIA PROOFS
together 9 vols. 4to. ALL PROOFS, *uniformly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, with broad gold borders and gilt edges*, £36. 15*s* . 1 8

EUROPEAN SCENERIES, viz.—
France, by Capt. Batty
Germany, by Capt. Batty
Hanover and Saxony, by Capt. Batty
Views of European Cities, by Capt. Batty
Sicily, by Major Light
together 5 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, *in numbers, and hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £26. 5*s*

Published at £115. in numbers.

—— FRANCE, by Capt. Batty, complete in 12 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £10. 16*s*) £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) £5. 5*s*

—— GERMANY, by Capt. Batty, complete in 12 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £10. 16*s*) £2. 8*s*

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, in 12 parts, royal 4to. (pub. at £18.) £3. 3*s* 1821

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, folio, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *hf. bd. mor. uncut*, £6. 16*s* 6*d*

—— the same, in 1 vol. imperial 8vo. *fine impressions, yellow morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1823

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN SCENERIES.—Hanoverian, Saxon, and Danish Scenery, by Capt. Batty, imperial 8vo. ORIGINAL AND FINE IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £7. 10s) £1. 16s . 1829

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £18. 18s) 12 parts, £3. 3s

—— the same, 12 parts, folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (pub. at £25. 4s.) £6. 6s

—— ITALIAN SCENERY, from Drawings made in 1817 by Miss Batty, 62 *plates, fine impressions*, impl. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 11s 6d 1820

—— another copy, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, roy. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. 5s

—— another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, royal 4to. 12 parts, *rare*, £9. 9s 1818-20

—— SICILY, by Major Light, 12 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £10. 16s) £1. 11s 6d . 1821

—— the same, *half-bound morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1823

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, folio, (pub. at £25. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £6. 16s 6d

—— SWITZERLAND, by Major Cockburn, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £9. 12s) complete in 12 parts, £2. 8s

—— the same, impl. 8vo. *fine impressions*, (pub. at £7. 4s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d

—— the same, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 11s 6d

—— SELECT VIEWS OF THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF EUROPE, by Batty, 5 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £4.) £1. 16s 1832

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *maroon morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 18s

—— the same, 5 parts, folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (pub. at £13. 2s 6d) £4. 14s 6d

—— WELSH SCENERY, by Capt. Batty, 7 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 35 FINE PLATES, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 4s) £1. 1s 1823

—— the same, 7 parts, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (pub. at £6. 6s) £1. 11s 6d

EVELYN'S SCULPTURA: or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper, 12mo. *frontispiece, and a mezzotint by Prince Rupert, (a piece cut off) neat*, 7s 6d 1662

—— the same, second edition, with additions, 12mo. *Portrait of Evelyn by Worlidge, and a facsimile of Prince Rupert's mezzotint, neat*, 7s 1755

—— the same, *without Prince Rupert's plate, neat*, 3s . 1769

EXCURSIONS IN ESSEX, SUFFOLK, NORFOLK, SURREY, KENT, SUSSEX, CORNWALL, AND IRELAND, 13 vols, royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, 621 *fine Topographical plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £40. 19s *in bds.*) *half bound, morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £9. 9s 1818-24

EXCURSIONS IN ESSEX, SUFFOLK, NORFOLK, SURREY, AND KENT, 9 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *upwards of* 400 *fine Topographical Views*, (pub. at £18. 18s) *bds.* £3. 3s 1818-22

EXCURSIONS IN KENT, *map and* 48 *engravings*, 12mo. *bds.* 5s . 1822

EXCURSIONS IN ESSEX, 100 *Engravings*, 2 vols. 12mo. (pub. at £3.) *bds.* 10s 6d 1818

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES, a large parcel of, comprising 15 of the Royal Academy, between 1777 and 1822; 15 of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, between 1809 and 1831; 11 of the British Institution, in Pall Mall, from 1813 to 1831; 4 of the British Artists, 1825 to 1831, and 10 various; 10s 6d

FABELN und Erzählungen von C. F. Gellert, 8vo. *portrait and numerous clever wood-cut illustrations by Osterwald, sd.* 10s 6d *Leipzig*, 1838,

FABLES.—Fossati, Raccolta di varie Favole; Recueil de diverses Fables, (*the letter-press in French and Italian*), 6 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *with* 216 *fine plates in bistre, designed and engraved by Italian Artists, neat in old calf, gilt edges*, £2. 18s *Venice*, 1744

FABLES, FIFTY-ONE ORIGINAL, *embellished with* 85 *Original Designs, by R. Cruickshank; also a translation of Plutarch's Banquet of the Seven Sages*; 8vo. *bds.* 8s *London*, 1833

—— ORIGINAL and SELECTED, by the most esteemed European and Oriental Authors, with an Introductory Dissertation, &c. by G. M. Bussey, 8vo. 50 *wood-cuts by* GRANDVILLE, *and numerous vignettes*, (pub. at 18s) *gilt cloth*, 9s 1842

—— the same, *morocco extra, full gilt*, 14s

—— HOOGSTRATEN'S (J. van) Fables. Staat en zederkundige Zinneprenten of leerzame Fabelen, sm. 4to. 100 *plates*, (*with Latin mottos beneath each*), *fine impressions, vellum, gilt edges*, 10s *Rotterdam*, 1731

FAC-SIMILES of Water-coloured Drawings from the Works of distinguished Artists of the present day, (Hills, Nicholson, J. Smith, and Collins), 7 *fine large plates, coloured and mounted exactly like drawings, (fit for framing)*, £1. 8s 1825

FAERNI (G.) Fabulæ centum: Cent Fables choisies des Anciens Auteurs, mises en Vers Latins, et traduites en Français par Perrault, royal 4to. 100 *plates*, LARGE PAPER, *in old calf, richly gilt*, £1. 1s . *Lond.* 1743

FARINGTON'S Large Views of the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 20 *plates*—Farington and Hearne's Views of Windsor, Carlisle, Durham, Rochester, Lancaster, Bridgenorth and Bath, 7 *plates*—royal oblong folio, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *hf. bound, morocco, rare*, £1. 11s 6d 1780

—— Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, delineated in Forty-three beautiful Line Engravings, by Middiman, J. Scott, Byrne, Woolnoth, Pye, Landseer, and other eminent Artists, with Descriptions, Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque, by the Rev. T. H. HORNE, folio, (pub. at £12. 12s) *half bound, morocco*, 18s 1816

FEDERICI (Fr. D. Maria) Memorie Trevigiane sulle Opere del Disegno dall 1100 al 1800, per servire alla Storia delle Arti d'Italia; 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. vellum*, 15s *Venezia*, 1803

FELIBIEN, Entretiens sur les Vies et les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres anciens et modernes, avec la Vie des Architectes, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 12s . *Trevoux*, 1725

FENCING.

— AGRIPPA (Camillo) Trattato di Scientia d'Arme, small 4to. *many curious plates, vellum*, 10s 6d . *Roma, Ant. Blado*, 1553

Digitized by Google

Fencing.

— ALFIERI (F. F.) La Picca e la Bandiera, 2 parts—L'Arte di ben maneggiare la Spada, 2 parts—Lo Spadone, 1 part—together 5 parts in 1 vol. small oblong 4to. *with* 97 *clever engravings, vellum, from Mr. Cotman's collection*, £1. 1*s* *Padova*, 1641-63

— ANGELO, L'Ecole des Armes, royal obl. folio, 47 *fine plates, bds.* 12*s* . 1763

— CAGLI (Capo-Ferro da) Gran Simulacro dell' Arte e dell' Uso della Scherma, oblong 4to. 43 *spirited Etchings of Combatants, calf*, £1. 1*s* *Siena*, 1610

— ELEVEN PLATES on Fencing, *containing* 48 *Positions by Benard, also* 3 *on Equitation*; 4to. *sewed*, 5*s*

— FABRIS (Salvator) de lo Schermo overo Scienza d'Arme, folio, *fine Portrait of Christian IV. and frontispiece of his Arms; also Portrait of the Author, and* 190 *plates by an Italian Engraver, vellum*, £1. 7*s* . *Copenhagen*, 1606

"Livre très difficile a trouver."—*Brunet.*

— FENCING, WRESTLING, BOXING, THE BROAD SWORD, THE GUN, and other Defensive Exercises, by Walker, *with* 100 *woodcut illustrations* 12mo. (pub. at. 8*s*) *extra cloth boards, gilt on the sides*, 4*s* . 1842

— GIRARD (P. J. F.) Traité des Armes, oblong 4to. *with* 116 *plates of Fencing, Musquetry, Bayonet, and other Military Exercises in France, calf*, £1. 1*s* . *La Haye*, 1740

— LA SCHERMA illustrata composta da Gius. Morsicato PALLAVICINI, folio, 31 *plates of Fencing, neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Palermo*, 1670

— LA SCIENZA della Scherma esposta da il Barone Rosaroll (Maresciallo) Scorza, e Pietro Grisetti (Capo d'Artiglieria), 4to. 10 *plates of Fencing, sewed*, 9*s* *Napoli, della Stamperia Reale*, 1814

FERRARIO (Giulio) Le Classiche Stampe dal Cominciamento della Calcografia fino al presente, compresi gli Artisti viventi, descritte e corredate di storiche e critiche Osservazioni, 8vo. *sewed*, 9*s* . *Milano*, 1836

This is the only general work on the knowledge of Prints which includes a particular account of the engravings of recent date, e. g. Longhi, Raphael Morghen, Anderloni, Rossaspina, Garavaglia, Muller, &c

FERREY'S ANTIQUITIES OF CHRIST-CHURCH.—See *Britton.*

FETES.—See *Cabinet du Roi*, p. 79

FICORONI, Le Vestigia e Rarita di Roma Antica, con le Singolarita di Roma Moderna, 64 *plates, neat, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1744

—— the same, *neat, calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— the same, *Roma*, 1744—Le Memorie ritrovate nel Territorio della prima e seconda Citta di Labico, 15 *plates, ib.* 1745—2 vols. in 1, 4to. together 79 *plates, very neat*, 9*s*

FICORONII (F.) Dissertatio de Larvis Scenicis et Figuris Comicis Antiquorum Romanorum, 4to. 85 *plates of Masks, etc. vellum*, 14*s* *Romæ*, 1754

FIELD SPORTS, (Foreign) Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c. impl. 4to. *containing* 110 COLOURED PLATES, *after drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, &c.* (pub. at £11. 11*s* in bds.) *morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1814

FIELD SPORTS.—Williamson's (Capt. Thos.) Oriental, being a complete Description of the Wild Sports of the East, and exhibiting in a novel and interesting manner, the Natural History of the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, etc., as likewise the different species of Feathered Game, Fishes and Serpents, interspersed with a Variety of curious Anecdotes, atlas folio, *with* 40 *fine large coloured plates, after drawings by Howitt, whole bound in red morocco, gilt edges, leather joints*, £5. 5*s* *Orme*, 1807

—— the same, *green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1807

—— the same, *red morocco gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1819

—— the same, on a reduced scale, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *with* 40 *coloured plates, neat in russia*, £1. 16*s* 1808

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 40 *tinted plates, russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 16*s* 1808

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 40 TINTED PLATES, *after drawings by Howitt*, (pub. at £5. 5*s* in bds.) *old russia binding*, £2. 2*s* . 1808

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, very neat in calf*, £2. 5*s* . 1808

FIELDING'S (T. H.) Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire Illustrated, folio, LARGE PAPER, 44 *plates, exhibiting the scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, etc.* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds. with leather back*, £1. 1*s* 1822

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1822

—— the same, 44 *coloured plates, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1822

—— PICTURESQUE DESCRIPTION OF THE RIVER WYE, 4to. *illustrated by* 12 *beautifully coloured views*, FINISHED LIKE DRAWINGS, (pub. at £1. 7*s*) *cloth gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1841

—— (T. H.) Index of Colours and Mixed Tints, for the use of Beginners in Landscape and Figure Painting, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1830

FIGURES pour l'Histoire de France, par MOREAU LE JEUNE, avec un Discours historique par Dingé, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 164 *beautiful engravings and medallic portraits, brilliant impressions, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 18*s* *Paris*, 1790

FILHOL, Concours Décennal, ou Collection gravée des Ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture, Architecture, et Médailles, mentionnés dans le Rapport de l'Institut, impl. 4to. *containing* 30 *beautiful engravings of Paintings, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs, after David, Girodet, Gérard and others, exhibited at the "Exposition" at Paris*, (pub. at 120 francs), *French bds. leather back*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1812-22

—— the same, impl. 4to. *green morocco*, £1. 8*s*

—— the same, impl. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, with Napoleon's Arms on the sides*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

A great proportion of the Pictures relate to Napoleon and his campaigns.

—— see *Musée Napoleon.*

FINDEN'S VIEWS of PORTS, HARBOURS, WATERING PLACES, and FISHING VILLAGES, on the English Coast, *containing* 50 *beautiful highly finished engravings after Harding, Creswick, Cooke, Bartlett, &c.* royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *gilt cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1838

Digitized by Google

FINDEN'S Byron—see *Byron*.

FINELLI (Phil.) Soliloquium Salium—De Quatuor Signis quæ apparent in anguibus Maneum—De Metroposcopia, &c. in 1 vol. 12mo. *portrait, and upwards of* 100 *curious woodcuts of Moles, Nævi, &c. rare, neat*, 18*s* *Neap.* 1649

FIORILLO, Geschichte der Zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wieder-auflebung bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, (History of the Art of Design in various Countries, from its restoration to the present time), 9 vols. 8vo. (sells for £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £1. 16*s* *Gottingen*, 1798-1820

CONTENTS: Vol. 1, Roman and Florentine Schools; 2, Venetian, Lombard, and other Italian Schools; 3, History of Painting in France; 4, Painting in Spain; 5, Painting in Great Britain; 6, 7, 8, 9, Art of Design in Germany and the Netherlands.

FISHER'S Warwickshire Antiquities.—A Series of Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings in Fresco, discovered on the walls of the Chapel belonging to the Guild of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon; with engraved fac-similes of various Charters and Grants to the Guild; extracts from its Register, Accounts, and Rentals; Representations of above one hundred and fifty ancient Seals; Arms on the stained glass, &c. *illustrated by fifty-six elaborate engravings, of which the greater number are accurately coloured in imitation of the originals*; also, a view of the Guild Chapel, and the adjoining house in which Shakspeare lived. With Historical and Descriptive letter-press, by John Gough Nichols, Esq. F.S.A. royal folio, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1836

The few copies which have hitherto reached the Public, are imperfect in a greater or less degree, and all of them want the second plate, containing the view of the Guild Chapel and Shakspeare's House, as well as the last six plates, and the letter-press, which are all very recently published. These may be had separately at £1. 1*s*.

This interesting and hitherto expensive volume has many claims to a place in every good library. It is alike interesting to the Antiquary, the Topographer, the curious in early English Art, and the Collector of what relates to the birth-place of our immortal Bard.

"These ancient fresco paintings are especially curious, as having been executed in England in an age of which, according to the opinion of Walpole, in his History of Painting, no specimens of the Art existed. Only 120 copies were printed, and that number cannot now be increased, without an enormous expense, as many of the plates have been destroyed."

Gentleman's Magazine.

FISHER'S Bedfordshire Antiquities, entitled Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire; engraved on 117 copper-plates, several of which are coloured: small folio, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, reduced to £2. 2*s* . 1836

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, reduced to £2. 12*s* 6*d*

The object of these engravings is to illustrate the Antiquities, rather than the Scenery of the County. The subjects are for the most part inedited, and consist of Churches, Priories, Castles, Old Houses, Door-ways, Monuments, Brasses, Tombs, Fonts, Crosses, Ancient Sculpture, and miscellaneous Antiquities. An Index is prefixed, with paginal references to Lysons' History of the County.

FISHER'S Monumental Remains and Antiquities of Bedfordshire, 37 *coloured plates, chiefly of Brasses*, lithographed by himself, small folio, *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *London*, 1828

*** This is quite a different collection from the volume of "Bedfordshire Collections" noticed above.

Only fifty copies were printed and coloured, and the ones then destroyed.

FISHER'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, Sketches, Tracings, and Rubbings, of Antiquities in BEDFORDSHIRE, (upwards of 180), *the greater part unpublished*, with a quantity of MS. References and Descriptions, evidently prepared for publication; also, a large parcel (upwards of 300) of Proofs, Etchings, in early states, of his various engravings, some of which do not appear to have been published. In all upwards of 480 Prints and Drawings, *a very interesting lot to the Bedfordshire Collector*, £5. 5*s*

FISHER'S DRAWING ROOM SCRAP BOOK, with Poetical Illustrations by L. E. L. and Mary Howitt, from 1834 to 1843 inclusive, 10 vols. 4to. *embellished with several hundred beautiful engravings on steel*; (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *handsomely bound in silk, &c. gilt edges, (of various patterns, as originally published)*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

The following years may be had separately, (pub. at £1. 1*s* each) 10*s* 6*d*

1834—edited by L. E. L., *with* 36 *plates*, many of them Views and Antiquities in India.
1835—by L. E. L., 36 *plates*, many of India, with portraits of Geo. IV., Mackintosh, Wilkie, &c.
1838—by L. E. L., 36 *plates*, including Views of Gibraltar, Beyrout, &c. and Portraits of Eldon, Dr. Morrison, &c.
1839—by L. E. L., 36 *plates*, including Newstead, Kenilworth, &c. and Portraits of Moore, La Valliere, &c.
1840—by L. E. L. and MARY HOWITT, 36 *plates*, including Juggernaut, &c. and Portraits of Brodie, Clarkson, &c.
1842—by MARY HOWITT, *with* 36 *plates*, including Views in Rome, Athens, Constantinople, &c., and Portraits of Mohammed Ali, Sir Astley Cooper, &c.

FISHER'S CHRISTIAN KEEPSAKE, and Missionary Annual, edited by the Rev. W. Ellis, for the years 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings on steel*, (pub. at £3.) *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*

The following volumes may be had separately, (pub. at 15*s* each) 7*s* 6*d*

1836—containing articles by Miss STRICKLAND, EMMA ROBERTS, JAY, &c., and 16 *plates*, including Portraits of Queen Victoria, Wilberforce, Mrs. Fry, &c.
1837—containing articles by BICKERSTETH, MONTGOMERY, &c., and 16 *plates*, including Portraits of Mrs. Hemans, Jay, Dr. Carey, &c.
1838—containing articles by MARY HOWITT, Mrs. ELLIS, Mrs. SIGOURNEY, &c., and 16 *plates*, including Portrait of the Rev. John Harris, &c.

FISHER'S JUVENILE SCRAP BOOK, by Mrs. Ellis, Miss Strickland, and others, from its commencement in 1836 to 1844, 9 vols. small 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings, elegant in cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s*

The following volumes may be had separately, (pub. at 8*s* each) 5*s*

1839—by Miss STRICKLAND, *with* 16 *plates*, including a Portrait of the Queen.
1839—by the same, 16 *plates*, including a View of Canton, Naworth Castle, &c.
1840—by Mrs. ELLIS, *with* 16 *plates*, including a View of the Sandwich Islands, Sidon, &c.
1841—by the same, *with* 16 *plates*, including Milan Cathedral, Lochleven Castle, &c.
1843—by the same, *with* 16 *plates*, including Melton Mowbray, Cape of Good Hope, Nottingham Castle, &c

FLAXMAN'S Classical Compositions to Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, 4 vols. in 1, folio, 148 *beautiful outline engravings by Piroli, Moses, Blair and Howard, superbly bound in olive morocco, in the Harleyan style, gilt edges, by Wright*, £6. 6*s* 1805-31

Digitized by Google

FLAXMAN'S Compositions from HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY.—A Series of Seventy-five beautiful Outlines, engraved under Flaxman's inspection, by Piroli, Moses, and Blake, 2 vols. oblong folio, (pub. at £5. 5s) *extra bds.* £2. 10s 1805

—— Compositions from the TRAGEDIES of ÆSCHYLUS,—A Series of Thirty-six beautiful Outlines, engraved under Flaxman's inspection, by Piroli, Moses, and Howard, oblong folio, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *extra bds.* £1. 5s 1831

—— Compositions from the WORKS of HESIOD.—A Series of Thirty-seven beautiful Outlines, engraved under Flaxman's inspection, by Blake, oblong folio, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *extra bds.* £1. 5s . 1817

—— Compositions of the ACTS of MERCY.—A Series of Eight beautiful Designs, in the manner of Ancient Sculpture, admirably engraved in aquatint, in exact imitation of the original Drawings, by F. C. Lewis, oblong folio, (pub. at £2. 2s) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with cloth sides, and gilt label,* £1. 1s . 1831

"Flaxman's unequalled Compositions from Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, have long been the admiration of Europe; of their simplicity and beauty the pen is quite incapable of conveying an adequate impression." *Sir Thomas Lawrence.*

"The publication of these great works, combining the richest variety of invention, with the most classical correctness, and all the grace of simplicity, has made the beauties of the Art familiar in every library in the kingdom."—*Quarterly Review.*

—— Compositions from the Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of DANTE, large oblong 4to. 110 *outline engravings by T. Piroli,* with quotations in Italian and English, *fine impressions, bds.* £1. 16s *London,* 1807

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco,* £2. 2s *ib.* 1807

—— the same, original edition, with the quotations only in Italian, small oblong 4to. *hf. bd. blue morocco, scarce,* £2. 12s 6d *Roma,* 1802

—— LECTURES on SCULPTURE, as delivered by him at the Royal Academy, with a brief Memoir of the Author, *illustrated with fifty-two plates, drawn on stone by Lane and others, and a fine portrait. New edition, collected, enlarged, and improved, and accompanied by first impressions of the plates;* to which are now first added, an unpublished Introductory Lecture, and two Orations on Canova and Banks, printed from the original Manuscripts: complete in one volume 8vo. (originally published at £2. 2s) now republished at the reduced price of 16s, *cloth gilt.* 1838

The former edition of these distinguished Lectures (printed in 1829), having now become very scarce, and being in considerable demand, the Advertiser, with the consent of the family, has been induced to republish them. He is enabled to offer the present improved edition at half the former price, and WITH FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, owing to the following accidental circumstance. When the original edition was in preparation, the lithographer committed the error of working off the plates in 8vo. of the usual size, instead of in royal or large 8vo., which was the size ordered; and as the letter-press was already printed in royal 8vo., it was deemed advisable to print a second edition of the plates on paper of the required size. It thus happens that the first edition of the work has the worn plates, while the present will have the first impressions.

For high encomiums on this valuable work, by Sir Thomas Lawrence, Westmacott, Allan Cunningham, and others,—see end of Catalogue.

FLAXMAN'S EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LORD'S PRAYER, drawn on stone, by R. Lane, royal 8vo. reduced to 3s 1835

—— Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles for the use of Artists, with explanatory notes by W. Robertson, royal folio, *portrait, and 21 plates by H. Landseer,* UNIQUE ON INDIA PAPER, *superbly bound in red morocco, double gold borders, gilt edges, Dedication copy to Sir Francis Chantrey, with his Initials,* £2. 8s 1833

FLEMING'S Select Views on the River Clyde, engraved by Swan, with historical and descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton, 4to. 43 *beautiful line engravings,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 16s *Glasgow,* 1830

FLORENCE—Metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata, 4to. 38 *plates of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Cathedral Church of Santa Maria del Fiore, its Monuments, Paintings, &c. sd.* £1. 1s *Firenze,* 1820

—— Porte Principali du Baptistère de Florence par Lorenzo Ghiberti; atlas folio, 12 *very large folding plates in outline, beautifully executed, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10s *Paris,* ——

—— see *Galerie de Florence, Zocchi.*

FIRENZE—Vedute principali della Citta di Firenze, royal oblong 4to. 24 *plates, sd.* 7s *Firenze,* 1818

FONTAINE (LA) SES FABLES, 4 vols. folio, *with* 276 *beautiful engravings by Cochin and others, after the spirited and masterly designs of Oudry, old French red morocco,* £3. 3s *Paris,* 1755

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, MIDDLE PAPER, FINE IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. calf,* £3. 3s *ib.* 1755

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, MIDDLE PAPER, FINE IMPRESSIONS, *very neat in old calf gilt,* £4. 10s *ib.* 1755-59

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *old French red morocco, broad dentelle borders, gilt edges, fine set,* £8. 8s *ib.* 1755-59

—— Fables, 6 vols. 8vo. *the text entirely and beautifully engraved, with borders and vignettes, besides upwards of* 400 *engravings, chiefly after the designs of Loutherbourg, French calf, gilt and marbled edges, arms on the sides,* £3. 3s *ib.* 1765-75

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *French red morocco, gilt edges, fine set,* £3. 10s *ib.* 1765-75

—— Fables, 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with* 276 *beautiful engravings by Simon and Coiny, French bds.* £1. 1s *ib.* 1796

—— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *genuine edition, many humorous plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, fine impressions, very neat in calf,* 12s *Amst.* 1685

—— Contes et Nouvelles, édition des Fermiers Généraux, 2 vols. 8vo. *original edition, numerous beautiful engravings by Eisen, old French morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10s *Amst. (Paris, Barbou,)* 1762

—— the same, second edition, *with the same plates, later impressions, but with duplicates of several from the first edition, French calf, gilt edges,* £1. 1s *Paris,* 1792

FONTANA Templum Vaticanum et ipsius Origo, cum Ædificiis maxime conspicuis antiquitùs et recens. ibidem constitutis; Lat. et Ital. 2 vols. royal folio, 80 *plates of the Architectural Details of the Vatican, old calf.* £1. 5s *Romæ,* 1694

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. calf, neat,* £1. 4s

—— the same, *very neat in old red russia, with clasps, a grand volume, in fine condition,* £2. 2s 1694

—— the same, in 2 vols. *very fine copy, calf,* £1. 10s 1694

Digitized by Google

FONTANA della Trasportatione dell' Obelisco Vaticano et delle Fabriche di Papa Sisto V., folio, 58 *plates, old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1590

FONTHILL ABBEY, Wiltshire, with historical notices, by J. B. Nichols, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 11 *plates of Architectural Views, and numerous vignettes after Cattermole, Buckler, &c. neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Nichols*, 1836

—— Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey, by John Rutter, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 28 *fine plates and vignettes, some coloured*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, top edge gilt* . 1823

—— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *some coloured*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 16*s* . 1823

FORREST'S (Lieut.-Colonel) Picturesque Tour along the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, royal 4to. 24 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s* in bds.) *neat in calf*, £1. 8*s* . . 1824

FOWLER'S (Wm.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, STAINED GLASS WINDOWS, Norman Tiles, and Specimens of Gothic Architecture, in Great Britain, particularly York, Lincoln, and other Cathedrals, a series from Castle Howard, and a splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and Two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the windows at Aston Hall; 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 54 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, mounted on drawing paper, sumptuously bound in green Turkey morocco, the back and sides inlaid with red morocco, elaborately gilt, broad massive gold borders, leather joints, likewise tooled, and gilt edges*, £31. 10*s* 1804, *etc.*

This magnificent work was published by subscription, in single prints, many of them at £1. 11*s* 6*d* each.

—— STAINED GLASS, MOSAICS, &c. 21 plates similar to those contained in the preceding set, including Mosaic Pavements from Fountain Abbey, Prior Crawden's Chapel at Ely, Hockstow, Roxby, and Winterton Field, Lincolnshire; Stained Glass from Lincoln Cathedral; Manton Ch. Lincolnshire; Bardwell Ch. Suffolk; Prebendal House, Durham; Canterbury Cathedral; Lincoln Coll. Oxford, &c. £5. 5*s*

FRENCH REVOLUTION.—The principal Events of the French Revolution, *illustrated in* 15 *large and beautiful engravings by Helman, after designs by Monnet, with descriptions in French and English*, impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10*s*

—— *see Revolution* and *Tableau de la Revolution*.

FRANKLIN'S (Capt.) First Voyage, the Plates to, engraved by Finden, folio, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (*some cold.*) *in all* 52 *plates*, £1. 1*s* 1832

—— Plates to the First and Second Voyages, complete, folio, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (*some coloured*), *in all* 88 *plates*, £3. 3*s* 1823-28

These were not so published, and are very rare.

FRASER'S Views in Calcutta, impl. folio, 24 *plates beautifully coloured, in imitation of drawings*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *unbound*, £3. 3*s* 1842-6

—— the same, *the plates mounted on card-board, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

—— Views in the Himala Mountains, atlas folio, 21 *fine large plates, beautifully coloured*, (*similar to Daniells' Oriental Scenery*), *fine original set, expensively hf. bd. russia extra, broad leather back and corners*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1820

—— the same, *plainly hf. bd.* £5. 5*s*

FRERI Theatrum Virorum Eruditione clarorum, omnis ævi omniumque Nationum, 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *with* 1312 *small portraits, fine copy, vellum*, £2. 5*s* *Norib.* 1688

"Whoever is engaged in the investigation of the history of the revival of learning, must experience great advantage from the possession of this biographical collection. The sketches of characters distinguished for their literary attainments are concise sometimes to abruptness; but the catalogues subjoined, descriptive of the works of the different authors, are highly useful and important. It is curious also on another account; the work contains no less than 1312 portraits, of which a great many are Englishmen. These volumes have not hitherto produced any very large sum in the market (usually about £7. 7*s*), but it is impossible that their value should not progressively increase, as well from the difficulty of procuring them on the Continent, as from their own intrinsic importance."

Classical Journal, No. 6.

FUESSLIN'S Geschichte der besten Künstler in der Schweits, nebst ihren Bildnissen, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 132 *prettily etched portraits of the Artists of Switzerland, including Holbein, Jost Amman, Merian, Mola, Hedlinger, Fuessli, Gessner, Fossati, Carloni, Rosi, etc. hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* *Zürich*, 1769-79

—— Kritisches Verzeichniss der besten Kupferstiche (Critical Catalogue of the best prints after the painters of the Florentine, Roman, Lombardian, Bolognese and Venetian School), 3 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *russ. extra, scarce*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1798-1802

FUESSLY'S Allgemeines Künstler Lexicon—A General Dictionary of Artists, or Notices of the Lives of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, etc. fol. *calf gilt, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1779

FUGGERORUM et Fuggerarum, quæ in familiæ natæ, quæve in familium transiverunt Imagines, impl. folio, 127 *portraits, surrounded by elaborate ornamental and armorial borders, engraved by Kilian, old limp vellum, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1618

The fine ornamental borders give this curious volume considerable interest to Architects and Painters.

The Fuggers were one of the wealthiest and most distinguished families of Austria, and will be remembered to posterity as the great patrons of Aldus.

—— the same work, a different edition, *containing* 130 *portraits, without the engraved borders*, small folio, (*the Pinelli and subsequently the Townley copy*), *old vellum*, £2. 8*s*

—— the same, 112 *portraits*, small folio, £1. 8*s*

FURNITURE—see *Shaw—Smith*.

FUSELI'S LIFE, LECTURES ON PAINTING, &c. the former written, the latter edited, by JOHN KNOWLES, Esq. F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo. *handsomely printed, with fine portrait after Harlow*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *extra cloth*, 15*s* . 1831

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *elegantly bound in tree-marbled calf, marbled edges, by Clarke*, £1. 8*s*

"Replete with high and intellectual ideas."

Literary Gazette.

"These volumes are, perhaps, the most valuable, as regards the fine arts, ever published in England."

Monthly Review.

"Fuseli's Lectures have been stamped as the noblest criticism extant on Art."—*New Monthly.*

GAINSBOROUGH'S English Scenery; 43 tinted Engravings in imitation of the Original Chalk Drawings by Wells and Laporte, oblong 4to. *unbound*, £1. 1*s* 180?

GALERIE de Dresde.—Abrégé de la Vie des Peintres, dont les Tableaux composent cette Galerie; avec le Detail de tous les Tableaux, &c. 12mo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1782

GALLERIE zu Dresden. A Guide to the Pictures, (in German), 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 3*s* *ib.* 1833

Digitized by Google

Galleries of Pictures.

GALERIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, atlas folio, *containing 100 very large and beautiful engravings after the old Masters, executed by Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Beauvarlet, and all the best artists of the day;* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *with the two additional and rare portraits of Augustus III. King of Poland, and his Queen; splendidly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, with leather joints, rich gold borders, gilt edges, etc.* £30. . *Dresden*, 1753-57

—— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, *with the two portraits, brilliant impressions, very neat in old red morocco, gilt edges, the Royal Arms of Saxony on the sides*, £31. 10*s* . *ib.* 1753

—— the same, atlas folio, *with the two portraits, splendid impressions, fine old French red morocco, gilt edges; the La Valliere, and subsequently the Fonthill copy*, £31. 10*s* *ib.* 1753-57

The rarest and most magnificent of all the old picture galleries. These choice copies are quite free from creases, stains, or feeble impressions. Brunet, who calls the work "RECUEIL PRECIEUX," states that the portrait of AUGUSTUS alone sold for 164 francs, ALIBERT in 1803, and for 125 francs SAINT-YVES.

GALERIE des MARBRES de DRESDE.—Recueil des Marbres Antiques qui se trouvent dans la Galerie du Roy de Pologne, à Dresden, impl. folio, *with the portrait, and 230 large engravings of Statues, fine copy, in the original calf binding, gilt, rare*, £6. 6*s* . *ib.* 1733

"Volume peu commun, vendu 276 fr. Caillard, avec le portrait du Roi."—*Brunet.*

GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI, 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing 400 beautiful engravings of first-rate Pictures, Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Gems,* ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE THE LETTERS, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, remarkably choice copy*, £26. *Paris*, 1789, &c.

The following note is written inside this fine copy:—"Nothing can exceed the brilliancy of the impressions in this beautiful work; they have been all taken off before the descriptions were added, in order to gratify the original possessor, and it may be considered the most perfect copy in this country."

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. folio, *fine impressions, superbly bound in red morocco, with broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s* *ib.* 1789

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. folio, *old bds.* £13. 13*s* *ib.* 1789

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. folio, *new edition, containing upwards of 400 fine line engravings of first-rate Pictures, Statues, Bas-Reliefs, and Gems,* (pub. at 1080 fr.) *elegantly bound in cloth and gilt*, £9. . *ib.* 1819

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. folio, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 14*s* . *ib.* 1819

—— the same, 4 vols. *impressions on India paper,* (pub. at £78.) *elegant in cloth gilt*, £11. 11*s*

The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the most capital collection of Pictures in Europe. So large a selection of the best examples of Art, at less than half the cost of paper and printing, is undoubtedly a boon to the Artist and Student.

GALERIE DE FLORENCE,—see *Museum.*

GALLERIA REALE DI FIRENZE, illustrata dai Zanoni, Montalvi, Bargigli, e Ciampi, incisa da Lasinio, sotto la direzione del Sig. Pietro Benvenuti, 13 vols. 8vo. complete, *containing all the paintings, portraits, statues, bas-reliefs, cameos, gems, &c. in the Florence Gallery, upwards of 650 plates, beautifully engraved in outline, with descriptions,* (sells for £16. 16*s*) *bds.* £6. 6*s* *Firenze*, 1817-33

—— the same, 13 vols. *hf. bd. uncut*, £7. 7*s*

This interesting work, which has been 16 years in the course of publication, is now complete.

Galleries of Pictures.

GALLERIA DI FIRENZE; DISEGNI ORIGINALI d' eccelenti Pittori esistenti nella Galleria di Firenze, incisi in Rame, con imitazione, grandezza, e colore, ad acquerello, penna, e matita, da And. Scacciati, impl. folio, 100 *fine imitations of Drawings, in various tints; neat in vellum, rare,* (*from Horace Walpole's Collection*), £7. 7*s* *Firenze*, 1766

GALLERIA DI FIRENZE.—A SERIES OF 77 VERY LARGE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of the Architectural Details of the Florence Gallery, and of the Statues and Busts which adorn it, (in their actual positions,) FINELY EXECUTED IN INDIAN INK, *elegantly hf. bd. red morocco, with full gilt back and gilt edges,* UNPUBLISHED AND UNIQUE, £10. 10*s*

GALLERIA DI FIRENZE.—PITTURE DEL SALONE IMPERIALE del Palazzo di Firenze, del Salone e Cortile, delle Imperiali Ville della Petraia, e del Poggio a Caiano, opere di varii celebri Pittori Fiorentini, atlas folio, 27 *fine large plates of the Decorations of the Building, chiefly recording the actions of Lorenzo de Medici, painted by Il Volterrano, Zocchi, and others, engraved by Gregori*, £1. 16*s* . *Firenze*, 1751

—— the same, atlas folio, *brilliant impressions, hf. bd.* £2. 16*s*

GALLERIA DI FIRENZE.—La Piazza del Gran Duca di Firenze, co' suoi Monumenti, folio, 4 *views of the Piazza, and 16 etchings chiefly of Sculpture, sd.* £1. 1*s* *Firenze*, 1830

GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL, DITE D'ORLEANS, 3 vols. impl. folio, *containing above 350 beautiful engravings of one of the finest collections of Pictures ever made, many of which are now in this country,* FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *blue morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1786-1808

—— the same, a Selection of the Subjects, 180 *fine plates*, in 1 vol. impl. folio, *old russia, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £6. 6*s* . *ib.* 1789

GALERIE DES TABLEAUX DU DUC D'ORLEANS, publiée par Vatout et Quénot, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing 150 beautiful lithographic engravings,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at upwards of £50. *unbound*) *green morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* . *Paris*, 1825-29

GALERIE DE LA DUCHESSE DE BERRY, 2 vols. royal folio, *numerous fine lithographic engravings,* INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. mor. gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1822

GALERIE DE VERSAILLES (la Grande) et de deux Salons qui l'accompagnent, peinte par LE BRUN, atlas folio, *containing 52 large and beautiful engravings by Simoneau, Audran, Wille, Duflos, Ravenet, &c. and the Portrait: brilliant impressions; fine copy in old French green morocco, gilt edges, Royal Arms on sides*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1752

—— the same, *half bound, old French red morocco*, £5. 5*s*

—— the same, *russia extra, broad gold borders, leather joints, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s*

—— the same, *marbon coloured morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

—— the same, *old French calf*, £4.

—— the same, *in bds.* £3. 3*s*

—— the same, *the letter-press mounted, and the plates bound flat,* (*without folding*) in elephant oblong folio, *green vellum*, £6. 6*s*

Digitized by Google

Galleries of Pictures.

GALERIE IMPERIALE AU BELVEDERE A VIENNE gravée par les plus habiles Artistes, avec un texte explicatif et critique ; 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing 240 highly finished line engravings, fine impressions, green morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on the sides, the late Sir Chas. Bagot's copy,* £20. *Vienne,* 1821-31

GALERIE DES PEINTRES FLAMANDS, HOLLANDAIS ET ALLEMANDS, PAR LE BRUN, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *containing 201 beautiful engravings,* FINE IMPRESSIONS, *elegantly hf. bd. red morocco, full gilt backs and gilt edges,* £12. *Paris,* 1792-96

——the same, 3 vols. in 1, *whole bound, russia extra, leather joints, top edge gilt, remainder uncut,* £10. *ib.* 1792-96

——the same, 3 vols. *very fine impressions, some proofs, (but wanting the letter press to the first volume)* £5. 5*s*

——the same, parts 10, 11, and 12, ORIGINAL PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *(these are the concluding parts, and are deficient in many of the old sets,)* £3. 3*s*

This fine work, which was 20 years in publishing, is one of the most interesting of its class, and exhibits nearly all the best pictures of the Flemish School, with the history, description, and mercantile value of each; written by a painter whose whole life was devoted to this particular department.

The picture dealers in all countries refer to the opinion of Le Brun as of the first authority.

GALLERIE DE DUSSELLDORFF, 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *with 30 beautiful plates, containing 365 pictures, engraved by Mechel,* ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *splendidly bound in red morocco, super extra, joints, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s*

Basle, 1778

—— the same, 2 vols. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *bds.* £4. 4*s*

——the same, 2 vols. in 1, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *old russia,* £4. 4*s*

The above copies of this pretty Gallery are all in the first and finest state.

GALERIE DU COMTE SAINT-MORYS.—Choix de Dessins de la Collection de M. de St. Morys, gravés en imitation des Originaux, faisant à present partie du Musée National, impl. folio, *containing* 123 IMITATIONS OF DRAWINGS OF THE OLD MASTERS, *in various tints, bds.* £6. 16*s* 6*d*

This is one of the rarest volumes of its class, six copies only having been executed. The coppers were seized and destroyed during the French Revolution, while the work was in progress. Prefixed to this volume is an autograph letter of the proprietor's son, attesting the fact, dated May 28, 1814.

GALERIE DU PALAIS DU LUXEMBOURG, peinte par Rubens ; impl. folio, *containing 25 beautiful engravings by Vermeulen, Audran, and others, fine impressions, old half binding,* £3. 3*s*

Paris, 1710

——another copy, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *in old French calf,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1710

——another copy, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *richly bound in smooth olive morocco, broad borders, French style,* £7. 17*s* 6*d*

GALERIE de LUCIEN BONAPARTE, *consisting of 142 highly finished etchings after the Old Masters,* impl. 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

Lond. 1812

—— the same, *with the prices at which the principal pictures were sold by auction marked in pencil beneath the plates, bds.* £2. 10*s*

Galleries of Pictures.

GALERIE DE PRESIDENT LAMBERT—Le Brun et Le Sueur, Peintures dans l'Hôtel du Chastelet, cidevant la maison du President Lambert, impl. folio, *36 fine plates by Picart and others,* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *many before the letters, fine copy in French calf,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1740

——another copy, *36 plates,* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *half bound, Dutch calf,* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1740

GALERIE de Lambert — Le Brun, l'Apotheose d'Hercule, impl. folio, *20 fine plates, (selected from the preceding volume,) including 4 plans and elevations of the building ; half bound, calf, neat,* £1. 16*s* *Paris,* 1740

GALERIE DE MUNICH, par Piloty, Selb, and Flachenecher, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing 200 lithographic engravings, after Old Masters of the Italian, Flemish, and other Schools, executed in a very superior manner, mostly in tints, superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, broad dentelle borders, inlaid with green morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, &c.* £42. *Munich,* 1800-1831

GALERIA nel PALAZZO FARNESE, dipinta da Annibale Caracci, intagliata da Jac. Belli, *31 plates, Roma,* 1641—Twenty-six Etchings by and after Annibale Caracci, by Agustino Caracci and others, 1591-1610, *in all 57 plates,* in 1 vol. impl. oblong folio, *very neat in calf,* £1. 18*s*

GALERIA nel PALAZZO FARNESE, dipinta da Annibale CARACCI, intagliata da Carlo CESIO, folio, *30 folding plates, containing 50 subjects, fine impressions on thick paper, slightly stained, old calf,* £1. 1*s* *Roma,* 1657

——the same, folio, *bds. vellum back,* 18*s* *ib.* 1657

GALERIÆ FARNESIANÆ Icones ab Annibale Caraccio expressæ, a P. Aquila incisæ, 24 *folding plates, containing all the subjects,* impl. folio, *neat, in old calf, russia back,* £1. 8*s* *Roma,* 1663

—— the same, *the plates flat, with several large Italian Scripturel Prints at the end, bds.* 18*s*

—— the same ; *also* Raphaelis Psyches et Amoris Nuptiæ, *engraved by Dorigny,* 12 *plates:* in *all* 36 *plates, (flat) bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 24 *plates.*—Caracci Imagines Farnesiani Cubiculi, a P. Aquila incisæ, 13 *plates* —Caracci, L'Enea Vagante, &c. 16 *plates,*—*in all* 53 *plates,* in 1 vol. folio, *vellum,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1663, &c.

GALLERIA FARNESE—See *Caracci, Kip, Raphael.*

GALLERIA nel PALAZZO di CAPRAROLA.—Illustri Fatti Farnesiani coloriti nel Real Palazzo di Caprarola dai Fratelli Zuccari, incisi da Prenner, impl. folio, *portrait of Abp. Acquaviva, and 36 fine plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1748

——the same, *unbound, (prepared for mounting)* £1. 5*s*

——the same, *Roma,* 1744—LA FAGE, Recueil des Meilleurs Dessins de, 40 *fine Etchings by Falck, Simonneau, Audran, &c. Amst.* 1683, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *very neat in calf,* £2. 15*s*

The Gallery of Caprarola contains a curious plate, (No. 7.) entitled, "*Henrico VIII. Angliæ Regi depravatæ Religionis Crimine damnato da Collegi Sententia Jus Regium adimit* CIↃ IↃ XXXVI."

GALLERIA RICCARDIANA, dipinta da Luca Giordano, impl. folio, *containing 12 fine large etchings by Lasinio, with descriptive text, bds.* £1. 7*s*

Firenze, 1822

Digitized by Google

Galleries of Pictures.

GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgard, in the possession of the Brothers Boisseree, now removed to Munich, engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably executed as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings: mounted on drab coloured drawing paper, and forming 2 vols. elephant folio, *half bound in Turkey morocco, richly gilt*, £26. 5s *Munich*, 1800-36

Published at 100 Guineas without the binding.

*** This work is the admiration of the most fastidious connoisseurs. It is impossible to conceive the perfection which lithographic engraving has attained at Munich, without seeing this *chef d'œuvre*. The stones, from their uncommon size, being valuable, were cleaned off and used as the work proceeded; and as a very limited number were struck off, sets are already scarce.

GALERIE DE VIENNE; Prenner et Stampart, Prodromus, sive Preambulare Lumen reserati portentosæ Mganificentiæ Theatri Picturæ Imperatoris, &c. 30 *plates, containing upwards of 1200 miniature representations of the Pictures, &c.* folio, *red morocco, gilt leaves, very fine copy, (the late Sir F. Chantrey's, with his initials,) rare*, £6. 16s 6d . *Vienna*, 1735

GALLERIA CREMONESE. — Pittura Cremonese descritta dal Conte Vidoni, folio, *portrait and 26 plates, sd.* £1. 8s *Milano*, 1824

GALLERIA PARMENSE: Fiore della Ducale Galleria Parmense, intagliato nella Scuola di P. Toschi, e A. Isac, folio, 20 *plates of Paintings, Statues, and Busts, sd.* 15s *Parma*, 1826

GALLERY of the DUKE of LEUCHTENBERG, at Munich, atlas folio, *comprising 38 fine large lithographs, after the Old Masters, India Proofs*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *whole bound in purple morocco, gilt*, £6. 16s 6d . *Munich*, 1838

GALERIE DE PRINCE D'AREMBERG; Recueil de Planches Lithographies d'après les Principaux Tableaux de la Collection, roy. 4to. 54 *fine lithographs after the Old Masters, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *Bruxelles*, 1829

GALERIE DE L'ERMITAGE du Palais Impérial de St. Petersbourg, avec la description Historique, Franç. et Russe, par Camille; publié par F. X. Labensky, 4to. 45 *outline engravings, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 8s . 1805

—— the same, 31 *plates, sd.* 15s

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS.—See *Portraits.*

GALLERY, BRITISH, of PICTURES, being a Selection of the most admired productions of the Old Masters, contained in the Collections of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, with Descriptions by Tresham, Ottley, and Tomkins, atlas 4to. *containing 25 beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1818

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, 25 *beautiful engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £25. 4s in bds.) *neat in russia, leather joints*, £5. 15s 6d 1818

—— the same, impl. folio, 20 *beautiful engravings* INDIA PROOFS, *green morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

Galleries of Pictures.

GALLERY, BRITISH, OF PICTURES, CONTAINING TWENTY-FIVE PLATES, MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED, mounted on tinted card boards, with gold borders, having all the appearance of highly finished enamels, atlas folio, *morocco, leather joints, broad gold borders*, £45. 1818

Decidedly the finest coloured volume ever produced in any country. A very few copies were published in this splendid manner at £6. 6s per number (each containing but one plate) making 150 guineas.

—— the same, *very richly bound in crimson morocco, watered silk linings, leather joints, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £48. 1818

The following plates, all exquisitely finished, and mounted on card board, may be had separately. They are admirably suited for framing:—

Subject,	*Painter.*	*Possessor.*	£.	s	
Madonna and Child	Raphael,	H. Hope,	1	1	0
Madonna, Infant Christ and St. John,	Raphael,	Marq. Stafford.	1	1	0
Virgin and Child, &c. Elizabeth and St. John,	A del Sarto,	Carr,	1	1	0
Gaston de Foix,	Giorgione,	Carlisle,	1	1	0
Madonna del Gatto,	Baroccio,	Carr,	2	2	0
Children at Play,	N. Poussin.	Grosvenor,	1	1	0
Lot and his Daughters,	Guido,	Lansdowne,	1	1	0
Hornbook,	Schidone,	Ashburnham,	1	1	0
Mid-Day,	Claude,	Grosvenor,	1	1	0
Woman taken in Adultery,	Rubens,	Hope,	2	2	0
Aquatic Fête at Dort,	Cuyp,	Stafford,	1	11	6
Le Bonnet Vert,	Teniers,	Harman,	1	1	0
Gerard Dow in his Study,	G. Dow,	Stafford,	1	1	0
Happy Shepherds,	Berghem,	Grosvenor.	1	1	0

GALLERY, FORSTER'S BRITISH, OF PICTURES, containing Select Specimens from the Old Masters, from various Collections in this Country, folio, *with 52 highly finished line engravings*, ORIGINAL AND FINE IMPRESSIONS, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s . 1807

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £10. 10s

—— the same, atlas folio, in 12 parts, £10. 10s

Published at £44. 2s in parts. The usual copies of this beautiful book are very inferior, the plates having been worked off a second and third time under the old date.

GALLERIA DI TOSCANA.—Axioni Gloriose degli Uomini illustri Fiorentini, nelle Volte dell' Imperial Galleria di Toscana, oblong impl. folio, *portrait of Conte Ferdinando del Maestro, and 52 plates, engraved by Gregori, Zucchi, &c. hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £2. 8s (*Firenze*, N. D.)

—— the same, oblong impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia, gilt*, £2. 12s 6d

GALLERY OF THE ROYAL PICTURES AT MADRID, viz. the Nativity, and the Descent from the Cross, by Raphael Mengs; Holy Family, by Julio Romano; Apparition of the Virgin to St. Bernard, St. Ildefonso receiving a Vestment from the Virgin, and St. Rose of Lima, by Murillo; Water-Carrier of Madrid, Bacchus crowning the Drunkards, and a Portrait by Velazquez; The Pastorcita, by Zurbaran; Portrait of Mary, Queen of England, by Antonio Moro;—11 *very large and fine engravings, by Volpato, Raphael Morghen, &c. rare*, £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1792, &c

Digitized by Google

Galleries of Pictures.

GALLERY OF THE PICTURES OF THE MARQUIS OF STAFFORD, with Descriptions by W. Young Ottley, and Tomkins, 4 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing above* 300 *plates, beautifully coloured and mounted on tinted drawing paper, red morocco extra, joints and gilt edges*, £45. 1818

Published at £171. 14s unbound; the binding, when new, cost 40 guineas. Only a few copies were published in colours.

GALLERY of the Pictures of the Marquis of Stafford, with Descriptions by W. Young Ottley, and Tomkins, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 300 *fine plates*, (pub. at £35. 14s) *unbound*, £5. 10s 1818

——the same, 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *cloth boards, with leather backs*, £6. 6s

——the same, 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *richly bound in red Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, glazed plate paper to the plates, &c.* £9. 9s

——the same, 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, original India Proofs, (pub. at £71. 8s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £15. 15s

—— *The set of plates* (118) *without the letterpress, nearly all* ENGRAVER'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, ON INDIA PAPER, *unbound*, £10. 10s

GALLERY of the Pictures of the Marquis of Stafford, with Descriptions by Young, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 282 *fine Etchings*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 18s 1825

——the same, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £12. 12s in boards) *red morocco*, £3. 10s . 1825

GALLERIES OF ENGLISH NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN: VIZ —STAFFORD, ANGERSTEIN, (NOW in the National Gallery) ANGERSTEIN GALLERY AT BLACKHEATH, (*privately printed*) GROSVENOR, MILES AND LEICESTER, consisting of numerous highly finished Etchings, with Historical and Biographical Notices by Young, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £31. 10s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £12. 1821-25

Several of these Galleries on Large Paper are very scarce.

GALLERY of the Pictures at GROSVENOR HOUSE, with Descriptions by Young, 4to. *with* 143 *fine etchings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *hf. bd. roan*, 18s 1821

GALLERY of the Pictures of J. J. ANGERSTEIN, Esq. (now in the National Gallery), with Descriptions by John Young, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 42 *fine etchings*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. roan*, £2. 5s 1823

——the same, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8s

GALLERY of Pictures by British Artists in the Possession of Sir J. F. LEICESTER, with Descriptions by John Young, folio, LARGE PAPER, 69 *fine etchings*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d . 1821

——the same, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 15s

— HOUGHTON GALLERY, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF LORD ORFORD, NOW IN THE COLLECTION OF THE EMPRESS OF RUSSIA; 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 133 *fine plates, some before the letters, hf. bd. uncut*, £10. 10s *Boydell*, 1788

Galleries of Pictures.

GALLERY of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, folio, LARGEST PAPER, *containing* 18 *splendid engravings*, INDIA PROOFS *before the letters*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *cloth*, £1. 16s 1833

GALLERY of the Pictures of the Earl of Derby, at Knowsley Park, royal folio, 20 *engravings after the Great Masters, by Winstanley, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 18s . 1729

GALLERY (Cabinet) of Pictures by the First Masters of the English and Foreign Schools, in the Possession of English Nobility and Gentry; with Biographical and Critical Dissertations by Allan Cunningham, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 73 *beautiful engravings, cloth bds.* £1. 5s *Major*, 1836

——the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. green morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 12s 6d

——the same, *the set of Plates (without letterpress)* ENGRAVER'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, (*only* 12 *sets taken off in this manner at* 25 *guineas each*) *mounted in a portfolio, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4s

— NATIONAL Gallery (the) of Pictures by the Great Masters, presented by Individuals, or purchased by grant of Parliament, 2 vols. 4to. *a view of the National Gallery, and* 114 *beautiful plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *with descriptive letterpress, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £4. 4s

Jones and Co. N. D.

— NATIONAL Gallery—Engravings from the Pictures of, by the Associated Engravers, atlas folio, 7 parts, *complete, with* 28 *extremely beautiful line engravings by Pye, Goodall, &c.* FRENCH PROOFS (pub. at £29. 8s) £14. 14s 1831-40

— FINDEN'S ROYAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART, atlas folio, *a selection of the beautiful engravings from paintings by Stanfield, Leslie, Wilkie, Linton, Constable, and Eastlake*, INDIA PROOFS, *some before letters*, (pub. at upwards of £10. 10s) *in a portfolio*, £3. 3s

— ROYAL Gallery of Pictures.—A Selection of the Cabinet Paintings in Her Majesty's Private Collection at Buckingham Palace, Published under the Superintendence of J. Linnell, Esq. royal 4to. 4 parts, 32 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd.* £1. 5s . 1840

——the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d

HISTORIC GALLERY OF PORTRAITS AND PAINTINGS, with Biographical and Descriptive Sketches, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing many hundred plates of celebrated Pictures, &c.* ORIGINAL PROOFS, (pub. at £36. 15s) *bds.* £4. 14s 6d 1807-11

——the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 3s 1807-11

——the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s 1807-11

GUIDES to Picture Galleries, &c. 8vo. and 12mo. viz. Le Musée d'Anvers, Musée Royal à la Haye; Capitale de Rome; Pinacoteca di Bologna; Elenco di tutti gli Pittori, Scultori, etc. in Roma; Munich Gallerie, Stafford Gallery, &c. 9 vols. *unbound*, 10s 6d V. Y.

——Sketches of the Principal Picture Galleries in England, with a Criticism on Hogarth's Marriage a-la-Mode, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1824

——An Account of all the Pictures exhibited in the Rooms of the British Institution, 1813-23, with Remarks Critical and Explanatory, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1824

Digitized by Google

GALLERIES.—British Galleries of Art; a Critical Account of the Pictures at Hampton, Windsor, Petworth, Blenheim, Fonthill, Knowle, the National, &c. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1824

—JAMESON'S (Mrs.) Hand-book to the Public Galleries of London, 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1842

—LANDSEER'S Descriptive Catalogue of 50 Pictures in the National Gallery, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1834

For other PICTURE GALLERIES, *see, in their respective places in the Alphabet, the following:*

Annales du Musée
Barberinæ Ædes
Bilder Gallerie
Cabinet de Boyer d'Aguilles
Cabinet de Basan
Cabinet de Cronat
Cabinet de Choiseul
Cabinet de Poullain
Cabinet de Jabach
Cabinet du Roi
Campo Santo at Pisa
Caracci, Il Chiostro, &c.
Coesvelt's Gallery
Concours Décennal
Cortona (Pietro da)
Hamilton, Schola Italica
Musée Français
Musée Royal
Musée Napoléon
Museum of Painting and Sculpture
Patinæ Tabellæ Selectæ
Pinacoteca di Bologna
Pinacoteca di Milano
Pinacothek zu Munich
Pitture del Palazzo di Firenze
Pitture nel' Instituto di Bologna
Teniers, Theatrum Pictorium, or Gallery of the Archduke Leopold, at Brussels
West's Gallery.

GAMBA da Bassano, Galleria dei Letterati, ed Artisti illustri delle Provincie Veneziane, nel secolo XVIII. 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 150 *portraits of celebrated Italians, engraved in outline*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 10*s* *Venezia*, 1822-4

GAMBADO'S (Geoffrey) Academy for Grown Horsemen, containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling—Gambado's Annals of Horsemanship, Accidental Experiments, and Experimental Accidents—2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 29 *humorous caricatures by* Bunbury, *Horace Walpole's copy, with his book plate on the title, bds.* 18*s* 1767-91

——the same, 2 vols. 29 *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1796

——the same, 2 vols. *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, fine set*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1796

——the same, 2 vols. *very neat in calf, gilt*, 18*s* 1796

——the same, 2 vols. in 1, *russia, marbled edges*, 18*s* 1796

——the same, *new edition*, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. 29 *plates, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

——the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *very neat*, 14*s* 1808

——Academy for Grown Horsemen, 12 *plates, calf*, 7*s* 1796

GANDELLINI, Notizie Istoriche degli Intagliatori, con proseguimento fino ai nostri giorni dal P. Luigi de Angelis, 16 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Siena*, 1808-16

This very elaborate and esteemed work gives an account of the Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Artists of all Countries, with their monograms, and an account of their works.

GARDNOR'S Views on and near the Rhine, large folio (elephant), 32 *plates, calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1788

——the same, 32 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 5*s* 1788

GARNERAY, Vues des Côtes de France dans l'Océan et dans la Méditerranée, décrites par Jouy, folio, *containing* 63 *beautifully aquatinted views*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1832

GAU, Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens Inédits des Bords du Nil; atlas folio, *with upwards of* 80 *plates, many of which are coloured*, (pub at £14. unbound), *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1822

GAUDIO (Luigi) Il Fiore dell' Arte dell' Intaglio nelle Stampe, royal 4to. 5 *fine portraits of engravers, Albert Durer, Raimondi di Bologna, Lucas di Leyden, Callot, and Woollett, (only* 120 *copies printed), bds.* 12*s* *Padova*, 1823

GAULT de Saint-Germain Vie de Nicolas Poussin, considéré comme Chef de l'Ecole Françoise, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, and* 33 *tinted engravings from his most celebrated works, proofs, sewed*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1806

——Ecole Italienne; Guide des Amateurs de Peinture, ou Histoire et Procès-verbaux des Auteurs, des Collections, des Magasins, et des Ventes, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *ib.* 1835

GAY'S (John) Fables, with a Life of the Author, 70 *plates, by Blake and others*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 1*s* 1793

GAYE (G.) Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei secoli XIV. XV. XVI. 3 large vols. 8vo. *with* 84 *fac-similes, sd.* £1. 10*s* *Firenze*, 1839-40

GELL and GANDY'S POMPEIANA, or the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. Original Series, containing the Result of the Excavations previous to 1819, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £7. 4*s*) *best edition, with upwards of* 100 *beautiful line engravings by Goodall, Cooke, Heath, Pye, &c. neat in cloth, lettered*, £3. 3*s* 1824

This charming book has long been very scarce, and only procurable by chance, and at a large price. The present copies (only a small number) have been locked up since the time of publication, in the possession of the author, who had determined that the work should never be sold under the full price.

——the same, LARGE PAPER PROOFS, royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1819

——A SET OF ENGRAVER'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, printed off on folio paper, (of which only one other set is believed to exist), £5. 5*s*

——Pompeiana, SECOND SERIES, being the result of Excavations since 1819, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *upwards of* 100 *fine plates*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *bds.* £2. 18*s* 1830

——the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, (pub. at £10. 16*s*) *bds.* £4. 4*s*

——Topography of Troy and its Vicinity, illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions, folio, *with* 45 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £10. 10*s* *bds.*) *very neat in calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1804

——the same, *bds.* £3.

——the same, *hf. bd.* £3.

——Topography of Rome and its Vicinity, 2 vols. 8vo. *with several plates, and a very large Map of Rome and its Environs, (from a most careful Trigonometrical Survey), mounted on cloth, and folded in a case so as to form a separate volume*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *gilt cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1834

——the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo uniform in size with the Topography of Pompeii, (pub. at £3. 10*s*) *cloth gilt*, £1. 16*s*

——Map of Rome and its Environs, separate from the Work, mounted on cloth, in a case, 10*s*

——Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, *map and* 14 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d* in bds.) *very neat in calf gilt*, 18*s*

——Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country, 4to. 28 *plates, bds.* *London*, 1810

Digitized by Google

GELLERT'S (C. F.) Fabeln und Erzählungen, royal 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with 46 clever wood engravings by Osterwald, sd.* 9s
Leipsig, 1838

Gemahelschafft (von der Geistlichen) zwischen Got und der Sel, sm. 4to. *with* 104 *very curious woodcuts, (coloured), mostly on religious and scriptural subjects, russia extra, gilt edges,* £1. 11s 6d
Augspurg, Bämler, 1491

—— the same, sm. 4to. *with* 104 *woodcuts, russia extra, gilt edges,* £1. 11s 6d
ib. Schönsperger, 1497

GEMS.—Antiquæ Gemmæ, quæ in Museo Piccolomineo adservantur, 4to. 32 *fine plates, very neat, rare,* 12s . *Romæ, (1720)*

—Gemmæ et Sculpturæ Antiquæ depictæ ab L. Augustino, cum earum enarratione a Gronovio, 2 vols. sm. 4to. (*first edition*), *containing* 270 *plates, hf. bd. red morocco,* £1. 15s
Amstelodami, 1685

—the same, second edition, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf binding,* 18s *Franeq.* 1694

—the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum,* 18s *ib.* 1694

—the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf,* £1. 5s *ib.* 1694

—BALDWIN'S Collection of Gems, PRIVATELY PRINTED, royal 4to. 54 *plates, with letter-press descriptions, the whole finely lithographed by T. Bouvier,* £1. 10s

The possessor of this collection was, at the time of printing this volume, Egyptian Consul; his death prevented the completion of the work.

—Dactyliotheca Smithiana, Gemmarum Ectypa et A. F. Gorii Enarrationes complectens, 2 vols. folio, 100 *fine engravings of the Gems in Consul Smith's fine collection, old russia,* £1. 16s
Venet. 1767

— another copy, 2 vols. *very neat in old calf gilt,* £1. 10s

This work was published at the sole expence of George III.

—Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Thesaurus Gemmarum antiquarum Astriferarum, e compluribus Dactyliothecis select. interprete Jo. Bapt. Passerio, 3 vols. fol. 200 *plates of Gems, old vellum,* £1. 11s 6d
Florent. 1750

— the same, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine set, in old vellum, gilt edges,* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1750

—Gorlæi, Cabinet de Pierres Antiques gravées, ou Collection Choisie de 216 Bagues et de 682 Pierres Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques, Romaines, Parthiques, Gauloises, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *nearly* 300 *plates, veau fauve, gilt edges,* £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1778

—Gemmæ selectæ antiquæ e Museo Jac. de Wilde, 4to. *portrait, and* 50 *fine plates of Gods, Goddesses, and Mythological Insignia of the Ancients, vellum,* 10s 6d *Amst.* 1703

—Ogle's (G.) Gemmæ Antiquæ Cœlatæ: or, a Collection of Gems, wherein are explained many particulars relating to the Fable and History, the Customs and Habits, the Ceremonies and Exercises of the Ancients, 4to. *with* 50 *etchings by Du Bosc, fine copy in French green morocco,* 16s . 1741

GEMS.—Worlidge's Select Collection of Drawings from curious Antique Gems, most of them in the possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, etched after the manner of Rembrandt, (*on* 182 *plates*), 2 vols. 4to. *fine impressions, red morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12s 6d 1768

— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine impressions, green morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 8s

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *proof impressions on French plate paper, red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4s

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *original and very fine impressions on French plate paper, in rich old green morocco, tooled sides, by Kalthoeber,* £5. 15s 6d

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *red morocco, inlaid with green leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber,* £5. 15s 6d . 1768

These beautiful engravings, masterpieces of their kind, have all the appearance of the most correct and finished Indian Ink drawings. The artist, (a celebrated miniature painter), spent the greater part of his life in engraving this admirable collection, which he has executed in a style at once so delicate and so relieved, as almost to place it beyond the chance of being equalled, and the possibility of being surpassed. To the present copies are added Worlidge's portrait, his large Medusa, and Hercules, of each of which but a limited number of impressions were taken.

—Knight's Modern and Antique Gems, impl. 8vo. 85 *plates, containing nearly* 400 *fine engravings of Gems, Crests, Shields, &c. from designs by Cipriani, A. Cooper, and Vining;* (pub. at £3. 12s 6d) *bds.* £1. 5s . 1828

—Rossi, Gemmæ Antiche Figurate, colle spiegazioni di Maffei, 4 vols. 4to. *containing* 410 *Engravings of Gems, vellum,* £2. 12s 6d
Roma, 1707-9

—A COLLECTION OF UPWARDS OF 2000 SULPHUR CASTS FROM THE GEMS IN THE MUSEUM OF CHRISTIAN DENN AT ROME, systematically ARRANGED IN 25 FOLIO CASES, with RUSSIA backs, lettered as volumes of books, accompanied by a full description of each Gem (in a separate volume, quarto) by Francesco Maria Dolce, under the title of "*Descrizione Istorica del Museo di Christino Denh,*" £8. 8s
Roma, 1772

—See *Bartoli, Bracci, Cheron, Ebermayer, Marietta, Orleans, Pompadour, Stosch, Tassie.*

GEMS of Art, forming a choice Collection of Engravings from the most celebrated Pictures by Cooke, folio, 30 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS *before the letters,* (pub. at £20.) *unbound,* £3. 3s 1823

GEMS of Beauty, a Series of Twelve highly finished Engravings, after PARRIS, with Illustrations in Verse by the Countess of BLESSINGTON, imp. 4to. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 10s 6d 1836

GEMS, Book of, the Illustrations to, *consisting of* 43 *exquisitely beautiful line Engravings, after Turner, Bonington, Landseer, M'Clise, Roberts, Mulready, Parris, &c. &c.* folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 2s) *in a portfolio, rare,* £1. 1s

GENGA, Anatomia per Uso et Intelligenza del Disegno, impl. folio, 42 *fine engravings of celebrated Statues, &c. very neat,* £1. 1s *Roma*, 1691

GERHARD'S Antike Bildwerke, 4 parts, impl. folio, *consisting of* 80 *fine outline engravings of inedited Bas-reliefs, Subjects from Vases, Sarcophagi, Tablets, Monuments, &c. in the style of Flaxman,* £1. 16s *Stuttgart*, 1827-30

Digitized by Google

GIACOBONI and Magiotto, Engravings after, by P. de Colle and F. Pedro, royal folio, 16 *fine plates of Cattle and Rural scenes, illustrating Virgil, Horace, Ovid, &c. bds.* £1. 5s (1750)

GILPIN'S (Wm.) 24 ORIGINAL and UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS of PICTURESQUE SCENERY in ENGLAND, with short MS. Descriptions by himself, royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco,* £4. 4s

At Mr. Gilpin's sale similar Drawings sold for upwards of £5. 5s each.

GILPIN'S Works on the Picturesque in Landscape Scenery and Gardening, Original Editions, viz.—

1. Northern Tour—Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2 vols.
2. Southern Tour—Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent.
3. Western Tour—Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Wiltshire, Surrey, Somersetshire, Devon, Dorset.
4. Eastern Tour—Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and North Wales.
5. Scottish Tour—The Highlands, 2 vols.
6. River Wye, and several parts of South Wales.
7. Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, chiefly in the New Forest, Hampshire, 2 vols.
8. Five Essays—On Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; on Sketching Landscape; on the Author's Principles and Mode of executing his Drawings.
9. Essay on Prints and Early Engravers.

together 12 vols. in 10, 8vo. *first editions, original impressions of the numerous plates, fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke,* £9. 9s 1786-1809

GILPIN'S WORKS on the PICTURESQUE in LANDSCAPE SCENERY and GARDENING, viz. 1. Northern Tour—2. Southern Tour—3. Western Tour—4. Eastern Tour—5. Scottish Tour—6. River Wye—7. Forest Scenery—8. Five Essays—9. Essay on Prints, &c.—together 12 vols. 8vo. *with* 187 *aquatinta engravings,* (pub. at £10. 10s) *bds.* £3. 13s 6d 1808, &c.

"No man should write a tour, or fashion a garden, without reading the works of Gilpin. His object was to examine the face of nature by the rules of picturesque beauty; to adapt the description of natural scenery to the principles of artificial landscape; and to open the sources of those pleasures which are derived from the comparison; and his design is executed with the hand of a master."—*Price on the Picturesque.*

—— Northern Tour; Observations relative to the Picturesque Beauty of several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2 vols. 8vo. 28 *fine aquatinta views, calf, neat,* 14s 1788

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 12s 1788

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10s 6d 1788

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat,* 14s 1792

—— Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, 8vo. *first edition,* 15 *aquatinta engravings, calf, neat,* 1782

—— the same, 8vo. *second and best edition,* 18 *plates, hf. bd. calf,* 5s 1789

—— the same, 8vo. *third edition, calf, neat,* 6s 1792

—— the same, 8vo. *fifth edition, very neat,* 6s 1800

—— the same, 8vo. *uncut,* 5s 1800

—— Six Landscapes in aquatinta, oblong folio, *sd.* 7s 1794

GILPIN'S Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, chiefly in the New Forest, Hampshire, 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, with* 32 *aquatinta engravings, very neat in calf,* £1. 4s 1791

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 18s 1791

—— the same, *second edition,* 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 14s 1794

—— Two Essays on the Mode of executing Sketches, *plates,* 1804—Tour in Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, &c. 20 *plates,* 1809—Repton on the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening, 1806—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, with an original Drawing, purchased at Gilpin's sale for* £4. 4s, *and an Autograph letter of Repton to Gilpin,* £1. 5s

—— Essay on Prints, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1768

—— the same, 8vo. *calf, neat,* 4s 6d 1802

—— Day, representing the effects of a Morning, Noon-Tide, and Evening Sun, royal 4to. 30 *fine tinted engravings, tree-marbled calf, gilt edges, by Clarke,* £1. 10s 1810

GILPIN'S (W. S.) Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening and Domestic Architecture, as connected with Scenery, 8vo. 16 *plates,* (pub. at £1.) *bds.* 12s 1832

GLASS PAINTING.—Mendelssohn's Collection of Remains of Ancient Glass-Painting, folio, *a series of* 10 UNPUBLISHED *plates, containing numerous coloured figures of Roman Heads, Emblems, and Ornaments, hf. bd. russia,* £3. 3s 1819

"This was given me in Rome by the late Baron Wilhelm Bertholdy Mendelssohn. The materials for the letter-press were scattered at his death, and are now, I fear, irrecoverable."—*Maria Callcott.*

GLAUBER'S Etchings of Italian and German Landscape Scenery, a series of 49 large and elegant designs by this distinguished German Artist, PROOFS, *mounted on stout drawing paper, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 11s 6d *Amst.* N. D.

GOETHE'S FAUST, ILLUSTRATED BY RETZSCH, in 26 *beautiful outlines,* royal 4to. (pub. at £1. 1s) *gilt cloth,* 10s 6d

This edition contains a translation of the original poem, with historical and descriptive notes.

—— Harnisch's Bildliche Darstellung in Arabeskenform zu Goethe's Faust, folio, 6 *beautiful plates in the arabesque style, with the text,* 5s *Berlin,* 1832

—— NEUREUTHER'S Randzeichnungen zu Goethe's Balladen und Romansen, 4 parts, oblong folio, 37 *beautiful illustrations in the arabesque style, with the text,* (pub. at £1. 16s) *bds.* £1. 1s *München,* 1829-30

GOLTZII et Gevartii Icones Imperatorum Romanorum et Romano-Austriacorum, folio, *with* 160 *large portraits in bistre, very neat,* 15s *Antverpiæ,* 1645

—— Opera, vide *Numismata.*

GORII (A. F.) Monumentum sive Columbarium Libertorum et Servorum Liviæ Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detectum, anno 1726, folio, 20 *fine plates, gilt vellum, with the book plate and autograph of Hor. Walpole,* 1741, £1. 8s *Florent.* 1727

—— Thesaurus Veterum Diptychorum Consularium et Ecclesiasticorum, acc. J. B. Passerii additamenta; 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with nearly* 100 *engravings from rare and curiously carved Diptichs, vellum,* £3. 10s *ib.* 1759

Digitized by Google

GOTHOFREDI (Jo. Lud.) Archontologia Cosmica, sive Imperiorum, Regnorum, Principatuum, Rerumque Publicarum omnium, per orbem Commentarii, folio, *with upwards of 200 fine plates by Merian, including views of London, Oxford, Edinburgh, &c. old vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *Francof.* 1649

GOUGH'S SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, APPLIED TO ILLUSTRATE the HISTORY of FAMILIES, MANNERS, HABITS, and ARTS, from the NORMAN CONQUEST to the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, 5 vols. impl. folio, *numerous plates, russia, gilt edges, fine set*, £57. 15s 1786-96

——the same, vols. 1 and 2, (forming 4 of the usual volumes), impl. folio, *numerous plates, one hf. bd. russia, the other uncut*, £10. 10s

——the same, vol. 2, (forming 2 of the usual volumes), one very thick vol. impl. folio, *numerous plates, bds. uncut*, £4. 4s

GRAMMAR-SCHOOLS of England, 60 Views of, drawn and engraved by John C. Buckler, INDIA PROOFS, royal 4to. *bds.* £1. 4s 1827

——the same, folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 11s 6d

GRAMMONT (Comte de) see Mémoires, par Comte Antoine Hamilton, 4to. *with 72 fine portraits, morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s *Lond.* 1793

GRAMMONT'S Memoirs, by Count Hamilton, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and a Translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 64 *fine portraits, engraved by Scriven*, PROOFS, *orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1811

——the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *neat in calf*, £1. 16s . 1811

——the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (*a few plates slightly spotted*), *green morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 5s . 1811

GRAY'S Bard, 8vo. *with 12 woodcuts by Branston, Jackson, and others, from designs by Mrs. John Talbot, bds.* 5s . 1837

GRAY'S (Mrs. Hamilton) Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839, sm. 8vo. *with 24 engravings*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 14s 1840

GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES, A COMPLETE SERIES, viz. Stuart and Revett's Athens, with Cockerell's Supplements, 5 vols.—Wood's Palmyra and Balbec, 2 vols. in 1—Inedited Antiquities of Attica, by the Dilettanti Society, *original edition*—Ionian Antiquities, by the Dilettanti Society, with the additional chapter, 2 vols. in 1—Inwood's Erechtheion at Athens—Major's Ruins of Paestum—Wilkins' Magna Grecia—Stanhope's Olympia, and Allason's Pola—Adams' Ruins of Spaletro—Le Roy, Ruines des Monuments de la Grèce, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, together, 16 vols. in 13, royal folio, *all choice impressions of the plates, uniformly bound in Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, backs elegantly gilt, by Mackenzie*, £90.

This is a very choice and remarkable set, worthy a prominent place in the finest library.

GREECE, 30 beautiful Views in, by Frommel, with Descriptions in French and German, complete in 3 parts, impl. 4to. 15s *Carlsruhe*, 1830

——the same, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, 16s

GREECE—See *Attica—Cartwright—Coles—Delagardette—Dodwell—Dupré—Leake—Le Roy—Major—Paoli—Pinelli—Raoul—Rochette—Stuart—Visconti—Voyage Pittoresque par Choiseul Gouffier—Williams.*

GREENWICH NAVAL GALLERY, a Series of Engravings of Celebrated Naval Commanders, from the Original Pictures in Greenwich Hospital, with Memoirs by E. H. Locker, Esq. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 20 *beautiful plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £6. *unbound*) *cloth boards*, £1. 18s—*red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s . 1832

GRENIER (Fr.) Chasse au Tir, oblong folio, 12 *lithographic plates of shooting*, 7s 6d *Paris*, N. D.

GRIFFITH'S (S. Y.) History of Cheltenham and its Vicinity, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 56 fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds. scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *Cheltenham*, 1826

——the same, *third edition, with 38 plates*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd. calf, gilt edges*, 15s 1838

GRINDLAY'S (Capt.) VIEWS in INDIA, Scenery, Costume, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India, atlas 4to. *consisting of 36 most beautifully coloured plates, highly finished in imitation of drawings*, with descriptive letterpress, (pub. at £12. 12s) *richly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, full gilt back, glazed paper to plates*, £8. 8s . 1830

——the same, *whole bound green morocco, superbly gilt*, £9. 9s

"A work of the highest class—its illustrations exceedingly beautiful—they are admirable specimens of art."—JOHN BULL.

"The fidelity of the representations is very striking; and all the plates are most acceptable, as illustrating an extremely interesting and important country, hitherto little known either by literary or graphic means. The variety of these remarkable views, and the handsome style in which they are executed, will, together with the appropriate literary descriptions, recommend this publication not only to persons connected with India, but to the British public generally, and collectors in the arts."—LIT. GAZETTE.

"Captain Grindlay gives, by this specimen of his labours, ample proof of genius, talent, and industry, exercised to high advantage during his service in the 'farther East;' the work will be appreciated as it deserves, and admired for the fidelity as well as the spirit with which the scenes are brought before the eye. It embraces scenes and subjects from the Mahratta country to the banks of the Indus, and is as varied as it is undoubtedly beautiful. This splendid publication will be highly acceptable to all persons interested in Indian subjects, and fully deserves the patronage already bestowed upon it."—ORIENTAL HERALD.

From the NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.—*Christopher North and Shepherd.*

NORTH.—Scenery, costume, and architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India, by Captain Robert Melville Grindlay—a beautiful and splendid work. Captain Grindlay's admirable representations bring back a thousand dreams to my mind. Beautiful peninsula of Guzerat! True indeed it is, my dear Grindlay, that every hill is consecrated by some mythological event, and every stream has its poetical name, and classical fiction.

SHEP.— HERE MAUN BE THOUSANS O' LEBBRARIES IN BRITAIN, PRIVATE AND PUBLIC, THAT OUGHT TO HAN SIC A WARK."—BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.

——Sculptures in the Cave Temples of Ellora, royal folio, 8 *plates*, INDIA PAPER, *rare*, 18s 1830

——Map of India, shewing the Civil and Military Stations, published by J. Wyld, *coloured in outline, in a case*, (pub. at £1. 1s) 10s 6d 1837

Digitized by Google

GRIVAUD DE LA VINCELLE (M.) Arts et Métiers des Anciens, représentés par les Monuments, ou Recherches Archæologiques, servant principalement à l'explication d'un grand nombre d'Antiquités recueillies dans les ruines d'une ville Gauloise et Romaine, découvertes entre Saint-Dizier et Joinville; impl. folio, 132 *fine plates*, (pub. at 216 francs) *bds.* £1. 16s *Paris*, 1819

"Ouvrage qui peut servir de supplément aux recueils de Montfaucon, du Comte de Caylus, de d'Agincourt, etc."

GROSE'S ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND; with his Military Antiquities, and Ancient Armour, Provincial Glossary, and Darell's Dover Castle, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITIONS, together 14 vols. in 13, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the numerous plates, richly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, gilt and marbled edges, in the Harleian style, by Clarke, a splendid set of books*, £42. 1773, etc.

—— the same, 14 vols. in 13, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *in the original binding, marbled calf*, £24. 1773, &c.

—— another similar set, 14 vols. in 13, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *russia, full gilt backs, in the old style, with yellow edges*, £21. 10s 1773, &c.

—— another set, England and Wales, Ireland and Scotland, 10 vols. impl. 4to. *fine old set in russia*, £21.

—— ANTIQUITIES, (*second edition*), viz., England and Wales, 8 vols.—Scotland, 2 vols.—Ireland, 2 vols.—Military Antiquities, 2 vols.—Ancient Armour, 1 vol.—Darell's Dover Castle, 1 vol. together 16 vols. 4to. *fine set, uniform in russia, marbled edges*, £16. 16s 1787, &c.

—— Antiquities of England and Wales, *original edition*, with the Supplement, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *early impressions, fine set, in old russia, gilt*, £8. 8s 1773, &c.

—— the same, 6 vols. bound in 3, *the supplementary plates incorporated, and the whole arranged alphabetically, half bound morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s

—— Supplement to the England and Wales, Vol. 2, impl. 4to. *russia, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 10s 1787

This volume has strayed from some fine set; it has the book plate of "Gregory Wale, Esq."

—— Antiquities of England and Wales, (without the Supplement) 4 vols. impl. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *old calf, neat*, £2. 2s 1773-76

—— Antiquities of England and Wales, with the Supplement, 8 vols. 4to. OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1784-97

—— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia, extra gilt*, £3. 13s 6d

—— Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. impl. 4to. PROOFS, *russia*,

—— the same, PROOFS, (without the letter-press,) *bds. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d

—— History of Dover Castle, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map and 10 plates*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth*, 10s 6d 1797

GROSE'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, representing the Abbeys, Castles, Cathedrals, Forts, Palaces, Priories, &c., 189 DRAWINGS FINELY EXECUTED IN COLOURS, *mounted on stout card board, edges gilt, in 3 folio portfolios*, £21.

—— Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *original edition, proof impressions of the plates, russia extra, leather joints*, £4. 14s 6d 1789

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3s 1797

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia gilt*, £2. 2s 1797

—— ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: an Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve Valuable Remains of Old Times, 4 vols. 4to. *with 234 plates, old russia, extra, marbled edges, fine set*, £4. 4s 1807-8

For other sets of this work, see "Antiquarian Repertory."

—— Rules for drawing Caricatures, with an Essay on Comic Painting, *with 21 plates mostly etched by himself*, 1791—Grose's Guide to Health, Beauty, Riches, and Honour. (*a singular and rare book*), 1785—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cf. nt.* 15s

GUASCO, De l'Usage des Statues chez les Anciens, 4to. *with 14 plates, French calf, very neat*, 16s *Brux.* 1768

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 14s

"This volume forms a desirable accompaniment to Caylus Recueil d'Antiquités."

GUATTANI, Monumenti Antichi Inediti, ovvero Notizie sulle Antichità e Belle Arti di Roma, 6 vols. in 3, *with 200 plates of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Architecture, &c. Roma*, 1784-1805—Memorie Enciclopediche Romane, sulle Belle Arti, Antichità, etc. 6 vols. in 3, *with 83 plates of Paintings, Statues, Buildings, &c. ib.* 1806-17—together 12 vols. in 6, 4to. *with 283 plates, hf. bd. russia, very neat*, £5. 5s

GUERCINO.—A Collection of Prints, engraved by Bartolozzi, from the Original Drawings by Guercino, impl. folio, *portrait and 82 plates, proofs, hf. bd. old russia, uncut*, £2. 2s 1764

—— the same, *portrait and 82 plates, to which are added a further series of 73 prints, mostly after Guercino, but several after Michael Angelo, Domenichino, the Caracci, P. da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, etc. Together 155 plates*, 2 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5s

GUIANA. Twelve Views in the Interior of Guiana, from drawings by C. Bentley, with descriptive letter-press, by R. H. Schomburgk; impl. folio, 12 *plates, coloured in imitation of drawings, with several fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1841

HADDON HALL—Morison's Views of Haddon Hall, Derbyshire, the seat of the Duke of Rutland, atlas folio, 25 *highly finished tinted lithographs*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 16s 1842

HAGHE'S Sketches in Belgium and Germany, *consisting of 26 beautiful tinted plates of old Buildings*, impl. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) £3. 10s 1840

—— the same, FINELY COLOURED, *mounted on tinted card-board*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a portfolio, hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8s

Digitized by Google

HAKEWILL AND TURNER'S PICTURESQUE TOUR OF ITALY, illustrative of the Travels of Addison, Eustace, Forsyth, and others, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 63 plates after Drawings by Turner, engraved by Cooke, Goodall, Pye, Landseer, and other eminent artists*, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £18.) *bds.* £7. 7s 1820

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £7. 7s 1820

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (pub. at £36. *in boards, and very few taken off*) *russia extra, gilt edges, rare*, £12. 12s . 1820

—— the same, *reprinted edition*, 63 *plates, bds.* £1. 5s

—— Picturesque Tour of Jamaica, 5 parts, folio, 15 *coloured engravings*, (pub. at £3. 15s) £1. 10s 1824

HALFPENNY'S Gothic Ornaments. *See Architecture*

HALL'S (Rev. P.) PICTURESQUE MEMORIALS OF SALISBURY, *complete in* 10 parts, 4to. *with* 60 *etchings and vignettes, illustrative of the most interesting Buildings, and other remains of Antiquity*, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive letterpress (pub. at £2. 10s) 16s 1834

—— the same, 10 parts, folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 15s) £1. 11s 6d . 1834

HALL'S (Capt. Basil) Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827-28, *and a map*, royal 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 10s 6d *Edinb.* 1829

HAMILTON'S VASES. Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, now in the possession of Sir William Hamilton, with Letter-press in English and French, 3 vols. super-royal folio, *containing upwards of* 200 *large engravings, capitally executed in Outline by Tischbein, Director of the Academy of Painting in Naples*; (pub. at £16. 15s) *stiff covers, with leather backs* £2. 2s *Naples*, 1791

—— CAMPI PHLEGRÆI: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies, in English and French; with the Supplement, containing an Account of the Great Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in August, 1779, 3 vols. royal folio, *original and best edition, containing* 60 *plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of drawings, in Italian half binding, rare*, £10. 10s *Naples*, 1776-79

—— the same, with the Supplement, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *richly bound in morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, fine copy*, £13. *ib.* 1776-79

Dent's copy sold for £29.

—— the same, the Supplement only, forming Vol. 3 of the work, roy. folio, *coloured plates, hf. bd. rare*, £3. 13s 6d 1779

—— ETRUSCAN, GREEK, AND ROMAN VASES, with Descriptions in English and French, by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *finely coloured plates, fine set in old russia*, £21. *ib.* 1766-67

—— the same, Vols. 1 and 2, impl. folio, *coloured plates, leather backs*, £4. 4s

—— Account of the Discoveries at Pompeii, 4to. 13 *plates, sd.* 5s 1777

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 7s 1777

—— Ægyptiaca, or an Account of ancient and modern Egypt, royal 4to. *with a folio atlas of plates, from drawings taken on the spot by Chas. Heyes*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. russia, uncut, atlas in bds.* £1. 11s 6d . 1809

HAMILTON, Schola Italica Picturæ, impl. folio, 40 *beautiful engravings after Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, Caracci, Guido, Parmigiano, etc.* by Volpato and others, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 10s *Romæ, (Pitanesi)*, 1773

HAMILTON'S (Lady) Attitudes: Rehberg's Drawings from Nature at Naples, folio, 13 *plates in outline, sd.* 13s *Rome*, 1794

HANCARVILLE (D') Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progrès des Arts de la Grèce, 3 vols. royal 4to. *with* 90 *plates, very neat, in russia*, £2. 8s . *Lond.* 1785

HANSARD'S Illustrated Book of Archery, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bowman. 8vo. *illustrated by* 39 *beautiful Line-Engravings, of which* 15 *are exquisitely finished by Engleheart, Portbury, &c. after Designs by Stephanoff*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *gilt cloth*, 10s 6d 1840

—— the same, INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *gilt cloth*, 15s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra, full gilt*, £1. 5s

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have ever seen."—*Art Union.*

"This is a very pretty book, and a very pleasant book. Fifteen engravings, after P. F. Stephanoff, afford historical and poetical illustrations of the subject of a very interesting character; and a series of 24 etchings by W. H. Brooke, presenting a hundred most spirited figures employed in archery, battle-pieces, &c, &c., is in itself almost a universal representation of the art, its instruments, its modes of use, and powerful effects. The letter-press is of the true gossiping and miscellaneous character, which best relieves antiquarian research and the digging into old authors for all the information which an inquiry spread over the face of the globe is sure to elicit. Old England, Wales, Scotland, France, America, Persia, Parthia, Rome, Greece, north, west, south, and east,—in short, all times and all lands contribute something to the annals of archery; and, in travelling over these, our author has contrived to bring together a mass of curious and entertaining matter, which even those who never bent a bow or flew an arrow, may peruse, and find in it very delectable pastime."—*Literary Gazette.*

HARDING'S (G. P.) Antiquities in Westminster Abbey; its Ancient Oil Paintings and Sepulchral Brasses, with an Historical, Biographical, and Heraldic Description by T. Moule, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing* 12 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 1s . 1825

This volume forms a desirable addition to the large paper edition of Neale's Westminster Abbey.

—— (J. D.) EIGHT ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *highly finished in bistre and coloured tints, of English Cottages and Landscape Scenery, after the designs of Robertson*, royal 4to. *mounted on card-board*, £16. 16s

—— SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD, royal folio, *containing* 50 *beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints to resemble drawings*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 14s 6d 1836

—— Portfolio, a series of 24 highly finished Sketches, drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding, tinted in exact imitation of the original Drawings, impl. 4to. (pub. at £1. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco*, 15s . 1836

—— THE PARK and THE FOREST, impl. folio, *containing* 26 *very fine tinted lithograph views of Park and Forest Scenery*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s . 1841

Digitized by Google

HARRADEN'S (R. B.) Cantabrigia Depicta, containing an Historical and Descriptive Account of the most Picturesque and Interesting Edifices in the University of Cambridge, with Views of each, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 35 *fine line engravings by Byrne*, PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s *bds.*) *hf. bd.* £1. 7s . *Camb.* 1809

HARRISON'S Picturesque Views of the Principal Seats in England and Wales, oblong 4to. *containing* 100 *fine engravings by Walker, Heath, and others, fine impressions, red morocco, inlaid borders, joints, and gilt edges*, £1. 16s 1787

HASSELL'S (J.) Aqua Pictura, exhibiting the Works of the most approved Modern Water Colour Draftsmen, (Turner, Cox, Dewint, Clennell, Owen, Varley, Hills, Prout, &c.) engraved and finished in progressive Examples, large oblong folio, 72 *tinted and coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *bds.* £2. 2s . 1813

—— Picturesque Tour of the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 8vo. 40 *fine aquatinta engravings, in Gilpin's manner, neat*, 12s . 1790

—— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, 12s

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. calf*, 9s

—— the same, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 16s

—— Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol Hot-Wells, the River Avon, and adjacent Country, illustrated with 16 Views by Ibbetson, Laporte, and Hassell, 8vo. *neat*, 6s . 1793

—— the same, 8vo. 16 *fine plates, green morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d . 1793

—— Calcographia: or the Art of Multiplying Drawings after the manner of Chalk, Pencil, and Pen and Ink, 4to. *with* 8 *plates*, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 5s 1811

—— Beauties of Antiquity, or Remnants of Feudal Splendour, and Monastic Times, 8vo. 53 *engravings on aquatinta, hf. bd. russia*, 9s 1807

—— Graphic Delineation, a Practical Treatise on the Art of Etching, 4to. illustrated by 9 examples, from Claude, Berghem, Rembrandt, etc. *bds.* 4s 6d . 1826

HASTING'S (T.) Vestiges of Antiquity; or, a Series of Etchings and Engravings of the Ancient Monastery of St. Augustine, with the Cathedral, Castle, and other Antiquities in the Suburbs of the Metropolitan City of Canterbury, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 12 *plates*, PROOFS, *with descriptive letter-press*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* 15s . 1813

HASTINGS Guide—a Concise, Historical, and Topographical Sketch of Hastings, Battle, Winchelsea, and Rye, 8vo. *illustrated with* 67 *plates, mostly on* INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. russia extra, gilt edges*, 14s . (1830?)

HAYLEY'S (W.) Life of Romney the Painter, 4to. *portrait, and* 11 *beautiful plates, Including the Picture of "the Infant Shakespeare," "Newton and the Prism," neat*, 12s 1809

—— the same, 4to *hf. bd. russia*, 14s 1809

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 4s . 1809

HEARNE AND BYRNE'S ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 2 vols. oblong folio, *consisting of* 84 *beautiful engravings of the most interesting Monasteries, Castles and Churches in England and Scotland*, ORIGINAL EDITION, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 10s . 1786-1807

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *fine old impressions, half bound, red morocco, uncut*, £3. 10s . 1786-1807

HEARNE AND BYRNE'S ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 2 vols. *original editions, uncut*, (vol. 1 in old boards, vol. 2 in parts) £3. 13s 6d 1786-1807

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *original editions, (bound upright) elegant in red morocco, gilt edges* £4. 4s 1786-1807

—— the same, 2 vols. ORIGINAL AND VERY FINE PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, very rare*, £6. 16s 6d . 1786-1807

—— the same, Vol. 1 separately, *original edition*, 51 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *in the old half binding*. £2. 2s . 1786

Vol. 2 does not appear to have been published on India Paper.

—— the same, vol. 2, separately, in parts, *scarce*, £2. 10s

HEARNE'S ECTYPA VARIA AD HISTORIAM BRITANNICAM ILLUSTRANDAM, ære olim insculpta studio et cura T. Hearne, folio, *original edition (of which only* 25 *copies were printed), containing upwards of* 100 *Engravings of Antiquities, curious Old Houses, Seals, &c. old bds. rare*, £2. 10s 1737

Bindley's copy of this original edition sold for £11. 11s.

—— the same, *reprint, bds.* £1. 16s

HEATH'S VERSAILLES, PICTURESQUE AND ROMANTIC, royal 8vo. containing 20 beautiful line-engravings, and ILLUMINATED FRONTISPIECE, with descriptive letter-press by Leitch Ritchie, *green silk, gilt edges*, (pub. at £1. 1s) 12s 1839

—— BELGIUM, PICTURESQUE AND ROMANTIC, in a Tour by Thomas Roscoe, royal 8vo. containing 16 beautiful line-engravings after Allom. (pub. at £1. 1s) *embossed cloth, gilt edges*, 12s 1841

These beautiful volumes, now offered under separate titles, with original and fine impressions of the plates, at a reduced price, cannot fail to be generally attractive.

HEATH'S CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK, on 60 Sheets, containing upwards of 1000 Comic Subjects, after Seymour, Crowquill, and other eminent Caricaturists, including the set of Illustrated Proverbs called "*Sayings and Doings*," oblong folio, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bound in cloth, with humorous devices in gold*, 15s

HEDLINGUER (Chevalier) Collection complète de toutes ses Médailles, gravées en manière noire par Haid, folio, *containing* 78 *sheets of most beautifully engraved medals, (original edition) brilliant impressions, bds.* £1. 8s *Augsb.* 1782

This beautiful work is highly praised by Coxe in his Switzerland.

HEIDELBERG—Graimberg, Vues de Heidelberg, 7 parts, oblong folio, 28 *fine line engravings*, 14s *Heidelb.* 1816

HEINECCIUS de Veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis, folio, 18 *plates, exhibiting several hundred figures of early seals, calf, neat*, 18s . *Francof.* 1719

HEINEKEN, Idée générale d'une Collection d'Estampes, 8vo. *with the plates, consisting of* 32 *curious fac-similes, in a separate folio atlas, very neat*, £1. 18s . *Leipsic*, 1771

This copy came from Michael Lort's collection, and has, in addition, TWO INDULGENCES, PRINTED IN LONDON, one in 1499 on vellum, the other on paper in 1515, and a Fac-Simile of the Block Book attributed to Laurence Koster.

HELDENBUCH, darinn viel seltsamer Geschichten und Kurtsweilige Historien von den grossen Helden und Rysen, (Ancient German Romances and Ballads of Knights and Giants), 4to. *with numerous fine woodcuts, by Feyerabend, limp vellum*, 15s . *Francof.* 1509

Digitized by Google

HELLER'S (J.) Monogrammen-Lexikon, containing the Monograms and Signs used by Painters, Engravers, &c. with short Notices of them (*in German*) 8vo. (*sells* 15s) *bds.* 10s 6d *Bamberg*, 1831

—— Account of the Works of ALBERT DURER both painted and engraved, with notices of their present localities in all parts of the world (*in German*) thick 8vo. *sd.* 8s *Leipsig*, 1831

HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux, et Militaires, et des Congregations Seculieres de l'un et l'autre Sexe, 8 vols. 4to. *with above* 800 *fine plates of Costume, original impressions, very neat in calf*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1714-19

—— another edition, 8 vols. 4to. *calf*, £6. 6s *Paris*, 1721

HENAULT ABRÉGÉ CHRONOLOGIQUE de l'Histoire de France, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated with upwards of* 120 *fine plates by Cochin and others*; PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, rare*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1768

HERCULANEUM und POMPEII. Vollständige Sammlung der daselbst entdeckten, zum Theil noch unedirten Malereien, Bronzen und Mosaiken, (a complete Collection of all the Pictures, Bronzes, and Mosaics discovered at Herculaneum and Pompeii, including many hitherto unpublished,) complete in 186 parts, forming 6 vols. impl. 8vo. 740 *highly finished outline engravings, by H. Roux and A. Bouchet*, with German letter-press, (pub. at £9. 6s) £5. 5s *Hamburgh*, 1838-41

HERCULANENSIUM Volumina quæ supersunt, 2 vols. *Neapoli*, 1793-1809—Dissertationes Isagogicæ ad Herculanenses Voluminum explanationem, Part 1, *ib.* 1797—together, 3 vols. folio, *with numerous plates, exhibiting fac-similes of the Manuscripts discovered at Herculaneum. with Latin Translations and Restorations*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *uncut*, £1. 16s

HERCULANEUM. The Antiquities of Herculaneum, from the Italian, translated by T. Martyn, and J. Lettice, 4to. (*all published*) containing the PICTURES, 50 *engravings, hf. bd.* 18s 1773

— PISTOLESI'S ANTIQUITIES of HERCULANEUM and POMPEII, being a selection of all the most interesting Ornaments and Relics which have been excavated from the earliest period to the present Time, forming a complete History of the Eruptions of Vesuvius. To which is added a selection of Remarkable Paintings by the Old Masters; comprising the principal Objects presented in the Museo Borbonico at Naples, by Erasmo Pistolesi, author of 'Il Vaticano,' &c. Two vols. small folio, *containing* 120 *beautiful engravings in outline, with descriptive letter-press in Italian, French, and English*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *limp boards*, £1. 10s *Naples, Royal Press*, 1842

HERCULANEUM—see *Antichità—Antiquités.*

HERTFORDSHIRE. Five coloured Drawings of Monuments, etc. in Broxborne and Pelham Church, Herts. folio, 15s

HIEROGLYPHICS FOUND BY BELZONI in the Tomb of Psammis, discovered in the Valley of Beban-el-Malook, near Thebes in Egypt, royal folio, 8 *very large coloured drawings, containing upwards of* 400 *Hieroglyphical Figures, copied from the originals, and presented by the Author to H. R. H. the late Duke of Sussex*, UNIQUE AND UNPUBLISHED, *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 15s 6d 1817

HILL'S (Robert, *the Artist*) ETCHINGS of ANIMALS, comprising Rudiments of Drawing, and numerous Series of Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape Scenery; 1. Asses and Mules—2. Sheep—3. Cattle—4. Cattle in Groups—5. Fallow Deer—6. Red Deer—7. Swine. Together 7 vols. royal folio, 365 *plates, comprising* 659 *subects, very spiritedly executed*, (pub. at £36. 15s) *bds.* £7. 7s 1798-1815

A series highly valued by Artists.

—— Sketches in Flanders and Holland, shortly after the Battle of Waterloo, impl. 4to. *with* 36 *fine aquatinted engravings, those of Costume coloured*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 4s 1816

HINDOSTAN. Description of the Religion, Manners, Customs, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Literature, Diversions, &c. of the Hindoos; 6 vols. 12mo. *with upwards of* 100 *coloured engravings*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *bds.* 15s *Ackermann*, 1822

HIRSCH, Recueil des Sculptures d'Ornements exécutés en Carton-Pierre, dessinés et lithographiés par J. B. Arnout, 6 parts, 4to. 24 *plates of ornaments executed in papier-maché*, 12s *Paris*, 183

HISTOIRE Mythologique des Dieux et des Héros de l'Antiquité, 12mo. *with* 60 *plates by Schoonebeck, fine old red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome* 10s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1715

—— d'Angleterre représentée par Figures, gravées par F. A. DAVID, accompagnées de Discours par Guyot et Milcent, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *containing* 111 *engravings of historical compositions illustrative of English History, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 11s 6d *Par.* 1784-1800

These graphic illustrations of English History are very ably designed, and would in general make capital cartoons.

—— des Ordres Militaires—see *Costumes.*

HISTORIC GALLERY of PORTRAITS and PAINTINGS, with Biographical and Descriptive Sketches, 7 vols. 8vo. *containing many hundred plates of celebrated Pictures, &c. original impressions*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *bds.* £2. 2s 1807-11

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 3s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 7 vols. 4to. PROOFS, (pub. at £36. 15s) *bds.* £4. 14s 6d

HOARE'S (Sir Rich. Colt) Collection of 48 Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, Towns, Castles, Churches, Monasteries, and Romantic Places in North and South Wales, oblong 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5s 1792-1806

—— Tour through the Island of Elba, *with* 4to. map *and* 8 *views, by Sir R. C. Hoare and J. Smith, bds.* 5s 1814

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, 13s 1814

—— MONASTIC REMAINS of RELIGIOUS HOUSES at Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale, in the County of Somerset, 4to. 15 *plates of Architectural Antiquities, Seals, etc. privately printed, bds. very rare*, £3. 15s 1824

HOARE'S (Prince) Inquiry into the requisite Cultivation and present state of the Arts of Design in England, cr. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1806

—— Epochs of the Arts, including Hints on Painting and Sculpture in Great Britain, cr. 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 5s 1818

—— another copy, *calf, neat*, 6s 1813

Digitized by Google

HOFLAND'S Illustrated Angler—see *Angling*.

HOGARTH'S WORKS ENGRAVED BY HIMSELF, 153 *fine plates, (including the two well known "suppressed plates,")* with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. Nichols, atlas folio, (pub. at £50.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates,* £7. 7s 1822

The copies now offered for sale consist of an old stock found in the publisher's warehouse, in fine condition. Besides the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections. It will not be sold separately.

——the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £50.) *hf. bd. russia,* £14. 14s

——the same, INDIA PROOFS, *superbly bound in red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges,* £18. 18s

——WORKS, engraved by Himself, 151 *plates, including many in the first state, and* NUMEROUS VARIATIONS; *uniformly mounted on stout paper, and elegantly bound in blue morocco, with leather joints,* £21.

This identical set was purchased by its late possessor at a public auction for 87 guineas.

——WORKS, with Biographical Anecdotes, the Clavis Hogarthiana and other illustrative Essays, by Nichols and Steevens, 3 vols. 4to. 211 *fine plates,* (pub. at £14. 14s *in bds.*) *hf. bd. red morocco,* £4. 10s 1808-17

——the same, WITH NUMEROUS HIGHLY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING MS. ADDITIONS, BY THE LATE MR. STANDLEY, (a most enthusiastic Hogarthian collector); ALSO MANY ADDITIONAL PLATES AND VARIATIONS, bound in 4 vols. 4to. *very neat in russia,* £8. 8s

——Works, by Nichols and Steevens, vol. III. (the Supplementary volume), containing Clavis Hogarthiana, etc. royal 4to. *with* 50 *plates,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1817

——Works, moralized by Dr. Trusler, 8vo. *original edition,* 78 *neat engravings, neat,* £1. 1s 1768

——moralized by Dr. Trusler, re-edited by Major, post 8vo. 65 *fine engravings,* INDIA PROOFS, *and* 13 *woodcuts,* (pub. at £2. 14s) *cloth bds.* 18s 1831

——the same, 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *calf,* £1. 1s 1831

——Illustrated by John Ireland, 3 vols. royal 8vo. FIRST EDITION, 136 *engravings, fine impressions, bds.* £2. 5s 1791-98

——another set, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with some additional plates in curious states, and autograph Letters of Ireland to the late Mr. Baker, bds.* £3. 10s 1791-98

——the same, FIRST EDITION, *fine impressions,* 3 vols. 8vo. *old russia,* £3. 1791-8

——the same, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 136 *plates good impressions, neat in calf,* £1. 11s 6d 1806

——the same, 3 vols. 136 *plates, bds.* £1. 4s

——Graphic Illustrations of, from Pictures, Drawings, and scarce Prints, by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *upwards of* 100 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £1. 10s 1794-9

——the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £8. 8s) *bds.* £2. 5s

——the same, vol. 1, roy. 8vo. 50 *plates, neat,* 10s 6d

These 'Graphic Illustrations' are a necessary adjunct to all editions of Hogarth; as they contain subjects no where else engraved.

——Works, elucidated on the most approved authorities by T. Clerk, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 100 *plates, original edition, with the* 2 *suppressed plates, calf gilt,* £1. 7s 1810

——the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. old russia,* 18s

HOGARTH, Nichols's Biographical Anecdotes of, with a Catalogue of his Works, 8vo. second edition, *(Knife and fork frontispiece), bds.* 5s 1782

——a volume containing three editions of Nichols' Biographical Anecdotes, with Manuscript additions by SAMUEL IRELAND, and some by the Author, with both their Autographs, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. (from Mr. Baker's, and since from Mr. Standley's Collection),* £1. 1s

——Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by himself; with Essays on his Life and Genius, and Criticisms on his Works, a Catalogue of his Prints, their Variations, &c. (by J. B. Nichols), 8vo. *with* 50 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth,* 9s . 1833

——Illustrations of Hogarth, from Authors he never read, and could not understand 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 2s 6d . 1816

——Analysis of Beauty, IN ITALIAN, *with two large folding plates copied from Hogarth, by Visianti,* 8vo. *bds.* 7s . *Livorno,* 1761

——Works Explained in German, Lichtenberg's Erklärung, etc. 12 vols. 12mo. *neatly hf. bd russia,* 18s . *Göttingen,* 1794, *&c.*

This is a capital explanation of Hogarth, by many said to be superior to any published in this country.

HOGARTH. A Series of 16 Humorous Engravings and Caricatures, in burlesque imitation and ridicule of Hagarth, chiefly by Paul Sandby, viz. A new Dunciad, done with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of Taste—A Mountebank Painter—An Author run mad—The Analyst be——n, in his own Taste (Nichols calls this *"a vile, nauseous, and vulgar print,"*)—Pugg's Graces, etched from his original Daubing—The Temple of Ephesus in Flames, and inscribed "a self-conceited arrogant Dauber"—Burlesque of the Burlesque Paul, magic lantern, etc.—The Painter's March from Finchly—The Butifyer, a touch upon the Times, *two plates*—A Sett of Blocks for Hogarth's Wigs—*Sic Transit Gloria Mundi—The Evacuation, or an Emetic for Old England's Glorys—The Fire of Faction—From London in a straight line—Talbot Inn*—impl. fol. £2. 2s . 1754-62

Several of the prints contained in this curious and rare series, are referred to by Nichols and Steevens vol. iii. p. 301, and various other Biographers of Hogarth, but the five last, being those printed in Italics do not appear to be mentioned.

HOHENHEIM, a Royal Residence of the King of Wirtemberg, 6 *large aquatinta views,* with descriptions in German, folio, 4s *Nurnb.* 1794

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS of the COURT of HENRY the EIGHTH, a Series of Eighty exquisitely Beautiful Plates, engraved by BARTOLOZZI, COOPER, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original very highly-finished Drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical Letter-press by EDMUND LODGE, Esq. Norroy King of Arms, F.S.A. etc. published by JOHN CHAMBERLAINE, Esq. late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, impl. 4to. (pub. at £15. 15s) *elegantly hf. bd. turkey morocco, full gilt, edges gilt all round, with glazed paper to the plates,* £5. 15s 6d 1812

——the same, *whole bound in red morocco, richly gilt,* £6. 16s 6d

——the same, INDIA PROOFS AND COLOURED PROOFS, being a double set of Plates, *Chamberlaine's own reserved copy, remarkably choice, splendidly bound in* 2 vols. *red morocco, with broad borders, and gilt edges,* UNIQUE, £15. 15s 1792

Digitized by Google

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS of the COURT of HENRY the EIGHTH, original LARGE EDITION, all the PLATES ENGRAVED BY BARTOLOZZI, *and finished in imitation of the coloured tints*, 2 vols. impl. folio, *old green morocco, joints and gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* . 1792

—— the same, THE LARGE EDITION, *with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the French Court, likewise engraved by* BARTOLOZZI; PROOFS, *beautifully finished in coloured tints*; MOUNTED ON STOUT DRAWING PAPER, RULED WITH GOLD LINES, atlas folio, (pub. at £52. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14. 14*s* 1792

—— another similar set, *with the addition of a duplicate set of uncoloured engravings, proofs, including the eight additional portraits, altogether a curiously fine set*, 2 vols. folio, (pub. at £73. 10*s*) *splendidly bound in morocco extra*, £31. 10*s*

A similar set to the present, without the extra French portraits, was lately sold by auction for fifty guineas.

List of the principal Portraits contained in both editions of Holbein's Court of Henry the Eighth.

Holbein, Hans
——— his Wife
Anne of Cleves, Queen
Audley, Lady
Berkeley, Lady
Boleyn, Anne
Borbonius
Borough, Lady, (daughter of Lord Lincoln)
Brandon, Henry and Charles, Dukes of Suffolk
Butts, Lady
Carew, Sir George
Carew, Sir Gawen
Clinton, Edward, Lord
Cobham, Lord
Colet, Dean
Derby, Earl of
Dorset, Marchioness of
Edward, Prince
Edward, Prince of Wales
Edward VI.
Elyot, Sir Thomas
Elyot, Lady
Gage, Sir John
Godsalve, Sir John
Guldeford, Sir Henry
Heneghem, Lady, (cousin of Queen Anne)
Hobby, Sir Philip
Hobby, Lady
Howard, Queen Catherine
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey
Howard, Thomas
Ish, Mother, Nurse to Edward VI.
Lister, Lady
Mary, Queen
Melancthon, Philip
Mentz, the Lady
Montagu, Lady
More, Sir John
More, Sir Thomas
More, John, son of Sir Thomas
Ormond, Earl of (Thomas Boleyn)
Par, William, Marquis of Northampton
Parker, Lady
Parry, Sir Thomas
Poins, Sir Nicholas (the elder)
Poins, Sir Nicholas
Poins, John
Ratcliffe, Lady
Resslmer, John
Rich, Lord
Rich, Lady
Richmond, Duchess of
Rochester, Bishop of (Fisher)
Russell, John, first Earl of Bedford
Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford
Seymour, Lady Jane, Queen
Sherington Sir William
Strange, Sir Thomas
Southampton, Earl of, (William Fitzwilliam)
Southwell, Sir Richard
Suffolk, Duke of
Suffolk, Duchess of
Surrey, Thomas, Earl of
Surrey, Countess of
Vaux, Lord
Vaux, Lady
Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury
Wentworth, Lord
Wingfield, Sir Charles
Wyat, Sir Thomas
Zouch, Mrs.

The small edition of Holbein's Portraits was undertaken at the suggestion and under the patronage of his late Majesty George IV. with whom the original book had always been an especial favourite, but too large for his book-tables.

It is unquestionably the most pleasing and interesting volume of Portraits ever published in this country, and is a no less delightful ornament to the boudoir and drawing-room table, than valuable in the library as an historical and pictorial record of a most remarkable period.

The graceful and delicate colouring preserves all the effect of the original highly-finished drawings, and at the same time communicates an animation to the features which is quite enchanting.—Not more than ten of the subjects are included in Lodge's Portraits, and still fewer are to be found in any other Collection, which gives this volume an additional value.

"A very charming, costly, and captivating performance."—*Dibdin.*

HOLBEIN, ŒUVRES; Le Triomphe de la Mort et la Passion de Notre Seigneur, accompagnée d'Explications par C. de Mechel, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *containing 61 beautiful plates of the Dance of Death, and the Passion, bds* £1. 5*s* . *Basle*, 1790-84

—— the same, *with the addition of* 12 *plates of Swiss Costume, and 6 portraits, including Holbein, his family, Erasmus, &c.* impl. 4to. *bds.* £2. 8*s* 1833

—— The Dance of Death, *exhibited in 56 elegant engravings on wood*, with a dissertation on the several Representations on that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macabee and Hans Holbein, by F. Douce, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* 1833

—— Todten-Tantz der Stadt Basel, 44 *plates of the Dance of Death, engraved by* MERIAN, *with letterpress in German Verse*, small 4to. (with several additional leaves of Manuscript, giving an Account of the work, in the handwriting of VERTUE, as is attested by an autograph of HORACE WALPOLE). *hf. bd.* £1. 10*s* *Franckfurt*, [1639 ?]

HOLLAND, VIEWS IN.—Wagenaar's Historical Account of Amsterdam, (in Dutch), 4 vols. folio, *with upwards of 150 fine plates of Public Buildings, Convents, Churches, Cemeteries, Bridges, Seals and Charters, &c. hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Amst.* 1760-88

HOLLAND, BELGIUM, &c. *An extensively illustrated work, formed by an amateur of the last Century, lettered.*—Galerie Agreable du Monde, Section Pays Bas, *consisting of 560 old maps, plans, and views of all the Provinces, Towns, Boroughs, Islands, Coasts, Rivers, Public Buildings, and Antiquities in the Netherlands*, 5 very large volumes, impl. folio, *neatly mounted on drawing paper, old French calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Leyde*, 1690, etc.

— BARTLETT'S VIEWS in HOLLAND and BELGIUM, with Historical Letter-press, royal 8vo. *containing 62 fine engravings on steel and a map*, (pub. at 15*s*) *extra cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1845

— RADEMAKER'S Kabinet van Nederlandsche Outheden. A Collection of Views in Holland and Cleves, 6 vols. small 4to. 300 *beautiful etchings in the style of Hollar, with descriptions in Dutch, French, and English, very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1727

— the same, *the* 300 *plates*, with short descriptions in Dutch, English, and French, *very neat in vellum*, £1. 1*s*

— LA TRIOMPHANTE Rivière de Vecht, consisting of 98 views of the Ornamental Houses and Gardens which adorn the neighbourhood of Utrecht, &c. by Vischer, folio, *old vellum*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1719

— Het Zegenpralend Kennemerland, *consisting of 100 fine engravings of Ornamental Houses and particularly Gardens*, folio, *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1719

HOLLAND—Miroir des Delices d'AMSTERDAM, 20 *plates*—Hollande ou toute sa beauté, ou Vues d'Amsterdam jusqu'à Haarlem, 30 *plates*—Les plus agreables Vues de Rhynland, commençant à Haarlem et Leyden, jusqu'à Leyderdorp, 100 *plates, together 150 fine engravings of old buildings Seats, Garden Houses, &c. by Schenk, Rademaker, and others*, in 1 vol. folio, *very neat and gilt*, £1. 8*s* . *Amst.* 1732

Digitized by Google

HOLLAND.—Het Verheerlykt Nederland, of Kabinet van Hedendaagsche Gezigten, 9 vols. in 3, 4to. *containing* 900 *pretty etchings of the Scenery, Buildings, and Antiquities of all parts of the Netherlands, (in the style of Rademaker, but quite a different set), hf. bd. Dutch calf, uncut,* £2. 5s *ib.* 1745-74

— Atlas van Zeeland, folio, *with upwards of* 100 *plates of the Scenery and Buildings of Zeeland, (North Holland,) including several portraits, maps, &c. bds. leather back,* £1. 4s *ib.* 1760

— see *Amsterdam—Delices—Le Roy.*

HOLLAR'S Prints, a Collection of, viz. Birds, 10 *plates;* Quadrupeds, 13; Insects, 11; Muffs, 1; Hare and dead Game, after P. Boel, *rare,* Children at Play, by Peter van Avont, *with portrait,* 10 *plates,* 1647-51; The Seasons, 4 *plates,* 1641; The Months, 12 *plates;* Ecce Homo; Portrait of Albert Durer; Portraits of Women, 1645-7, 18 *plates, (in circles);* Portraits after Holbein, etc. 9 *plates;* Title page to Vicars' Deccapla, *containing Costumes;* Do. to Carleton's Philosophia Univ. *containing portrait of Maximilian,* 1664; Battle of Oppenheim, a Winter Piece, with the Nativity; a Sleeping Nymph; Various Views in England, Ireland, Holland, and Germany, including Plymouth, Dover, Islington, Strasburg, Prague, &c. &c. 43 *plates;* Landscapes, Shipping, etc. after Brugel, 17 *plates;* Divers Prospects in and about Tangier, 7 *plates,* 1669; Capt. Kempthorn's Engagement with the Algerines; Map of the Isle of Man, &c. &c. in all 169 *plates,* in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. old russia,* £6. 6s

HOLLAR'S Prints—A volume containing 160 plates, viz. Views in Italy, 12 *plates;* Plymouth, Dover, Jersey and Deal, 16 *plates;* The Rhine, Danube, etc. 35 *plates;* Tangier, 6 *plates;* London, Islington, Richmond, &c. 13 *plates;* Butterflies, 13 *plates;* Birds and other Animals, 4 *plates;* Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, etc. 5 *plates;* Various Portraits, (17); Theatrum Mulierum, or Costumes of English Women, 12; Title pages and Frontispieces to various Works, 8; Designs by Cleyn, 13; Muffs and Miscellaneous Subjects, 6 *plates;* together 160 *plates, in very fine state, mounted in an old folio volume, hf. bd.* £8. 8s

HOLLAR'S Theatrum Mulierum, 36 *plates of female costume,* 1643; 3 Portraits after Holbein, 4to.; Summer and Autumn, 2 *plates;* together 41 *plates mounted in folio,* £1. 5s

—— VERTUE'S Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar, with some Account of his Life, 4to. *fine portrait inserted, hf. bd.* 18s 1745

HOLLAR'S PLATES to DUGDALE'S MONASTICON, consisting of 128 fine old engravings of the Cathedral and Conventual Churches of England and Wales, and Monastic Costumes, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *original and brilliant impressions, old calf,* £2. 2s 1665

HOME'S Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan; with Historical Descriptions, royal 4to. 29 *fine engravings, with several additional maps and Military plans inserted, hf. bd. calf,* 12s 1794

HOMER.—HOMERI ILIADIS FRAGMENTA ANTIQUISSIMA CUM PICTURIS; item Scholia Vetera ad Odysseam: edente Angelo Maio, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 58 *plates, after very curious illuminations of the sixth Century, (the earliest known),* (pub. at £6. 8s) *sd. uncut,* £2. 12s 6d *Mediolani,* 1819

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. turkey morocco, top edges gilt, by Mackenzie,* £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1819

"Ces fragments de l'Iliade, tirés d'un ancien manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Ambrosienne, à Milan, et qui consistent en près de huit cents vers, sont ornés de 58 gravures au trait, copiées d'après les peintures dudit manuscrit, lesquelles paraissent être du 6e siècle."
Brunet.

—— the same, *the plates only, with a similar set of plates from the Vatican edition of Virgil, together* 125 *fine outline engravings,* impl. 4to. *bds.* £2. 8s *Rome,* 1835

—— INGHIRAMI, Galleria Omerica, o Raccolta di Monumenti Antichi, per servire allo studio dell'Iliade e dell'Odissea, 2 vols. 8vo. 260 *plates, chiefly in tints, morocco extra, by Clarke,* £5. 5s *Firenze,* 1831

—— ILIAS, in Versus Gr. vulgares translata à N. Lucano, small 4to. a Romance Version of the Iliad in Modern Greek, *full of curious woodcuts by an Italian artist, bds. excessively rare, but wants the title,* £1. 10s *Venet. Pinelli,* 1640

—— L' Iliade, traduite par le Prince le Brun, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, *the title pressed in gold, with a beautiful drawing in bistre of the bust of Homer, illustrated by Flaxman's set of* 34 *plates, original edition, hf. bd. French red morocco, uncut, in a case,* £2. 12s 6d *Paris,* 1809

"On a tiré 25 exemplaires de cette edition de format in folio, sur papier vélin, avec un titre imprimé en or. Ces exemplaires qui n'ont pas été mis dans le commerce, sont ornés de 34 gravures d'après Flaxman. Vendu 216 francs en 1817."—*Brunet.*

—— A Collection of 74 fine large Engravings, illustrative of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, engraved from Antique Vases, Paintings, and Sculpture, by Tischbein, impl. folio, *proofs before the letters, hf. bd. russia,* £2. 12s 6d *Naples,* 1795

—— 7 Prints, illustrating Wood's Essay on Homer, impl. folio, *proofs, unbound,* 7s *London,* N. D.

—— See *Flaxman.*

HOMO disce mori, et lege quid revelat tibi Spiritus Sanctus, 18mo. *with* 34 *plates, mostly portraits, amongst which are those of Henry VIII. Wicleff, Knox, Luther, etc. purple morocco extra, gilt edges, rare,* £1. 8s *Hamburgh,* 1593

HOOGSTRATEN'S Fabelen, &c. (Dutch), sm. 4to. *with* 102 *pretty etchings of well-known Fables, vellum, gilt edges,* 16s *Rotterdam,* 1731

HOPE'S COSTUME of the ANCIENTS, illustrated in upwards of 320 beautifully engraved Plates, containing representations of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *new edition, with nearly* 20 *additional plates, bds.* £2. 12s 6d 1841

—— the same, *former edition, (the second), with only* 300 *plates,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 10s 1812

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 300 *plates, hf. bd. russia,* £1. 11s 6d 1812

—— Costume des Anciens, avec le Texte traduit de l'Anglais, par J. Marchal, 4to. 208 *plates, hf. calf,* £2. 2s *Brux.* 1828

The substance of many expensive works, containing all that may be necessary to give to artists, and even to dramatic performances, and to others engaged in classical representations, an idea of ancient costumes sufficiently ample to prevent their offending in their performances by gross and obvious blunders.

Digitized by Google

HORACE, Illustrated with woodcuts.—Horatii Opera, cum quibusdam Annotationibus Imaginibusque pulcherrimis, (cura Locheri), folio, *with a profusion of singular and spirited woodcuts, very fine copy, red morocco, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £5. 5s *Argent. Grüninger*, 1498

—— Idem, folio, *fine copy, but wanting all before page* 3, *old bds.* £1. 1s . *ib.* 1498

Of the several Classics published in this style by Grüninger, the Horace is by far the rarest, and scarcely ever occurs, in the fine condition of the present copies. In the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, this edition is described at great length, and fac-similes given of many of the woodcuts. The compiler of the Harleian Catalogue has described it as one of the greatest curiosities in the whole collection. Copies used formerly to sell as high as £15. 15s.

HORACE Illustrated. Horatii Carmina, cura Oberlini, royal 4to. *with a series of* 103 *fine plates, chiefly by Otho Vœnius, elegantly bound in blue morocco, leather joints, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Argentor.* 1788

—— Horatii Opera, ed. Azara, royal 4to. *Bodoni's elegant edition, with* 12 *extremely beautiful plates, after designs from the antique by Percier, engraved by Girardet, red morocco extra, the sides covered with tooling, gilt edges*, £2. 8s *Bodoni*, 1793

Only 150 copies printed of this edition.

HORACE and Virgil Illustrated, in a series of 80 beautiful line Engravings by Frommel, including, on a reduced scale, the whole of the Designs published in the Duchess of Devonshire's editions, 2 vols. 4to. with letter-press descriptions in German, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10s *Carlsruhe*, 1829

—— the same, India proofs, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. gilt edges*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1829

HORSEMANSHIP, Illustrated Works on—

—AUBRY, Historre Pittoresque de l'Equitation Ancienne et Moderne, atlas folio, 14 *very fine lithographic plates, with ornamental borders, sd.* 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1833

—EISENBERG, Description du Manége Moderne, oblong folio, *original edition*, large paper, *with* 60 *beautiful plates by B. Picart, old calf*, £1. 5s 1727

—another copy, *one plate wanting, vellum*, 9s *La Haye*, 1733

—NEWCASTLE'S (Duke of) Horsemanship, (the original French edition, published by the Author during his Exile), La Methode nouvelle et Invention extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux, royal folio, *with* 43 *large and fine old engravings by Vorstermans and others, after Diepenbeke, (including portraits of the Author and his family), old calf, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *Anvers*, 1658

—the same, second edition, (in French), with the same plates, royal folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 5s *Londres*, 1737

—the same, damaged at the lower corners by damp, *old calf*, 12s . *ib.* 1737

—Horsemanship, with the English Letter-press, containing large additions, 2 vols. royal folio, *with the* 43 *plates belonging to the original edition, and* 20 *additional plates of Anatomy, Farriery, &c. in all* 63 *plates, old calf*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1743

—the same, 2 vols. *hf bd. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1743

—the same, large paper, 2 vols. impl. folio, *ruled throughout with red lines, old calf*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1743

HORSEMANSHIP.—Pluvinel, Instruction du Roy en l'Exercise de monter à Cheval, folio, *first edition, original impressions of the* 61 *fine engravings by Crispin de Pas, containing numerous portraits of Louis XIII. and his Court, olive morocco, gilt, old style, by Clarke*, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1625

— the same, second edition, folio, *with equally fine plates, red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1627

— the same, third edition, folio, *with the same plates, fine copy in old Dutch calf*, £1. 8s *Amst.* 1666

— the same, the letter-press in French and German, the plates entirely re-engraved by Matthew Merian, folio, *first impressions, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 5s . *Paris*, 1629

"Les figures qui se trouvent dans cette édition ont été copiées sur celles de Crispian de Pas par Matthieu Mérian, et elles ne sont pas moins belles que les originaux."—*Brunet.*

— for other Works, see *Games, Sports, and Exercises.*

HOUBRAKEN'S Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives by Birch, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *original edition*, 108 *fine portraits, old impressions, (in the first state of this size), old half binding*, £4. 4s 1747-51

—— the same, folio, *fine old impressions, (first state), old calf*, £3. 13s 6d 1747-51

—— the same, folio, *old impressions, russia extra, marbled edges, by Staggemeier*, £4. 10s 1747-51

—— the same, folio, *old impressions, bds. uncut*, £3. 3s 1747-51

—— the same, folio, *fine old impressions, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £4. 4s . 1747-51

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, large paper, impl. folio, *first edition, original and brilliant impressions of the plates, in the finest state, remarkably fine copy, superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt and marbled edges by Clarke*, £21. 1743-51

—— the same, large paper, *very neat in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £14. 14s 1743-51

—— the same, new edition, folio, 108 *portraits, purple morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1813

HOUEL, Voyage Pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, &c. —See *Voyages Pittoresques.*

HOUGHTON GALLERY—See *Galleries.*

HOWARD FAMILY.—Indications of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings, and Engravings of Persons of the Howard Family, and of their Wives and Children, and of some of the branches now extinct, &c. by Henry Howard, of Castle Corby, folio, 25 *plates of Portraits and Antiquities*, privately printed; *in a portfolio*, £5. 5s 1834

—— See *Tierney's History of Arundel, including the Biography of its Earls*, illustrated.

HOWARD (Frank) on Colour, as a Means of Art, being an adaptation of the Experience of Professors to the Practice of Amateurs, *illustrated by eighteen coloured plates*, post 8vo. *extra cloth gilt*, 8s . 1838

"A pretty book, which we may recommend as giving useful hints: tinted lithograph plates illustrate the keys of harmony in which different artists wrought." *Athenæum*

"Mr. Howard has done great service in this attemp to reduce to principles of certainty those qualities which have been hitherto vaguely referred to taste." *Atlas.*

In this able volume are shewn the ground colours in which the most celebrated painters worked. It is very valuable to the connoisseur as well as the student in painting and water colour drawing.

Digitized by Google

HOWITT'S Miscellaneous Etchings, oblong 4to. *containing 50 highly finished etchings, chiefly Landscapes with Cattle, fine old impressions*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. scarce*, 18s 1803

—— the same, new edition, oblong 4to. 50 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* 10s 6d 1812

—— New Work of Animals, principally designed from the Fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus, 4to. *containing 56 highly finished etchings*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1811

—— British Sportsman, oblong 4to. *containing 70 plates of Hunting, Coursing, Racing, Angling, etc.* (pub. at £3. 13s 6d *in bds.*) *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10s . 1812

—— BRITISH PRESERVE, *a Series of 36 copper-plates, admirably drawn, and beautifully etched, of Game Birds, Deer, Foxes, Hares, Rabbits, Badgers, etc. very suitable as a* DRAWING BOOK, (originally published at £1. 16s) royal 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7s 6d

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, in 9 parts, 4to. (pub. at £4. 1s) £1. 5s

HOWLETT'S (B.) Select Views in the County of Lincoln, comprising the principal Churches, Castles, Religious Houses, and Seats, with topographical accounts, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, and 75 fine engravings, proofs*, (pub. at £5. 5s *in bds.*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1s 1805

—— the same, with Turner's Collections for the History of Grantham, containing authentic Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, etc. *plates*, 1806—together, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *russia extra, the sides elaborately tooled, marbled edges, fine copy*, £1. 18s

HUBER, Notices générales des Graveurs, divisés par Nations, et des Peintres, rangés par Ecoles, 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 14s *Dresde*, 1787

—— und Rost, Handbuch für Kunstliebhaber und Sammler über die vornehmsten Kupferstecher der Deutschen Schule, 2 vols. small 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Zurich*, 1796

—— Manuel des Curieux et des Amateurs de l'Art, contenant une Notice abrégée des principaux Graveurs, et un Catalogue raisonné de leurs meilleurs Ouvrages; depuis le commencement de la Gravure jusques à nos jours, les Artistes rangés par Ordre chronologique et divisés par Ecoles, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *nt.* £1. 10s *ib.* 1797-1808

—— the same, 9 vols. *very neat in French calf gilt*, £1. 18s

—— the same, vol. 9 only, containing the English School, *hf. bd. calf*, 7s

HUET (Paul) Paysages, impl. 4to. 12 *extremely pretty and artistical Landscapes, lithographed by Motte, India paper*, 8s *Paris*, 1829

HUGHES'S (H.) Beauties of Cambria, oblong 4to. *consisting of 60 exquisitely beautiful woodcuts, printed on India paper, with letter-press descriptions*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1823

The most delicate and perfect woodcut engravings of Landscape scenery ever produced.

HUGHES' and Dewint's Views in the South of France, chiefly on the Rhone, 6 parts, complete, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER. *containing 24 fine engravings by W. B. and G. Cooke, and J. C. Allen*, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptions, (pub. at £3. 15s) *sd.* £2. 5s . 1825

HUGHSON'S Walks through London and Westminster, describing all the Public Buildings, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *upwards of 100 neat topographical engravings, by Storer and Greig*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *extra cloth gilt*, 9s 1817

HUGHSON'S Walks through London and Westminster, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS. *russia extra, marbled edges*, 18s 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. red morocco*, 14s

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. uncut, scarce*, £1. 10s

HUMBOLDT, ATLAS PITTORESQUE, OU VUES DES CORDILLÈRES, ET MONUMENS DES PEUPLES INDIGÈNES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, *with 69 fine engravings*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *many beautifully coloured*, (pub. at 504 francs) *cloth, uncut*, £6. 16s 6d *Paris*, 1810

—— the same, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *superbly bound in red Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *ib.* 1810

—— another copy, with the 69 plates, but wanting the "Table des Matières" at end of the letter-press, *cloth bds. uncut*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1810

The most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's Works, at less than one third of the original price.

"Humboldt traced with the hand of a master the outline of that vast picture, which present and future travellers can only assist in filling up."—*Ward's Mexico*

For the other works of Humboldt, see "NATURAL HISTORY," and "FRENCH BOOKS."

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, BOWYER'S SPLENDID NATIONAL EDITION, 10 vols. impl. folio, *numerous fine historical plates, calf extra, marbled edges, by Clarke*, £16. 16s 1806, &c.

—— the same, 10 vols. impl. folio, *fine impressions of the plates, very neat in old russia, gilt edges*, £17. 17s 1806, &c.

This magnificent edition was published at 70 guineas unbound. The present fine copies are offered for less than the cost of the binding.

—— History of England during the Reign of Charles I., impl. folio, *illustrated with 32 additional portraits, views, &c. green morocco, joints, and gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Bowyer*, 1807

—— History of England—The entire Series of Engravings published in Bowyer's splendid edition, consisting of 196 Historical Subjects, Portraits, Naval and Military Engagements, Coins, Medals, &c. &c. *engraved by the first artists; fine impressions*, royal folio, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*. £5. 5s . 1812

HUMOUROUS SKETCHES of Sayings and Doings, (French) "Ce qu'on dit et ce qu'on pense" 5 parts, oblong 4to. *containing 60 coloured plates*, (pub. at £3.) £1. 1s *Paris*, 1841

—— see *Seymour's Humourous Sketches*.

HUNTER'S (LIEUT.) VIEWS in the MYSORE, 10 parts, atlas folio, *containing 41 fine large coloured views, an original and fine set*, (pub. at £21.) *scarce*, £5. 5s . 1805

HYETT'S (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials, consisting of Engravings from the Altar Tombs, Effigies and Monuments, Ancient and Modern, in the County of Northampton, complete in 3 parts, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing 15 fine plates*, (pub. at £3.) £1. 5s 1817

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, royal folio, (pub. at £4. 10s) *bds.* £1. 16s 1817

A very desirable addition to Baker's Northamptonshire.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATED Record of Important Events in the Annals of Europe, from the year 1812 to the Battle of Waterloo, royal folio, *containing 15 large views of the principal Cities, Battles, &c. beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 18s 1816

IMITATIONS of Drawings by the Old Masters. Disegni Originali d'eccelenti Pittori incisi ed imitati da B. v. St. M. impl. folio, 64 *plates, comprising* 136 *subjects, hf. bd.* £1. 11s 6d 1793-4

INCE GALLERY OF MARBLES. Engravings of the Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Gems, Cinerary Urns, Bronzes, etc. in the Collection of the late HENRY BLUNDELL, Esq. at Ince, near Liverpool; with descriptive letter-press, impl. folio, *containing* 158 *fine plates; splendidly bound in olive morocco, with broad gold borders, and gilt edges, by Clarke*, VERY RARE, £42. 1809

PRIVATELY PRINTED. ONLY 50 COPIES WERE TAKEN OFF, AS PRESENTS, and more than half of them given to public libraries, chiefly abroad. This fine copy was recently priced £78. 15s.

This princely collection was formed by the late Mr. Blundell, while at Rome with Mr. Townley, and contains the well known Marbles of the Villas Mattei, Lanti, and D'Este. Sir J. E. Smith says (Life, vol. 2, p. 383)—"The most interesting place I have seen, in itself, is Mr. Blundell's, of Ince: rich in a profusion of antique sculptures and marbles."

INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA.—CATLIN'S NEW WORK. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years' Travel among 48 of the wildest and most remote tribes of Savages in North America. A series of 25 magnificent lithographic Plates, printed in tints by Day and Haghe; accompanied by full and interesting letterpress descriptions, *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5s 1845

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *in the style of drawings; mounted on tinted cards, enclosed in a handsome portfolio*, £10. 10s

LIST OF PLATES.

1. Group of North American Indians, from life.
2. The American Buffalo.
3. Wild Horses at play.
4. Catching the Wild Horse.
5. Buffalo Chase.
6. Ditto.
7. Buffalo Hunt. A numerous Group.
8. Buffalo Dance.
9. Buffalo Hunt. A Surround.
10. Buffalo Hunt. White Wolves attacking a Buffalo Bull.
11. Buffalo Hunt. Approaching in a Ravine.
12. Buffalo Hunt. "Chasing back."
13. Buffalo Hunt, with wolf skin mask.
14. Snow-shoe Dance.
15. Buffalo Hunt on Snow-shoes.
16. Wounded Buffalo Bull.
17. Buffalo Hunt. Dying Bull in a snow-drift.
18. The Bear Dance.
19. Attack of the Grizzly Bear.
20. Antelope Shooting.
21. Ball Players.
22. Ball-play Dance.
23. An Indian Ball-play.
24. "Game of the Arrow," or Archery of the Mandans.
25. Portrait of Wi-jun-jon. The Pigeon's-egg Head.

Of this new, splendid, and most interesting work, the public prints (Times, Athenæum, Literary Gazette, &c. &c.) have already established the character. Separate prospectuses of it may be had on application.

CATLIN'S ILLUSTRATIONS of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and CONDITION of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 360 *engravings, from the Author's original Paintings*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth bds. extra*, £1. 10s 1845

—— the same, 2 vols. *elegantly in morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, History of the, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs, by T. L. M'Kenney and J. Hall, complete in 3 vols. impl. folio, *with 120 large and beautifully-coloured portraits of the Chiefs, from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington*, (pub. at £36.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £25. *Philadelphia*, 1838

L'INDE FRANCAISE, ou Collection de Dessins lithographiés representant les Divinités, Temples, Costumes, Physionomies, Meubles, Armes, Ustensiles, etc. des peuples Hindous qui habitent les Possessions Françaises de l'Inde, et en général la Côte de Coromandel et le Malabar; publiée dar Géringer et Chabrelie, avec un texte explicatif par Burnouf et Jacquet, 25 parts, complete, in 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 134 COLOURED PLATES *of the Manners, Customs, and Antiquities of the East, richly bound in red turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, (pub. at £25. *unbound*) £14. 14s *Paris*, 1827-35

—— the same, parts 1 to 5, *containing* 36 *coloured plates*, 15s *ib.* 1827-8

INGHIRAMI, MONUMENTI ETRUSCHI, 9 vols. royal 4to. *containing above* 700 *engravings, mostly coloured, in imitation of Vases, Bronzes, Frescoes, &c. sd.* £15. 15s *Firenze*, 1821-26

—— the same, bound in 8 vols. *elegantly bound in morocco, broad borders, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £25. 4s

"Ce bel ouvrage offre la représentation la plus complète et la plus exacte qui ait encore été donnée des monumens appartenant à l'art Etrusque, ou réputés Etrusques. Il est partagé en six séries: I. Urne. II. Specchi mistici. III. Bronzi. IV. Edifizi. V. Vasi fittili. VI. Monumenti, che corredano l'opera." *Brunet.*

—— Galleria Omerica—see *Homer.*

INITIAL Letters, (Ornamental) Alphabets, Vignettes, Head and Tail Pieces, Ornamented Title Pages, Borders, Emblems, and other small decorative subjects, cut from printed books between 1550 and 1750, *in all several thousand engravings, mounted in a* 4to. *vol. hf. bd.* £4. 4s

INTERIORS. Six Intérieurs d'après Bouton; 6 *fine lithographs of Norman and Gothic Stone Vaults*, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, 5s

IRELAND, Scenery of, in a Series of Select Views of Castles and Abbeys, drawn and engraved by Jonathan Fisher, oblong folio, 60 *aquatinta plates*, with letterpress, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. uncut, scarce*, £1. 5s 1795

IRELAND'S (Samuel) Picturesque Works of Landscape Scenery, a complete set, viz.—Views on the Thames, Medway, Avon and Wye—Tour through Holland, Brabant and France—Views of the Inns of Court—together 8 vols: royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 200 *aquatinta views, first impressions, uniformly bound in red morocco, gold borders, leather joints and gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, a beautiful old book*, £4. 14s 6d 1791-1800

—— Picturesque Views on the River Medway, royal 8vo. *with* 28 *fine aquatinta views, bds.* 14s 1793

—— the same, *neat in calf*, 12s

—— the same, *old calf, gilt edges*, 8s

Digitized by Google

IRELAND'S Picturesque Views on the Upper or Warwickshire Avon, royal 8vo. *with* 22 *fine aquatinta views, old russia, neat,* 18*s* 1795

—— the same, *neat in calf,* 16*s*

—— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *very neat in russia, marbled edges,* £1. 7*s* 1795

—— Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 46 *fine engravings in aquatinta, russia,* 14*s* 1796

—— Picturesque Views on the River Thames, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 50 *fine views in aquatinta, bds.* 12*s* . 1801

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *bds.* 18*s* . 1801

—— Picturesque Views on the River Wye, royal 8vo. 31 *fine plates, hf. bd. calf, scarce,* 18*s* 1797

—— Picturesque Views and Historical Account of the Inns of Court in London and Westminster, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 21 *fine aquatinta views,* PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* 12*s* . 1800

—— the same, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt, marbled edges,* 10*s* 6*d*

ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, consisting of upwards of 100 Plates, chiefly engraved by Bartoloszi, after the original Pictures and Drawings of GUERCINO, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annibale, Lodovico, and Agostino Caracci, Pietro da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others, in the Collection of her Majesty Queen Victoria, impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £3. 3*s*

ITALIAN AND SPANISH Schools of Painting.—A Collection of Engravings, from Designs by Salvator Rosa, Giordano, Guercino, Pellegrino, Tibaldi, Cignani; Murillo, Castiglione, Spagnoletto, Luca Giorduno, Velasquez, and others; in all 161 *plates, mounted on thick drawing paper,* 2 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. morocco,* £5. 5*s*

ITALY.—Twelve aquatinta Views in the North of, (Como, Garda, &c.) by Lanzani, folio, 9*s* *Milan,* (1820)

ITINERANT (The); a Select Collection of Interesting and Picturesque Views in Great Britain and Ireland, after Drawings by Girtin, Dayes, Wilson, Turner, Britton, royal folio, 180 *beautiful engravings by Walker, fine impressions, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. russia, uncut,* £1. 16*s* 1799

—— the same, *very neat in russia, marbled edges, arms on the sides,* £2. 8*s* 1799

JACKSON'S HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING, including a Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, *with upwards of* 300 *beautiful wood-cut illustrations, including fac-similes from the works of Albert Durer, one large handsomely printed volume,* impl. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £2. 5*s* 1839

This work, which contains upwards of 300 Wood Engravings, many of which are elaborate Fac-Similes of some of the most scarce and beautiful works in that branch of art, occupied the attention of Mr. Jackson (a pupil of Bewick) for many years.

"The History of Wood Engraving is a noble volume, unique in its way, and no library will be complete without it. Mr. Jackson's reputation rests upon a firm basis—his name is attached to some of the brightest and best of the modern engravings. He is one of the few living pupils of Bewick—and one who follows in the steps, and supports the reputation of his celebrated master."—*Polytechnic Journal.*

"This volume is one of the most interesting and valuable of modern times." *Art-Union.*

JACKSON'S (J. B.) Imitations of Pictures by Titian, Paul Veronese, Cagliari, &c. impl. folio, 24 *large and very fine chiaroscuro wood engravings, (on* 18 *sheets, several being from* 3 *to* 5 *feet long), executed in tints, hf. bd. vellum, the late Sir F. Chantrey's copy,* £1. 16*s* *Venice,* 1745

JAMES'S BOOK OF THE PASSIONS, a Series of Tales, *illustrated by sixteen splendid line engravings, executed under the superintendence of* Mr. CHARLES HEATH, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 16*s*—or INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) £1. 5*s* *both elegantly bound in gilt cloth*

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with Catalogues of the Pictures, Notices, and Indexes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1842

—— Beauties of the Court of Charles II. comprising the celebrated suite of Paintings by Sir Peter Lely, preserved in the Windsor Gallery, and several from the Devonshire, Grosvenor, and Althorp Galleries, exquisitely engraved by the first Artists, with Biographical Memoirs and Anecdotes, and an introductory view of the State of Female Society, by Mrs. Jameson, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. 21 *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt,* £1. 16*s* 1838

JASCHKE (Franz.) National Kleidertrachten und Ansichten von Ungarn, Croatien, Slavonien, Siebenbürgen, und der Bukowina, royal folio, *with* 70 *coloured plates of Hungarian, Croatian, and Slavonian Costume and Scenery,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £2. 2*s* *Wien,* 1821

JOLIMONT, Description et Vues des Monumens Religieux et Civils du Département du Calvados, impl. 4to. 21 *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Paris,* 1825

JONES'S (Owen) Designs for Mosaic and Tessellated Pavements, with an Essay on their Materials and Structure, by F. O. Ward; impl. 4to. 10 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 14*s* 1842

JONES'S (H. L.) Illustrations of the Natural Scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains, with a Description, topographical and historical, of the County of Caernarvon, atlas 4to. 15 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1829

IONIAN ANTIQUITIES—see *Architecture.*

JOUBERT, Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, avec leurs Monogrammes, les prix de Commerce, etc. (faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire, par Brunet), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, neat, scarce,* £1. 10*s* . *Paris,* 1821

JUBINAL—see *Tapestry.*

JUNIUS de Pictura Veterum; accedit Catalogus Pictorum, Statuariorum, &c. folio, *editio optima, portrait by Adrian Vander Werff, fine copy in rich old olive morocco, gilt and marbled edges,* £2. 2*s* *Roterd.* 1694

KEMPIS, l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, royal 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION *by Johannot, the entire letterpress surrounded by broad borders, and embellished with* 10 *fine steel engravings, sd.* 18*s* 1836

—— the same, royal 8vo. *superbly bound in orange morocco, elaborately tooled on the sides, broad leather joints, likewise tooled, and gilt edges,* £2. 8*s* 1837

KENILWORTH Illustrated, or History of the Castle, Priory, and Church of Kenilworth; royal 4to. *portrait of the Earl of Leicester, and* 18 *fine line engravings,* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1821

Digitized by Google

KENNION'S EXAMPLES OF TREES IN LANDSCAPE, with Essays shewing the Propriety and Importance of Characteristic Expression in this branch of Art, and the means of producing it, *illustrated by above* 60 *fine engravings of the various Trees grown in Great Britain, (several very large) including numerous details and elementary Lessons on their Foliage and Branches,* impl. 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *extra cloth bds.* 18s 1815

Kennion's work on Trees has always been considered by Artists the standard work on the subject, and the one to be put into the hands of pupils. It has long been very scarce; so much so, that an eminent artist, who had been referred to the work as the best for his purpose, could not meet with it anywhere, not even in the British Museum.

KENT.—Badeslade's Thirty-Six different Views of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats in the County of Kent, *engraved by Kip,* royal folio, *fine impressions, bds.* £1. 4s 1724

—— Britannia Delineata; comprising Views of the Antiquities, Remarkable Buildings, and Picturesque Scenery of the County of Kent, impl. folio, 25 *beautiful lithographic engravings, by Harding, Westall, &c. India proofs,* (pub. at £5.) *in a portfolio,* £1. 11s 6d 1822

—— the same, 5 parts, impl. folio, *half bound, calf gilt,* £1. 18s

—— Greenwood's Epitome of the History of Kent, wherein the most Remarkable Objects, Persons, and Events are treated of, the Seats, Churches, Monuments, &c. described, &c. &c. royal 4to. *map and* 82 *plates,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d . 1838

—— Stockdale's (F. W. L.) Etchings from original Drawings of Antiquities, in the County of Kent, with Descriptions, imperial 4to. 40 *plates, bds.* 15s . 1810

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 7s 1810

—— A Collection of 598 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS, Tracings, Rubbings, and Old Engravings, intended to illustrate Hasted's History of Kent, consisting of Views, Seats, Monumental Remains, Portraits, Maps, Plans, &c. &c. Collected or Drawn by the late Thos. Fisher, (the Antiquary) £10. 10s

—— the Set of Plates and Maps published in the folio edition of HASTED'S KENT, *hf. bd.* £3. 3s

KERSHAW'S (Capt. J.) Views in the Burman Empire, impl. oblong folio, 10 *fine large coloured plates, by W. Daniell,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *sewed, scarce,* £1. 10s N. D.

KEYSLER'S Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, *inlaid and mounted in* 8 vols. large folio, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED, *containing several hundred curious old engravings of Views, Monuments, Portraits, &c. (with blank paper for further additions) half bound, old russia,* £6. 6s 1760

KING'S MUNIMENTA ANTIQUA, or, Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture in Great Britain, 4 vols. folio, *with* 166 *plates,* (pub. at £16. 16s) *bds.* £10. 10s . 1799-1805

—— the same, *very neat in russia,* £13. 13s

—— the same, vol. I. only, (Introduction; Ancient Britons; Caves; Stones as Memorials; Circles; Cromleches; Barrows, &c.; Rocking Stones); 28 *plates, bds.* £1. 5s 1799

KING'S Introduction to the 4th vol. of the Munimenta Antiqua, (on the Invention of the Arch, etc.) folio, *bds.* 10s 6d . 1806

KINGSTON (Duchess of). Life and Memoirs of Elizabeth Chudleigh, afterwards Mrs. Hervey and Countess of Bristol, commonly called Duchess of Kingston, inlaid in royal 4to. ILLUSTRATED *by a Series of* 16 *plates, mostly portraits, also an autograph visiting card, neatly mounted, unbound,* £1. 5s . 1788

KINSEY'S (W. M.) Portugal Illustrated, in a series of Letters, impl. 8vo. *with* 50 *beautiful engravings by Cooke, Skelton, &c. those of costume finely coloured,* (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth,* 18s 1829

—— the same, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *olive morocco, leather joints, richly tooled, gilt edges,* £2. 2s . 1829

KIP'S Britannia Illustrata: Views of Palaces, Castles, Seats, Mansions, Parks, &c. in Great Britain, as they were in the last Century, 5 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 371 *plates, brilliant impressions, very fine copy, bound in Dutch vellum, complete with all the rare plates, including the entire set of* WINSTANLEY'S AUDLEY END, *also Ricott, Wimbedon, Edystone, &c. and the set of* 29 *Views in Scotland,* £31. 10s

—— the same, 5 vols. impl. folio, *with* 312 *plates, including many of the scarce ones, and many Scotch Views, fine copy, old Dutch calf gilt,* £15. 15s . 1715

—— the same, 4 vols. in 3, impl. folio (the usual state) *containing* 234 *plates, in old half binding,* £5. 5s

—— the same, 3 vols. 225 *plates, including most of the rare single plates in fine early states, also some illuminated plates of the Deaneries and Sees, broken binding, not uniform, (from Horace Walpole's Library at Strawberry Hill)* £10. 10s 1709-12-17

This very curious and interesting series of plates, contains several hundred Views of Seats, Mansions, Gardens, and Public Edifices, a great proportion of which no longer exist. They exhibit, not merely the buildings, but include, in large perspective, the grounds connected with them, as they appeared a century and a half ago. Besides all the Royal palaces, and the most celebrated Mansions in England and Scotland, there are views of all the Cathedrals, also of several of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge, and of castles and cities. Although the title of the work and the introductory descriptions are in French, the inscription beneath each print is in English. Copies upon large paper have sold by auction for upwards of eighty guineas without the AUDLEY END, which alone sold for £50. at Dr. Mead's sale.

KIP'S Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats; Supplement, *containing* 28 *plates of bird's-eye views, chiefly in* KENT, *coloured,* 1728—GALERIA FARNESE dipinta da Annibale Caracci, 30 *plates* —in 1 vol. super-royal folio, *calf, neat,* £1. 5s

KIRBY'S WONDERFUL MUSEUM, or Magazine of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters, particularly of Great Britain, 6 vols. 8vo. *embellished with* 124 *highly curious and amusing plates of the most celebrated oddities of Human Nature,* (pub. at £4. 4s) *extra cloth lettered,* £1. 5s

—— the same, 6 vols. *hf. bd. smooth olive morocco, marbled edges,* £2. 8s

KIT-CAT CLUB.—Memoirs of the celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club; with a prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association, *illustrated with* 48 *portraits, from the original paintings by Sir Godfrey* KNELLER, impl. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 16s 1821

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco,* £2. 5s

Digitized by Google

KLEIN'S ETCHINGS, a Series of 99 masterly and spirited Etchings, chiefly of Animals and Rustic subjects, all original designs. Prefixed is a Biographical Sketch in German, in which the Artist is classed with Du Jardin and Berghem; folio, *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1825

—— the same, *richly bound in morocco*, £3. 16*s*

Dibdin, in his Tour, Vol. 3, has given two specimens of Klein's Etchings, and observes of him; "I consider Adam Klein to be amongst the very brightest ornaments of Nurnberg, as an Artist. He appears to have obtained his exquisite knowledge of animal painting from having been a pupil of Gabler, a professed studier of Natural History, and painter of animals."

KLEIN (Anton.) Leben und Bildnisse der Grossen Deutschen, (including Albert Durer, Raphael Mengs, Maximilian, Leibnitz, Rudolph I., Wallenstein, &c.) 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with beautifully engraved portraits of celebrated Germans, also historical compositions of their heroic deeds, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Mannheim*, 1785-91

KNIGHT'S (H. GALLY) SARACENIC AND NORMAN REMAINS, to Illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, *a Series of* 30 *large and very beautiful lithographic tinted engravings, several of which are coloured, consisting of Picturesque Views, Architectural Remains, Interiors and Exteriors of Buildings, with descriptive letter-press now first added*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1849

Of all the numerous Lithographic folios of Architectural and Scenic subjects which have of late made their appearance, this is not only one of the best executed, but also the most interesting, especially to the lover of Architecture, on account of the accuracy of drawing which is evident in every detail, and the judgment used in the selection of objects. Too many travellers have passed over this interesting ground without discovering its riches in the Architecture of the middle ages.

"These interesting and highly-finished lithographs combine simplicity with richness, and lead us back to the poetry of a far distant age."—*Athenæum.*

"Curious and beautiful. The impressions in colours are very splendid, and shew the perfection which the art of lithographic printing has attained."—*Literary Gazette.*

List of the Plates in Knight's Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily.

1. Interior of the Pavilion in the Gardens of La Cuba, Palermo.
2. Exterior of the same Pavilion.
3. The Palace of La Cuba, Palermo.
4. The Hall in the Palace of La Ziza, Palermo.
5. Interior of the Baths at Cefalù.
6. San Giovanni degli Eremiti, Palermo.
7. View of the Cathedral and Town of Traina.
8. La Nunziatella degli Catalani Messina.
9. Door of the Nunziatella, Window and Capitals of the Cathedral, Old Font, Messina.
10. Portal of the Church of Santo Carcere, Catania.
11. West Front of the Cathedral of Cefalù.
12. East End of the Cathedral of Cefalù.
13. Interior of the Cathedral of Cefalu.
14. West Doorway of the Cathedral of Cefalù, and Capitals at the end of the Nave.
15. Cloister of the Cathedral of Cefalù.
16. Mosaic Portrait of King Roger in the Church of La Martorana, Palermo.
17. Ruined Palace at La Favara and Bridge del Ammiraglio, near Palermo.
18. Interior of La Capella, Palatina, Palermo.
19. Tomb of King Roger in the Cathedral, Palermo.
20. Room in the Palazzo Vecchio, Palermo.
21. Portal of the Conventual Church of Maniace, near Bronte.
22. Tower of La Martorana, Palermo.
23. Interior of the Cathedral of Monreale.
24. West Entrance of the Cathedral of Monreale.
25. Cloister of the Cathedral of Monreale.
26. The Ospedale Grande, Palermo.
27. South Portal of the Cathedral of Palermo.
28. Portals at Palermo.
29. Portal of the Hall of Maniaces, Syracuse.
30. General View of Cefalù.

KNIGHT'S (H. GALLY) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, FIRST SERIES, impl. folio, *containing* 40 *beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, some of which are coloured, hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1843

The object of this beautiful and interesting Work is to give examples of the Primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian Architecture from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Notwithstanding the number of publications which have been devoted to the elucidation of the forms and beauties of Ancient Architecture, there has not hitherto been one which sufficiently illustrates its early stages, and progressive advance in Italy, a subject full of interest to the Churchman, as well as to the Antiquary, and the Architect—Italy being the only country in which examples of the earliest period still remain, and in which the chain is unbroken.

In producing this Work no expense has been spared to render it worthy of the reputation of the Author, who is already well known to the public by his Architectural Tour in Normandy, and his work on the Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily. The Drawings were all executed on the spot, expressly for this work, by Artists of acknowledged talents and fidelity, and the Engravings are on a scale sufficiently large to give a just idea of the Buildings.

List of the Plates contained in the First Series of Knight's Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy.

1.—ILLUMINATED TITLE PAGE.

PLATE 1. SAN CLEMENTE, ROME.—The only Church in the world which remains exactly in the primitive form, and illustrates the manner in which the Service of the Church was performed in the earliest times.

PLATE 2. INTERIOR OF SAN CLEMENTE.

PLATE 3. SANTA COSTANZA, ROME.—The only Ecclesiastical building which remains of the time of Constantine, and in which his daughter, Constantia, was buried. In this building was found the superb Porphyry Sarcophagus which is now to be seen in the Galleries of the Vatican.

PLATE 4. SAN PAOLO FUORI LE MURE, ROME.—The noblest of all the Basilicas; built by the Emperor Theodosius, and his sons. The drawing was taken before the conflagration which nearly destroyed this magnificent building in 1822.

PLATE 5. THE BAPTISTERY OF CONSTANTINE, ROME.—The Baptistery, which was built in the 5th century, is an appendage to San Giovanni Laterano, at Rome, and received the name it bears from the Laterau Palace, within the precincts of which it stands, and which was given by Constantine to the successors of St. Peter.

PLATE 6. SAN NAZARIO E CELSO, RAVENNA.—The Sepulchral Chapel built by the Empress Galla Placidia, and containing the only tombs of the Cæsars which remain in their places.

PLATE 7. THE PALACE OF THEODORIC, RAVENNA.—The remains of the Palace which was built by the illustrious Theodoric, at Ravenna, and which exhibits singular changes in the style of Architecture. Theodoric was the greatest man of his time, and thought it part of the duty of a sovereign to protect architecture and the arts.

PLATE 8. THE TOMB OF THEODORIC.—The Mausoleum which the great Theodoric constructed for himself. It deserves admiration as an architectural work—and the Dome with which it is covered is a wonderful achievement—as it is above 30 feet in diameter, and consists of a single stone.

PLATE 9. SAN VITALE, RAVENNA.—The first appearance of the Byzantine style in Italy—built by the Emperor Justinian, and so much admired by Charlemagne that he copied it in the Chapel which he built at Aix-la-Chapelle.

Digitized by Google

List of Plates—*continued.*

Plate 10. THE MOSAICS IN THE INTERIOR OF SAN VITALE.—Representing the Emperor Justinian, and his Empress Theodora, walking in procession, on the occasion of the dedication of the Church. These very curious Mosaics illustrate, in a very interesting manner, the costume of the Byzantine Court.

Plate 11. SAN APOLLINARE, RAVENNA.—A magnificent Basilica, built by the Emperor Justinian.

Plate 12. THE INTERIOR OF SANTA MARIA, TOSCANELLA.—Toscanella is a small town of ancient Etruria. It was once of considerable size, but is now shrunk into a very narrow compass. Its ancient Churches now stand out in the fields at some distance from the present town. The interior of Sta. Maria is believed to have been built in the 6th century.

Plate 13. SAN MICHELE, PAVIA.—The most ancient Lombard Cathedral, exhibiting the first appearance of that enriched style which goes by the name of the Lombard.

Plate 14. PORTAL OF SAN MICHELE.—This Portal is highly enriched in the Lombard style, and throws great light upon the history of the Christian Symbols which were introduced in the architecture of the churches of that period.

Plate 15. PLANS AND ELEVATIONS OF LOMBARD CHURCHES AT PAVIA.

Plate 16. SAN FREDIANO, LUCCA.—A noble Basilica built with the ruins of the Amphitheatre, in the 7th Century, and dedicated to San Ferdiano, who was the son of an Irish Chief.

Plate 17. SAN THOMASO, IN LIMINE, NEAR BERGAMO.—A most singular and beautiful specimen of a round Church, in the Lombard style; built in the 7th Century.

Plate 18. SANTA AGNESE, ROME.—A very beautiful Basilica; built in the 7th century, and exhibiting the Galleries in which the women sat, apart from the men, in the primitive Churches.

Plate 19. THE BAPTISTERY, FLORENCE.—The Baptistery, which was, originally, the Cathedral; built, in the 7th Century, by the Lombards, with the materials of earlier buildings, and in imitation of the Pantheon at Rome.

Plate 20. SAN STEFANO, BOLOGNA.—A very singular Church, now converted into a Memorial of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem—but, formerly, the ancient Baptistery of Bologna.

Plate 21. THE DUOMO: AND SANTA GIULIA, BRESCIA.—Lombard Church. Santa Giulia was the last work of the Lombard Kings, having been built by Desiderius, a short time before he was overthrown by Charlemagne.

Plate 22. SAN GIOVANNI E PAOLO, ROME.—The only instance of the appearance of the Lombard style in Rome.

Plate 23. MOSAICS IN SANTA PUDENTIANA, ROME.—Coloured engraving. The Mosaics represent our Saviour, the Apostles, and the two sisters who founded the Church, and evince to how great a degree the classical style was preserved at Rome so late as the 8th Century.

Plate 24. SAN AMBROGIO, MILAN.—The most venerable Basilica of Milan; built in the 9th century. In this Church many of the Sovereigns of Lombardy received the Iron Crown.

Plate 25. THE ATRIUM OF SAN AMBROGIO.—One of the very few remaining specimens of the Atrium, or Court, which was always built in front of large Churches in the early ages.

Plate 26. THE TABERNACLE AND HIGH ALTAR IN THE CHURCH OF SAN AMBROGIO.—The High Altar is covered with thin plates of gold, divided into compartments by stripes of enamel, and enriched with subjects from Scriptural History, in bas-relief; one of the very few works of the kind which have escaped the rapacity of successive invaders.

List of Plates—*continued.*

Plate 27. MOSAICS IN THE CHAPEL OF SAN ZENONE, OPENING OUT OF THE CHURCH OF SANTA PRASSEDA, ROME.—These Mosaics cover the ceiling of the Chapel, and are another proof of the superior taste of Rome, in the darkest ages.

Plate 28. THE CAMPANILE OF SANTA FRANCESCA ROMANA.—This might serve as an excellent model for the tower of a modern church.

Plate 29. SANTA FOSCA, VENICE.—A very curious, octagonal Church, built in the Greek style, on the island of Torcello, in the Lagunes of Venice.

Plate 30. THE INTERIOR OF ST. MARK'S, VENICE.—A very curious, rich, and picturesque specimen of the Byzantine style. Built by Greek architects in the 9th century.

Plate 31. THE EXTERIOR OF ST MARK'S, VENICE.—With a general view of the surrounding buildings. These buildings, reflected on the waters of the Adriatic, exhibit as magnificent and picturesque a group of architecture as is possessed by any city of Europe.

Plate 32. SANTA MARIA, AREZZO.—The only remaining specimen of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the 10th century in Italy. Italy was so distracted by wars and invasions, in the 10th century, that the arts of peace were altogether interrupted in those unhappy times.

Plate 33. SAN MINIATO, FLORENCE.—A noble Basilica—exhibiting the very singular improvement in the style of Architecture which took place at Florence, and in its immediate neighbourhood, in the early part of the 11th century.

Plate 34. THE CRYPT OF SAN MINIATO.—A magnificent Crypt—which shows that, in those times, the subterraneous place of worship was considered to be of no less importance than the Church above.

Plate 35. SAN FLAVIANO.—A very curious Church, near Montefiescone, on the side of the road from Viterbo to Florence. On the walls of this Church there is still extant a Latin inscription which records the time of its erection.

Plate 36. SAN PIETRO, TOSCANELLA.—Another of the ancient Churches of Toscanella, now standing alone at some distance from the present town. The manner in which the front is ornamented is very peculiar, and only to be met with in that part of Italy.

Plate 37. THE INTERIOR OF THE DUOMO OF PISA.—This Church is one of the most magnificent monuments of the Middle Ages—on a very large scale, and constructed with a classic feeling which does the greatest credit to the Architect. It is entirely of marble, and was chiefly paid for with the spoils of the Saracens which the Pisans carried off when they assisted the Normans in the conquest of Sicily.

Plate 38. THE EXTERIOR OF THE DUOMO, THE BAPTISTERY, AND THE CELEBRATED LEANING TOWER OF PISA.—Of these buildings Forsyth has well observed that they are "equally fortunate in their solitude and in their society."

Plate 39. SAN NICOLO, BARI.—Bari, situated on the shores of the Adriatic, in Apulia, was a prosperous commercial town in the middle ages. Its inhabitants, with the assistance of the Norman Dukes of Calabria, built this Church, in the latter part of the 11th century, to receive the body of St. Nicholas, which was brought from the Levant by some merchants of Bari, on their return to their native town.

Plate 40.—THE DUOMO, MODENA.—A fine Cathedral in the improved Lombard style; built chiefly at the expense of the celebrated Countess Matilda, and consecrated in her presence. The Belfry is one of the loftiest in the North of Italy; it is 315 feet in height.

Digitized by Google

KNIGHT'S (Gally) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the Time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Second Series, completing the work, impl. folio. *containing 41 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, arranged in chronological order, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5s . . . 1844

List of Plates in the Second Series.

Twelfth Century.

Plate 1. SAN CIRIACO, ANCONA.
Plate 2. THE ASINELLI AND GARISENDA, TOWERS, BOLOGNA.
Plate 3. SAN DONATO, MURANO.
Plate 4. CHIARAVALLE, NEAR MILAN.
Plate 5. SAN ZENONE, VERONA.
Plate 6. THE INTERIOR OF SAN ZENONE.
Plate 7. THE PORTAL OF SAN ZENONE.
Plate 8. SANTA MARIA, TRASTEVERE, ROME.
Plate 9. SAN PIETRO, SPOLETO.
Plate 10. SAN LEONE.
Plate 11. HEIGHTS OF SAN LEONE.
Plate 12. SANTA MARIA MATRICOLARE, VERONA.
Plate 13. SAN DONINO.
Plate 14. SAN MICHELE, LUCCA.
Plate 15. THE CATHEDRAL, TRENT.

Thirteenth Century.

Plate 16. SANTA MARIA, TOSCANELLA.
Plate 17. STA. MARIA DI AREZZO.
Plate 18. SAN ANDREA, VERCELLI,
Plate 19. SAN FRANCESCO, ASSISI.
Plate 20. THE UNDER CHURCH, ASSISI.
Plate 21. SAN ANTONIO, PADUA.
Plate 22. THE CATHEDRAL, CREMONA.
Plate 23. THE BATTISTERIO, PARMA.
Plate 24. CATHEDRAL, SIENNA, INTERIOR.
Plate 25. THE DUOMO, ORVIETO.
Plate 26. VIEW OF ORVIETO.
Plate 27. THE DUOMO, FLORENCE.
Plate 28. PIAZZA DI PERUGIA.
Plate 29. PORTALS, SAN QUIRICO.
Plate 30. PALAZZO PUBLICO, PIACENZA.

Fourteenth Century.

Plate 31. PALAZZO PUBLICO, SIENNA.
Plate 32. SAN LORENZO, GENOA.
Plate 33. STA. MARIA DELLA SPINA, PISA.
Plate 34. TOMBS OF THE SCALIGERS, VERONA.
Plate 35. THE CASTELLO VECCHIO, FERRARA.
Plate 36. PIAZZA DELLE ERBE, VERONA.
Plate 37. THE DUOMO, MILAN, EXTERIOR.
Plate 38. THE DUOMO, MILAN, INTERIOR.
Plate 39. SAN GIOVANNI, MONZA.

Fifteenth Century.

Plate 40. LA MERCANZIA, BOLOGNA.
Plate 41. SAN FRANCESCO DI RIMINI.

"This is the Second Series of a most valuable and splendid work, and, what is the best proof of its excellence, it even surpasses the first. The specimens it contains, though not more beautifully executed, are far grander and more imposing than those which embellished its predecessor. Milan Cathedral, and many others exhibited in the present work, must be considered among the most surprising efforts of architectural genius. Among these we may particularly mention the Church of St. Andrea, Vercelli, the earliest specimen of pointed architecture south of the Alps; the Churches of St. Francesco, Assisi, and of St. Antony, Padua; the Cathedrals of Sienna, Orvieto, Florence, and Genoa; and the Chapel of Santa Maria della Spina, at Pisa. To the amateur of architecture, but especially to those who have visited, or may intend to visit Italy, this book will be found invaluable."—*Times.*

KNIGHT'S Normans in Sicily, a companion to his folio volume called "Saracenic and Norman Remains," post 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 1838

"The acknowledged taste of the author, and his intimate acquaintance with the subject to which this volume is devoted, prepared us for an elegant and instructive work, and one supplying much information relative to that particular branch of the fine arts which, after a careful inspection of Normandy, he journeyed to Sicily further to investigate. But Mr. Knight has exceeded our expectations."—*Literary Gazette.*

KNIGHT'S (Richard Payne) celebrated Antiquarian Work: Account of the Remains of an Ancient Worship, lately existing at Isernia, in the Kingdom of Naples, 4to. 18 *plates, neat in calf, (privately printed)* £5. 15s 6d 1786

Astle's copy of this work sold for £14. 3s 6d; Taylor Combe's for £11. 11s; and it has sometimes sold as high as £20.

KNIGHT'S Description of Latium, or la Campagna di Roma, 4to. *map and* 20 *plates etched by the Author, very neat in calf*, 14s 1805

KOBELL'S Etchings, "Radirungen," 178 fine Etchings of Landscape and Rural Scenery, by this Distinguished German Artist, impl. 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco*, £2. 5s *Stuttgart*, 1770, *etc.*

LABORDE. Monumens de la France, classés Chronologiquement, et considérés sous le Rapport des Faits Historiques et de l'Etude des Arts, complete in 2 vols. atlas folio, vellum paper, *with* 270 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £81. *unbound*) *splendidly bound in crimson Turkey morocco*, £21. *Paris, Didot*, 1816-40

This grand and important work contains views of many highly interesting monuments which were destroyed during the French Revolution.

LABORDE, Mosaique d'Italica; *Description d'un Pavé en Mosaique* découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italica, près de Seville; suivie d'autres Monumens inédits en ce genre, et des Recherches sur la Peinture en Mosaique, atlas folio, *with* 22 *beautifully coloured plates of Mosaics, half bound*, £4. 14s 6d . *Paris*, 1802

Only 160 copies of this very magnificent volume were printed. It was published at £10.

LABORDE, Voyage de l'Espagne; de la Suisse; et en Autriche.—See *'Voyages Pittoresques.'*

LADER (Oct.) Historia und Wunderzeichen des Sacraments (Miracles of the Holy Sacrament), sm. 4to. *with* 131 *fine old plates of the* Sacred Relics *and* Ornaments *exhibited in the Church of the Holy Cross at Augsburg, vellum*, £1. 5s *Augspurg*, 1625

LAIRESSE'S (G. de) Art of Painting in all its branches, demonstrated by Discourses and Plates, and exemplified by Remarks on the Paintings of the best Masters, 4to. *cf.* 15s 1778

—— the same, 4to. *rough calf*, 14s 1778

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in calf*, 18s 1778

LAKES of Cumberland, Westmoreland, &c., a Series of 22 fine old Engravings by Thos. Smith, Mason, and others, atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 1s . *Boydell*, 1767-74

LAKES of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 10 fine Lithographic Plates from Drawings by I. C. and S. A., folio, India proofs, (pub. at £1. 1s) 7s . 1826

LAKE SCENERY.—See *Faringdon, Westmoreland.*

LAMBETH PALACE, illustrated by a Series of Views, representing its most interesting Antiquities, in Buildings, Portraits, Stained Glass, &c. royal 4to. *with* 13 *fine engravings, and* 5 *portraits, illuminated in gold and colours, and some additional plates, bds.* 9s 1806

—— the same, largest paper, *portraits illuminated, russia, joints, by Kalthoeber*, £1 8s 1806

Digitized by Google

LAMI et MONNIER, Voyage en Angleterre, folio, 12 *coloured Sketches of Road-side and Rural Scenes, in the manner of "Thomas, un An à Rome," sd.* (pub. at 30s) 12s *Paris*, 1829

LA MOTTE, Fables Nouvelles, 12mo. *with* 100 *beautiful little plates by Edelinck, after designs by Coypel, each surrounded with a different ornamental border, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1727

LANCASHIRE. An Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Lancaster, royal 8vo. *with nearly* 180 *fine woodcuts, and* 8 *fine steel engravings, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 9s . 1842

LANDMANN'S (Lt. Col.) Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 75 *fine coloured plates and plans of the Sieges and Battles fought in the Peninsula*, (pub. at £15. 15s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1818

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *elegantly bound in green morocco, borders and gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £5. 5s . 1818

LANDON, ANNALES DU MUSÉE, et de l'Ecole Moderne des Beaux Arts, Recueil de Gravures au trait, d'après les principaux ouvrages de Peinture, Sculpture, et Architecture, 33 vols. 8vo. (containing the complete work and the Supplements, or "Salons," to 1817), *with upwards of* 1800 *plates, French boards, uncut*, £8. 8s . *Paris*, 1801-17

—— the same, 31 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, PROOFS, *French bds. lettered*, £10. 10s

For other sets see *Annales du Musée*.

LANDSCAPES from the Old Masters, engraved by L. ZENTNER, PUBLISHED BY THANE, royal oblong 4to. 18 *engravings on tinted paper from subjects by Both, Berghem, Backhuysen, Breughel, Carracci, Elsheimer, and others, with letter-press in French and English, hf. bd. rare*, £2. 2s . 1791

LANDSEER'S Lectures on the Art of Engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 7s . 1807

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, (from the Carlton House Library)* 6s . 1807

—— the same, with Landseer's two Letters to a Member of the Society for encouraging the Art of Engraving, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1807-10

—— Descriptive Catalogue of 50 of the Earliest Pictures contained in the National Gallery of Great Britain, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *bds.* 6s 1834

—— Twenty Engravings of Lions, Tigers, Panthers, and Leopards, from Originals by Stubbs, Rubens, Spilsbury, Rembrandt, and Ridinger, oblong 4to. 20 *fine engravings*, 15s 1823

—— *Ten Etchings*, illustrative of the Devil's Walk, (including the Poem, which was formerly attributed to *Porson*, but now to *Southey* and *Coleridge*), impl. 4to. *bds. leather back*, 9s 1831

—— Characteristic Sketches of Animals, drawn from the Life, and engraved by himself, with descriptive and illustrative Notices by J. H. Barrow, royal 4to. 64 *beautiful plates and vignettes*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *hf. bd. green mor. gilt edges*, £2. . 1832

—— the same, 8 parts, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 16s) £1. 8s 1830-32

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d

—— Antiquities of Dacca—See *D'Oyly*.

LANDSEER'S (Edwin) Monkeyana, 6 parts, folio, *containing* 24 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at £6. 6s) £1. 11s 6d 1827

LANFRANCO (Gio.) Disegno della Loggia di San Pietro in Vaticano, intagliato da Bartoli, royal obl. fol. 18 *plates, old calf*, £1. 7s *Roma*, 1665

LANGE'S (G.) Original-Ansichten der vornehmsten Städte in Deutschland, 4to. *with* 96 *Views of German Towns, Castles, Cathedrals, Public Buildings, and Architectural Antiquities, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £1. 1s *Darmstadt*, 1833-40

LANZI (L.) Storia Pittorica della Italia, dal Risorgimento delle Belle Arti fin presso al fine del XVIII Secolo, complete in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *brown calf, marbled edges*, £1. 11s 6d *Bassano*, 1795-96

—— the same, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 15s *Bassano*, 1818

—— the same, 6 vols. 18mo. *brown calf gilt*, £1. 4s *Milano*, 1823

—— the same (edizione de' Classici) 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sewed*, £1. 7s *Milano*, 1842

LANZI'S History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the Revival of the Fine Arts, to the end of the Eighteenth Century, translated by Thomas Roscoe, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12s) *cloth*, £2. 8s . 1828

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *brown morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s

"The arts owe a debt of the deepest gratitude to the man with whom Mr. Roscoe has, by this excellent translation, put it in the power of every English reader to become familiarly acquainted."—*Lit. Gaz.*

—— History of Painting, abridged by Evans, this forms one volume of his Classic and Connoisseur in Italy, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1835

LA PORTE and COZENS' Characters of Trees, 3 parts, royal oblong folio, *containing* 22 *plates of useful examples to Artists*, 7s 6d

LASINIO, Il Pergamo scolpito in Marmo da Benedetto da Majano, nella chiesa di Santa Croce di Firenze, atlas folio, 7 *fine large plates, with descriptive letter-press*, 15s *Firenze*, 1823

—— See *Masaccio*.

LASINSKI'S Sketch Book: Fifty-five bold and artistical Views of the Rhine from Mayence to Cologne, *printed on tinted paper*, oblong folio, *with a map, hf. bd.* £1. 1s *Frankfort*, 1829

LASOR A VAREA, Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum calamo delineatus, 2 vols. folio, *with nearly* 1000 *copper-plate engravings of Towns, and woodcuts of Costumes after Titian, and others, &c. hf. bd. calf, uncut, rare*, £3. 10s *Patavii*, 1713

This singular book has been sold as high as £18. Its Bibliographical and Geographical information renders it as useful as the plates make it curious.

LAVATER'S ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous beautiful engravings by Holloway, Bartolozzi, and others, original and remarkably brilliant impressions, very neat in old russia, by Kalthoeber*, £12. 12s *Murray*, 1789-98

The original subscription edition, in fine state, like the present, seldom occurs. The ordinary copies, with worn plates, are hardly worth possessing.

—— another copy, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *original impressions, russia extra, borders, &c. by Hering*, £10. 10s . 1789-98

—— another copy, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *original and brilliant impressions, old green morocco, fine copy*, £12. 12s . 1789-98

—— the same, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *fine old impressions, slightly imperfect, hf. bd. mor.* £4. 4s 1789-98

Digitized by Google

LAVATER'S Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Holcroft, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 360 *neat engravings, calf, very neat*, £1. 18*s* 1789

LAWRENCE'S (Sir Thomas) Portraits, impl. folio, *consisting of* 21 *beautiful and delicately executed plates, in imitation of the original drawings, by* Lewis, *some tinted with colour*, PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *in a portfolio*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1839

—— the same, Proofs and Etchings, accompanied by an Autograph Letter from Mr. Lewis to H. P. Standley, Esq. stating the present copy to be the only one of FIRST PROOF IMPRESSIONS which will be sent out, and therefore the most valuable; (*it appears to have been charged upwards of twenty guineas*) *in a portfolio*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

LAWRENCE'S (Sir Thomas) Engravings from the Works of, by Cousins, Turner, Lupton, and Ward, 16 parts, folio, (pub. at 12*s* each) 1836-45

—— the same, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, 16 parts, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d* each) 1836

—— Fac-similes from Drawings of Portraits, by Sir T. Lawrence, made at different Periods of his Life, 9 *plates, engraved by S. C. Lewis*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *in a portfolio*, 15*s* 1831

—— Life and Correspondence, by D. E. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. *with two fine portraits*, (pub. at £1. 12*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 16*s* 1831

"The letters of the late President are delightful. They exhibit all that warmth of feeling, and all that originality, which are the never-failing characteristics of a first-rate mind. The publication is inestimable."
Literary Gazette.

LAYENSPIEGEL von rechtmässigen Ordnungen, etc. folio, *being the Old German Criminal Code, illustrated by upwards of* 100 *fine large and curious woodcuts, by* Sebastian Brandt, (*engraver of the Ship of Fools*) *Strassbourg*, 1514—Bambergesche Halsgerichts Ordnung, (Jack Ketch Law) *with curious woodcuts, Ments. Schoeffer*, 1508—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old wooden boards*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

LAYENSPIEGEL, another edition, folio, *with the same woodcuts, Strassburg*, 1518—Richterliche Klagspiegel, *ib.* 1518—2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat in vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— another edition, folio, *with* 50 *woodcuts, vellum*, 12*s* *Strassburg*, 1536

LEAR'S Views in Rome and its Environs, drawn from Nature, impl. folio, 26 *tinted plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 18*s* 1841

LE BRUN, Batailles d'Alexandre.—See *Cab. du Roi.*

—— Dissertation sur son Traité concernant le rapport de la Physiognomie humaine avec celles des Animaux, atlas folio, *with portrait and* 37 *plates of Comparative Physiognomy, bds. from the Library of the Duchesse de Berry*, £2. 2*s* 1827

Some of these plates tend to illustrate the notion of the author of "Vestiges of Creation," as to the affinity of men and monkeys.

LE CLERC'S Dresses of the Greeks and Romans, oblong 12mo. 23 *plates in outline, mounted, old calf*, 5*s* N. D.

LE CLERC (Sebastian) Almanach der Heyligen, 4to. 365 *extremely pretty etchings of the Miracles of the Saints, according to the order of the Christian Kalendar, fine copy, vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1730

LEEMANS (Dr. C.) Les Monumens Egyptiens du Musée d' Antiquités des Pays Bas à Leide, publiés d'après les Ordres du Gouvernement, 3 parts, folio, *containing* 33 *fac-similes of Papyri, some of which are coloured, a Dictionary of Hieroglyphics, &c. in* 8vo. £3. 12*s* *Leide*, 1839

This work is complete as regards the Papyri, the succeeding parts will contain the Antiquities.

—— Lettre à M. Fr. Salvolini, sur les Monumens Egyptiens, portant des Légendes Royales, dans les Musées d'Antiquités de Leide, de Londres, et dans quelques Collections particulières en Angleterre, avec des Observations concernant l'Histoire, la Chronologie et la Langue Hiéroglyphique des Egyptiens, et une Appendice sur les Mesures de ce Peuple, 8vo. *with* 32 *plates of Hieroglyphics, sd.* 10*s* *Leide*, 1838

—— Description raisonnée des Monumens Egyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *ib.* 1840

Legenda der Hailigsten Frawen Sandt Hedwigis, eyne geborne Fürstyn von Mehran, und eyne gewaldige Herczogynne in Polen unde Schlesyen, folio, *with numerous large and fine woodcuts, German bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d*
Breszlaw, Conrad Baumgarthen, 1504

This work is remarkable as well in a typographical as graphical view, it being the earliest known book printed at Breslaw, and having uncommonly curious and large woodcuts. It is likewise of very great rarity; no other copy having occurred for public sale in this country.

LEICESTER—Views of Ancient Buildings in the Town and County of, by J. Flower, impl. 4to. 25 *lithographic engravings, with descriptions, hf. bd.* 9*s*

LE KEUX'S Memorials of Cambridge: A Series of Views of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, with descriptive accounts by Th. Wright and Longueville Jones, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 151 *fine plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth, gilt tops*, £1. 5*s* 1841-42

LE MOYNE, De l'Art des Devises, avec divers Recueils de Devises, 4to. *numerous fine engravings of Emblems, with epigrams, vellum*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1666

—— Galerie des Femmes Fortes, 18mo. *with* 20 *full length portraits, very neat in French calf, gilt edges*, 8*s* *Leide, Elzevier*, 1661

Including the Life and Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £3.

LENOIR (Alex.) Collection des Monumens de Sculpture, réunis au Musée Français, 20 *plates, (containing numerous figures,) Paris*, 1798—Baltard, Description du Louvre, 5 *plates*, 1802, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d*

—— Monumens (du Moyen Age,) des Arts Libéraux, Mécaniques, et Industriels de la France depuis les Gaulois jusqu' au Règne de François impl. folio, *with* 45 *plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, Coins, Medals, Marbles, Armour, Costumes, Machines, &c. hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1840

LENS, Costume des Peuples de l'Antiquité—See *Costumes.*

—— du Bon Gout, ou de la Beauté de la Peinture, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1811

Digitized by Google

LE PAUTRE (Jean) Œuvres, contenant une grande Collection d' Ornemens, Vases, Cartouches, Sepultures, Clostures, Chapelles, Mausolées, Tabernacles, Autels, Tombeaux, Ornemens de Paneaux, Portes, Jardins, Parterres, Façades, Grottes, Fontaines, Trophées d'Armes, Frises, Feuillages, Lambris, Plafonds, Bordures, Termes, Escussons, Cheminées, Alcoves, etc. etc. 4 vols. small folio, *consisting of 702 plates of ornaments, original and very fine impressions, old vellum, with calf backs*, £12. 12*s*

Paris, Mariette, 1659, &c.

—— Illustrations of Ovid's Metamorphoses, oblong 4to. 19 *fine engravings by Mariette*, PROOFS, *bds.* 15*s*

LEPICIE, Catalogue raisonné des Tableaux du Roi, Ecole Florentine, Romaine, Vénitienne, et de Lombardie, avec un Abregé de la Vie des Peintres, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d*

Paris, 1752-4

LE SAGE'S GIL BLAS, translated by SMOLLETT; ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with upwards of 500 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Gigoux*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 12*s*) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 4*s* . 1836

"It is impossible to notice without unreserved admiration, this edition of Gil Blas, with hundreds of wood-cuts from the designs of GIGOUX. It will be, without doubt, THE EDITION OF GIL BLAS; there is a spirit and force in the figures which have rarely been excelled. We can hardly say enough in praise of the spirit and character and *costume* of the plates, or the admirable manner in which they are rendered. The execution of the wood-cuts is capital for its clearness and finish, and all the ornamental letters, vignettes, &c. are in the best possible taste."—*Athenæum.*

"The first, and still the best, of the French illustrated publications, was the *Gil Blas*, with designs by GIGOUX." *Literary Gazette.*

—— ASMODEUS, or the DEVIL UPON TWO STICKS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with 200 spirited woodcuts after Tony Johannot*, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *in extra gilt cloth*, 9*s* 1841

SIR WALTER SCOTT SAYS OF THIS DELIGHTFUL ROMANCE: "There is no book in existence in which so much of the human character, under all its various shades and phases, is described in so few words, as in the *Diable Boiteux*. THE FANCY, THE LIGHTNESS, THE SPIRIT AND THE VIVACITY OF THE ENCHANTING PEN OF LE SAGE ARE EVERY WHERE VISIBLE. To quote examples would be to quote the work through almost every page. No work has afforded a greater stock of passages, which have been generally employed as apophthegms, or illustrations of human nature and actions.

"If there is any thing like truth in Gray's opinion, that to lie upon a couch and read new novels was no bad idea of Paradise, how would that beatitude be enhanced, could human genius afford us another *Gil Blas* or a *Devil on Two Sticks!*"

Some critics have pronounced the *Diable Boiteux* superior to Gil Blas.

LETTERE SANESI, di un Socio dell' Accademia, sopra le Belle Arti, (da Della Valle), 3 vols. 4to. *very neat in old Italian morocco*, £1. 7*s*

Ven. e Roma, 1782-86

LEWIS' (F. C.) Picturesque Scenery of the River Dart, Devon, small folio, 38 *plates*, PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 4*s*) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1821

—— the same, sm. folio, 64 *plates*, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1821

—— Scenery of the Rivers Tamar and Tavy, (Devonshire) in 47 subjects, exhibiting the most interesting Views on their Banks, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1823

—— Scenery of the River Exe, Devon, impl. 4to. 30 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1827

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, small folio, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1827

LEWIS' (F. C.) Etchings of Devonshire Scenery, the set, viz. River Dart, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS; Tamar and Tavy, INDIA PROOFS; River Exe, INDIA PROOFS; 3 vols. with two long autograph letters to the late H. P. Standley, Esq. for whom the set was picked, (and charged £12. 12*s*) *bds* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— Imitations of Claude Lorraine, *consisting of 20 beautifully tinted plates of Landscapes*, impl. folio, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1837

The original drawings of this collection were brought into this country from Madrid, and are now in the British Museum; none of them have been before engraved.

—— (Geo.) Series of Groups, illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners, and Character of the People of France and Germany, (as an additional set of illustrations to Dr. Dibdin's Tour), 3 parts, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 60 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1823

—— the same, 4to. INDIA PROOFS, *green morocco extra, joints, and gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

—— (J. F.) Studies of Wild Animals, *consisting of large figures of Lions and Tigers*, folio, 6 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 8*s*) 10*s* 6*d* 1824

—— Twelve Etchings of Domestic Subjects, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 12*s*) 18*s* 1825

—— Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra, made during a Residence in Granada, in the years 1833-34, impl. folio, *containing 26 beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints to resemble Drawings, hf bd. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1835

—— the same, *mounted on tinted card-board, and finely coloured, in a handsome hf. morocco portfolio*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £7. 17*s* 6*d*

—— Spanish Sketches, a Series of Plates characteristic of the People and Costume of Spain, impl. folio, *containing 25 beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints to resemble Drawings, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1836

—— the same, FINELY COLOURED, *mounted on card-board, in a portfolio*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £8. 8*s*

—— another set, *containing only 16 of the plates, coloured and mounted, in a portfolio*, £3. 3*s*

—— Illustrations of Constantinople, made during a Residence in that City, in the years 1835-36, impl. folio, *containing 28 beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints to resemble Drawings, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1838

—— the same, *mounted on tinted card-board, and finely coloured, in imitation of the original drawings, in a half morocco portfolio*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1838

LICETUS (Fort.) de Lucernis Antiquorum Reconditis, folio, *with 120 plates of ancient lamps, (including the indelicate prints at pages 910 and 1142, often deficient) old calf*, 18*s* *Utini*, 1652

—— the same, and Hieroglyphica, sive Antiqua Schemata Gemmarum Anularium, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, (including the suppressed ones), water stained, broken vellum*, 18*s* *Utini et Patavii*, 1653

LIEDER und Bilder, von Reineck, royal 4to. *a collection of ballads, printed on drawing paper, embellished with 30 beautiful engravings and etchings, sd.* 15*s* . *Düsseld*, 1838

"This work, consisting of Original Poems, embellished by the united artists of DÜSSELDORFF, may, from the redundancy of imagination and exquisite fancy displayed in the designs, be justly considered as perfectly unique in its kind, and a chef-d'œuvre of modern German pictorial art."—*Times.*

LIFE of Christ, in Dutch, "Dit is d. Leven ons liefs Heren Jhesu Cristi, etc." small folio, *embellished with numerous large and fine wood-cuts, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Antwerpen*, 1521

Digitized by Google

LIGHT'S (W.) Views of Pompeii, impl. 4to. *containing a large plan, and 25 plates, drawn by Harding, and other eminent artists,* (pub. at £3. 10s) *cloth bds.* £1. 4s 1828

—— the same, impl. 4to. *hf. bd. russia,* £1. 7s

—— the same, parts 1 to 4, impl. 4to. 16 *plates,* (pub. at £2. 2s) 10s 6d

LINDEBERGII (Petri) Hypotyposeis Arcium, Palatiorum, Librorum, Pyramidum, Obeliscorum, Cipporum, Molarum, Fontium, Monumentorum, et Epitaphiorum, ab Henrico RANZOVIO, Prorege Holsato, conditorum, 4to. *numerous portraits, views, &c. vellum,* 8s *Francof.* 1592

LITERARY SOUVENIR; or a Cabinet of Poetry and Romance, edited by Watts, from 1825 to 1835, 11 vols. 8vo. *with* 144 *fine plates, all* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £14. 2s) *old bds.* £3. 10s

—— ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE LITERARY SOUVENIR; a Series of Sixty-Eight beautiful Line Engravings after Designs by Greatbatch, Rolls, Goodall, Portbury, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Stothard, Leslie, Chalons, Collins, &c. &c. folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £9. 9s) *unbound,* £2. 8s 1829-34

LIZARS' Engravings of the Ruins of the Great Fire in Edinburgh, November 1824, folio, 2s 6d

LOCKHART'S (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *embellished by Allan, Roberts, Owen Jones, and others, some of the plates heightened with gold and colours,* (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth,* £1. 11s 6d . 1842

—— the same, 4to. *bound in red morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 18s . 1842

LOCKWOOD and Cates' History and Antiquities of the Fortifications to the City of York, folio, 13 *fine plates,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 16s . 1834

LODGE'S (EDMUND) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. folio, THE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 240 SPLENDIDLY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, *which are on a larger scale than in the subsequent editions, and engraved on copper instead of steel,* (pub. at £90. in parts) *richly bound in red mor. broad borders, gilt edges,* £26. 5s 1821-34

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 4 vols. royal folio, in 40 parts, (published at £210.) *early subscriber's copy,* £37. 16s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 4 vols. *very fine set, elegantly bound in morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Clarke,* £48. 1821-34

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 38 parts (*i. e. wanting only the last two parts*) *containing* 232 *portraits,* £25. 4s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, parts 1 to 27, and parts 31 and 32, *containing* 174 *portraits,* £12. 12s

—— the same, 80 parts, forming 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *the first state of this edition,* 240 *beautiful engravings, very fine old impressions,* (pub. at £30.) £8. 8s . 1829, etc.

—— the same, the 80 Nos. complete, *bound in* 10 vols. royal 8vo. 240 *plates, hf. bd. red mor. extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges,* £12. 12s

LODGE'S (EDMUND) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 12 vols. bound in 6, impl. 4to. *morocco, super extra, broad tooled borders, gilt edges, etc.* £21.

—— the same, parts 1 to 10, 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *containing* 40 *portraits,* (pub. at £12. 10s) £2. 2s . 1823

—— the same, Vol. I. containing Nos. 1 to 6, 18 *portraits,* LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, royal 4to. *a little stained,* £1. 1s . 1829

—— the same, Nos. 1 to 30, impl. 8vo. *original impressions,* (pub. at 7s 6d each, *i. e.* £11. 5s) £1. 16s 1832, etc.

LODGE'S LIFE OF SIR JULIUS CÆSAR (Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Master of the Rolls, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor to King James and Charles I.) with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants, atlas 4to. LARGEST PAPER, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH DRAWINGS, ILLUMINATED ARMS, AND ENGRAVINGS; *including* 24 *very highly finished miniatures by Harding, after original Pictures,* 100 *coats of arms richly emblazoned, a MS. Pedigree by Lodge, beautifully written and emblazoned, etc. hf. bd. russia, uncut,* UNIQUE, £36. *Lond.* 1810

With this highly interesting volume will be given a duplicate of the book, with proof plates, also a parcel of 33 various etchings, and curious states of the plates.

LOGGAN, Oxonia et Cantabrigia Illustrata, 2 vols. royal folio, *comprising* 70 *fine Views of the Colleges, Libraries, &c. including the Costumes, brilliant impressions; and a large mezzotint portrait of the Duke of Somerset; old red morocco, gilt edges fine set,* £5. 5s 1675-88

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *old impressions, hf. bd. russia,* £3. 13s 6d 1675-88

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, russia extra, borders and gilt edges, in the old style,* £5. 5s . 1675-88

—— Oxonia illustrata, folio, 40 *plates, some a little torn, calf,* £1. 11s 6d . 1675

LONDON.—ACKERMANN'S Select Views of London, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches, impl. 8vo. 76 *coloured plates of the principal Public Buildings and sites, hf. bd. red morocco,* 18s 1816

— BEAUTIES OF LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, a descriptive Survey by Brayley, Nightingale, and Brewer, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *numerous plates,* (pub. at £5. 5s *in bds.*) *calf extra, marble edges,* £2. 2s . 1810-16

— COLNAGHI'S Select Views in London and Westminster, oblong 4to. 17 *fine line engravings, by Medland, calf extra, marbled edges, by Lewis,* 14s 1800

— HEATH'S (C.) Picturesque Views in London and its Environs, from Drawings by Dewint, Westall, and Mackenzie, royal 4to. 45 *beautiful line engravings,* PROOFS, *with letterpress descriptions,* (pub. at £7. 6s) *hf. bd. red morocco, full gilt back, gilt edges,* £1. 16s . 1825

— the same, complete in 9 parts, royal 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £9.) £1. 16s 1825

—— the same, 9 parts, impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at £13. 10s) £2. 8s . 1825

Digitized by Google

LONDON.—KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated by 650 wood engravings*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant*, £2. 12s 6d . 1841-44

— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges*, £3. 3s

The most elegant, original, and interesting of all the Pictorial works yet produced by the enterprising publisher.

"Such a work must interest every English reader, whether he be a resident in London or in Australia. It treats of the largest city in the world, whose inhabitants are in intercourse, commercial, political, or religious, with almost the whole human race; which has been the scene of the most stirring events of history; which has been a city of progress from its first foundation; which has sent forth its literature through four centuries to the uttermost ends of the earth."

— LESTER'S Illustrations of London, 7 parts, 12mo. 56 *Views of old Houses, &c.* 3s 1816

— LONDON and its Environs described, containing an account of whatever is most remarkable for Grandeur, Elegance, Curiosity, or Use in the City and Twenty Miles round it, 6 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 80 *neat engravings, fine copy, in old calf*, £1. 4s . 1761

This work contains much curious information not to be found elsewhere, especially lists of many celebrated collections of Pictures, viz. Devonshire House, Foots Cray Place, Blackheath, (Sir G. P. Turner) &c. &c.

— LONDON BRIDGE. 4 Views of old London Bridge, and the approaches thereto, taken by G. Scharf, in July, 1830, atlas folio, 15s

— MALTON'S Picturesque Tour through the Cities of London and Westminster, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 100 *fine large engravings*, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *russia extra, richly gilt, joints, and gilt edges, (a grand and interesting volume)* £2. 15s . 1792

— MAP of London and Southwark, on a large sheet; 'Wenceslaus Hollar delin. et Fecit Londini et Antverpiæ, 1647,' *lithographed by Robert Martin, in* 1832, 15s

— MAP of London and Westminster, as it was near the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 8 sheets, oblong folio, *re-engraved by Vertue*, 10s 6d

— MAP of the Country round London, extending more than 75 miles, (4 feet by 4), *mounted on canvas, in an* 8vo. *case*, 5s . 1776

— MAP of the Country Twenty-five Miles round London, by Faden, (3 feet by 4), *mounted on canvas, in an* 8vo. *case*, 5s . 1790

— MODERN LONDON, being the History and Present State of the British Metropolis, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED, *and bound in* 4 vols. 4to. *containing* 416 *engravings, chiefly old Views, Portraits, Costumes, London Cries, &c. russia, marbled edges, by Hering, arms on sides*, £5. 5s 1804

— PENNANT'S Account of London, printed on imperial paper, 2 vols. royal folio, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with upwards of* 200 *views of Houses, Monuments, Statues, Historical prints, portraits, &c. russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s (1805)

— PORT OF LONDON, consisting of 21 very large folding Plans, published by order of the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London, atlas folio, *sewed*, 10s 6d 1800

— PUBLIC EDIFICES of the British Metropolis, royal 4to. 24 *engravings (published by Taylor, after Drawings by Pugin)* (pub. at £2. 2s) *half bound, morocco*, 7s 6d . 1820

LONDON.—SELECT VIEWS of London and its Environs, with Historical Descriptions, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *upwards of* 50 *highly finished engravings by Storer and Greig*, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *the vignettes in* 3 *states*, (pub. at £15. 15s) *elegantly bound in red morocco, with joints and gilt edges*, £4. 14s 6d 1804-5

— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *extremely rare in this state (I never saw another), neatly hf. bd. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6s 1804-5

This book was formerly much treasured by collectors. It ranks with Scott's Border Antiquities, Britton's Arch. Antiquities, and other similar productions.

— WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA: OR Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.* Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and Old Houses, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 207 *copper-plate engravings*, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, (pub. at £26. 5s, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt*, £5. 5s 1819-25

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. elephant 4to. (pub. at £37. 16s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt*, £6. 6s

— the same, LARGEST PAPER, colombier folio, *first impressions, the letter-press neatly inlaid, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s

— the same, the Plates only, useful for purposes of Illustration, COLOMBIER FOLIO, *very few printed*, (pub. at £42.) *unbound*, £5. 5s

— the same, INDIA PROOFS, colombier folio, (only two so printed at £63. each) *unbound*, £7. 7s

The most interesting and curious graphic work of Old London extant.

— See *Britton and Godwin—Cooke—Hughson.*

LOUTHERBOURG'S Romantic and Picturesque Scenery of England and Wales, with Descriptions in English and French, roy. folio, 18 *plates, coloured in imitation of his Drawings*, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 5s 1805

LUARD'S (Capt. T.) Views in India, comprising Sketches of Scenery, Antiquities, and Native Character, *drawn on stone*, complete in 10 parts, impl. 4to. 60 *fine lithographic plates*, (pub. at £5. 10s) £4. 4s . 1833, &c.

—— the same, parts 2 to 5, *containing* 24 *plates*, 12s

LUMISDEN'S REMARKS ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS, being a Classical and Topographical Survey of the Ruins of that celebrated City, second edition, ILLUSTRATED BY UPWARDS OF 50 PLATES, *and large folding plans*, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1812

"That ingenious, accomplished, and very learned gentleman, Andrew Lumisden, Esq. has taught us all to converse with knowledge and accuracy on the subject of Rome, in the most agreeable scholar-like manner. See his 'Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome.' It is a pleasing and judicious performance of a gentleman, who appears to have enjoyed the united advantages of foreign travel, studious leisure, and polite company."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

LYCETT'S (J.) Views in Australia, or New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, oblong folio, 50 *coloured engravings, with Descriptions*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *half bound, uncut*, £1. 16s 1824

Digitized by Google

LYSONS' (SAMUEL) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, CONTAINING FIGURES OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED IN VARIOUS PARTS OF ENGLAND, 3 vols.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER, 1 vol.—COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, *printed on* LARGE PAPER *as a sequel to the above*, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. *(bound in 3)*, atlas folio, *with several hundred interesting plates, many* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at 60 guineas *in bds.*) *Turkey morocco, super-extra, gold borders, by Mackenzie*, £37. 16*s* . *Lond.* 1797-1817

This is by far the grandest and most elaborate work published in any country, of its Roman Antiquities. It is supposed no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than England; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years elaborate research. The greater part of the Drawings were made by Richard Smirke, Esq., an Artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. *The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of Ancient Art and Magnificence.*

This splendid work must always form a most important article in an English Topographical Library. Very few complete copies exist, and these may rank among the rarest of English Topography, *as the Plates have been destroyed.*

A copy of only the 4 vols. sold in Mr. Lysons' sale for £36. 15*s*. in boards, purchased by Mr. Hurd, at whose sale it was re-sold for £30. 9*s*. The Gloucester, on large paper, sold for 12 guineas.

—— the same, Vols. 1 and 2, (containing Pavements at Horkstow—Roman Temples and Antiquities at Bath—Pavements near Frampton—Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire; Roman Antiquities in Gloucester, Bucks and Herts), atlas folio, *fine coloured plates, bds.* £8. 8*s* *London*, 1813-17

—— the same, Vol. I. containing Pavements at Horkstow—Roman Temples and Antiquities at Bath—Pavements near Frampton—Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire and Wiltshire, atlas folio, 36 *fine coloured plates, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1801-13

—— the same, Vol. III. part 3, containing the Roman Villa discovered at Bignor, 22 *coloured plates, sd. scarce*, . 1817

—— FIGURES OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER, atlas folio, FORTY PLATES, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *bds.* £4. 4*s* 1797

—— the same, atlas folio, *bound in russia, gilt edges, leather joints, &c.* £5. 5*s* 1797

—— GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES.—A Series of One Hundred and Ten Etchings of the Remains of former times now existing in the County of Gloucester, including Churches, Castles, Old Houses, Ruins, Tombs, Effigies, Sculpture, Stained Glass, Seals, &c. &c. with Letter-press descriptions, 1 vol. royal folio, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s* . 1804

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5*s* 1804

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, (only 12 copies so published) atlas folio, *unbound*,

"Gloucestershire is a county remarkably rich in remains of ancient art. The object of the present ably executed work has been to give such examples as exhibit the greatest variety of styles of architecture, and some of the most interesting specimens of Sculpture and Painting."

—— Magna Britannia and Environs of London.—See *English Books*.

LYSONS' Britannia Depicta, a Series of Views of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in Great Britain, from Drawings by Hearne, Farrington, &c. engraved by Scott, Middiman, Pye, &c. with Descriptions, 6 parts, oblong folio, *containing 129 fine copper-plate engravings*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS (pub. at £19. 15*s*) £4. 4*s* 1806-18

This series of views was published to illustrate Lysons' Magna Britannia, and contains the Counties of Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire Cornwall, Cumberland, and Derbyshire, being all published.

MACARONIS of 1771, *a Series of 9 plates of the Dandy Costume of that period, engraved by Grignion and others*, 8vo. 5*s*

MACARTNEY'S Embassy to China, the Atlas of Maps and Plates to, large folio, *containing 44 fine plates, engraved by Medland, Fittler, Landseer and Heath, after drawings chiefly by Alexander*, PROOFS, *many in the artist's state before all letters*, ETCHINGS, AND VARIATIONS, *in all 92 plates, unbound*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1797

This was Alexander's own set.

McKENNY'S History of the American Indian Tribes—See *Indian Tribes*.

MACKLIN'S Collection of Illustrations to the British Poets, (Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gay, Gray, Collins, Goldsmith, &c.) impl. folio, *containing 24 beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, after Sir J. Reynolds, Fuseli, Opie, Hamilton, Stothard, Gainsborough, etc.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at 24 guineas) *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 15*s* 1788-99

This splendid series of Illustrations (in the manner of Cartoons), is on a grander scale even than the same spirited publisher's edition of the Bible.

MADOU, Nouveau Sujets de son Album, 4to. 6 *fine lithographs of Domestic Scenes, etc.* 3*s* 1834

MAFFEI Museum Veronense, folio, *with upwards of 50 fine engravings of Bas-Reliefs, Monuments, Vases, &c. French calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Veronæ*, 1749

—— Verona Illustrata—See *Italian Books*.

MAGNI (Olai) Historia de gentibus Septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, conditionibus, moribus, ritibus, superstitionibus, disciplinis, exercitiis, et rebus mirabilibus, folio, FIRST EDITION, *containing several hundred curious woodcuts of the History, Manners and Customs, etc. of the Northern Nations, very neat*, £1. 4*s* *Romæ*, 1555

—— the same, *in the original stamped wood binding*, £1. 1*s*

—— the same, *in limp vellum*, £1. 1*s*

—— Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sveonumque Regibus, sm. folio, *with numerous small woodcuts, and curious initial letters, neat in old calf*, £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1554

"Edition la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

MAISONS ROYALES, *a work so lettered, containing*: GROTTE DE VERSAILLES, *86 large plates of Architecture, Ornaments, Statues, Fountains, etc. by Le Pautre, Audran, Edelinck, Picart, Silvestre, and Le Brun*—HOSTEL DES INVALIDES, *20 large Architectural plates of Plans, Sections, and Elevations*—Palais Royaux, *a series of 34 very large folding Views of the French Palaces, including Fontainebleau, Blois, Chambor, Monceaux, Maremont, &c. by Silvestre, in all 140 plates, bound in* 2 vols. atlas folio, *very neat in old French calf*, £5. 5*s* . *Paris*, 1679-83

MAJOR'S (T.) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, royal folio, *with 30 fine plates, bds. uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1768

Digitized by Google

MALKIN'S Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales, 4to. *map and numerous views drawn on the spot by Laporte,* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d in *bds.*) *morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 1s 1804

"From this work may be gleaned interesting notices on the history and antiquities of this part of Wales, as well as manners, &c."—*Stoddart.*

MALLIOT, Recherches sur les Costumes—See *Costumes.*

MALMAISON, Twenty-one very clever Drawings, in colours, apparently by the elder PUGIN, *consisting of architectural and picturesque views of the buildings and gardens of Malmaison, taken on the spot,* £2. 12s 6d

MALTON'S Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of Dublin, roy. oblong folio, *large plan, and 26 fine plates, well bound in russia,* £2. 12s 6d 1794

—— Picturesque Views of London.—See *London.*

—— Treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice, on the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor, 2 vols. folio, *frontispiece and 48 plates, hf. bd.* £1. 10s . 1778

—— Young Painter's Maulstick; being a Practical Treatise on Perspective, royal 4to. *with 23 plates, bds.* 18s . 1800

MALZEN (Le Baron de) Monumens d'Antiquité Romaine, dans les Etats de Sardaigne, impl. folio, *map, and 13 large lithographs of Roman Trophies, Aquaducts, Bridges and Temples, hf. bd. calf,* 14s *Turin,* 1826

MANDER'S (Van) Leven der Nederlandsche en Hoogduitsche Schilders, 2 vols. 8vo. 51 *plates, containing 150 portraits of celebrated Dutch and German Painters, hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 4s *Amst.* 1764

—— the same, without the Dutch letter-press, PROOFS, ETCHINGS, VARIATIONS, and the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *in all 174 plates, mounted in* FOLIO, *hf. bd. curious and unique,* £5. 5s

—— See *Painter's Lives and Portraits by Houbraken.*

MANGEART, Introduction à la Science des Médailles, pour servir à la Connoissance des Dieux, de la Religion, des Sciences, des Arts, &c. ouvrage propre à servir de SUPPLEMENT à l'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE de MONTFAUCON, folio, *with 36 plates, comprising several hundred figures of medals, neat in French calf,* £1. 4s *Paris,* 1763

—— the same, folio, *neatly half bound russia,* £1. 5s *Paris,* 1763

This work forms a desirable supplement to Montfaucon, and is printed uniformly.

MANNI Osservazioni Istoriche sopra i Sigilli Antichi de' Secolo Bassi, 30 vols. in 9, 4to. *complete, numerous woodcuts of the Seals of the Middle Ages, bds. scarce,* £3. 3s *Firenze,* 1739-86

MANTEGNA (Andrea) Triumphs of Julius Cæsar, impl. folio, 9 *fine old engravings by Audenarde, bds.* £1. 10s . *Rome,* 1692

The original paintings are now preserved at Hampton Court. Vasari considers them the best works of this distinguished painter; and Bryan says, it is difficult to meet with the set of nine engravings.

MANTUANO. "Michael Angelus Bonarotus pinxit, Adam sculptor Mantuanus incidit." *A series of 70 early Italian engravings, under the above title, by the celebrated Adamo Ghisi, called Mantuano; brilliant, singularly fine impressions,* 4to. *calf, extremely rare,* £5. 5s (*Romæ,* 1560?)

These engravings are taken principally from Michael Angelo's paintings on the ceilings of the Sixtine Chapel. Bartsch in his Peintre Graveur, vol. xv. p. 426, mentions 72 plates as the entire series, which he says are extremely difficult to unite.

MAPS (FOREIGN) a fine Series of, by Military Officers, viz.—CHAUCHARD's (Captain) General Map of GERMANY, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, ITALY, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia, 24 sheets, 2½ *feet by* 2, *London,* 1800—Map of RUSSIA, 26 sheets, 2½ *feet by* 2, *in 2 cases, St. Petersburg*—Carte Topographique de l'Ancienne SOUABE et des Pays Limitrophes, par le Général Moreau, 18 sheets, 3 *feet by* 2, *issued by the War Office, in 2 cases, Paris,* 1818—The Dukedom of SALZBURG, surveyed by the Staff Officers of Austria in 1806 and 1807, 3 sheets, 4 *feet by* 2, *Vienna,* 1810—Carte générale de la TURQUIE d'Europe, par Guilleminot, Tromelin et Lapie, officiers Français, 5 sheets, 3½ *feet by* 2½, *Paris,* 1822—Mappa Regni BOHEMIÆ, a Capit. Müller, 8 sheets, 4 *feet by* 3, *Vind.* 1722—together 84 sheets, *elegantly mounted on canvas, bordered with silk, enclosed and bound up in 8 handsome blue morocco cases, lettered like books,* royal 4to *uniform, and in fine condition,* £12. 12s

MAP OF HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight, by Faden, 2 *feet by* 2, *in a case,* 2s 6d 1796

— KENT, by Faden, 2½ *feet by* 1½, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 2s 6d . 1795

— SURREY, by Lindley and Crosley, 4 *feet by* 2½, *mounted on canvas, in an* 8vo *case,* 7s 1793

— SUSSEX, by Gream, 2½ *feet by* 1, *mounted,* 2s 6d 1799

— WALES, comprising Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, by Greenwood, 3 sheets, 4 *feet by* 1½, *mounted on canvas, in large* 8vo. *case, morocco back, lettered,* 15s . 1828

— WALES (South) by Goltman, 2 *feet by* 2, *mounted,* 2s . 1798

— IRELAND, by Arrowsmith, 4 sheets, 3 *feet by* 2½, *mounted, in an* 8vo *case,* 15s 1821

— IRELAND, Civil and Ecclesiastical, by Capt. Beaufort, 4 *feet by* 3, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 7s . . 1829

— IRELAND, by Bowles, 4 *feet by* 3½, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 5s . 1782

— DUBLIN (Environs of) by Taylor, 3 *feet by* 2½, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 3s *Dublin,* (1800)

— ALPS. Jomini, Carte de la Chaine des Alpes, contenant la Haute Italie, la Suisse, et l'Allemagne Meridionale, dressée pour l'intelligence de l'histoire des Guerres de la Révolution, 4 sheets, 2½ *feet by* 2, *mounted on canvas, in a* 4to. *case,* 15s *Paris, Depôt de Guerre.*

— AMERICA. WYLD's United States, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, 4 sheets, 3 *feet by* 2, *mounted on canvas, in an* 8vo. *case, cloth,* (pub. at £2. 2s) 15s . 1839

— AMERICA. HOLLAND's Lower Canada, 3 *feet by* 2, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case, cloth,* 5s 1838

— FRANCE. CASSINI's Reduced Map of France, according to the New Divisions into Metropolitan Circles, Departments, and Districts, 2 sheets, 4 *feet by* 2, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 5s *London,* 1806

— GERMANY. Carte d'Allemagne, pour l'intelligence des Operations Militaires, 2½ *feet by* 2, *mounted, in an* 8vo. *case,* 5s (1830?)

Digitized by Google

MAPS.—GERMANY. Andriveau, Carte de l'Allemagne, comprenant l'ensemble des Etats de l'Europe Centrale, 3 *feet by* 2, *mounted, in a* 12*mo. case*, 5*s* . *Paris*, 1836

—— the same, *mounted, in a neat* 8*vo. case, bound in green leather*, 7*s* 6*d*

— HUNGARY (*Military Map*) Lipszky Tabula generalis Regni Hungariæ, Croatiæ, et Slavoniæ, 10 sheets, 2½ *feet by* 1¼, *mounted on canvas, in two* 8*vo. cases, bound up as books*, £1. 1*s* *Pesthini*, 1810

— INDIA. RENNELL'S HINDOOSTAN, or the Mogul Empire, the large Map, 3 sheets, 3½ *feet by* 2, *mounted on canvass, enclosed in a strong case*, 4*to. neatly bound in calf*, £1. 1*s* 1788

— ITALY. CRAMER'S Italia Antiqua et Nova, 2 sheets, 2½ *feet by* 2, *mounted, in* 4*to. case*, 14*s* *Oxford*, 1825

— SYRIA. ARROWSMITH'S Syria, constructed from various Documents, and founded on the Astronomical Observations made by Capt. Corry, 4½ *feet by* 2½, *mounted, in an* 8*vo. case, cloth*, 5*s*

— *see Atlases.*

MARATTI (CARLO). A collection of 52 very large Plates, principally Altar-pieces and Scriptural Subjects, preserved in the Churches, Monasteries, and Public Buildings of Rome, after Paintings by Maratti, but several after Salvator Rosa, Caracci, Guido, Albano, Poussin, and Dominichino, engraved at Rome, by Frey, Dorigny, and others, elephant folio, *hf. bd. russia, a fine volume*, £6. 6*s* *Rome*, 1722-45

MARBRES ANTIQUES—See "*Galerie de Dresde.*"

MARCENAY DE GHUY, Œuvres de, contenant differens Morceaux d'Histoires, Portraits, Paysages, Batailles, etc. impl. 4to. 56 *remarkably fine engravings by this elegant artist, after paintings by Poussin, Vandyck, Rembrandt, and others, including Portraits of Charles I., the Maid of Orleans, Sully, &c. fine impressions, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1763-78

MARIETTE, Traité des Pierres Gravées, 2 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 250 *plates of Gems, neat*, £2. 8*s* . *Paris*, 1750

MARIETTE, Recueil de Pierres Gravées Antiques, 2 vols. 205 *plates*, *Paris*, 1732-37—Beauvais, La Manière de discerner les Médailles Antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites, *ib.* 1739—Baudelot de Dairval, Feste d'Athenes, representée sur une Cornaline Antique du Cabinet du Roy, *plates*, *ib.* 1712—Baudelot, Explication d'une Pierre Gravée (*Phallus*), dont l'Empreinte a été envoyée à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Médailles, 1708, *plates*—Ancyrani (Jo. Archiepisc.) Achates Isiacus-Anularis commentariolo explicatus, *plate*, *Romæ*, 1727—Chamillart, Dissertations sur plusieurs Médailles et Pierres Gravées de son Cabinet, et autres Monuments d'Antiquité, *plates*, *Paris*, 1711—Clarke's (C.) Conjectures relative to a very antient Piece of Money lately found at Eltham in Kent, endeavouring to restore it to the place it merits in the Cimeliarch of English Coins, and to prove it a Coin of King Richard I., *plate*, 1751—Mead (Dr. R.) Cratio Anniversaria Harveiana, et Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnæis in Medicorum honorem percussis, *plates*, *Lond.* 1724—Mahudel, Dissertation Historique sur les Monnoyes Antiques d'Espagne, 16 *plates, and* 4 *maps*, *Paris*, 1725—Mangeart, Mémoire sur les Variations d'une Agathe, du Cabinet du Duc de Lorraine, *plate*, *Brux.* 1752—Swinton, Metilia; sive de Quinario Gentis Metiliæ, e Nummis Vetustis Notæ, Dissertatio, *plate*, *Oxon.* 1750—Ejusd. Inscriptiones Citieæ; acced. de Nummis Samaritanis et Phœniciis Dissertatio, *plates*, *ib.* 1750—Wise (Fr.), Epistola ad Jo. Masson de Nummo Abgari Regis, *plates*, *ib.* 1736—Chevrier, Vers adressés à l'Ombre de Rousseau à l'occasion d'un Médaillon gravé à Bruxelles, *Paris*, 1755—in 1 exceedingly thick vol. 4to. *numerous plates of Gems, &c. stamped white monastic binding*, £2. 8*s*

MARLBOROUGH. Military History of the Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of John Duke of Marlborough, 2 vols. folio. *with* 80 *plates of Battles, Sieges, and Plans, engraved by Claude Du Bosc, calf*, £1. 8*s* . 1736

MARLBOROUGH and EUGENE'S BATTLES—See *Dumont.*

MARMORA OXONIENSIA (edidit CHANDLER), impl. folio, *with* 76 *fine engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, &c. comprehending the Arundel, Pomfret, Selden, and other Collections of Marbles, in old calf, with gilt borders*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Oxon. Typ. Clar.* 1763

—— the same, WITH THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, FINELY EXECUTED IN CHALK, AND PEN AND INK; *mounted on stout paper opposite the engravings*, 1 thick volume, impl. folio, *old russia*, CURIOUS AND UNIQUE, £18. . *ib.* 1763

This extraordinary and interesting copy, which belonged formerly to Chandler, the editor and celebrated traveller, has been valued at 100 guineas.

MAROLLES, Tableaux du Temple des Muses, representant les Vertus et les Vices, sur les plus illustres Fables de l'Antiquité, tires du Cabinet de M. Favereau, folio, *original edition*, 84 *beautiful plates of Mythological subjects, engraved by Blosmart, after designs by Diepenbeke and others*, PROOFS, (*with the original plate of suppressed subjects, Sulmacis, &c.*) *calf, neat, from the Duke of Sussex's library*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1655

MARRYAT'S (Captain) POOR JACK, royal 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *containing* 46 *large and exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood, after the masterly designs of* C. STANFIELD, *R. A.* (pub. at 14*s*) *elegantly bound in cloth, with emblematical gilding on the back and sides*, reduced to 9*s* 1845

*** Of this very popular and remarkably beautiful book ten thousand copies have already been sold at the full price.

"The 'History of Poor Jack' is so naive and yet so interesting, that we have no hesitation in saying it is one of the best of the author's very popular productions. It is, indeed, a touching picture, noble in its simplicity, and comes home to the heart. The illustrations, from the pencil of Stanfield, for original conception, beauty, truth, and expression, appear to us to be quite equal to the high reputation of the artist,—the first marine painter in the world."—*Literary Gazette.*

"'Poor Jack' is just completed; a most amusing fellow he is, and a most amusing set of companions he brings with him. The book, while it is interesting, is hearty, and of a healthy stamp; the characters are sketched off easily and boldly. Capt. Marryat has been very fortunate in his illustrator, Mr. Stanfield, whose numerous designs (and very numerous they are) are executed with great power and truth."—*Times.*

MARSILII DANUBIUS ILLUSTRATUS, 6 vols. impl. folio, 282 *plates, and numerous vignettes, illustrative of the Scenery, Natural History, Architecture, Engineering, etc. connected with the History of the Danube, fine copy, very neat in vellum*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Hagæ et Amstet.* 1726

Digitized by Google

MARTIAL AND NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1793 to 1817, *illustrated by* 109 *highly coloured Engravings*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *an original copy, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 16s 6d 1814-17

Published at £27. 6s without the binding.

—— the same, *one vol. elegantly bound in russia extra, with joints; the other, hf. bd. uncut*, £6. 16s 6d

MARTINII (Jos.) Theatrum Basilicæ Pisanæ, cum Appendice, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 39 *plates of the Cathedral of Pisa and its decorations, old vellum*, 18s . *Romæ*, 1728-33

MARTYRS OF JAPAN. Fasciculus e Japponicis Floribus, suo adhuc madentibus Sanguine, compositus a P. A. Cardim, *with map, and* 86 *engravings of the sufferings of the Martyrs*, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum, rare*, 18s *ib.* 1646

MARTYRS. GALLONII de SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus Liber, 4to. 45 *fine engravings of diabolical cruelties, by Tempesta, hf. bd.* 12s *Paris*, 1659

MASACCIO, Pitture di, esistenti nella Basilica di S. Clemente in Roma, colle teste lucidate dal Sig. Labruzzi, 9 parts in 1 vol. atlas folio, 38 *large outline engravings, bds. leather back*, £2. 8s *Roma*, 1809

—— the same, 4 parts in 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing* 18 *plates, sd.* 15s

MASACCIO e Ghirlandajo. A Series of nineteen very large and highly finished line Engravings by Lasinio, after Paintings and Frescoes in the Churches of Florence by Masaccio, Domenico del Ghirlandajo, Giotto, etc. oblong atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d *Florence, n. d.*

MASCAGNI (P.) Anatomia per uso degli Studiosi di Scultura e Pittura, atlas folio, 15 *very large coloured plates, (for the use of Painters, &c.)* (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 8s *Firenze*, 1816

MASKS. An extensive series of early Italian Drawings of Masks, taken from ancient Gems, Cameos, and Terracottas, finely executed in red Chalk, folio, *bds.* £2. 12s 6d

—— Ficoroni, Le Maschere Sceniche e le Figure Comiche d'Antichi Romani, 4to. *with the frontispiece and* 84 *plates, vellum*, 15s *Roma*, 1736

"This work is replete with erudition, and is, at once, curious, amusing, and instructive."—*Rees' Cyclo.*

MASON'S Survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country and County of Kilkenny; and, Descriptive and Architectural Sketch of the Grace Mausoleum in the Queen's County, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with upwards of* 150 *engravings, consisting of portraits, views, autographs, etc. crimson Turkey morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £3. 3s *Dublin*, 1819

Privately printed, and illustrated, by SHEFFIELD GRACE, Esq., the impression limited to fifty.

MAURICE'S Grove Hill, a descriptive Poem, *illustrated with* 16 *beautiful wood engravings*, royal 4to. *bds.* 5s . 1799

MAURIN Chronique Amoureuse de la Cour de France, impl. folio, 7 *very large and fine lithographic engravings, including Scenes between Henri IV. and Gabrielle d'Estrées; Louis XV. and Mad. Pompadour; Francis I. and the Duchesse d'Etampes, &c.* INDIA PROOFS, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1826

MAUSOLEUMS. Jolimont, Mausolées Françaises, remarquables par leur Structure, leurs Epitaphes, ou les Cendres qu'ils renferment, érigés dans le Cimetière du Père la Chaise, impl. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 52 *plates of the finest Sepulchral Monuments at Père La Chaise*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 10s) *French bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Par. Didot*, 1821

MAXIMILIEN. Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien, en une Suite de CXXXV planches gravées en bois d'après les Desseins de Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne Description dictée par l'Empereur [circa 1500], impl. folio, 135 *large and splendid woodcuts, very neatly hf. bd. russia*, £5. 15s 6d *Vienne*, 1796

MAYER'S Views in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, &c.—See *Ainslie.*

MAZOIS, les Ruines de Pompéi, dessinées et mesurées par lui pendant les années, 1809—11 et après; ouvrage continué par Gau, avec des notices et des explications, par Artaud et Quatremère de Quincy, 4 vols. impl. folio, 244 *fine plates, some beautifully coloured, including vignettes*, (pub. at £30) *bds.* £21. *Paris, Didot*, 1812-38

MAZOIS, Le Palais de Scaurus, ou Description d'une Maison Romaine, Fragment d'un Voyage fait à Rome vers la fin de la République, par Merovir Prince des Suèves, 8vo. 12 *plates, calf gilt*, 15s . *Paris*, 1822

—— the same, 4to. *on* LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 15s *Paris*, 1822

"C'est un livre fort intéressant et qui a eu beaucoup de succès."—*Brunet.*

MEDAILLES sur les principaux Evénements du Règne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications historiques, par l'Académie des Inscriptions, royal folio, *original edition, with the suppressed Preface, every page surrounded with a different ornamental border, suitable to architectural and decorative purposes; red morocco, gilt edges, the royal arms on the sides*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1702

—— the same, likewise with the suppressed Preface, *fine old olive morocco, with red morocco linings, broad gold borders, gilt and marbled edges, by Desseuil*, £3. 13s 6d

In this beautiful and highly ornamental volume the borders are by BERAIN, COYPEL, and LE CLERC, the portraits of the medals are by EDELINCK, and the reverses by AUBRAN and PICART.

MEDAILLES du Règne de Louis XV., par Godonnesche, small folio, *containing* 57 *fine plates, with ornamental borders, neat in calf*, 14s *Paris*, 1748

—— the same, folio, *green morocco, inlaid with red, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 1s

MEDAILLES sur les principaux Evénemens de l'Empire de Russie, depuis Pierre le Grand jusqu'à Catherine II., par Ricaud de Tiregale, folio, *with portrait of Catherine II. and* 110 *engravings of Medals, hf. bd.* 10s 6d *Potsdam*, 1772

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf, from Bindley's Collection*, 15s . *ib.* 1772

MEDAILLES frappées sous le Regne Glorieux de l'Impératrice Reine Marie Thérese, (the letterpress is in French and German, by ECKHEL) folio, *with* 291 *neat engravings of Medals, neat in calf*, 18s . *Vienne*, 1782

MEDAILLES pour servir à l'Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas avec une Explication historique, folio, *with* 396 *engravings of Medals, hf. bd. calf*, 12s *Amsterdam*, 1736

MEDAILLES illustres des Anciens Empereurs et Impératrices de Rome, par Menestrier, small 4to. *numerous engravings of Ancient Medals, vellum* 2s 6d . *Dijon*, 1642

Digitized by Google

MEDALLIC ENGRAVING. A COMPLETE SERIES OF THE FINE AND INTERESTING WORKS ENGRAVED BY THE NEW METHOD OF PRODUCING RELIEF, INTITLED THE "PROCÉDÉ DE COLLAS," AND IN ENGLISH, "MEDALLIC ENGRAVING" viz.—Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou Recueil général de Medailles, Monnaies, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Beliefs, &c. tant anciens que modernes, les plus intéressans sous le rapport de l'Art et de l'Histoire, gravé par les procédés de M. Achille Collas.

Médailles de la Révolution Française, depuis la Convocation des Etats-Généraux jusqu'à la Proclamation du Consulat à Vie (parts) 20
Médailles de l'Empire Français et de l'Empereur Napoléon . . 17
Numismatiques des Rois Grecs . . 13
Médailles coulées et ciselées en Italie, aux XVe et XVIe Siècles . . 18
Iconographie des Empereurs Romains et de leurs Familles . . 10
Choix Historique des Médailles des Papes . 11
Bas-Reliefs du Parthénon et du Temple de Phigalie . . . 4
Médailles Françaises, depuis le Règne de Charles VII. jusqu'à celui de Louis XVI. . 38
Sceaux des Rois et des Reines de France . 6
Sceaux des Grands Feudataires de la Couronne de France . . . 8
Recueil général de Bas-Reliefs et d'Ornemens, ou Mélanges Typoglyptiques (Ivoires, Meubles, Armes, Bijoux) . . 22
Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre, depuis Edouard le Confesseur jusqu'à Guillaume IV. . . . 9

(*Texte Anglais et Francais.*)

Nouvelle Galerie Mythologique . 12
Sceaux des Communes, Communautés, Evêques, Abbés et Barons . . 6
Choix de Médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux XVIe et XVIIe Siècles . . 11
Histoire par les Monumens de l'Art Monétaire chez les Modernes . . 6

in all 211 parts, folio, *with descriptive letter-press*, (pub. at £52. 15*s*) £15. *Paris*, 1834

The above important work is to be completed this year, in 252 parts.

The following may be had separately.

—— Sceaux des Rois et des Reines de France, folio, 28 *plates by Achille Collas, under the direction of Paul Delaroche, etc.* (pub. at £1. 15*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* . *Paris*, 1834

MEDALLIC ENGRAVING. GREAT SEALS OF ENGLAND, from the Time of Edward the Confessor to the Reign of William IV. folio, 38 *plates, containing exact fac-similes of the Seals, with descriptive letter-press in English*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1837

The effect of relief produced merely by this remarkable style of engraving is so magical, that at first sight it is difficult, without touching, to believe that the surface is not raised by embossing. The discovery of this process (which is performed by machinery) is hailed as an epoch in the progress of the art, and has been thought of so much importance, that a Petition was lately enterfained by the House of Commons for a grant of £5,000. to promote the publication of our National Medals on the plan of the above volume. See a history and specimen of the art in the *Athenæum*, Oct. 1. 1837.

MEDALLIC HISTORY of the House of Austria.—Stradæ a Roseberg, Genealogia et Series Austriæ Ducum, Archiducum, Regum et Imperatorum, etc. a Rudolpho I. Habspurgensi ad Ferdinandum II. folio, *with several hundred Medallic Portraits, delicately engraved, vellum*, 14*s* *Francof.* 1629

MEDALLIC PORTRAITS. One hundred and sixty-four Portraits of Crowned Heads and Distinguished Characters, from the 14th Century to the present time, in a Series of finely engraved Medals by Weiland, folio, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1828

MEDALLIC PORTRAITS of the Kings of France. Warin and Michel, Tableau de l'Histoire de France, being a Chronological table of the French History, on a large single sheet, 4 *feet by* 2½, *with* 71 *portraits*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1830

MEDALLIC HISTORY of Napoleon, a collection of all the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, relating to his actions and reign, from the year 1796 to 1815, (with the Supplement) royal 4to. 74 *plates, containing* 482 *medals*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £2. 5*s* . 1819

— NAPOLEON MEDALS, a complete Series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the Restoration in 1815, with Historical and Biographical Notices, edited by Edward Edwards, folio, 40 *plates, containing several hundred Medals*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1837

MELCHIORRI (Marquis) L'APE ITALIANA, a selection of the finest examples of Painting and Sculpture, adapted to the use of Artists, royal folio, 38 *engravings, with descriptive letter-press in Italian, French, and English*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Rome*, 1842

—— the same, royal folio, *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

MELLING, Voyage de Constantinople—Voyage dans les Pyrenées—See *Voyages Pittoresques.*

MELZO (Cavalier) Regole Militari sopra il Governo e Servitio della Cavalleria, folio, 16 *folding plates of Ancient Armour, Campaigns, &c. &c., with a MS. note, and the autograph of Robert Southey, limp vellum, rare and curious*, £1. 16*s* *Anvers*, 1611

MENESTRIER, Histoire de Louis le Grand, par les Medailles, Emblèmes, Devises, Jettons, Inscriptions, Armoiries et autres Monumens Publics, small folio, 64 *plates, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1691

—— the same, and Medailles du Règne de Louis XV. 2 vols. in 1, small folio, 142 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* . *ib.* 1691-1748

MENGS' (Ant. Raffaello) Opere, publicate da G. N. d'Azara, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait, calf, neat*, 16*s* *Parma, Bodoni*, 1780

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *red morocco*, £1. *ib.* 1780

—— Works on Painting, with Life by Azara, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* . 1796

—— Parietinæ Picturæ, inter Esquilias et Viminalem collem detectas, etc. elephant folio, 8 *very large plates of Frescoes painted by him in the house of Antoninus Pius, engraved by A. Campanella, hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1783

MERIAN (Mat.) Topographia Helvetiæ, Rhætiæ, et Valesiæ, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 56 *fine old plates of Cities and Towns, in the manner of Hollar, (with letter-press in Dutch) vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1644

MERIMEE'S (J. F. L.) Art of Painting in Oil and in Fresco, translated from the French, with original Observations by Sarsfield Taylor, small 8vo. *with an English Chromatic Scale*, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth bds.* 9*s* 1839

Digitized by Google

METZ'S (C. M.) Imitations of Ancient and Modern Drawings, with a Chronological Account of the Artists and Strictures on their Works, in English and French, impl. folio, 115 *fine plates, neat*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1798

—— Schediasmata Selecta ex Archetypis POLIDORI CARAVAGIENSIS in Musseo A. Hume, Bart. conservatis, fideliter imitata, folio, 64 *engravings, in imitation of the Drawings of Caravaggio, neatly hf. bd. russia*, £1. 10*s* (*Lond.*) 1791

—— the same, *bound oblong*, 60 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1791

—— Imitation of Drawings by Parmegiano, royal folio, 34 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1790

METZGER'S (Ed.) Ornamente aus Deutschen Gewächsen, (Ornaments from Plants for the use of Artists in Plastic and Painting,) 5 parts, impl. folio, 36 *large and extremely beautiful lithographs of Friezes, Frescoes, and Ornaments, many printed in gold and colours, (with German letter-press)*, £3. 3*s* *München*, 1841

This fine work will be completed in one part more, which may be had of the advertiser.

METZGER'S (John) Description of the Castle and Gardens of Heidelberg, (with English letter-press,) oblong 4to. 24 *neat plates in aquatinta, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Heid.* 1830

MEUSEL, Museum für Künstler und für Kunstliebhaber, (containing Treatises on Pictures and Works of Art in various Countries), 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 5*s* . *Mannheim*, 1787

MEYRICK'S PAINTED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II., with a Glossary, &c. by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, LL.D. F.S.A. &c., new and greatly improved edition, corrected and enlarged throughout by the Author himself, with the assistance of Literary and Antiquarian Friends, (Albert Way, &c.) *illustrated by more than* 100 *plates, splendidly illuminated, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England, also a new plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £21.) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt extra, full gilt backs and edges*, £10. 10*s* 1844

—— the same, folio, *superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, emblematically tooled on the back, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, by Wright*, £14. 14*s*

Sir WALTER SCOTT justly describes this collection as "THE INCOMPARABLE ARMOURY."

"This most superb Archæological work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical disquisitions, and brilliant and recondite learning—Learning going to Court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter.—Plates as fine as the monuments of Westminster Abbey. Really and truly the work is admirably executed, and deserves every eulogy.

"It is not often the fortune of a painful student of antiquity to conduct his readers through so splendid a succession of scenes and events, as those to which Dr. Meyrick here successively introduces us. But he does it with all the ease and gracefulness of an accomplished *Cicerone*. We see the haughty nobles and the impetuous knights—we are present at their arming—assist them to their shields—enter the well-appointed lists with them—and partake the hopes and fears, the perils, honours, and successes of the manly tournaments. Then we are presented to the glorious damsels, all superb and lovely, 'in velours and clothe of golde, and dayntie devyces, bothe in pearls and emerawds, sawphires and dymondes,'—and the banquet, with the serving men and bucklers, servitors and trenchers—kings and queens—pageants, &c. &c. We feel as if the age of chivalry had returned in all its glory.

"Subjoined to the third volume is a Glossary, the most copious, clear, and useful we ever remember to have seen. This has long been a desideratum; but the most sanguine of our antiquarian readers could hardly have expected to see it accomplished in so complete and able a manner.

"The general execution of the work does the publisher very great credit."—*Edinburgh Review.*

MEYRICK'S (SIR S. R.) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Series of One Hundred and Fifty-four very highly-finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, engraved by Joseph Skelton, and accompanied by Historical and Critical Disquisitions by the possessor, Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, LL.D. &c. in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with fine portrait*, (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* . 1830

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, INDIA PROOFS, *splendidly bound in Turkey morocco, broad dentelle borders, and gilt edges*, £9. 9*s*

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour; in the second work, beautiful engravings of all the details, made out with sufficient minuteness to serve hereafter as patterns for artists or workmen, should the specimens now deposited in the Meyrick collection be unhappily dispersed."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

MEYRICK and SMITH'S Costume of the British Islands—See *Costumes.*

MICALI (G.) L'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *and folio atlas, containing* 60 *fine engravings of Antiquities, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1810

—— the same, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *and folio atlas of plates, hf. vellum, uncut, from Sir Roger Greisley's library*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1821

MICHELANGELO—See *Angelo, Duppa, Mantuano.*

MIDDIMAN—See *Views.*

MIDI (Adam) Album de Six Sujets variés, folio, 6 *lithographic engravings of domestic subjects*, 4*s* *Paris*, N. D.

MILAN. Illustrazione dell' Arco della Pace in Milano, opera dell' Ing. Arch. Giov. Voghera, atlas folio, 28 *plates, containing Elevations, Plans, Sections, Bas-reliefs, and other details of this fine Triumphal Arch, hf. bd.* £1. 10*s* *Milano*, 1838

—— Les Curiosités de la Ville de Milan, et de ses Environs, (pub. by Vallardi) small oblong 4to. 71 *very neat engravings, hf. bd. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* 1820

—— 24 Views of Buildings in, (pub. by Vallardi) oblong 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Milano*, (1820)

—— See *Pinacoteca.*

MILBERT (J.) Itineraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, et des Parties latérales, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, with a folio atlas, consisting of* 49 *fine large lithographic Views of Towns, Villages, and Buildings on the River Hudson, including the Falls of Niagara, Susquehanna, &c. &c. on India paper*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, (1829)

MILITARY Exercise and Manœuvres with the Lance, by Lieut.-Colonel R. H. de Montmorency, 4to. 20 *spirited outline engravings, calf, neat*, 5*s* . 1820

Digitized by Google

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS MARIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, sm. 8vo. AN EXQUISITELY BEAUTIFUL ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVIth CENTURY, ELEGANTLY WRITTEN IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER, ON THE PUREST AND MOST DELICATE VELLUM, DECORATED WITH SIXTEEN LARGE MINIATURES, PAINTED IN THE HIGHEST STYLE OF ITALIAN ART. The page opposite each painting is richly ornamented with broad borders of Architectural and Arabesque subjects. At the end of the volume are Prayers for the Saint's days, which are embellished with SEVENTEEN MINIATURES OF MOST EXQUISITE FINISH. The CAPITAL LETTERS, WHICH ARE VERY NUMEROUS, ARE RICHLY ILLUMINATED, and each page is surrounded by a cordon of gold, interlaced with devices. The Calendar is embellished with TWELVE LARGE MINIATURES OF MATCHLESS BEAUTY, exhibiting the signs of the Zodiac, the occupations or pursuits of each month, [those for April and May are treated with all the taste of our English Stothard, while that for February is in the Dutch style of Ostade]. *Bound in old French red morocco, gilt leaves by De Rome, a most covetable volume*, £105.

HEURES DE NOTRE DAME, sm. 4to. A REMARKABLY FINE EARLY ENGLISH (OR NORMAN) MANUSCRIPT, PROBABLY OF THE XIIIth CENTURY, ON VELLUM WITH SEVENTY-SEVEN LARGE ILLUMINATIONS OF SCRIPTURAL SUBJECTS, AND A PROFUSION OF SMALL MINIATURES AND ILLUMINATED CAPITALS. EVERY PAGE IS SURROUNDED BY A FOLIATED GOTHIC BORDER, INTERSPERSED WITH REPRESENTATIONS OF OLD ENGLISH SPORTS, (*similar to those engraved in Strutt's works.*) THE CALENDAR REPRESENTS THE ALLEGORY OF THE OLD AND NEW COVENANT, THE OCCUPATIONS OF THE SEASONS, SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, etc. and is exactly similar to that of the celebrated Missal known as the "HOURS OF THE DUKE OF ANJOU," preserved in the Royal Library of France. *Bound in old yellow morocco, gold borders, gilt edges, &c.* £73. 10s

HORÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, large 8vo. MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, OF FLEMISH EXECUTION, ON VELLUM, CONTAINING 14 LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST, AND 22 SMALL ONES, CHIEFLY PORTRAITS OF SAINTS. Every page is ornamented with an arabesque border of Flowers and Fruit, painted on a dead gold ground. *Bound in old red morocco, with arms of the Jesuits' College on the sides*, £15. 15s

PRECES PIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, small 8vo. A CURIOUS AND EARLY MANUSCRIPT OF ENGLISH ART, OF THE XIIIth CENTURY, ON VELLUM, WITH SEVERAL LARGE MINIATURES OF AN ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER, AN ILLUMINATED CALENDAR containing the Signs of the Zodiac, &c. AND A PROFUSION OF HIGHLY GROTESQUE BORDERS, exhibiting ludicrous combinations of monks, monkies, indescribable animals, games, sports, &c. very richly illuminated, chiefly in gold, *calf, gilt edges*, £35.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, CUM CALENDARIO, sm. 4to. A MOST BEAUTIFUL FRENCH MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, ON VELLUM, ENRICHED WITH FOURTEEN LARGE AND TWENTY-NINE SMALL MINIATURES, boldly drawn and richly finished in gold and colours, in the manner of the celebrated Bible of the Duke of Burgundy, and the illuminated Froissart. Every page is surrounded by broad borders of highly ornamental design and great freshness. The Calendar is illustrated by the signs of the Zodiac, the occupations of Months, etc. *In beautiful condition, old French olive morocco, gilt leaves*, £21.

HORÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS (lettered "Heures sur la Passion") sm. 8vo. A BEAUTIFUL FRENCH MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, ON PURE VELLUM, WITH FOURTEEN LARGE MINIATURES, EXQUISITELY PAINTED IN THE BEST STYLE OF FRENCH ART, decorated throughout with broad arabesque borders, and illuminated Capital Letters. *In beautiful condition, old blue morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £36.

PRECES PIÆ, CUM KALENDARIO, 12mo. A SMALL BUT VERY ELEGANT FRENCH MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, ON VELLUM, WITH NINETEEN EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES OF THE PASSION, EQUAL IN DESIGN AND DRAWING TO THE BEST ITALIAN ART; with rich floriated borders on very page. The Calendar is enriched with TWENTY-FOUR SMALL AND EXQUISITE MINIATURES of the signs of the Zodiac, Emblems of the Months, &c. *Bound in purple velvet, gilt edges*, £30.

Digitized by Google

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

BREVIARUM ROMANUM, CUM CALENDARIO, thick volume, 12mo. A fine Italian Manuscript of the XVth Century, written in a minute, but exceedingly clear character, on Four Hundred leaves of the finest Vellum. Twenty-four of the pages are surrounded with elegant borders, enclosing Medallion Portraits of Saints and Apostles, and Miniature Paintings of Scriptural Subjects. Many of the other pages are margined with ornaments in gold and colours. *Richly bound in old olive morocco, gilt edges, in very fine condition,* £10. 10*s*

HEURES A L'USAGE DE ROME, AVEC CALENDRIER ET ALMANACH [pour XIII ans, 1508 á 1520], royal 8vo. finely printed in Gothic Letters on Vellum. Embellished with several hundred fine Woodcuts, of which twenty-six are very large, occupying the entire page; the remainder are contained in compartments of the broad ornamental borders. THE WHOLE ILLUMINATED IN THE MOST BRILLIANT MANNER. The subjects comprise—The Dance of Death, Portraits of Saints, Scripture History, and many interesting examples of Costume. *Bound in old French red morocco, gilt back, and gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* *Paris, Hardouin,* 1508

This is one of the finest printed Missals which has ever come under the notice of the publisher of the present Catalogue.

MISSALE ROMANUM, square 12mo. A fine specimen of Flemish or Low German Art of the XVIth Century, upon Vellum, with Thirty-four large and highly-finished Miniature Paintings, surrounded by tasteful borders; the pages opposite each Miniature are decorated with rich borders, introducing Game-Birds and Animals, singularly well drawn. The subjects towards the end of the volume are evidently either drawn by an Italian Artist, or copied from the Designs of Marc Antonio. The Capital Letters throughout are highly ornamental. This volume was probably executed at Cologne. *Bound in old Dutch calf, gilt edges,* £15. 15*s*

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

HEURES A L'USAGE DE ROME, AVEC ALMANACH [pour 1497 á 1520], small 4to. PRINTED ON VELLUM IN GOTHIC LETTERS, *with fifteen large, and numerous small woodcuts, illuminated in gold and colours. Each page is margined by a broad ornamented border in gold and colours. Bound in light blue morocco, the sides covered with gilt tooling,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

Paris, Thielman Kerver, s. a.

OFFICE DE LA VIERGE MARIE, 48mo. An extremely beautiful Manuscript of the XVIIth Century, written in an Italian Hand, *BY THE CELEBRATED JARRY, and ornamented with NINE SMALL BUT EXQUISITE MINIATURE PAINTINGS. In the original antique solid silver binding, richly filagreed and chased, with clasps,* £25. *Size* 3½ *inches by* 2½.

HEILIGE SONNTAGS UND FEYER-TAGS ARBEIT, das ist: Deutliche Erklärung der Jährlichen Sonntags-Evangeliën, in welcher Merckwurdige Historien einverleibet, und mit vielen Mahlereyen ausgeziert; auch darbey ist unsers Gegentheils-Glauben gründlich aus Gottes wort und viel bewährten Autoren, sowohl Evangelisch als Romisch-Catholisch, erwiesen und erläutert. Zusammengetragen von einem Liebhaber der reinen Evangelischen und alleinseelig-machendenen Glauben, 4 vols. folio *in old German binding,* £21. *Augsburg,* 1748, &c.

THIS EXTRAORDINARY WORK IS BY JOHN GOTTFRIED BORCK. The four volumes contain as mentioned on the title, the Epistles for all Sundays and Festivals, POETICALLY TRANSLATED AND PARAPHRASED, interspersed with fragments of history and biography, and illustrated by ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, which are all richly coloured and illuminated, and for singularity and variety, baffle all description. They are, while appearing to answer the description given in the titles, intended to be A SEVERE SATIRE ON THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, on which point the author has exerted much ingenuity of design.

Digitized by Google

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS ET PRECES PIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, small folio. A MOST MAGNIFICENT AND EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL FRENCH MANUSCRIPT of the XVTH CENTURY, WRITTEN ON 450 PAGES OF THE PUREST VELLUM, and containing ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY-ONE VERY LARGE AND HIGHLY-FINISHED PAINTINGS, executed in the highest style of art, and surrounded with broad arabesque and floriated borders. THE CALENDAR represents, in larger paintings than usual, the Occupations of the Month, the Signs of the Zodiac, &c. THIS SPLENDID VOLUME APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN EXECUTED FOR CHARLES THE SEVENTH, SURNAMED THE VICTORIOUS, as his portrait occurs on the first page, in the act of adoration to the Psalmist, and in another page he is represented kneeling before our Saviour. Every page of the Text is richly interlaced with illuminated Capitals and gold Ornaments. A GLOWING AND SPARKLING VOLUME, *in the freshest possible condition, bound in blue velvet with antique silver-gilt corners and clasps*, £157. 10*s*

PSALMI ET PRECES PIÆ, 4to. A FINE ITALIAN MS. OF THE XVTH CENTURY, WRITTEN IN A BOLD GOTHIC HAND ON 173 LEAVES OF PURE VELLUM, WITH TWO LARGE ILLUMINATED CAPITAL LETTERS, *enclosing Portraits of Saints*, AND THIRTEEN SMALLER CAPITALS AND ORNAMENTS. *In old Italian morocco binding, gilt on the sides, with clasps and gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

ORDO CÆREMONIARUM MONACH. JUXTA REGULAM SANCT. BENEDICT. ed. Aloysio Sagrado Patriarchæ Ven. 1681, 4to. *Manuscript on Paper, with two fine Portraits of Monks in the Costume of the Benedictine Order, painted on Vellum, in the manner of Tintoretto. Bound in old black morocco, gilt sides and edges*, £1. 1*s*

VENETIIS, *in Monast. Omn. Sanctorum, die 22 Septembris*, 1740

ITALIAN DIPLOMA.—Privilegium in Arte Pharmaceuticâ ad Dominico Cibele, 4to. *Manuscript* ON VELLUM, *with several Autographs, and five large Illuminations. Italian binding, gilt on sides*, £1. 1*s* . *Venetiis*, 28 *Ap.* 1761

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

ITALIAN DIPLOMA; Privilegium (Acad. Patav.) Michælis Trivisani, 4to. *Manuscript on Vellum, with fine illuminated portrait of Michael Trivisanus, a Series of Emblematical Miniatures, and Coat of Arms emblazoned; rich old Venetian morocco*, £1. 1*s* . *Padua*, 1683

A DUCALE, preserved in a carved wood frame of very bold and superior workmanship, having various allegorical figures and the Lion of St. Mark on the top holding a bronze medal with the name and portrait of Aloysius Novale, the individual to whom the grant was made by the Doge FRANCISCUS DONATO, A.D. 1545. The arms of the Doge are beautifully illuminated on the parchment, £6. 6*s*

This Ducale is extremely well preserved, and very curious. The bronze medal contains on the obverse the portrait, and on the reverse, the name of Aloysius Novale.

THE KURN PURB: or the History of the Wars of Orjuun and Kurn, written by Sew-Sing, in the 1663rd Souk of Asam; MANUSCRIPT IN THE ASSAMESE DIALECT, OF THE SANSCRIT CHARACTER, most beautifully written on SIXTY-EIGHT LEAVES OF BARK, *containing above* ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY BRILLIANTLY COLOURED HISTORICAL PAINTINGS, *of a very elaborate character, and mostly about seventeen inches in length, in fine preservation*, £31. 10*s*

This highly interesting and important Manuscript was brought to England by the late Sir John Murray MacGregor. The historical representations have very much the appearance of the early Mexican paintings, as figured by Lord Kingsborough.

SHAH NAMEH, A METRICAL HISTORY OF THE SHAHS OF PERSIA, BY FERDOUSEE. A MOST SPLENDID PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT, *beautifully written on Silk Paper*, EMBELLISHED WITH NEARLY ONE HUNDRED LARGE AND BRILLIANTLY ILLUMINATED PAINTINGS, *exhibiting the Heroic Actions, Combats, Amours, &c. of the Kings of Persia*: EVERY PAGE IS SURROUNDED AND INTERSPERSED WITH GOLD, thick folio, (1600 *pages*). *In the original Persian binding, with flowers beautifully painted on the sides*, £52. 10*s*

One of the finest Manuscripts of this celebrated Poem which has ever occurred for sale in this country.

For other Oriental Manuscripts—see pages 401, 402.

Digitized by Google

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

VIES DES SAINTS, (the LEGENDA SANCTORUM,) translaté du Latin en François par Jehan Beleth, large folio. A MAGNIFICENT MANUSCRIPT OF THE XIIIth CENTURY, BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN ON VELLUM, AND ENRICHED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SIX LARGE ILLUMINATED MINIATURES, full of interest for Costume and Architecture, *in old calf binding*, £70.

From the arms placed at the commencement of this precious Manuscript, it would appear to have been executed for a Prince of the House of Condé. The work is in the old Gaulish dialect, and supposed to be the earliest French translation. A copy written about a century later is in the Bibliotheque du Roi at Paris, but the name of the translator is not given. At a later period the same work was translated into English; and printed by Caxton, Wynken de Worde, and others.

HORÆ BEATÆ VIRGINIS MARIÆ, square 8vo. MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century (of Flemish execution), on Vellum, EMBELLISHED WITH FIVE LARGE MINIATURES, NUMEROUS ILLUMINATED CAPITALS, AND EVERY PAGE DECORATED WITH BEAUTIFUL FILAGREE BORDERS, IN GOLD AND COLOURS, OF GREAT BRILLIANCY AND FRESHNESS. *Bound in orange coloured morocco extra, the sides covered with gilt tooling, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £21.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, 8vo. A MANUSCRIPT of the latter part of the XVth Century, on Vellum, WITH THIRTEEN LARGE MINIATURES, of Flemish execution, RICHLY FINISHED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, the pages adorned with broad borders of chaste design. *In fine preservation, bound in red velvet, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

HORÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, square 12mo. A MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century, of Flemish execution, on Vellum, WITH TWENTY-SIX LARGE MINIATURES, each surrounded with a double border of tasteful arrangement. The capital letters in gold. *In old richly ornamented binding, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

PRECES PIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, 8vo. A MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, OF GERMAN EXECUTION, ON VELLUM, REMARKABLE FOR ITS CALENDAR AND FLOWER BORDERS. The Calendar extends to twenty illuminated pages, depicting the Signs of the Zodiac, occupations of the Months, subjects from the Old and New Testament, &c. The borders, seventeen in number, consist of flowers, fruit, and insects, elegantly blended, but some are unfinished. There are several large Capitals finely illuminated; *in old binding*, £10. 10s

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

AN ANCIENT CALENDAR, on Vellum, of early English execution, (about the Xth or XIth Century), containing Twenty-fourrichly Illuminated Medallions (the gilding very massive), exhibiting the Signs of the Zodiac, and the Emblems of the Months. In the same volume are bound up Thirty large very early Illuminations, apparently of English art, consisting chiefly of Biblical subjects. In a small folio volume, *bound in vellum*, £5. 5s

SEPT-PSEAUMES (LES) DE LA PENITENCE, MANUSCRIPT, FAIT A L'HOTEL DES INVALIDES 1691, PAR. R. D. L. J. P. 8vo. AN EXQUISITELY BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, WITH EIGHT RICHLY FINISHED MINIATURES, *the size of the page, and each page of the text is ornamented with a rich border of gold, with Miniatures.* At the top of each page, where a Psalm commences, is an admirable Miniature. *These represent the Penitence of David, St. John the Baptist, St. Peter, St. Jerome, St. James, the Hermit, St. Augustin, and St. Francis.* At the conclusion of each Psalm is a vignette of Flowers, &c. &c. The Initial Letters are also splendidly Illuminated, *bound in green velvet, with clasps, with a green morocco case*, £84.

*** THIS INESTIMABLE VOLUME WAS UNDOUBTEDLY EXECUTED FOR ANNE CHABOT, DUCHESS OF ROHAN, second wife of Francis, Duke of Rohan, Prince of Soubise, Peer of France, Lieut.-General of the King's Army in 1677, and made a Governor of Champagne in 1691. THE ARMS OF THE DUCHESS OF ROHAN ARE RICHLY EMBLAZONED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE VOLUME. The Address of the Writer calls her "Votre Altesse," a distinction to which she was entitled as Princess of Soubise. The Duchess of Rohan was "Dame du Palais" to the Queen.

Prefixed to this elegant little volume is a miniature of the Duchess de la Valiere under the character of the Magdalen, taken from the celebrated picture of Le Brun, which was formerly in the Palace at Versailles, but is now in the Louvre. Throughout the volume the painting of the Penitent is a representation of the Duchess de la Valiere. The Duchess de la Valiere was originally Maid of Honour to Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, daughter of Charles the First. She afterwards became the mistress of Louis the XIVth, and retained the affections of that inconstant monarch for many years. When Madame de Montespan supplanted her, she retired into the Convent of the Carmelites, and assumed the religious habit under the title of "Soeur de la Misericorde." She wrote a Treatise on the Mercy of God, and prays our Saviour to consider her as the Magdalen of the Gospel. This may account for her being so represented in this volume. This Manuscript was purchased by Mr. Hurd's father, at the Sale of Mr. Dent's Library, for £115.

HORÆ VIRGINIS MARIÆ, square 12mo. A FINE MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY, ON VELLUM, WITH 13 BROAD AND VERY BEAUTIFUL ARABESQUE BORDERS OF BIRDS, INSECTS, FRUIT AND FOLIAGE, EXQUISITELY FINISHED IN COLOURS POWDERED WITH GOLD, AND SEVENTY VERY SMALL MINIATURES, COMPRISING PORTRAITS OF THE EVANGELISTS AND SAINTS, SCENES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST, &c. A pleasing specimen of German art, *old red velvet, gilt edges*, £20.

Digitized by Google

Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts.

MISSALE ROMANUM, CUM CALENDARIO, 4to. MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY ON VELLUM, written in a bold character in the manner of the early choral books, WITH SEVENTEEN LARGE AND SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED MINIATURES, surrounded by rich borders of foliage and grotesque Ornaments, the Capitals illuminated. *In the finest preservation, old English gilt calf*, £21.

PSALTERIUM, thick sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT OF THE XITH CENTURY, APPARENTLY OF ENGLISH EXECUTION, ON VELLUM, written in a bold gothic character, AND ORNAMENTED WITH 6 LARGE ILLUMINATED CAPITALS, on a massive gold ground, and numerous smaller ones. The latter part of the volume (140 pages) consists of Liturgical portions of Scripture, written in a later hand. *Bound in old limp vellum*, £5. 5*s*

PRINTED MISSALS.

HORÆ, in laudem beatiss. semper Virginis Mariæ 8vo. PRINTED UPON PAPER, and ornamented with TWELVE LARGE ILLUMINATIONS, beautifully finished in gold and colours, in the Italian style of art. Every page is surrounded by an engraved border, elegantly designed by TORY DE BOURGES, but some are coloured. *In rich old Italian binding, gilt leaves*, £8. 8*s*

Par. Colinæus and Tory de Bourges, 1525

HEURES A L'USAGE DE ROMME, 8vo. PRINTED ON PAPER, in Black Letter, WITH TWENTY-ONE VERY LARGE CAPITAL WOODCUTS, every page is surrounded with engraved borders, comprising Scriptural subjects, the Dance of Death, &c. *The Calendar is not quite perfect Bound in French calf, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

Paris, Simon Vostre, sans anne.

HEURES A L'USAGE DE ROMME, 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, in Red and Black Gothic Letters, *ornamented with* FIFTY-FIVE FINE LARGE WOODCUTS, *and sixteen small ones, the Calendar is not quite perfect. In old binding*, £3. 3*s*

Paris, Jehan Barbier, 1504

ILLUMINATED CALENDAR, copied from a celebrated Missal known as the "HOURS OF ANNE OF BRITTANY," impl. 8vo. *containing* 12 *fine large Miniatures, and* 24 *broad arabesque Borders, painted in gold and colours, in exact imitation of the original MS. in the Royal Library of France, richly ornamented binding, gilt edges*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) £1. 1*s* . 1845

ILLUMINATED CALENDAR, copied from a celebrated Missal known as the "HOURS OF THE DUKE OF ANJOU," impl. 8vo. *containing* 36 *exquisite Miniatures and Borders, painted and enriched with gold and colours, in exact imitation of the original MS. in the Royal Library of France, richly ornamented binding, gilt edges*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 15*s* . 1846

This superbly decorated volume is one of the most successful restorations of the splendid style of the Middle Ages. The "Hours" of the Crusading King of Jerusalem is exceedingly interesting as affording an example of art at a period when decorated examples are very rare. The borders in this volume are of exquisite lightness and elegance, consisting of flowers, birds, grotesque figures, saints, apostles, &c. The miniatures represents St. Paul delivering his various Epistles to different personages, and underneath each is a text, near the centre of each picture is a symbolical representation of the month, together with the sign of the Zodiac. The figures at the foot of each page represent one of the prophets of the Old Testament giving a brick from an edifice, symbolical of the ancient law, to one of the Apostles of the New Testament who is supposed to use it in the construction of a building figurative of the New Law of the Gospels. In the first month the old Temple is seen perfect, and in the last it is utterly demolished. Each disciple exhibits a scroll containing a passage from the Apostles' Creed, and each prophet a scroll exhibiting a passage (from the book bearing his name) typical of the passage of the credo displayed by the corresponding apostle."

This volume is admirably adapted for a register of events, autographs, &c.

ILLUMINATED BOOK OF CHRISTMAS CAROLS, taken from Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, square 8vo. *with* 24 *borders illuminated in gold and colours, and* 4 *beautiful Miniatures in the splendid style of the Middle Ages, richly ornamented binding, gilt edges*, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) 15*s* . . 1846

—— the same, *bound in maroon morocco, in the old style, by Hayday*, £1. 5*s*

—— the same, *splendidly bound in velvet, massive gilt clasps and corners, silk linings, in a morocco case*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

This superbly decorated volume is unexcelled for exquisitely rich and curious illustrations of antique art. Old Christmas Carols are the very themes to justify lavish embellishment, and here they are carried to perfection. The title page alone is a gem of the kind. The broad gold margin is filled with floral elegance and delightful animal life. The graceful deer, the resplendent peacock, the solemn owl, the smaller tribe of birds down to the very sacred wren, the fly, the butterfly, are all disposed with charming taste, and natural, though done in the gayest colours; whilst fruits of many sorts, and blossoms of every hue, charm the eye, and afford material for long examination. The four miniatures are in the same style of excellence, absolutely wonderful in their effects, and held up in every light form an extraordinary study. The binding, too, is of the richest, and altogether the volume is most honourable to the arts employed in its production."—*Lit. Gaz.*

Digitized by Google

MISSIRINI Memorie per servire alla Storia della Romana Accademia di S. Luca, fino alla Morte di Antonio Canova, 4to. *containing biographical notices of several hundred Architects, Engravers, Painters, and Sculptors, sd.* 12*s* *Roma*, 1823

MOGLIA (Dom.) Collezione di Soggetti Ornamentali ed Architettonici, folio, 56 *beautifully engraved plates of ornamental Vases, Tripods, Tables, Chairs, Chimney pieces, Tablets, Lamps, &c. &c.* £1. 16*s* *Milano*, 1837

MOISY, Fontaines de Paris, anciennes et nouvelles, folio, 60 *plates of Fountains, chiefly elevations and measurements*, with descriptions by Amaury Duval, *bds.* 14*s* *Paris*, 1812

—— the same, folio, *old russia, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

MOLINET, Cabinet de la Bibliothèque de Sainte Généviève—See *Cabinet.*

MOLITOR (Ulr.) de Laniis et Phitonicis Mulieribus, (Witches), sm. 4to. **Black letter**, *with 7 rude and droll woodcuts, illustrative of Witchcraft, sd.* £1. 5*s* . 1489

MONARCHY Revived; being the personal History of Charles II. from his earliest years to his Restoration, 8vo. *with* 14 *fine portraits engraved by Cooper*, (pub. at 16*s*) *bds.* 6*s* 1822

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *bds.* 12*s* 1822

MONNIER, Mœurs Parisiennes, oblong 4to. 10 *humorous coloured engravings*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1828

MONOGRAMS. BRULLIOT, DICTIONNAIRE DES MONOGRAMMES, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégés, &c. avec lesquels les Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs ont designé leurs Noms; nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *last and much enlarged edition, with many thousand fac-simile cuts*, (pub. at £3. 16*s*) *extra cloth bds.* £2. 8*s* . *Munich*, 1834

—— the same, *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, in 1 thick vol. £2. 12*s* 6*d*

This is the most elaborate and valuable work which has ever been published on the subject of Monograms, Marks, Initial Letters, and Abridged Names, used by Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, &c. Although entitled a Dictionary of Monograms, it, to some extent, answers the purpose of a Biographical Dictionary of Artists, as it is almost impossible to refer for a single name of any celebrity which is not recorded in it. The labours of Orlandi, Christ, Strutt, Huber, Bartsch, Ottley, and Bryan are incorporated.

The work is divided into three sections: the first contains the Monograms; the second, the Initial Letters; the third, the abridged and imperfect Names; each accompanied by a very complete Index.

— CHRIST, DICTIONNAIRE des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Figurées, &c. sous lesquels les Peintres, Graveurs, &c. ont dessiné leurs Noms, 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1762

MONTFAUCON, L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE ET REPRÉSENTÉE EN FIGURES, 10 vols. roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, *original edition, upwards of* 900 *plates, (several fine drawings are inserted, as substitutes for deficient engravings), old calf*, £7. 7*s* *ib.* 1719

MONTFAUCON, L'ANTIQUITE EXPLIQUEE ET REPRESENTEE EN FIGURES, AVEC LE SUPPLEMENT, together 15 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *original editions, upwards of* 1300 *plates, fine impressions, old French calf, uniform*, £16. 16*s* *ib.* 1719, etc.

—— the same, 15 vols. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions, very neat in Dutch calf*, £18. 18*s*

—— the same, 15 vols. LARGE PAPER, (*one plate a drawing*), *very neat in old English calf binding, full gilt backs*, £15. 15*s*

MONTFAUCON, L'ANTIQUITE EXPLIQUEE ET REPRESENTEE EN FIGURES, AVEC LE SUPPLEMENT, 15 vols.—MONUMENS DE LA MONARCHIE FRANCOISE, 5 vols. —together 20 vols. folio, *original editions, upwards of* 1600 *plates, fine impressions, very neat and uniform in French marbled calf, gilt backs, marbled edges*, £33. *Paris*, 1719, &c.

—— another set, 20 vols. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the plates, very neat and uniform in old French marbled calf, (from the libraries of the Earl of Holdernesse, and the late Wm. Meredith, Esq.)* £36. 15*s*

—— another set, 20 vols. LARGE PAPER, *new, and elegantly bound in russia gilt, in the old style, by Clarke, fine set*, £52. 10*s*

—— MONUMENS DE LA MONARCHIE FRANCOISE, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 300 *fine plates, old English calf, (binding broken)*, £16. 16*s* . *Paris*, 1729

—— the same, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *old French calf*, £16. 16*s* . *ib.* 1729

—— Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, (édition abrégée seulement pour le texte), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *containing all the plates of the* 5 *vols. with an abridged letter-press; French calf, very neat*, £3. 10*s* . *La Haye*, 1745

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, bound in 2 vols. royal folio, *half calf gilt, uncut*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1745

—— the same, *with English letter-press, under the title of "the Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France,"* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with all the plates of the French edition, very neat in old calf gilt, (the Towneley copy)*, £3. 16*s* *Lond.* 1750

—— ANTIQUITY EXPLAINED: translated by Humphreys, complete with the Supplement, 7 vols. folio, *with all the plates contained in the* 15 *vols. of the French edition, but on a reduced scale; very neat and fresh in calf, full gilt, marbled edges, fine set*, £6. 6*s* . 1721

—— another copy, 7 vols. folio, *old calf, (Cambridge binding), very neat*, £5. 5*s* 1721

—— another copy, LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the plates*, 7 vols. roy. folio, *calf, very neat*, £7. 7*s* 1721

—— another set, to which is added, Montfaucon's Travels in, and Antiquities of, Italy; together 8 vols. folio, *russia extra, marbled edges, by Kalthoeber, very fine set*, £10. 10*s* 1721-25

—— Travels in and Antiquities of Italy; made English from the Latin, by Hemley, folio, *plates, neat*, 18*s* . 1725

MONTFAUCONI Antiquitates Græcæ et Romanæ in Compendium redactæ a Schatzio, cum Notis criticis J. S. Semleri, folio, 150 *neat engravings, containing upwards of* 4000 *figures, (a useful volume for a Classical School), old half binding*, £1. 10*s* . *Norimb.* 1757

MONTGOMERY'S Messiah, Illustrations to, 11 *fine coloured fac-similes of original Pictures, by English Artists*, 4to. *in a portfolio*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— Oxford, illustrated by Joseph Skelton and other Artists, 8vo. 12 *highly finished line engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 13*s* *Oxford*, 1831

MONUMENS Antiques du Midi de la France, par Grangent, Durand, et Durant, Membres de l'Acad. de Nismes, royal folio, *with* 44 *plates, hf. bd. russia extra*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1819

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTA Clarorum doctrina præcipue Virorum, studio D. S. Rybisch, folio, 125 *plates of Ancient Sepulchral Monuments, Tablets, Inscriptions, &c. by Fendt, vellum, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 1s *Francof. Feirabend*, 1588

MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES — See *Cotman — Gough—Hyett—Stothard—Tombs.*

MONUMENTI Inediti pubblicati dall' Instituto di Correspondenza Archeologica, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 120 *plates of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Frescoes, Plans, Architectural Antiquities, etc. Roma*, 1829-38—The Letter-press under the title: ANNALI dell' Instituto di Correspondenza Archeologica, 10 vols. 8vo. *with above* 120 *plates, sd. Roma*, 1829-38—BULLETTINO degli Annali dell' Instituto di Correspondenza Archeologica, 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bd. olive morocco*, £10. 10s *Roma*, 1829-1838

This set comprehends 10 years of Subscription, with the *Annali* and *Bullettino*, and cost upwards of £30.

MOREAU, Figures de l'Histoire de France, avec les discours de l'Abbé Garnier, 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 180 *beautiful line engravings by Le Bas, etc.* PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *many before all letters, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, (FROM THE FONTHILL COLLECTION), £4. 4s *Paris*, 1785

—— See also *Figures pour l'Histoire.*

MORELLI, La Pittura comparata nelle Opere principali di tutte le Scuole, illustrata da Guattani, small 4to. *with* 70 *fine outline engravings of celebrated pictures, hf. bd. vellum*, 15s *Roma*, 1816

MORGAN'S Life and Times of Salvator Rosa, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 10s 6d 1824

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 13s

MORGHEN (Raffaello) Opere d'Intaglio di, raccolte ed illustrate da N. Palmerini, 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, 5s *Firenze*, 1824

—— See *Volpato.*

MORLAND'S (GEORGE) WORKS, a fine collection of various Engravings after this distinguished Master, by Reynolds, Ward, Smith, Meadows, and others, obl. atlas folio, 113 *large mezzotinto and coloured plates, green mor. gilt edges*, (appears to have cost 25 guineas) £8. 8s 1789-1806

MORLAND—Hassell's Life of Morland, with critical observations on his Works, 4to. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s 6d 1806

MORONI, Descrizione del Sacro Monte della Vernia, fuor di Perugia, e di fatti e Miracoli di San Francesco, royal folio, 25 *curious plates of Monastic and Private Worship, wild Mountain Scenery, etc. by Jacopo Ligozio, Veronese, green vellum*, £1. 10s *Fiorenza*, 1612

One of the plates in this curious volume exhibits the earliest known instance of slips made to alter the view and shew the interior on Repton's plan.

MORRONA, Pisa Illustrata nelle Arti del Disegno, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 32 *plates of Paintings in the Campo Santo, Buildings, &c. hf. bd. vellum, uncut*, £1. 1s *Livorno*, 1812

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 18s

MORTON'S (Rev. JAS.) Monastic Annals of Teviotdale: or, the History and Antiquities of the Abbeys of Jedburgh, Kelso, Melros, and Drybrugh, complete in 6 parts, 4to. 18 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) 15s *Edinb.* 1832

—— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 12s) £1. 5s

A beautiful volume, forming a companion to Sir Walter Scott's Border Antiquities.

MOSAICS—See *Fowler—La Borde—Lysons—Murphy—Baths of Titus—Pompeii.*

MOSCOW, Historical Sketch of, impl. 4to. *with* 21 *finely coloured views*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 10s 6d *Ackermann*, 1813

MOSES' (Henry) Antique Vases, Candelabra, Lamps, Tripods, Paterræ, Tazzas, Tombs, Mausoleums, Sepulchral Chambers, Cinerary Urns, Sarcophagi, Cippi; and other Architectural and Classical Ornaments. Selected from the most distinguished Museums and private Collections, English and Foreign: engraved by Henry Moses, (Engraver of Hope's Ancient Costume, Canova's Works, &c.) *consisting of* 170 *beautiful plates, several of which are coloured*; with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, by the Rev. H. H. Baber, of the British Museum, small 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *elegantly bound in embossed cloth*, £1. 11s 6d 1814

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *scarce*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d

"The study of the unrivalled works of the ancients is essential to the establishment of good taste and correct judgment, and daily becomes a more indispensable part of polite education. The elegant and comprehensive volume before us is eminently calculated to promote this object, and cannot fail to prove as acceptable to the lover of the fine arts, as it will be found valuable to the student. In praise of the selection it will be sufficient to observe, that it was made under the direction of the late Mr. Thomas Hope, whose knowledge, taste, and judgment, command the admiration of all who have any acquaintance with the subject. The lover of antiquities and the classical scholar will do well to place this volume on the shelf by the side of Sir William Gell's similar work on Pompeii."

As choice and beautiful specimens of the Antique are the most available models in the present day, this collection will prove of great practical use to Sculptors, Painters, Gold and Silversmiths, Chasers, Engravers, and ornamental Decorators and Artisans of every kind.

MOSES' Selection of Ornamental Sculptures, from the Louvre; consisting of Vases, Altars, Candelabras and Tripods, impl. 8vo. 9 *fine plates*, with descriptions, *sd.* 5s 1828

—— Series of Designs of Modern Costume, 4to. 30 *plates of Domestic Scenes and Compositions, engraved in outline*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *hf. bd.* 9s 1823

MOSS'S (W. G.) History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings, 8vo. 20 *copperplate engravings*, (pub. at 12s) *bds.* 5s 1824

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at 18s) *bds.* 8s

—— History and Antiquities of the Rape of Hastings, Sussex, part I. (Hundred of Battle), 4to. being all published, 4 *fine line engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. calf*, 7s 6d 1825

MOYEN AGE PITTORESQUE, Monumens et Fragmens d'Architecture, Meubles et Armes, du X. au XVI. Siècle, dessinés d'après Nature par CHAPUY, *containing* 180 *fine lithographic engravings of the Architecture, Ornaments, and Furniture of the Middle Ages*, with descriptive Letterpress, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. folio, (pub. at £15. 15s) *bds. or in a portfolio*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1837

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £11. 11.

—— the same, *richly bound in olive Turkey morocco. broad gold borders, marbled and gilt edges*,

—— the same, ALL THE PLATES FINELY COLOURED, *of which kind but* 12 *copies were executed at* £50. *each, splendidly bound in olive morocco, tooled borders, gilt edges*, £21.

Perhaps the most capital work which has yet been produced on the Decorations of the Middle Ages.

Digitized by Google

MOYEN-AGE MONUMENTALE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE, Vues, Details, et Plans des Monumens les plus remarquables de l'Europe, depuis le VIe. jusqu'au XVIe. Siècle, lithographiés par les Artistes les plus distingués de la Capitale, d'après les Dessins de M. Chapuy, avec l'Histoire de l'Architecture au Moyen-Age, par Daniel Ramée, 48 parts, folio, *containing 282 finely executed lithographic engravings of Views, Details, and Plans of Architectural Monuments and Sculptures of the Middle Ages*, (pub. at £14. 8s) £10. 10s

Paris, 1844

This is a different work from the Moyen Age Pittoresque, published in 1837, with 180 Plates, and described above, but it is of the same character.

MULLER'S Sketches of the Age of Francis I. impl. folio, 26 *beautiful tinted plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *half morocco*, £3. 10s . 1841

—— the same, FINELY COLOURED, *mounted on tinted card-board*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a portfolio*, £8. 8s

MULLER'S (K. O.) Handbuch der Archaeologie der Kunst (Archæology of Ancient Art) 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d . *Breslau*, 1830

MUNSTERI Cosmographia, Universalis, folio, 26 *maps, and upwards of* 1500 *curious woodcut Views of Towns, Antiquities, Historical Events, Portraits, Costumes, Monsters, Coats of Arms, &c. including several English, neat in calf*, £1. 8s *Basileæ*, 1569

"Les Amateurs d'anciennes planches sur bois rechercheront cet ouvrage, à cause des gravures en bois qui l'accompagnent."—*Brunet.*

MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES OF SPAIN, representing, in 100 very highly finished line Engravings, the most remarkable Remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, and Mosaics, of the Spanish Arabs, now existing in the Peninsula. Including the Magnificent PALACE OF ALHAMBRA; the celebrated MOSQUE AND BRIDGE AT CORDOVA; the ROYAL VILLA OF GENERALIFFE; and the CASA DE CARBON: Gates, Castles, Fortresses and Towers; Courts, Halls, and Domes; Baths, Fountains, Wells, and Cisterns; Inscriptions in Cufic and Asiatic Characters; Porcelain and enamel Mosaics; Paintings, Ornaments, &c. &c. from Drawings made on the spot by James Cavanah Murphy. The Engravings are all of the highest class, and are executed, without any limit to expense, by J. and H. Le Keux, Finden, Landseer, George Cooke, Fittler, Byrne, Angus, and other first-rate Artists; accompanied by Letter-press Descriptions, in 1 vol. atlas folio, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, (pub. at £42.) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, reduced to £12. 12s 1813

—— the same, *whole bound morocco, broad tooled borders, back richly gilt*, £15. 15s 1813

—— the same, *in old boards, leather back*, £10. 10s

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES OF MOSAICS AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, MOST SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED IN OPAQUE COLOURS AND GOLD, (*only 6 copies executed in this manner, after the Artist's original Drawings,*) *superbly bound in morocco, broad borders, gilt edges*, £31. 10s

—— ANOTHER ILLUMINATED SET, together with the ARTIST'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, MANY OF THEM ARE HIGHLY FINISHED, IN INDIAN INK, COLOURS, &c.; including various States from the first sketch and admeasurement to the finished Drawing, *splendidly bound in* 2 large volumes, *olive morocco, broad tooled borders, gilt edges, &c.* £52. 10s

"The most splendid work of any period connected with that interesting kingdom, Spain, is Murphy's magnificent folio devoted to its Moorish Antiquities:—a work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered. Too much cannot be said in commendation of this extraordinary and most exquisite publication; which contains 100 engravings by Le Keux, Fittler, and Landseer, illustrative of the most remarkable remains of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Mosaics, and Ornaments of the Arabians in the Peninsula. The Author devoted the best part of an active life to researches in Spain and Portugal, connected with the antiquities of either country: but he did not live to witness the publication of this his most magnificent labour. There is nothing to compare with it. The interiors described, both by the pencil and the pen, have the effect of enchantment. A delicacy, brilliancy, singularity, and even dazzling richness, are the characteristics of most of them. How much one of these interiors eclipses the mongrel intermixture of gothic and semi-gothic of all ages, which we have lately been accustomed to witness!

"And here we take leave of James Cavanah Murphy, a name united with all tender and all honourable reminiscences! his works should be in the library of every man of cultivated taste with a well garnished purse."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

"For nobleness of design, splendour of execution, and richness of materials, this costly volume is, in every respect, a match for the mighty French work on the Antiquities of Egypt. As the expenses of the publication were enormous (upwards of ten thousand pounds) the price of the volume is necessarily large in proportion;—yet where is the man of virth, with pistoles in his purse, who will not hasten to secure such a treasure? If the day be dull, or the night be long, let these 'Antiquities of the Arabs in Spain,' be a constant, as they will be a cheering, companion."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

MURPHY'S PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS, AND VIEWS OF THE ANCIENT CHURCH OF BATALHA, in the Province of Estremadura, in Portugal, with its History and Description by F. Luis de Sousa, and an INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE ON GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio, *illustrated by 27 fine copper-plates, engraved by Lowry*, (pub at £6. 6s) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt top, with glazed paper to the plates*, £2. 8s 1795

—— another copy, *unbound, in the original wrapper*, £2. 5s

"The Royal Monastery of Batalha is one of the most celebrated edifices in Europe. Its beautiful arches are fretted and pinnacled and crocketed in the best style of Gothic at its best period, and the graceful arching of the roof, unsupported by console or column, is unequalled. Every object so pure in taste, so harmonious in colour; and the Plantagenet cast of the whole building conveyed home to my bosom a feeling so interesting, so congenial, that I could hardly persuade myself to move away."—*Beckford.*

MURRAY'S PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE RIVER THAMES, in its Western Course, including particular Descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court. By JOHN FISHER MURRAY, author of the 'World of London.' *Illustrated by upwards of* 100 *highly finished wood engravings by Orrin Smith, Branston, Landells, Linton, and other eminent artists; to which are added several beautiful copper and steel plate engravings by Cooke and others*, one large handsome volume, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, 10s 6d 1845

An extremely beautiful and interesting volume, full of entertaining anecdotes and descriptions, and illustrated by a profusion of exquisite engravings. It forms not only a delightful Guide-book to Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court, but gives copious accounts of every other place of note in this charming division of the Vale of the Thames.

Digitized by Google

MURR (C. T.), Bibliothèque de Peinture, de Sculpture et de Gravure, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. russia*, 10s 6d *Francfort*, 1770

A General Catalogue of Works on the Fine Arts, with short and original observations by De Murr, who prepared the work in London.

MUSELLII (March. Jac.) Antiquitatis Reliquiæ, folio, 188 *plates of Statues, Vases, Lamps, and other Antiquities, sd.* £1. 1s *Veronæ*, 1756

MUSEE DE SCULPTURE ANTIQUE ET MODERNE, PAR M. LE COMTE DE CLARAC, ou Description de ce que le Louvre, le Musée Royal des Antiques, et les Tuileries renferment en Statues, Bustes, Bas-Reliefs, Inscriptions, etc., accompagnée d'une Iconographie Egyptienne, Grecque et Romaine, et plus de 2500 Statues Antiques, tirées des principaux Musées, et de diverses collections de l'Europe ; 12 parts, 4to. *upwards of 800 plates, containing several thousand subjects, with descriptive letter-press* in 8vo. (pub. at £19. 10s) £12. 12s *Paris*, 1826-45

—— the same, 12 parts, royal 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *with the letter-press in impl. 8vo.* (pub. at £39.) £18. 18s . *ib.* 1826-45

*** The 13th and concluding part of this interesting work will be published early in 1846, and be supplied to the purchasers of either of the above sets, at the same rate.

—— the same, parts 1 to 5, 4to. *upwards of 260 plates, containing the Statues of the Musée des Antiques and the Louvre, with the letter-press*, (pub. at 200 francs) £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1826-30

"Cet ouvrage, si recommendable sous tous les rapports, se distingue particulièrement par le grand nombre de statues antiques qui y sont figurées."—*Brunet.*

MUSEE DES ARMES ET ARMURES RARES, Anciennes et Orientales, de l'Empereur de toutes les Russies, (par ROCKSTUHL, Membre de l'Acad. des beaux Arts) 18 parts, forming 1 vol. royal folio, *containing 108 fine lithographic plates of Arms, Armour, Weapons, Helmets, Shields, etc. of European and Oriental Nations*, (pub. at £9. 9s) £6. 6s . 1845

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco, extra gilt edges*, £7. 7s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, impl. folio, (*only 25 printed of this size*, pub. at £13. 10s) £8. 8s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *splendidly whole bound in morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

MUSEE DES ANTIQUES, gravé par Bouillon, avec des Explications par Saint Victor, 3 vols. impl. folio, 282 *very fine engravings of Statues, Bas-reliefs, &c.* FINE IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £47.) *bds.* £16. 16s . *Paris*, 1811-27

—— the same, *superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, full gilt back, broad gold borders and gilt edges*, £23. . 1811-27

"Cette collection est d'un grand prix pour les artistes, parcequ' elle leur offrira ce qu'ils ont vainement cherché jusqu'à présent : une suite nombreuse de copies de l'antique, faites avec sentiment et fidelité." —*Saint Victor.* "Un recueil de dessins classiques propres à servir de modèles dans toutes les écoles d'art et de peinture."—*Quatremère de Quincy.*

MUSEE FRANCAIS, OU RECUEIL DES TABLEAUX, STATUES, ET BAS-RELIEFS, QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION NATIONALE, PAR ROBILLARD-PÉRONVILLE ET LAURENT, 4 vols. *bound in 5*, atlas folio, *original edition, containing 320 beautiful engravings, hf. bd. French red morocco, uncut*, £52. 10s . *Paris*, 1803-11

MUSEE FRANCAIS, ET MUSEE ROYAL, ou Recueil *complet* de Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs, &c. par Robillard-Péronville et Laurent, 7 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *in the original French half morocco binding, uncut*, £168.

Proofs in the genuine state are very rare. This fine original set was picked at the time of its publication for a distinguished amateur, and cost him upwards of £300.

—— another similar set of the two series, BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *bound in* 6 vols. *red morocco, broad tooled borders, leather joints, &c. by Clarke*, £200.

This is unquestionably the grandest production of modern times. It exhibits a series of Engravings, (by the most distinguished Artists) of such a Collection of Paintings, as can never be again united. This is one of the finest copies in existence. Every plate was selected for the late Mr. Fyler, Sheriff of Dorsetshire, by his Friend M. Denon, and immediately marked by Mr. Fyler with his Autograph Initials, to ensure its Identity.

MUSEE FRANCAIS, Galignani's edition, containing an English as well as French letter-press (both abridged) 4 vols. atlas folio, 320 *plates from the same coppers as the preceding, but later impressions, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £28.

MUSEE ROYAL, PAR LAURENT, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 160 beautiful engravings of the most remarkable paintings not included in the* MUSÉE FRANÇAIS, *to which work this forms a sequel*, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *French boards, morocco backs*, £50. *Paris*, 1812

Published at 3840 francs; equivalent to £150.

—— Vues des Salles du Musée—See *Reville et Lavallé.*

MUSEE NAPOLEON OU GALERIE COMPLÈTE DU MUSÉE CENTRAL DE FRANCE, par une Société d'Amateurs et d'Artistes ; publiée par Filhol, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *containing 720 beautiful engravings, fine original impressions, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £15. 15s *Paris*, 1802-14

—— the same, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *fine impressions, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges, Napoleon Arms on sides, fine set*, £18.

—— the same, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *fine old impressions, russia extra, gilt edges*, £18. 18s

—— another set, LARGE PAPER, BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS BEFORE THE LETTERS, 10 vols. royal 4to. *green morocco, broad leather joints, richly gilt, by Hering*, £50.

—— another set, LARGE PAPER, BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, 10 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £38.

—— the same work, parts 85 to 120, (the end) forming vols. 8, 9, and 10, *with* 150 *plates*, £3. 3s

Of this very interesting work (*the Musée Napoléon*) it may be proper to observe, that it contains engravings of *all* the chief paintings concentrated by Buonaparte, before they were again dispersed ; while the folio Musee Français and Supplement, do not together comprise more than 480 subjects. Great care should be taken in purchasing this work, as there are no less than five different qualities of impressions. All the above copies are of the very finest description ; the inferior ones which usually occur for sale are not worth possessing.

MUSEE ROYAL DE FRANCE, ou Collection des Chefs-d'Œuvre de Peinture et Sculpture dont il s'est enrichi *depuis la Restauration*, par Filhol, 12 parts, royal 8vo. *containing 72 plates*, £2. 12s 6d . *Paris*, 1827

This forms the 11th or supplementary volume to Filhol's Musée Napoléon. It contains 72 beautiful engravings of subjects omitted in the 10 vols., to which it therefore forms a very desirable adjunct.

Digitized by Google

MUSEE ROYAL A LA HAYE, Les Principaux Tableaux du Musée Royal à la Haye, gravés au trait, avec leur descriptions, 8vo. 100 *fine copper-plate engravings in outline, russia extra, gilt edges, rare,* £2. 15s
A la Haye, de l'imprimerie du gouvernement, 1826
This pretty volume was printed at the expense of the King of the Netherlands, for presents only.

MUSEE ROYAL DE NAPLES, Peintures, Bronzes, et Statues Erotiques, formant la Collection du Cabinet Secret du Musée Royal de Naples, avec leur Explication, par C. Famin, 4to. 41 *plates, sd.* . *Paris,* 1832

MUSEI KIRCHERIANI in Rom. Soc. Jesu Collegio ÆREA, notis illustrata, (a P. Contuccio), 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 45 *engravings of Bronzes, Shields, Lamps, Vases, Pateræ, &c. hf bd. uncut.* £1. 18s . *Romæ,* 1763-65
"Volume peu commun, 72 francs."—*Brunet.*

MUSEO BORBONICQ (REAL) 52 parts, forming 13 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 800 *fine engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabra, Numismata, &c.* £24.
Napoli, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1824-43

—— the same, 13 vols. 4to. *cloth bds.* £25.

—— the same, 13 vols. 4to. *olive green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke,* £40.

—— the same, parts 21 to 36, forming vols. 6 to 9 inclusive, 4to. *sd.* £5. 5s *ib.* 1824-33
This capital and highly interesting work contains all the recent excavations of Pompeii, Herculaneum, &c.

MUSEO BORBONICO. Raccolta de' Monumenti più interessanti, 4to. 80 *outline plates of the most interesting of the recent excavations, with a MS. table of contents, bds.* 10s 6d *Nap.* 1825

—— Selection from the Plates in the Museo Borbonico, of Statues, Vases, Candelabra, etc. discovered at Herculaneum and Pompeii, 6 Nos. 4to. *with* 18 *outline engravings, and descriptive letter-press,* (pub. at 18s) *sd.* 9s 1836-7

MUSEO PIO CLEMENTINO. VEDUTA GENERALE in prospettiva del Cortile nel Museo Pio Clementino, da Vincenzo Feoli, elephant folio, *comprising* 30 *very large and fine engravings of the interior of the Museum, shewing all its decorations, the arrangement of the Statues, &c. also, a fine Series of prints after paintings in the Vatican, by Raphael Mengs, and the large engraving of Canova's Mausoleum of Clement XIV. &c. hf. bd. russia, (the late Sir F. Chantrey's copy, with his autograph; it appears to have cost him* 20 *guineas)* £6. 6s . *Roma,* ——

—— See *Visconti.*

MUSEO CAPITOLINO, continente Immagini d' Uomini illustri, Busti Imperiali, Statue, e Bassi-Rilievi, (studio Bottarii et Fogginii), 4 vols. folio, *first edition, with* 372 *fine plates of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, etc. neat in old russia, scarce,* £7. 17s 6d *ib.* 1741-82

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *fine impressions, russia extra, marbled edges, by Hering,* £7. 7s *ib.* 1741-82

MUSEUM CAPITOLINUM, Philosophorum, Poetarum, Oratorum, Virorum Illustrium Augustorum et Augustarum Hermas, Deorumque Simulacra continens, cum Animadversionibus, (stud. Bottarii et Fogginii), 3 vols. folio, *with* 272 *fine engravings of Statues, &c. hf. bd. calf,* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1750-55
This is the same work as the preceding, but with Latin text, and without the 4th or supplementary volume, containing the Bas-Reliefs.

MUSEO CAPITOLINO—Sculture del Museo Capitolino, disegnate ed incise da F. Mori, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 169 *engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, &c. (uniform with the Museo Borbonico), hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, (from the library of Sir Roger Gresley),* £2. 12s 6d *Roma,* 1806-7

MUSEO CAPITOLINO illustrato da Bottari et Foggini, con osservazioni ricavate dalle opere di Winckelmann e di Visconti: *incise da Locatelli,* 3 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and* 265 *fine plates in outline, French bds.* £1. 16s *Milano,* 1819-21

MUSEUM COMITIS DE THOMS: Unpublished Plates of the principal Antique Marbles, Bronzes, Gems, and Coins, formerly in the possession of the Count van Thoms, now in the Cabinet of William V. Prince of Orange, folio, 26 *fine plates, hf. bd. (from the library of the late* PROF. REUVENS, *of Leyden, who has added MS. notes)* £7. 17s 6d . *Amstel.* 1740
The fly-leaf contains the following note:
"Cet ouvrage a été acheté pour la Bibliotheque Royale à la vente de la Bibliothèque de M. P. *van Damme* in 1808."
"Remarque de M. v. *Westreenen* sur cet ouvrage."
"Cet ouvrage est de la plus grande rareté, au point que l'éditeur anonyme du catalogue d'une bibliothèque, vendue à Leyden le 27 Mars, 1806, pretend qu'il n'en existe que 6 exemplaires. Les planches ont été gravées en 1740 au dépens du Comte *de Thoms,* par les meilleurs artistes, tel que P. Yver, F. van Bleysweyk, etc.—Exemplaire de M. Vosmaer, noté dans le catalogue de sa bibliothèque sous le No. 355; l'intitulé que ne se trouve jamais imprimé, est de la main de ce savant."

MUSEUM FLORENTINUM, exhibens insigniora Vetustatis Monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt in Thesauro Mediceo, studio Gorii, cum Supplemento a Pazzi, 12 vols. in 11, royal folio, *containing above* 700 *beautifully engraved portraits of Painters, plates of Gems, Medals and Coins, Statues, &c. remarkably fine set, in beautiful old russia, bright gilt backs, rich and massive gold tooling on the sides, from the library of the Marquis of Donegall,* £33. *Florent.* 1731-66

—— another copy, 12 vols. in 11, royal folio, *well bound in russia, marbled edges, by Kalthoeber, from the library of Thomas Astle, Esq.* £31. 10s *ib.* 1731-66

—— another set, 12 vols. in 10, royal folio, *very neat and sound, in old French calf, fine set,* £24. *ib.* 1731-66
All these fine copies are complete, with the rare Supplement to the Painters.

—— the Supplement to the same, by Pazzi, forming the 11th and 12th volumes, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *containing* 100 *fine portraits of Painters, hf. bd. calf, very rare,* £5. 5s *ib.* 1766

—— the same, vol. 2 of the Supplement, *containing* 50 *fine portraits of Painters, sd. rare,* £3. 3s *ib.* 1766

MUSEUM DE FLORENCE, ou Collection des Pierres Gravées, Statues, Médailles, et Peintures qui se trouvent à Florence, dessiné et gravé par F. A. David, avec des explications par Mulot; 8 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 600 *outline plates of Gems, Statues, Medals and Paintings, sd.* £3. 3s *Paris,* 1787-1802

—— the same, 8 vols. bound in 4, 4to. *half morocco, marbled edges,* £4. 4s *ib.* 1787-1802

MUSEUM CORTONENSE; in quo Vetera Monumenta complectuntur quæ in Academia Etrusca ceteris-que Nobilium Virorum Domibus adservantur; Notis F. Valesii, F. Gorii, et Venuti illustratum, folio, 85 *plates of Grecian and other Antiquities, vellum, scarce,* 18s *Romæ,* 1750

Digitized by Google

MUSEUM ETRUSQUE DE LUCIEN BONAPARTE, Prince de Canino; fouilles de 1828 à 1829, VASES PEINTS avec Inscriptions, 4to. 42 *plates of Inscriptions, bds.* 15*s* *Viterbe*, 1829

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. vellum*, 18*s* *ib.* 1829

MUSEUM of PAINTING and SCULPTURE, or Collection of the Principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe; 17 vols. crown 8vo. *containing* 1150 *outline plates by Reveil*, with Descriptions in French and English by Duchesne. (pub. at £17. 17*s*) *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s*

—— the same work, vols. 1 to 4, containing chiefly the French and Italian Schools, 288 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £1. 4*s*

—— the same work, (The ENGLISH SCHOOL), 4 vols. 12mo. *containing* 288 *outline plates by Reveil*, (pub. at £3. 12*s*) *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

MUSEUM WORSLEYANUM, a Collection of Antique Basso-Relievos, Busts, Statues, and Gems, formerly in the possession of Sir R. Worsley, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with above* 150 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £12. 12*s unbound*) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1824

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, *superbly bound in Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, rare*, £9. 9*s* 1824

Only 25 copies printed on India paper.

—— the same, vol. 1, the original folio edition, *portrait and* 53 *beautiful engravings, with autograph of Sir R. Worsley, bds. uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1794

MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, See *Numismata*.—ODESCALCHUM, See *Bartoli*.—ROMANUM, See *Causei*.

MUSICAL PRINTS, chiefly humorous, *including several early and rare*, 31 miscellaneous subjects, mounted in 4to. together with several old songs, £1. 1*s*

MUSICAL ILLUSTRATIONS. A collection of 57 various subjects, chiefly Portraits of celebrated Composers, including Autographs; with a few prints of Ancient Musical Instruments, etc. mounted in 4to. £1. 8*s* 1790, etc.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—See *Bonanni*.

MUSKETEERS and PIKEMEN.—English Military Discipline exactly described, in Postures with the Musquet and Pike, sm. 4to. 21 *plates, comprising* 84 *figures, hf. bd. russia, rare*, 18*s*

MUSQUETEERS and PIKEMEN.—DE GEYN, Waffenhandlung von den Rören, Musquetten und Spiessen, fol. 115 *fine large plates of Soldiers exercising with the Musket and Pike, vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1608

MUTUS Liber, in quo tamen tota Philosophia Hermetica figuris hieroglyphicis depingitur, auctore cujus nomen est Altus (Jacob Saulat, Sr. des Marez), fol. 15 *curious plates of Alchemical fancies; veau fauve, extremely rare*, £1. 1*s* *Rupellæ*, 1677

NAPLES and the Campagna Felice, roy. 8vo. ILLUSTRATED by 17 *coloured plates of Views, Costumes, and Caricatures, by Rowlandson*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 7*s* . 1815

NAPOLEON.—Arc de Triomphe des Tuileries, érigé en 1806 sous la Direction de Pereier et Fontaine, gravé par Normand, fils, impl. folio, 27 *plates, hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, N. D.

— ARNAULT (A. V.) Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon, atlas folio, *with* 70 *large and fine lithographic plates after* VERNET *and others, illustrating the Life of Napoleon from his Infancy until he was proclaimed Emperor, hf. bd.* £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1822

NAPOLEON.—BUSSEY'S (G. M.) Illustrated Life of Napoleon, 2 very thick vols. royal 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of* 500 *characteristic wood-engravings, by* HORACE VERNET, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1840

"This work is well and carefully written; and, as a contribution to modern history, is entitled to a place in the library; while for the numerous spirited designs of Horace Vernet, which illustrate the text, and for typographical beauty, we think it would be difficult to produce a work on the same subject of higher merit, and more worthy of encouragement. The new circumstances brought forward by Mr. Bussey—for part of which we suspect that he must have been indebted to the late Lord Holland, to whom, by permission, the work was inscribed—are neither few nor unimportant. He has supplied us with the true history of the disputes between Pius VII. and the Emperor Alexander. The fact denied by Scott and Lockhart, and passed unnoticed by Hazlitt, is here broadly asserted, that the Congress of Vienna, in 1814, not only, as was reported at the time, contemplated the kidnapping of Napoleon from Elba, which had been guaranteed to him in sovereignty, but prevailed on the British Government to fix on and purchase the island of St. Helena from the East India Company, as the place best suited for the Emperor's future prison. We find also in these volumes another circumstance, which we do not remember to have seen previously noticed—namely, that the Russian campaign might have terminated very differently but for Napoleon's real friendship for Alexander. The Introduction to the work contains an able epitome of the French Revolution."—*Westminster Review.*

"No man has been more happy in hitting off the character, and exhibiting the performance of the *moustache* than Horace Vernet: witness his full-length of the profligate fellow making himself as comfortable, by the side of a confessional, in the Casa Santa of Loretto, as if Christendom had never had other Pope than *le petit Caporal.*"—*Athenæum.*

"The fame of Horace Vernet is spread all over the world; and of the hundreds of his drawings engraved for this volume, there is scarcely one that does not evidence a masterly mind and a free pencil—often, indeed, they manifest both imagination and invention to an amazing extent, and astonishment as well as pleasure will be frequently excited by the few simple touches that convey a thought. *Our students in art will do well to consult this work.* For power and fertility of design, accuracy of drawing, and freedom in finish, we know of nothing to be compared to it."

Art Union.

"A very beautiful and desirable work, remarkable for the neatness of its typography, the elegance of its form, and the number and great spirit of its truly characteristic illustrations. Its hero is the idol of the author, but it is merely a leaning to *the man*, not a misrepresentation or misconstruction of facts to elevate or justify him. The story maintains the true incidents of his life, the facts are preserved, and the biography is given in plain and even diction, and with a simple vigour that often warms into eloquence, and is never nerveless or tame. In fine, this splendid publication deserves a place in every standard library."

Morning Post.

"There does not exist an artist so capable of illustrating the Life of Napoleon as Horace Vernet; the circumstance then of 500 of his designs being introduced in Mr. Thomas's publication, invests it with a feature of very striking attraction. The work also appears to us to have been very carefully, and impartially compiled."—*United Service Gazette.*

— Cent-Jours de la Vie de Napoleon, oblong 4to. *portrait and* 6 *pretty lithographs, by Lemercier, sd.* 5*s* . 1815

— NAPOLEON et ses Contemporains; suite de Gravures représentant des Traits d'Héroisme de Clémence, de Générosité, de Popularité, avec Texté; publiée par Auguste de Chambure, royal 4to. *with portrait and* 45 *beautifully executed line engravings, some by English Artists*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £9.) *bds.* £1. 18*s* . *Paris*, 1824

Digitized by Google

NAPOLEON. FASTI DI NAPOLEONE IL GRANDE, Imperatore de' Francesi, e Rè d'Italia, impl. folio, *consisting of* 32 *line engravings of extraordinary finish, by the first artists of Italy, under the superintendence of* LONGHI, *at the expense of* NAPOLEON. ENGRAVER'S PROOFS, *crimson morocco extra, treble gold borders, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

This volume exhibits the principal Battles and Progresses of Napoleon, displayed in the most picturesque manner, and engraved by Longhi, Appiani, and others, in a style inconceivably beautiful. It was still unpublished on the abdication of Napoleon, when its progress was forbidden, and the coppers destroyed. Very few impressions got abroad, and of these some are in an unfinished state. There was lately a copy in Paris for sale, for which 1600 francs was demanded.

— HISTOIRE DE L'EMPEREUR NAPOLÉON, par Laurent de l'Ardèche, illustrée par HORACE VERNET, 1 thick vol. royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 800 *fine woodcuts*, 18s . *Paris*, 1840

— NAPOLEON A LA GRANDE ARMEE, la Calcographie du Musée Napoléon, atlas folio, 135 *large and bold engravings of the Vendome Column, and its Bas-reliefs, by Duplessis-Bertaux, hf. bd. russia*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1810, &c.

the same, *with an additional Drawing of Napoleon on horseback, finely executed in colours by D. Feicart, red morocco extra, gilt sides, with the Napoleon Arms in the centre*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1810

This has long been one of the rarest of the large illustrated works relating to Napoleon. It was engraved at the expense of the French government for presents, and only being completed just at the time of Napoleon's abdication, it was suppressed.

— NAPOLEON MEDALS, a complete Series of the Medals, from the commencement of the Empire to the Restoration in 1815, with Historical Notices, folio, 41 *plates, containing several hundred beautifully engraved Medals*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *gilt cloth*, £1. 10s 1837

— CAMPAGNES D'ITALIE, depuis l'an IV. jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo, suivis du Précis des Operations de l'Armée d'Orient, de la Campagne d'Allemagne, en 1805, etc. Avec les Cérémonies du Sacre de Napoléon, royal folio, *portraits, and* 26 *fine engravings by Duplessis-Bertaux, after designs by Vernet, old French calf, gilt edges*, (pub. at £10. 10s) £2. 8s *Paris*, 1806

— the same, *old French calf, the top edges slightly inked*, £1. 16s

— the same, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, PROOFS, *hf. bd. French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s

— the same, ARTIST'S PROOFS, *the Inscriptions beneath the plates* PRINTED IN GOLD, (*of this kind only* 10 *copies were executed*), *hf. bd. red morocco, the Napoleon Insignia gilt on the back*, £4. 4s

— SACRE DE NAPOLÉON—See *Coronation*.

NARDINI, Roma Antica, 4to. *many plates, old calf*, 5s . *Roma*, 1666

— Roma Antica, con note ed osservazione critico-antiquarie di Ant. Nibby, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *numerous plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 11s 6d . *Roma*, 1818-20

—— Contorni di Roma, see *Nibby*.

"The excellence of this work of Nardini, its accuracy, judgment, and learning, must leave but small gleanings for subsequent writers."—*Gibbon*.
"Le meilleur guide que l'on eût pour les Antiquités de la Ville de Rome."—*Brunet*.

NASH'S Views of the Interior and Exterior of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, with an Historical and Descriptive Account, impl. folio, 9 *fine plates*, PROOFS, *hf. bd.* £1. 10s 1805

NASH'S Picturesque Views of the City of Paris and its Environs, consisting of Views on the Seine, Public Buildings, Characteristic Scenery, etc.: the letter-press in English and French, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *with* 65 *fine engravings by Middiman, Goodall, Cooke, etc.* (pub. at £8. 8s) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s . 1823

—— the same, impl. 4to. ORIGINAL PROOFS, (pub. at £15. 15s) *hf. bd.* £2. 15s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *superbly bound in green morocco, dentelle borders, a very choice copy*, (cost upwards of 30 guineas) RARE, £6. 6s

—— PANORAMA OF PARIS, a Series of Views of its most interesting Public Buildings, Monuments, etc. royal 4to. 57 *engravings by Pye, Goodall, &c. Impressions on India Paper*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *extra cloth*, 15s

These plates are, to the extent of them, the same as those contained in the preceding work.

—— VIEWS of the ROYAL PAVILION at BRIGHTON, impl. folio, *consisting of* 28 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES LIKE DRAWINGS, *surrounded with gilt lines, mounted on stout card-board, and a duplicate set of* 26 *outline engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *superbly bound in purple morocco, with borders, the Royal Arms in the centre, tooled joints, and gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1826

—— ARCHITECTURE of the MIDDLE AGES, impl. folio, 35 *beautiful tinted lithographs*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s 1838

—— MANSIONS of ENGLAND in the Olden Time, consisting of existing Views of some of the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, with the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, impl. folio, 26 *beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13s 6d 1839

—— the same, Second Series, impl. folio, 26 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13s 6d 1840

—— the same, Third Series, impl. folio, 26 *plates hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13s 6d 1842

NASSAU.—The Military Achievements of the House of Nassau, folio, 22 *pretty plates of fortified Towns, Military operations, and Costume, &c. and a very large folding Genealogical table, vellum*, 10s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1601

NATTES' SKETCH BOOKS, 3 vols. of different sizes, containing 93 Pen and Ink and Pencil Drawings of Scenery and Architecture at Kennington, Brompton, Marlow, Wimbledon, Buckingham, Stow, Fulham, Hammersmith, Chiswick, Pavilion Hans-place, Crabtree, Hackney, Hyde-park, Northampton, Kew, Westham, Greenwich, Langley, etc. executed during the years 1808-15, £1. 10s

—— BATH ILLUSTRATED, royal folio, 30 *fine coloured views*, with descriptive letter-press, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. russia*, 18s 1806

—— the same, with Nattes' Views in Versailles, Paris and Saint Denis, *with English letter-press*, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *containing in all* 70 *fine coloured plates*, (pub. at £15. 15s) *russia extra, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £2. 12s 6d

Digitized by Google

NATTES' Versailles, Paris, and St. Denis, *a collection of 40 fine coloured views, with descriptive text in French*, royal folio, *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1809

NAUNTON'S Fragmenta Regalia; Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court and Favourites, small 8vo. *with 9 fine portraits*, (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1824

—— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 7*s*

—— the 9 Plates separately, (for Illustration), INDIA PROOFS, 9*s*

NAVAL VICTORIES of the ENGLISH, a Miscellaneous Collection of fine large prints of the time, viz. Serres' Views of the Glorious Expedition against Havannah, 14 *plates*; Sea-fights off Cape St. Vincent, *drawn by Capt. Brenton, engraved by Fittler*; Martinique in 1779; Louisbourg, 1781; Navarin, 7 *plates*; also, Commemoration of the Great Naval Victories of Howe, St. Vincent, Duncan, and Nelson, *with portraits of Admirals and Captains*, 4 *plates, after designs by Smirke*; *together* 25 *plates*, in 1 vol. elephant folio, *hf. bd. russia, gilt back*, £3. 3*s* 1790-1803

—— Commemoration of the Naval Victories of Howe, St. Vincent, and Nelson, elephant folio, 4 *fine plates, containing numerous portraits after Smirke, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1803

NEALE'S VIEWS of the SEATS of NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; first series in 6 vols. and second series in 5 vols. *complete*—together 11 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 737 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £55.) *bds.* £21. 1818-29

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 11 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £22.

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *splendidly bound in pale olive morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright*, £38.

—— the same, FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. royal 4to. 432 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £30.) *bds.* £10. 10*s*

—— the same, FIRST SERIES, complete; and vols. 1—3 of the SECOND SERIES, together 9 vols. royal 8vo. *old russia*, £5. 5*s*

NEALE and LE KEUX'S Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches of Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c. with Historical and Architectural Descriptions, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 98 *beautiful engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £10. *unbound*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1824-25

This is a desirable accompaniment to Neale's Seats.

NEALE'S HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WESTMINSTER ABBEY, including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation, the literary department by E. W. Brayley, 2 vols. royal 4to. 61 *beautiful plates*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1818-23

—— the same, *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s*

—— the same, *richly bound in green morocco, full gilt, by C. Smith*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (the crown folio edition, to match the small paper Dugdale), *russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, fine copy*, £6. 6*s*

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, 2 vols. impl 4to. in 12 parts, (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *sd.* £4. 4*s*

NEALE'S WESTMINSTER ABBEY—the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— the same, with a set of Portraits of Founders inserted; *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

—— the same, *morocco grained russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £6. 6*s*

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at 30 guineas) *hf. bd. extra, uncut*, RARE, £9. 9*s*

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *calf extra*, £8. 8*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (*printed to match the large paper Dugdale's Monasticon*), *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £8. 8*s*

Only SIX copies were taken off in this splendid manner, which were sold at 40 guineas each.

NEBEL, Voyage en Mexique—See *Voyages Pittoresques.*

NELSON, Orme's Graphic History of, folio, 3 *fine large engravings, by Rob. Cooper*, 7*s* 6*d* 1806

—— Life of, by T. O. Churchill, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 13 *fine engravings*, PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *neat*, 15*s* *Bowyer*, 1808

NEUREUTHER'S Etchings, royal folio, 5 *large illustrations of Bürger, Uhland, &c.* 5*s* *München*, 1839

—— Randzeichnungen zu den Dichtungen der Deutschen Classiker, 3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. 24 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1832

—— Illustrations of the "Dream of the Bottle"—Goethe's Ballad of "Vanitas," with the Poems in German and English, 2 *large plates*, folio, *sd.* 3*s* . 1836

—— Arabesques—See *Goethe.*

NIBBY, Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma, 2 vols.—Del Foro Romano, della Via Sacra, dell' Anfiteatro Flavio e de' Luoghi adjacenti, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, sd.* 15*s* . *Roma*, 1819

—— See *Nardini Roma Antica.*

NIBELUNGENLIED, royal 4to. *with* 40 *large and beautiful woodcuts, and the letter-press surrounded with a variety of ornamental borders, cloth bds.* £1. 1*s* . *Leipsig*, 1840

NICHOLS'S HISTORY of LEICESTERSHIRE, THE PLATES TO, 522 *in number, fine old impressions*, 2 vols. royal folio, *bds.* £4. 4*s*

NICHOLSON'S (F.) Sketches from Nature, (a Drawing book), oblong folio, 6 *lithographs, sd.* 3*s* . 1821

NICOLAY (N.) Navigations, Peregrinations et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie, 4to. *with upwards of* 100 *fine woodcuts of Grecian, Turkish, Asiatic, and African Costume, after Titian, old limp vellum*, 15*s* . *Anvers*, 1586

NIEUHOVII Legatio Batavica ad Magnum Tartariæ Chamum *Sungteium*, Sinæ Imperatorem, folio, *with upwards of* 150 *fine Views of the principal Cities in* CHINA, *engravings of Costume, Ceremonies, Natural History, &c. hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £1. 1*s* . *Amst.* 1668

NIOBE.—Dissertazione sulle Statue appartenenti alla Favola di Niobe, folio, *with* 19 *fine engravings of the Statues in the Florence Gallery illustrating the Fable of Niobe, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1779

—— le Statue della Favole di Niobe, della Galleria di Firenze, sm. 4to. 18 *plates*, 5*s* *Pisa*, 1821

Digitized by Google

NISMES. Collection de belles Estampes en Taille-douce contenant les Batimens anciens et modernes de Nismes, les Antiquités, etc. 4to. 57 *plates of Buildings, Statues, Medals, Gems, and various Antiquities, French calf, gilt edges,* 15*s* 1752

NISMES, Monumens Romains de, dessinés par Alph. de Seynes, impl. folio, 16 *lithographic engravings, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1818

NIXON'S (F. R.) History and Views of Merchant-Taylors' School, 4to. *with* 5 *plates,* 3*s* 1823

NODIER Taylor et Cailleux—See *Voyages Pittoresques de l'Ancienne France.*

NOLFI (Vic.) Il Bellero-Fonte, drama musicale, folio, *with* 10 *large folding plates of Theatrical Scenery and Decorations, etc. by Torelli da Fano, hf. bd. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Venetia,* 1642

NOLLEKENS AND HIS TIMES, comprehending a Life of that celebrated Sculptor, and Memoirs of several Contemporary Artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth, and Reynolds, to that of Fuseli, Flaxman, and Blake, by J. T. SMITH, (of the British Museum), 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait,* (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 12*s* 1829

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, neat,* 14*s*

This biography of a clever Sculptor and an eccentric character, is interspersed with numerous, curious, and original anecdotes of his extensive circle of friends and patrons. It also comprises some very valuable letters of contemporary Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of talent, particularly of FUSELI, FLAXMAN, and BLAKE, three of the greatest geniuses modern times have produced in this or any other country.

NORDEN, VOYAGE D'EGYPTE ET DE NUBIE, (traduit du Danois en François par des Roches de Parthenais), 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 160 *plates, (original and best French edition, published by the Danish Government), old calf, gilt, fine copy,* £2. 18*s* . *Copenhague,* 1755

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *fine copy in old russia,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

NORDEN'S Travels in Egypt and Nubia, translated by Templeman, 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 160 *plates, original English edition, fine copy in old russia, marbled edges,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1757

"The merits of Norden's work are of the most enduring and substantial kind, so far as relates to the Antiquities of Egypt and the Cataracts; it is high and unequivocal commendation of this author, that subsequent travellers have found him a judicious and sure guide."—*Stevenson.*

—— Drawings of some Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes, with an account of the same, royal 4to. 4 *folding plates, neat,* 5*s* 1741

NORFOLK—Lambert's Graphic Illustrations of Great Yarmouth and its Environs, 4to. 24 *highly finished etchings, India Proofs,* (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *bds.* 12*s* *Yarmouth,* 1822

NORTHCOTE'S ARTIST'S "BOOK OF FABLES," comprising a Series of Original Fables, Illustrated by 280 exquisitely beautiful Engravings on wood by Harvey and other eminent Artists, after Designs by the late JAMES NORTHCOTE, R.A. post 8vo. *portrait;* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt,* 9*s* 1845

*** The late Mr. Northcote bequeathed upwards of three thousand pounds to his executors for the purpose of bringing out this volume, and the whole sum was expended on it.

"A very beautiful volume. The illustrations are almost unequalled. We have seldom seen a prettier book; had it come out in the season of the Annuals, we are not sure but it would have hurt the sale of some of the fairest."—*Athenæum.*

—— Life of Titian—See *Titian.*

—— Life of Reynolds—See *Reynolds.*

NORTHAMPTON—See *Hyett.*

NOUGARET, Anecdotes des Beaux Arts, avec la Vie des Artistes, &c. 2 thick vols. 12mo. *neat,* 8*s* . *Paris,* 1776

OLIVER'S (William) Scenery of the Pyrenees, atlas folio, 26 *highly finished tinted lithographic engravings,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *hf. bd. mor.* £3. 3*s* 1842

O'NEIL'S DICTIONARY OF SPANISH PAINTERS, with an Account of the present localities of their Pictures in the principal Galleries of Spain, *embellished by four Etchings by Bromley, being portraits of Murillo and Velasquez, and specimens of their Pictures,* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *handsomely printed,* (pub. at £1. 2*s*) *bds.* 16*s* 1833

*** Only 250 copies of this interesting work were printed; and of these but very few remain for sale.

OPIE'S Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts; to which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, by Mrs. Opie, 4to. *portrait, calf extra,* 18*s* . 1809

ORAM'S PRECEPTS AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE ART OF COLOURING IN LANDSCAPE PAINTING, 4to. *plates,* (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth lettered,* 6*s* 1810

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, EMBLAZONED. Gelbke, Ritterorden und Ehrenzeichen, ou Description des Ordres de Chevalerie, Croix de Mérite et autres Marques de Distinction en usage chez toutes les Maisons Souveraines et autres Gouvernemens, (French and German), atlas folio, *illustrated with* 24 *plates, splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, each plate containing numerous orders, richly bound in red mor. broad borders, joints, & gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* *Berl.* 1832

—— the same, *unbound,* £12. 12*s* *ib.* 1832

This magnificent volume has all the brilliancy of a finely executed Missal. It was published with the assistance of the crown, and only a very limited number of copies illuminated.

ORIENTAL SCENERY.—Orme and Blagdon's Ancient and Modern India, including Hunter's Picturesque Scenery of Mysore—Daniell and Col. Ward's coloured Views in Hindoostan, 1802—in 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing in all* 64 FINE COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £21.) *hf. bd. calf extra, marbled edges,* £3. 3*s*

—— the same, atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia, uncut,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— See *Abbot*—*Colebrooks*—*Daniell*—*De Bry*—*Drawings*—*Elliott*—*Fraser*—*Grindlay*—*Home*—*Hunter*—*Inde Française*—*White.*

ORLANDI (P. A.) Abecedario Pittorico, contenente le Notizie de' Professori di Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura, 4to. *with* 5 *plates, containing* 158 *Monograms, vellum, neat,* (*from Lord Anson's library*), 6*s* *Bologna,* 1719

—— the same, 4to. *with* "*Aggiunta,*" *and* 5 *plates, containing* 158 *Monograms, vell.* 7*s* 6*d* *Napoli,* 1733

—— the same, *in calf,* 7*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 4to. *with* 5 *plates of Monograms, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* . *Napoli,* 1763

The above copies, though differently dated (1733 and 1763), contain exactly the same, the title page in the latter only having been reprinted.

—— Origine e Progressi della Stampa, o sia dell' Arte Impressoria, e Notizie dell' Opere stampate dall' Anno 1457 sino all' Anno 1500, 4to. *fine copy, vellum,* 10*s* *Bologna,* 1722

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut,* 10*s* *ib.* 1722

ORLEANS GEMS.—Description des principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet du Duc d'Orléans (par de la Chau et le Blond), 2 vols. folio, *above* 200 *beautiful engravings of Gems, by St. Aubin and others, in old French morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, very fine copy,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1780

—— the same, *with the addition of* 7 *suppressed plates, known as the* "*Médailles Spintriennes,*" 2 vols. fol. *old French morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome,* £6. 6*s*

ORLEY (R. van) Oeuvres, royal 4to. *consisting of* 40 *fine engravings, illustrative of the Life of our Saviour, and Ovid's Metamorphoses, hf. bd. scarce,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1662

Digitized by Google

ORLOFF, Essai sur l'Histoire de la Peinture en Italie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1823

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10*s*

ORNAMENTS.—GIARDINI Promptuarium Artis Argentariæ, folio, 100 *finely engraved designs for Chalices, Candelabra, Epergnes, etc. hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2*s* . *Romæ*, 1750

— GILLIERS, Le Cannameliste Français, 4to. *with 13 plates of Silver and other Table Ornaments, used for Confectionery, (Epergnes, Plateaus, Candelabra, &c. &c.) calf gilt*, 15*s* *Nancy*, 1751

— LA FOSSE, Recueil de Fontaines, Frontispices, Pyramides, Cartouches, Dessus-de Portes, Bordures, Médaillons, Trophées, Vases, Frises, Lutrins, Tombeaux, Pendules, etc. folio, 104 *plates*, with descriptive letter-press in French and Dutch, *neatly hf. bd. calf, rare*, £1. 15*s* *Amsterdam*, (1760?)

— LECONTE, ALBUM DE L'ORNEMANISTE, folio, 12 parts, *containing 72 plates of Ornamental Furniture, Vases, Windows, Tapestry, &c. of various Ages and Countries, (Gothic, Moorish, Persian, Chinese, &c.)* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1845

— NORMAND (Ch.) Nouveau Recueil de divers Genres d'Ornemens et Objects propres à la Décoration intérieure des Batimens, royal folio, 36 *plates of Pannels, Pilasters, Vases, Raphaelesque and cinque-cento designs for Candelabra, etc. sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1828

— ORNAMENTAL GLASS.—D'HUYVETTER (Jo.) Zeldzaamheden der XVI. en XVII. Eeuw, folio, 22 *plates of Ornamental Drinking Glasses, Cups, and various articles of Glass anciently used in Holland; russia extra, gilt edges, (Sir Charles Bagot's arms on sides), rare*, £2. 2*s* *Gent*, 1829

— ORNAMENTAL STOVES.—OLLIVIER, Collection de Dessins des Poëles de Formes antique et moderne, folio, 18 *designs for ornamental stoves, with a duplicate set finely coloured, in all 36 plates, neat, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, (1780?)

— ORNAMENTS, by Blondel, Cuvilliés, Meissonnier, and others. A volume containing Vignola's five orders, *with numerous additional plates of Ornaments, including Pannels, Doors, Windows, Chimney Pieces, Buffets, Staircases, Iron work, Altars, etc. with working details: also large plates of Cathedrals, (including St. Paul's) in all 104 plates, calf*, £2. 2*s* . *Paris*, 1767

— ORNAMENTS, VASES, &c.—Disegni Originali da PARMEGIANO, 31 *plates*—Petitot, Desseins des Vases du Cabinet de Monsieur le Marquis de Felino, 31 *plates*—Mascarades à la Grecque, *consisting of 10 figures, composed of Grecian Architecture, &c.*—Bossi, Raccolta di Teste, e Opere Varie, 37 *plates*—in 1 vol. royal folio, *all engraved by Bossi, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Parma*, 1761-89

— ORNEMENS DES ANCIENS MAITRES DES XV. XVI. XVII. et XVIII. Siècles, recueillis par Ovide Reynard, et gravés sous sa direction par les meilleurs Artistes, 18 parts, folio, *containing 108 finely executed lithographic engravings of Ornaments, Cups, Vases, Candelabra, Mosaics, &c. of the Ancient Masters*, (pub. at £5. 8*s*) *sd.* £3. 3*s* . *Paris*, 1844

— ORTELII Deorum Dearumque Capita ex Antiquis Numismatis,—XII Cæsarum Romanorum Imagines, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *containing 72 finely engraved Portraits of Heathen Deities, and Roman Emperors, in richly ornamented Cartouches and borders, style of Francis I., neat in calf*, 15*s* *Antverp. Plant.* 1612

ORNAMENTS.—RUMLEY and Co's Collection of Ornaments, 4to. 17 *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1838

— Selection of Ornaments for the use of Sculptors, Painters, Carvers, Modellers, Chasers, Embossers, &c. containing upwards of 1000 subjects, printed on 120 pages, printed at R. Ackermann's Lithographic Press, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. red morocco, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* 1817-19

— STELLA, Divers Ornements d'Architecture, recueillis et dessignés après l'Antique, par Mr. Stella, Peintre du Roi, 66 *plates*—LIVRE DE VASES, par le même, 50 *plates—together* 116 *fine bold plates, mounted on drawing paper*, in one vol. folio, *in fine old russia binding, with gold borders*, £4. 4*s* . *Paris*, 1658

—— See *Antonini — Bossi — Hessemer — Lepautre — Metzger — Moglia — Pronti — Pugin — Shaw — Vallardi—and Class* ARCHITECTURE.

OSTERVALD, Ports et Côtes de France, de Dunkerque au Havre, par Lefebvre-Duruflé, impl. 4to. 61 *beautiful plates, coloured and mounted in exact imitation of Drawings*, (pub. at £12. 12*s* *unbound*), *splendidly bound in green morocco, broad borders, by Wright*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* 1833

—— See *Voyage Pittoresque.*

OTTLEY'S HISTORY OF ENGRAVING UPON COPPER AND WOOD, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the invention of Chalcography, by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc. Antonio Raimondi, 2 vols. 4to. *with many finely executed fac-similes of early Engravings*, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *bds.* £4. 4*s* . 1816

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, *only 50 copies printed*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *bds. vellum backs*, £8. 8*s* . . 1816

This magnificent book is printed uniformly with Dibdin's Ames, and with that work forms a grand series of the History of Printing and Engraving.

—— COLLECTION OF 129 FAC-SIMILES OF SCARCE AND CURIOUS PRINTS, by the early Masters of the Italian, German, and Flemish Schools, folio, *with the Niellos finished in silver, hf. bd. vellum, uncut*, £6. 6*s* . 1826

Some copies contain only 100 plates, and were published at £12. 12*s*; those with 129, were published at £15. 15*s*.

—— Series of Engravings after the Paintings and Sculptures of the Early Florentine School, impl. folio, 54 *engravings*, PROOFS, *after designs by Cimabue, Giotto di Boudone, Giottino, Gaddi, Ucello, Ghiberti, Masaccio, Lippi, etc.* (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *with the author's autograph, bds.* £5. 5*s* 1826

OUDRI, Recueil de divers Animaux de Chasse, oblong folio, 12 *large etchings*, 5*s* *Paris*, (1750?)

OVERBEKE Reliquiæ Antiquæ Urbis Romæ, quarum singulas ad vivum delineavit, etc. 3 vols. impl. folio, *with 150 engravings of the ancient Buildings and Ruins of Rome, from actual admeasurement; very neat in old gilt calf, (from the Strawberry Hill library)* £2. 8*s* *Amst.* 1708

"Rare and much esteemed."

Clarke's Bibliogr. Dictionary.

OVIDII METAMORPHOSES. A series of 150 clever and pleasing Designs, by BAUR, *engraved by Aubry, (and Melchior Küsell)*, 4to. *German bds.* 18*s* *Nürnberg*, 1685

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 1*s*

—— METAMORPHOSES, figuræ elegantissimæ a Crispiano Passæo laminis æneis incisæ, sm. 4to. *containing 134 beautiful engravings by* CRISPIN DE PAS, *with explanations in Latin and German Verse, old calf, with clasps, arms on the side*, £1. 5*s* *Colon.* 1604

Digitized by Google

OVIDE, Métamorphoses, en Latin et François, 4 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *embellished with* 141 *beautiful engravings after* EISEN, BOUCHER, GRAVELOT, MOREAU, etc. *by Le Mire, Basan, St. Aubin, and others; first and best edition; fine copy in French red morocco, gilt edges, (from Mary Boydell's choice collection,)* £4. 14s 6d *Paris*, 1767-71

OVIDE, METAMORPHOSES, en figures, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs Peintres Français, impl. 8vo. *consisting of* 141 *beautiful engravings after Eisen, Monnet, Moreau, &c. by Le Mire and Basan, French calf, gilt edges,* £1. 7s *Paris*, 1767-70

OVIDE, Métamorphoses, en Latin et Français, par l'Abbé Banier, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 127 *fine engravings by Picart, Van Gunst, etc. remarkably fine impressions, old calf gilt,* £3. 3s *Amst.* 1732

—— Metamorphoses, *Latin and English*, translated from l'Abbé Banier's edition (by Dryden, Addison, Congreve, Rowe, Gay, etc.), 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 127 *fine engravings by Picart, Van Gunst, etc. calf extra, marbled edges, fine copy,* £4. 4s. . *ib.* 1732

OXFORD University and City, displayed in a Series of views by Storer, with Letterpress by R. Lascelles, royal 8vo. 72 *fine engravings, half bound, morocco, uncut,* 15s 1821

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE VIEWS.—An extensive series of fine old engravings of views of the Buildings in Oxford and Cambridge, comprising the three sets by Williams and Loggan, and in addition various fine plates by Buck, Vertue, Boydell, Sayer, and others. *In all* 160 *plates, including a fine portrait of Sir Christopher Wren, bound in a very thick volume,* impl. folio, *old gilt calf,* £6. 16s 6d

OXONIA DEPICTA, DELINEAVIT G. WILLIAMS, royal folio, containing 65 large Views of the exterior and interior of all the Colleges and Halls in Oxford; each inscribed to a different Patron, with his arms, *neat,* £2. 12s 6d *Oxon.* 1732

This work includes the ground plans, and gives more architectural detail than Loggan.

—— See *Ackermann—Chalmers—Loggan—Marmora—Skelton.*

PACHO (J. R.) Relation d'un Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, royal 4to. *with folio atlas of* 100 *plates, line engravings, some coloured, (sells at £7.) hf. bd.* £3. 13s 6d *Paris*, 1827

This interesting work obtained the prize of 3000 francs offered by the Parisian Geographical Society for the best account of ancient Cyrenaica or Pentapolis. It contains "Vocabulaire du Langage des Habitans d'Audjelah." The work was reviewed and commended in the Edinburgh Review, vol. 48.

PACIOLI (Lucas), De Divina proportione, Opera a tutti glingegni perspicaci e curiosi necessaria, que ciascun studioso di Philosophia: Prospectiva: Pictura: Sculptura: Architectura: Musica: e altre Mathematice: folio, *with numerous wood-cut Geometrical Figures, after designs by* LEONARDO DA VINCI, *hf. bd. calf, neat, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library,* £2. *Venetiis*, 1509

"Volume rare et curieux."—*Brunet.*

PACIS ANNIS 1814 et 1815, fœderatis Armis restitutæ MONUMENTUM curante J. A. Barth, impl. folio, (pub. at £5 5s) *calf, neat, gilt edges, (some of the leaves spotted,)* £1. 5s *Vratislaviæ*, 1818

This splendid specimen of decorative typography contains congratulatory verses on the successes of the Allies, and the general Peace of 1815, IN 107 DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, with their various characters. The verses are mostly original, by distinguished poets; and many of the pages surrounded by emblematical borders, printed in colours.

PAGEANTS, FUNERAL PROCESSIONS, ETC. (ENGLISH):—

—ENTREE DE LA REYNE MERE, MARIA DE MEDICIS dans la Grande Bretagne, par DE LA SERRE, *with* 10 *fine large etchings, including views of Harwich, Colchester, Castle of "Gidda Halle," White Hall, the Crosse of Cheape, and engravings of Deputations from King James I., Privy Council, and from the City of London, Londres*, 1639—Entrée de la Reyne Mère dans les Provinces Unies des Pay-bas, *with* 15 *similar plates of the Netherlands, including Portraits. Londres*, 1639—2 vols. in 1, folio, *old black morocco, rare,* £4. 4s

—Entrée de la Reine Mère (Marie de Medicis) dans la Grande Bretagne, par De la Serre, *Paris*, 1639—Description D'Angleterre et D'Escosse, par Perlin, *Paris*, 1558—in 1 vol. 4to. 3 *plates by Basire, including the Crosse of Cheape, hf. bd. calf,* 10s 6d *Reprint*, 1775

—ENTERTAINMENT OF CHARLES II. in his passage through the City of London to his CORONATION; containing an Account of the whole Solemnity, the Triumphal Arches, and Cavalcade, &c. by John Ogilby, royal folio, 14 *large plates by* HOLLAR, *fine impressions, calf, (Horace Walpole's copy,)* £2. 12s 6d 1662

"A splendid volume, published at the King's command. It has proved of infinite service in succeeding coronations."—*Lowndes.*

—SANDFORD'S Order and Ceremonies of the Solemn Interment of the Most High, Mighty, and Most Noble Prince, George, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, royal folio, 21 *fine plates, calf, neat,* £3. 3s . 1670

—CORONATION OF JAMES II.—See *Sandford.*

—SACRA EXEQUIALIA in Funere JACOBI II. Mag. Brit. Regis, exhibita ab Card. Barberino, in Templo Sancti Laurentii; cum Oratione in Funere, a C. de Aquino, folio, 19 *fine plates, one of which, the Herse, is very large and elaborate, and seldom found in the book; calf, (Horace Walpole's copy,)* £1. 1s . *Romæ*, 1702

—WILLIAM III.—Komste van zyne Majesteit, WILLEM III., in Holland, folio, *fine large portraits of William III. by Van Gunst, and* 14 *large and elaborate plates of his public entry into Holland, &c. beautifully engraved by* ROMEYN DE HOOGHE, £1. 8s . *Graav.* 1691

—the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, royal folio, *old calf, very rare,* £3. 13s 6d

—WILLIAM III.—Beschryving der Eepoorten in's Graavenhage, sm. folio. *four folding plates of the entry of William III. into the* HAGUE, *engraved by* LUYKENS, *bds.* 10s 6d *Amst.* 1691

—WILLIAM AND MARY.—An extensive collection of fine Engravings, by Dutch and English Artists, illustrative of the History of William and Mary, including the various sets of their PUBLIC ENTRIES into ENGLAND AND HOLLAND, *engraved by* ROMEYN DE HOOGHE, SCHOONEBECK, LUYKENS, &c. also their Wars, Medallic History, and Funerals. *In all* 116 *plates, hf. bd. calf, curious and unique,* £3. 3s

—FUNERALIA MARIÆ II. Britanniarum Reginæ, Guilielmi III. Conjugis; descripta a L. Grutero; folio, *portrait of Queen Mary, and large folding plates of the Procession, including Portraits and Costume of the English Nobility of the time, and* 12 *folding plates by Romeyn de Hooghe, neat in vellum,* £1. 7s . *Harlem*, 1695

Digitized by Google

PAGEANTS, ETC. (ENGLISH)—*continued.*

—CONVOI-FUNEBRE DE S. A. R. ANNE, Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne, Princesse Douairière d'Orange et de Nassau, le 23 Février, 1759, impl. folio, 16 *fine plates of the Procession, with Views of Delft, the Hague, &c. in the back ground, engraved by* FOKKE, *very neat in old calf. (from the Duke of Sussex's Library,)* £1. 11s 6d . *à la Haye*, 1761

—the same, with the Lying in State of ANNE, PRINCESS OF ORANGE, in 1759, *four plates engraved by Fokke;* also the Lying in State of William Charles Henry, PRINCE OF ORANGE, 4 *plates engraved by Punt*, in 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d

—ROYAL PROGRESS IN SCOTLAND, in 1842, by SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART. a thick and splendid vol. 4to. *embellished with 50 most beautiful engravings on steel and wood by the first artists*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth (published by Royal Authority)* £1. 1s . *Edinburgh*, 1843

—the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (very few printed) (pub. at £4. 4s) *gilt cloth*, £1. 16s

"A truly royal quarto, which does honour to Scottish spirit and arts, and is a fitting national compliment to lay at the foot of the throne. Fine medallions of the Queen and Prince Albert adorn the title page; and the volume is superbly embellished with engravings on steel and wood, executed in first-rate style. Highland legends and stories, Caledonian recollections, and a great variety of interesting statements, diversify the work, which is altogether of a character to secure it a welcome reception."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A gorgeous volume, a splendid boudoir book, thickly set with exquisite line engravings, delicate wood-cuts, and grotesque initial letters."—*Athenæum.*

—ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ROYAL PROGRESS TO SCOTLAND in 1842, 4to. *embellished with* 13 *extremely beautiful steel engravings by Willmore, &c. and* 34 *fine wood engravings by Landells, &c.* (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth gilt*, 7s 6d *Edinb.* 1844

—the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *extra cloth gilt*, 9s

—HAMILTON AND BRANDON.—The Arrival of the Marquis of Douglas, and his Illustrious Bride, Her Highness the Princess Marie of Baden, at Hamilton Palace, Sept. 14th, 1843, impl. folio, 5 *Views of the Palace, and rejoicings, India proofs, cloth bds. (only* 30 *copies printed, not for sale)*, £1. 11s 6d 1844

PAGEANTS, ETC. (DUTCH AND FLEMISH):—

—LE TRIUMPHE D'ANVERS: Entrée du Prince Philipes, filz de L'Empereur Charles V. en la Ville d'Anvers, Anno 1549, par Greffier, fol. *numerous large ornamental woodcuts of Triumphal Arches, Devices, &c. with a curious additional drawing, hf. bd. calf (from the Library of the Duke of Sussex) rare*, £1s 11s 6d *Anvers.* 1550

—ENTRÉE DE FRANCOYS, Frère unique du Roy; Duc de Brabant, d'Anjou, etc. en sa Ville d'Anvers, fol. 21 *fine plates (probably by Hogenberg), fine copy in calf*, RARE, £1. 10s *Anvers, C. Plantin*, 1582

This volume begins with an account of the Duke d'Anjou's memorable visit to England, and the attentions shewn to him by Elizabeth, to whom he was on the point of being married. Plate V. is a fine portrait of the Duke on horseback; this print is not mentioned by Granger. See Granger, 1824, vol. i. page 351.

PAGEANTS, (DUTCH AND FLEMISH)—*contd.*

—BOCHII Descriptio Publicæ Gratulationis, Spectaculorum et Ludorum in Adventu Principis Ernesti Archiducis Austriæ; accessit Oratio funebris in Archiducis Ernesti Obitum, folio, *thick paper*, 34 *fine old plates, including very elaborated ones of Equestrian Games, Fireworks, &c. calf (Towneley copy)*, 15s *Antv. Plantin*, 1595

—the same, THICK PAPER, folio, *one of the plates stained; hf. bd. calf*, 15s *ib.* 1595

—RUBENS, Pompa Introitus Ferdinandi Austriaci Hispaniarum Infantis, in Antverpiam, atlas folio, *consisting of* 43 *very large plates of Triumphal Arches, etc. engraved by Thulden, after paintings by Rubens*, £1. 16s *Antv.* 1635

—MARIA DE MEDICIS, her Public Entry into Amsterdam, (the letter-press in Dutch,) folio, 16 *large folding plates, several of which are elaborate and highly finished etchings by Solomon Savery, vellum, rare*, £1. 11s 6d *Amst.* 1639

—INSTALLATIONS of the Princes of Orange and Nassau:—1, Inhuldigung van Willem Karl Henrik Friso, Prinse van Orange, als Markgraaf van Vere, *Amst.* 1751—2, Inhuldigung hetselfde als Erfheer van Vliessingen, *Amst.* 1753—3, Inhuldigung van Willem V. als Markgraf van Vere, 1767—4, Inhuldigung van William V. als Erfheer van Vliessingen, *Middleburg*, 1767—4 vols. in 1, folio, 33 *fine plates of Triumphal Arches, Portraits, Illuminations, etc. by Houbraken, and others, fine copy in vellum*, £1. 5s *Amst.* 1751-67

—FUNERAL PROCESSION of William Prince of Orange, Feb. 1752 (Lyk-Staetsie van Willem Carel Hendrik Friso, Prince van Orange), impl. folio, 40 *large and very elaborate plates of the Processions (interesting for the Portraits and Costumes), engraved by* PUNT, *with descriptions in French and English, old calf, Royal Arms on the sides*, £2. 2s *Gravenhage*, 1755

—the same, *bds. uncut*, £1. 10s

PAGEANTS, ETC. (FRENCH):—

—ENTREE DU ROI HENRY II., faite en Paris, Juin 1549, 4to. *with fine wood-engravings, including equestrian Portraits of Henry, title stained*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1549

—ENTREE du Roy Charles IX. en sa Ville de Paris, Mars 1571, par Bouquet, sm. 4to. *with numerous large and fine woodcuts, hf. bd. calf, rare*, 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1572

—REJOUISSANCES (les deux plus grandes) de la Ville de Lyon pour l'ENTRÉE du Roy HENRY IV. et pour la Publication de la Paix, par P. Matthieu, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait and* 2 *plates, indifferent condition, but rare*, 10s 6d *Lyon*, 1598

—COMBAT D'HONNEUR concerté par les 4 Elemens sur l'heureuse ENTRÉE de Madame la DUCHESSE DE LA VALETTE, en la Ville de METZ, folio, 18 *plates of Processions, Triumphal Arches, etc. hf. bd. red morocco (Fonthill copy)*, £1. 10s *Metz*, (1624)

—ENTREE du Roy Louis XIII. et de la Royne Anne d'Autriche dans la Ville de Lyon, Decembre 1622, folio, 15 *plates chiefly of Triumphal Arches (of an architectural character), etc. old vellum*, 15s *Lyon*, 1624

Digitized by Google

PAGEANTS, ETC. (FRENCH)—*continued.*

—ENTREE DE LOUIS XIV. et de la Reyne Marie Therèse dans la Ville de Paris, fo.io, *with a remarkably fine portrait of the King, and* 23 *large plates of Palaces, Gates, Triumphal Arches, and Processions, by Jean Marot, Le Pautre, Flamen, and Cochin, old calf, rare,* £2. 2s *Paris,* 1662

—LES ARMES Triomphantes de Son Altesse le DUC D'ESPERNON, pour le sujet de son Heureuse ENTRÉE faite dans la Ville de DIJON; small folio, 18 *clever etchings (by Mathieu) of Triumphal Arches and Columns, Emblematical Devices, etc. old calf, gilt edges, (from Lord Anson's Library)* £1. 11s 6d *Dijon,* 1656

—FETES données par la Ville de Paris, à l'occasion du Mariage de Madame Louise Elisabeth de France, et de Dom Philippe, Infant d'Espagne, atlas folio, 13 *fine large engravings, with descriptions, old calf, gilt,* 18s *Paris,* 1740

—the same, atlas folio, *with* 4 *additional plates, neat in French calf, gilt edges,* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1740

—FETES données par la Ville de STRASBOURG, à l'arrivé et pendant le séjour de Louis XV. atlas folio, *fine equestrian portrait, and* 12 *large folding plates by Le Bas, the letterpress surrounded by a variety of Ornamental Borders, red morocco, Royal Binding, Arms on sides,* £1. 10s *ib.* 1744

—ENTREE Triomphale du Duc d'Angoulême, Generalissime de l'Armée des Pyrénées, impl. oblong folio, VELLUM PAPER, 12 *fine engravings in outline, representing the Bas-Reliefs in the Hôtel-de-Ville, unbound,* 10s 6d *Paris,* 1825

PAGEANTS, ETC. (GERMAN):—

—LES TRIOMPHES DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIAN, impl. folio, 135 *large and capital wood-cuts, by* HANS BURGMAIR, *original impressions (previous to the letterpress), hf. bd. morocco,* £5. 5s *Vienne,* 1796

—the same, *with letterpress, half bound, russia extra,* £5. 15s 6d
"Precieux monument de la Gravure en bois." *Brunet.*

—MAXIMILIAN, Life of, See *Theuerdanck.*

—CARROUSELS and TOURNAMENTS at the Marriage of John Frederic, Duke of Württenberg, with Barbara Sophia, Princess of Brandenburg, celebrated with great pomp in Stuttgart, November 1609, oblong folio, 241 *elaborate plates of Processions, Maskings, Knights in Armour, Games, and various Costume; old limp vellum, Wirtemberg Arms on sides,* £5. 5s *Schw. Gmünd,* 1609, *etc.*

—FUNERAL PROCESSIONS and Monument of MAURICE, LANDGRAVE OF HESSE; Monumentum sepulcrale Mauritii Hassiæ Landgravii, thick folio, *with* 58 *whole length portraits,* 29 *plates of Armorial bearings, Monuments, etc. several large folding plates of Funeral Processions, Genealogies, etc. together with a curious and very large folding plate, on which are engraved* 83 *portraits, forming a complete genealogical Tree of the House of Hesse, vellum,* £2. 2s *Francof.* 1640
Among the numerous *Epicedia* contained in this curious volume, are several by Members of our two Universities, and several in French, Spanish, and English.

—the same, folio, without the letter-press, *old calf,* 18s *ib.* 1636

—FROLOKHUNDS Flammen, etc. (Rejoicings at the Celebration of the Marriage between Leopold I. Emperor of Austria, and Margarita, Infanta of Spain), sm. folio, *frontispiece, and* 3 *plates of fireworks, &c. by Melchior Küsell, bds.* 7s 6d *Viennæ,* 1666

PAGEANTS, ETC. (GERMAN)—*continued.*

—FUNERAL of Ernest, Duke of Saxony, at Friedenstein, March, 1675, (Monumentum meritis et honori Ernesti Pii Saxon consecratum), folio, *with* 10 *very large plates, including a fine portrait of the Duke, the Lying in State, Procession, &c. engraved by* SANDRART, *hf. bd. vellum,* £1. 1s *Norimbergæ,* 1678

—JUSTA FUNEBRIA, sive Castrum Doloris et Honoris Joannis Frederici, DUCIS BRUNSVIC. et LUNENBURG, royal folio, *fine portrait by* NANTEUIL, *and* 86 *fine and very elaborate plates of Processions, highly interesting for the great variety of costume they exhibit;* (letter-press in Latin and German), *old black morocco, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library), very rare,* £3. 3s *Rinteln,* 1685

—PFEFFEL, Triumphus novem Seculorum Imperii Romano-Germanici, ab anno 800 ad 1725, folio, 10 *fine engravings of Triumphal Arches, dedicated to the Emperor of Germany, from the time of Charlemagne to Charles VI. sd.* 15s *Aug. Vind.* 1725

PAGEANTS, ETC. (ITALIAN).

—A Series of 17 Etchings by Remigio Cantagellini after Giulio Parigi, entitled "Battaglia Navale rappo. in Arno per le Nozze dell Sero. Principe de Toscana l'anno 1608, oblong 4to. *rare,* 10s 6d

—ESEQUIE D'ARRIGO IV. Re di Francia, celebrate in Firenze, descritte da Giraldi, sm. folio, *with* 26 *etchings by A.R. (de Tranach), illustrative of the Military Achievements of Henry IV. King of France, vellum,* 10s 6d *Firenze,* 1610

—ESEQUIE SONTUOSE fatte alla Ser. Isabella, Reina di Spagna, nella Chiesa Maggiore di Milano, Decembre 1644, folio, *with* 66 *plates, including a fine large etching of the Hearse, the Interior of the Church, and numerous emblematical subjects, old calf.* 18s *Milano,* 1644, *etc.*

—REGATTA SOLENNE in Venezia a Godimento di FERDINANDO III. PRINCIPE DI TOSCANA, royal folio, 14 *large folding plates of Aquatic Processions in Gondolas, (curious for the Costumes), vellum,* 18s *Venez.* 1688

—ILLUMINAZIONE SONTUOSA della Città de Torino: Fêtes à Turin, à l'occasion du Mariage de Charles Emmanuel, Roy de Sardaigne, et Elisabeth Therèse, Princesse de Lorraine, folio, 14 *large plates of Palaces, Gardens, Triumphal Arches, Fireworks, &c.* with descriptions in French and Italian, *calf, gilt edges, Sardinian Arms on sides, curious and rare,* £1. 4s *Turin,* 1737

—PANVINII Triumphi ornatissimi, uti L. Paulus de Rege Macedonum Perseo capto, Africanus Æmilianus de Carthaginiensibus excisis, et alii Imperatores Romani triumpharunt, etc. oblong folio, 11 *plates by G. de Jode, limp vellum, rare, but soiled,* 7s 6d *Antv.* 1614

—the same, *ib.* 1614—Funeral Procession of William, Prince of Orange, engraved by Goltzius, 1584, 12 *plates of Processions, all portraits, with the names,* in 1 vol. oblong folio, *half bound,* 15s

—See *Burgmair—Cabinet du Roi—Cambridge—Coronation—Durer—Mantagna—Panvinus—Pine—Sandford—Turnier Buch—Vetusta Monumenta.*

PAINTING in Water Colours, a Series of Progressive Lessons on the Art of, oblong 4to. 13 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd.* 5s 1811

Digitized by Google

PAINTER'S ANATOMY: the Proportions of the Human Body, measured from the most beautiful Antique Statues, by M. Audran, folio, 27 *outline engravings, with MS. notes by the late Thos. Daniell, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1770

—— See *Brisbane—Genga — Mascagni — Salvage—Van den Berg.*

PALACES, Chateaux, and Public Edifices of France, by Aveline, oblong folio, 72 *rich old plates, sd.* 18s . *Paris*, 1689

PANOFKA (Th.) Recherches sur les véritables noms des Vases Grecs et sur leurs différens usages, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 9 plates in outline, bds.* 18s *Paris*, 1829

PANTHEON Anabaptisticum et Enthusiasticum, und geistliches Rüst-Haus, wider die alten Quacker und neuen Frey-Geister, &c. thick folio, *with many curious plates and portraits, among which are Oliver Cromwell; Jacob Naylor, with his triumphal entry into Bristol, and his audience with Charles II.; the Scottish Army marching with their Bibles; Hugh Peters; John Cook; William Ormann; Thomas Venner; Knipperdolling, and many others, vellum,* £1. 11s 6d 1702

A history of Fanatics, Enthusiasts, Anabaptists, Independents, Puritans, and especially QUAKERS.

PANVINII (On.) Pontificum Maximorum Effigies, sm. folio, 28 *large portraits of Popes, to the time of Gregory XIII. surrounded by ornamental borders, finely engraved on wood,* with letter-press in Latin and German, *bds. rare,* 15s *Argent.* 1573

—— the same, folio, *with* 28 *portraits, engraved on a larger scale, and on copper, fine copy in old stamped calf, rare,* 18s *Venetiis*, 1577

—— de Ludis Circensibus, et de Triumphis, quibus universa fere Romanorum Veterum Sacra Ritusque declarantur, folio, 28 *plates of Roman Triumphs, Games, Antiquities, etc.* (no letter-press), *vellum,* 10s 6d *ib.* 1580

PAOLI (P. A.) Pesti quod Posidoniam etiam dixere Rudera, *Lat. et Ital.* impl. folio, *with* 65 *fine engravings by Volpato and Bartolozzi,* 15 *of which relate exclusively to Coins, fine copy in old ornamental binding, Cardinal's arms on sides,* £1. 16s . *Roma*, 1784

—— Antichità di Pozzuoli, Cuma e Baia, impl. folio, 68 *fine engravings by Volpato, Nicole, &c. including ground plans and details, with letter-press in Latin and Italian, hf. bd.* £1. 5s *Flor.* 1768

"Volume bien exécuté, vendu 90 francs, La Vallière."—*Brunet.*

—— Paestum; Pozzuoli, Cuma e Baia; *the two preceding works bound uniformly, half red morocco,* £3. 3s

PAPILLON, Traité historique et pratique de la Gravure en Bois, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *plates, old calf, neat,* 14s . *Paris*, 1766

PARMEGIANO. Raccolta di varie Stampe a chiaroscuro tratte dai desegni originali di Parmigiano, e d'altri insigni autori, da A. M. Zanetti, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 101 *fine facsimiles of Drawings and Etchings, mounted on stout paper, with tinted borders,* SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS'S COPY, *with his autograph, hf. bd.* £5. 5s *Venezia*, 1749

—— Graphides, per Ludovicum Inig Bononiæ collectæ, etc. impl. folio, *consisting of* 25 *fine imitations of large drawings by Parmigianino, beautifully engraved by* ROSASPINA, *hf. bd.* £1. 16s *Bononiæ*, 1788

—— See *Metz.*

PARIS.

— ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF PARIS.— TURPIN DE CRISSÉ (COMTE) SOUVENIRS DU VIEUX PARIS, Exemples d'Architecture de Temps et de Styles Divers, *a series of* 30 *beautiful lithographic engravings, consisting of Views and Details of the most Picturesque Old Buildings of Paris,* with Historical and Descriptive Notices, by the Princesse de Craon, the Comtesse de Menlan, MM. De Beauchesne, Castellan, De Clarac, De Courchamps, Huyot, De la Porte, De la Salle, Quatremère de Quincy, Raoul-Rochette, De Rességuier, Revoil, Du Sommerard, De Vimeux, &c. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with gilt edges,* £2. 8s *Paris*, 1836

— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) £3. 3s

— Collection des Principaux Monumens et Vues de Paris, oblong 18mo. 91 *pretty plates by Dureau, hf. bd. green morocco,* 7s 6d *Paris, Vallardi.*

— DURAND, Fifty-three Architectural Views and Elevations of the Public Buildings, Palaces, Churches, &c. of France, chiefly in Paris, oblong folio, *sewed,* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1807-10

— DURAND, Vues des Theatres, Palais, Maisons, Hotels, Ecoles, Eglises, Hospices, Chateaux, Grottes, Portes, Ponts, Ecuries, Orangeries, Pavillons, Hôpitals, Archives, Cloîtres, etc. 4to. *coloured medallion engravings of architectural subjects, neatly mounted, red morocco gilt edges,* £1. 1s

— PARIS and its Environs, displayed in a Series of 200 Picturesque Views, from Drawings by PUGIN, engraved by Heath, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions by L. T. Ventouillac, complete in 51 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, *in the original state,* (pub. at £5. 2s) £1. 8s . 1829-31

— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at £8. 8s) £2. 12s 6d 1829-31

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *elegant in morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4s 1829-31

— PARIS et ses ENVIRONS, reproduits par le DAGUERRÉOTYPE par Philipon, 4to. *with* 60 *tinted plates, pleasingly executed by the Daguerréotype process, hf. bd. gilt sides,* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1840

— PICTURESQUE VIEWS of Public Edifices in Paris, by Segard and Testard, 4to. 19 *aquatinted engravings, in imitation of drawings by Rosenberg, bds.* 7s 6d . 1814

— PLAN Perspective de la Ville de Paris, impl. folio, 20 *plates, in fine old red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides,* £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1734-9

These 20 large well engraved folio plates, contain a complete bird's eye view of Paris, its houses, streets, churches, palaces, etc. etc.

— TABLEAU Historique et Pittoresque de Paris, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à nos jours (par Saint Victor) 3 vols. royal 4to. *with upwards of* 230 *views of the exteriors and interiors of Public Buildings, &c. half bound, red morocco, uncut,* £2. 12s 6d . *Paris*, 1808-11

The most accurate and authentic work of its class. Published at 315 francs, without the binding.

— MANNERS AND COSTUME. — Tour through Paris, impl. 4to. *with* 21 *large coloured plates of groups, scenes, interiors, shewing the pursuits and amusements of the Parisians,* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. morocco,* 12s . 1822

—— See *Brice, Nash, Rigaud.*

Digitized by Google

PARRIS.—Flowers of Loveliness, 36 Groups of Female Figures, emblematic of Flowers, with letterpress by the Countess of Blessington, T. H. Bayley, and L. E. L. 3 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1836-8

PARROCEL Recueil de différentes Attitudes de Cavaliers et de Dragons, royal 4to. *consisting of 150 fine spirited etchings of horse and foot soldiers, with several* Original Drawings *by the same artist, and a rare etching by Vandyck, old calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *Paris*, N. D.

PARS (Adr.) Catti Aborigines Batavorum, dat is: De Katten de Voorouders der Batavieren, thick 8vo. *numerous neat engravings of Views and Antiquities, etc. vellum*, 5s *Leiden*, 1745

PARSON'S Ornamental Cyphers—See *Cyphers*.

PARTON'S Account of the Hospital and Parish of St. Giles's in the Fields, Middlesex, royal 4to. *large paper*, illustrated *with 140 plates, consisting of rare Portraits, Views, and* Original Drawings, *russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges*, £6. 16s 6d . 1822

PASS (Crispin de) Academia, sive Speculum Vitæ Scholasticæ, oblong 4to. *a beautiful series of 16 engravings by this pleasing artist, representing College Life and amusements; fine impressions in old calf, very rare, (from the collection of the late Robert Southey,)* £3. 3s *Traj. Batav.* 1612

—— See *Bible Prints—Drawings—Emblems—Ovid*.

PASSAVANT'S Kunstreise durch England und Belgien, nebst einem Bericht über den Bau des Domthurms zu Frankfurt am Main, 8vo. *with 10 plates*, (pub. at £1. 4s) *sewed*, 7s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1833

PASSERI, Vite de Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti, che anno lavorato in Roma, morti dal 1641 fino al 1673, 4to. *calf gilt*, 15s *Roma*, 1772

PASSERII Lucernæ Fictiles illustratæ, 3 vols. folio, *portrait, and 319 engravings of Ancient Lamps, sewed, uncut*, £3. 3s *Pisauri*, 1739-51

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in calf gilt*, £4. 4s . *ib.* 1739-51

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in old veau fauve*, £4. 4s . 1739-51

—— the same, vol. 1 only, folio, 105 *plates, vellum, Horace Walpole's copy*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1739

PASSERII Picturæ Etruscorum in Vasculis, 3 vols. folio, 300 *plates of Etruscan Vases and their Pictures, half bound, uncut, (Italian binding,)* £2. 12s 6d . *Romæ*, 1767-75

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, with the plates coloured, *calf gilt*, £7. 17s 6d *ib.* 1767-75

—— the same, vol. 1 only, 100 coloured plates, *with descriptions, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1767

PASSIO D. N. Jesu Christi, folio, 25 *large and bold woodcuts, marked V. G. ("très habile et d'un goût extraordinaire."—*Christ.) *unbound*, £1. 10s *Argent.* 1508

PASSION de Jesus-Christ, Figures de la, avec reflexions par Pacot, 8vo. 36 *pretty engravings by* Sebastian Le Clerc, *first impressions before the borders, calf, neat*, 15s *Paris*, N. D.

PASSIONE del Nostro Signore Giesu Christo, 12mo. *with 100 pretty miniature engravings by C. Weipel, old binding, clasps, neat*, 15s *Augsp.* 1694

PATINÆ (C. C.) Tabellæ Selectæ ac Explicatæ, folio, 42 *engravings after pictures by Titian, Guido, Poussin, Da Vinci, and other great Masters, including a large one of the family of Sir Thomas More, after Holbein, fine impressions, old vellum, (from the collection of the late George Jones, R. A. with several of his pencil sketches)*, £1. 11s 6d . *Patavii*, 1691

—— another copy, (*with Italian letterpress*) folio, 41 *plates, fine impressions, russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s . *Colonia*, 1691

—— the same, *wanting the plate of Sir Thomas More, bds.* 10s . *ib.* 1691

PEACHAM'S Minerva Britanna.—See Emblems, *in Supplement*.

PEMBROKE, House and Gardens—See *Wilton*.

PERELLE and SILVESTRE'S Large Views of the Palaces, Chateaux, Public Buildings, Gardens, and Fountains of France, including those of Paris, and its environs, also several Italian and Spanish Buildings and Gardens, oblong folio, 242 *fine engravings*, brilliant impressions, *neat*, £3. 3s . *Paris*, (1680)

—— a similar collection, not quite so extensive, and including some by Aveline, Poilly, and others, obl. folio, 175 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 11s 6d

—— another similar collection, all by Perelle and Silvestre, oblong folio, 61 *plates, hf. bd.* 15s

PERELLE and SILVESTRE'S Small Views, consisting of Landscapes and Fortifications, including his "Lecons données aux Pages du Roy," and other Examples and Lessons in Drawing, oblong 4to. 80 *etchings, old red morocco*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, N. D.

PERELLE, SILVESTRE, &c. A large Volume from the curious Collection of Horace Walpole, containing 225 Views of Palaces, Gardens, Grottos, Fountains, &c. &c. mounted in 1 vol. impl. folio, *bound in old vellum, and lettered* "Perellii Opera," £3. 13s 6d

Perelle is the Hollar of France, both in his style of engraving, and the esteem in which his views are held.

—— See *Silvestre*.

PERIANDRI Noctus Speculum, omnes Res memorabiles, etc. complectens, 12mo. *numerous curious wood-cuts, the title supplied by a fac-simile, neat and gilt*, 6s . *Franc.* 1567

A poetical version of the Tyll Eulenspiegel.

PERRAULT, Hommes Illustres de la France, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with 102 beautiful portraits by* Edelinck *and* Nanteuil, *including Antoine Arnauld, and Pascal, as well as those of Thomassin and Ducange, which were substituted,* brilliant impressions, *crimson Turkey mor. borders, gilt edges*, £7. 17s 6d *Paris*, 1696-1700

—— another copy, exactly the same, *brilliant impressions, handsomely bound in red morocco, with red morocco linings, and gilt edges, by Hering, (appears to have been once sold for* £25.) £8. 8s

—— another copy, exactly the same, brilliant impressions, *French calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 14s 6d

—— another copy, the same, *but the impressions not so brilliant, in old calf*, £2. 12s 6d

This fine collection of French Portraits is a suitable companion to Houbraken's and Vandyck's Heads.

All these copies are the original edition, on what is generally called large paper; but in reality there is no large paper of this original edition. They contain the suppressed portraits of *Arnauld* and *Pascal*, as well as those which were substituted for them. Brunet thus alludes to this description of copy: "Un exemplaire plus précieux encore, serait celui qui, étant du premier tirage, contiendrait, outre les Vies et Portraits de Thomassin et Du Cange, ceux d'Arnauld et Pascal."

Digitized by Google

PERSEPOLIS Illustrata, or the Ancient and Royal Palace of Persepolis in Persia, illustrated and described, folio, 21 *fine large plates, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d . 1739

PERSIA.—THE COURT OF PERSIA, drawn by R. Havell from a painting copied from the Wall of the Palace of Nugaristhan, 3½ feet in length, containing nearly 130 coloured Portraits of Distinguished Characters, receiving Audience of the Shah of Persia; among them are those of Sir Gore Ouseley, Sir Hartford Jones (Brydges), and Sir John Malcolm, with the French, Turkish, Arabian, and Indian Envoys, distinguished by their peculiar Costume; *a very interesting plate, rare*, (pub. at £3. 3s) £1. 1s

PETAVIUS (Paulus). Pa. P. Antiquariæ supellectilis Portiuncula, et veterum Nummorum gnorisma.—De Nithardo Caroli Magni nepote, etc. 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, and 43 plates of Antiquities, Coins, Lamps, etc. hf. bd. russia extra, curious and rare*, 15s
Parisiis, 1610-13

This is an 8vo work, printed on folio paper, and is probably unique. Dr. Askew had one on vellum which sold for £3. 6s.

PFEFFEL (J. Andreas) Monumenta Mnemonentica nostri temporis, folio, 12 *fine engravings of Historical Events for each month, forming an* ILLUSTRATED CALENDAR, *with Latin and German descriptions, bds.* 10s 6d *Augsb.* 1748

PFENNINGER. Helvetiens Berühmte Männer in Bildnissen dargestellt von H. Pfenninger, Mahler, nebst kurzen biographischen Nachrichten von L. Meister, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with* 79 *portraits, hf. bd.* 15s *Zürich*, 1782-90

Among these portraits of the EMINENT MEN OF SWITZERLAND are Bernoulli, Breitinger, Bullinger, Calvin, Euler, Gessner, Haller, Holbein, Lavater, Oporinus, Rousseau, Wetstein, Zwinglius, etc.

PHÆDRUS'S FABLES ILLUSTRATED.—Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V. cum notis Variorum et Laurentii, 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of 100 pretty engravings, (including the one usually defaced,) vellum*, 12s . *Amst.* 1667

—— idem, 8vo. *neat in old calf*, 15s *ib.* 1667

—— idem, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s *ib.* 1667

—— idem, 8vo. *tall copy, russia extra, gilt edges*, 18s *ib.* 1667

"An edition in considerable request on account of the numerous copper plate engravings with which it is ornamented. It is to be remarked, that at page 276, there is one which represents 'une action un peu libre et indécente,' and which, for this reason, is often defaced or deficient."—*De Bure.* All the foregoing copies are quite complete.

PHÆDRUS'S FABLES ILLUSTRATED. — Phædri Fabulæ Notis illustravit D. Hoogstratanus, royal 4to. *with* 108 *beautiful engraved embellishments, by Vianen, old vellum*, 15s *Amst.* 1701

—— the same, 4to. FINE IMPRESSIONS, *French "veau fauve," gilt edges, by De Rome, fine copy*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1701

—— the same, 4to. *French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, very fine copy, from the Library of J. Trotter Brockett*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1701

This elegant edition was printed for the use of WILLIAM OF NASSAU, and the present fine copies have a large portrait of him, by Van Gunst, *inserted*.

"Edition fort soignée sous le rapport de la métrique, et contenant un bon choix de notes; mais ce qui la recommande particulièrement ce sont les belles gravures." *Brunet.*

PHILIPPON, La Maison Miraculeuse de la Sainte Vierge à Loretto, oblong folio, 26 *fine plates, including Architectural Details, Paintings and Ornaments, engraved by Silvestre, Perelle, &c. vellum*, 15s . *Paris*, 1649

PHILLIPS. LECTURES ON PAINTING, ITS HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES, by THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., R.A., F.R.S. and F.S.A. (the eminent portrait painter), late Professor of Painting in the Royal Academy, 8vo. *elegantly printed*, (pub. at 13s) *in extra cloth bds.* 6s 6d 1833

"No man could be better qualified, either as an artist or as a man, for the important office of Professor of Painting in the Royal Academy than Mr. Phillips. If a Professorship of the Fine Arts were to be established at one of our Universities, his Lectures are precisely those which it would be desirable to read. There is not a passage in them with which a liberally educated English gentleman should not be acquainted. We strongly recommend the attentive perusal and study of this valuable, instructive, and interesting volume to the world of literature and taste."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Phillips has much of the sensibility of Fuseli, without his ambitious flights; he has all the practical knowledge of Opie, with a truer, a finer relish for the lovely and the beautiful; and there is evidence enough before us, that his sympathies in Art have, if not a higher, a wider range than those of Reynolds." *Athenæum.*

—— PRINCIPLES OF EFFECT AND COLOUR, as applicable to Landscape Painting, illustrated by Examples for the Amateur and Professional Student in Art, third edition, oblong 4to. 10 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *half bound*, 10s 6d 1838

PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS of Distinguished Characters, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing* 100 *engravings by Finden, Pye, Scott, Wedgwood, &c. with Memoirs in French and English*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *original impressions*, in 10 parts, £1. 4s . 1824

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £21.) in 10 parts, *red bds.* £2. 8s

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *elegantly hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s

—— the same, A SET OF ENGRAVER'S PROOFS, (*on French drawing paper*), *with several variations, in all* 105 *portraits, mounted in* 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with highly glazed paper between the plates hf. bd.* £3. 10s

PIAZZETTA, Studi di Pittura—See *Bartolozzi.*

PICART, CÉRÉMONIES ET COUTUMES RELIGIEUSES DE TOUS LES PEUPLES DU MONDE, représentées par des Figures, avec des Explications Historiques, 7 vols. *Amst.* 1723-37—SUPPLÉMENT, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1743—SUPERSTITIONS ANCIENNES ET MODERNES, et Préjugés vulgaires, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1733-6—together 11 vols. royal folio, THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS QUITE COMPLETE, LARGE PAPER, *with 266 beautiful engravings*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *uniform in rich old veau fauve, gilt and marbled edges, by* DE ROME, £31. 10s
Amst. 1723, *etc.*

The Duc de Noailles' copy, sold at his sale at Evans's in 1835, (No. 919 of the Catalogue) for £58. 16s.

"Les exemplaires en Grand Papier sont rarement complet, vendus 2003 fr. Labédoy, 3191 fr. S. M." *Brunet.*

—— another set, small paper, 11 vols. in 10, folio, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, complete, *fine impressions of the plates, in old Dutch calf, gilt*, £15. 15s
Amst. 1723-43

—— another set, without the Supplement, 9 vols. royal folio, *original edition*, LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions, French marbled calf, gilt and marbled edges*, £15. 15s

—— another set, without the Supplement, and Mahommedan Religion, 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, £8. 8s

Digitized by Google

PICART, Superstitions anciennes et modernes, 2 vols. folio, *plates, vellum*, £1. 11s 6d *Amst.* 1733

—— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1733

—— CEREMONIES and RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS of the VARIOUS NATIONS of the WORLD, 7 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 223 *fine plates, fine copy in old calf*, £8. 8s . 1733-39

—— the same, 7 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *very neat, in whole calf, with russia backs*, £8. 1733-39

—— Fifty-five Plates to the French edition of the Cérémonies Religieuses, *consisting of Proofs before the Letters, Variations, Counter Proofs, and etchings*, £1. 11s 6d

—— Religious Rites and Ceremonies of every Nation in the World, (abridged), 4to. *with* 29 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, 12s *London*, 1838-39

—— LE TEMPLE DES MUSES, orné de Soixante Tableaux, où sont représentés les Evènemens les plus remarquables de l'Antiquité fabuleuse, roy. folio, *numerous beautiful plates, illustrative of the Mythology of the Ancients, embellished with broad and elegant ornamental borders, old French red morocco, gilt and marbled edges, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d *Amst.* 1733

—— Chef-d'Oeuvres de l'Antiquité sur les Beaux Arts, Monuments précieux de la Religion des Grecs et des Romains, de leurs Sciences, de leurs Loix, de leurs Usages, de leurs Mœurs, de leurs Superstitions, et de leurs Folies, publiés et decrites par M. Poncelin de la Roche-Tilhac, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 81 *fine plates of antiquities, gems, &c. by Picart and others, russia*, £2. 18s *Paris*, 1784

—— Pierres Gravées—See *Stosch.*

—— and Bloemart's Drawing Book—See *Bloemart.*

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE — D'Handricourt, Fastes de la Nation Francaise, et des Puissances Alliées, royal 4to. 120 *fine plates of the principal events of French History, brilliant impressions, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, French binding*, £1. 11s 6d . *Paris*, 1807

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE AND OF THE FRENCH PEOPLE, from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the period of the French Revolution, by G. M. Bussey and T. Gaspey, 2 large thick vols. impl. 8vo. *handsomely printed, and illustrated by upwards of* 500 *beautiful engravings on wood*, (pub. at £2. 16s) *elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt*, £1. 5s 1843

the same, *hf. bd. morocco, full gilt*, £1. 7s

This is an admirably written and very interesting work, compiled from the writings of Sismondi, Lacretelle, and Thiers. As it is the only English History of France now in the market, and is a very desirable precursor to the various Lives of Napoleon and Histories of the French Revolution, it cannot but be a welcome addition to the Gentleman's library, and must therefore command a ready sale.

"Mr. G. M. Bussey is already known as the author of a highly popular "Life of Napoleon." The style of the historian is clear, concise, and graphic. He has borrowed liberally from the native chroniclers and historians of France, and certainly he could not have drawn his materials from a better source. The work is enriched in the style of other modern pictorial histories, with numerous wood engravings, characterised by the facility of design, and knowledge of costume, for which the French artists are famous; and their execution is finished and effective."—*Spectator.*

"We have long desired to have such a History of France as this. The historical part is written with care, and great attention to the best authorities. The pictorial illustrations are very numerous and beautiful."—*Age.*

"This superb publication will supply a desideratum which has long been felt in English literature; and the very excellent manner in which the author has fulfilled his duties will make the want the more remarkable, and create a surprise that this branch of history was not followed out long before. The great events of the French history are plentifully and elaborately illustrated by elegant and well-executed wood engravings. The high moral and intellectual tone assumed by the author is sustained throughout the entire work. There can be little doubt but 'The Pictorial France' will become one of the most popular periodicals of the day."

British Queen.

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF GERMANY DURING REIGN OF FREDERIC THE GREAT, including a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and the SEVEN YEARS WAR, by Francis Kugler, ILLUSTRATED BY ADOLPHUS MENZEL, royal 8vo. *with above* 500 *wood-cuts*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *extra cloth, gilt*, 12s . 1845

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, to the end of the Reign of George III., 8 vols. super-royal 8vo. *many thousand wood-cuts, cloth*, (pub. at £10. 10s) £6. 16s 6d 1838-44

PICTORIAL SHAKSPERE (Knight's) complete, 8 vols. super-royal 8vo. *several thousand wood engravings*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *cloth lettered*, £5. 15s 6d 1844

PICTORIAL EDITION OF BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Life of the Author, by the Rev. R. Philip, one handsome vol. super-royal 8vo. *containing numerous engravings on steel and wood*; (pub. at 18s) *extra cloth, very elegantly gilt*, 14s . 1844

PICTORIAL ED. OF BUNYAN'S HOLY WAR; one handsome vol. super-royal 8vo. *containing numerous beautiful engravings on steel and wood*; (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth, elegantly gilt, uniform with the Pilgrim's Progress*, 9s 1844

PICTORIAL GALLERY OF ENGLISH RACE-HORSES, containing Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, during the last Thirteen Years; and a History of the principal Operations of the Turf, illustrated by Portraits of some of its most distinguished Members. By WILDRAKE, (Geo. Tattersall, Esq.) One large handsome volume, royal 8vo. *containing* 75 *beautiful Illustrations, chiefly steel-engravings of horses, after pictures by Cooper, Herring, Hancock, Alken, &c. engraved by Scott, Cook, and other eminent Artists; also full-length characteristic portraits of celebrated living Sportsmen ("Cracks of the Day") by* SEYMOUR; (pub. at £2. 2s) *scarlet cloth, elegantly gilt on the back and sides with appropriate devices*, 18s 1844

"This volume has been got up regardless of expense, and with an abundance of graphic illustrations scarcely paralleled. The object of the author has been to collect in one volume all that is valuable in the occurrences during the period to which he refers; and in this he has been most successful. It is beautifully printed, and bound with taste, which will render it an acceptable addition to the sportsman's library."—*Bell's Life.*

"Here we have all the incidents of the British turf during the last thirteen years, accurately arranged in a very superb volume. The engravings are admirable, and worthy of a work which, as a faithful record, must be a prize to every sporting man."

Naval and Military Gazette.

PICTORIAL EDITION OF FOX'S BOOK OF MARTYRS, with an Introductory Essay; and the whole carefully revised and edited by the Rev. Dr. Cumming. *Illustrated by a profusion of fine wood engravings, together with a series of highly finished portraits, &c.* 4 handsome vols. super-royal 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *extra cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1844

Digitized by Google

PICTORIAL BIBLE AND TESTAMENT, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *above a thousand wood engravings, extra cloth lettered*, £2. 12s 6d *Charles Knight*, 1837

PICTORIAL GRAMMAR, by Alfred Crowquill, (Forrester,) 16mo. *with* 120 *humorous illustrations*, (pub. at 5s) *extra cloth, gilt sides*, 2s 6d 1844

"A really amusing and instructive little volume, in which the ordinary rules of Grammar, the choice sayings of Lindley Murray, the dry study of rules, is illustrated, and that so comically by the graphic art of the celebrated Alfred Crowquill, that the agreement of the noun with the verb, or the nominative with the objective, never fails to excite roars of laughter. If ladders to learning are desirable, a position seldom questioned, surely so humorous an introduction to the acquisition of speaking and writing the English language with propriety, must be acceptable to fond parents and aspiring youth."—*Morning Chronicle.*

PICTORIAL FRENCH DICTIONARY: Vocabulaire illustré, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 760 *woodcuts*, (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth, richly gilt*, 9s 1841

PICTURES of the French; a Series of Literary and Graphic Delineations of French Character, by Jules Janin, Balzac, &c. roy. 8vo. *with upwards of* 230 *clever wood engravings, bds.* 10s 6d 1840

PICTURES in the Gallery of the Grand Duke of Florence in 1699, *consisting of* 13 *extremely large folding plates* (*some measuring* 4 *feet by* 2 *feet* 6) *after Paintings by Salvator Rosa, Justus Suttermans, Pordenone, Rubens, Paul Veronese, Del Sarto, &c.; engraved by Mogalli, Ver Cruys, Lorenzini, &c.* elephant folio, *bds.* £3. 3s

PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE, the Illustrations to, folio, 27 *exquisite engravings after David Roberts, and others*, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, (pub. at £4. 4s) *in a portfolio*, £2. 2s 1834

PILKINGTON'S Dictionary of Painters, from the Revival of the Art to the present period, edited by Jas. Barry, 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 1s 1798

—— the same, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED *with fine portraits and plates, with blank paper for further illustration*, divided into 6 vols. impl. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £7. 7s . 1798

—— Dictionary of Painters, edited by Fuseli, 4to. *calf*, £1. 11s 6d . 1805

—— Dictionary of the Painters, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1s . 1829

PINACOTECA del Palazzo Reale delle Scienze e delle Arti di MILANO, pubblicata da Michele Bisi Incisore, col Testo di Robustiano Gironi, 62 parts, complete, forming 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 160 *Etchings after paintings by the Great Masters*, (pub. at £21.) £14. 14s *Milano, dalla Stamp. Reale*, 1812-23

—— the same, parts 26 to 35 inclusive, *containing* 40 *plates. sd.* 18s

PINACOTECA della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in BOLOGNA, da Rosaspina, complete in 12 parts, impl. folio, *containing* 72 *beautiful engravings after the Great Masters, fine impressions; with descriptive letter-press, neat in vellum, gilt edges*, £7. 17s 6d *Bologna*, 1830

—— the same, *fine impressions, elegant in red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £9. 9s

—— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *a presentation copy from Rosaspina to Longhi, with autograph; richly bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s

PINACOTECA della ACCADEMIA VENETA delle Belle Arti, illustrata da F. Zanotto, complete in 50 parts, royal folio, *containing* 100 *engravings of celebrated paintings, sd.* £6. *Venezia*, 1834-7

PINACOTHEK ZU MUENCHEN. Auswahl der vorzüglichsten Gemälde der Pinakothek in München. Selection of the principal Paintings in the Pinacotheca at Munich, lithographed by Strixner, Piloty, and others. 2 vols. atlas folio, *with* 147 *fine lithographs on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. at above 30 guineas) *elegantly hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16s *Munich*, 1831, *etc.*

The plates in this work are on a smaller scale than the following, and the greater part of them different subjects.

PINAKOTHEK ZU MUENCHEN. Collection des plus beaux tableaux dans la Pénakothèque à Munich et dans la Galerie à Schleisheim, elephant folio, 75 *very large and exquisite lithographic plates by Piloty, Woelfle, and others, after Paintings by Rubens, Guido, Poussin, Van Dyck, Raphael, Titian, A. Dürer, and other eminent Masters, including the "Reading of the Will" by our* WILKIE, FIRST IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, *in maroon morocco, with gold borders, German binding*, £21. . *ib.* 1840, *etc.*

As a perfect specimen of lithography this volume is matchless. The prints are very large and were published separately at £1. 1s each.

PINDUS CHARITATIS, sive Horæ Subsecivæ R. P. Francisci Desiderii de Sevin (Bruxellensis,) ordinis S. Francisci de Paula, &c. folio, 123 *curious engravings and etchings, by Harrewyn, and others, old calf rare*, £3. 3s *Charitopoli, Typis Basilicis*, 1690

This singular and almost unknown book contains Portraits, Landscapes, and Religious Subjects of all kinds, as Monuments or Trophies of Charity, dedicated to eminent persons of the time: including Charles II., Rubens, Innocent XI., Emperors Leopold and Joseph. Many of their armorial bearings are given.

PINE'S Procession and Ceremonies observed at the Installation of the Knights of the Order of the Bath, royal folio, 20 *fine plates, containing original portraits* (*some coloured*) *the late Duke of Gloucester's copy, neat*, £1. 1730

—— Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords, representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1588, to which are added Ten Charts of the Sea Coasts of England, &c. also an Historical Account of each day's Action, atlas folio, 21 *fine plates, neat*, £1. 10s . 1739

PINELLI—ILLUSTRATIONS TO DANTE; the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, 3 vols. in 1, impl. oblong folio, 143 *very large and remarkably spirited etchings, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £4. 14s 6d *Roma*, 1826

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £5. 5s . *ib.* 1826

—— the same; the Inferno and Purgatorio only, 2 vols. impl. oblong folio, 108 *plates, sewed*, £2. 2s . *ib.* 1826

—— ILLUSTRATIONS OF TASSO'S Gerusalemme Liberata, 72 *fine plates*, impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1826-7

—— the same, *hf. bd. Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 18s . *ib.* 1826-7

—— ILLUSTRATIONS OF VIRGIL, oblong folio, 50 *spirited etchings, sd.* £2. *ib.* 1811

—— ISTORIA ROMANA, atlas folio, 152 *large and fine etchings, illustrative of the principal incidents of Roman History, from the fable of Romulus and Remus, to the Destruction of Pompeii*, (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1824

Digitized by Google

PINELLI, Istoria Greca, oblong 4to. 100 *etchings illustrative of Grecian History, with letterpress in French and Italian, half bound, morocco,* £1. 8*s* *Roma,* 1821

—— Istoria Grica e Romana, 2 vols. large oblong 4to. *with* 200 *etchings illustrative of Grecian and Roman History, (the same subjects as in the large work, but reduced,) with letterpress descriptions in French and Italian, uniformly hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges,* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1821

—— Il Fregio di Giulio Romano, impl. oblong folio, 18 *engravings of Heathen Mythology,* 14*s* *ib.* 1813

—— Raccolta di Costumi Antichi, royal oblong folio, 52 *plates of Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Indian, and Persian Costume, unbound,* £1 5*s* . *ib.* ——

—— the same, oblong folio, 52 *plates, cloth bds.* £1. 10*s*

—— the same, *only* 14 *of the plates, hf. bd.* 5*s*

—— Il Meo Patacca, overo Roma in Feste nei Trionfi di Vienna, Poema giocoso nel Linguaggio Romanesco, di Berneri, oblong folio, *with* 52 *very spirited etchings of Italian Manners and Costume. Banditti, humour, &c. sd.* £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1823

—— the same, oblong folio, *hf. bd. morocco,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— the same, *the Poem only, without the plates, half morocco,* 7*s* 6*d*

—— Raccolta di Costumi Pittoreschi de' Contorni di Roma, sm. obl. 4to. 13 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d*

—— Nuova Raccolta di cinquanta Motivi Pittoreschi, e Costumi di Roma, sm. 4to. 50 *Etchings, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1810

—— Raccolta di Costumi le piu interessanti del Regno di Napoli, folio, 50 *clever etchings, cloth, bds.* 18*s* . *Roma,* 1814

—— Raccolta di Costumi le più interessanti del Regno di Napoli, *Roma,* 1814—Raffei, Saggio di Osservazioni sopra due Bassorilievo e un Apolline della Villa d'Albani, (perservire di Supplem. all' Opere di Winckelmann), *plates, ib.* 1773—in 1 vol. folio, 54 *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 5*s*

—— Nuova Raccolta di Vedute de' Contorni di Napoli, obl. 4to. 24 *etchings, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1823

—— Raccolta di cinquanta Costumi Pittoreschi, oblong folio, *containing* 50 *very clever etchings of Italian Costume, Manners, Pursuits, &c.* £1. 5*s* *Roma,* 1809

—— Raccolta di Costumi Italiani, oblong folio, 51 *bold and spirited plates, (a different collection from the preceding), sd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1828

—— Events in the Lives of Italian Banditti, obl. folio, 23 *large and spirited etchings, sd.* 15*s*

—— Etchings of Italian Manners and Costume; including his Carnival; Italian Banditti; Life of Massaroni the Robber-chief; &c. 27 *large and spirited etchings, with English letterpress added,* impl. 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco,* 15*s*

Pinelli is one of the most esteemed of the Italian artists. His etchings are remarkable for their fidelity and force.

PINELLI and W. B. COOKE'S Views in Rome, a Series of Pleasing and Picturesque Views in Rome and its Vicinity, roy. 8vo. 27 *pretty and highly finished etchings, bound in cloth, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* . 1834

PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, *upwards of* 250 *beautiful plates to, chiefly* engravers' proofs, *some on India paper, including a considerable number of Etchings,* folio, *very fine and rare,* £2 8*s*

This series belonged to Geo. and W. B. Cooke, the principal engravers employed in the work.

PINKERTON'S Scottish Gallery, or Portraits of Eminent Persons of Scotland, with Biographical Accounts, and an Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Painting in Scotland, royal 8vo. *containing* 52 *fine portraits, red morocco, leather joints, watered silk linings, gilt edges,* £1. 8*s* . 1799

—— the same, large paper, royal 4to. *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 1*s*

PIOT (Eug.) Le Cabinet de l'Amateur et de l'Antiquaire: Revue des Tableaux et des Estampes Anciennes; des bjets d'Art, d'Antiquité et de Curiosité, 2 vols. 8vo. *with woodcuts, etchings, and lithographs, sd.* £1. 16*s* 1842-43

PIRANESI, OPERE. The Collection of splendid works on Roman Antiquities, Architecture and Classical Ornaments, engraved by the two Piranesi, 27 vols. viz.

I—IV.—Antichità Romane, 4 vols. *Roma,* 1756, *letterpress, about* 70 *pages, and* 220 *plates, including frontispiece, portrait, &c.*

V. Raccolta di Tempi Antichi, (Sciographia Quatuor Templorum Aut.) viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtu, *Roma,* 1785, 16 *pages and* 22 *large plates, including frontispiece.*
Panteon di Marco Agrippa, detto la Rotonda, 29 *plates.*
Teatro d'Ercolano, *Roma,* 1783, 10 *plates.*

VI. Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, *Roma,* 1761, 212 *pages, and* 41 *plates, including two frontispieces, and a portrait of Clement XIII.*

VII. Campus Martius, *Roma,* 1762, 44 *pages and* 54 *plates, counting the small ones and frontispieces.*
N.B. Plates 5 to 10 are in none of the original Roman copies; they are usually pasted together, and form one very large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis." The present copy has been completed in this respect.

VIII. Variæ Tabulæ celeberrimorum Pictorum: Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino, 43 *plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, and others, and published by Piranesi.*
Opere Varie di Architettura Grotesche, *printed title and* 28 *plates, including frontispiece.*

IX. Colonna di Trajano, *Roma,* 1770, 21 *plates, (of which, plate* 3, *the elevation, is in* 6 *sheets.)*
Colonna Antonina; the Elevation, 5 *sheets, forming one large plate.*
Colonna dell' Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 7 *plates.*

X. Rovine del Castello del Acqua Giulia, *Roma,* 1761, 26 *pages, and* 20 *plates, including frontispiece.*
Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares, &c. *Roma,* 1762, 62 *pages, and* 3 *plates, including a large folding one, composed of several sheets.*
Antichità di Cora, 14 *pages, plates numbered* 1 *to* 10, *also* 2 *on the letter-press, and a frontispiece.*

XI. XII. Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. *Roma,* 1778, 112 *plates, quite complete.*

The original Roman edition is without engraved numbers, and has never more than 107 plates, but some of these having two figures on one sheet, are often counted as two. The subsequent or French edition, which is regularly numbered to 112, contains 5 supplementary plates, two of which are double. In the present fine set these supplementary plates have been added,

Digitized by Google

PIRANESI OPERE—*continued.*

XIII. XIV. Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. 138 *plates.*

The early Roman Impressions vary in number from 100 to 120 plates; the last edition being the only one which contains the full number of 138. The present is a very early copy, with the additional plates from the subsequent edition.

XV. Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo 60 *pages, and* 51 *plates, including* 3 *frontispieces.*
Monumenti degli Scipioni, *Roma,* 1785, 30 *pages, and* 6 *plates.*

XVI. Schola Italica Picturæ, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, *Roma,* 1773, 40 *plates.*
Statuæ Antichi, 41 *plates.*

XVII. Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 15 *plates.*
Carcere (Prisons) 16 *plates.*
Vedute di Archi Trionfali, 32 *plates, including engraved inscriptions.*

XVIII. Diverse Maniere d'Adornare i Camini, *Roma,* 1769, 40 *pages, and* 70 *plates.*

XIX. Rovine di Pesto; Ruines de trois Temples Grecs à Pestum, 21 *large plates, including frontispiece.*
Peintures de la Ville Lante—Sala Borgia.—Cabinet de Jules II.—12 *pages, and* 42 *plates.*

XX. Stampe Diverse, 20 *large plates,* 5 *of which are composed of several sheets.*

XXI. XXII. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, gravées par Fr. Piranesi d'après les Dessins du feu J. B. Piranesi. Pompeia, 2 vols. (*Paris,* 1804) 72 *large plates.*

All very choice and fine copies of the Original Roman Editions, with brilliant impressions of the plates, selected with considerable care. In all 27 vols. bound in 22. *Fine set, richly bound in red morocco, with full gilt backs, and tooled borders,* £157. 10s

PIRANESI, Opere, another set, in *the French state of the plates, without letterpress, as republished at Paris,* 1800-1807.
Antichità Romane, 4 vols.
Raccolta di Tempi Antichi
Monumenti degli Scipioni
Romanorum Magnificentia
Opere Varie
Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto
Carcere
Vedute di Archi Trionfali
Rovine del Castello del Acqua Giulia
Lapides Capitolini
Antichità di Cora
Campus Martius
Antichità d'Albano
Vasi, Candelabri, &c. 2 vols. 112 *plates*
Colonna Trajana, Antonina, &c.
Rovine di Pesto
Vedute di Roma, 2 vols. 137 *plates*
Statuæ Antiche
Teatro d'Ercolano
Diverse Maniere d'Adornare i Camini
Variæ Tabulæ celeberrimorum Pictorum
Schola Italica Picturæ
Stampe Diverse
Peintures de la Ville Lante, &c.—Sala Borgia—Jules II.—Altoviti, 55 *outlines* *Par.* 1807
Antiquitès de la Grande Grèce, Pompeii, &c. 3 vols.
In all, 28 vols. (*some being very thin,*) *neatly half bound,* £52s 10s

PIRANESI, Antichità Romane, 4 vols atlas folio, *with the letterpress and* 220 *plates, fine old impressions, hf. bd. russia,* £8. 8s *Roma,* 1756

—— the same, 4 vols. atlas folio, 220 *plates,* (*French state, without letterpress*) *hf. bd. calf,* £5. 5s

—— the same, vols. 2, 3, 4, atlas folio, *only* 167 *plates,* (*Roman state,*) *hf. bd. not uniform,* £3. 3s

—— Tempi Antichi, impl. folio, 22 *plates of the Temples of Vesta or Sibyl, and of Honour and Virtue,* (*French state,*) *cloth bds.* £1. 1s *Roma,* 1780

—— the same, impl. folio, 22 *plates,* (*Roman state; no letterpress,*) *hf. bd. russia, gilt edges,* £1. 11s6d

—— the same, 22 *plates*—Il Panteon, 29 *plates,* (*wanting pl.* 7 *and* 9)—together 1 vol. impl. folio, 48 *plates,* (*French state; no letterpress*) *hf. bd.* £2. 3s

—— Lettere (due) di Giustificazione a Milord Charlemont, Agosto 1756, e Feb. 1757, 4to. 32 pages, 15 *plates, including frontispieces and vignettes, calf, rare,* £2. 2s *Roma,* 1757

—— Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, *with the letterpress,* 41 *plates*—Osservazioni sopra la lettre de M. Mariette, 9 *plates*—together in 1 vol. impl. folio, 50 *plates, old impressions, hf. bd.* £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1761

—— the same, 49 *plates,* (*French state, without letterpress,*) *half bound,* £3. 2s

—— Opere Varie di Architetture e Prospettive, impl. folio, 28 *plates, unbound,* 15s *Roma,* 1750

—— Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares, &c. a *large folding plate*—Antichità di Cora, 11 *plates*—Rovine del Castello del Acqua Giulia, 20 *plates*—together in 1 vol. impl. folio, 32 *plates,* (*French state, without letterpress,*) *hf. bd.* £1. 5s *ib.* 1761-62

—— Campus Martius, impl. folio, 51 *plates,* (*French state, including plates* 5 *to* 10, *which are required to complete the Roman edition*), *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1762

—— the same, *imperfect,* 44 *pages, and only* 39 *plates,* 15s

—— Anticità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, impl. folio, 50 *plates, new and elegant in red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,* £4. 4s

—— VASI, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne ed Ornamenti antichi, 2 vols. elephant folio, *containing* 112 *beautiful engravings, hf. bd. calf gilt,* £10. 10s *Roma,* 1778

—— the same, *old French half binding,* £9. 9s

—— Colonna di Trajano, 21 *plates,* (*of which, plate* 3, *the elevation, is in* 6 *sheets*)—Colonna dell' Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 7 *plates*—Colonna Antonina; the Elevations, 5 *sheets, forming one large plate*—together in 1 vol. elephant folio, *hf. bd.* £8. 13s6d *Roma,* 1770

—— Colonna Trajana ed Antonina, *the sections joined together in two very large folding plates, so as to represent each column at one view, mounted on fine cloth,* elephant folio, *capitally bound in russia, with broad leather joints,* (*the binding cost* £5. 5s) £3. 3s

—— VEDUTE di ROMA, 2 vols. atlas folio, *consisting of* 138 *grand and splendid views, original and choice Roman impressions, completed by the additional ones from the French edition, (bent in the middle and mounted on guards, so as to bind to half the unfolded size), in rich red morocco binding, full gilt backs, and gold borders, by Mackenzie,* £24 *Roma,* v. d.

Digitized by Google

PIRANESI, VEDUTE DI ROMA—Another copy, 2 vols. folio, (*unfolded*), 138 *plates, good impressions, half bound*, £12. 12s

—— another set, elephant folio, 100 *plates, original and fine Roman impressions, unfolded, hf. bd. russia extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

—— another set, 112 *large plates, original Roman impressions, unfolded, hf. bd. russia*, £12.

—— the same, 61 *plates, (French state), unfolded, various, in a portfolio*, £3. 3s

Piranesi having published all his large Views in Rome, as separate plates, and at long intervals, the sets vary in number, and 100 is commonly regarded as a long set. The Roman edition rarely occurs in an original state, with so many as 115 or 120 plates, and never with the extreme number of 138.

—— TEATRO D'ERCOLANO, elephant folio, (*unfolded*), 10 *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 1s *Roma*, 1783

—— DIVERSE MANIERE D'ADORNARE I CAMINI, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 70 plates, (Roman impressions), new and elegant in red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £4. 4s *Roma*, 1769

—— the same, *imperfect*, 63 *plates*, no letter-press, *unbound*, 10s 6d

—— STATUE ANTICHI, impl. folio, 29 *plates, also 4 additional ones by Canova, some laid in loosely, not of the full size, in old ornamental calf binding*, £1. 11s 6d *Roma*, 1781-5

—— the same, *only 21 plates, bds.* 15s

—— RACCOLTA DI DISEGNI DEL GUERCINO, atlas folio, 28 *plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, and published by Piranesi, old hf. binding*, £1. 11s 6d

—— HAMILTON, Schola Italica Picturæ, atlas fol. 40 *beautiful engravings after Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, Caracci, Guido, Parmigiano, etc.* by Volpato and others, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 10s *Romæ, (Piranesi)*, 1773

—— PLAN OF ROME.—Pianta di Roma e del Campo Marzo; on one large sheet, measuring 4 ft. by 3, *fine old impression*, £1. 1s

PIRCKHEIMERI Opera Historica, etc. folio, *with two copper-plate engravings, one very large (about four feet long), representing a Triumphal Car and Procession in honour of Maximilian, by* ALBERT DURER, *fine copy, vellum, rare*, 15s *Francof.* 1610

PISA. 9 Views of Architectural Subjects at Pisa, by Ciuti, oblong 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d

PISTOFILO, Il Torneo, 4to. *portrait and 38 copper-plate engravings of figures in* ARMOUR, *exhibiting the ancient practice of the Sword and Lance, cloth bds. scarce*, 18s *Bologna*, 1627

PISTOLESI—See *Herculanæum—Vaticano*

PISTRUCCI Iconologia—See *Emblems.*

PITTURE DI PELLEGRINO DA BOLOGNA, *detto* TIBALDI, e di Niccolo ABBATI, esistenti nell' Instituto di Bologna, descritte da Zanotti, impl. folio, *containing 41 fine engravings of the capital Pictures which adorn the Palace (now the Institute) at Bologna; also some Architectural details, whole bd. in russia, gilt back*, £2. 12s 6d *Venezia*, 1756

—— the same, *in old half binding*, £1. 11s 6d

Bryan and Lanzi speak in the very highest terms of these two Bolognese Painters, who are said to have been the admiration and models of the Caracci.

PITTURE DI PARMA. A Series of the most celebrated Pictures in Parma, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 60 *fine plates after Correggio, the Caracci, Michael Angelo, Parmegiano, Maxzola, and other old Masters, finely engraved by Rosaspina*, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (with descriptive letter-press in Italian and French), *neat in vellum, (Sir F. Chantrey's copy, with his initials)*, £10. 10s *Parma, Bodoni*, 1809

PITTURE A FRESCO—See *Zanetti.*

PITTURE CREMONESE—See *Galleria.*

PLAYING CARDS.—Breitkopf on the Origin of Playing Cards, Paper, Water-Marks, and Wood Engraving (in German), 4to. 14 *plates, hf. bd.* 4s 6d *Leipsig*, 1784

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL'S IMITATIONS of DRAWINGS BY THE PRINCIPAL DUTCH AND FLEMISH MASTERS. Collection d' Imitations de Dessins d'après les principaux Maitres Hollandais et Flamands; avec des Renseignemens historiques et détaillés sur ces Maitres et sur leurs Ouvrages: et un Discours sur l'Etat ancien et moderne des Arts dans les Pays Bas, 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio, *containing 100 beautiful engravings, after Ostade, Teniers, Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Terburg, Gerard Dow, Rubens, Brouwer, Netscher, Jean Steen, Wouwermans, Paul Potter, Van de Velde, Berchem, Cuyp, Bakhuizen, Ruysdael, Both, and many others, executed in exact imitation of the Originals, many beautifully coloured*, edited by C. JOSI, of the British Museum, (pub. at £63.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with full gilt back, and gilt edges* £16. 16s 1821

—— the same, bound in 3 vols. *the plates mounted with gold marginal lines, very neat in olive russia extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, £18. 18s 1821

Of this beautiful work only 100 copies were executed, as is attested on each by the joint signatures of Mr. Nicol, who printed the letter-press, and Mr. Josi, (successor to Mr. Ottley as Keeper of the Drawings in the British Museum). They were sold at no less than 60 guineas each.

—— IMITATIONS OF DRAWINGS BY DUTCH PAINTERS, (A SELECTION OF, *from the preceding work*), *consisting of 50 plates, most masterly executed, in exact imitation of the originals; many finished in colours; mounted in an atlas quarto volume, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 17s 6d

PLUTARQUE FRANCAIS. Vies des Hommes et Femmes Illustres de la France, avec leurs Portraits en pied, publié par E. Mennechet, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing 192 spirited full length portraits, etched on copper*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *extra cloth bds.* £4. 14s 6d *Paris*, 1838-41

—— the same, *handsomely hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d

—— the same work, a Selection of the Biographies, alphabetically arranged, *containing 63 portraits, some proofs on India paper, others coloured*, in one thick vol. impl. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5s

This is a very interesting and well executed work. The Biographies have been executed by very competent writers, among whom are Jules Janin, Walckenaer, Raoul-Rochette, Al. Dumas, Count Molé, Langlois, Crapelet, Laurent, Villeneuve, Cruveilhier, &c.

PLUVINEL—See *Horsemanship.*

POCCI und GOERRES Fest-Kalender, 2 parts, sm. 4to. *embellished with 80 lithographic designs, illustrative of the Christian Festivals, Popular Songs, &c. bds.* 7s 6d *München*, 1834-36

Digitized by Google

POLAND.—Les Polonais, et les Polonaises de la Révolution du 29 Novembre 1830, ou Portraits de Personnes qui ont figuré dans la dernière Guerre de l'Independance; avec une Biographié par Joseph Straszewicz, complete in 20 parts, impl. folio, 100 *portraits, accompanied by fac-simile autographs, India proofs*, (pub. at £14.) £6. 6s . *Paris*, 1836

POLIDORO DA CARAVAGGIO. An extensive Collection of his Works, *comprising* 167 *fine plates of Frieses, Ornaments, Triumphs, Vases, Allegorical Compositions, etc. engraved by Le Blond, Goltzius, Galestruzzi, Sadeler, and others; mounted on drawing paper*, and bound in 2 large oblong folio volumes, *very neat in old Dutch calf, gilt*, £5. 15s 6d *Romæ*, 1651-56

POLIPHILO, HYPNEROTOMACHIA, *cioè* Pugna d'Amore in Sogno, etc. (da F. Columna), folio, *numerous beautiful woodcuts*, ATTRIBUTED TO RAPHAEL, *including perfect impressions of the Triumphal Procession of Leda, and the Worship of Priapus, which are generally defaced or deficient, fine large copy, in the original vellum binding*, £5. 5s *Vinegia, Aldo*, 1499

—— the same, fol. *fine woodcuts, cf.* £2. 15s *ib.* 1545

"Cette edition, contient les mêmes gravures que la précédente vendu £4. 10s Sykes."—*Brunet.*

The beautiful cuts which adorn this volume, are attributed by some to Raphael; but most connoisseurs ascribe them to John Bellino, an eminent Venetian painter. See Renouard, who concludes his account in the following words: "C'est une source, à laquelle plus d'un artiste, plus d'un littérateur, sont venus puiser sans en faire confidence au public, et où d'autres pourront puiser encore. Les deux éditions Aldines sont des livres rares et d'un haut prix, mais cèlle de 1499 est au rang de livres les plus precieux."

POMPEII.—BONUCCI (Carlo) Gran Mosaico di Pompei impl. folio, *with a very large folding plate of the lately discovered Mosaic of a battle between the Greeks and Persians, finely coloured*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *sd.* 5s *Napoli*, 1832

— POMPEII ILLUSTRATED BY W. B. COOKE, from Drawings by Lieut.-Colonel Cockburn; with Plans and Details of the public and domestic Edifices, &c. accompanied with descriptive letter-press, by T. L. Donaldson, 2 vols in 1, impl. folio, 90 *fine plates, some coloured, including a fine View of the Eruption of Vesuvius in* 1822, *by Martin*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s . 1827

– Gli Ornati delle Pareti ed i Pavimenti delle Stanze dell' Antica Pompei, elephant folio, *containing* 59 *fine engravings of the Ornaments and* MOSAIC PAVEMENTS *of the Mansions of Pompeii, on a very large scale*, £2. 2s *Napoli, della Stamperia Reale*, 1808

— TERNITE'S (W.) Wand. Gemälde aus Pompeji und Herculanum, atlas folio, 9 *beautifully lithographed plates of Ancient Paintings, two of them finely executed in colours, with descriptive letter-press by C. O. Müller, and a Portrait of this distinguished Antiquary*, 15s *Berlin*, N. D.

— A portion of the great work of MAZOIS, *containing* 63 *plates and letter-press*, folio, *hf. bd.* 15s *Paris*, 1812

— WILSON'S Six Picturesque Views of Pompeii, etched from Drawings made on the spot, impl. folio, INDIA PROOFS, 10s 6d *Edinb.* 1836

— See *Gell—Herculaneum—Light—Mazois—Rossini—Wilkins.*

POMPADOUR, Suite d'Estampes gravées par Madame la Marquise de, royal 4to. *with the beautiful portrait of Pompadour, after Vanloo, and* 69 *clever etchings, mostly after the designs of* BOUCHER, *fine impressions, old French calf, gilt edges*, £1. 7s . *Paris*, 1764, *&c.*

—— the same, 4to. *neat in calf, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1782

These etchings, by the celebrated Madame de Pompadour, were during her life, disposed of only in presents, and are consequently very rare. La Vallière's copy sold for 176 francs.

POND'S Imitations of Drawings by the Old Masters, 20 *plates after Guercino, Caracci, &c.* oblong folio, 10s 6d 1734-36

—— and Knapton's Imitations, see DRAWINGS.

PONTANI (Isaac) Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium historia, sm. folio, *containing maps and* 50 *curious plates of views, Shipping, Entertainments, Naval Battles and Adventures, (engraved in the manner of* DE BRY), *vellum, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 10s 6d *Amstelodami*, 1611

PONTOPPIDAN Den Danske Atlas; eller kongeriger Dannemark, etc. 7 vols. 4to. *numerous engravings of Danish Antiquities, Views, subjects of Natural History, etc. hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s *Kiöbenh.* 1763-81

POOL and CASH'S Views of Public Buildings, Monuments, and other Edifices in the City of Dublin, 4to. 30 *plates*, with historical Descriptions, *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Dublin*, 1780

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 9s

PORCACCHI FUNERALI ANTICHI di diversi popoli et nationi, royal 4to. *with* 24 *fine and curious plates of Ancient Funeral Ceremonies, by* PORRO, *original impressions, elegantly bound in purple morocco, leather joints, gilt edges*, £1. 4s *Venetia*, 1574

"Ouvrage recherché à cause des gravures dont il est orné."—BRUNET.

PORTA (Io. Baptista) de Humana Physiognomonia, sm. 8vo. *with numerous woodcut physiognomical portraits, hf. bd. russ.* 7s 6d *Hanoviæ*, 1593

—— della Fisonomia dell' Huomo, folio, *portrait, and numerous curious Italian etchings of the comparative physiognomies of Men and Animals, limp vellum*, 12s . *Napoli*, 1602

PORTFOLIO OF VERY LARGE ENGRAVINGS, including the six fine prints of the London Art Union, *also several old prints after Caracci, Domenichino, Gainsborough and Dow; a large Portrait of Prince Albert, by Wogstaff; several large Cathedrals; Westminster Abbey, by Cattermole*, INDIA PROOF, *&c. together* 25 *plates*, elephant folio, £3. 3s . (1780-1840)

PORTFOLIO OF 35 FINE LARGE FRENCH PRINTS, chiefly of FANCY SUBJECTS, IN COLOURS, *including* 12 *beautifully coloured plates of Female Heads, surrounded by ornamental borders, allegorical of the Months, with several other fine female Heads, also* 4 *large groups of Flowers by Redouté, beautifully coloured; 6 Equestrian Sketches, by Alfred de Dreux, &c. in a large portfolio*, £2. 2s

PORTFOLIO OF VIEWS: A collection of 18 large old Views in North America and Canada, royal folio, 26 *plates, chiefly engraved by Sandby*, 1 »

Digitized by Google

PORTFOLIO OF STUDIES, FOR ARTISTS AND STUDENTS, royal folio, 72 *various plates, consisting of Heads, Eyes, Ears, Statues, Landscapes, etc. chiefly by Inskipp, Jacob and Sharp*; 18s 1792-1838

PORTFOLIO OF VIEWS, ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND WELSH, 28 *various, by John Smith, Westall, Wilson. Buckler, &c.* impl. folio, 10s 6d (1790)

PORTFOLIO OF HUMOROUS PRINTS, 4to. *containing various subjects, chiefly French, and coloured, illustrating manners in France and Spain*, 7s 6d 1828-33

PORTRAITS.—English.

— BRITISH GALLERY of CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS; being a Series of nearly 150 fine Engravings of the most eminent Persons now living, or lately deceased, in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. atlas 4to. (pub. at £31. 5s) *bds. leather backs*, £2. 12s 6d *Cadell*, 1822

— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s

— the same, LARGEST PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 126 *plates*, (pub. at £50.) *russia extra, marbled edges*, £6. 6s *Cadell*, 1809-16

This is a desirable companion to Lodge, as it does not contain any of the same portraits.

— PORTRAITS OF THE BRITISH POETS from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 138 *highly-finished Portraits, engraved by Fittler, Warren, Worthington, Finden, &c.* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £32.) *red morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £5. 15s 6d 1824

— the same, 2 vols. in 23 parts, impl. folio, *complete*, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, £7. 7s . 1824

Only 25 copies of this size were executed, all of which were subscribed for at FIFTY GUINEAS EACH.

— BRITISH THEATRICAL GALLERY, a Collection of whole length Portraits of celebrated Actors and Actresses (in character), with Biographical Notices, by D. Terry, impl. 4to. *containing* 20 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *with a duplicate set, beautifully coloured, in all* 40 *plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s *unbound*) *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £1. 11s 6d . 1822

— CHORLEY'S AUTHORS OF ENGLAND, roy. 4to. 16 *large and beautiful portraits, engraved in high relief, by the patent process*, accompanied by Biographical Sketches, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *richly bound in cloth, full gilt on back and sides*, 18s . 1838

— FINDEN'S GALLERY OF BEAUTY, or Court of Queen Victoria, impl. 4to. 17 *fine portraits of the English Female Nobility, from drawings by Chalon, Hayter and Lane*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *green morocco, gilt edges*, 15s 1843

— LIVES of Eminent and Remarkable Characters, born or long resident in the Counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, royal 8vo. 68 *portraits, hf. bd. uncut*, 10s 6d . 1820

— MEE'S (Mrs.) GALLERY of BEAUTIES, or Portraits of Ladies distinguished for Beauty in the Court of George III. impl. folio, 6 *large engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *viz. the Duchesses of Beaufort and Rutland, Countess of Charlemont, Viscountess St. Asaph, Lady Heathcote, and Lady Hamilton, sd.* 10s 6d . 1812

Portraits (English)—continued.

— NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century, with Memoirs by Jerdan and Dr. Stebbing, 5 vols. 8vo. *containing* 184 *beautifully engraved portraits*, (pub. at £8.) *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut*, £2. 18s *Fisher*, 1829-34

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *fine impressions*, (pub. at £12. 10s) *hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, £3. 18s *ib.* 1829-34

— another set, 40 parts, impl. 8vo. 120 *portraits*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £10.) £2. 8s 1829-32

— PORTRAITS AT WOBURN ABBEY.—A Collection of old Portraits of the HOUSE of RUSSELL, or relating thereto, engraved after pictures by Van Dyck, Reynolds, Houbraken, and others; *including a fine Indian ink drawing of the Gallery, and views and plans of the Abbey*, with descriptive letter-press collected from various sources, inlaid in 1 vol. atlas folio, *hf. bd. calf, lettered "Notes to the Portraits at Woburn Abbey, by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford," with his autograph*, £4. 4s

— PORTRAITS (155) published by Harding to illustrate Walpole's ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, struck off on impl. 4to. paper, *fine impressions, hf. bd.* £1. 10s

— PORTRAITS (80) published to illustrate Dallaway's edition of Walpole's Anecdotes of PAINTERS and ENGRAVERS, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *worked off in quarto, (only* 12 *sets so printed, at* 20 *guineas each)*. £4. 14s 6d

— PORTRAITS of Characters illustrious in British History, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the death of James II. royal 4to. 60 *beautiful mezzotinto engravings by* EARLOM *and* TURNER, PROOFS, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16s *Lond. Woodburn*, 1810-11

— The Antiquity, Honour, and Dignity of Trade, particularly as connected with the CITY of LONDON, by a Peer of England, 4to. *illustrated by* 48 *Portraits of Kings, Princes, Statesmen, Judges, Authors, &c. many rare, blue morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Westminster*, 1813

— A PORTFOLIO OF PORTRAITS, chiefly modern Engravings, many of them proofs, including Sir Thos. Lawrence, Malthus, and Lord Mounteagle, by Linnell, Byron by Sanders, Lady Russell by Chalon, together 40 *prints*, atlas folio, *interleaved, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 3s *published from* 1830-36

From the collection of the late Sir Augustus W. Callcott.

— SCOTTISH—Iconographia Scotica, or Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Scotland, engraved from the most authentic Paintings, etc. with their Lives by J. Smith, royal 8vo. 20 *fine plates, bds. scarce*, 14s 1798

— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *bds.* 18s . 1798

This collection is different from that of Pinkerton under a similar title, see page 167.

English and Foreign.

— PRINCELYCK CABINET, etc. door Nic. de Clerck. The Royal Cabinet, etc. (in Dutch), sm. folio, *containing* 55 *fine portraits (engraved in the manner of the Basilicologia), of all the Potentates of the time, and several Diplomatic characters, including Queen Anne, James I., Charles I., Prince Maurice, the Dukes of Brunswick, Wirtemberg, Elisabeth of Bohemia, Horace Vere, &c. vellum*, 18s . *Delf*, 1625

Digitized by Google

Portraits (English and Foreign)—continued.

— GALLERY OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PORTRAITS, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge: *a Series of 168 Portraits, beautifully engraved on steel*, accompanied by Memoirs written by various distinguished Biographers, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed and embellished by woodcut tail-pieces*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *bound in extra cloth, top edges gilt*, £3. 13s 6d 1833-37

— the same, 7 vols. *hf. bd. morocco, edges gilt*, £5.

— the same, *whole morocco, handsomely bd.* £6. 16s 6d

— the same, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. folio, 168 *plates*, without letter-press, none having been printed for this size, (pub. at £15. 15s) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. 6s

*** This splendid and very interesting Series is engraved in the highest style of art, on steel, in the same manner as Lodge's Portraits, with which work it competes for superiority. The Portraits being different in the two collections, they form desirable companions. The present work is the only one of its class which contains highly finished Foreign Portraits on an extensive scale, and as these are generally of characters almost as familiar to us as those of our own country, they mix well with the English worthies, and form a diversified and interesting field of contemplation. The Biographical Sketches, it is well known, are powerfully written.

Alphabetical List of the Portraits.

Addison	D'Alembert	Kepler	Raphael
Ariosto	Dante	Knox	Bay
Arkwright	Da Vinci	Koeciusko	Rembrandt
Bacon	Davy, Sir H.	Lagrange	Reynolds
Banks, Sir Joseph	Defoe	La Perouse	Richelieu
	Delambre	La Place	Rodney
Barrow	De l'Epée	Lavoisier	Romilly
Bentham	Descartes	Leibnitz	Rousseau
Bentley	De Thou	L'Hôpital	Rubens
Black, Dr.	De Witt	Linnæus	Scaliger
Blake, Adm.	Dolland	Locke	Schiller
Boccaccio	Drake, Sir F.	Loyola	Schwartz
Bolivar	Dryden	Luther	Scott, Sir Walter
Bossuet	Elizabeth, Q.	Mansfield, Lord	Selden
Boyle, Hon. R.	Erasmus	Marlborough	Shakspeare
Bradley	Erskine	Maskelyne	Siddons, Mr.
Bramante	Euler	Medici, Lorenzo de	Smeaton
Brindley	Fénélon		Smith, Adam
Buchanan	Flaxman	Melancthon	Sobieski
Buffon	Fox	Michael Angelo	Somers, Lord
Burke	Franklin		Spenser, Ed.
Calvin	Frederick II.	Milton	Stael, Madame de
Canova	Galilee	Moliere	
Cartwright, Dr.	Gibbon.	Montaigne	Sully
	Goethe	More, Sir T.	Swift
Catherine II.	Grotius	Mozart	Sydenham
Cervantes	Gustavus Adolphus	Murillo	Tasso
Charles V.	Hale	Napoleon	Taylor, Jeremy
Chatham	Halley	Nelson	
Cheselden	Hampden	Newton	Titian
Clarendon	Handel	Palladio	Turenne
Clarke	Harrison	Park	Turgot
Coke	Harvey	Pascal	Vauban
Colbert	Henry IV.	Penn	Voltaire
Cook, Capt.	Herschel	Peter the Great	Washington
Copernicus	Hobbes		West, James
Corneille	Hogarth	Petrarch	Wesley
Correggio	Hume	Pitt	Wiclif
Cortes	Hunter, Dr.	Pope	Wilberforce
Cowper	Jefferson	Porson	William III.
Cranmer	Jenner	Priestley	Wollaston
Cromwell	Johnson, Dr.	Raimondi, Marc Ant.	Wren, Sir C.
Cuvier	Jones, Sir W.		Ximenes.
Dagueseau	Jonson, Ben	Raleigh	

— GALLERY OF BRITISH PORTRAITS, with Memoirs; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, arranged in the following classes: 1. Divines and Men of Science. 2. Men of Letters, Artists. 3. Statesmen and Lawyers, Warriors, Navigators, complete in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 86 *portraits, cloth bds. gilt edges*, £1. 10s *Knight*, 1838

This is the English division of the previous work.

Portraits (English and Foreign)—continued.

— ROYAL PERSONAGES, impl. folio, 15 *very large whole length and equestrian portraits, finely engraved in mezzotinto by Earlom and Turner; including Elizabeth, Mary, James I., Charles I., Cromwell, and Charles II.*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d 1816

— TOONEEL DER KEYSEREN, Coningen, Hertogen, Princen, Graven ende Kryga-Helden, (Theatre of European History during the Middle Ages) 2 vols. in 1, fol. *with upwards of 140 ports. of the most remarkable Personages of all countries, including Edward the Black Prince, the Earl of Shrewsbury, Henry VII. and VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, James IV. and V., Kings of Scotland, Mary Queen of Scots, Darnley, Francis I. and II., Columbus, Vesputius, Pizarro, Ferd. Cortez, Joan of Arc, William Tell, &c. finely engraved by De Clerc, old gilt calf*, £1. 16s *Delf*, 1615-17

— A large portfolio with leaves, *in a handsome old russia binding, lettered:* 'HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN;' *containing 80 old Portraits, English and Foreign, including some by Albert Durer, Snyderhoef, Vostermann, Hondius, Duflos, Faber, Simon, Faithorne, and others, many very scarce, mounted, atlas folio*, £4. 14s 6d

— Portraits of Celebrated Characters, chiefly English, all illustrative of HUDIBRAS, *engraved by Cooper, 54 plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *inserted between tinted leaves, in a 4to. volume, hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 11s 6d *Baldwyn*, N. D.

Danish, etc.

— HOFMAN, Portraits Historiques des Hommes illustres de Dannemark, avec les Memoires du Grand Chancellier Griffenfeld, &c. 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *containing upwards of 100 fine portraits, (several English), and vignettes, by Wille and other first rate artists of the time; fine impressions; also Genealogical Tables of Illustrious Families in Denmark, old Danish calf, gilt*, £2. 12s 6d *Copenhaguen*, 1746

— the same, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia, leather joints, gilt edges, from Mr. Hanrott's collection*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1746

Dutch, etc.

— PRINCIPES Hollandiæ, Zelandiæ, et Westfrisiæ, ab anno 863 ad ultimum Philippum Hispaniarum Regem, incisi et descripti auspiciis P. Scriverii; impl. folio, 38 *remarkably fine large portraits after Titian, Rubens, and others; engraved by Soutman and Visscher, (including Jacoba, Duchess of Gloucester, (mother of Duke Humphrey), Charles V., Maximilian, the Philips, and other Granger portraits), brilliant impressions, fine copy in vellum; from Horace Walpole's collection*, £2. 8s *Haerlemi*, 1650

— PORTRAITS OF THE HOUSE OF HAPSBURG, painted by Soutman, engraved by Van Sompel, 14 *large and striking plates*, several belonging to the Granger Series,—Principes Hollandiæ, etc. *after Titian, Rubens, &c. engraved by Soutman and Visscher, 38 plates*—in 1 vol. atlas fol. *hf. bd.* £1. 8s

French, etc.

— BONAPARTE; AND HIS GENERALS: Angereau, Bernadotte, Berthier, Beurnonville, Desaix, Dumas, Hoche, Joubert, Jourdan, Kellermann, Kilmaine, Kleber, Macdonald, Marceau, Massena, Monnier, Moreau, Pichegru, and Scherer, atlas folio, 20 *large full length portraits, finely coloured, hf. bd. red morocco, scarce*. £3. 16s *Paris*, 1801

Digitized by Google

Portraits (French, etc.)—continued.

— GALERIE de Portraits de Personnages célèbres, 12mo. 15 *finely engraved miniature portraits of Napoleon and his family, by Bosselmann, green morocco, gilt edges,* 10s 6d *Paris, (Osterwald)*

— ICONOGRAPHIE FRANCOISE, ou Portraits des Personnages les plus illustres, qui ont paru en France depuis François I., (et quelques années avant) jusqu'à la fin de Louis XVI. 45 parts, impl. folio, *containing* 180 *fine portraits, besides fac-simile autograph letters to the greater number,* (pub. at 540 francs) £10. 10s *Paris,* 1828, *etc.*

— the same, 28 parts, impl. folio, 106 *portraits; besides fac-similes,* £4. 4s

— ICONOGRAPHIE DES CONTEMPORAINS, dont les Noms se rattachent plus particulièrement aux divers Evénements qui ont eu lieu en France depuis 1789, jusqu'en 1829, 4 vols. impl. folio, *upwards of* 200 *fine lithographic portraits, and numerous fac-simile autographs,* (pub. at 600 francs, *unbound*) *hf. bd. russia, marbled edgts,* £14. 14s *Paris,* 1832

— the same, parts 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 15 to 20, 23, *containing* 63 *portraits, besides autograph letters,* £1. 10s

"Composée de 200 portraits des personnes célèbres, avec un fac-simile de leur écriture; le tout publié en 50 livraisons, au prix de 12 francs chacune. C'est une collection remarquable par l'authenticité des portraits et par la belle exécution des lithographies."—*Brunet.*

— ICONOGRAPHIE DES CONTEMPORAINS, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1829, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing upwards of* 200 *lithographic portraits, hf. bd. morocco,* £3. 3s *Paris,* 1833

This contains Portraits of the same persons as the large work, but on a reduced scale, and without the autographs.

— PORTRAITS à la PLUME: Hommes Illustres de la Province de Bourgogne, 4to. 39 *small portraits, cleverly drawn in Indian ink, (including Salmasius, Rabutin, Bossuet, &c.) calf, neat,* £1. 1s 1734

— A SERIES of 28 LARGE PORTRAITS, *highly finished in colours,* of celebrated Personages, Ancient and Modern, *chiefly engraved by Alix, after Vanloo, Garnery, &c.* including Lycurgus, Solon, Brutus, William Tell, Franklin, Linnæus, Henri IV. Sully, Buffon, Montesquieu, Descartes, Montaigne, Diderot, Fénélon, Helvetius, Raynal, Voltaire, J.J. Rousseau, Mably, Mirabeau, J.P. Marat, Mlle. Corday, Ninon de l'Enclos, Gabrielle d'Estrées, royal folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Paris,* (1796?)

Grecian, etc.

— PORTRAITS des GRECS et des Philhellènes les plus célèbres, suivies de quelques Vues, par Krazeisen, 5 parts, impl. folio, *containing* 20 *large lithographs of the principal leaders in the Greek Revolution, (including Al. Gordon, Colocotroni, Hastings, &c.), India proofs,* 12s *Munich,* 1828-9

Italian, etc.

— DOGES OF VENICE—Matinæ Ducalis Regiæ Lararium, sive Reipublicæ Venetæ Principum omnium Icones, folio, 103 *portraits, calf, scarce,* 18s *Venetiis,* 1659

— GALLERIA DEI LETTERATI ED ARTISTI più illustri, delle Provincie Austro-Venete, che fiorirono nel secolo XVIII. edit. B. Gamba, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *containing* 90 *portraits, neatly engraved in outline,* with descriptive letter press, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 5s *Venezia,* 1822

Portraits (Italian, etc.)—continued.

— LE GLORIE DE GLI INCOGNITI, overo gli Huomini illustri della Accademia de' Signori Incogniti di Venetia, 4to. 106 *portraits, limp vellum,* 10s 6d *Venetia,* 1646

— HOUSE OF SAVOY.—Ferrerro a Labriano, Augustæ Regiæque Sabaudæ Domus Arbor Gentilitia, folio, 33 *remarkably fine portraits of the Counts and Dukes of Savoy, calf, neat, (from the Duke of Sussex's library),* £1. 1s *Aug. Taurin.* 1702

— the same, very *fine copy, from Mr. Heber's library, old Dutch calf, full gilt,* £1. 11s 6d

— ILLUSTRIUM VIRORUM ut exstant in Urbe, Expressi Vultus *cælo* Augustini Veneti. Romæ, 1659, folio, 17 *portraits, fine impressions, German bds. rare,* 16s *Patavii,* 1648

— ROMAN EMPERORS.—HENNINII Historia Imperatorum Romanorum a Julio Cæsare usque ad Josephum, (A.D. 1710), folio, *with* 125 *portraits, neat,* 15s *Amst.* 1710

— TOMASINI Patavini Illustrium Virorum elogia, sm. 4to. *containing* 74 *portraits of celebrated Literary Characters and Men of Science, including Tasso, Sfortia, Tycho Brahe, Fallopius, Piccolomini, &c. old vellum,* 10s 6d *Patavii,* 1630

— ITALIAN PAINTERS, ETC.—See *Serie degli Uomini illustri nella Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura.*

— ILLUSTRIOUS ITALIANS, ETC.—See *Vits e Ritratti d'Illustri Italiani.*

Portuguese and Spanish.

— LOBKOWITZ, Philippus Prudens, Caroli V. filius, Lusitaniæ legitimus Rex demonstratus, folio, *containing a series of* 25 *fine portraits of the Kings of Portugal, from Count Henry and Alfonso I. to Phillip III. and Ferdinand (Infanta), engraved by Galleus, bds.* 18s *Antverpiæ,* 1639

Russian.

— THE ROYAL FAMILY OF RUSSIA, folio, 24 *beautiful portraits after paintings made by order of the Emperor, by Benner, engraved by Johannot and others, bds.* 16s *St. Petersb.* 1821

— the same, 24 *plates,* PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS *in a portfolio,* £1. 11s 6d

Cost £6. 6s in St. Petersburg.

Swiss.

— WALCH, Portraits aller Burger-Meister der Republique Zürich, von 1336 bis 1742, royal folio, *frontispiece, and* 60 *large and very fine mezzotint engravings of all the Burgomasters of Zurich, by Walch, after designs by Fuessli, very neat in old russia,* £1. 11s 6d *Kempten,* 1756

Turkish.

— YOUNG'S (John) Series of Portraits of the Emperors of Turkey, from the foundation of the Monarchy to the year 1815, atlas folio, *consisting of* 30 *exquisitely coloured plates, with an historical vignette beneath each portrait, and biographical accounts in English and French,* (pub. at 25 guineas) *red morocco extra, borders, gilt edges,* £5. 5s *Bulmer,* (1815)

"This work was undertaken at the command of the late SULTAN SELIM, and completed under the orders of the present Emperor of the Turks. The whole of the impression was, I believe, sent to the Ottoman Court. It is a very magnificent work."—*Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, tome II. p. 20.*

The few copies which were presented to distinguished persons in this country, have occasionally produced large prices by auction; upwards of thirty pounds.

Digitized by Google

Portraits (Ecclesiastics).

— CAPUCINS. AREMBERG, Flores Seraphici, sive Icones, Vitæ et Gesta Virorum illustrium Ordinis Capucinorum, anno 1525 usque ad 1580, folio, *with a fine ornamental frontispiece, and 94 curious full length portraits of Capucin Monks in the act of performing miracles, engraved by Loeffler, after Schot, old vellum*, £1. 11s 6d *Coloniæ*, 1640

— CARDINALS. ALBI, Eloges historiques des *Cardinaux* Illustres, François et Estrangers, 4to. *with* 40 *portraits, including Cardinals Sadolet, Pole, Granvelle, Ximenes, Bembo, Baronius, Bellarmine, &c. old calf*, 14s *Paris*, 1644

— FIRMANI (H. A.) Seminarii Romani Pallas Purpurata; sive Cardinales qui e Seminario Romano prodiere, folio, LARGE PAPER, 32 *portraits of Roman Cardinals, old calf, gilt edges, from Horace Walpole's library*, 18s *Romæ*, 1659

— FATHERS AND RELIGIOUS FOUNDERS. BEURIER, Vies des Fondateurs et Reformateurs des Ordres Religieux, 4to. 50 *beautifully engraved portraits, surrounded by ornamental borders by Van Lochom, in the manner of* CRISPIN DE PAS, *including our Saviour, St. Augustin, St. Jerome, St. Bruno, Ignatius Loyola, De Salis, etc. limp vellum*, 16s *Paris*, 1635

— BINET, Vies des Principaux Fondateurs des Religions de l'Eglise, représentée dans le Choeur de l'Abbaie de S. Lambert de Liesses en Haynaut, sm. 4to. *with* 40 *fine portraits, surrounded by ornamental borders, engraved by C. and T. Galle, calf, neat*, 18s *Anvers*, 1634

— the same, 4to. *very fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18s *ib.* 1634

— LIVES OF THE PRIMITIVE FATHERS, the Glory of their Times, containing their chiefest Actions, Works, Sentences and Deaths, sm. 4to. 45 *neat portraits, including among the English ones, Bede, Anselm, Alex. Hales, calf, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 4s . 1640

— POPES.—Chronologia Summorum Pontificum, in qua habentur Effigies ex antiquis Numismatibus et Picturis delineatæ, a Panvinio, Baronio, et Ciaconio, excerpta, elephant folio, 16 *very large plates, containing* 253 *portraits of all the Popes, from St. Peter to Leo XII. hf. bd. calf, rare*, £1. 16s *Romæ*, (1824)

— POPES AND CARDINALS.—Rossi, Effigies Pontificum et Cardinalium Romanorum, 2 vols. folio, *nearly* 350 *fine portraits, with armorial bearings to each, engraved by Rossi, Rubeis, Westerhout, Blondeau, and others; a fine collection, neat in old calf*, £3. 13s 6d 1589

— REFORMERS—See *Rolt—Verheiden.*

Painters, Artists, and Authors.

— PAINTERS.—De Bie, Gulden Cabinet, van de edele Schilder Konst, 4to. *containing* 91 *fine portraits, engraved from the originals by Meyssens, De Jode, Hollar, and others, fine impressions, neat in calf*, £1. 10s . *Antw.* 1661

— the same, 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, £1. 11s 6d

— the same, *slightly soiled, very neat in calf*, £1. 1s

— the same, sm. folio, *early impressions, without the letter-press, calf; from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 2s

— CELEBRATED PAINTERS, consisting of Twenty Portraits, with as many Specimens of their Works, engraved by JOHN CORNER, accompanied by Memoirs, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. morocco*, 15s 1825

Portraits (Painters, Artists, etc.)—contd.

— HOUBRAKEN, Nederlantsche Konst-Schilders (Lives and Portraits of Dutch and Flemish Painters), 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 48 *fine plates, containing* 106 *portraits, fine copy in Dutch calf*, £1. 10s . *Amsterdam*, 1718-21

— See *Mander (Van).*

— PICTORUM aliquot celebrium præcipué Germaniæ Inferioris Effigies, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 70 *very fine portraits, chiefly of Flemish and German Painters, but including Isaac Oliver, Holbein, Albert Durer, etc. engraved by* HENRY HONDIUS, *the elder, brilliant impressions, German bds. rare*, £3. 3s *Hagæ, ex Off. Hondii*, (1610 ?)

— BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN ARTISTS AND SCHOLARS, Abbildungen Böhmischer, und Mährischer Gelehrten und Künstler, (von F. M. Pelzel), 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 120 *portraits, including Comenius, Jerome of Prague, Huss, Hollar, Tycho Brahe, Raphael Mengs, Ridinger, Saxoferrato, etc. old vellum* £1. 1s *Prag*, 1773

— GERMAN POETS.—Pfenninger, Caractères des Poëtes les plus distingués de l'Allemagne, 8vo. *with* 16 *portraits, including Gessner, Wieland, Klopstock, Goethe, etc. old calf gilt*, 9s *Zuric*, 1789

— DE BRY, BIBLIOTHECA CHALCOGRAPHICA a Boissardo collecta, the 9 parts complete in 1 thick volume, 4to. *containing* 437 *fine portraits of learned men, russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s *Heidelberg*, 1669

Statesmen and Warriors, etc.

— PORTRAITS OF AMBASSADORS, &c.—Les Portraicts au naturel avec les Armoiries et Blasons, Noms, et Qualitez des Plenipotentiaires assemblez à Munster et Osnaburg, pour faire la Paix Générale, 4to. 33 *fine portraits by Bignon, including Andrada, Oxenstern, Longueville, &c. limp vellum*, 14s *Paris*, 1648

— ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.—A miscellaneous Collection, 124 in number, nearly all engraved by MONCORNET and AUBRY and many remarkably fine, *mounted on folio paper, hf. bd. calf*, 18s . (1650)

Among these are Thomas Howard, first Earl of Surrey, Cromwell, Prince Rupert, Marshal Biron, Sully, F. Sforza, Duke of Guise, C. De Witt, Marillac, Count Salm, Gonsalva Cordova, various Princes of Orange, French nobles, &c.

— PORTRAITS de plusieurs Comtes, Barons, Chevaliers, Generaux, Gouverneurs, et autres Personnes Illustres, folio, 48 *portraits, including Dudley Earl of Leicester, Earl of Essex, Sir Horace Vere, &c. sewed*, 5s *Leide*, (1720)

— RITRATTI et Elogi de' Capitani Illustri, descritti da Roscio, Mascardi, et altri, 4to. 132 *portraits, including Barbarossa, Cæsar Borgia, Columbus, Ferdinand Cortes, Francis I., Gaston de Foix, Sir John Hawkwood, Fiesco, Gustavus Adolphus, Scanderbech, Tamerlane, Maximilian I., etc. calf*, 12s . *Roma*, 1646

— CAPITANI Illustri, scritti da Crasso, 4to. 100 *portraits, including Charles I., Count Mansfelt, Monk Duke of Albemarle, Ruyter, Tromp, Oliver Cromwell, Fairfax, Wallenstein, Tilly, etc. vellum*, 14s *Venezia*, 1683

This is a different collection from the preceding.

Digitized by Google

Portraits (Statesmen and Warriors)—contd.

— SIXTEEN Portraits of Illustrious Persons who visited London in June 1814, (Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia, Blucher, Platoff, Humboldt, &c.) *painted by Stroehling, engraved by Vendramini*, 4 parts, folio, *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1815

— SOVEREIGNS AND ILLUSTRIOUS CONTEMPORARIES.—MEYER, Portraits des Souverains de l'Europe et des Hommes illustres modernes, 4to. 130 *plates*, (*George IV. Louis XVIII. Napoleon and his family, Grouchy, Cambacérès, Ney, and most of the French Generals and Ministers, Blucher, Schwartzemberg, Kellermann, &c. &c.*) *French boards, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* . *Paris*, 1817

— TEUTONIC KNIGHTS OF JERUSALEM.—Teutonici Ordines, Effigies Magnorum Magistrorum in ære incisæ a Jo. Salvero, folio, 50 *fine plates, including several Archdukes of Austria: and Nobility of Austria and Prussia, all in Armour, with their Mantles, Badges, Armorial Bearings, &c. hf. bd. vellum*, 15*s* *Herbip.* (1720)

— For other works and volumes of Portraits, see *Alberi — Anabaptists — Biographical Mirror — Brucker — Brunner — Bullart — Butler — Campo — Caricatures — Caulfield — Clement de Treille — Coronation of George IV., Napoleon, and Charles X. — Freher — Fugger — Grammont — Greenwich Naval Gallery — Historic Gallery — Holbein — Houbraken — Howard Family, illustrated — Jameson — Klein — Landon — Lawrence — Lemoyne — Lodge — Mander — Medallic Engraving — Museum Florentinum — Monarchy — Naunton — Panvinus — Perrault — Pfenninger — Pinkerton — Plutarque Français — Polonais — Révolution Française — Reynolds — Sandrart — Scott — Serie — Shakspeare — Tanner — Thane — Ursini — Van Dyck — Visconti — Vita — Walpole — Woodburn.*

PORTS DE FRANCE, dessinés pour le Roi par M. Ozanne, Ingenieur Royal, oblong folio, 60 *beautiful engravings of the French Coast and Shipping, by Le Gouas, very neat in French calf*, £1. 5*s* . *Paris*, 1791

PORTS OF ENGLAND—See *Finden — London — Turner.*

PORTUGAL—See *Bradford — Kinsey — Landman — Murphy.*

POTOCKI (Jean) Voyage dans la Basse-Saxe, pour la Recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes, 4to. *with* 31 *plates, containing* 118 *subjects, bds. scarce*, 18*s* . *Hambourg*, 1795

POUNCY'S Etchings of Picturesque Scenery in England and Wales, *after Drawings by Hearne*, (*Herts, Hereford, Warwickshire, &c.*) royal folio, 6 *fine plates, proofs, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1798

POUSSIN'S (Gasper) Landscapes, consisting of 22 fine large Etchings by Glauber and Moucheron, one apparently by himself; also 9 Imitative Drawings (probably by George Jones, Royal Academician, from whose collection this volume came), royal folio, *bound in calf, very neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Amsterdam*, N. D.

—— PAESI, dipinti nel Palazzo Massimi e nel Palazzo Colonna, 2 parts, impl. folio. 23 *plates, etched by Pinelli and Giuntotardi, sd.* £1. 1*s* *Roma*, 1811-13

POUSSIN (NICOLO) Vita della gran Madre di Dio, royal folio, 22 *plates of the Life of the Virgin Mary, engraved by Polansani, sd.* 15*s*

—— the same, 22 *plates*—Sei Disegni dal GUERCINO, 6 *fine plates engraved by Bartolozzi, proofs*—Varia experimenta etc. Paesi inventati da MARCO RICCI, *portrait, and* 20 *fine large Etchings by himself, first state; together* 49 *plates*, in 1 vol. impl. folio, *Italian binding*, £2. 8*s* *Roma*, 1798, *etc.*

—— Eloge de Nicolas Poussin, par Guibal, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 2*s* . 1783

PRAUN (Paul de). Description de son Cabinet à Nuremberg, par C. T. de Murr, (*engravings by A. Durer, Marc Antonio, etc. Gems, Coins*) 8vo. 7 *plates, sd.* 3*s* . 1797

PRAYER (THE COMMON) ILLUSTRATED.—impl. 8vo. *illustrated with upwards of* 150 *fine engravings, ancient and modern, including some scarce prints and proofs, and several drawings, all neatly intaid or mounted, in* 2 *portfolios*, £3. 3*s* *Oxf.* 1815

This cost the illustrator upwards of £20.

PRAYER (THE COMMON) AND PSALMS, ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT BY JAMES STURT, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with numerous engravings, each page surrounded by an ornamental border, very fine copy in old blue morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* . 1717

—— PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, by Stebbing, complete in 12 parts, impl. 8vo. *illustrated with many hundred woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *sd.* £1. 1*s* 1842

PRECATIONES PIÆ, ex scriptis Melancthonis, a Luca Backmeistero collectæ, 12mo. 32 *finely executed wood-cuts, olive morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Vitebergæ*, 1559

PRECIOUS STONES.—CORSI (F.) delle Pietre Antiche, Libri 1V.—Corsi Catalogo ragionato d' una Collezione di Pietre di Decorazione, formata e posseduta in Roma, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* . *Roma*, 1825-28

—— delle Pietre Antichi, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 5*s*

PREVOST, Manon Lescaut, illustrated by Tony Johannot, royal 8vo. *with numerous fine woodcuts, including many large ones on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1841

PRICE ON THE PICTURESQUE, in Scenery and Landscape Gardening, with an Introductory Essay on Taste, and much additional matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. complete in one thick and elegantly printed volume, 8vo. *illustrated by* 60 *beautiful engravings on wood*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bound in cloth, with emblematical gilding on the back and sides*, 12*s* 1842

"The exquisite and highly cultivated taste which the author displays, and the nice discrimination which he exhibits, have uniformly excited the admiration of all who have perused his Essays, which will be found to contain much, if not all, that is requisite for the promotion of Landscape Gardening upon the best principles."

"Sir Uvedale Price is a correct and elegant scholar, and as an English writer not surpassed by any of his contemporaries in purity of style."—*Dr. Parr.*

"Sir Thomas Dick Lauder's republication of Sir Uvedale Price's much esteemed work on the *Picturesque* makes an elegant volume for the drawing-room table. It is embellished with no less than sixty illustrations on wood, and is brought out in all respects with considerable care. Sir Thomas has added a great deal of original matter, chiefly in the form of new observations moulded into the text, and distinguished from the rest by being enclosed in brackets. The work is altogether a remarkable production, and well worth the perusal of every person engaged in landscape gardening, or the laying out of pleasure grounds."—*Atlas.*

Digitized by Google

PREZEL, Dictionnaire Iconologique, ou Introduction à la connoissance des Peintures, Sculptures, Estampes Médailles, Pierres Gravées, Emblêmes, Devises, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1779

PRICE'S (Edward—*Artist*) NORWAY: Views of Wild Scenery, and Journal, 4to. *containing* 21 *extremely beautiful and highly finished mezzotinto engravings by* LUCAS, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* £1. 1s 1834

—— Sketches in Norway, 4to. 7 *fine etchings by John Linnell, sd.* 5s 1834

PRICE'S (Wm. *Secretary to Sir Gore Ousley*) Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis, 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *embellished with upwards of eighty views, plates of Antiquities, Inscriptions, &c.* (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* £1. 4s 1832

PROMPTUARIUM Iconum insigniorum, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 950 *medallion wood-cut portraits, (many English) with biographical descriptions, vellum,* 7s 6d . *Lugd.* 1553

PRONTI (Dom.) Costumi Religiosi, Civili e Militari degli Antichi Egiziani, Etruschi, Greci, e Romani, per uso di Professori delle Belle Arti, oblong 4to. 49 *plates of Ancient Furniture, Vases, Lamps, Tripods, Armour, Musical Instruments, &c. hf. bd. calf,* 9s *Roma,* (1800)

PROSSER'S (G. F.) Select Illustrations of the COUNTY OF SURREY, containing Picturesque Views of the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Interesting Remains, &c. with descriptions, 4to. 46 *plates, and numerous vignettes, including several fine line engravings by Letitia Byrne, hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £2. 2s 1828

PROUT'S Illustrations to the Tourist, in France, Italy, and Switzerland, roy. folio, 130 *beautiful steel engravings,* INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, (pub. at £21.) *in* 5 *portfolios,* £4. 4s 1830-34

—— SKETCHES IN FLANDERS AND GERMANY, impl. folio, 50 *fine lithographic plates,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd.* £3. 10s 1833

—— CASTLES AND ABBEYS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE, impl. folio, 30 *beautiful lithographic plates, tinted, hf. bd. morocco,* £2. 12s 6d 1838

—— Sketches in France, Switzerland, and Italy, impl. folio, 26 *fine lithographic plates, tinted,* (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d 1839

—— the same, FINELY COLOURED, *mounted on cardboard,* (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a portfolio,* £8. 8s 1839

—— Microcosm, or Artist's Sketch Book, folio, 24 *tinted plates,* (pub. at £1. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco,* 16s

PUCKLE'S (James) Club, a Dialogue between a Father and his Son, a curious and excellent moral work, first printed in 1711, and republished in a splendid manner, by Ed. Walmsley, Esq. royal 8vo. *portrait and* 25 *beautiful woodcuts,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s 6d 1817

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER. impl. 8vo. BOTH LETTER-PRESS AND PLATES PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER, *of which but* 18 *copies were taken off,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1 1817

PUGH'S (E.) CAMBRIA DEPICTA; a Tour through North Wales, illustrated with Picturesque Views of all the most remarkable Scenery, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER. 71 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £10. 10s *bds.*) *russia extra, marbled edges,* £2. 12s 6d . . 1816

—— the same, *yellow morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 15s 1816

PUGIN'S Views in Islington and Pentonville, with Descriptions by Brayley, royal 4to. 32 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* 18s 1819

—— SKETCHES OF SYSTON HOUSE, (near GRANTHAM, THE SEAT OF SIR JOHN THOROLD, Bart.) 22 FINE LARGE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of the Interior and Exterior, the Library, Drawing Room, Conservatory, Gardens, etc. *mounted on card-boards, in a handsome portfolio, half morocco,* £10. 10s

—— VIEWS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, sketched from Nature, and drawn on Stone, by JOSEPH NASH, with Letterpress Descriptions, by W. H. Leeds, impl. 4to. 22 *plates,* £1. 12s . 1830

—— See *Drawings—Paris.*

—— Designs for Iron and Brass Work, in the Style of the XV. and XVI. Centuries, royal 4to. 27 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 10s 6d . . 1836

—— Designs for Gold and Silver Ornaments, in the Style of the 15th and 16th Centuries, royal 4to. consisting of 28 plates of Cups, Chargers, Flagons, Tankards, Candlesticks, Sconces, Chalices, Crosses, Reliquaries, Candelabras, Monstrances, Feretras, &c. &c. (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth,* 10s 6d . 1836

—— Details of Ancient Timber House of the XVth and XVIth Centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, &c. 4to. 21 *plates, cloth,* 10s 6d 1836

—— Designs for Gothic Furniture of the Fifteenth Century, 4to. 25 *plates, cloth,* 10s 6d 1836

—— GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, setting forth the Origin, History and Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours peculiar to the Christian Design of the Middle Ages, with especial reference to the Decoration of the Sacred Vestments and Altar Furniture formerly used in the English Church, *illustrated by nearly* 80 *plates, splendidly printed in gold and colours by the new Lithochromatographic process,* containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French and German Bishops, Priests and Deacons; Altar Furniture; Embroidery; Diaperings; Bordures; Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Holy Emblems; Holy Monograms; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic and Church Decoration; Funeral Palls, &c. &c. &c. also a variety of Ornamental Alphabets of Church Text of various dates. the details of many of the Ornaments are given of the full size; *the whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from Ancient Authorities, by* A. WELBY PUGIN, *Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Maries College, Oscott,* one magnificent vol. royal 4to. *top edges gilt, the back and sides ornamented with appropriate devices in gold,* £7. 7s . . 1844

—— For Pugin's other Works, see *Architecture.*

Digitized by Google

PYNE'S (W. H.) MICROCOSM; or, a Picturesque Delineation of the Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. of Great Britain, in a Series of above 600 Groups of small Figures for the embellishment of Landscape, with descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. oblong folio, *original impressions*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £2. 2s . 1803-6

—— the same, *original impressions*, 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 18s

—— HISTORY OF THE ROYAL RESIDENCES of Windsor, St. James's, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 100 *beautifully coloured plates, an original copy*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *bds.* £7. 7s . 1819

—— the same, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *an original copy, maroon morocco, borders, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1819

QUAGLIO'S Merkwürdige Gebaüde des Teutschen Mittelalters, atlas folio, 24 *plates of German Castles, Cathedrals, and Ecclesiastical Buildings of the Middle Ages, with historical descriptions in German, and 5 additional plates of the same character inserted, hf. bd.* £2. *Carlsruhe*, 1818

QUATREMERE DE QUINCY, LE JUPITER OLYMPIEN, ou l'Art de la Sculpture Antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue; avec l'Histoire de la Statuaire en Or et Ivoire chez les Grecs et les Romains, et la Restitution des principaux Monuments de cet Art, royal folio, 31 *fine plates, (some coloured)*, (pub. at £10.) *French bds.* £4. 4s *Paris, Didot*, 1815

—— Monuments et Ouvrages d'Art antiques restitués d'après les Descriptions des Ecrivains Grecs et Latins, et accompagnés de Dissertations Archæologiques, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 13 *plates, (some coloured)*, (pub. at £2. 16s) *sd.* £1. 8s *Paris*, 1829

—— Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Raphael, 8vo. *portrait on India paper, hf. bd. calf*, 9s *ib.* 1824

—— Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes du XIe. Siècle jusqu' à la fin du XVIIIe. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 47 *plates, examples of their principal works, sewed*, £1. 5s . . . *ib.* 1830

*** Among architects the author includes Giotto, Raphael, Julio Romano, Michael Angelo, and other celebrated painters.

—— Considérations sur les Arts du Dessin en France, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1791

—— Essai sur le Nature, le But et les Moyens de l'Imitation dans les Beaux-Arts, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 14s . *ib.* 1823

—— Essay on the Nature, End, and Means of Imitation in the Fine Arts, translated from the French by J. C. Kent, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *bds.* 7s 1837

RACE-HORSES.—89 old Pencil Sketches of celebrated Race-Horses, by a Professional Artist, (Semoure,) with measurements and names of proprietors, among whom are Lord Cornbury, Earls of Eglinton, Portmore, &c.: also dresses of the Jockeys, folio, *hf. bd. (from the collection of Sir John St. Aubyn)* 15s (1750)

—— See *Pictorial Gallery*.

RACZINSKY (Comte A.) Histoire de l'Art Moderne en Allemagne, 3 vols. royal 4to. *with numerous fine wood-cuts, and* 3 *Atlasses, containing* 38 *plates, bds.* £14. 14s *Berlin*, 1836-41

RACZINSKI Geschichte der Neueren Deutschen Kunst; vol I. Düsseldorf und das Rheinland; mit einem Anhange, Ausflug nach Paris; royal 4to. 3 *plates, and upwards of* 100 *fine wood-cuts, representing Pictures of the Düsseldorf and Rhenish Schools*, (pub. at £6. 13s) *bds.* £1. 5s *Berlin*, 1836

RADCLIFFE'S (Ann) Journey through Holland and the Western Frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine, to which is added a Tour to the Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, 4to. ILLUSTRATED *with upwards of* 60 *fine engravings, Portraits and Views, russia extra, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £2. 15s 1795

"A very well written work—we are strongly inclined to suppose that the Mysteries of Udolpho were written after this journey."—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

RADEMAKER—See *Holland*

RAMSAY'S (Allan) Poetical Works, Illustrations to, 4to. 15 *engravings by Scott*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds* 7s . . 1823

RAOUL-ROCHETTE, MONUMENS INÉDITS D'ANTIQUITÉ, FIGURÉE, GRECQUE, ETRUSQUE, ET ROMAINE, 6 parts, impl. folio, (*all published*), *with* 23 *plates, (some coloured) sd.* £3. 3s *Paris*, 1833

—— the same, *in one thick volume, boards*, £3. 5s

—— Peintures Antiques inédites, précédées de Recherches sur l'emploi de la Peinture (murale) dans la Décoration des Edifices Sacrés et Publics chez les Grecs et chez les Romains, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 15 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, by Mackenzie*, £1. 11s 6d 1836

RAPHÆLIS PICTURÆ VATICANÆ, (ex aula et conclavibus), impl. folio, 19 *fine large folding plates, representing the Battles of Constantine, &c. engraved by Dom. de Rossi, (one 6 feet long), in old vellum, with the autograph of* "JOSEPH NOLLEKENS, *Rome*, 1770." £2. 12s 6d *Rome*, 1722

RAPHAEL'S ORNAMENTS OF THE VATICAN, engraved by Bartoli.—1. Pareraga atque Ornamenta ex Raphaelis prototypis, a Nannio in Vaticani Palatii Xystis expressa, 43 *plates*—2. Imagines, ab Hetruriæ Legatione ad Pontificatum a Raphaele expressæ, in Aulæis Vaticanis textili monocromate elaboratæ, 14 *plates*—3. Raphaelis Icones Biblicæ, 14 *plates*;—*together* 71 *plates*, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *calf*, £1. 11s 6d . . *Roma.*

—— the same, 3 parts, *containing* 71 *plates.—Also* Giove che Fulmina li Giganti, rappresentato in Pittura da GIULIO ROMANO, in Mantova nel Palazzo Ducale, 9 *plates; together* 80 *plates by Bartoli*, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *neat in old calf*, £2. 2s . . *Roma.*

—— LOGGIE DEL VATICANO, 3 vols. atlas folio, *comprehending the Arabesques, Stuccos, and Ceilings*, in 45 *fine engravings, chiefly by Volpato, and the* 8 *large pieces, (not bent), viz. School of Athens, Parnassus, Theological Assembly, Heliodorus, Attila, the Conflagration, Deliverance of St. Peter, and the Miracle of the Mass, hf. bd. russia*, £12. 12s . . *ib.* 1772-77

—— LOGGIE: the PILASTERS and ARABESQUES, 35 *fine engravings of the Arabesques, Stuccos, and Ceilings, by* VOLPATO, (*numbered* A. B. *and Nos.* 1—14. *in double plates*) *old bds. uncut*, £2. 12s 6d . . *ib.* 1772

Digitized by Google

RAPHAEL, LOGES DU VATICAN, 14 *plates of the* PILASTERS, *engraved by Choffard, Paris*, 1787—Icones Biblicæ, the CEILINGS, 13 *large folding plates, engraved by Ottaviani*—Ann. Carracci, Galleria Farnese in Roma, 6 *plates by Volpato—together* 33 *plates, in* 1 vol. oblong atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d*

—— LOGGIE, (*the series called "Raphael's Bible,"*) PICTURÆ PERISTYLII VATICANI, in Tabulis æreis nova cura expressæ, a P. P. Montagnano, large oblong folio, 52 *plates, finely engraved by Cunego and others, sd.* £2. 2*s* *Romæ*, 1790

—— LODGES, (*Raphael's Bible*) Fifty-two fine lithographic prints from the celebrated Frescoes on the Vatican, representing the principal subjects of the Old and New Testaments, drawn under the direction of Messrs. Read and De Courval, complete in 13 parts, royal oblong folio, *containing 52 lithographic engravings by Weber, Aubrey-Le-Comte, and other eminent artists, lithographed by G. Engelmann*, (pub. at £6. 10s) *in a portfolio*, £1. 16*s* 1825

—— See also *Bible Prints, page* 74.

—— CARTOONS, (BOOK OF) by R. CATTERMOLE, 8vo. *with an exquisite portrait of Raphael, a View of Hampton Court, and seven very highly finished steel engravings of the celebrated Cartoons at Hampton Court*; (pub. at 15*s*), *bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt back and sides*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *red turkey cloth, richly gilt*, 12*s*

—— the same, printed in folio, ENGRAVER'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, of which only a small number were printed, a very choice volume, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth, bds.* 15*s*

"This is a beautiful book; and as something tending to elevate the taste of our country, we cordially recommend it, and hope that it will find its way into every corner of the land."—*Metropolitan Mag.*

"The engravings, by Warren, are gems of themselves; and when wedded to Mr. Cattermole's letter-press, complete a work, which, while indispensable to the student of art, will create or improve in every bosom a just taste for the highest order of beauty and refining sentiment."—*Monthly Review.*

"The author of this elegant volume has produced the best and completest critical description of the Cartoons that has ever appeared. He sets the picture at once before us, and he points out every beauty in succession. His criticisms and descriptions are written with as much force as elegance; they equally show his knowledge, judgment, enthusiasm, and sense of truth. The engravings are perfect gems."—*Courier.*

—— CARTOONS AT HAMPTON COURT ENGRAVED BY HOLLOWAY, 6 very large and exquisite line Engravings, BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, with two Etchings extra, viz. The Death of Ananias, and Elymas struck with Blindness, *in a portfolio*, £24.

This rare series has been sold for sixty guineas and upwards at auctions.

—— CARTOONS. Pinacotheca Hamptoniana, Septem de Actis Apostolorum Tabulæ in Palatio Hampton Court conservatæ, 7 *large folding plates, by Dorigny, very fine impressions.*—Raphaelis Planetarium, Opere musivo elaboratum Romæ in Sacello Chisiorum Templi B.V. Mariæ de Populo, 9 *fine plates, by Dorigny, Romæ*, 1693—*Also* SEVEN LARGE SCRIPTURAL SUBJECTS after Raphael, beautifully engraved by Dorigny, Frey, Poilly, Blœmaert; including the Transfiguration, Holy Family, Annunciation, Descent from the Cross, &c. *in all* 23 *plates*, in 1 vol. atlas folio, *calf, russia back*, £5. 5*s* *Romæ*, 1686

RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS. Célèbres Tapisseries, connues sous le nom d'Arazzi, qui sont au Vatican à Rome, impl. folio, 21 *plates of the Tapestry in the Lodges of the Vatican, (including the subjects at Hampton Court), engraved by Sommerau, sd.* £1. 10*s* *Rome*, 1780

—— PSYCHES ET AMORIS NUPTIÆ, 9 EXQUISITELY BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES, *finished in opaque colours, as highly as miniatures, bordered with gold lines, and mounted on thick drawing paper*, elephant folio, *splendidly bound in crimson Turkey morocco*, £15. 15*s* *ib.* 1693

—— PSYCHES ET AMORIS Nuptiæ, ac Fabulæ, a Raphaele Sanctio, Romæ, in Farnesianis Hortis trans Tyberim expressæ, a J. P. Bellorio, notis illustratæ, oblong atlas folio, *fine plates by Dorigny, sd.* 18*s* *ib.* 1693

—— LA FAVOLA DI PSICHE, secondo la descrizione d'Apulejo, 32 *plates by Marc Antonio and his disciples and contemporaries, mounted in a folio volume, old calf*, £2. 2*s* N. D.

"Ce qui est très précieux, c'est l'Histoire de Psyché, d'après Raphaël, suite de 32 planches, gravée par les élèves ou au moins les contemporains de Marc Antoine, et que l'on a même attribuée à ce grand artiste." *Brunet.*

—— L'Amour de Cupido et de Psiché (d'Apuleius) *consisting of* 32 *exceedingly beautiful engravings by* GAULTIER, *after the designs of Raphael, brilliant impressions, rare*, 1580—Also 23 pleasing Landscapes by Merian and others, mounted in one volume, oblong 4to. £2. 10*s*

—— AMOURS DE PSYCHE ET DE CUPIDON, Lithographies d'après les Dessins de Raphael, et orné du Poëme de la Fontaine, royal folio, 32 *fine lithographic plates by Fragonard and others*, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1825

—— PLANETARIUM, Opere musivo elaboratum Romæ in Sacello Chisiorum Templi B. V. Mariæ de Populo, folio, 9 *fine engravings by Dorigny, old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1695

—— TESTE SCELTE di Personaggi illustri dipinte nel Vaticano da Rafaello d'Urbano, incise secondo la loro grandezza de Paolo Fidanza, 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, 144 *large engravings of Portraits of ancient and modern Poets, Painters, Philosophers and Heroes, and allegorical Heads, from Raphael's paintings in the Vatican. hf. bd. russia, (from Horace Walpole's collection)*, £5. 5*s* 1757-62

—— SCHOOL OF RAPHAEL, or the Student's Guide to Expression in Historical Painting, illustrated by examples after the most celebrated Heads in the Cartoons; also of the most celebrated Antique Statues, etc. described by B. Ralph, fol. *with* 57 *plates, neat*, 15*s* *Boydell*, 1782

—— ANALYSIS OF THE PICTURE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, atlas folio, *containing a fine Portrait of Raphael, plate of the Transfiguration, and* 17 *beautiful mezzotinto Heads, the size of the original picture, traced by Mons. Gaubaud, engraved by Godby*, PROOFS, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1833

—— I MOSAICA DELLA CUPOLA nella Cappella Chigiana di S. Maria del Popolo in Roma, 10 *plates, Roma*, 1839—The Lawrence Gallery; a Series of Fac-similes of Original Drawings by Raffaelle da Urbino, 32 *plates, mounted on tinted drawing paper, surrounded with gold borders, London*, 1831—*together* 42 *plates, with descriptive letter-press, in* 1 vol. impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia, gilt*, £6. 6*s*

Digitized by Google

RAFFAELLE—VASARI, Descrizione delle Immagini dipinte da Raffaelle, nel Vaticano, e nella Farnesina 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 3s 6d *Roma*, 1751

RAPHAEL'S Leben und Werke, von G. C. Braun, 8vo. *bds.* 3s *Wiesbaden*, 1815

RATHGEBER(G.) Annalen der Niederländischen Malerei und Kupferstecherkunst, von Rubens bis Rembrandt, folio, *bds.* 7s 6d *Gotha*, 1839

RAULIN, Vues d'Auvergne, folio, 16 *lithographic plates*, 5s . . *Paris*, 1820

READ'S (D. C.) Catalogue of Etchings after his own designs, 12mo. *privately printed, hf. bd.* 5s 1832

RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES, gravées à l'Eau forte d'après les plus fameux Maitres d'Italie et Français, lesquelles se trouvent dans les Cabinets des Amateurs à Amsterdam, impl. folio, 27 *etchings after old Masters, by L. Garreau, bds.* £1. 1s . *Paris, Basan*, 1788

RELICS OF ANTIQUITY, or Remains of Ancient Structures, with other Vestiges of Early Times in Great Britain, with descriptive Sketches, (many of the subjects not figured in other collections), 4to. 47 *plates after Prout and others, neat*, 10s 6d . . 1811

REMBRANDT.—Daulby's Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet, 8vo. *portraits, russia*, 15s . 1796

— See *Baillie (Capt.)*

RENVERSEMENT de la Morale Chretienne par les désordres du Monachisme, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *with* 51 *very grotesque portraits of Monks, finely engraved in rich mezzotinto, original edition, neat, in old calf*, £2. 5s

This very rare book was published in Holland, at the end of the 17th Century; a copy produced at Caillard's sale 140 francs. A new and much inferior edition was afterwards published in Switzerland.

RENVERSEMENT de la Morale Chretienne, par les désordres du Monachisme, en Hollandois, et en François, 4to. *embellished with* 50 *engravings, bds.* £1. 1s *Hollande, sine anno et loco.*

This is a later edition of the preceding work, but with an entirely different set of engravings, and etchings instead of mezzotints. The figures are besides full length, while in the other they are half length.

REPTON'S Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton, to which is appended an Essay on the Introduction of Hindoo Architecture in England, impl. folio, *illustrated by* 13 *coloured plates, and accompanied by moveable slips, shewing the original and proposed states of the building*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 15s *Bensley*, 1808

—— on Landscape Gardening—See ARCHITECTURE.

RERESBY'S (Sir John) Memoirs and Travels, in the time of Oliver Cromwell, royal 8vo. ILLUSTRATED *with* 40 *portraits and views, many coloured, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1813

An amusing work, for an account of which, see the Retrospective Review.

RETZSCH'S OUTLINES TO SHAKSPEARE'S MACBETH, 13 *plates*, with Explanations in English, French, German, and Italian, 4to. *cloth*, 15s 1833

—— HAMLET, 13 *plates*, with Explanations, 4to. 16s . 1833

—— ROMEO AND JULIET, 13 *plates*, with Text in English and German, 4to. *bds.* 15s 1836

—— KING LEAR, 13 *plates*, 4to. 15s 1838

RETZSCH'S OUTLINES TO SHAKSPEARE'S TEMPEST, 13 *plates*, with English Translation, 4to. 16s

—— OTHELLO, 13 *plates*, with English Translation, 4to. 16s

—— MERRY WIVES, 13 *plates*, with English Translation, 4to. 16s

—— GOETHE'S FAUST, 26 *beautiful outlines*, royal 4to. (pub. at £1. 1s) *gilt cloth*, 10s 6d

This edition contains a translation of the original poem, with historical and descriptive notes.

—— SCHILLER'S LIED VON DER GLOCKE (Song of the Bell), with German and English Text and Explanations, 4to. 14s

—— FRIDOLIN'S Gang nach dem Eisenhammer (Walk to the Forge), 8 *plates*, 4to. 5s

—— KAMPF MIT DEM DRACHEN (Fight with the Dragon), 16 *plates*, 4to. 9s

—— PEGASUS IM JOCHE (Pegasus in Harness), 10 *plates*, with German and English Text, and Explanations, 4to. 7s 6d

—— BURGER'S BALLADS, (Leonora, etc.) 15 *plates*, with English Translations, *bds.* 14s

—— THE CHESS-PLAYER, 1 *plate*, with Text in English, German, and French, 5s 6d

—— FANCIES AND TRUTHS (Phantasien und Wahrheiten), 6 *plates*, with Text, 7s

—— SHAKESPEARE, GOETHE, AND SCHILLER illustrated, oblong 16mo. *containing* 67 *outline engravings, reduced from Retzsch by Audot*, with descriptive letter-press, *bds.* 5s

REVILLE ET LAVALLEE, Vues Pittoresques et Perspectives des SALLES DU MUSÉE DES MONUMENTS FRANCAIS, et des ouvrages d'Architecture, de Sculpture et de Peinture sur Verre, atlas folio, 20 *very fine line engravings, after the designs by Vauselle*, with descriptive letterpress by Roquefort, PROOFS, (*lettres grises*), (pub. at 300 francs) *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 13s 6d *Paris*, 1816

—— the same, atlas folio, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at 400 francs) *bds.* £4. 14s 6d *ib.* 1816

—— the same, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s *ib.* 1816

This beautiful volume is a very desirable accompaniment to the Musée Français, Musée Napoleon, Musée des Antiques, and other engraved works of the French National Collection, as it shews the arrangement of all the Sculpture, the Halls, Gardens, &c.

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE.—TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des Discours par l'Abbé Fauchet, Chamfort, Ginguené, et Pagès, 3 vols. royal folio, *with* 222 *beautiful engravings, of which* 66 *are Portraits, mostly by the celebrated Duplessi-Bertaux, fine early impressions, very neat in French calf, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1804

—— the same, *russia extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £14. 14s . *ib.* 1804

—— the same, 3 vols. VELLUM PAPER, ENGRAVER'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *in the original French binding, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £31. 10s *ib.* 1804

The plates in this almost unique copy being in the artist's state, before all the letters, the inscriptions have been neatly added in pencil.

"On recherche surtout les exemplaires qui renferment les prémieres épreuves des gravures. Un exemplaire précieux, *avant la lettre* a été vendu 1008 francs." *Brunet.*

Digitized by Google

REVOLUTION FRANCAISE.—PORTRAITS des Personnages qui ont le plus figuré dans la Révolution Française, 18 parts, royal folio, 54 *fine mezzotinto portraits, with vignette engravings of scenes in the Revolution, by Duplessi-Bertaux*, (pub. at 108 francs) *unbound*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1800

—— the same, royal folio, 60 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 10s . . *ib.* 1800

—— HELMANN, Quinze Estampes sur les principales Journées de la Révolution, 15 *fine large plates of the principal scenes of the French Revolution, from* 1789 *to* 1800, *engraved by Helmann, after Designs by* MONNET, with descriptions in English and French, impl. folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 5s *Paris*, (1801)

—— See *Napoleon—Portraits.*

REYNOLDS' (SIR JOSHUA) GRAPHIC WORKS, *consisting of* 300 *beautiful copper-plate engravings of portraits and fancy subjects, after this delightful painter, engraved by S. W. Reynolds*, 3 vols. folio, (pub. at £36.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £12. 12s

"In taste, in grace, in facility, in happy invention, and in the richness and harmony of colouring, he was equal to the greatest masters of the renowned ages. In portrait he went beyond them; for he communicated to that description of the art, in which English artists are most engaged, a variety, a fancy, and a dignity, derived from the higher branches, which even those who professed them in a superior manner did not always preserve when they delineated individual nature. His portraits remind the spectator of the invention and the amenity of landscape."—*Burke.*

—— Designs for the Celebrated Painted Window, in New College Chapel, at Oxford: A collection of Engravings taken from Reynolds' Oxford Window, with all its compartments, as the Seven Allegorical Figures of the Cardinal and Christian Virtues, the Nativity, etc. (*engraved (on a large scale) by Facius*, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, ETCHINGS, AND VARIATIONS, *in all* 32 *plates, (some measuring* 3 *feet by* 2½) £2. 2s . *Boydell*, 1785

—— LITERARY WORKS, containing his Discourses, Idlers, Journey to Flanders and Holland, Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting; with Life by Malone, 2 vols. 4to. *fine portrait, very neat, in calf, marbled edges*, £1. 4s . 1797

—— the same, *second edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 18s 1798

—— the same, *fourth edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1s . . . 1809

—— LITERARY WORKS, comprising his Discourses, delivered at the Royal Academy, on the Theory and Practice of Painting, also his Journey to Flanders and Holland, with Criticisms on Pictures—Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, in English Verse, with the original Latin texts, subjoined, and Notes—A Tabular View of Painters, from the revival of the Art to the beginning of the last Century—To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, with Remarks on his Professional Character, illustrative of his Principles and Practice, by HENRY WILLIAM BEECHEY, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new edition, with portrait*, (pub. at 18s) *gilt cloth*, 10s 1846

—— Seven Discourses, delivered in the Royal Academy, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 5s 1778

—— Discourses, illustrated by Explanatory Notes and Plates, by John Burnet, F.R.S., 4to. *with* 12 *engravings, executed in bistre and aquatint, cloth*, £2. 2s 1842

REYNOLDS (SIR JOSHUA), NORTHCOTE'S Memoirs of, comprising original Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, a brief Analysis of his Discourses, and varieties on Art, 4to. *with portrait and fac-similes*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* 10s 6d 1813

RHEINISCHE BILDER, herausgegeben von N. Vogt, atlas folio, *with* 24 *bold and fine Illustrations of the popular Legends of the Rhine, hf. bd.* £1. 5s . *Frankfurt*, 1821

RHINE.—COLLECTION DE CINQUANTE VUES DU RHINE, depuis Spire jusqu' à Dusseldorf, par L. Janscha, impl. folio, 50 *fine large coloured plates, views on the Rhine from Speyer to Düsseldorf, with Descriptions in German and French, neatly hf. bd.* £3. 13s 6d *Wien*, 1798

—— the same, *richly hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 14s 6d

—— Vues Pittoresques, &c. d'après les Dessins de General Howen, folio, *containing* 36 *beautiful lithographic Views on the Rhine, from Francfort to Cologne*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd.* £1. 5s *Paris*, 1830

These plates are as highly finished as those in any similar work executed in this country.

—— The Beauties of the Rhine, Drawn and Engraved by R. Mackreth, 3 parts, impl. 4to. *containing* 12 *fine lithographic engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 10s 6d

RHINE.—See *Boissrée — Gardner — Lasinsky — Tombleson.*

RHODES' (E.) PEAK SCENERY, or EXCURSIONS in Derbyshire, made chiefly for the purpose of Picturesque Observation, 4 parts, forming 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 29 *fine engravings, after designs by* SIR FRANCIS CHANTREY, etched by G. and W. B. Cooke and Blore, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £6. 16s) *old boards*, £1. 16s 1818-23

—— The Set of Plates separately, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, on folio paper, (*one of the Sets reserved by Sir Francis Chantrey for himself,*) *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 2s

RICHARDSON'S Sketches in Italy, Switzerland, France, &c. impl. folio, 26 *beautiful tinted plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd.* £2. 15s 1837

RICHARDSON'S Book of Ceilings;—Architectural Remains;—See CLASS ARCHITECTURE.

RICHARDSON'S ICONOLOGY.—See *Emblems.*

RICRAFT'S (J.) Survey of England's Champions, (with a secoud title as "Civil Warres of England, collected by John Leicester"), 8vo. 20 *portraits*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s 1647, (*Reprinted*, 1818)

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 9s

The original edition of this work has sold as high as

RIDINGER'S ENGRAVINGS OF ANIMALS. A most extraordinary, and perhaps unique set of the Works of this celebrated Artist, consisting of 697 large and spirited Engravings of Animals, Wild Sports, Horsemanship, &c. *original and very fine impressions, also* ONE FINE DRAWING, mounted in 4 very large volumes, elephant folio, *hf. bd. green morocco, the backs emblematically gilt*, £50. *Augsburg*, 1738-70

—— Thirty various Plates, in folio and smaller size, of Stag Hunting, Forest Animals, Eagles, Ostriches, Fables, &c. £1. 1 *ib.* 1743, &c

Digitized by Google

RIDINGER.—Fables Morales, tirées du Royaume des Animaux, folio, 12 *fine large plates*, with Descriptions in French, Latin, and German, *sewed*, 12*s* . *Augsburg*, 1744

—— the same, folio, *hf. bd.* 15*s*

—— Représentation et Description de toutes les Leçons des Chevaux de Manége, et de la Campagne; avec les Remarques du Carousel, royal 4to. 62 *fine plates*, with Descriptions in German and French, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1760

—— Représentation des Animaux selon leur grande variété et leurs belles couleurs, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 127 *plates of Quadrupeds, and Reptiles*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *russia extra, rare*, £8. 8*s* . . *ib.* (1768)

"On trouve difficilement ce livre, dont les planches sont belles."—BRUNET.

RIDOLFI, Maraviglie dell' Arte, overo le Vite de gl' illustri Pittori Veneti, 2 vols. 4to. 36 *fine portraits of Venetian Painters, hf. bd. vellum, (one sheet beautifully supplied in MSS.)* 18*s* *Venetia*, 1648

RIFAUD (J. J.) Voyage en Egypte, en Nubie, et lieux circonvoisins, 1805-27, parts 1 to 15, atlas folio, *containing* 65 *plates of Monuments, Antiquities, Costume, and Natural History of Egypt, some finely coloured*, (pub. at 120 francs) *unbound*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1830, &c.

RIGAUD, Vues de Palais, Chateaux, et Maisons Royales de Paris et de ses Environs, impl. folio, *containing* 121 *fine large and curious plates of the old Palaces and Gardens of Paris and its environs*, (Tuilleries, Luxembourg, Saint Germain, Fontainebleau, Rambouillet, Versailles, Marly, St. Cloud, Chantilly, Meudon, Chambord, Sceaux, etc. etc.) many of which no longer exist, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. red morocco*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, (1780)

—— the same, 29 *of the plates, fine impressions, old boards*, £1. 1*s*

RING, Vues Pittoresques des Vieux Chateaux de l'Allemagne, (Grand Duché de Bade,) 3 parts, impl. folio, *with* 12 *fine lithographic views of the old picturesque Castles of Baden, on India paper*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1829

RIPA, ICONOLOGIA.—See Emblems in *Supplement*.

ROBERTS'S (D.) Picturesque Views in Spain and Morocco, 4 parts, folio, 84 *highly finished engravings*, PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) £1. 18*s* 1835-38

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £3.

—— PICTURESQUE SKETCHES IN SPAIN, taken during the years 1832-33, impl. folio, *containing* 26 *beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints to resemble drawings, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1837

—— the same, *mounted on tinted card board, and finely coloured, in imitation of the original drawings*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *in a handsome half morocco portfolio*, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

—— Sketches in the Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia, lithographed by Louis Haghe, with Historical and Descriptive Notices, and an Introductory View of Jewish History, by the Rev. G. Croly, 20 parts, forming two vols. atlas folio, *containing portrait and* 120 *highly finished lithographic engravings on tinted paper, Subscriber's copy, in boards*, £18. 18*s* 1842

ROBERTSON'S (A.) Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Country, Towns, Villages, and Gentlemen's Seats on and adjacent to it, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 65 *aquatinta views, and* 11 *maps, very neat, in old gilt calf*, 18*s* . 1792

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *very neat*, 14*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *bds* £1. 4*s*

As the Bath Road passes through seven counties, this will be found a useful book for illustrating purposes.

ROBINSON'S Rural and Cottage Architecture, Italian Villas, and other Works.—See CLASS ARCHITECTURE.

ROBINSON'S Ruins and Scenery of South Wales, impl. 4to. 6 *lithographic plates*, (pub. at 12*s*) *sd.* 3*s* . . 1830

—— the same, 6 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at 18*s*) *sd.* 6*s*

ROBSON'S (G. F.) Picturesque Views of English Cities, by Britton, 4 parts, royal 4to. complete, 32 *extremely beautiful engravings, by the first artists, plain proofs*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1828

—— another set, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *of which only* 12 *copies were executed*, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *in a portfolio*, £4. 4*s* 1828

—— another set, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, impl. folio, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *in a portfolio*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

ROBY'S TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous exquisitely beautiful plates, after Pickering, engraved by Finden and others*, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, £4. 4*s* 1829-31

ROCCHEGGIANI'S Engravings of Roman and Etruscan Antiquities, oblong folio, *containing* 70 *fine plates of Armour, Vases, Candelabra, Lamps, Masks, Tripods, Musical Instruments, &c. hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* . *Roma*, 1804

ROGERS' COLLECTION OF 112 FAC-SIMILES OF THE FINEST DRAWINGS OF THE OLD MASTERS, with Biographical Sketches, and explanatory and critical Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio, *fine copy, in old gilt russia, by Kalthoeber*, £6. 6*s* 1778

—— another copy, 2 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £5.

ROGERS' Italy and Poems, illustrated—See *English Books*.

ROKEWODE'S (J. Gage) Description of the Louterell Psalter, an illuminated Manuscript of the 14th Century, impl. folio, *with* 6 *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1839

ROLT'S Lives of the principal Reformers, both Englishmen and Foreigners, comprehending the general History of the Reformation, folio, *with* 21 *beautiful mezzotinto portraits, fine impressions, bds. uncut*, £1. 4*s* 1759

ROMANO (GIULIO) Opere, ed Istoria della sua Vita, scritta da Carlo D'Arco, royal folio, *with* 63 *beautiful engravings, crimson Turkey morocco, super-extra, borders and gilt edges, by Wright*, £6. 6*s* . . *Mantova*, 1838

— See *Pinelli*.

ROME and its Environs.

— ALAUX ET LESUEUR, Vues des Temples, Eglises, Palais, Colonnes, Arcs de Triomphe. Ruines, etc. à Rome, atlas folio, 23 *very large and fine lithographic views, on India Paper*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1826-28

Digitized by Google

Rome and its Environs—continued.

— BARTOLI Romanæ Magnitudinis Monumenta, quæ illam Urbem redivivam exhibent, oblong folio, *containing* 138 *engravings of ancient Roman Buildings, Temples, Theatres, Baths, Circusses, Forums, Columns, Triumphal Arches, &c. old calf*, £1. 8s *Romæ*, 1699

— CIPRIANI Vedute principali e più interessanti di Roma, oblong 8vo. 69 *pretty views, line engravings, vellum*, 9s *ib.* 1799

— Edifici Antichi e Moderni di Roma, 3 vols. obl. 8vo. *containing* 180 *neat etchings of the Buildings in Rome and its environs, sd.* 18s *ib.* 1817

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, oblong 8vo. 120 *Etchings, hf. bd. uncut*, 12s *ib.* 1817

— A very Large View of the Forum Romanum, a Restoration designed by COCKERELL, and engraved by CONEY, (*measuring* 3 *ft. by* 20 *in.*) 10s 6d . 1829

— CRIES OF ROME.—Ritratto de quelli que vanno vendendo per Roma, 2 very small vols. (32mo.) *containing* 186 *early and curious etchings of the Cries and Costume of the lower orders; mounted; olive morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis, extremely rare, if not* UNIQUE, £2. 12s 6d *Rome*, 1582

— FALDA, Nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche et Edificii di Roma, 142 *fine views of Rome and its vicinity, divided into* 4 *parts, viz.* 1. *Public Buildings*; 2. *Suburbs*; 3. *Churches*; 4. *Palaces*—in 1 vol. oblong folio, *old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1665-99

— the same, 4 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 18s *ib.* 1665-99

— the same, *a selection of* 81 *of the plates*, oblong folio, *hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d

— FONTANE DI ROMA, da Falda e Venturini, 107 *fine engravings of the Fountains and Gardens of Rome and its suburbs, divided into* 4 *parts, viz.* 1. *Fountains of the Squares and public places*; 2. *Frascati, Tusculanum, &c*; 3. *Fountains of the Palaces and Gardens*; 4. *Fountains and Gardens of Tivoli*—in 1 vol. oblong folio, *old calf*, £1. 16s *Romæ*, 1691

— LI GIARDINI DI ROMA, nuovamente date alle stampe da G. de SANDRART, royal oblong folio, 18 *fine plates, old calf*, 15s *Norimbergæ*

— FEA (Carlo) Nuova Descrizione di Roma, antica e moderna e de' suoi Contorni; sue Rarita, specialmente dopo le nuove scoperte cogli scavi, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1820

— FERRERIO E FALDA, Palazzi di Roma de più celebri Architetti, 2 vols. royal oblong folio, *containing* 105 *fine Architectural Views (elevations and ground plans) of the Palaces of Rome, (including those designed by Michael Angelo, Raphael, Bramante, Giulio Romano, Vignola, &c.) half bound, russia*, £1. 16s *Roma, Rossi*, 1665

— the same, 105 *plates*—Giardini di Roma, da Falda, 21 *large plates of Gardens, with ground plans; together* 3 vols. in 1, *containing* 126 *plates, old calf*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1665

— the same, 3 vols. in 1, *neat in calf*, £2. 8s

— FERRI (CIRO) Cupola della Chiesa di Sta. Agnese, à Piazza Navona, in Roma, folio, 11 *large folding plates of the fine series of Paintings on the Cupola of St. Agnes, engraved by Dorigny. old calf*, £1. 1s . *Roma*, 1695

Rome and its Environs—continued.

— GIUNTOTARDI E TESTA, Raccolta delle Vedute Pittoresche di Roma e de' suoi Contorni, illustrate dal Prof. A. Nibby, atlas folio, part 1, *containing* 20 *extremely beautiful line engravings of* TIVOLI, *its Gardens, Buildings, and Ornaments*, 18s . *Roma*, 1825

— ROMÆ TEMPLORUM Prospectus Exteriores Interioresque a celebrioribus Architectis inventi, nunc a Jo. Jac. Rubeis editi, royal folio, 72 *plates of Temples, with plans, sections, and elevations, hf. bd.* £1. 1s *ib.* 1684

— KILIAN (G. C.) Roma Antiqua, *consisting of* 60 *double plates of the Ruins, Antiquities, and Sculpture of Rome*, impl. oblong folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 5s *Aug. Vind.* (1770?)

— LABRUZZI, VIA APPIA ILLUSTRATA ab Urbe Roma ad Capuam, impl. folio, 24 *fine large folding plates, with descriptions in Italian and English, (the frontispiece dedicated to* SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE), *half bound, very neat*, £2. 2s *Roma*, (1800?)

— the same, atlas folio, 12 *plates, sd.* 10s 6d

— LEAR'S Views in Rome and its Environs, impl. folio, *consisting of* 25 *fine lithographs, tinted.* (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d 1841

— MEYER, l'Arte di restituire à Roma la tralasciata Navigatione del suo Tevere, folio, *with* 67 *curious plates, vellum*, 12s *Roma*, 1683-85

— the same, *old calf*, 10s 6d

— MONTAGU, Nuova Raccolta delle più belle Vedute di Roma, oblong folio, *containing* 47 *neat engravings by Montagu (an Englishman who engraved at Rome) bds. scarce*, 15s *Roma*, 1761

— NIBBY, Raccolta de' Monumenti più celebri di Roma Antica, 4to. 40 *plates of the principal Buildings and Ruins, engraved by Parboni and Ruga, with descriptions in Italian and French, hf. bd. calf*, 9s . *ib.* 1818

— NOLLI, Nuova Pianta di Roma. A complete and highly decorative Plan of Rome and its suburbs, on a very large scale, impl. folio, 14 *folding plates, hf. bd.* 12s *ib.* 1748

— PALAZZI di Roma de più celebri Architetti, da Ferrerio, 40 *plates*—FONTANE di Roma, Tivoli e Frascati, 26 *plates, comprising* 43 *engravings of Fountains*—Obelischi et Colonne antiche di Roma, 11 *plates, comprising* 19 *engravings of Obelisks and Columns*—Antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo, &c. 50 *picturesque representations of the Antiquities of Rome, &c. by Sadeler*, —Antiquæ Statuæ Urbis Romæ, 18 *plates, comprising* 52 *engravings of ancient Statues, by P. Thomassin*—Piccioni's Engravings of Bas-Reliefs on the Arch of Constantine, &c. 20 *plates*—Eighteen various Engravings by Rossi, representing Papal Processions, Gardens, &c. *including* 2 *large plates of the Monument of Pope Urban VIII., in all* 242 *engravings*, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *old vellum, (from the Duke of Bedford's Library in* 1736,) 18s *Roma, Rossi*, 1651, *&c.*

— PIALE (St.) Vedute moderne di Roma e suoi Contorni, 4to. 24 *neat Engravings, containing* 48 *Views, sd.* 5s . *ib.* 1816

Digitized by Google

Rome and its Environs—continued.

— PINELLI AND W. B. COOKE'S VIEWS IN ROME, a Series of Pleasing and Picturesque Views in Rome and its Vicinity, 8vo. 27 *engravings, fine impressions, bound in cloth, gilt edges, and richly gilt sides*, 7s 6d 1834

— PRONTI, Nuova Raccolta di Vedutine Antiche della Città di Roma e sue Vicinanze, 170 *small Views, neatly engraved*—PINELLI, Raccolta di Quindici Costumi li più interessanti della Suizzera, 16 *fine etchings of the Costumes of Switzerland*, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18s *Roma*, (1813)

— ROISECCO, Roma antica e moderna, o sia nuova Descrizione di tutti gl' Edificj antichi e moderni, tanto sagri quanto profani, della Citta di Roma, (compr. i lavori di Donati, Nardini, ed altri), 3 thick vols. 12mo. *with upwards of* 200 *plates, neat vellum*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1750

— SADELER, Vestigi delle Antichità di Roma, Tivoli, &c. oblong folio, 50 *fine plates, German boards, rare*, 16s . *Praga*, 1606

— the same, 4to. 44 *plates, old calf neat*, 9s *ib.* 1606

— SAMBER'S (R.) Roma Illustrata; a description of the most beautiful pieces of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, 12mo. *neat*, 2s 6d *Lond.* 1723

— SCHENK (P.) Roma Æterna, sive Ædificiorum Romanorum Conspectus Duplex, oblong 4to. 98 *fine engravings of the Buildings, Ruins, Gardens, &c. old calf*, 10s 6d *Amstel.* (1700)

— SILVESTRE (Israel) Profilo della Città di Roma, *four plates, forming a large panoramic View*, (*about* 9 *feet by* 3), 10s 6d *Roma*,

— THOMAS, UN AN A ROME et dans ses Environs, folio, 72 *extremely clever and humorous coloured sketches of the Pursuits, Amusements, Festivals, Civil and Religious Ceremonies, and Costume of all classes, (including the Carnivals, Masked Balls, &c.) hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s *Paris, Didot*, 1823

— TOFANELLI, Description des Objects de Sculpture et de Peinture, qui se trouvent au Capitole; 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Roma*, 1825

— UGGERI (Ang.) Edifices de Rome Ancienne; Edifices de la Décadence; les trois Ordres d'après les Monuments de Rome Antique; Details des materiaux dont se servoient les Anciens pour la Construction de leurs Bâtiments; avec Suppléments, 5 vols. oblong 4to. *containing* 94 *Architectural plates, chiefly ground plans, sewed*, £2. 2s . *ib.* 1800-14

— VALADIER E SAPONIERI, Raccolta delle più insigni Fabbriche di Roma Antica e sue Adjacenze, con Osservazioni da VISCONTI, 7 parts—Colonna di Foca Imperatore—together 8 parts in 1, impl. folio, *containing* 63 *fine engravings of plans, details and ornaments at large*, (pub. at £10.) *neatly half bound*, £5. 5s *Roma*, 1810-26

Contents of the 7 parts. I. Tempio di Antonino e Faustina. II. Tempio della Sibilla in Tivoli. III. Tempio di Vesta in Roma. IV. Tempio di Giove Statore. V. Tempio di Giove Tonante. VI. Teatro di Marcello. VII. Tempio di Marte Ultore.

— the same, part I. Tempio di Antonino e Faustina. II. Tempio della Sibilla in Tivoli. IV. Tempio di Giove Statore. VII. Tempio di Marte Ultore —in 1 vol. atlas folio, 33 *plates, bds.* £1. 16s *ib.* 1810-1822

VASI, PROSPETTO GENERALE DELLA CITTA DI ROMA, *an extremely large and fine panoramic View, measuring* 8 *feet by* 3¼, *mounted on canvass, in a handsome vellum case*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1765

Rome and its Environs—continued.

— VASI, Itinerario Istruttivo di Roma, cont. le Descrizione di tutte le Antiche e Moderne Magnificenze, di Pittura, Scultura, etc. thick 12mo. *many plates, sd.* 3s . *Roma*, 1777

— VUES PITTORESQUES DE L'ITALIE, dessinées d'après Nature et gravées à l'eau forte à Rome par trois Peintres Allemands, DIES, REINHART et MECHAU, impl. folio, *containing* 72 *beautiful and very highly finished etchings of picturesque Italian Scenery, chiefly in the environs of Rome, calf gilt*, £4. 4s (*Nürnberg,*) *Rome*, 1793-99

This is an artistical and beautiful volume.

— For other works on Rome.—See *Barbault—Bartoli—Bellori—Cipriani—Cooke—Donatus—Ficoroni—Guattani—Lumisden—Nardini—Nibby—Overbeke—Pinelli—Piranesi—Rossi—Rossini—Sandrart—Scamozzi—Silvestre—Vasi—Vatican.*

ROMNEY'S Life.—See *Hayley.*

ROQUEPLAIN, Album de Douze Dessins sur pierre, impl. 4to. 12 *lithographic engravings of Monastic and Domestic Scenes, Landscapes, etc.* 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1830

ROSASPINA.—See *Pinacoteca—Pitture.*

ROSCOE'S (Th.) Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, including the Scenery of the River Wye, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 99 *fine engravings by Radclyffe, from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, etc.* PROOFS, *half bound, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1838-39

ROSELLINI, I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO e della Nubia, disegnati dalla spedizione scientificoletteraria Toscana in Egitto, 38 parts, elephant folio, *containing* 380 *plates in outline, many beautifully coloured, with letter-press* in 8 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £39. 18s *Pisa*, 1832-41

This splendid work on Egyptian and Nubian Antiquities will, it is expected, shortly be completed, in 2 more parts of plates; and 2 vols. of the letterpress.

ROSINI (G.) STORIA DELLA PITTURA ITALIANA, esposta coi Monumenti, 49 *parts of the plates*, (*containing* 196) *and* 4 *parts of letterpress* in 8vo. *at* 6s 6d *each part* . *ib.* 1839-45

This work will be completed in about 55 parts, folio, and 6 vols. 8vo. in the course of the present year.

ROSSI, RACCOLTA DI STATUE antiche e moderne, colle spozizioni di Maffei, royal folio, *with* 163 *very fine engravings of Statues, original impressions, old calf*, £3. 13s 6d *Roma*, 1704

—— the same, *original impressions, in stout old russia binding*, £5. . *ib.* 1704

—— the same, *original impressions, russia extra, full gilt on sides, leather joints and gilt edges, bound by Staggemeier*, £5. 15s 6d *ib.* 1704

"Recueil dont les Anciennes épreuves sont tres-recherchés."—*Brunet.*

—— the same, second edition, 163 *plates, old half binding, uncut*, (*with the initials of Sir Francis Chantrey*), £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1704 (*sed* 1742)

—— RACCOLTA DI VASI diversi, da illustri Artefici Antichi; e di varie TARGHE sopraposte alle Fabbriche più insigne di Roma, da celebri Architetti, royal oblong folio, *containing* 34 *fine plates of Vases, and* 32 *of Heraldic Shields and Ornaments, old vellum, (from Horace Walpole's collection)*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1713

—— SCHERZI POETICI, e Pittorici, 8vo. 32 *pleasing compositions of emblematical subjects, coloured, each accompanied by descriptive verses*, 10s 6d *Parma, Bodoni*, 1795

—— Gemme Antiche Figurate—See *Gems.*

Digitized by Google

Rossi, Studie d' Architettura—See Architecture.

ROSSINI'S WORKS on ROMAN ANTIQUITIES · Antichità Romane, 100 *plates*—Antichità del Contorni di Roma, 73 *plates*—Porte Antiche e Moderne di Roma, 35 *plates*; 3 vols. elephant folio, 208 *very large engravings*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. russia, full gilt*, £15. 15s . *Roma*, 1822-29

—— ANTICHITÀ DI ROMA, elephant folio, *consisting of* 100 *remarkably splendid and highly interesting views of the Antiquities and Buildings of Rome, similar in grandeur and effect to the views by Piranesi, and being different, and taken at a later period, are equally desirable; splendidly half bound, green morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, &c.* £6. 16s 6d . *Roma*, 1823

—— the same, *half bound, Italian vellum, gilt*, £5. 5s

—— the same, *old half russia binding*, £4. 14s 6d

—— the same, *bound* in 2 vols. *half russia, very neat*, £6. 6s

—— the same, 74 *plates, hf. bd. russia extra*, £4. 4s

—— I SETTE COLLI DI ROMA ANTICA E MODERNA, con Pianti e Restauri dei medesimi, e coi Colli adjacenti; con un Panorama, atlas folio, 11 *very large plates, including the Seven Hills, & other fine subjects, hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s *Roma*, 1829

—— LE PORTE ANTICHE E MODERNE del Reginto di Roma, con le Mura, Prospetti, e Piante Geometriche, elephant folio, *containing* 35 *fine engravings, bds.* £3. 3s . *ib.* 1829

—— I MONUMENTI più interessanti di ROMA dall' Decimo secolo sino al secolo decimottavo; Veduti in prospettiva, con qualche Vedute delle Basiliche, impl. folio, 55 *plates, bds.* £1. 16s *ib.* 182-

—— LE ANTICHITÀ DI POMPEI, delineate Anno 1830, *contenenti* 75 *Vedute, Pianti, e Restauri, delle Principali Edifici, non che dettagli Utensili Mosaici Pitture, &c.* atlas folio, 75 *large and splendid plates, sd.* £6. 16s 6d *ib.* 1830

ROTH-SCHOLTZII Insignia Bibliopolarum et Typographorum, ab Incunabulis Typographiæ ad nostra usque tempora, folio, 38 *plates, exhibiting* 373 *early printers' marks and devices, (the first plate wanting)* 14s *Norimbergæ*, 1728

ROTGANS' POËZY;—Dutch Poetry Illustrated, *with* 50 *fine plates of heroic and mythological subjects, engraved by Houbraken and Folkema, in elegant white vellum, richly gilt on back and sides, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 16s *Leeuwarden*, 1715

ROUSE'S (J.) Beauties and Antiquities of the County of Sussex, thick 8vo. *with* 149 *coloured sketches of the most interesting scenery and antiquities*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 5s 1827

ROY (LE) Notitia Marchionatus S. Rom. Imp. i. e. Urbis et Agri Antverpiensis Oppidorum, Dominiorum, Monasteriorum, Castellorumque sub eo, folio, *containing upwards of* 200 *fine views of Churches, Monasteries, &c. many by* HOLLAR, *including his large engraving of Antwerp Cathedral; several by Lucas Van Uden, James Neefs, etc. fine impressions, neat in vellum, from the Towneley collection*, £2. 2s . *Amst.* 1678

—— CASTELLA et Prætoria Nobilium BRABANTIÆ, Cœnobiaque celebriora, folio, 154 *fine plates, chiefly by* HOLLAR, *including his large view of Antwerp, Tungerloo, Mechlin Cathedral, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1696

ROY (LE) RUINES DES PLUS BEAUX MONUMENTS DE LA GRECE, considérées du côté de l'histoire et du côté de l'Architecture, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 60 *fine plates of Grecian Antiquities, and Architecture, with Details, engraved by Le Bas, neatly hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1758

—— the same, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *earliest impressions, handsomely bound in vellum, (from Horace Walpole's library)*, £3. 3s 1758

—— the same, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf, from the library of Henry Dawkins*, £2. 10s . 1758

—— the same, *second edition*, impl. folio, *old calf*, £1. 16s 1770

—— MILITARY ANTIQUITIES OF THE ROMANS IN BRITAIN, and their particular System of Castrametation, illustrated from Vestiges of the Camps of Agricola, etc. (published by the Society of Antiquaries), impl. folio, *with* 51 *large plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s *London*, 1793

ROYAL ACADEMY. STRANGE'S (Sir Robert) Inquiry into the Rise and Establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts; 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1775

RUBENS' LANDSCAPES, folio, 20 *beautiful engravings by Bolswert and Hendriex, fine oid impressions, including several proofs, hf. bd. (from the Collection of Sir John St. Aubyn)* £1. 18s *Antv.* (1620)

—— LES PLATFONDS ou les Tableaux des Galeries de l'Eglise des Jesuistes d'Anvers, peints par Rubens, dessinées d'après les veritables originaux par J. de Wit, et gravées en cuivre par J. Punt, impl. oblong folio, *containing* 36 *fine engravings, hf. bd.* £1. 4s *Amst.* 1751

—— CATALOGUE of the Works of Art in the possession of Rubens at the time of his decease, with fac-simile of an original unpublished letter by himself, 8vo. *privately printed, presentation copy to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, from Dawson Turner, Esq. with his autograph letter*, 16s 1839

—— Palazzi de Genoa—See *Architecture*.

—— Pompa Introitus, &c.—See *Pageants*.

—— Galerie du Luxembourg—See *Galleries*.

RUBENS AND VANDYCK'S WORKS, atlas folio, *containing* 88 *very large and fine old engravings after these masters, by Bolswert, Vorsterman, Pontius, Natalis, &c. collected at Amsterdam in* 1808, *hf. bd. russia extra*, (cost 720 francs in Amsterdam). £12. 12s

RUGENDAS VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DANS LE BRESIL, impl. folio, *with* 100 *fine and elaborate lithographic engravings of Scenery, Manners and Customs, Costume, &c.* including details of the Slave Trade, (pub. at £12.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £5 5s *Paris*, 1827-35

—— the same, impl. folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £18.) *red morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *ib.* 1827-35

—— the same work, a selection of the subjects, impl. folio, 45 *plates, with letter-press, in a portfolio*, 18s

RUHL'S (J. E.) Denkmaler der Baukunst in Italien (Monuments of the Ancient Architecture in Italy), 5 parts in 3, folio, *containing* 32 *plates, chiefly early Christian examples*, (sells £2.) 15s . *Darmstadt*, 1824

Digitized by Google

RUHLS Gebäude des Mittelalters zu Gelnhausen, (Buildings of the Middle Ages at Gelnhausen), royal folio, 24 *plates of Gothic Examples, &c.* (sells £3. 3s) 15s *Frankf.* 1831

—— Sketches for Shakespeare's Plays, 4 parts, 4to. 24 *spirited outline engravings*, with Quotations from Shakspeare in English, and Descriptions in French, (pub. at £1. 5s) *sd.* 10s *ib.* 1827-28

—— Outlines in illustration of Bürger's Leonora, with the Ballad in German and English, oblong 4to. *with* 12 *plates*, 7s 6d *Cassel*, 1827

RUSSELL'S Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England, 2 vols. 8vo. 13 *plates, neat*, 6s 1750

RUSSIA. LES PEUPLES de la RUSSIE; ou Description des Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes des diverses Nations de l'Empire de Russie, par le Comte Charles de Rechberg, 2 vols. impl. folio, vellum paper, 96 *fine coloured plates of Manners, Customs, and Costume*, (pub. at 1200 francs) *bds. uncut*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1812

— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd.* £11.

— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, vellum paper, *finely coloured plates, superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, with borders and gilt edges, by Wright*, £15. 15s

This magnificent work is drawn and engraved by Russian Artists, but printed and coloured in Paris, at the expense of the Russian Government. The preceding copies are all of the best quality, published at upwards of sixty pounds.

— Jeux et Divertissements du Peuple Russe publiés par Richter et Geissler, traduit par P. Hacault, 4to. 12 *coloured plates of Sports and Pastimes, sd.* 7s *Leipsic.*

— Müller, Description de toutes les Nations de l'Empire de Russie, où l'on expose leurs Mœurs, Religions, Usages, Habitations, Habillemens, &c. 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *with* 94 *coloured plates, neat*, £1. 16s *St. Petersb.* 1776-80

— Beschreibung aller Nationen des Russischen Reichs, 2 vols. 4to. 55 *coloured plates of Russian Costume, in old red mor. gilt edges*, 14s *ib.* 1776

— See *Atkinson — Atlasses — Costumes — Damame-Demartrait — Moscow — Portraits.*

RUTLAND'S (The Duke of) Tour through Belgium and the Rhenish Provinces, 4to. 13 *views by the Duchess of Rutland, bds.* 7s 6d 1822

RUTTER'S Description of Fonthill Abbey, impl 4to. large paper, 28 *fine plates and vignettes, some coloured*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *bds.* 18s 1823

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s

—— the same, impl. 4to. large paper, India proofs and etchings, *some coloured*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 16s 1823

Rutz—See *Costumes, page* 88.

SABATTINI'S PAINTER'S ANATOMY.—"Tavole Anatomiche per li Pittori e gli Scultori," 4to. 26 *fine line engravings by Gajani, hf. bd. uncut*, 15 *Bologna*, 1814

SACHS (HANS), Eygentliche Beschreibung aller Stände auff Erden, etc. sm 4to. 110 *remarkably fine woodcuts of various Trades and Professions, by* Just. Amman, *with descriptive verses in German, by the celebrated Hans Sachs;* first edition, *old calf, neat, Royal Arms on the sides, Horace Walpole's copy*, extremely rare, £3. 3s *Franckfort*, 1568

SAINT-GERMAIN (Gault de) Vie de Nicolas Poussin, considéré comme Chef de l'Ecole Françoise, royal 8vo. large paper, *portrait, and* 33 *tinted engravings from his most celebrated works, proofs, sewed*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1806

—— Guide des Amateurs de Tableaux, pour les Ecoles Allemande, Flamande et Hollandaise, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1818

—— Ecole Italienne; Guide des Amateurs de Peinture, ou Histoire et Procès-verbaux des Auteurs, des Collections, des Magasins, et des Ventes, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *ib.* 1835

Saint-Morys—See *Galeria.*

SAINT-NON, Recueil de Griffonis de Vues, Paysages, Fragments Antiques et sujets Historiques, gravés à l'eau-forte et au lavis, impl. folio, 296 *etchings and aquatinta sketches of Paintings of the Old Masters, preserved in the Palaces and Churches of Italy, hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1773

—— Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile—See *Voyages Pittoresques.*

Salisbury—See *Hall.*

SALT'S Twenty-four large and splendid Views in Abyssinia and Egypt, *an original copy*, coloured like Drawings, *and mounted on Card-board*, elephant folio, (pub. at £25. 4s) *bds. leather back*, £4. 14s 6d 1809

—— the same, *hf. bd. russia gilt*, £5. 15s 6d 1809

Salt's Views are published in the same magnificent manner as Daniell's Oriental Scenery and Fraser's Himala Mountains.

SALVAGE (J. G.) Anatomie du Gladiateur Combattant, applicable aux Beaux-Arts, ou Traité des Os, des Muscles, du Mécanisme des Mouvemens des Proportions et des Caractères du Corps humain, atlas folio, *with* 22 *fine plates*, (pub. at 80 francs,) *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1812

"Bel ouvrage."—*Brunet.*

SALVATOR ROSA'S Etchings of Banditti, Soldiers, &c. 62 *plates on* 31 *sheets*, oblong folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 5s

—— Life—See *Morgan.*

SANDBY'S (Paul) 37 Original Water-Colour Drawings of Picturesque Scenery in England and Wales, folio and 4to. *highly finished, mounted, royal folio, old blue morocco binding*, £5. 5s *circa* 1785

—— Collection of Picturesque Views and Gentlemen's Seats in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, 2 vols. folio, 150 *fine engravings by Rooker, Watts, Fittler, Ryder, with descriptions in English and French, very neat in old gilt calf*, £3. 3s 1783

This interesting collection of Old Views is quite different from the smaller volumes in which these artists worked.

—— large Views in North and South Wales, royal oblong folio, *containing* 24 *fine engravings in aquatinta*, (*in the manner of Earlom's Claude*), *calf, neat*, 14s 1775-1776

—— Vertuosi's Museum—See *Views.*

SANDERI FLANDRIA ILLUSTRATA, seu, Descriptio Comitatûs Flandria cum figuris æneis, 3 vols. folio, *illustrated with Portraits of the Counts and Bishops of Flanders, and nearly* 150 *views of Cities, Cathedrals, Abbeys, Monasteries, and Castles, fine copy, vellum, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £3. 10s *Hagæ*, 1732

Digitized by Google

SANDFORD'S (F. Lancaster Herald) History of the CORONATION of KING JAMES II. and his Queen, folio, *with 30 plates of the Ceremonial, Procession, Rejoicings, Regalia, &c. old calf*, £2. 15s . 1687

—— the same, *very large copy, presumed to be* LARGE PAPER, *in the original calf binding, (from Horace Walpole's Collection,)* £3. 5s

—— the same, 29 *plates, (wanting the Fireworks,) hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s

—— the same, *plates, without letterpress, (with a coeval MS. Memorandum relating to the Coronation, by John Gibbon, Bluemantle at the time), from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 16s

—— Interment of George Duke of Albemarle—See *Pageants.*

SANTOS (Franc. de los) Descripcion del Real Monasterio de el ESCORIAL, &c. folio, *many curious plates of the Building and Ornaments of the* ESCURIAL, *fine copy, old calf*, 15s *Madrid*, 1657

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf*, 12s *ib.* 1681

—— the same, folio, *limp vellum*, 10s *ib.* 1698

"Ouvrage curieux."—*Brunet.* Thompson, in the Preface to his Translation, says, "The Escurial is described in the most beautiful and accurate manner by the famous *Francisco de los Santos*:" and regrets his inability "to preserve the beauties of the lofty and elegant diction in the original."

—— See *Thompson.*

SANDRART, SCULPTURÆ VETERIS ADMIRANDA, folio, *containing 70 very fine engravings of the most celebrated ancient Statues, including the Laocoon, old calf*, £1. 4s *Norimb.* 1680

—— the same, folio, *old half binding*, 14s *ib.* 1680

"Splendida editione d'una delle più insigni opere di Sandrart."—*Cicognara.*

—— ICONOLOGIA DEORUM, folio, 36 *fine plates of Mythological Subjects, including several elaborate and fine compositions of Statues, Marbles, Gems, and Bas-Reliefs, (with German letter-press), old gilt calf, clasps, with Arms on sides*, £1. 1s *Norimb.* 1680

—— ACADEMIA NOBILISSIMÆ ARTIS PICTORIÆ, sive de veris et genuinis hujusdem Proprietatibus, Theorematibus, Secretis atque requisitis aliis Instructio; cum Vitis Artificum antiquorum et modernorum, folio, *with upwards of 200 beautiful Portraits of Painters, by Kilian, very fine impressions, fine copy, very neat in old russia*, £2. 18s . *ib.* 1683

SAUVAN'S Picturesque Tour of the SEINE, from Paris to the Sea, with Particulars historical and descriptive, impl. 4to. *map and 24 beautifully coloured plates, after Drawings by Pugin, &c.* (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. red morocco*, £1. 11s 6d *Ackerman* 1821

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, small folio, *beautifully coloured, an original copy*, (pub. at £6. 6s in bds.) *hf. bd. russia extra, marbled edges*, £2. 12s 6d . 1821

—— LE RHONE, Historique et Pittoresque, depuis sa source jusqu'à la Mer, impl. 4to. *with 36 extremely beautiful coloured plates, (finished in opaque colours like drawings)*, (pub. at £14. unbound) *green morocco, borders and gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Paris, Ostervald*, 1829, *etc.*

SAVAGE'S Practical Hints on Decorative Printing, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous coloured and plain plates, exhibiting all the varieties of decorative and colour printing*, (pub. at £11. 11s) *bds. leather back*, £2. 2s . 1822

SCAMOZZI Discorsi sopra l'Antichità di ROMA, sm. folio, *with 40 fine old etchings by the celebrated* GIOV. BATT. PITTONI, *vellum*, 16s *Venetia*, 1582

Cicognara describes this as rare and esteemed.

SCARPA Lettera sopra un Elmo di Ferro, squisitamente lavorato a Cesello, royal folio, 2 *large plates of an ancient and elaborately carved helmet*, sd. 5s . *Pavia*, 1825

SCENE PAINTING.—Raccolta di varie Decorazioni Scieniche inventate ed eseguite da ALESS. SANQUIRINO, Archit. e Pittore Scenico degli Teatri, oblong royal folio, 66 *large and beautifully coloured plates of the Scenic Representations and Costume of celebrated Italian Operas, including Norma*, I Clemenzi di Tito, *Otello, Gazza Ladra, Semiramide, Maria Stuarda, Amleto*, (cost £20.) *hf. bd.* £4. 4s *Milano*, 1826

SCENE PAINTING.—A Series of 102 very clever etched Designs for Theatrical Scenes, on an extensive scale, consisting of Romantic Scenery, Grand Views in Athens, Rome, Egypt, &c. Interiors of Temples, Dungeons, Ships, Marine Subjects, &c. *some coloured*, royal oblong folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 16s . *Bologna*, 1810

SCENOGRAPHIA AMERICANA: or a Collection of 74 large Views in North America and the West Indies, by Sandby, Grignion, Rooker, and others, from Drawings taken on the spot by Officers of the British Army and Navy, atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia, very scarce*, £3. 3s *London*, 1768

This collection is a curious record of buildings in North America, which, with scarcely an exception, have since all been destroyed.

SCHEDEL—See *Chronicon Nurembergense.*

SCHENK, Admirandorum Quadruplex Spectaculum; delectum, pictum, etc. par Joh. van Call, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *containing 71 pretty views of Scenery, Palaces, and Gardens, on the banks of the Rhine, Loo, the Hague, and Amsterdam, vellum*, 16s . *Amst.* 16—

—— See *Amsterdam—Rome.*

SCHEUCHZERI PHYSICA SACRA, Iconibus illustrata; procurante J. A. Pfeffel, 8 vols. folio, *with 750 beautiful engravings; singularly fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges by* DE ROME, *in very bright and perfect condition*, £21. *Aug. Vind.* 1731-35

—— for other copies—See *Bible Prints.*

SCHNEBBELIE'S Antiquaries' Museum, illustrating the ancient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the time of the Saxons to James I. with letter-press by R. Gough, 4to. *with 58 plates of ancient Buildings, Stones, Inscriptions, Monuments, Stained Glass, &c. in various Counties, especially Northamptonshire, Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Hampshire, &c. with coloured fac-similes of stained glass, calf gilt, scarce*, £2. 8s . 1791

The coppers and stock of this work were destroyed by fire at Nichols' printing office.

SCHOLA ITALICA ARTIS PICTORIÆ, sive Tabulæ Insigniores in Romanis Pinacothecis adservatæ, Tabulis ære incisis nunc primum editæ, atlas folio, 40 *beautiful engravings after Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, Caracci, Guido, Parmigiano, etc. by Volpato and others,* FINE IMPRESSIONS, *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 10s *Romæ*, 1806

This collection is quite different from Hamilton's Schola Italica, although it is similar in its general appearance.

Digitized by Google

SCHOMBURGK—See *Guiana.*

SCHOONEBECK—See *Costumes—Vies des Saints Pères.*

SCHWEIGHÆUSER et GOLBERY, Antiquités de l'Alsace; ou Chateaux, Eglises, et autres Edifices et Monumens des Départemens et Haut Rhin et du Bas Rhin, avec un texte historique et descriptif, 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 80 *beautiful lithographic plates of the old Buildings and Romantic Scenery of this interesting part of Germany,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £5. 5*s Mulhouse,* 1825-8

SCHYNVOET'S GARDEN ORNAMENTS, (Lusthof-Cieraaden, zynde Vaasen, Pedestallen, etc.) 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. folio, *consisting of* 54 *plates of Ornamental Vases, Obelisks, Funeral Monuments, Grottoes, &c. with artificial Gardens in the back ground, neat,* £1. 5*s Amst.* 1704

SCOTLAND.

— SCOTIA DEPICTA, or the Antiquities, Castles, Public Buildings, Gentlemen's Seats, and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland, in a Series of 50 fine Plates by Fittler, with descriptive letter-press, obl. folio, *morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10*s* 1804

— the same, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10*s* 1804

— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *old red morocco, gilt edges (from Mr. Heber's library)* £2. 2*s* 1804

— PERNOT (F. A.) Vues Pittoresques de l'Ecosse, impl. 4to. 67 *fine lithographic views of the most interesting Buildings and Scenery (especially those mentioned by Sir Walter Scott) from Drawings made on the spot by French artists, french bds.* £1. 5*s* . *Bruxelles,* 1827

— ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN,—MONUMENTA Romani Imperii in Scotia, maxime vero inter Vestigia Valli, auspiciis Antonini Pii Imper., a Fortha usque ad Glottam perducti, reperta, et in Academia Glasguensi adservata, Iconibus expressa, oblong 4to. 32 *plates, hf. bd. rare,* £1. 5*s* . (1780)

— SCOTTISH CHARACTER AND COSTUME, GEIKIE'S Etchings illustrative of, complete in 15 parts, 4to. 75 *plates, with descriptive letter-press,* 18*s* . (1840)

— See *Beattie—Brown—Cardonnel—Cordiner—Edinburgh—Pinkerton—Portraits—Stoddart—Swan—Views.*

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) BORDER ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 94 *beautiful plates, fine old impressions* (pub. at £9. *in bds.*) *old calf, neat,* £2. 10*s* . 1814-17

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine old impressions, russia extra, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* . 1814-17

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £26. 15*s*) *old bds. leather backs,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1814-17

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. russia extra, gilt backs, uncut,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* . 1814-17

This fine work has been reprinted under the old date, and counterfeit proofs taken off on India Paper, after the coppers were nearly worn out. The following is one of these:—

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *counterfeit India proofs, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1814-17

—— BORDER ANTIQUITIES, the Plates only, (useful for purposes of Illustration) 94 *fine engravings,* ORIGINAL PROOFS, royal 4to. £2. 2*s* 1814-17

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) PROVINCIAL ANTIQUITIES AND PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols. 4to. 52 *beautiful plates after Turner and others, by Cooke, Finden, Le Keux, &c.* (pub. at £8.) *unbound,* £3. 3*s* 1826

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £15.) *bds. leather backs,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* . 1826

—— BORDER ANTIQUITIES, 2 vols.—PROVINCIAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *the engraver's set, in numbers,* £25. 4*s* 1814-26

An extraordinary and perhaps unique set.
The Border Antiquities were not published with Etchings, and no mention can be found of any other copy. The present one belonged to Cooke, the principal Engraver employed on the work.

SCOTT (SIR WALTER). AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF THE BEAUTIFUL GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, published at different periods to embellish the Novels and Poetical Works of SIR WALTER SCOTT, engraved by the first Artists, viz:—

Allan's Illustrations to Waverley, Guy Mannering, Antiquary, Rob Roy, and Tales of My Landlord, 13 *plates* . *Edinb.* 1820
Leslie's Illustrations to the same Novels as the preceding, 12 *plates* . 1823
—— Illustrations to Kenilworth, 7 *plates* 1821
Nasmyth's Illustrations (Landscapes) to Waverley, Guy Mannering, Antiquary, Rob Roy, and Tales of My Landlord, 16 *plates* . *Edinb.* 1821
Illustrations to Ivanhoe, Monastery, Abbot, and Kenilworth, by Stothard, Cooper, Howard, and Brockedon, 6 *plates* . 1824
Illustrations to Pirate, Nigel, Peveril, and Quentin Durward, after Cooper, Brockedon, and Wright, 7 *plates* . 1825
Westall's Illustrations to the Monastery and Guy Mannering, 14 *plates* . 1821
Corbould's Illustrations to the Abbot, 3 *plates* 1824
Illustrations to the Novels and Poetical Works, by Wilkie, Turner, Bonington, Landseer, Stephanoff, Leslie, Stanfield, and others, 104 *plates* 1830-34
Series of Portraits of Eminent Historical Characters introduced in Sir Walter Scott's Novels, with Biographical Notices, 22 *plates* . 1834

Together 24 parts, *containing* 214 *plates,* ALL INDIA PROOFS, (*published at upwards of* £30.) £8. 8*s*

— FINDEN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT, viz.:—Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels, 2 vols. 80 *plates*—Portrait Illustrations of ditto, 1 vol. 40 *plates*—Illustrations of Scott's Poetical Works, 1 vol. 40 *plates*—TOGETHER 4 VOLS. ROYAL 8VO. CONTAINING 160 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *cloth,* £2. 8*s* 1834

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £13. 10*s*) *cloth, elegantly gilt,* £3. 10*s*

— SCHETKY'S Landscape Illustrations of Sir Walter Scott's LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, 8vo. 12 *views, bds.* 5*s* . 1810

SCOTT AND SCOTLAND, *illustrated in a series of* 104 *fine engravings, after Turner, M'Clise, Harding, and George Cruikshank, &c.* with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press by the Rev. G. N. Wright, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3 3*s*) *gilt cloth, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1838

Digitized by Google

SCULPTURE.—AGINCOURT (Seroux d') Recueil de Fragmens de Sculpture Antique en Terre cuite, royal 4to. *with portrait and 39 plates, bds. leather backs*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1814

— DILLETANTI SPECIMENS of ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with descriptions by R. Payne Knight. 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing upwards of 140 exquisitely beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £29. 8s) *bds.* £12. 12s *Bensley*, 1809

— the same, 2 vols. *new and elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges*, £15.

— the same, vol. II. separately, *to complete sets, bds.* £8. 8s

— ILLUSTRATIONS OF MODERN SCULPTURE, a series of Engravings, with Descriptive Prose, and Illustrative Poetry, by T. K. Hervey, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 18 *beautiful engravings of celebrated works by Bacon, Westmacott, Baily, Chantrey, Flaxman, Thorwaldsen, Canova, &c.* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5s) *half bound, morocco, uncut*, £1. 16s 1832

— SCULTURE DEL PALAZZO DELLA VILLA BORGHESE, detta Pinciana descritte da Lamberti, 2 vols. 8vo. *consisting of 258 outline plates of Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, &c. after drawings by Camuccini, half bound, calf, neat, rare*, £1. 11s 6d *Roma*, 1796

— the same, *with* Monumenti Gabini della Villa Pinciana, descritti da Visconti. — Together 3 vols. 8vo. *containing upwards of 300 plates, very neat, red morocco backs, gilt, rare*, £2. 18s *Roma*, 1796-7

These works were executed by Lamberti and Visconti, and were privately printed for presents only, at the expense of the Prince Borghese. The marbles have been removed to the Louvre, having been purchased by Napoleon.

— See *Statues*.

SEALS.—See *Anderson—Carter—Fisher—Heineccius—Lysons—Manni—Medallic Engraving*.

SENEFELDER'S (*the Inventor of Lithography*) Complete Course of Lithography, containing Instructions in all the different branches and manners of that Art, with illustrative Specimens of Drawings, and a History of the Art, 4to. 14 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 6s) *bds.* 10s 1819

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS.—See *Altars—Bartoli—Bianchini—Blore—Cotman—Gough—Hyett—Mausoleum—Stothard—Wesver*.

SERGARDI, Discorso sopra il nuovo Ornato della Guglia di S. Pietro, folio, *with 3 plates of the Vatican Obelisk, half bound*, 3s 6d *Roma*, 1723

SERIE D'UOMINI I PIU ILLUSTRI NELLA PITTURA, SCULTURA, E ARCHITETTURA, con i lori Elogi, dalla sua Restaurazione fino ai Tempi presenti, 12 vols. in 6, 4to. *with 300 fine portraits of the most celebrated Painters, Sculptors, and Architects of all countries, (Italian, French, Flemish, Spanish, English, &c.) engraved by Cecchi, fine copy in old calf, bright gilt backs, (from Sir Roger Griesley's library)*, £6. 16s 6d *Firenze*, 1769-75

—— another copy, 12 vols. in 8, 4to. *neatly hf. bd. vellum, gilt backs, uncut, (from Sir Francis Chantrey's collection,)* £6. 6s

SERRADIFALCO (DUCA DI) ANTICHITÀ DELLA SICILIA, 3 vols. folio, *containing 104 fine plates, chiefly of Architectural Subjects, with elevations and details*, (pub. at £11.) *bds.* £4. 14s 6d *Palermo*, 1834-36

"Bel ouvrage, dont le premier volume contient les Antiquités de Segeste; le second, celles de Selinonte; et le troisième, celles d'Agrigente."—BRUNET.

SEYMOUR'S HUMOROUS SKETCHES, THE ORIGINAL SERIES, *comprising 86 exceedingly clever and amusing caricature etchings*, ON STEEL, illustrated in Prose and Verse by ALFRED CROWQUILL, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth, full gilt on back and sides, gilt edges*, 18s 1844

ONE OF THE MOST UNIVERSALLY AMUSING VOLUMES EVER PRODUCED, full of wit and point, without indelicacy. Alfred Seymour, (the Modern Hogarth) is well known to the lovers of genuine humour by his happy illustrations in the early numbers of the Pickwick Papers. Indeed the popularity of that work was, to a certain extent, indebted to his co-operation.

This is by far the best series of plates ever executed by this admirable artist.

SHAKESPEARE—ILLUSTRATIONS.

— ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS—See *English Books*.

— SHAKSPEARE GALLERY. BOYDELL'S LARGE SET OF PLATES, *consisting of 100 splendid engravings, after the most distinguished British Artists, engraved by Bartolozzi, Sharpe, Schiavonetti, Middiman, and others: including the set of* Seven Ages, *after Smirke, also fine large portraits of George III. and Queen Charlotte*, 2 vols. in 1, elephant folio, (*measuring 28¼ in. by 22*) *fine old impressions, hf. bd. russia extra, top edges gilt*, £10. 10s 1803

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *very fine impressions, old gilt calf, leather joints*, £12. 12s

— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *fine old impressions, without the two portraits, 91 plates, half bound russia*, £7. 7s

— SHAKSPEARE GALLERY — BOYDELL'S SMALL SET, a Series of fine Graphic Illustrations to Shakspeare, folio, *containing 100 plates*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *russia extra, joints and gilt edges*, £5. 5s

— another set, 100 *plates*, FINE ORIGINAL PROOFS, *with 85 ETCHINGS, (being all that were taken off) in all 185 plates*, royal folio, *superbly bound in turkey morocco, broad borders, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £11. 11s

Only six sets of Proofs and Etchings were taken off, at thirty guineas the set.

— BOADEN'S (Jas.) Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakspeare, 4to. *with 5 beautifully engraved portraits, including a fac-simile of the one from the first edition, on India paper*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 10s 6d 1824

— THE BOOK OF SHAKESPEARE GEMS, a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakespeare's Dramas; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by Washington Irving, Jesse, W. Howitt, Wordsworth, Inglis, and others; *new edition*, 8vo. *with 45 highly finished steel engravings by Radcliffe, Woods, Hinchliff, Varrall, Wiukles, and other eminent artists*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, very richly and appropriately gilt on back and sides*, 14s 1845

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare Illustrations—continued.

— BUNBURY'S Illustrations to Shakespeare, atlas folio, 20 *fine large humorous plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Tomkins, &c. old bds.* £1. 5s 1792-96

— HARDING'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO SHAKSPEARE, consisting of 150 fine Portraits and Views, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL AND VERY FINE IMPRESSIONS, (*with the duplicate and scarce plate of Jane Shore bare-necked*), *bds.* £3. 10s 1793

— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *russia, gilt edges,* £4. 10s 1793

— HOWARD'S (FRANK) SPIRIT OF SHAKSPEARE exhibited in a Series of Outlines illustrative of the Story of each Play, with Quotations, complete in 24 parts, forming 5 vols. 8vo. *with nearly 500 remarkably clever and pleasing outlines,* (pub. at £14. 8s) £2. 10s 1827-33

— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £2. 12s 6d 1833

— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £3. 10s 1833

— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 5 vols. 4to. (pub. at £25. 4s) *cloth bds.* £5. 15s 6d

— the same, *crimson Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges,* £11. 11s

— PLANCHE'S Designs for the Costume of Shakspeare's Richard III., with Descriptions, impl. 4to. 12 *illuminated plates, bds.* 15s 1829

— FORTY-FIVE ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE, Landscape and Architectural, after Designs by Sargent and others, *beautifully engraved on steel, by Hinchliffe, Winkles, Varrall, Woods, &c.* impl. 8vo. (*adapted to illustrate all the 8vo. editions of Shakespeare, including Knight's Pictorial*), 15s

— THE SHAKSPEARE PORTFOLIO, a Series of Ninety-six Graphic Illustrations of the Plays of Shakspeare, after designs by the most eminent British Artists, including Smirke, Stothard, Stephanoff, Cooper, Westall, Hilton, Leslie, Briggs, Corbould, Clint, &c. *beautifully engraved, in the line manner, by Heath, Greatbach, Robinson, Pye, Finden, Engleheart, Armstrong, Rolls, and others,* royal 8vo. 96 *plates,* (pub. at £8. 8s) £1. 5s

— the same, *French proofs,* folio, (pub. at £12. 12s) £2. 2s

— the same, *India proofs,* folio, (pub. at £16. 16s) £3. 3s *All in neat portfolios.*

The names of the artists whose labours have been called into requisition to produce this Series of Illustrations are a sufficient indication of its quality. THEY ARE ADMIRABLY ADAPTED TO ILLUSTRATE ALL EDITIONS OF OUR IMMORTAL BARD, especially those published in octavo by Malone, Boswell, Chalmers, Collier, and others; and the Pictorial Edition, published in royal octavo, by Mr. Knight. The late proprietor, Mr. Walmsley, spent large sums in continually adding new plates to the collection, intending shortly to place it before the public, but he died without accomplishing his object, and more than one-third of the Series is actually unpublished, although prepared and ready. Of these not a single impression had been parted with, the designs are therefore comparatively new. The whole stock having fallen into the advertiser's hands at a great sacrifice, he is enabled to offer sets at the above very low rates. Of the Proofs very few were struck off.

— ANALYSIS OF THE ILLUSTRATED SHAKESPEARE of Thomas Wilson, Esq. atlas 4to. *with a beautiful mezzotint Portrait, proof, bds.* £1. 5s 1820

Privately printed, only 25 copies taken off. This Shakespeare is more extensively illustrated than any on record, and contains 1525 various prints, of which the particulars are here given.

— WIVELL'S Inquiry into the History, Authenticity, and Characteristics of the Shakspeare Portraits; *with the Supplement,* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with 21 portraits of Shakspeare,* (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 15s 1827

— See *Retsch – Ruhl.*

SHAW'S (H.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CHAPEL AT LUTON PARK, a Seat of the Most Noble the Marquis of Bute; illustrated in 20 fine line Engravings, comprising Plans, Sections, Perspective Views, Ornaments, and Parts at large, impl. folio, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 16s 1830

— the same, LARGE PAPER, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £3. 3s

This Chapel was built in the Reign of Henry VIII., and may be considered the most splendid example of private Ecclesiastical Architecture extant. The whole interior is one gorgeous display of carving in oak, shewing considerable originality in many of its members, and a variety in their details, which will prove as interesting to the Antiquary as they are useful to the Architect. The profusion of beautiful ornaments, which this volume displays, will also be found highly useful to carvers and ornamental artists of every description.

"It is astonishing to observe the progress which Gothic architecture has made in public estimation, within the last half century; and there can be little doubt, that the more it is studied, the more its beauties will be appreciated: the science displayed in its construction excites alike the wonder of the ignorant and the learned, while the almost endless diversity of arrangement and detail of which it is susceptible, produces that constant variety which the mind always requires in contemplating works of art.

"The luxuriantly carved Chapel at Luton Park is a most splendid and elaborately executed specimen of the last stage of Tudor Architecture. The beauty and fidelity of Mr. Shaw's elegant illustrations, reflect great praise on his talents and perseverance."—GENT.'s MAG.

— ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, selected from Manuscripts and early Printed Books, from the 6th to the 17th Centuries, consisting of 40 Plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of the original Illuminations, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden, 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. uncut,* £4. 4s 1833

— the same, LARGEST PAPER, *the plates beautifully illuminated in gold and colours,* (pub. at £10. 10s in *bds.*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £7. 17s 6d 1833

— the same, LARGE PAPER, *plain brown morocco, joints and gilt edges,* £8. 18s 6d 1833

— SPECIMENS OF ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, 4to. 60 *fine plates, with descriptive letter-press,* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 12s 6d 1835

— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *the plates on* INDIA PAPER, *those which represent stained glass highly finished in colours,* (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £4. 14s 6d 1835

— EXAMPLES OF ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK, 4to. 50 *plates,* (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds. roan back,* £1. 11s 6d 1836

— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 50 *plates upon* INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £2. 2s 1836

— ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ORNAMENT, 4to. 60 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £1. 5s 1842

— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured plates,* (pub. at £3.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £2. 12s 6d 1842

— DRESSES AND DECORATIONS of the Middle Ages, from the VIIth to the XVIIth Century; complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. impl. 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £7. 7s) *cloth lettered,* £6. 6s 1840-43

— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *the plates illuminated in gold and colours,* (pub. at £18.) *cloth lettered,* £15. 15s 1840-43

Digitized by Google

SHAW'S ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, AND DEVICES of the Middle Ages, parts 1 to 11, impl. 8vo. *plates, some coloured*, each part 2s 6d 1843-45

—— the same, 11 parts, impl. 4to. *several of the coloured plates finished in gold*, each part 5s

SHAW AND BRIDGEN'S DESIGNS AND SPECIMENS OF FURNITURE, Candelabra, and Interior Decoration, IN THE ELIZABETHAN AND GOTHIC STYLES, royal 4to. *containing 60 fine plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d 1838

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 3s

This, like all Mr. Shaw's productions, evinces great taste.

SHIPS. 22 large Prints of several of the Capital Ships of his Majesty's Navy, including the Royal George, the Blenheim, with a variety of other Sea Pieces, after the Drawings of T. Baston, impl. folio, *hf. bd.* 12s (1750?)

SHREWSBURY. Four large Views of, in 1787, by Thos. Sanders, oblong folio, 5s 1787

SICILIAN SCENERY, by Major Light, 4to. *containing 62 most beautiful line-engravings by C. Heath, &c.* LARGE PAPER, *Proof Impressions*; (as originally published at £10. 4s) in parts, £1. 11s 6d . 1821

—— See *European Scenery—Knight—Serradifalco—Voyages Pittoresques.*

SIEBOLD, VOYAGE AU JAPON, exécuté pendant les années 1823 à 1830, ou Description Physique, Géographique, et Historique de l'Empire Japonais, Edition Française par Montry et Fraissinet, 12 parts, impl. folio, 72 *fine plates, many* COLOURED, with 4 parts of letter-press, 8vo. (pub. at £9.) *sd.* £4. 4s *Paris*, 1838-40

This work is announced to be in 5 vols. 8vo. and 180 plates, folio.

SILLIG (J.) Catalogus Artificum, sive Architecti, Statuarii, Sculptores, Pictores, Cælatores et Sculptores Græcorum et Romanorum, literarum ordini dispositi, 8vo. *with three tables, cloth*, 8s *Dresdæ*, 1827

—— Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, Architects, Carvers, Engravers, Painters, Sculptors, &c.; edited by F. H. Barker, 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *bds.* 3s . 1837

SILVESTRE'S PAYSAGES DIVERSES, 74 Views of Palaces, Churches, Cities, Fountains, Gardens, Chateaux, Castles, &c. in France and Italy, sm. folio, *mounted, unbound*, 15s *Paris & Rome*, 1650, &c.

—— VUES DIVERSES DE ROME ET D'ITALIE, Vedute di Giardini e Fontane, etc. *in all* 105 *fine Views, chiefly Italian Scenery*, oblong 4to. *old calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1660, &c.

—— See *Perelle—Rome—Versailles.*

SIMPLON.—Pictureseque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon: *illustrated with 36 fine coloured views, from drawings by J. and J. Lory of Neufchatel*, with Descriptions by F. Shoberl, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *hf. bd. uncut*, 14s 1820

SIMPSON'S Ancient Baptismal Fonts in England, chronologically arranged, impl. 8vo. 40 *fine plates, by R. Roberts*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, £1. 1s . 1828

—— the same, 4to. INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *dedication copy to the Marchioness of Exeter, with autograph letter, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke, unique*, £3. 3s 1828

SIMPSON'S (G.) Anatomy of the Bones and Muscles, exhibiting the Parts as they appear on Dissection, as applicable to the Fine Arts, 4to. *with 16 fine lithographs on* INDIA PAPER, *very neat in vellum, Sir Francis Chantrey's copy*, £1. 8s 1825

SINGER'S (Sam. Weller) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d . 1816

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The fac-simile engravings upon wood cannot be surpassed. The entire impression is limited to 250 copies; so that, when its intrinsic worth and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance."—*Dibdin.*

SKELTON'S OXONIA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA, containing upwards of 170 engravings in Illustration of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in Oxford, complete in 22 parts, forming 2 vols. impl. 4to. 158 *plates*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £12. 12s) *cloth bds.* £3. 3s . *Oxford*, 1823

—— the same, *an early subscription copy*, in parts, £3. 13s 6d

—— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £22.) *an early subscription copy*, in parts, £6. 16s 6d

—— the same, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s

—— OXONIA ANTIQUA, 2 vols.—PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or Records of Oxford Founders, 1 vol.—ANTIQUITIES OF OXFORDSHIRE, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £42. *unbound*), *calf extra, gilt edges*, £18. 18s . *Oxford*, 1823-28

—— another set, 4 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £42. *unbound*), *sumptuously bound in blue morocco, massive gilding on the backs and sides, gilt edges, by Lewis, remarkably fine set*, £24.

—— ANTIQUITIES OF OXFORDSHIRE, complete, with the Supplement, 13 parts, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 49 *plates and 72 vignettes*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £12. 12s) *an early subscription copy*, £4. 4s . 1823

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *orange morocco extra, borders and gilt edges, by Lewis*, £5. 10s . 1823

—— PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or Records of Oxford Founders, impl. 4to. *with 25 beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £4. 10s) *cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1828

—— Views in Oxford, (from the Oxford Almanack), oblong folio, 19 *fine engravings after Turner, and others*, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd.* 15s

—— Ancient Armour—See *Meyrick.*

SKJÖLDEBRAND, Cap Nord—See *Voyages Pittoresques.*

Digitized by Google

SMIDS (L.) Pictura loquens, sive Heroicarum fabularum enarratio, 12mo. 60 *emblematical plates, cleverly etched by Schoonebeck, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, fine copy*, £1. 1s *Amsterdam*, 1695

"Ouvrage recherché."—*Brunet.*

SMIRKE'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF DON QUIXOTE, folio, 74 *most beautiful line engravings by the first artists*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £25. 4s) *in a portfolio, fine set*, £5. 15s 6d 1817

—— the same, folio, INDIA PROOFS, *old russia extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £7. 7s

—— Illustrations to Gil Blas, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 24 *beautiful engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *unbound*, 15s 1822

SMITH'S (C. J.) HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents and Autographs, Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities, and the Birth Places, Residences, Portraits, and Monuments of Eminent Literary Characters; with a variety of Reliques and Antiquities, 4to. *containing* 100 *curious plates, of which many are finely coloured, hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £3. 1845

SMITH'S (G.) Designs for Household Furniture and Interior Decoration, 4to. 158 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 17s 6d) *bds.* £1. 16s 1808

SMITH'S (G. *of Chichester*) Picturesque Views in England and Wales, atlas folio, 27 *fine large line engravings by Vivares and others, hf. bd.* £1. 7s 1757-69

SMITH'S (Sir Jas. Ed.) Tour to Hafod, in Cardiganshire, the Seat of Colonel Johnes, (now of the Duke of Newcastle), atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 15 *large and finely coloured Views*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 16s 1810

SMITH'S (John) SELECT VIEWS IN ITALY, with topographical and historical Descriptions in English and French, 2 vols. oblong 4to. 72 *fine line engravings by Byrne, Watts, and Pouncy, original impressions, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s 1792-96

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. (upright) ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1792-96

—— the same, *original impressions*, oblong 4to. *russia, neat*, £1. 16s 1792-96

—— the same, *original impressions*, roy. 4to. (upright), *very neat in old russia*, £2. 8s 1792-96

—— the same, *original impressions, with* 20 *additional plates, taken from various travels, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £1. 18s 1792-96

—— the same, 2 vols. PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, *hf. bd. russia, extremely rare*, £5. 5s

—— A set of Etchings to the same, oblong folio, *neat in russia, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 11s 6d

A few years ago, before Views in Italy had been so multiplied, this fine work was considered the most valuable of the kind, and original impressions, (as are all the above), sold readily at £8. 8s to £10. 10s each, the proofs and etchings at 20 guineas.

—— Italian Scenery, 4to. 72 *plates, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1817

This is a later edition of the previous work, the impressions of course inferior.

—— Art of Painting in Oyl, 12mo. *old binding*, 3s 1723

SMITH'S (John) CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters, with Biographical Notices of the Artists, and a copious Description of their principal Pictures; a statement of the Prices at which they have been sold, and the Galleries or Collections in which they are at present, 9 large vols. royal 8vo. complete, with the Supplement, (pub. at £11. 18s) *cloth*, £9. 9s 1829-1842

This elaborate work by Mr. Smith, the eminent picture dealer, is indispensable to the collector of pictures.

SMITH'S (J. T.) ANTIQUITIES OF LONDON and its Environs, containing views of Houses, Monuments, Statues, and other curious remains of Antiquity, with references to the Historical Works of Pennant, Lysons, Stowe, Camden, Maitland, &c. impl. 4to. (or small folio), LARGE PAPER, 96 *plates, bds.* 18s 1791

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, *probably unique in this state, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, FONTHILL COPY, £1. 16s

—— ANTIQUITIES OF WESTMINSTER; the Old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel, (the late House of Commons), &c. impl. 4to. *illustrated by* 246 *engravings of topographical subjects, of which the greater part no longer exist, (including the duplicate plate engraved on stone, and the Supplement of* 62 *plates,) an original copy*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *very neat in gilt calf, marbled edges*, £3. 3s 1807-9

—— the same, 4to. *an original copy, with the supplement and stone plate, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s

—— the same, *without the supplement, an original copy, with the stone plate*, impl. 4to. *bds.* £1. 8s

—— the same, *the copper plates only, including those of the Supplement, printed for illustration*, impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, *bound in red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1804-16

—— Antiquities of Westminster, the Old Palace, St. Stephen's, &c. *new edition, in which the supplementary plates and some other additions are incorporated*, royal 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *old bds.* £1. 8s 1837

—— ETCHINGS OF REMARKABLE BEGGARS, Itinerant Traders, and other Persons of Notoriety in London and its Environs, impl. 4to. 47 *plates, (some additional), earliest impressions*, £1. 1s 1815

—— CRIES OF LONDON, exhibiting several of the Itinerant Traders of Ancient and Modern Times, 4to. *portrait and* 30 *clever etchings*, with letterpress descriptions, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth*, 10s *Nichols*, 1839

—— the same, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, 12s

—— Costume of Great Britain—See *Smith*, page 91.

SOANE'S (Sir John) House, &c.—See *Architecture.*

SOLVYN'S Hindoos—See *Costumes*, pp. 89 and 90.

SOMMERARD—See *Du Sommerard*, p. 102.

SONDERLAND (J. B.) BILDER und Randzeichnungen zu Deutschen Dichtungen (Illustrations and Allegorical Embellishments to the Poems of Schiller, Goethe, Bürger, &c.) 3 parts, royal folio, 12 *elaborate and beautiful etchings, full of decorative designs*, £1. 1s *Düsseldorf*, 1838

—— Designs and Border Illustrations to Poems of Goethe, Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, Körner, Voss, etc. atlas 4to. 20 *beautiful etchings, with the original Poems, and an English Translation opposite, morocco extra, broad gold borders and gilt edges*, £2. 2s *London*, 1841

Digitized by Google

SOPRANI, Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Genovesi, con Continuazione da C. G. Ratti, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, numerous portraits, vellum*, £1. 4s *Genova*, 1768-69

SOTHEBY'S (S. L.) Observations upon the Handwriting of Melancthon, illustrated with numerous fac-similes of his Marginal Annotations, his Common Place Book, and his Epistolary Correspondence; also a few Specimens of the Writing of Luther, impl. 4to. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 5s 1839

SOTHEBY'S (W.) Tour (Poetical and Picturesque) through Parts of Wales; with other Poems, 4to. 13 *fine aquatint engravings, green morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d . 1794

SOUTH SEA BUBBLE. Tafereel der Dwaasheid, (History of the rise, progress, and fall of the South-Sea-Company in England, France, and Holland, and Adventures of the celebrated JOHN LAW), folio, 80 *humorous and very entertaining plates, by Picart and others*, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, *with several additional, including curious broadsides of the time, vellum*, £2. 2s 1720

A pleasant volume of Caricatures, ridiculing the Actors and Speculators in the South Sea Bubble, somewhat applicable to the present times.

SOUVENIRS DU THÉATRE ANGLAIS A PARIS, folio, *portrait of Charles Kemble, and 4 coloured engravings of his Shakspeare characters*, with text in French and English, 7s 6d 1827

SOWERBY'S (Jas.) New Elucidation of Colours, royal 4to. *with 7 coloured plates, bds.* 15s 1809

—— the same, *hf. bd.* 18s . 1809

SPAIN.—ESPANA ARTISTICA Y MONUMENTAL. L'ESPAGNE ARTISTIQUE ET MONUMENTALE; Vues et Description des sites et des Monumens artistiques les plus notables de l'Espagne par Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil et Don Patricio de la Escosura, complete in 24 parts, impl. folio, *comprising 96 large and extremely beautiful lithographic plates, in tints of the most interesting specimens of* SPANISH ARCHITECTURE AND ORNAMENT OF THE MIDDLE AGES, (*the letter-press in French and Spanish*,) (pub. at £25. 4s) £14. *Paris*, 1843-45

— the same, bound in 2 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. red morocco, richly gilt backs, gilt edges*, £16. 16s

Mr. Bohn having bought a large quantity of the above celebrated work on advantageous terms is enabled to offer them at the low price affixed. The impressions are in the finest possible state.

—SALNEUVE, Itinéraire Pittoresque du Grand Quartier général pendant la Campagne de 1823 en Espagne, folio, 30 *fine lithographic plates*, 14s *Paris*, (1825)

— See *Alhambra—Atlasses, Tofino—Lewis—Murphy — Roberts — Santos — Swinburne — Taylor — Thompson—Voyages Pittoresques—Ximenes.*

SPENCE'S POLYMETIS, or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists, illustrating them mutually from each other, folio, *first and best edition, numerous plates, fine copy in bright old gilt calf*, £2. 5s 1747

—— the same, *first edition, neat in old russia*, £2. 2s

—— the same, *first edition, russia extra, gold borders, marbled edges, Arms on sides, by Staggemeier*, £2. 10s

SPENCE'S Polymetis — the same, *first edition, binding cracked*, £1. 11s 6d 1747

The first edition of Spence's Polymetis, beside having the best impressions of the plates, is curious on account of a caricature vignette at p. 291, in which Dr. Cooke, then Provost of Eton, is represented as a Pedagogue with an ass's head, said to preserve the lineaments of his features. In the subsequent editions a figure of Hermes, the Egyptian Mercury, is substituted.

SPILSBURY'S ANTIQUE GEMS, 4to. 50 *highly finished engravings, in the manner of Worlidge, fine impressions, very neat*, 15s . 1785

SPIX AND MARTIUS, Travels in Brazil, the atlas only, oblong impl. folio, *consisting of 16 large lithographic plates of Scenery, Costume, &c. half bound, calf*, £1. 1s 1820

SPORTING, by NIMROD, with Contributions by Thomas Hood, Reynolds, &c. *embellished by thirty-eight magnificent engravings illustrative of British Field Sports, after Landseer, Cooper, &c.* impl. 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *gilt cloth*, £1. 10s 1838

SPORTING PRINTS.—A large Collection of old Prints, *lettered*, "CACCIE E ANIMALI," in 1 vol. folio, *containing 388 pieces by Sadeler, Callot, Tempesta, Hogenberg, Le Clerc, and others, chiefly illustrative of Hunting, Fishing, Games, etc. mounted, many very scarce, old vell.* £2. 2s (1600)

— ALBUM DES CHASSEURS, par V. Adam, &c. 6 *fine large lithographic plates of Coursing, Hunting, Shooting*, impl. folio, 6s *Paris*, 1822

— See *Alken—Field Sports—Grenier — Howitt — Pictorial Gallery of Race-Horses—Race-Horses—Ridinger.*

SPORTSMAN'S CABINET, or a correct Delineation of the various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field, 2 vols. royal 4to. 28 *very beautiful engravings and 24 vignettes by Scott, after Reinagle*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £7. 7s) *bds.* £3. 13s 6d . . 1803-4

—— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. royal 4to. *calf extra*, £4. 4s . 1803-4

—— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old russia, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1803-4

—— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. royal 4to. *superbly bound in light green morocco, richly tooled on the backs, and sides, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d

All the above copies contain brilliant impressions of the plates.

The late John Scott was quite unequalled in his Engravings of Sporting subjects. In the present beautiful work the accuracy of the Drawing is as remarkable as the high finish of the engraving.

SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY; comprising a Series of highly finished Line Engravings, representing the Horse and the Dog, in all their varieties, by the celebrated engraver JOHN SCOTT, from original paintings by Reinagle, Gilpin, Stubbs, Cooper, and Landseer, accompanied by a comprehensive Description of the different Species of each, their Management and Improvement, interspersed with Anecdotes; also Practical Information on the Amusements of the Field, by the Author of the "British Field Sports," 4to. *with 37 large copper plates, and numerous woodcuts by Burnett, and others*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *green cloth, richly gilt, with devices*, £1. 1s . . 1845

This work contains fine impressions of the beautiful plates engraved for those esteemed works, the Sportsman's Cabinet, and Lawrence on the Horse.

Digitized by Google

SPRUGGINS' GALLERY.—Portraits of the Spruggins' Family, by Richard Sucklethumkin Spruggings, Esq. 4to. *a series of 44 ludicrous caricatures, with descriptive letter-press, bds.* £1. 8s 1829

Privately printed, for presents, by the Countess of Morley; a copy sold lately at auction for £4. 4s.

STAINED GLASS, &c.—MÜLLER'S Beiträge zur Teutschen Kunst- und Geschichtskunde, durch Kunst-Denkmale, 4to. *with 41 plates of Stained Glass. Mural Paintings, Carvings, Monumental Effigies, some coloured, bds.* (pub. at £2. 8s) *bds.* £1. 5s . *Darmstadt,* 1837

STAMPE DEL DUOMO DI ORVIETO, atlas folio, *consisting of 38 very large plates of the Frescoes, Paintings and Sculpture in the Cathedral of Orvieto, including Signorelli's large and celebrated frescoes of the final dissolution and judgment of the World, (admired and imitated by Michel Angelo), hf. bd. russia, gilt edges,* £4. 4s *Roma,* 1791

—— the same, atlas folio, *some plates a little stained, hf. bd. calf,* £2. 12s 6d . *ib.* 1791

STANFIELD'S COAST SCENERY; a Series of Views in the British Channel, and on the Coasts of England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, and other Picturesque portions of the European Continent, complete in 10 parts, royal 4to. 40 *plates, engraved by Finden, Cooke, and others,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 10s) £1. 16s 1835

—— the same, *green morocco extra, richly gilt, gilt edges,* £3. 3s

—— SKETCHES on the MOSELLE, the RHINE, and the Meuse, impl. folio, 30 *beautiful lithographic plates, tinted, in imitation of the original drawings, hf. bd. morocco,* £3. 10s 1838

—— the same, impl. folio, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND MOUNTED *on cardboard, in a portfolio,* £8. 8s

STANHOPE'S OLYMPIA; or, Topography illustrative of the actual State of the Plain of Olympia, and of the City of Elis, impl. folio, *with 17 fine engravings of Views, Plans, &c. after Dewint, by G. Cooke,* (pub. at £4. 4s) *unbound,* 18s . . 1824

—— the same, impl. folio, INDIA PROOFS, pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £1. 10s . 1824

STARK'S (JAMES) PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON AND NEAR THE EASTERN COAST OF ENGLAND, comprising the Romantic Scenery of the Rivers Yare, Waveney, and Bure, consisting of 36 splendid engravings by George Cooke, W. J. Cooke, E. Goodall, John Burnet, and other eminent Engravers, with Historical and Geological Descriptions by J. W. ROBBERDS, Esq. impl. 4to. INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 16s . 1834

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2s

—— the same, folio, LARGEST PAPER, ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, WITH THE ETCHINGS, (pub. at £10. 10s) complete in 4 parts, £3. 13s 6d

"An exceedingly beautiful and interesting volume. The paintings combine in subject, composition, and detail, the united excellencies of Hobbima, Ruysdael, and Vander Velde, and exhibit the known talents of Mr. Stark, and of the able engravers employed, to the greatest possible advantage. Their execution may vie with that of the best performances in the same class of art, which this or any other country has yet produced." *Literary Gazette.*

"A singularly beautiful work, of which we really cannot speak too highly. Mr. Stark is well known as an artist powerful in landscape, and he has here, in scenes rich with materials, put forth all his strength. His pictures have the delightful simplicity and effect of the best masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, and several forcibly remind us of Hobbima and Ruysdael. The taste in selection, and the delicacy and beauty of the execution, are ably supported by the very first engravers of the day. Their names are a guarantee for excellence. The plates by George and Wm. Cooke are as remarkable in this as in their previous work of the same kind, 'The Scenery of the Southern Coast,' engraved after the paintings of Mr. Turner, and the admirers of that work will do well to secure this, its meet companion."—*Observer.*

STATII (Ach.) Illustrium Virorum ut extant in Urbe expressi Vultus, sm. folio, 52 *fine plates of Greek and Roman Busts, by Antonio Lafrerio,* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *old calf, gilt edges,* £1. 1s *Romæ,* 1569

Dedicated to Cardinal Granvelle: the type is evidently Aldine.

STATUÆ Antiquæ Urbis Romæ, oblong folio, 52 *plates, engraved by Thomassin, vellum,* 10s 6d *Romæ,* (1536)

STATUES IN THE DRESDEN GALLERY.—BECKER (G. G.) Augusteum: ou Descriptions des Monumens Antiques, qui se trouvent à Dresde, 3 vols. royal folio, 144 *fine plates,* (pub. at £21.) *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £8. 8s . *Leipzig,* 1804-12

"Ce bel ouvrage a paru en 18 cahiers, et contient 144 planches. Chaque cahier a coûté 30 francs."—*Brunet.*

STATUES—See *Cabinet du Roi—Canova—Carradori — Cavaceppi — Cicognara — Dilettanti — Elgin Marbles—Galeria de Dresde—Ince Gallery—Marmora Oxoniensia—Musée de Sculpture—Niobe—Rossi—Sculpture—Versailles—Villa Pamphilia—Wilton House—Zanetti.*

STELLA—See *Ornaments.*

STEPHENS' (P.) VIEWS of ITALY, etched by various Artists and Amateurs on the Spot, oblong 4to. 158 *plates, including several groups after Salvator Rosa, russia,* £1. 11s 6d 1767

These Amateur Etchings are very scarce. The artist describes himself as Pr. Stephens, COM. SALOP.

STEVENS' (F.) Etchings of VIEWS of COTTAGES and Farm Houses in England and Wales, from the Designs of celebrated Artists, with Descriptions, impl. 4to. 53 *beautiful etchings of old buildings,* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bds.* £1. 1s 1815

—— the same, impl. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges,* £1. 4s . 1815

STOCKDALE'S Historical and Topographical Sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye, and the neighbourhood, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 29 *fine plates, half morocco, uncut,* 5s 1817

—— Etchings of Buildings in Kent—See page 131.

STODDART'S Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with 32 finely tinted plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut,* 14s 1801

STONE'S (F.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS of all the BRIDGES in NORFOLK, 4 parts, oblong 4to. 84 *interesting and clever lithographic drawings,* (pub. at £5.) £1. 11s 6d . 1830-31

STORER'S BRITISH CATHEDRALS.—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches in England and Wales, with complete Lists of the Bishops and Deans, 4 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of 250 highly-finished plates, drawn and engraved by J. and H. S. Storer,* (pub. at £7. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £2. 12s 6d

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 4 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £3. 13s 6d

—— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut,* £3. 13s 6d

Digitized by Google

STORER'S BRITISH CATHEDRALS—the same, 4 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, (pub. at £21.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £6. 6s

LIST OF CATHEDRALS.

1. Exeter.	11. Oxford.	20. Ely.
2. Salisbury.	12. Gloucester.	21. York.
3. Bristol.	13. Hereford.	22 Durham.
4. Bath.	14. Worcester.	23. Lincoln.
5. Wells.	15. Lichfield.	24. Carlisle.
6. Winchester.	16. Llandaff.	25. Chester.
7. Chichester.	17. St. David's.	26. St. Asaph.
8 & 9. Canterbury.	18. Norwich.	27. Bangor.
10. Rochester.	19. Peterborough.	28. St. Paul's.

This very pretty work is the only complete one on English Cathedrals, and contains 28, while Mr. Britton's contains no more than half the number. Pugin says it is by far the most correct of any both in Drawing and Detail.

"The History and Antiquities of the several Cathedrals now before us are extremely interesting and correct: they not only present a connected account of the progress of each edifice, from its original foundation to the present period, interspersed with scientific observations upon the successive modifications in the architecture of the middle ages, but they exhibit also a comprehensive view of the origin, progress, and actual state of the several Episcopal Sees; including much curious information relative to the introduction of Christianity into the British Isles."—*Eclectic Review.*

"We have now to announce the completion of this very accurate and uniformly beautiful representation of our Cathedral Churches with the same commendation which its merits at first demanded. Seldom, indeed, have we seen so extensive and laborious a work carried on with the same unabated ardour; the concluding portions being at least equal, if not superior to the earlier ones. The perspective is correct, the points of view happily chosen, and the light and shade judiciously thrown; exhibiting very striking specimens of accuracy and force of representation. The letter-press descriptions accompanying all these plates have also considerable merit; and contain, in each Diocese, much that is new, and well worthy the reader's attention."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

—— Views in Edinburgh and its Vicinity, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 100 *fine plates*, PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4s *Edinb.* 1820

—— For other copies, see *Edinburgh*, p. 102.

STOSCH, PIERRES ANTIQUES Gravées (de diverses Collections) sur lesquelles les graveurs ont mis leurs Noms, dessinées et gravées par B. Picart, et expliquées par Stosch, (Lat. et Fr.) folio, *with 70 beautiful engravings, including many of the most celebrated in our English collections, among others the Marlborough Gem, old calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d . *Amst.* 1724

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, royal folio, *old calf*, £2. 2s . *ib.* 1724

—— Sixty-three Miscellaneous Proofs, Etchings, and Cancelled plates, of the preceding work, *with Portrait, the engraver's own copy, unbound*, 15s

—— CHOIX DES PRINCIPALES PIERRES GRAVÉES de sa Collection, accompagné de Notes et Explications relatives à la Mythologie et aux Beaux Arts par Schlichtegroll—Dactyliotheca Stoschiana, ou Collection de toutes les Pierres Gravées qui appartenaient autrefois au Baron de Stosch, et qui se trouvent maintenant dans le Cabinet du Roi de Prusse, accompagnées de leur Description par Winckelmann et d'Observations et Explications par Schlichtegroll, 2 vols folio, *72 beautiful engravings, bds.* £3. 3s *Nüremberg*, 1798-1805

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *the plates printed in bistre, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1798-1805

STOSCH, Auswahl vorsüglicher Gemmen, aus der Sammlung des Baron P. von Stosch, die sich jetzt in dem Preussischen Cabinette befinden, mit Erläuterungen von Schlichtegroll, vol. I. 4to. (all published) 49 *plates, sd.* 10s 6d *Nürnberg*, 1797

STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving correct representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII., with Historical Descriptions and Introduction, by Alfred John Kempe, Esq. F.S.A., imperial 4to. *containing 147 beautifully finished Etchings, all of which are more or less tinted, and some of them* HIGHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *including the extra plates of the Effigies at Fontevraud, and Geoffrey Plantagenet* (pub. at £19.) *elegantly hf. bd. uncut*, £8. 8s . 1817

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, (pub. at £28.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £12. 12s . 1817

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, WITH ALL THE COATS OF ARMS, AND THE FRONTISPIECE, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN BODY COLOURS, BY MR. DOWAR, HERALD PAINTER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £16. 16s

—— a similar copy, *splendidly bound in olive morocco, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £18. 18s

"Every man of correct taste and elegant feeling for the fine arts, will at once appreciate the value of this unique and important publication. No English library should be without it.

"Charles Stothard is the model which every antiquarian artist must follow, if he wishes to excel. His pencil was always guided by his mind, and we may safely assert that no one has ever united equal accuracy and feeling."—*Quarterly Review.*

The late Sir Thomas Lawrence and Mr. Flaxman used to speak of Mr. Stothard's representation of Sculpture as among the most perfect achievements of Art; and this opinion is corroborated by every man of taste and judgment.

"The objects contemplated by the late C. A. Stothard in this beautiful publication, were, to afford to the historical painter a COMPLETE KNOWLEDGE OF THE COSTUME ADOPTED IN ENGLAND FROM AN EARLY PERIOD OF HISTORY TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.; to illustrate at the same time history and biography; and lastly, to assist the Stage in selecting its costume with propriety, for the plays of our great Dramatic Bard. The delicacy and accuracy of Mr. Stothard's representations cannot be surpassed. They are specimens of Sculpture, which, for grandeur, simplicity, and chastity of style, are not to be surpassed, if equalled, by any nation of Europe."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

STOTHARD'S (Mrs. *Wife of the Artist*) Tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France, 4to. 21 *plates after the designs of C. A. Stothard, the Costumes coloured, bds.* £1. 1s 1820

"Containing much information on the manners, habits, etc. of the inhabitants of Brittany, a part of France not much visited by travellers."—*Stevenson.*

STOTHARD'S (Thos.) Engravings illustrative of Robinson Crusoe, folio, 22 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *in a portfolio*, £1. 11s 6d 1820

STOW GARDENS, RANELAGH, VAUXHALL, THE PARKS, &c.—*Sixteen* fine old Views of the Buildings and Gardens at Stow, in the County of Bucks, drawn on the spot, 1752, by Chatelain—*Thirty-nine* various fine old Views of Ranelagh, Vauxhall, St. James's Park, Green Park, Old Covent Garden Market, Hampton Court, Windsor, Longford House, Chelsea,

Digitized by Google

Twickenham, the old Royal Exchange, Putney, and various Churches, &c. in 1 vol. oblong royal folio, *in all 55 plates, hf. bd. calf, (from Horace Walpole's collection)*, £3. 3s (1753)

STOWE—A Description of the House and Garden, of Lord Cobham, at Stowe, in Bucks, 8vo. 20 *plates and ground-plans, neat*, 4s 1769, &c.

STOWE GARDENS—See *Buckinghamshire*, p. 78.

STRADA, DE BELLO BELGICO, ab excessu Caroli V. Imp. usque ad annum 1578, 2 vols. folio, *with 30 very large and capital etchings of Battles, by Baur, Miel, and Il Borgognone, old calf*, £1. 16s *Romæ*, 1640

STRADANI VENATIONES Ferarum, Avium, Piscium; Pugnæ Bestiariorum, et Mutuæ Bestiarum, obl. folio, *portrait, and 94 fine old engravings of all kinds of Hunting, engraved by Collaert, Galle, &c. very early and brilliant impressions, hf. bd. old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Antv.* 1578

STRANGE'S (SIR ROBERT) WORKS, a Series of 50 extremely beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, atlas folio, *brilliant impressions*, (pub. at £73. 10s) *hf. bd. russia, uncut, very fine original set*, £36. 1750-90

This is without question the grandest and most magnificent series of engravings ever produced in England.

—— Inquiry into the Rise and Establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts—The Conduct of the Royal Academicians, while members of the Society of Artists—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1771-75

STRUTT'S SYLVA BRITANNICA ET SCOTICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, drawn from Nature, and etched by Jacob George Strutt, impl. folio, *comprising 50 very large and highly finished Etchings*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *hf. bd. mor. extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1826

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £15.) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s

This beautiful and highly esteemed work has long been considered scarce, but an accident having brought to light a few copies, they are now offered at a reduced price. As the subjects are faithfully studied from Nature, and accounts given of every interesting particular connected with them, they will be found equally valuable to the student in Landscape Painting, the lover of Natural History, and the admirer of Forest Scenery.

"This is one of those works of art which do not merely charm the eye, but appeal forcibly to the imagination, and delight the mind. Of all the productions of nature, there are none with which so many agreeable and even affecting feelings are associated as with the trees of the forest, and especially with those remarkable specimens which historical or romantic circumstances have caused to be distinguished from their venerable compeers. Forty of such trees in England, and eight-in Scotland, are figured in this publication, from very clever drawings, which are admirably etched, in a style well calculated to preserve their characteristics and perpetuate their remembrance, when old Time shall have mowed them down, like the Hainault Oak, or that of Epping Forest, under which generations of gipsies spread their canvas, and generations of citizens enjoyed their annual festival. The local details and anecdotes attached to many of these subjects are extremely curious and interesting. SOME OF THE ETCHINGS RESEMBLE THE PAINTINGS BY WATERLOO VERY STRIKINGLY; BUT THE WHOLE ARE VARIOUS, BEAUTIFUL, AND INTERESTING; GIVING PERFECTLY THE CHARACTER OF EVERY SPECIES."

Literary Gazette.

STRUTT'S (JOSEPH) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, complete, viz. Chronicle of England, 2 vols. *plates*, LARGE PAPER, 1777—Horda, or the Manners and Customs of England, 3 vols. *many plates*, 1775—Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, THE PLATES SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, 1842—Dresses and Habits of the People of England, THE PLATES SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, 2 vols. 1842—Sports and Pastimes of England, WITH THE PLATES ILLUMINATED, 1801—Dictionary of Engravers, 2 vols. *plates*, LARGE PAPER, 1785—together 11 vols. 4to. *uniformly and richly bound in olive morocco, Harleian style, by Clarke, a remarkably fine and choice set of books*, £70.

*** To have Strutt's works uniform in size, requires large papers of the Chronicles and Dictionary of Engravers, as in the preceding set.

—— DRESSES AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. With an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume. To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a General Description of the Ancient Habits in use among Mankind. New and greatly improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, Esq. F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. handsomely printed, *illustrated by 153 engravings, taken from the most authentic sources, preserved in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, &c. &c. cloth bds.* £4. 4s 1842

—— the same, *with the plates coloured*, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £7. 7s

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND OPAQUE COLOURS, IN THE MISSAL STYLE; *faithfully copied from the Originals preserved in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, the Archiepiscopal Palace at Lambeth, and other collections*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, in the Roxburghe style*, £20.

*** No more than 25 copies have been executed in this expensive manner, and but few of these remain for sale.

—— REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from coeval Authorities preserved in the Public Libraries, and Cathedrals of Great Britain. New and greatly improved Edition, with critical and explanatory Notes, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, Esq. F.S.A., in one vol. royal 4to. handsomely printed, *illustrated by 72 engravings, carefully copied from ancient Manuscripts, Monuments, &c. cloth bds.* £2. 2s 1842

—— the same, *with the plates coloured, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *exact fac-similes of the Ancient* MANUSCRIPTS AND MISSALS *from which they are copied, uniform with the Dresses, as described above*, £12. 12s

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect, and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with Ancient Manners and Customs, Costume, Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 'must devote his days and his nights' to the volumes of a STRUTT."—*Dibdin's Decameron.*

—— BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of Engravers, from the earliest period of the Art to the present time, and a List of their most es-

Digitized by Google

teemed Works, with the Cyphers, Monograms and Marks, used by each Master, explained, to which is prefixed an Essay on the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and Wood, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1785

—— the same, 2 vols. *very neat in calf*, £3.

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf, very neat*, £5. 5*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, (*nearly uncut*) £8. 8*s*

—— the same, vol. 2 only, LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £2. 2*s*

STRUTT'S SPORTS AND PASTIMES of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions and Pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time, illustrated from ancient paintings, 4to. 40 PLATES, COLOURED, *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2*s* 1801

—— the same, 4to. COLOURED PLATES, *very neat in calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1801

—— the same, second edition, 4to. 40 *plates* (*uncoloured*) (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *half bound, russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1810

—— the same, 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, joints, &c.* £2. 2*s* . 1810

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COLOURS, (*only* 12 *copies so finished*) *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1810

—— the same, new edition, by W. Hone, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 140 *wood-cuts, coloured, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1831

—— for other Antiquarian Works of Strutt, see *English Books*.

STUART'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, 3 vols. impl. folio, *with* 281 *fine plates, original impressions, old boards, leather backs*, £6. 18*s* 6*d* 1762-94

This is the original state of Stuart's Athens, and for above twenty years was considered complete in 3 vols. The fourth volume, published in 1816 by Mr. Woods, from the posthumous pages of Revett, contains the remaining Sculpture of the Temple of Minerva, with sundry fragments found in the Greek Islands; also the details of the Antiquities at Pola.

—— the same, with the fourth volume, 4 vols. impl. folio, 384 *plates, original impressions, old boards, leather backs*, £15. 1762-1816

—— SUPPLEMENTARY, OR FIFTH VOLUME TO THE ABOVE; a series of papers and measurements by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson, Jenkins, and Railton, (published originally as the 4th volume of the new edition, and printed on large paper as a Supplement to the old) impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £6. 12*s*) *bds.* £5. 5*s* 1830

This volume was published as the fourth of the small folio edition, in substitution for the original fourth, which being copyright at the time could not be reprinted. The new edition, therefore, (see next article) contains a re-publication of only the three original volumes, and this supplement, without any part of the original fourth.

—— ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, second edition, edited by Kinnard, the plates on a reduced scale, with a Supplementary volume, by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson, Jenkins, and Railton, 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1825-30

"STUART'S ATHENS is a work of surprising exactness, presenting to the eye, in one group, a collection of the noblest specimens of Grecian art and of Attic taste now existing."—*Eustace.*

STUART'S Athens and Sequel—See GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES, p. 119.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, 24 *fine large copper-plate engravings, with descriptive letter-press*, impl. folio, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *boards, with leather back*, £2. 2*s* . 1766

The original edition of this fine old work, which is indispensable to artists. It has long been considered rare.

STUKELEY'S Stonehenge, Abury, and Itinerary—See *English Books.*

SUARESII (Jos. Mar.) Præneste antiquæ, Libri duo, 4to. 8 *plates of the Temple of Fortune, and other antiquities, uncut, (with autograph of Hor. Walpole,* 1740) *rare*, 12*s* *Romæ*, 1655

"Ouvrage recherché."—*Brunet.*

SUECIA ANTIQUA—See *Dahlberg.*

SWAN'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE RIVER CLYDE, from Drawings by J. Fleming, with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton, 14 parts, 4to. *containing* 43 *extremely beautiful line engravings*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) £2. 2*s* *Glasgow*, 1830

—— VIEWS OF THE LAKES OF SCOTLAND, with historical and descriptive Illustrations, by Leighton, and remarks on the Scenery of the Highlands, by Professor Wilson, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 55 *fine engravings*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1836

SWANENBURG ET VAN PANDEREN Œuvres, atlas folio, *a large collection of extremely fine old engravings by those eminent artists, after Rubens and other celebrated Painters, including also various fine large plates by* DE BRY, P. DE JODE, *&c. in all* 120 *plates, mounted on stout drawing paper, whole bound in russia, with joints, and gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* . (1610, etc.)

SWEBACH DIT FONTAINE, Encyclopédie Pittoresque, ou Suite de Compositions, Caprices et Etudes, UTILES AUX ARTISTES, 5 vols. 4to. *containing* 384 *clever etchings of Military, Equestrian, Rural, Domestic Scenes and Groups, and other subjects, for the use of Artists, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 10*s* . *Paris*, N. D.

SWIFT'S GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, THE PICTORIAL EDITION, *splendidly printed and illustrated by upwards of* 400 *beautiful woodcuts, after the masterly designs of Grandville*, with copious Notes, Life of the Author, and an Essay on Satirical Fiction, by Dr. W. C. Taylor, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth gilt*, 12*s* 1841

"WHEN," SAYS SIR WALTER SCOTT, "WILL THE DAY COME WHEN GULLIVER'S TRAVELS SHALL BE FORGOTTEN OR UNREAD."

SWINBURNE'S (H.) PICTURESQUE TOUR THROUGH SPAIN, atlas folio, 20 *beautiful engravings by Watts, Angus, Medland, &c.* ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1810

"Mr. Swinburne was the first who brought us *intimately* acquainted with Spain, and the arts and monuments of its ancient inhabitants."—*Chalmers.*

SWITZERLAND.

— VUES CLASSIQUES DE LA SUISSE, accompagnées d'un Texte explicatif, par ZSCHOKKE, complete in 27 parts, royal 8vo. *containing upwards of* 80 *beautiful line engravings of the Scenery of Switzerland, engraved by Winkles and others*, (pub. at £2. 14*s*) £1. 1*s* 1836, &c.

—— the same, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*

Digitized by Google

Switzerland—continued.

— VUES REMARQUABLES DES MONTAGNES DE LA SUISSE, royal folio, 90 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, (*many finished in body colours*) *of the most romantic and interesting Scenery of Switzerland, green morocco, extra, borders, gilt edges,* £6. 6s . *Paris,* 1787-91

— VUES SUISSES, remarquables par leur Situation ou par des Faits historiques, royal oblong 8vo. 100 *pretty etchings of the principal Scenery, bds. gilt edges,* 12s . *Zürich,* (1816)

— See *Brockedon—Costumes—Drawings—Simplon—Voyages Pittoresques.*

SYBILS. Opusculum de Vaticiniis Sybillarum, sm. 4to. *containing* 13 *full-length female figures, boldly engraved on wood, hf. bd.* 13s *Oppenheim,* s. A.
Bauer quotes this book as "Scriptum rarissimum."

SYMES' Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, *the* 16 *plates to, beautifully engraved by Medland,* ENGRAVER'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE THE LETTERS, folio, 10s 6d 1800

TABLEAUX DU CABINET DU ROY—See *Cabinet.*

TABLEAUX DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE—See *Révolution.*

TANNERI (M.) Societas Jesu usque ad Sanguinis et Vitæ Profusionem militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et America, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, etc. *Pragæ,* 1675, *containing* 175 *fine engravings, chiefly of* ENGLISH AND IRISH MARTYRS *who suffered in London and elsewhere during the years* 1581 *to* 1651—Societas Jesu Apostolorum Imitatrix, sive Gesta preclara et Virtutes eorum, qui e Societate Jesu per Apostolicas Missiones per Europeam desudarunt, *Pragæ,* 1694, *containing nearly* 200 *portraits, engraved by* KILIAN; *among which are several English and Irish; viz. Baldwin, Bath, Bale, Bennet, Conyers, Cotton, Emerson, Good, Hart, Haywood, Patrick and Roger Lea, Percy alias Fisher, Parsons, Pond, Strange, Walsingham, Weston, Worthington, &c.*—together 2 vols. small folio, *olive morocco, gilt edges, old style, by Clarke, very rare,* £10. 10s *Pragæ,* 1675-94
This is quoted among the rarities in the Grenville Collection.
"Ouvrage écrit avec une élégance remarquable; mais on le recherche surtout pour les beaux portraits dont il est orné."—*Biographie Universelle.*

TAPESTRY.

— LES ANCIENNES TAPISSERIES HISTORIÉES, ou Collection des Monumens le plus remarquables de ce genre, qui nous sont restés du Moyen-Age, à partir du 11e Siècle jusqu'au 16e inclusivement; texte par Achille Jubinal, gravures par les meilleurs artistes (contenant Nancy, Bayeux, Dijon, Bayard, Valenciennes, Chateau d'Harouë, Eglise de la Chaise-Dieu, Aix et Aulhac, Beauvais, Louvre, Alexandre Roi d'Ecosse, Rheims, Berne), 2 vols. atlas folio, 123 *fine outline plates,* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER (pub. at 880 francs) *bds.* £12. 12s *Paris,* 1838

— LA TAPISSERIE DE BAYEUX, répresentant la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands en 1066, par Jubinal, atlas folio, 24 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at 280 fr.) £4. 14s 6d *Paris,* 1838

— LES ANCIENNES TAPISSERIES HISTORIÉES DE RHEIMS, par Jubinal, 10 *plates,* £1. 1s

— TAPISSERIES DE FLANDRE, qui formait l'Interieur de la Tente de Charles le Temeraire, Duc de Bourgogne au Siège de Nancy, par Jubinal, 6 *plates,* 14s

Tapestry—continued.

— JUBINAL. Recherches sur l'Usage et l'Origine des Tapisseries à Personnages dites Historiées, depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au 16e siècle inclusivement, 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 10 *copies so printed*) *sd.* 9s . *Paris,* 1840

— TOILES PEINTES ET TAPISSERIES DE LA VILLE DE REIMS; ou la Mise en Scène du Théâtre des Confrères de la Passion; publiées par Leberthais, atlas folio, 32 VERY LARGE ILLUMINATED PLATES *of Dramatic Mysteries and Moralities of the XVth Century, with an Historical and descriptive text, by Louis Paris,* in 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* (pub. at £8. 8s) £5. 5s *Reims,* 1843

— See *Bayeux—Cabinet du Roi—Pine—Raphael.*

TARDIEU, La Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlits, ou de la Victoire, Monument Triomphal erigé en Bronze, sur la Place Vendome de Paris, 4to. 38 *fine plates of the Napoleon Column and its Bas-reliefs, hf. bd. calf gilt,* £1. 8s *Paris,* 1822

TASSIE'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of a General Collection of Ancient and Modern Engraved Gems, Cameos, as well as Intaglios, (in English and French, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates, calf extra, marbled edges, from the Duke of Sussex's Library,* £2. 5s . 1791

TASSO, Illustrations of—See *Pinelli; also Italian Books.*

TAYLOR'S (Brook) Principles of Linear Perspective, new edition by Jopling, 8vo. *portrait and* 12 *plates,* (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth bds.* 6s 1835

TAYLOR'S (Fr.) PORTFOLIO: a Series of very pleasing Rural and Sporting subjects, part 2, folio, *consisting of* 12 *fine plates, lithographed in imitation of Drawings, India Proofs,* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. morocco,* £2. 5s *Mc Lean,* 1845

TAYLOR'S Picturesque Tour in Spain, Portugal, and along the Coast of Africa, from Tangiers to Tetuan, 7 parts, sm. 4to. (an unfinished work) *containing* 35 *line engravings by Cooke, Goodall, &c.* (pub. at £5. 15s) *cloth bds.* 15s 1827-28

TAYLOR'S (Capt. P. Meadows) SKETCHES IN THE DECCAN, drawn on stone by Weld Taylor, Edward Morton, and George Childs, impl. folio, 20 *fine lithographs, tinted,* (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth,* £1. 11s 6d . 1837

TAYLOR'S (W. B. Sarsfield) HISTORY of the ORIGIN, PROGRESS, and PRESENT CONDITION of the FINE ARTS in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 2 vols 8vo. *woodcuts,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth bds.* 7s 6d 1841
"The best view of the state of modern art."
United Service Gazette.

TAYLOR'S (W.) Annals of St. Mary Overy, an Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish, 4to. 19 *fine plates. bds.* 14s . 1833

TEATRO BELGICO, overo Ritratti Historici delle Provincie Unite, da LETI, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 146 *plates by Luyken, and others, illustrative of the History of Holland and Belgium, including Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, Oliver Cromwell, William and Mary, Admirals Van Tromp and Ruyter, &c. vellum,* £1. 4s *Amsterdam,* 1690

TEMPESTA (Ant.) Aucupationis Multifariæ Effigies, square 8vo. 24 *fine plates of Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Archery, &c. by Visscher, hf. bd. russia,* 14s . *ib.* 1639

—— See *Drawings—Martyrs.*

Digitized by Google

TEMPLETON'S (J. S.) Groups of Figures, from designs by Victor Adam, Bonington, Fragonard, H. Vernet, &c. 6 *lithographic plates*, royal 4to. 3*s* . 1829

TENIERS (Davidis) Theatrum Pictorium.—Théâtre des Peintres, auquel sont représentez les Desseins tracés de sa main, et gravés en cuivre par ses soins, sur les Originaux Italiens, que l'Archiduc (Leopold) a assemblé en son Cabinet de la Cour de Brusselles, folio, *containing above* 200 *engravings of the Pictures in the Gallery at Brussels, original edition, (before the Numbers) neat in old calf, Spanish Royal arms on the sides, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. 6*s*
Brux. 1660

—— the same, folio, *original edition, before the Numbers, russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1660

—— the same, *with the Numbers, but remarkably fine impressions*, folio, *very neat in old russia, (from the Marquis of Donegall's and W. Boland's library)* £7. 7*s* *Amst. Verdussen* (1684)

TERENTIUS, *illustrated with numerous amusing woodcuts*, sm. folio, *title and last leaf damaged, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s* *Argent. Grüninger*, 1499

TEUERDANNCKH, a German Romance Poem of the time of Maximilian. Die Geuerlicheiten vnd eins Teils der Geschichten des löblichen streytparen vnd hochberümbten Helds vnd Ritters Tewrdanncknhs, folio, *containing* 118 *beautiful woodcuts by Hans Scheifelein*, fine impressions, *a few leaves slightly wormed, old wooden boards, covered with green velvet, fine copy*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Augspurg, Schönsperger*, 1519
**** The woodcuts in the later editions are much inferior.

THAMES IMPROVEMENT.—Col. Trench's Schemes of the Thames Quay and Embankment, exhibited in 8 long lithographic Views of the Thames from Westminster to London Bridge, 15*s* . 1825

Thames Scenery.—See *Boydell—Cook—Murray.*

THANE'S BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY, a Collection of Authentic Portraits and Fac-similes of the Handwritings of Royal and Illustrious Personages, 3 vols. 4to. *containing above* 250 *portraits, and as many Autographs, original impressions, fine copy, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, from the Libraries of Fonthill and of the Duchesse de Berry, with her arms*, £10. 10*s* . (1788)

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *blue morocco extra, borders and gilt edges by Staggemeier*, £12. 12*s* (1788)

THEATRES.—English Provincial Theatres, by James Winston, Esq., folio, 24 *plates*, carefully coloured, *and mounted on card board*, £1. 10*s* . 1805
An unpublished volume, of which only 12 copies were got up.

Theatres.—See *Ballet Master—Costumes—Portraits—Scene Painting—Souvenir.*

THEATRUM DANUBII, exhibens varios Prospectus Arcium, Templorum, Cœnobiorum quæ Danubio adjacent, impl. oblong folio, 62 *plates of the Scenery, Castles, Monasteries, Ruins, &c. on both banks of the Danube in Bavaria and Austria, fine impressions, very neat in old gilt calf, very rare*, £4. 4*s* . *Augsburg*, (1700?)

THEATRUM SABAUDIÆ et PEDEMONTII, 2 vols. large impl. folio, *with* 158 *fine old engravings of Views, Plans, and Remarkable Buildings of Savoy and Piedmont, very neat in vellum, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 8*s* *Amst. Blaeu*, 1682

THEOPHRASTUS' Characters, *physiognomically illustrated by Howell*, royal 8vo. 50 *clever portraits, cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1824

Thomas, Un An à Rome.—See *Rome.*

THOMPSON'S (Geo.) Description of the Escurial, and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon, translated from the Spanish of Santos, 4to. *with* 12 *plates, neat in old calf*, 12*s* 1760

—— the same, 4to. *very fine copy in old russia*, 15*s*

THOMSON'S SEASONS, Corvey's Illustrated Edition, 8vo. *with about* 80 *fine woodcuts and ornamental borders, extra blue cloth*. £1. 1*s* 1842

—— *a set of Proofs of Bartolozzi and Tomkins's fine illustrations*, 25 *plates*, impl. folio, 15*s* 1798

THORWALDSEN—Alexander the Great's Entry into Babylon, a Frieze in the King of Denmark's Palace of Christiansburg, by Thorwaldsen, with English letter-press, oblong folio, 22 *exquisite engravings*, proofs before the letters, *in a portfolio*, £2. 2*s* . *München*, 1835

—— the same subject on 19 *plates, finely engraved in outline by Garsoli, with descriptions in Italian and French*, folio, *sd.* 12*s* *Roma*, 1829

THULDEN (Theodor Van) Les Travaux d'Ulisse, oblong folio, 58 *capital etchings, representing the Adventures of Ulysses, after the Pictures painted by* Primaticcio *at Fontainbleau, neat*, £1. 7*s*
Paris, 1633
This artist studied under Rubens, and was one of his most distinguished disciples. His illustrious instructor held him in great estimation, and employed him in some of his principal works.

THÜRMER, Vues d'Athènes et de ses Monumens, 2 parts, atlas folio, 10 *fine large plates, and* 4 *key plates*, (pub. at £2.) *sd.* 10*s* 6*d*
Rome, 1823-4

Tibaldi—See *Pitture.*

TICOZZI, Vite dei Pittori Vecelli di Cadore (Tiziano, &c.) 8vo. large paper, *sd.* 7*s*
Milano, 1817

—— Disionario dei Pittori, dal Rinnovamento delle Belle Arti fino al 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s*
ib. 1818

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *very neat in calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
ib. 1818

TIERNEY'S History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; including the Biography of its Earls (the Howards) from the Conquest to the present time, 2 vols. royal 4to. large paper, *extensively illustrated with fine ancient and modern Portraits, Views, and beautiful* coloured Drawings *of Coats of Arms and Seals, made expressly for this copy, &c. &c. elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges*. £22. 1834
This was illustrated at a cost of fifty guineas.

TITIANO VECELLIO et CALIARI Opera Excellentiora, impl. folio, *containing* 37 *engravings by Titian and Caliari, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Venet.* 1682

—— the same, *with additional plates, in all* 53 *Venet.* 1682—Caracci (Lod.) Il Claustro di S. Michele in Bosco di Bologna, descritto da Malvasia, 19 *plates by Giovannini, Bologna*, 1694—impl. folio, *Italian vellum*, £3. 3*s*

Digitized by Google

TITIAN.—Raccolta di opere scelte depinte da Tiziano Vecellio, Pordenone, Tintoretto, Calliari, Bassano, Palma, e vari altri Maestri della' Scola Veneziana, atlas folio, 90 *fine large plates, very neat in vellum, from Sir Francis Chantrey's collection*, £4. 4*s* . *Venezia*, 1786

TITIAN, GLI HABITI ANTICHI E MODERNI DI DIVERSI PARTE DEL MONDO; delineate del gran Tiziano, intagliate da Cesare Vecellio suo Fratello, 8vo. *containing* 500 *masterly prints of full length costume, neat in old russia*, £3 13*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1590

— HUME'S (Sir A.) Notices of the Life and Works of Titian, royal 8vo. *fine portrait, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1829

— NORTHCOTE'S LIFE OF TITIAN, with Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his Time, 2 vols. 8vo. *with fine portrait*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1830

"These volumes contain a great mass of curious and amusing matter, and much food for serious reflection. In the course of this narrative, Mr. Northcote has introduced sketches of many persons of whom every body must be desirous of knowing something. Among these are Giorgione, the Bellini, Leo X., Aretin, (with numerous letters), Cellini, Paul Veronese, Vasari, (with his history and correspondence), Pordenone, Michael Angelo (with many letters,) &c. &c. But the most valuable part of the work we take to be the original remarks of Mr. Northcote himself, on art generally, on the peculiar qualities of the Venetian school, and on the style of Titian, its illustrious chief." *Literary Gazette.*

— See *Ticozzi Vite dei Vecelli.*

TITSINGH'S Illustrations of Japan; Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Japan, Description of their Feasts and Ceremonies, &c. royal 4to. 15 *coloured plates, one of which is a yard long*, (pub. at £2. 18*s*) *bds.* 18*s* . 1822

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 4*s*

TODD'S HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF BONHOMMES AT ASHRIDGE IN THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM, founded in the year 1276, by Edmund Earl of Cornwall; to which is added a Description of the present Mansion, impl. folio, 33 *fine portraits and plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *hf. bd. russia extra*, £12. 12*s* . 1823

Privately printed by the Earl of Bridgewater, and very rare. Copies have been sold for upwards of 30 guineas.

—— Historical Tablets and Medallions, illustrative of an Improved System of Artificial Memory, royal 4to. *containing upwards of* 200 *pretty medallic engravings*, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *bds.* 12*s* 1828

TORINO—See *Atlasses, page* 69.

TOMBS AND EFFIGIES.—TOMBE E MONUMENTI ILLUSTRI D'ITALIA, descritti e delineati, imp. 4to. *with fine portrait of Canova, and* 37 *fine outline plates of Tombs and Monumental Effigies*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut; top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* . *Milano*, 1822

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, folio, (pub. at £7. 17*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, £2 18*s*

TOMBLESON'S Views of the Rhine, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 140 *fine line engravings by Winkles, &c. hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* . 1832

TOMKINS' Tour to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 80 *fine Views in aquatinta. hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* . 1796

TOTIS (G. D. de) La Caduta del Regno dell' Amazzoni, Festa Teatrale fatta rappresentare in Roma, 4to. *with* 9 *folding plates of Theatrical Pageantry by G. Fontana, calf, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1690

TOURNAMENTS, &c.—RÜXNER'S THURNIER-BUCH: von Keyser Heinrich I. an bis auff Maximilian II. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with a profusion of large woodcuts of Tournaments, Processions, Banquets, Balls, &c. by* JOST AMMON *and* HANS BURGKMAIR, *with an immense number of Coats of Arms of the principal Families of Germany, old stamped binding, fine copy*, £2. 8*s* *Franckfurt, Feyerabend*, 1566

A very curious and interesting volume, containing an account of the origin and progress, the Laws and Regulations, of Tournaments, which are supposed to have been introduced by the Emperor Henry I. surnamed the Fowler, in the tenth century. No less than 36 Tournaments are described, and the names of the Combatants, Nobles, and Ladies, amounting to many thousand, are given, together with numerous cuts of arms. The second part consists of a description of the Ceremonies, Festivities, Tournaments on Horse and Foot, Land and Water Fights, &c. given by the Emperor Maximilian on the arrival of his Brother and Sister at Vienna.

TOURNAMENTS—See *Eglinton—Pageants.*

TOWNLEY MUSEUM.—A collection of 21 various Etchings of Roman and Etruscan Antiquities, chiefly Pateræ, some of them apparently illustrative of the ancient worship of P*******, engraved by W. Skelton, folio, *privately printed and unpublished*, £5. 5*s*

TREITZSAURWEIN, WEISS-KUNIG. Eine Erzählung von den Thaten des Kaiser Maximilian I. Tableau des Principaux Evénemens de la Vie et du Règne de l' Impereur Maximilian I. folio, *with* 237 *large and fine woodcuts by Hans Burgkmair, neat in russia*, £4. 4*s* *Vienne*, 1775

This work is supposed to have been dictated by the Emperor Maximilian himself to his private Secretary Treitzsaurwein; the Manuscript, after lying for nearly three centuries in the Archives, was at last published, but very few copies printed.

TRENTE ANS de la Vie d'une Femme, folio, 6 *highly finished lithographic engravings, with English and French descriptions, sd.* 6*s* 1836

TURKEY—BARKER'S Panorama of the City of Constantinople and its Environs, with Key and View of the Seraglio, atlas folio, 10 *large sheets*, 10*s* . 1813

—— Deux Années à Constantinople, et en Morée, (1825-26) ou Esquisses Historiques sur Mahmoud, les Janissaires, les Nouvelles Troupes, Ibrahim-Pacha, Soliman-Bey, etc. par M. C. D. impl. 8vo. *with* 16 *coloured lithographic engravings of costumes, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* 1828

—— See *Ainslie and Mayer—Costumes—Voyages Pittoresques.*

TURNBULL'S Treatise on Ancient Painting, folio, *with* 50 *plates, very neat*, £1. 1*s* 1744

TURNER'S (Dawson) TOUR IN NORMANDY, undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy; with Observations on its History, on the Country, and on its Inhabitants, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 50 *engravings, etched by Mrs. Turner and J. S. Cotman*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 1820

TURNER'S (J. M. W.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND, engraved by W. and G. Cooke, 2 vols. 4to. 80 *beautiful plates, fine early impressions, in the original state*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* . 1814-27

—— the same, *hf. bd. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine old impressions, superbly bound in green morocco, the sides entirely covered with rich Grolier tooling, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s*

Digitized by Google

TURNER'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine original impressions, green morocco elegant, borders, and gilt edges*, £5. 10s 1814-27

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. sm. folio, (pub. at £14. 14s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £9. 9s

—— the same, 2 vols. sm. folio, *calf extra, marbled edges*, £10. 10s

—— the same, 2 vols. sm. folio, *elegantly bound in blue morocco, with broad leather joints, and gilt edges, by Lewis*, £12. 12s

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut*, £9. 9s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. sm. folio, *very rare in this state*, (pub. at £24.) in 16 parts, £15. 15s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £15. 15s

This copy was very lately sold to its former possessor for 25 guineas.

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £14. 14s

—— the same, *the plates only, (without the letter-press)*, LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *sloth bds. lettered*, £5. 5s

*** Turner's Southern Coast has always ranked as his greatest performance, as well as one of the most perfect works of English Scenery ever produced. Original copies (like all the preceding,) were immediately bought up at the full publication price, and the INDIA PROOFS, of which only 25 sets are said to have been taken off, soon rose to the value of £40. and upwards.

—— PORTS OF ENGLAND, 3 parts, folio, (all published) *containing 6 beautiful mezzotinto engravings by Lupton*, PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) 10s 6d 1825

—— the same, 3 parts, INDIA PROOFS, 18s

—— RIVER SCENERY OF ENGLAND, from Drawings by Turner and Girtin, with Descriptions by Mrs. Hofland, 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *containing 21 beautiful plates in mezzotinto*, (pub. at £3. 10s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1827

—— another copy, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £4. 16s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1827

—— the same, 4to. parts 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, at 3s each

—— VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, with descriptive and historic Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. roy. 4to *containing 88 beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £12. 12s 1832

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, in 24 parts, small folio, (pub. at £37. 16s) £26. 5s

—— ENGLAND and WALES, No. 6 only, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, containing Views of Exeter, Malmsbury Abbey, Kilgerran Castle, and another, apparently in Wales, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) 15s 1829

—— PLYMOUTH CITADEL and SOUND, by W. B. Cooke, 2 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS; and EDINBURGH from the Calton Hill, by G. Cooke, in 3 different states, viz. *plain proof, India proof, and etching*, £1. 11s 6d 1820-23

—— RIVERS OF FRANCE, 4to. *containing 54 beautiful line engravings, from the burins of the most eminent British Engravers, hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8s 1835-37

—— Picturesque Scenery of the Loire and Seine, folio, LARGEST PAPER, 61 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 13s 6d 1833-35

TURNER'S ANNUAL TOUR, comprising Wanderings by the Seine, by Leitch Ritchie, 8vo. 20 *beautiful engravings*, 6s 1835

—— ANNUAL TOUR, Wanderings by the Loire and the Seine, by Leitch Ritchie, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with 61 plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *fine impressions, richly bound in morocco, borders, and gilt edges*, £2. 15s 1833-35

TURNIER BUCH HERZOG'S WILHELM IV. von Bayern, von 1510 bis 1545, oblong folio, *containing 12 plates of Tournaments of the Court of Bavaria, splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, in the ancient style, with descriptive letter-press*, £3. 13s 6d *München*, 1817

TURPIN DE CRISSE (Le Comte) Souvenirs du Golfe de Naples, recueillis en 1806, 1818 et 1824, folio, *with 48 beautiful and highly finished line engravings*, (pub. at £10. 10s *unbound*) *richly bound in red morocco, broad borders, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d *Paris*, 1828

This work was published in imitation of, and as a companion to, Batty's Italian Scenery.

URSINI (Fulvii) ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES, ex Antiquis Marmoribus, Numismatibus et Gemmis expressæ, quæ extant, cum commentariis Joan. Fabri, 4to. 168 *portraits from Ancient Busts and Statues, finely engraved by Theod. Galle; old red morocco, gilt edges, arms on the sides*, £1. 4s *Ante.* 1606

VALDOR (JEAN) LES TRIOMPHES DE LOUIS XIII. Roy de France, royal folio, *with upwards of 100 fine plates, including Portraits of Gustavus Adolphus, Condé, Guise, Montmorency, Bassompierre, Richelieu, Mazarin, Colligni, Rohan, and other celebrated Statesmen and Warriors of the Time, also Views and plans of Battles, including the Siege of Rochelle, by the English, &c. French calf, gilt edges*, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1649

VALERIANI (PIERII) HIEROGLYPHICA, sive de Sacris Ægyptiorum aliarumque gentium Literis Commentarii; folio, *first edition, numerous fine woodcuts, in stamped vellum binding; fine copy, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £1. 1s *Basil*, 1556

—— Idem, editio altera, accessa. HORI APOLLINIS Libri II. Gr. et Lat. Emblemata Medica, &c. folio, *with numerous wood-cuts of Emblems, neat in vellum, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £1. 1s *Lugd. Bat.* 1626

VALLARDI'S GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT—Elemento di Ornato a Mano libera e Geometrico, impl. 4to. 24 *plates of Architectural Floral Ornaments, sewed*, 9s *Milano*, 1834

VAN DEN BOSCH, Toonel des Oorlogs (Theatre of the Wars of Holland with England and France), 4 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *with 53 fine plates, by Romeyn de Hooghe, illustrative of the Civil and Foreign Wars of Holland, including Sea Fights with England, Portraits of James II., Ruyter, van Tromp, the De Witts, &c. vellum*, 10s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1675

VAN DER MEULEN'S WORKS; consisting of 39 very large and highly finished Etchings after this master, by Cochin, Romeyn de Hooghe, Van Huchtenberg and others, representing the Battles and Triumphs of Louis XIV., Processions, Views of Palaces and Towns, Landscapes and other Compositions, atlas folio, *old french red morocco, Royal Arms on sides*, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1685

This fine volume is of the same character as the *Cabinet Du Roi*.

Digitized by Google

VAN DEN BERG, Méthode pour appendre à connaitre et à dessiner correctement le Placement des Os, des Articulations et les Mouvemens du Corps de l'Homme, par le moyen d'une Proportion, impl. 4to. 20 *plates, exhibiting a new and very accurate mode of Anatomical measurement for the use of Artists, bds.* 14*s* *La Haye*, 1842

VAN DER NOOT, Abrégé des XII Livres Olympiades, 4to. *with* 19 *fine plates, including a portrait, by D. V. C.* (*Dirck van Cuerenhert*), *old Dutch calf, fine copy, rare*, £1. 16*s* *Anvers*, 1579

Brunet describes this book as having only 16 plates, which he calls "asses jolies," observing, however, that Van Hulthem's copy had 18, including a portrait.

This poet was formerly much esteemed in this country, as appears by editions of his "*Theatre*," having been printed in French by John Day in 1568, and a translation by Bynneman in 1569, the latter of which sold for £22. at Bindley's.

VAN DYCK, Icones Principum, Virorum Doctorum, Pictorum, Chalcographorum, Statuariorum, &c. folio, 114 *fine portraits, including Van Dyck's own etchings, brilliant impressions, red morocco, elegant, in the Harleian style, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* *Amst.* 1636, &c.

—— Iconographie, ou Vies des Hommes illustres du XVII Siècle, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 125 *portraits, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1759

This is the only edition which contains all the Portraits of Vandyck.

—— 12 fine Portraits after, beautifully engraved by Lombart, *including the Earls of Pembroke and Arundel, the Countesses of Sunderland, Middlesex, Carliste*(2), *Bedford, Castlehaven, Devonshire, Morton, Caernarvon, and Pembroke*, royal folio, *brilliant impressions, sewed*, £2. 2*s* *London*, 1708

—— 38 various Portraits, engraved by Hollar, Lombart, and others, *including Charles I. Henrietta Maria, Howard of Arundel, Herbert of Pembroke, Maria de Medicis, Sir Kenelm Digby, &c. fine impressions*, £1. 10*s*

—— See *Rubens and Vandyck's works, page* 184.

Vanlerberghe—See *Drawings, page* 100.

VARLEY'S Practical Treatise on Perspective, for the use of those who draw from Nature, royal folio, *with* 43 *engravings in aquatint, unbound*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1815

VASARI, VITE DE' PITTORI, Scultori ed Architetti, 3 vols. in 2, small 4to. first edition, (dedicated to Cosmo de Medici), *fine copy in gilt vellum, extremely rare*, £2. 2*s* *Firenze*, 1550

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. 3 vols. small 4to. *with numerous fine wood-cut portraits, very fine copy, old french red morocco, gilt and marbled edges*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Fiorenza, Giunti*, 1568

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *wood-cut portraits, russia, very neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1647

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *with the wood-cut portraits, Italian vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1648

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £2. 2*s* . *ib* 1648

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. corrette da molti errori, e illustrate con Note (da Giov. Bottari), 3 vols. royal 4to. *numerous copper-plate portraits, very neat, in Italian vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Roma*, 1759-60

"Belle édition."—*Brunet.*

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc., edizione arricchita di Note (da Giov. Bottari, con alcuni nuovi), 7 vols. small 4to. *green morocco gilt, marbled edges, Italian binding*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Livorno*, 1767-72

VASARI Vite de' Pittori, etc. (con note da Bottari, e di molti altri) per opera del Padre G. Della Valle, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Siena*, 1791-94

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. con tutte le note dell' edizione precedenti, (della Societa Typografica de' Classici Italiani), 16 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 16*s* *Milano*, 1807-11

—— Vite de' Pittori, etc. e altre Opere edite ed inedite, 12 vols. in 6, thick 12mo. *with numerous outline portraits, sewed*, £1. 4*s* *Firenze*, 1822

"Vasari is the father of the history of painting, and has transmitted to us its most precious materials. Educated in the most auspicious era of the art, he has in some measure perpetuated the influence of the golden age. In perusing his Lives, I fancy myself listening to the individuals of whom he has collected the traditions and the precepts. It was thus, think I, that Rafaello and Andrea imparted these facts to their scholars; thus spoke Bonarruoti; the friends of Giorgio heard this from Vinci and Porta, and in this manner must have related it to him. I am delighted with the facts, and also with the luminous, simple, and natural manner in which they are expressed, interwoven with the technical terms that originated in Florence, and worthy of every writer whose subject is the fine arts."
Lanzi's History of Painting.

VASES, DRAWINGS OF. Représentation d'une Collection de Vases Egyptiens, Etrusques, Grecs, et Romains . . . . fondé sur, et deduit, des Contours Coulains, Gracieux et facils des Ovales ou Formes D'Oeufs, reduit en Système raisonné, practicable et regulier, (à l'usage des artistes et des amateurs du vrai beau) . . . Exemplifié par 63 planches artistement dessinées; enterpris et commencés à Rome en 1751, et reduit a ce terme à Amsterdam 1772, par J. H. Müntz, Ingenieur et Architecte, &c. oblong folio, 63 highly finished drawings, *accompanied by elaborate letter-press, the whole mounted in folio, in rich old red morocco binding*, £8. 8*s*

—— A Duplicate of the same work, with Manuscript Description in Dutch, the examples on a somewhat smaller scale, and not quite so numerous, else exactly the same, 51 highly finished drawings, *some coloured, mounted in small oblong folio, neat, in old russia*, £4. 4*s*

The ingenious author of this laborious performance reduces the ancient forms of Vases to an oval system, which he successfully proves by geometrical measurements. The two volumes must have been the employment of a life, and being unpublished, ought to be preserved in some public library.

VASES GRECS et ETRUSQUES. A Choice Collection of 24 exquisitely beautiful drawings of Etruscan Vases, executed in gold and colours, in the most delicate and highly finished manner, with an illuminated title, (by a French Artist,) *handsomely mounted in a small folio volume, neat, in maroon morocco*, £10. 10*s*

VASES. Buonarruoti, Osservazioni sopra alcuni Frammenti di Vasi antichi di Vetro, ornati di Figure, trovati ne' Cimiteri di Roma, 4to. 34 *plates of the figures on Ancient Vases, some very large and elaborate, neat, in calf*, 14*s* *Firenze*, 1716

—— See *Antonini—Christie—Englefield—Hamilton—Millin—Millingen—Moses—Parmigianino—Piranesi—Rossi—Versailles.*

Digitized by Google

VASI, Magnificenze di Roma Antica e Moderna, con una Spiegazione Istorica da Bianchini; 10 thin vols. in 3, oblong folio, *containing* 200 *Views of Buildings, &c. original impressions, hf. bd. russia,* £4. 14s 6d *Roma,* 1741-61

—— the same, 10 thin vols. in 2 thick vols. oblong folio, *hf. bd. Italian vellum,* £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1747-61

—— another copy, *the* 200 *plates (without the letterpress)* 10 vols. in 2, oblong folio, *hf. bd. calf,* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1747-61

—— the same, vols 1 to 7, *containing* 140 *plates, (with letterpress) hf. bd. calf,* £2. 2s *ib.* 1747-56

Vasi's Views in Rome are classed under as many heads as there are volumes, each, at the time of publication being sold separately, viz.—1. *Porte e Mura di Roma.* 2. *Piazze principali.* 3. *Basiliche e Chiese Antiche.* 4. *Palazzi e le vie più celebri di essa.* 5. *Ponti e Edifici sul Tevere.* 6. *Chiese Parrochiali.* 7. *Conventi e Case dei Chierici Regolari.* 8. *Monasteri e Conservatori di Donne.* 9. *Collegi, Spedali e Luoghi pii.* 10. *Ville e Giardini più remarchevoli.*

Vasi's Panoramic Views in Rome—See *Rome.*

VATICANO (Il) Descritto ed Illustrato da Erasmo Pistolesi, con Disegni a Contorni Diretti dal Pittorecamillo Guerra, 8 vols. royal folio, *containing upwards of* 850 *large and fine plates in outline, of all the Ornaments, Frescoes, Paintings, Statues, Marbles, &c. contained in that celebrated Edifice, including all its Architecture and Details,* (pub. at £60.) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, edges gilt all round,* £35. 1829-38

This magnificent publication is dedicated to the Earl of Shrewsbury. It is very generally known to the lovers of the Fine Arts, that this work has been proceeding for some years at Rome, by subscription, where it met with extensive encouragement. The foreign journals are loud and unanimous in their praise of this great undertaking. As the execution of the work carries its own recommendation, it will be sufficient testimony to its literary merit, to quote the simple and emphatic words of Brunet:—"Description la plus etendue, et la plus exacte, que l'on ait donnée, de ce magnifique edifice."—*Manuel du Libraire.*

VATICAN—I più celebri Quadri delle diverse Scuole Italiane riuniti nell' Appartamento, Borgia del Vaticano, descritti da Ch. Guattani, folio, 41 *plates, after Pictures by the great masters, chiefly Raphael, Guido, Julio Romano, Perugino, Paul Veronese, &c. engraved in outline by Craffonara, bds.* £1. 8s *Roma,* 1820

—— FAJA, Descrizione del Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano, thick 12mo. *vellum,* 4s *ib.* 1750

—— See *Angelo—Bonanni—Fontana—Lanfranco—Raphael—Visconti.*

VATTEMARE (Alex.) ALBUM COSMOPOLITE, composé de Sujets Historiques et Religieux, Paysages, Marines, Intérieurs, Costumes et Scènes de Moeurs, Fleurs, Médailles, Portraits, Manuscrits, Vitraux, etc. publié sous la direction de Henrichs, impl. folio, *with* 98 *plates, containing* 34 *beautiful medallic portraits,* 215 *autographs of celebrated persons, of all ages and countries, but principally French, English, and American, and* 91 *beautifully executed lithographs, after some of the best modern French, German, and other Pictures and Drawings, including some English (after Wilkie, Freeman, &c.)* (pub. at £10.) *in a portfolio,* £3. 3s *Paris,* 1837

VAULTING and JUMPING—Tuccaro, Trois Dialogues de l'Exercice de Sauter et Voltiger en l'Air, 4to. *with upwards of* 80 *curious woodcuts of Vaulting and Jumping, on scientific principles, fine copy, calf,* 18s *ib.* 1599

VELASCO'S Account of eminent Spanish Painters, Soulptors, and Architects, 12mo. *calf,* 4s 1739

VELMATII Veteris et Novi Testamenti Opus Singulare, ac plane divinum, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, by an early Italian Artist, morocco, gilt edges, remarkably fine copy,* £2. 2s *Venet.* 1538

"Ce volume est rare, et les gravures en bois d'une beauté remarquable dont il est orné, doivent lui faire trouver place parmi les livres précieux."—*Brunet.*

VENICE.

— CARLEVARIIS, Le Fabriche e Vedute di Venetia, oblong folio, *containing* 103 *capital etchings in the manner of Canaletti, (of whom this artist was a contemporary) neat in old calf,* £2. 2s *Venezia,* 1703

— another copy, *in old Italian vellum,* £1. 18s

— another copy, *bound upright, new and very neat in russia,* £2. 10s

Bryan says these are clever and spirited etchings, which give an exact representation of the principal places in Venice.

— Twenty pleasing Views of the Public Buildings in Venice, drawn by Chilone (a Pupil of Canaletti) engraved by Aliprandi, oblong 4to. *sewed,* 8s . *Venice,* (1815)

— IL GRAN TEATRO di VENEZIA, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 65 *fine large* Views *in the style of Canaletti, some by Carlevariis, and* 57 Pictures *after Titian, Paul Veronese, Bassano, Fiamingo, Tintoretto, and others, preserved in the Palaces and Public Buildings of Venice, engraved by* Zucchi, *neat in old russia,* £6. 16s 6d *Venezia,* 1720

— IL GRAN TEATRO delle PROSPETTIVE di VENEZIA, impl. folio, *containing* 65 *fine large folding Views in Venice, in the style of Canaletti, neat in vellum, with morocco back, gilt,* £2. 8s . *ib.* 1720

— IL CANAL GRANDE di VENEZIA, a complete Panorama of the Buildings on both sides of the Canal, 48 *coloured plates*—LA PIAZZA di SAN MARCO, in Venezia, considerata come Monumento d'Arte e di Storia, da Ant. Quadri, *with* 16 *coloured plates, several finished with gold,* —together 2 vols. oblong folio, *boards, morocco backs,* £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1831

— QUADRI (Ant.) Huit Tours à Venice, 16mo. *with plans, and* 13 *neat engravings, sd.* 2s 6d *ib.* 1823

— SPLENDOR URBIS VENETIARUM, in duas partes distributus, quarum *prior,* Templa, Collegia, Monumenta, Mausolea, Statuas, Picturas et Sculpturas, *posterior,* Pompas, Festas, Spectacula, etc. continet, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *with* 115 *fine large folding plates of Views, Public Festivals, Pageants, &c. in the manner of Luykens, hf. bd. Dutch calf,* £2. 12s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* (1750?)

— ST. MARKS, at Venice. Il Augusta Ducale Basilica dell' Evangelista San Marco, impl. folio, 9 *large plates, containing Architectural Views, Elevations, and Sections, of the Cathedral of Saint Mark, sewed,* 7s . *Venezia,* 1761

— Teatro delle Fabbriche più conspicue in Prospettiva della Città di Venezia, 2 vols. small oblong 4to. 180 *small views, capitally etched by* Zucchi, *Italian bds. scarce,* £1. 4s *ib.* (1720)

Digitized by Google

VENICE—continued.

— VALLARDI, Thirty-six neat Views of the Public Buildings, Churches, &c. of Venice, sm. oblong 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5s) *bds.* 9s
Milan, 1820

— VUES DES PALAIS, Batimens célèbres, Mascarades, et autres Beautés singulières de Venise, folio, *containing* 115 *large folding Views of Buildings, Gardens, Processions, Carnivals, etc., engraved in the manner of Luykens, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16s *Leide*, 1762

— See *Bible Prints, Monaco—Canaletti—Cicognara—Costa — Doges — Eglises — Portraits — Zanetti—Zompini.*

VENUTI Collectanea Antiquitatem Romanarum, Notis illustratarum, folio, 103 *plates of Statues, Busts, Gems, Lamps, &c., Italian vellum, Horace Walpole's copy, with his Autograph and copper-plate*, £1. 10s *Romæ*, 1736

—— the same, *very neat in calf*, £1. 5s

VENUTI et Amadutii Vetera Monumenta quæ in Hortis Cælimontanis et in Ædibus Matthæiorum adservantur, Adnotationibus illustrata, 3 vols. folio, *with* 270 *engravings of Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Altars, Sarcophagi, Sepulchral Urns, Inscriptions, &c. very neatly hf. bd. Italian vellum*, Sir Francis Chantrey's Copy, *with his initials*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1776-79

—— the same, *very neat, in old German binding*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1776-79

—— the same, *very neat in English calf, gilt, (from Sir Roger Griesley's library)* £3. 3s

VENUTI SCAMOZZI, WINCKELMANN, etc. Venuti, Spiegazione de' Bassirilievi nell' Urna Sepolchrale d'Alessandro Severo, 4 *plates, Romæ*, 1756—Scamozzi, il Forestiere Istruito delle cose più rare di Architettura, e di alcune Pitture della Città di Vicenza, *portrait and* 36 *plates, chiefly elevations of Palaces, Vicenza*, 1761—Winckelmann, Lettre sur les Découvertes d'Herculanum, *Dresde*, 1764—Pasta, le Pitture Notabili di Bergamo, *Bergamo*, 1775—together 4 vols. in 1, *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d

VERCI, Notizie intorno alla Vita e alle Opere de' Pittori, Scultori e Intagliatori della Città di Bassano, 12mo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 4s 6d
Venezia, 1775

VERDIZOTTI, Cento Favole Morali, scielte e trattate in varie maniere di Versi volgari, 4to. *with* 100 *clever wood-engravings, some after the designs of Titian, fine copy in Italian vellum*
£1. 10s *Venetia*, 1750

"Premiére edition de cet ouvrage; elle est recherchée à cause des figures fort joliment gravées en bois par Verdizotti lui-même, qui n'était pas graveur de profession, mais seulement amateur. Quelques unes de ces gravures sont d'après les dessins du Titien." *Brunet.*

VERHEIDEN, Theologorum, qui Rom. Antichristum præcipue oppugnarunt, effigies, folio, 50 *fine portraits of the Reformers, by Hondius, first edition, in the manner of the Herœologia, fine old impressions, vellum*, 18s *Hagæ*, 1602

VERMIGLIOLI, Saggio di Bronzi Etruschi, trovati nel Agro Perugino, 1812, 4to. 2 *folding plates, sewed*, 5s *Perugia*, 1813

VERNET et HUE, PORTS de FRANCE, accompagnés de Notes historiques et statistiques, royal 8vo. *portraits and* 24 *neat engravings, being reductions from the large series, with some additional subjects, calf, gilt edges*, 9s *Paris*, 1812

—— the same, 4to. large paper, *half bound, russia*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1812

VERNET'S (Joseph) Works; consisting of Landscapes, Sea Ports, Shipwrecks, Fishing Pieces, &c. &c., 90 *large and beautiful engravings by Balechou, Cochin, Le Bas, Daullé, Helman, Fokké, &c. &c., all very choice impressions, several with etchings*, atlas folio, *blue morocco extra, broad leather joints, and gilt edges*, £15. 15s

Vernet was of the French School, and one of the painters who have done great honour to it. Many of his Landscape and Sea Pieces are composed from Scenes in Italy, and are held in much estimation by the Italians, who during his residence at Rome reckoned him among their own artists.

Vernet (Horace)—See *Costumes—Napoleon.*

VERSAILLES.

— AUDRAN and LE POTRE. Statues Fountains, Vases, Pedestals, and other Ornaments, in the Gardens of Versailles, 47 *fine line engravings, by Audran, Edelinck, and Le Potre*, impl. folio, *old calf, neat*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1672-81

— GALERIES HISTORIQUES de VERSAILLES, avec une Histoire de France servant de Texte explicatif aux Peintures et Sculptures du Musée de Versailles, &c. par Ch. Gavard, 13 vols. complete, of which 11 are in folio, and 2 in 4to. (published in 300 parts) *containing* 1200 *fine plates of the Palace, Buildings, Gardens, and Decorations, including all the Paintings, Sculpture, the Armoury, the Gallery of the Crusaders, etc. etc. elegantly half bound, red morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, (cost upwards of £45.) £27. *Paris*, 1837-44

— LE PAUTRE (P.) Plans, Profils, et Elevations, des Ville et Château de Versailles, avec les Bosquets et Fontaines, tels qu'ils sont à present, impl. folio, *consisting of* 50 *fine large plates, engraved by Le Pautre, Menant, Blondel, and others, old red morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £2. 15s *Paris*, 1716

— the same, *in old calf*, £1. 16s

— Plaisirs de l' Isle Enchantée; Festes Galantes et Magnifiques, ete faites par Louis XIV. à Versailles, 1664—Divertissemens de Versailles, donnez par le Roy au retour de la Conqueste de la Frandre-Comte, en 1674—La Feste de Versailles, en 1668, in 1 vol. folio, *embellished by* 11 *frontispieces and vignettes in gold, and with* 19 *fine plates, chiefly the Royal Festivals, engraved by Silvestre and Le Potre, the frontispieces and vignettes, illuminated in gold and colours, old calf, gilt edges, royal arms on the sides*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1664-79

— Versailles Immortalisé par les Merveilles parlantes, etc. par Monicart et Romain le Testu, 2 vols. 4to. *with a profusion of fine engravings of the Buildings, Gardens, Paintings, Statutes, and Ornaments, by Audran, Dulfos, Cochin, &c. very neat, in Dutch calf*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1720

— Versailles Illustrated, or Views of the Palace of Versailles, of the Fountains, Groves, Parterres, Labyrinth, and other beautiful parts of the Gardens, small folio, 30 *plates, engraved by Bowles, with descriptions in English, calf*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1726

— Versailles et son Musée Historique, *avec plans et vignettes*, 18mo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 3s *Paris*, 1830

— See *Cabinet du Roi—Galerie—Heath—Maisons Royales—Perelle.*

Digitized by Google

VERTOT, Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de Malte, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 71 *fine portraits, and numerous maps and plans, with the arms to each emblazoned, very neat in calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1726

—— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 71 fine portraits, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges, by* DE ROME, £3. 13s 6d

—— History of the Knights of Malta, translated into English, 2 vols. folio, 71 *portraits, numerous maps and plates, (the same as those in the French edition) old calf*, £1. 8s *London*, 1728

—— the same, *very neat in calf*, £1. 16s

VERTUE'S CATALOGUE OF THE PICTURES, STATUES, &c. of King Charles I. King James II. the Duke of Buckingham, Sir Peter Lely, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *old calf*, £4. 4s 1757-8

— Catalogue of Hollar's Prints—see p. 126.

VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries, 5 vols. together with the set of plates of Vol. 6, *comprising the* COLOURED BAYEUX TAPESTRY, 6 vols. *bound in 5, neatly half bound russia, gilt*, £13. 13s 1747-1835

—— another copy, 6 vols. in 5, *with the coloured Bayeux Tapestry, fine old set, entirely* UNCUT, £12. 12s

—— the same, A REMARKABLY FINE AND VERY COMPLETE SET, comprising all the plates published by the Antiquarian Society, to the present time, viz. the 6 vols. *earliest impressions of the numerous plates, including the coloured set of* BAYEUX TAPESTRY. Also a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, *containing numerous large historical Prints engraved by Vertue, and published separately, at intervals, by the Society, and now very scarce.* In all 7 vols. *elegant in red turkey morocco, full gilt backs, gilt edges, bound by Mackenzie*, £36. 5s 1747-1845

A remarkable copy. Two of the additional prints (i. e. the Coronation and Procession of King Edward VI. and the Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII.) measure 8 feet in length; they are folded on cloth.

The published price for modern impressions of the 5 vols. unbound, is £40. the Bayeux Tapestry, £8. 10s, and the volume of additional plates, £12. 12s, which with 20 guineas, the value of the binding, makes £82. 2s

—— the same, vol. 3, 44 *plates, with Index complete*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *unbound*, £2. 2s

—— the same, vol. 4, 52 *plates, complete*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *unbound*, £2. 5s

—— the same, vol. 5, 69 *plates, complete*, (pub. at £8. 6s 6d) *unbound*, £2. 2s

—— the same, vol. 6, *containing the* BAYEUX TAPESTRY, *coloured*, 17 *plates*, (pub. at £8. 10s) *unbound*, £2. 15s

—— the same, *half bound, morocco*, £3. 10s

—— the same, vol. 6, *plates* 18 to 39, (*being the last published*) *containing the Louterel Psalter and the Painted Chamber at Westminster, unbound*, £2. 15s

VIAGGIO PITTORICO DELLA TOSCANA, 3 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing upwards of 200 aquatinta engravings, russia, joints, by Staggemeier*, £5. 15s 6d *Firenze*, 1801-3

As a work of Art, this Picturesque Voyage does not rank so high as its companions, but it is important as containing numerous representations of Buildings and Antiquarian subjects not found elsewhere. The binding cost much more than the price marked.

VIAGGIO PITTORICO ALTRE LAGHI, Maggiore, di Lugano, e Como, oblong 4to. 50 *beautifully coloured plates, of the most romantic scenes of these celebrated Lakes*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. mor. extra, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d *Milano*, 1818

VIAGGIO PITTORICO NEI MONTI DI BRIANZA (nord-est de Milano) da Fed. e Car. Lose, folio, *with 24 plates, beautifully finished in opaque colours, in imitation of Drawings*, (pub. at £10.10s) *hf. bd. red mor. extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10s *ib.* 1823

Questo paese, dice il Baretti, chiamato *Monte di Brianza* è il più delizioso di tutta Italia per la varietà delle sue vedute, per la placidezza de' suoi fiumi, per la moltitudine de' suoi laghi, ed offre il resto dei boschi, la verdura de' prati, etc.

VICTOIRES ET CONQUÊTES DES FRANÇAIS, Recueil de tous les MONUMENS, Objets d'Arts, Arcs de Triomphe, Colonnes, Bas-reliefs, Routes, Canaux, Tableaux, Statues, Medailles consecrés a celébré les Victoires de Français de 1792 a 1815, oblong folio, 100 *outline plates by Tardieu and Normand, after Paintings and Sculpture of the most celebrated French Artists, depicting the Victories of Napoleon, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1822

—— the same, VELLUM PAPER, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s

VIENNA.

KLEINER'S VIEWS OF THE PALACES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, Churches, Monasteries, Gardens, Fountains, etc. in Vienna and its suburbs, 4 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, *containing* 132 *fine plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2s *Viennæ*, 1724-37

— the same, 4 parts in 1, folio, (*bound upright*) *half russia gilt*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1724-37

— the same, with an additional part of "Facades," and a set of Views of the Palace of Salzburg, 5 parts in 2 vols. oblong folio, 172 *plates, hf. bd.* £2. 15s

— the same work, 74 of the Views, various, 10s 6d

— the same, 25 of the Views, various, 5s

— REPRESENTATION DE LA FAVORITE de Son Altesse Electorale de Mayence, royal oblong folio, 15 *plates of the Palace and extensive Gardens of the former Elector of Mayence, hf. bd.* £1, 1s *ib.* 1726

— the same, 15 *plates*—together with Residences et Jardins du Prince Eugène, 3 parts, 27 *plates*—Representation des Animaux de la Menagerie du Prince Eugène, 9 *coloured plates*, royal folio, *containing in all* 51 *plates, hf. bd. russia gilt*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1726-34

— COLLECTION de 70 VUES de la VILLE de VIENNE, de ses Fauxbourgs et Environs: et 17 Vues en Tyrol, Styrie, Hongrie, etc. dessinees et gravées par C. Schütz et Jean Zeigler, (letter-press in French and German) 87 *large and finely coloured plates of Palaces, Public Buildings, Gardens, Parks, Cascades, &c. many of which are full of Costume, &c. In this set the plates are carefully bordered with Indian ink like Drawings*; 3 parts in 1 vol. impl. folio, *richly bound in green mor. gilt edges*, £8. 8s *ib.* (1785)

— the same, a Selection of 43 of the Views in Vienna and its suburbs, impl. folio, 43 *finely coloured plates, in German half binding*, £1. 5s

— Perspective Views of Palaces and Public Edifices in Germany, chiefly such as are situated in the City of Vienna, published by Bowles, Cornhill, folio, 13 *plates*, 4to. 5s 1747

— See *Eglises—Galerie au Belvedere.*

Digitized by Google

VIES DES SAINTS PERES DES DESERTS, et des Saints Solitaires d'Orient et d'Occident, 4 vols. —HISTOIRE DU CLERGÉ SECULIER ET REGULIER, 4 vols.—HISTOIRE DES ORDRES MILITAIRES, ou des Chevaliers, 4 vols.—together 12 vols. small 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with 910 fine plates by* SCHOONEBECK, PICART, *and others, of all the Religious and Military Orders, including those of England, Irelana, and Scotland; uniformly bound in French red morocco extra, borders, and gilt edges, by Simier, very rare in this state*, £12. 12s
Amsterdam, 1714-21

VIEWS IN ENGLAND.

— VIEWS OF THE SEATS OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY, and of the most Picturesque Antiquities in Great Britain; being a Series of beautiful Landscapes, engraved in the rich old style, and published in OBLONG QUARTOS during the last half century, viz.—
WATTS's VIEWS of SEATS . 1779
ANGUS's Select Views of Seats . 1787
MIDDIMAN's Select Views in Great Britain, PROOFS . . 1784
SANDBY's Virtuosi's Museum, containing 108 Select Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS . 1778
SANDBY's Collection of 150 Select Views (*of Seats*) in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, 2 vols. . 1783
HARRISON's Picturesque Views of Seats in England and Wales . 1787
Copper-Plate Magazine, or Interesting Views in Great Britain and Ireland, 5 vols. ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS . 1792
WATTS's Select Views in Bath and Bristol, PROOFS . . . 1794
MILTON's Views of Seats in Ireland, FINE IMPRESSIONS . . 1783
BIRCH's "Delices de la Grande Bretagne," 36 *plates (with English letterpress)* 1791
INGLEBY and WATTS's Views and Seats in North Wales, PROOFS . 1792
Together 16 vols. in 10, (*bound upright in* sm. 4to.) *containing upwards of 900 plates, uniform in green morocco extra, gilt backs and borders, by Wright*, £28.

— another similar set, 16 vols. in 10, (*bound upright*) *uniform in crimson morocco extra, richly gilt backs and borders, by Wright*, £30.

— VIEWS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, selected from the previous collections, and arranged in Topographical order (by the late Henry Wreight, Esq. of Faversham, *with his MS. titles*) 6 vols. oblong 4to. *upwards of 400 plates by Sandby, Watts, Middiman, Harrison, Walker, Symonds, etc. (comprising the Copper-plate Magazine, Middiman's Views, Watts's Views, and others, with some additional drawings)*, *in bds.* £5. 5s 1779, etc.

— ANGUS'S VIEWS OF THE SEATS of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales, 63 *plates*—Milton's Views in Ireland, 24 *plates*—Watts' Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, 84 *plates*—together 3 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. *with 171 beautiful engravings, fine old impressions, richly bound in morocco, in the Grolier style, broad leather joints, gilt edges, fine copy, from Hamrott's Library*, £3. 13s 6d

— ANGUS'S SEATS OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY in England and Wales, oblong 4to. 63 *plates, late impressions, green morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1787

VIEWS IN ENGLAND—continued.

— ANGUS'S SEATS OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY in England and Wales, ORIGINAL PROOFS, in 16 numbers, 70 *plates, including several additional proofs before letters*, £3. 3s

— COPPER-PLATE MAGAZINE, or sublime and interesting Views of Great Britain and Ireland, (chiefly of Gentlemen's Seats), 5 vols. oblong 4to. *containing 250 fine engravings, fine original impressions, very neat in old russia gilt*, £4. 4s 1792-1802

— the same, 5 vols. oblong 4to. *very fine impressions, green morocco, very neat*, (*Horace Walpole's copy, from Strawberry Hill,*) £6. 16s 6d 1792-1802

— MIDDIMAN'S VIEWS IN GREAT BRITAIN, from Drawings by the most eminent Artists, oblong 4to. 53 *beautiful engravings, original impressions, in the first state, old green morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 18s . 1784

— the same, 53 *plates*, PROOFS, 4to. (*bound upright*), *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £3. 3s

— the same, 53 *plates*, PROOFS, *some before the letters, with several variations and etchings*, (*in all 62 plates,*) *old red morocco*, £3. 3s

— the same, 48 *plates, fine old impressions*, (*in the first state,*) *old russia*, £1. 8s

— the same, 53 *plates, late impressions, red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s

— MIDDIMAN'S Sixteen beautiful line Engravings of the most picturesque Castles and Abbeys in England and Wales, after Paintings by Girtin, Dayes, and Smith, PROOFS, with descriptive letter-press, oblong folio, *hf. bd.* 16s 1805-8

— the same, PROOFS, *unbound*, 14s

— MILTON'S VIEWS IN IRELAND; from Seats and Demesnes of the Nobility and Gentry of that Kingdom, oblong 4to. 24 *beautiful engravings, fine impressions, hf. bd. uncut*, 18s 1783-93

— the same, *fine old impressions, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s

— the same, 20 *plates, sd.* 10s 6d 1783

— SANDBY'S VIRTUOSI'S MUSEUM; containing Select Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4to. 108 *beautiful engravings by Watts, Fittler, Angus, &c. fine early impressions, very neat in old gilt calf*, £1. 11s 6d 1778

— the same, oblong 4to. 108 *plates, fine old impressions, very neat in old gilt russia, by Montague*, £2. 2s . 1778

— WATTS'S VIEWS OF THE SEATS OF THE ENGLISH NOBILITY AND GENTRY, oblong 4to. *containing 84 beautiful Engravings, original impressions, neat in old calf*, £2. 2s 1779

— the same, oblong 4to. *fine original impressions, old half binding*, £1. 11s 6d

— the same, 4to. (*bound upright,*) *original impressions, morocco grained russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s

— See also *Antquarian—Birch—Buck—Delices—Excursions—Itinerant—Kip—Neale—Sandby.*

— JONES'S VIEWS OF BATH AND BRISTOL, and other Places in the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester, displayed in a Series of Views from Drawings by Shepherd, with Descriptions by J. Britton, 12 parts, 4to. *comprising 48 Views*, INDIA PROOFS, 12s . 1829-30

— JONES'S EDINBURGH IN THE 19TH CENTURY, the Drawings by Shepherd, letter-press by Britton, 11 parts, 4to. 45 *plates*, INDIA PROOFS, 10s . . 182

Digitized by Google

VIEWS IN ENGLAND—continued.

— JONES'S Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles, etc. of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, parts 23 to 45, inclusive, 4to. 92 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 6s) 10s 6d 1829

— PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF KENT, from Drawings by Shepherd, Gastineau, &c. with Descriptions by T. Allen, 4to. 115 *Views*, (pub. at £1. 13s) *unbound*, 14s *Virtue*, 1835

— PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF SURREY AND SUSSEX, from Drawings by Gastineau, Whitlock, &c. 4to. 55 *plates, with Descriptions*, (pub. at £1. 16s) *unbound*, 12s . *Virtue*, (1834)

— READING ABBEY, with the Churches originally connected with it, in the County of BERKS; *fifty-one plates of Views, Ruins, Monuments, Effigies, Brasses, and other Antiquities remaining in those Churches*, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 5s 1805-10

— WHITLAW AND WALSH'S Views of the Public Buildings in Dublin, 4to. 21 *line engravings*, 5s . 1817

FOREIGN VIEWS.

— VIEWS AND PLANS OF CITIES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS OF EUROPE, folio, 64 *very large folding plates, engraved about* 1650 *to* 1700, *chiefly by Visscher, Silvestre, &c. including, among the English subjects, the famous Antwerp View of London, St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals, the old Royal Exchange, Bedlam, and King's College, Cambridge. Among the cities are*

Brussels.	Hamburgh.	Rouen.
Antwerp.	Liege.	Malta.
Basle.	Prague.	Naples.
Bonn.	Strasburg.	Venice.
Cologne.	Vienna.	Barcelona.
Stockholm.	Florence.	Lisbon.
Copenhagen.	Geneva.	Constantinople.
Frankfort.	Havre.	Jerusalem.

All neatly mounted on drawing paper, well bound in calf, £3. 13s 6d *Paris, etc.* 1646-1715

— BODENEHR'S EUROPEN'S PRACHT und MACHT, (Europe's Magnificence and Power) Views of Famous Cities, Castles, Towers, Monasteries, Passes, Palaces, Waterfalls, &c. in all parts of Europe, oblong folio, 288 *plates, engraved in the manner of Merian, old calf*, £2. 10s *Augspurgh*, 1704, etc.

From the Library of Perceval, Earl of Egmont, and since from Horace Walpole's.

— BELGIUM AND THE NORTH OF FRANCE.—An extensive collection of old Views, of Cities, Cathedrals, Churches, Abbeys, Palaces, Castles, Mansions, Seats, mostly with Coats of Arms in the corner, also 26 Portraits of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, Painters, &c. *in all* 227 *plates, chiefly engraved by Le Loup*, in one thick volume, folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1737

— OLD VIEWS IN FRANCE, of Public Buildings, Palaces, Chateaux, Mansions, &c. oblong 4to. 62 *fine plates, engraved by Dutch artists in the manner of Hollar, brilliant impressions, with short Notices in the Dutch language, mounted, russia, marbled edges*, £1. 5s

FOREIGN VIEWS—continued.

— VUES DE PROVINS, impl. 4to. 31 *fine lithographic engravings of Gothic and old French examples of Architecture, &c. with descriptions, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1s . *Paris*, 1822

Provins, an ancient French town in the Department of the Marne and Seine, 47 miles south-east of Paris, is celebrated for its picturesque antiquities.

— VUES DE L'ILE D'ELBE, par le Comte de Forbin, royal folio, 6 *beautifully coloured plates, like drawings*, (pub. at £1. 16s) 10s 6d *ib.* 1826

— THE DANUBE, from its source in Baden to Belgrade, Malerische Donau-Reise von J. Alt, 4 parts, 4to. *containing* 70 *lithographic plates of the Picturesque Scenery of the Danube*, £1. 1s *Wien*, (1830)

— VIEWS IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF BADEN, more particularly illustrative of Manners and Costume of the Villagers, 12 *plates, of which* 9 *are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *like drawings*, (*with letter press in German*), folio, 18s *Fribourg*, ——

— LARGE VIEWS OF GERMAN TOWNS, including Dresden, Munich, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Danzig, Coblenz, Ehrenbreitstein, etc. *in all* 22 *fine and very large lithographs by Quaglio, Kraus, Lasinsky, and others, in a portfolio*, £1. 10s 1830-40

— OLD VIEWS IN GERMANY; viz. Six of Potsdam, and Thirty-three large coloured Views of Vienna and its Suburbs, including Schoenbrunn, &c. impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1s (1780)

— See *Lange—Rhine.*

— PAESTUM, Pozzuoli, &c. Raccolta degli Antichi Monumenti esistenti nelle Citta di Pesto, Pozzuolo, Cuma e Baja, Girgenti, Segeste, Selinunte, e nel Regno di Napoli, oblong 4to. 96 *neat Views by Morelli, very neat*, 7s 6d *Roma*, (1780)

— NIAGARA—VIEWS of the GREAT FALLS OF, oblong folio, 5 *lithographic plates by Vivian and Hullmandel*, 5s *Ackermann*, (1840)

— See *America—Catherwood—Milbert—Scenographia.*

— VIEWS ON THE NILE, FROM CAIRO TO THE SECOND CATARACT, from Drawings made on the spot by OWEN JONES and GOURY; with Historical Notices of the Monuments by S. BIRCH, Senior in the Department of Antiquities in the British Museum, impl. folio, *containing* 30 *large and very fine tinted engravings, drawn on stone by* GEORGE MOORE, (*the Artist of Gally Knight's Works on Ecclesiastical Architecture*) (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d 1843

"This is a splendid series of the deeply interesting sights which present themselves to the view of the traveller on both banks of the Nile from Cairo to the second Cataract; accompanied by the explanations from the pen of a gentleman pre-eminently qualified for the task. The work altogether possesses a character of unlimited value. There are thirty plates, all naturally tinted, and almost of equal beauty and interest. We have not only PYRAMIDS, SPHINXES, RAMSEION, and MEMNON, and other familiar objects, but INTERIORS of TEMPLES, TOMBS, MOSQUES, and LANDSCAPES of the most picturesque attractions, which united, form a volume of delight and instruction as regards the magnificent remains of one of the most magnificent and extraordinary countries of the ancient world."—*Literary Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

VIGERII DECACHORDUM CHRISTIANUM, folio, *numerous fine Italian wood-cuts, several of which are the full size of the page, all illustrative of the Birth, Life, and Sufferings of Our Saviour, in old stamped binding, wooden boards*, £2. 2s *Fano, Soncini*, 1507

—— the same, folio, *half bound*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1507

—— the same, folio, *remarkably fine copy, russia, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £3. 3s . *ib.* 1507

This volume is printed by Soncini at Fano, with the same types as were used by Aldus. The woodcuts, as well for design as execution, are of a very superior character.

VILLA ALDOBRANDINA Tusculana, sive varii illius Hortorum et Fontium Prospectus, royal folio, 12 *folding plates of Buildings and Gardens by Dom. Barriere, half bound, uncut*, 10s 6d . *Romæ*, 1649

Bryan mentions only 7 plates of this work, and calls them executed in an agreeable style, etched in the manner of Stephen della Bella.

VILLA PAMPHILIA, ejusque Palatium, cum suis Prospectibus. Statuæ, Fontes, Vivaria, Theatra, Areolæ. Plantarum Viarumque Ordines, royal folio, *with upwards of 80 plates of the Palace, Gardens, Fountains, and the numerous Statues, by Barriere, hf. bd.* 18s *Romæ*, (1690)

—— the same, royal folio, *Italian vellum*, £1. 1s

Barriere, the engraver of these plates, is praised in Bryan's Dictionary.

VILLENEUVE, Souvenirs de Suisse, 6 *fine lithographic sketches of female Costume, &c.* small folio, 3s . *Paris.*

Vinci.—See *Da Vinci—Pacioli.*

VIRGIL, Illustrated Editions of,

— VIRGILII OPERA, cura Sebastiani Brant, small folio, *with several hundred spirited and amusing woodcuts, by Sebastian Brant, (many of them very large and occupying the whole page) half bound morocco, neat*, £2. 2s *Argent. Grüninger*, 1502

This curious edition is uniform in its general character, with the Horace, Terence, and Boethius, likewise printed by Gruninger. All four books are described at great length in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana.

— idem, editio Card. Bembi et A. Naugerii, small folio, *with several hundred fine woodcuts, (exact copies from Brant's edition above noticed) very neat in russia*, £2. 8s *Venetiis, Juntæ*, 1552

"Cette édition est remarquable par un grand nombre de gravures en bois."—*Brunet.*

— VIRGIL ILLUSTRATED, *by an extensive collection of fine woodcuts, and copperplate engravings, many of them by* Hollar, *arranged in proper order, and interleaved with the text, upwards of* 400 *plates, bound in* 5 vols. small folio, *neat in old calf*, £3. 3s *Lugduni*, 1529

— per J. Ogilvium edita et adornata, royal folio, first edition, large paper, 104 *fine engravings by* Hollar, Faithorne, and Lombart, *brilliant impressions, calf, rare*, £2. 2s *Lond.* 1658

— idem, royal folio, large paper, *fine impressions, old red morocco, gilt edges, Arms on sides*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1663

"An uncommonly splendid edition; ornamented with a profusion of very beautiful engravings by Hollar, Faithorne, and others. These engravings were made at the expense of as many different noblemen, to whom they are respectively dedicated. The MacCarthy copy sold for 856 francs."

VIRGILIUS, typis Baskervillii, editio vera, 4to. illustrated with upwards of 100 plates by Hollar, Faithorne, and Lombart, *brilliant impressions, old red morocco*, £2. 12s 6d *Birmin.* 1757

VIRGILE, avec figures en bois; les Oeuvres de Virgile translatez en vers Francoys, per St. Gelais et Michel de Tours, folio, Black letter, *with* 159 *curious woodcuts, old calf*, £1. 5s . *Paris*, 1540

VIRGILIO, L'Eneide, recata in Versi Italiani da Annibal Caro, 2 vols. royal folio, a sumptuous edition, executed at the expence of the Duchess of Devonshire, *embellished with* 45 *beautiful engravings, (chiefly Landscapes) after the Designs of the Duchess, Catel, Eastlake, Canova, Sir W. Gell, Williams, and others, engraved by Gmelin, Bettelini, Fontana, &c. sd. uncut*, £5. 5s *Roma*, 1819

Of this magnificent edition of the most esteemed translation of the Æneid, but very few copies were executed, all of which were disposed of in presents. A copy was sold by auction for 1000 francs, in 1826.

VIRGIL. Iconicæ Figuræ quæ in vetussimo Codice Vaticano, Annum supra millesimum scripto et depicto visuntur, oblong folio, 55 *plates, proofs before the numbers or letters, old calf, (Bedford Arms on the sides)*, 18s

VIRGIL and HORACE Illustrated, in a series of 80 beautiful line Engravings by Frommel, including, on a reduced scale, the whole of the Designs published in the Duchess of Devonshire's editions, 2 vols. 4to. with letter-press descriptions in German, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10s *Carlsruhe*, 1829

—— the same, India proofs, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. gilt edges*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1829

—— See *Pinelli.*

VISCONTI, Museo Pio Clementino, 6 vols. atlas folio, complete, *containing* 322 *fine engravings of Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, &c. fine old impressions, in the original Italian half binding*, £10. 10s *Roma*, 1782-92

—— the same, with the 7th or Supplementary Volume, by Ennio Quirino, containing "Miscellanea," (published in 1807, fifteen years after the others): also, the Museo Chiaramonti, forming an 8th volume of the Series—together 8 vols. atlas folio, 431 *fine plates, original impressions, in Italian half vellum binding, uncut, Sir Francis Chantrey's copy, with his Initials*, £26. 5s *ib.* 1782-1808

—— the same, 8 vols. atlas folio, *whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £42.

—— the same, Vol. 6 only, containing all the Busts, 63 *fine plates, hf. bd. (this is the concluding Volume of the original series, and wanting to many of the sets in this country)*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1792

—— MUSEO CHIARAMONTI, Vol. I. atlas folio, *(all published, forming also the 8th volume of the Museo Pio Clementino)*, 46 *plates, sd.* £5. 5s *Roma*, 1808

VISCONTI ŒUVRES, viz. Musee Pie-Clementin, 7 vols.—Musee Chiaramonti, 1 vol. —Iconographie Grecque et Romaine, ou Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois, et Hommes Illustres de l'Antiquité, 4 vols. —together 12 vols. 8vo. *containing upwards of* 1000 *plates of highly interesting subjects, neatly engraved in outline*; (pub. at £20.) *half bound, uncut*, £5. 5s *Milan*, 1818-26

Digitized by Google

VISCONTI ICONOGRAPHIE GRECQUE ET ROMAINE, ou Recueil des Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois, et Hommes Illustres de l'Antiquité; commencé par Visconti, continué par Monges, 7 vols. impl. folio, *with numerous large and beautiful engravings of classical Busts, Medals, &c. hf. bd. uncut*, £24.
Paris, Didot, 1808-26

This important and magnificent publication was undertaken by order of BUONAPARTE, who paid all the expenses, and distributed the impression, which was very limited, in presents. After his abdication, the work was continued on the same plan, under the auspices of Louis XVIII., and the concluding volume was published by order of Charles X. It contains the three portraits beautifully engraved on the respective titles, and is the only literary work exhibiting such a singular junction.

Brunet says of it, "Ouvrage du plus grand intérêt, et magnifiquement exécuté. Cette édition ne s'est point vendue, néanmoins on la trouve quelquefois dans le commerce, à raison de 200 francs le volume." It has, however, been sold in England at £15. 15s per volume.

VISCONTI, ICONOGRAPHIE GRECQUE ET ROMAINE, 7 vols. royal 4to. and 2 atlas folio volumes, *containing several hundred beautifully engraved portraits of the Ancients; Busts, Medals, Coins, &c.* (pub. at £28.) *bds.* £7. 7s
Paris, Didot, 1811-1829

Exactly the same plates as those in the preceding work.

—— Osservazioni su due Musaici Antichi Istoriati, impl. 8vo. 2 *plates, very neat in calf*, 5s
Parma. Bodoni, 1788

—— Osservazioni sopra un Antico Cameo rappresentante GIOVE EOIOCO, 4to. *frontispiece by Raph. Morghen, bds.* 3s 6d *Padova*, 1793

—— IL MUSEO WORSLEJANO, descritto e illustrato da Visconti, pubblicato da Labus, complete in 6 parts, 8vo. (*excepting a preface by Labus*) *with* 62 *folding outline engravings, each containing several subjects*, 12s *Milano, de' Classici*, 1832-34

—— Illustrazioni di un Busto Colossale in Marmo di Caio Cilnio MECENATE, posseduto dal Cav. Pietro Manni, royal 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Parigi*, 1837

VITE E RITRATTI DI ILLUSTRI ITALIANI, complete in 61 parts, forming 2 vols. royal 4to. 60 *beautiful portraits, engraved by* RAPHAEL MORGHEN, LONGHI, *and others, also* 24 *engravings of Napoleon Medals*, (pub. at £20.) *elegantly bound in crimson morocco, full gilt, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *Padova*, 1812-20

—— the same, parts 40 to 48, (*containing the Lives and Portraits of Aldus, Paul Manuce, Correggio, Castiglione, Sarpi, &c.*) 7s

VITRAUX PEINTS DE SAINT ETIENNE DE BOURGES, Recherches détachées d'une Monographie de cette Cathedrale, par Martin et Cahier: Verrières du XIIIe Siècle, complete in 15 parts, atlas folio, EXEMPLAIRE D'ETUDE, (*i. e.* FIRST CLASS) *containing* 74 *very large plates of Painted Glass, Mosaics, Ornaments, Paintings, etc. of the XIVth century*, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (cost 30 guineas) *unbound*, £25.
Paris, 1841-4

—— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, *superbly bound in olive green morocco, inlaid with red, broad dentelle borders, gilt edges*, £36. 5s

—— the same, *second class copy, the plates equally well coloured, but only* 33, *instead of* 74, *being less than the* ETUDES, *which comprise* 41 *plates of details for Artists*, 15 parts, atlas folio, *sd.* £10 10s

VOLPATO & RAFFAELLE MORGHEN, Principj del Disegno tratti dalle più eccellenti Statue Antiche, di nuovo incisi sotta la Direzione di Cipriani, &c. per cura di G. Vallardi, atlas folio, 36 *fine plates, sd.* £1. 16s *Milano*, 1831

VOLTAIRE, LA PUCELLE, Poème, suivi des Contes et Satires, impl. 4to. *a magnificent edition, illustrated with* 23 *beautiful engravings by the best French Engravers of the time, proofs before the letters*, (pub. at 80 francs) *hf. bd. uncut*, 15s
1789

—— LA HENRIADE, (Edition du Dauphin,) 4to. *embellished by* 10 *fine engravings by the best French Artists, after designs by Moreau, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s
Paris, Didot, 1790

VOUET (SIMON) ŒUVRES, impl. folio, *consisting of* 152 *fine old plates, engraved by Dorigny and others, chiefly of Scriptural and Historical Subjects, after Vouet's paintings in the Barberini Palace, the Louvre, the Luxembourg, St. Germain, and the Churches of Paris, old French calf, with Sir J. Reynolds' Autograph, and (his?) pencil sketches on some of the margins*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1627-65

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE NAPLES ET DE SICILE, PAR SAINT NON, 5 vols. royal folio, *with upwards of* 400 *beautiful engravings, original impressions, old French calf, gilt edges, fine set*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1781-86

This copy appears to have been once sold for £46.

—— another copy, 5 vols. royal folio, *fine old set in russia, by Kalthoeber, from the late Earl of Devon's collection*, £15. 15s *ib.* 1781-86

—— another copy, 5 vols. royal folio, *French red morocco, gilt edges, beautiful set*, £17. 17s

All these copies are of the original edition, with finest impressions of the plates, and the supplementary or duplicate set of numismatic plates, which are often deficient.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DES ISLES DE SICILE, DE MALTE, ET DE LIPARI, PAR HOUEL, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, *with* 264 *plates, printed in bistre, old russia coloured calf, marbled edges*, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1782-87

This work contains more Antiquities than the other Picturesque Voyages. Tredaine's copy, unbound, sold for 440 francs; and Caillard's, half-bound, for 560 francs.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA GRECE, PAR CHOISEUL GOUFFIER, 3 vols. royal folio, *containing* 283 *fine plates*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *new and elegant in red morocco, gilt edges, French style, fine set*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1782-1822

—— the same, 3 vols. *red morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, leather joints, (the first bound by* KALTHOEBER) £13. 13s *ib.* 1782-1822

—— the same, Vol. I., 128 *beautiful plates, and numerous vignettes*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £8.) *old calf, marbled edges*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1782

—— the same, Vol. I., *modern impressions, bds.* £1. 1s *ib.* 1782

One of the best executed and most esteemed of the Voyages Pittoresques. Published at about thirty guineas unbound.

The above copies are all of the first edition, of which the Preface ends, *page* 16, *on the fourth line, with the words: asseriare aliquis.*

"Ouvrage d'un grand intérêt. Le premier volume, à l'époque où il parut pour la première fois, était incontestablement, sous le rapport de la gravure, la plus belle production en ce genre qu'on en encore vue. Quand on fait l'acquisition de cet ouvrage, il faut s'attacher à avoir de bonnes épreuves du premier volume, duquel il existe 3 editions, ou plutôt trois tirages différents."—*Brunet.*

Digitized by Google

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA SYRIE, DE LA PHENICIE, DE LA PALESTINE, ET DE LA BASSE EGYPTE, PAR CASSAS, 3 vols. in 1, imperial folio, FINE PAPER, *containing* 339 *large and fine Architectural engravings of the most interesting Antiquities, especially of Palmyra, Balbec, Egypt, and the Holy Land, very neat in brown calf gilt,* £6. 6s . *Paris,* 1798

—— the same, *a set of* PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, *divided into* 3 *vols. hf. bd. russia, uncut,* £5. 5s.

The letter-press of this fine and very interesting work, was never finished.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE L'ISTRIE ET DE LA DALMATIE, PAR CASSAS ET LAVALLÉE, impl. folio, *containing* 69 *fine large plates, including the Ruins of Spalatro, Pola, the Palace of Diocletian, Temples of Jupiter Ammon, Æsculapius, etc. hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £2. 12s 6d *Paris,* 1802

—— the same, *hf. bd. blue morocco, gilt edges,* £3. *ib.* 1802

—— the same, *very neat in old russia, by Kalthoeber,* £3. 13s 6d . *ib.* 1802

—— the same, *richly bound in bright old russia, with gold borders, leather joints, and gilt edges by Staggemeier,* £4. 14s 6d . *ib.* 1802

—— the same, VELLUM PAPER, *French boards,* £3. 13s 6d . *ib.* 1802

—— the same, *imperfect, wanting* 8 *plates and a sheet of letter-press, unbound,* £1. 1s

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA FRANCE: Description generale et particulière de la France, (par Laborde, Guettard, etc.) bound in 7 vols. royal folio, *upwards of* 450 *fine engravings, chiefly views, very neat in old French marbled calf, gilt edges,* £9. 9s . *Paris,* 1781-87

This fine work was never finished. The above volumes comprise the Dauphiné, Franche-Comté, Burgundy, Champagne, Normandy, Valois, Languedoc; also Senlis, Foix, Paris, and Corsica.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA SUISSE, PAR LABORDE ET ZURLAUBEN, 4 vols. in 3, royal folio, *complete, with the Supplement, and "Table Generale," (which consists of* 129 *pages) containing* 278 *fine plates of the romantic Scenery and Antiquities of Switzerland, very neat, in French calf,* £6. 6s . *Paris,* 1780-88

—— another copy, 4 vols. in 3, folio, *complete, with the Supplement and General Index, neat in old calf,* £5. 15s 6d . *ib.* 1780-88

—— TABLEAU PITTORESQUE DE LA SUISSE, Voyage Pittoresque fait dans les XIII Cantons, par Laborde et Zurlauben, 13 vols. 4to. 428 *fine plates, old French red morocco, gilt edges, fine set,* £6. 6s *Paris,* 1784

—— the same, 12 vols. 4to. 428 *fine plates, very neat in old calf,* £4. 14s 6d

This work contains all hep ates of the folio Voyage Pittoresque de la Suisse.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE ET HISTORIQUE DE L'ESPAGNE, PAR LABORDE, 4 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 280 *beautiful engravings,* (pub. at £50.) *neatly hf. bd. calf, uncut,* £15. 15s . *Paris,* 1806-20

—— the same, 4 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia extra, gilt backs, edges uncut,* £16. 16s *ib.* 1806-20

"Magnifique ouvrage, publié à 1008 francs." *Brunet.*

VOYAGES PITTORESQUES ET ROMANTIQUES DANS L'ANCIENNE FRANCE, NORMANDIE, FRANCHE-COMTÉ ET AUVERGNE, PAR MM. BARON J. TAYLOR, CH. NODIER, ET A. DE CAILLEUX, 5 vols. impl. folio, *with* 740 *beautiful lithographic engravings on India paper, consisting of Views of Old Churches, Castles, and other Buildings, with Details, Antiquities, &c. by the best artists, many by J. D. Harding, russia extra, borders, gilt edges, fine set,* £40. . *Paris, Didot,* 1820, &c.

This copy cost its former possessor £90.

—— the same series, 5 vols. *hf. bd. uncut,* £31. 10s

"A most splendid and valuable work, estimable not only for the accuracy and beauty of the illustrations, which have been drawn and executed by the first artists, but also for the Text which has been written by three authors of the first rank in the departments of History and Antiquities. Brunet characterises it as "Une des premieres et des plus importantes productions françaises de la lithographie, où l'on remarque particulièrement plusieurs charmantes vignettes," and M. Nodier is designated as an author, "Que la supériorité de son esprit, l'originalité de ses idées, la variété de ses connaissances, et surtout le mérite de son style, placent dans notre littérature au premier rang des hommes distingués de l'epoque actuelle."

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE L'ANCIENNE NORMANDIE, 2 vols. imperial folio, *with* 232 *most beautiful lithographic engravings on India paper, and numerous large Vignettes,* (pub. at 20 guineas, and now scarce) *hf. bd. calf,* £10. 10s *Paris,* 1820-25

This is the first and most interesting division of Baron Taylor's Voyage de l'Ancienne France.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA FRANCHE COMTE, par le Baron Taylor, &c. *the first* 14 *parts, containing* 99 *plates and numerous vignettes, boards,* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1825, &c.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LANGUEDOC, par le Baron Taylor, &c. parts 1 to 74, imperial folio, *upwards of* 350 *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *and numerous vignettes,* (pub. at 1332 francs) £25. . *ib.* 1831, ect.

This is part of the Voyage dans l' Ancienne France, and forms a sequel to the 5 vols. mentioned above. The Languedoc is now completed in 140 numbers—the remaining 66 required to complete the present set will be supplied at 14s. per No.

—— the same, (Languedoc) numbers 1 to 34, *containing* 142 *plates,* (pub. at 612 francs) £5. 5s

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE L'ARABIE PETREE, par Léon de Laborde et Linant, complete in 12 parts, atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, *containing* 70 *large beautiful lithographic engravings,* INDIA PROOFS, *those of Natural History coloured, also Maps and numerous Vignettes,* (pub. at £15. 15s) £8. 8s *Paris,* 1834

—— atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *the Natural History coloured, richly bound in morocco extra, gilt edges,* £10. 10s

More light has been thrown by the publication of this work on the Holy Writ, than any other for a number of years, MM. Laborde et Linant have gone farther than all other travellers.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE CONSTANTINOPLE ET DES RIVES DU BOSPHORE, PAR MELLING, *containing* 48 *extremely large and magnificent Views, line engravings of the highest quality,* ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, atlas folio, *blue morocco extra gilt*

Digitized by Google

edges, by Simier, from the library of the Duchesse de Berry, with her arms on the sides, £10. 10*s* *Paris,* 1807

The present copy of this magnificent work is Artist's Proofs, and undoubtedly UNIQUE; it was worked off expressly for that great patroness of the fine arts, the Duchess of Berry. The letter-press, not being printed at the time, is not included.

This identical copy was once sold for fifty guineas, since at 20 guineas, and now returns again to the market at half the latter price.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE CONSTANTINOPLE ET DES RIVES DU BOSPHORE PAR MELLING, (complete with the Letter-press) 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 48 large and splendid views, line engravings of the very finest quality, handsomely half bound calf gilt, uncut,* £15. 15*s* *Paris,* 1809-19

—— the same, 2 vols. atlas folio, *splendidly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, leather joints, gilt edges,* £21. *ib.* 1809-19

—— the same, *the 48 plates, without letter-press,* folded in imperial folio, *hf. bd.* £6. 6*s*

The grandest and most beautiful of all the Picturesque Voyages. CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER, himself a traveller over the same ground, and VIVANT DENON, are lavish in their praise of this extraordinary work, and describe it as no less remarkable for the accuracy of its delineations, than for the singular splendour of their execution. It is impossible to conceive the variety and interest of the engravings without inspection. It was published in 15 parts at £7. 7*s*. per part, making 91 guineas, at which price Messrs. Treuttel and Würtz, found many subscribers.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DANS LES PYRENEES FRANCAISES ET LES DEPARTEMENTS ADJACENTS, PAR MELLING, imperial oblong folio, *containing 72 large and beautiful aquatinta views,* (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *hf. bd. morocco,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1826-30

—— the same, *unbound,* £5. 5*s*

—— the same, (*bound upright*) *red morocco extra, broad borders, gilt edges,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1826-30

—— the same, *the Letter-press only, unbound,* 10*s* 6*d*

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE DANS LE MEXIQUE, par C. Nebel, imperial folio, *with 49 very fine lithographic plates of Antiquities, Architesture, Scenery and Costume, many beautifully coloured; superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright,* £6. 16*s* 6*d*, *Paris,* 1836

Pub. at 350 francs.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE EN SICILE, PAR GIGAULT DE LA SALLE, PUBLIE PAR OSTERVALD, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, 92 *beautiful engravings,* PROOFS, (pub. at 840 francs, *unbound*), *very richly bound in morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright,* £12. 12*s* *Paris, Didot,* 1822-26

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE EN NORMANDIE; Excursions sur les Côtes et dans les Ports, par OSTERVALD, royal folio, 40 *beautiful engravings after* BONINGTON, COPLEY, FIELDING, *and others,* (pub. at 120 francs) *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 10*s* *Paris,* 1825

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, imp. folio, (pub. at 240 francs, *unbound*) *hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,* £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1825

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE EN NORMANDIE. —the same, THE PLATES MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, EXACTLY LIKE HIGHLY FINISHED DRAWINGS, *splendidly bound in morocco, with broad gold borders,* £9. 9*s* *Paris,* 1825

Published at 20 guineas unbound.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DES PORTS ET COTES DE FRANCE, de Dunkerque au Havre, par Lefebvre-Durufié, publié par OSTERVALD, imperial 4to. 61 *beautiful plates, coloured and mounted in exact imitation of Drawings,* (pub. at £12. 12*s* *unbound*), *splendidly bound in green morocco, broad borders, by Wright,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1833

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE EN YUCATAN (Amerique Centrale) pendant les années 1834-36, par WALDECK, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, 22 *fine plates of Antiquities, Costume, &c.,* INDIA PROOFS, *richly half bound red morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1838

VOYAGE A SURINAM, Description des Possessions Néerlandaises dans la Guyane, par P. T. BENOIT, impl. folio, *with* 100 *beautiful lithographic plates of Manners, Customs, and Scenery,* INDIA PROOFS, *sumptuously bound in green morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles,* 1839

VOYAGE A L'OASIS DE SYOUAH, redigé et publié par M. JOMARD, d'après les Materiaux recueillis par M. le Chev. DROVETTI, Consul en Egypte, et par M. Fred. CAILLIAUD, royal folio, 20 *plates of Egyptian Monuments, &c., French bds.* 15*s* *Paris,* 1823

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE AUTOUR DU MONDE, avec des Portraits de Sauvages d'Amerique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des Iles du grand Océan, des Paysages, des Vues Maritimes et plusieurs Objets d'Histoire Naturelle, par LOUIS CHORIS, *Peintre,* accompagné de Descriptions par M. le Baron Cuvier, A. De Chamisso, et le Docteur Gall, folio, *with upwards of* 100 *coloured plates, comprising portraits of Savages, their Arms, Dresses, Furniture, Manners and Customs; Views, etc.,* (pub. at £16. 10*s*) *hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1822

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DANS LE GRAND-DUCHE DE BADE, par le Baron de Mortemart-Boisse, 4to. *with* 24 *fine lithographic Views by Pernot, extra bds.* 14*s* *Londres,* 1837

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE BASLE A BIENNE, par les Vallons de Mottiers-Grandval, les Dessins par M. Birmann, le Texte par P. S. Bretel, royal folio, 36 *large and very fine aquatinta engravings in bistre, calf, scarce, (from Mr. Heber's library)* £2. 2*s* *Basle,* 1802

This pleasing work is valued at 120 francs by Brunet.

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE L'OBERLAND, District du Canton de Berne, impl. 4to. 14 *pretty coloured Views, bds.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1812

—— the same, *with two sets of plates, one coloured, the other plain, bds.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1812

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE GENEVE A MILAN PAR LE SIMPLON, (par J. and J. Lory) royal folio, with 35 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *in imitation of drawings, elegantly bound in red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* *b. Didot,* 1811

"Cet ouvrage, orné de 35 vues coloriées au pinceau, coute 350 francs-"—BRUNET.

Digitized by Google

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE AUX GLACIERS DE CHAMOUNI, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *the plates beautifully coloured*, (pub. at 168 *francs*), *hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris, Didot*, 1815

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE AU CAP NORD, par A. F. Skjöldebrand, impl. oblong folio, *with* 60 *large aquatinta plates of Views of wild and romantic Scenery, Manners and Customs*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *neat in old Swedish calf binding*, £1. 5*s* *Stockholm.* 1801-2

—— the same, impl. folio, (*bound upright*) *half russia*, £1. 5*s* . *ib.* 1801-2

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE AUX PAYS-BAS, par de Cloet, oblong 4to. 202 *lithographed plates of the principal Buildings in* HOLLAND *and* BELGIUM, *with French letter-press*, (pub. at £5. 15*s* 6*d*) *half bound calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Bruxelles*, 1825

—— the same, 2 vols. oblong 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia extra*, £1. 16*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. oblong 4to. *plates, hf. bd. green morocco*, £1. 16*s*

— CHATEAUX ET MONUMENS DES PAYS-BAS, faisant Suite au Voyage Pittoresque par Cloet, oblong 4to. *with* 119 *lithographic plates of Chateaux, Seats, and Mansions, half bound calf*, £1. 10*s* . *Bruxelles*, 1830

— *For other* VOYAGES PITTORESQUES—*See* Boydell's *Norway*—Daniell's *India*—Daniell's *English Coast*—Denon's *Egypte*—Dupré, *Athènes à Constantinople*—Forrest's *Ganges*—Gardnor's *Rhine*—Garneray, *Cotes de France*—Humboldt, *l'Amerique, &c.*—Milbert, *Fleuve-Hudson*—Rhine—Rugendas, *Brasils*—Sauvan, *Rhone and Seine*—Turner, *Southern Coast*—Willyams, *Mediterranean.*

VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES—Description de l'Egypte—Dumont, D'Urville, Duperrey et Freycinet, Voyages autour du Monde—*See* CLASS NATURAL HISTORY, *Miscellaneous*, pp. 58, 59.

VYSE'S (COL.) GREAT WORK ON THE PYRAMIDS OF GIZEH, containing a detailed account of his extraordinary Operations and Discoveries on the opening of these interesting Monuments of Antiquity, with an account of his Voyage into Upper Egypt; to which is added an Appendix, by J. S. Perring, Esq. (the Engineer) on the PYRAMIDS AT ABOU ROASH, THE FAYOUM, &c. &c. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *with* 125 *plates, lithographed by Haghe*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth boards*, £2. 2*s* 1840-2

—— PERRING'S 58 LARGE VIEWS AND ILLUSTRATIONS of the PYRAMIDS OF GIZEH, Abou Roash, and to the Southward, &c., also Campbell's Tomb, the Rock at Gizeh, &c., drawn from actual Survey and Admeasurement; with Notes and References to COL. VYSE'S GREAT WORK, also to Denon, the great French Work on Egypt, Rosellini, Belzoni, Burckhardt, Sir Gardner Wilkinson, Lane, and others; accompanied by Remarks on the Hieroglyphics by S. Buck, Esq. of the British Museum, 3 parts, elephant folio, (the size of the great French "Egypte.") (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *in printed wrappers*, £3. 3*s* 1842

—— the same, *half bound morocco (either in full size or reduced to half the size by folding and guarding the plates,)* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

WAAGEN KUNSTWERKE UND KUENSTLER, or "on Works of Art and Artists," Vols. 1 and 2 contain ENGLAND—Vol. 3, PARIS, together 3 vols. 12mo. *half bound calf, presentation copy to the Duke of Sussex by Dr. Waagen, with his Autograph letter*, £2. 2*s* *Berlin*, 1837-39

WALES.—See *Drawings*, pp. 100 & 101—*European Sceneries—Grose—Hughes—Malkin—Pugh—Robinson—Roscoe—Smith—Views.*

WALLIS (CAPT.) AND J. OXLEY'S HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COLONY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AND ITS INDEPENDENT SETTLEMENTS, royal folio, 12 *very large folding Views of Sydney, Port Jackson, Newcastle, the Hunter's River, &c. as they were in* 1820, *and plan of Port Macquarie, engraved by W. Preston, a convict*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1821

WALKER'S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN; preceded by a critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. and followed by a similar View of the Hypotheses of Beauty in Sculpture and Painting, by Leonardo da Vinci, Winckelmann, Mengs, Bossi, &c. royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 22 *beautiful plates, after drawings from life by H. Howard, by Gauci and Lane, new and improved edition*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *gilt cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1846

WALPOLE'S (HORACE) ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND; with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts, and Catalogue of English Engravers, 5 vols. 4to. FIRST STRAWBERRY HILL EDITION, *fine impressions of the numerous beautiful portraits, very neat in old calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1762-1771

—— the same, *first Strawberry Hill edition*, 5 vols. in 3, 4to. WITH A FEW MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY HORACE WALPOLE, *very neat in calf*, £5. 5*s* 1762-71

This copy is stated to have been bought at General Walpole's Sale, at Eccles, Norfolk, October 1st, 1835.

—— the same, *first Strawberry Hill edition*, 5 vols.—Also Walpole's Essay on Modern Gardening, *Strawberry Hill edition—together* 6 vols. 4to. *very neat in old calf gilt, Arms on sides*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, with Catalogue of Engravers, 5 vols. 12mo. *very neat in old calf*, 15*s* 1782

—— the same, 5 vols. *in old green morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* . 1782

—— the same, 5 vols. *bds. uncut, with several leaves of MS. additions*, £1. 1*s* 1782

—— ANECDOTES OF PAINTING IN ENGLAND, with some account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; New Edition, considerably enlarged, by the REV JAMES DALLAWAY, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *with above* 150 *portraits and plates, eighty of which are beautifully engraved by Finden, Scriven, Robinson, and Worthington*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *cloth bds.* £4. 4*s*. . 1828

—— the same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £15*s* 15*s*) *cloth bds.* £5. 5*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. royal 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *elegantly bound in morocco, borders, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

"An admirable publication; quite a treasure,—beautiful alike in paper, printing, and engraving, and truly

Digitized by Google

excellent in every thing which depended upon the talents and exertions of its editor."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The Lives of the Painters, by Walpole, with notes by the Rev. Mr. Dallaway, form five perfectly resplendent volumes. In the good old times of Bibliomania, this work would have walked, of its own accord, into the mahogany book-cases of half the Collectors in London."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

WALPOLE'S CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVERS, who have been born or resided in England, 4to. *first edition, with* 12 *fine portraits, neat in old calf,* 15*s* *Strawberry Hill,* 1763

—— the same, *second edition,* 4to. *portraits, calf, neat,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1765

—— ESSAY ON MODERN GARDENING, with the French Translation by the Duc de Nivernois, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,* 18*s* . *Strawberry Hill,* 1785

—— the same, *presentation copy from the Author, with a short Autograph letter,* 14*s* 1785

—— HISTORY OF THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, with a List of their Works: enlarged and continued to the present Time by Thomas Park, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 150 *fine portraits, original impressions,* (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *bds.* £3. 5*s* . 1806

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits, half bound russia gilt, uncut,* £3. 10*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *illustrated, calf, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £11.) *bds.* £6. 6*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *half bound russia, uncut,* £6. 16*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *richly bound in red morocco, with borders, leather joints, watered silk lining, &c.* FROM THE ERLESTOKE LIBRARY, £9. 9*s*

—— DRAWINGS OF ANTIQUARIAN SUBJECTS AT STRAWBERRY HILL—See *Drawings,* p. 99.

WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, with Lives of the Authors by Sir John Hawkins, *Bagster's second edition, with additional notes and new plates,* royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 50 *plates, calf extra, gilt edges,* £1. 5*s* 1815

—— COMPLETE ANGLER, with Biographical and Elucidatory Notes by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo. *Gosden's edition, illustrated by* 28 *beautiful engravings, comprising Portrait, Views, Fish, &c. bound in green morocco, upon carved bds. gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1822

—— ANGLER, Major's edition, the Series of 13 beautiful Illustrations to, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, with the Etchings, in all 24 plates, 4to. £1. 1*s*

—— COMPLETE ANGLER, Pictorial Edition, *with upwards of* 150 *beautiful engravings on steel, copper, and wood, by Cooper, Bewick, Linton, Branston, and others,* in 1 thick vol. royal 8vo. (*preparing*)

This will be an extremely cheap as well as beautiful volume.

WARD'S VIEWS IN MEXICO, of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Table Land, with a statistical account of each, oblong folio, 6 *fine engravings by Pye, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1829

WARNER'S Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath, 4to. 14 *plates, nt.* 7*s Bath,* 1797

WARREN'S (H.) Lithographic Illustrations of the River Ravensbourne, Kent, (from Deptford, Lewisham, Bromley, &c.) with Topographical Notices, atlas 4to. 6 *fine plates, very few printed,* (pub. at £3.) *half bound, neat,* 10*s* 6*d* 1825

WARWICKSHIRE.—See *Fisher.*

WATELET, DICTIONNAIRE DES ARTS, DE PEINTURE, Sculpture, et Gravure, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed, uncut,* 15*s* . *Paris,* 1792

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *neat in old calf,* £1. 1*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

This is a very comprehensive work, and is full of practical as well as historical information on all subjects connected with Art. Bryan calls it "a very laborious and ingenious work," and the authors of the Biographie Universelle say:—

"Watelet a donné dans son Dictionnaire de peinture, de gravure, et de sculpture, la définition de tous les mots employés dans ces différents arts. A ces définitions toutes exactes et concises sont joints des préceptes et des observations justes, solides, et souvent pleines de finesse. Cet excellent livre parut en 5 volumes in 8vo. 1792.

WATERLOO'S ETCHINGS. Suite de quatre Vingt huit Paysages, etc. folio, 88 *fine Landscape Compositions, not mentioned by Brunet, calf, rare,* £4. 4*s* *Paris, Basan,* (1650?)

WATTEAU'S ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS, Lithographed from the Originals by W. Nichol, 16 Numbers, or 8 Parts, imperial folio, *portrait, and* 80 *large plates of Decorative subjects, the frontispiece illuminated,* (pub. at £4.) £2. 8*s* *Edinburgh,* 1841

WATTON'S (J. F.) Amateur's Portfolio of Sketches, impl. folio, 20 *finely tinted lithographic engravings, being fac-similes of Original Drawings by different Amateurs,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *extra cloth, ornamented sides,* £3. 3*s* 1844

WATTS' Views of Seats of the Nobility.—See *Views, page* 205.

WEBB'S (DANIEL) MISCELLANIES; containing his Works on Painting, Poetry, and Music: Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese, etc. 4to. *fine frontispiece, bds.* 7*s* . 1802

—— Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and the merits of the most celebrated Masters, Ancient and Modern, small 8vo. *neat,* 3*s* 1760

—— Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, 1777—Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music, 1769—2 vols. crown 8vo. *neat,* 6*s*

WEBBER'S (Draftsman to Capt. Cook on board the Resolution) VIEWS IN THE SOUTH SEAS, 16 *fine large* COLOURED PLATES, *with letter-press descriptions,* atlas folio, *hf. bd. russia extra,* £1. 7*s* *Bulmer,* 1808

This is a desirable accompaniment to Cook's Voyages, as the drawings were made expressly to illustrate the large edition, but not published with it.

WEBER (G. D.) Epistola ad E. A. Cigogna, intorno alle Colonne Akritane e loro Monogrammi esistenti dinanzi la Cappella di S. Marco di Venezia, folio, *plates of monograms and ornamented marble pilasters, sewed,* 5*s* *Venezia,* 1826

WEIGELII SCULPTURA HISTORIARUM et TEMPORUM MEMORATRIX, (in German) folio, with 79 *large plates, containing upwards of* 900 *very pretty small engravings, illustrative of* UNIVERSAL HISTORY, *fine impressions, morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,* £3. 3*s* *Nürnberg,* 1698—1722

A very pleasing and useful volume, from the library of Mr. Hanrott, and since from Mr. Cotman's.

WEIROTTER'S ETCHINGS.—A Series of 186 beautiful Etchings of Views, Landscapes, and Ruins, in Italy and France, etc. *with fine portrait of the Artist,* folio, *old green morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber,* £7. 17*s* 6*d Vienna,* 1760, etc.

Digitized by Google

WELD'S SCENERY OF KILLARNEY, and the surrounding country, 4to. *maps and* 19 *fine plates by Middiman and Greig, very neat in calf,* 18*s* 1807

"A book that should form part of the travelling equipage of every visitor to these romantic scenes. The descriptions are accurate, well selected, and enlivened by judicious remarks and anecdotes. The views of the lake scenery, which constitute no small part of the value of the volume, are well chosen, and executed in a masterly style, both as to drawing and engraving."—*Sir Robert Peel's "Bibliotheca Hibernicana," a Catalogue of his Irish Books, privately printed.*

WELLINGTON.—SIXTEEN VERY LARGE COLOURED PLATES, *viz.* 8 *of the Duke of Wellington's Campaigns in the Peninsula, including the Storming of St. Sebastian, the Battle of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, also Waterloo, &c.*—8 *various, containing the Battle of Leipsig, Death of Moreau, Sea Fights in America, &c.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

— VICTORIES OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, from Drawings by Westall, 11 *plates, finely coloured, mounted on card-board, with letter-press* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1819

— BATTY'S (CAPT.) CAMPAIGN of the Left Wing of the Allied Army, in the Western Pyrenees and South of France, in 1813-14 (under Wellington) royal 4to. *plan and* 26 *plates of Mountain and River Scenery, etched by himself,* (pub. at £2.) *bds.* £1. 1*s* . 1823

WERNER'S VIEWS IN ITALY, principally in Bologna, Florence, Turin, and Venice, oblong folio, 158 *curious and fine old engravings of Palaces, Churches, Public Buildings, &c. hf. bd. rare,* £3. 3*s* *Augsburg,* 1732

—— VIEWS IN PRAGUE, Delineatio et Representatio Prospectuum Regiæ Bohemicæ Metropolis PRAGÆ, 3 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, *with* 53 *curious old Views of Squares, Temples, and Public Buildings, hf. bd.* £1. 4*s* *ib.* (1720?)

WEST'S (BENJAMIN) GALLERY OF PICTURES, folio, 16 *plates beautifully engraved in outline, by H. Moses, russia extra, leather joints and gilt edges,* £1. 10*s* . 1811

—— the same, *only* 12 *plates, hf. bd. morocco,* 6*s*

WEST AND TOMS' Perspective Views of all the Ancient Churches and other Buildings in LONDON and WESTMINSTER, royal folio, 24 *plates, fine old impressions, hf. bd. russia, rare,* £2. 2*s* 1736-39

WESTALL'S Illustrations to the Arabian Nights, royal 4to. 12 *beautiful line engravings by Charles Heath, India Proofs before the letters,* (pub. at £1. 4*s*) 10*s* . 1819

—— Illustrations of the Tales of the Genii, royal 4to. 8 *beautiful line engravings by Heath, India Proofs before the letters,* (pub. at 16*s*) 7*s* 1820

—— GREAT BRITAIN ILLUSTRATED, 4to. 118 *fine Views, engraved on steel by Finden,* with Descriptive Letter-press by E. Moule; (pub. at £1. 14*s*) *extra cloth, gilt edges,* 16*s* 1830

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf,* 16*s* 1830

—— VIEWS OF COUNTRY SEATS of the Royal Family, Nobility, and Gentry of England, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 146 *coloured plates, neatly hf. bd. russia, marbled edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1830

WESTMINSTER ABBEY — See *Ackermann — Crull — Dart—Neale—Smith.*

WESTMORELAND, CUMBERLAND, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND Illustrated, comprising the Lake Scenery, Seats, &c. from Drawings by T. Allom, with Descriptions by T. Rose, 26 parts, 4to. *complete, containing* 215 *beautiful Views,* £2. 2*s* *Fisher,* 1833

—— the same, parts 1 to 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, being 12 parts, 4to. *with* 104 *engravings,* (pub. at £1. 6*s*) 8*s*

WESTWOOD'S PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries, royal 4to. 50 *beautifully illuminated plates, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £4. 4*s* . 1843-45

WHITE'S (G. F.) VIEWS IN INDIA, chiefly among the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, edited by Emma Roberts, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 30 *beautiful line engravings by Finden, Cooke, &c.* PROOFS, *plain brown morocco, stamped sides, gilt edges,* £1. 8*s* . 1836-38

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *only* 12 *of this kind printed, half bound, gilt tops,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) £3. 3*s*

WIGHTWICK'S (Geo. *Architect*) Select Views of Roman Antiquities, atlas 4to. 20 *fine lithographs on India paper, hf. bd. calf,* 10*s* 6*d* 1827

WILD'S (CHAS.) FOREIGN CATHEDRALS; a Selection of choice Examples of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, chiefly in France: all drawn on the spot, from actual admeasurement, impl. folio, 12 *splendid plates, exquisitely coloured in imitation of the original drawings, and mounted on tinted card-board,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *in a handsome morocco portfolio, lettered on the side,* £5. 5*s*

Or sold separately at half-a-guinea each, viz.:—

1. West Front of the Cathedral of Strasbourg.
2. Choir of the Cathedral of Cologne.
3. West Front of the Cathedral of Chartres.
4. Choir of the Cathedral of Beauvais.
5. West Front of the Cathedral of Rheims.
6. Choir of the Cathedral of Rheims.
7. South Entrance to the Cathedral of Rouen.
8. View of the Abbey Church of St. Ouen.
9. Interior of the Transept of St. Ouen.
10. West Front of the Cathedral of Amiens.
11. Nave of the Cathedral of Amiens.
12. Choir of the Cathedral of Amiens.

These exceedingly elaborate and beautiful plates have all the appearance of very highly finished drawings, and make most elegant decorations for the drawing-room, either in gilt frames or the portfolio. Their size, including the margins, is 16 inches by 21 inches, but they will frame somewhat smaller.

"This splendid work is now complete, and does equal honour to the genius of the artist, and the liberal spirit of the publishers. It is unequalled in its way, and will be long without a rival, whether bound as a volume, treasured in a portfolio, or framed for universal admiration. With all our respect for Prout, and some others, we must admit that there never was an artist who touched on Gothic Architecture with the same severe truth and fidelity as Mr. Wild."—*Athenæum.*

"A most beautiful and magnificent series of Plates. No library of the slightest pretension to elegance ought to be without this splendid collection."—*Literary Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

ILD'S ARCHITECTURAL GRANDEUR IN BELGIUM, GERMANY, AND FRANCE; a Series of Twenty-four highly finished Etchings of Cathedrals, Palaces, Castles, Mansion Houses, and Old Buildings; drawn from actual admeasurement, and beautifully engraved by Le Keux, and others, accompanied by historical and descriptive letter-press, impl. 4to. (pub. at £1. 18s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 4s 1837

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 8s) *hf. ca. morocco*, £1. 11s 6d

The Architectural Drawings of the late Mr. Wild are as remarkable for their fidelity, as for their freedom and effect, and are highly appreciated by Artists.

"The subjects are well chosen; the architecture is grand and rich almost to redundancy; the artist has represented them with great exactness, but with spirit, and they are beautifully correct."—*Times.*

"This is a most interesting work. None knew better than the late Mr. Charles Wild how to select and delineate the beauties of Gothic Architecture."

Athenæum.

—— WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, its Architecture, Ornaments, and Sculpture, 12 *highly finished line engravings by Woolnoth, Hollis, Lee, etc. after drawings made from actual admeasurement, with historical and descriptive letter-press*, atlas 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* 14s 1823

This fine volume contains some very grand views of the interior; and several details not given in any other publication. The scale is double that of Mr. Britton's illustrations of the same cathedral.

—— LINCOLN CATHEDRAL, its Architecture, Ornaments, and Sculpture, 16 *very highly finished line engravings by Le Keux, Finden, and Pye, after drawings made from actual admeasurement, with historical and descriptive letter-press*, impl. folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £10. 10s) *bds* £2. 2s . 1819

—— VIEWS AND DESCRIPTION of the CATHEDRALS OF CANTERBURY AND YORK, atlas 4to. 26 *fine plates*, (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) *bds.* £1. 1s 1809

WILD SPORTS OF THE EAST—See *Field-sports, page* 108.

WILKIE (SIR DAVID) LIFE OF, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, &c., by Allan Cunningham, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* £1. 16s 1843

WILKINS, Vues Pittoresques des Ruines de POMPEII, et des Objets les plus interessants, royal oblong folio, *with* 30 *fine plates in aquatinta, hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 11s 6d *Rome*, 1819

—— the same, *bds.* £1. 4s

—— ANTIQUITIES OF MAGNA GRÆCIA, impl. folio, *with* 87 *fine engravings*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bd. russia, extra*, £3. 13s 6d *Cambridge*, 1807

—— ATHENIENSIA.—See *English Miscellanies.*

WILKINSON'S LARGE MAP OF THEBES, Tapé, Thaba, &c., from actual Surveys, (measuring 5 feet by 4½) *mounted on canvas, in a handsome calf case, lettered as a book, presentation copy, with autograph letter*, £1. 5s 1830

—— ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS of the Ancient Town of THETFORD, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 parts, 4to. *containing* 24 *highly finished etchings by H. Davy*, (pub. at £1. 12s) 8s . 1822

—— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 2s) *sewed*, 12s

—— ANTIQUE REMAINS from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, London, (pulled down in 1796) impl. 4to. *with* 13 *engravings, sewed*, 5s 1797

WILKINSON'S ANTIQUE REMAINS—the same, *hf. bd. russia extra, Fonthill copy*, 10s 6d

—— LONDINA ILLUSTRATA.—See *London, page* 139.

WILLEMIN, CHOIX DE COSTUMES CIVILS ET MILITAIRES DES PEUPLES—*See Costumes, page* 89.

WILLIAMS'S SELECT VIEWS IN GREECE; a Series of Sixty-four exquisitely beautiful line Engravings, by Horsburgh, Miller, and other Distinguished Artists, after Drawings by H. W. Williams and C. R. Cockerell, Esqrs. with Classical Illustrations, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d . 1829

—— or 2 vols. in 1, *whole morocco, super extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d

—— INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. royal 4to. *in* 12 *parts*, (pub. at £12. 12s) £5. 5s

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *whole bound morocco, richly gilt*, £6. 6s

—— the same, folio, LARGEST PAPER, ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, OF WHICH ONLY TWELVE WERE TAKEN OFF, (pub. at £18. 18s) in 12 parts, *rare*, £9. 9s

This exquisite work has called forth the admiration of all lovers of the fine arts. It was got up without limit to expense, by a well known traveller of taste, and is thought by engravers to be the finest work of scenery ever produced in this country. Owing to the demise of the author, it has been for some time locked up from the public, and had become so scarce a book as scarcely to be known in the trade. It completes the sceneries of Capt. Batty, Cockburn, and Mr. Brockedon, and is the only pretty set of Views in Greece published in this country.

"Well entitled is Mr. Williams to call these views *select*; for they are so in every fine and high sense of the word." The choice of subjects, the exquisite beauty of the execution, and above all, the poetical feeling displayed, render them truly fascinating. Art seems to be carried here to its highest extent."

LITERARY GAZETTE.

—— DORSETSHIRE COAST, from Lyme to Lulworth, impl. 8vo. *with* 9 *etchings by himself*, 9s

Exeter, 1828

—— OXONIA DEPICTA—See *page* 159.

WILLIAMSON'S ORIENTAL FIELD-SPORTS.—See *page* 108.

WILLYAMS'S (REV. COOPER) VOYAGE UP THE MEDITERRANEAN, under the Command of Lord Nelson, with a Description of the Battle of the Nile and subsequent Events, royal folio, LARGEST PAPER, *a splendid volume with* 43 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *chiefly Views, superbly bound in red morocco, emblematically tooled, broad gold borders, leather joints, and gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £3. 3s . *Bensley*, 1802

Published at £10. 10s in boards, the binding cost upwards of £6. 6s.

WILSON (RICHARD) LIFE OF, by T. Wright, with Remarks on his Landscapes, 4to. *fine portrait*, (pub. at £1. 7s) *bds.* 9s 1824

WILTON GARDEN, by Isaac de Caus, a Series of 29 Etchings of the Gardens, Fountains, Statues, Porticos, &c, including a very large general View, oblong 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, EXTREMELY RARE, £10. 10s N. D.

This is the very rarest of the Books of English Topography and is the only copy recorded by Lowndes as having been previously sold, being the identical one which he quotes as having sold for £56. 14s at the Bindley Sale. It was then bought by Mr. Evans, for the late B. H. Bright, Esq.

Twenty-six plates is supposed to form the complete set, the present is extended to 29 by having curious variations of 3 of the plates, viz. 20, 24 and 25.

Digitized by Google

WILTON HOUSE, Description of the Antiquities and Curiosities in, with the Anecdotes and Remarks of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, who collected them, (by James Kennedy) 4to. *with 25 plates of the Statues, Busts, and Relievos, very neat, gilt*, 12*s* *Sarum*, 1781

—— the same, *hf. bd. uncut*, 8*s* *ib.* 1786

WINCKELMANN, MONUMENTI ANTICHI INEDITI, 2 vols. folio, *original and best edition, with* 208 *plates, hf. bd.* £2. 2*s*. *Roma*, 1767

"Ouvrage très recherché."—BRUNET.

This is the complete original work before the Supplements were published by Raffei.

—— the same, with the Supplementary Tracts, by Raffei, 3 vols. folio, *original edition*, 225 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1767-79

—— the same, with the Supplementary Tracts, 3 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* UNCUT, (*rare in this state*) £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1767-79

—— the same, with the Supplementary Tracts, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *elegant in tree-marbled calf extra, by Clarke*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1767, &c.

These copies have the scarce tracts of *Raffei*, which constitute the third or supplementary volume. Colonel Stanley's copy, in the old binding, sold for £20. 5*s* 6*d*.

—— the same work, second edition, including the Supplementary Tracts, 3 vols. folio, *with* 225 *plates, cloth bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1821

—— the same, complete in 3 vols. folio, 225 *plates, sewed*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Neapoli*, 1820-25

—— MONUMENS INEDITS DE L'ANTIQUITE, (Statues, Peintures Antiques, Pierres Gravées, Bas-Reliefs,) traduits par A. F. Désodoards, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 225 *plates, engraved by David, some tinted, sewed*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1808-9

"Cette vaste collection mit le sceau a sa réputation, et le plaça parmi les savants, encore plus haut que l'histoire de l'Art ne l'avait placé. C'est là qu'il étale par milliers les Vases, les Bas-reliefs de Marbre, les Pierres Gravées, les ouvrages d'Ivoire et d'Argile, les Bronzes, et que par une classification rigoureuse, une argumentation lucide, il établit les principes des différentes manières des nations et des âges. Sur chacun des objets précieux qu'il fait passer sous ses yeux, il accumule les recherches les plus exactes, et y joint une explication détaillée du sujet, en tirant toutes les preuves relatives à la connaissance de l'Antiquité. L'édition Italienne est fort rare en France."

Biogr. Univ.

—— STORIA DELLE ARTI DEL DISEGNO presso gli Antichi, tradotta, corretta e aumentata da Carlo Fea, 3 vols. 4to. *with fine portrait and* 126 *plates, in the Italian half binding*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1783-84

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, neat in Italian vellum*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1783-84

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, very neat in old gilt calf, marbled edges, fine copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1783-84

"Libro che ha fatto acquistare alle Belle Arti una nuova vita in tutta la culta Europa."—*Gamba.*

—— HISTOIRE DE L'ART CHEZ LES ANCIENS, traduite par Huber, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 58 *vignettes, half bound*, £1. 1*s* *Leipzig*, 1781

—— HISTOIRE DE L'ART CHEZ LES ANCIENS, traduite avec des Notes historiques et critiques, (par Huber et Jansen) 3 vols. 4to. *fine portrait &* 139 *plates, sewed, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1793-1803

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, half bound calf*, £2. 15*s* *ib.* 1793-1803

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, very neat in Italian vellum, full gilt backs*, £3. 5*s* *ib.* 1793-1803

—— the same, without the 3rd or supplementary volume, 2 vols. 4to. 135 *plates, very neat in calf* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1793-94

WINCKELMANN. DESCRIPTION DES PIERRES GRAVÉES DU CABINET DU BARON DE STOSCH, 4to. *uncut, scarce*, 16*s* *Flor.* 1760

—— the same, with Manuscript Notes written on the margins, by Chas. Towneley, Esq. *the collector of the celebrated marbles, bearing his name, now in the British Museum, old calf*, £1. 5*s*

—— the same, 4to. *with* 8 *large plates of the principal gems inserted; a MS. note on the title, "ex dono Baronis Stosch." half bound*, £2. 2*s*

"Les exemplaires de cet excellent ouvrage ne se trouvent pas facilement."—*Brunet.*

"Cet ouvrage est un compliment necessaire de l'Histoire de l'Art, la classification en est parfaite et les descriptions fort exactes."—*Biographie Universelle.*

—— LETTRES FAMILIÈRES, 2 vols. *portrait, Amst.* 1781—Recueil de Lettres de Winckelmann sur les Découvertes faites à Herculanum, à Pompeii, à Stabia, à Caserte, et à Rome, *Paris*, 1784—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat*, 6*s*

John Wilkes's copy, with his autograph, and a few MS. Notes.

—— REFLECTIONS ON THE PAINTING AND SCULPTURE OF THE GREEKS, translated by H. Fuseli, 8vo. *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1765

—— SAEMMTLICHE WERKE, herausgegeben von Eiselein, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *with a folio atlas of* 70 *plates, sewed*, £2. 8*s* *Donauöschingen*, 1825-29

"Winckelmann has pointed out the true source of the study of Antiquity, which is the knowledge of Art, and which no writer had before successfully accomplished." *Chalmers.*

WINDSOR. ZIEGLER'S ROYAL LODGES in Windsor Great Park, impl. folio, 16 *fine lithographic views, tinted by Haghe, including all the ground plans, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £1. 5*s* 1839

—— See *Pyne*, page 177

WINKLES'S ENGLISH CATHEDRALS, Architectural and Picturesque Illustration of the, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 178 *highly finished engravings, cloth lettered*, £2. 5*s* 1835-42

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 3 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £6.) *cloth lettered*, £4. 10*s* 1835-42

—— the same, in 56 parts, *complete*, £4. 10*s*

—— FRENCH CATHEDRALS. Illustrations of the Cathedrals of Amiens, Notre Dame, Chartres, Beauvais, Evreux, and Rouen, with an historical and descriptive account, 12 parts, 4to. complete, *containing* 50 *highly finished engravings*, (pub. at £1. 6*s*) 16*s* 1837

WINTER DE RE EQUARIA: Traité nouveau pour faire Race de Chevaux, folio, *first edition, with* 36 *fine and curious plates of Horses, Mules, &c. (the letter-press in four languages, viz. French, Latin, Italian, and German,) old binding*, 12*s* *Nuremberg*, 1672

—— the same, second edition, *with a few additional plates*, folio, *old vellum*, 18*s* *ib.* 1687

From the Library of the Duke of Sussex.

—— the same, *in old German boards*, 14*s* *ib.* 1687

WOBURN MARBLES. Outline Engravings and Descriptions of the Marbles at Woburn Abbey, (the seat of His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD), from Drawings by Henry Corbould, *the letter-press written by the Duke himself*, with an Appendix on the Lanti Vase by CHRISTIE, impl. folio, 48 *fine plates, engraved by Moses and Finden*, INDIA PROOFS, *half bound, uncut, privately printed, and extremely rare*, £15. 15*s* 1822

This fine collection of Sculptures contains 28 engravings from the Antique and 20 from marbles by Chan-

Digitized by Google

trey, Westmacott, Thorwaldsen and Canova. The impression was very limited, and entirely disposed of in presents. The late Duke of Bedford used to buy up all the copies which occurred for sale, often as high as 30 guineas.

WOLFF'S GERMAN TOURIST; a Series of historical and topographical Sketches of Northern Germany, edited by Prof. Wolff, and Doering, translated by H. E. Lloyd, 8vo. *with 17 beautiful engravings by Vickers, morocco, gilt edges*, 8s . 1837

WOOD'S (J. G.) PRINCIPAL RIVERS OF WALES ILLUSTRATED, consisting of a Series of Views from the Source of each River to its Mouth, with Descriptions, 2 vols. in 1 impl. 4to. 48 *etchings*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *half bound morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s 1813

—— the same, with a great number of additional Etchings by the same artist, in all 155, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges, by Hering*, £4. 4s

*** This was the Artist's own copy.

For the original Drawings to this work, and many other Drawings and Sketches by Mr. Wood, illustrative of the Scenery of Great Britain and Ireland—see *page* 100.

—— LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF PERSPECTIVE, as delivered at the Royal Institution, *second edition*, corrected and revised, 4to. *with numerous engravings*, (pub. at £1. 16s) *extra cloth*, 10s 6d . 1844

—— the same, with a complete Mechanical Apparatus, formed of glass and iron, and enclosed in a WOODEN CASE, 18s

The high character which this established work has attained, places it beyond present criticism. The above edition is considerably corrected and enlarged; and the apparatus is a great improvement on the former, being far more portable and less likely to injure, yet retaining all its advantages.

—— VIEWS OF THE PRINCIPAL SEATS IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, 8 parts, atlas folio, 24 *large coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *scarce*, £1. 16s

WOOD'S RUINS OF PALMYRA AND BALBEC, 2 vols. impl. folio, FIRST EDITION, *impressions of the 103 fine plates, half bound old russia, uncut, fine copy*, £5. 15s 6d 1753-7

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *first edition, with two fine additional plates inserted, very neatly bound in vellum, (Horace Walpole's copy, from the Strawberry Hill Library)*, £6. 16s 6d 1753-7

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *first edition, russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 6d 1753-7

—— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *containing 103 fine copper-plate engravings, some very large and folding*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *half morocco, uncut*, £3. 13s 6d 1827

—— RUINS OF BALBEC, impl. folio, 46 *fine plates, half bound old russia*, £1. 11s 6d 1757

—— the same, *indifferent binding*, £1. 1s 1757

One of the most splendid works ever published, and its accuracy is equal to its beauty. Succeeding travellers are all indebted more or less to Wood's delineations and descriptions; Burckhardt, in particular, in his Travels in Syria, says that Wood's work renders any other description of Balbec unnecessary.

"Of all the works that distinguish this age, none perhaps excel those beautiful editions of Balbec and Palmyra—not published at the command of a Louis Quatorze, or at the expense of a cardinal nephew, but undertaken by private curiosity and good sense, and trusted to the taste of a polished nation. And when I endeavour to do justice to the editions of Palmyra and Balbec, I would not confine my encomium to the sculptures. The modest descriptions prefixed are standards of writing; the exact measure of what should and what should not be said, and of what was necessary to be known, was never comprehended in more clear diction, or more elegant style. The pomp of the buildings has not a nobler air than the simplicity of the narration."—*Horace Walpole.*

On Wood's monument at Richmond are these words. "The beautiful editions of Balbec and Palmyra, illustrated by the classic pen of Robert Wood, supply a nobler and more lasting monument, and will survive those august remains."

"Of all the antiquities that have been communicated to the world; of all the remains of ancient monuments brought from the East, none can be compared with the ruins of Palmyra and of Balbec; not only on account of their stupendous magnificence, but for the extraordinary diligence of those gentlemen who have favoured the public with this view of them, and the accuracy and elegance of the designs. We are authorized in saying thus much, by the unanimous consent of all the Literati in Europe."—*Nichols's Literary Anecdotes.*

WOODBURN'S ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY; a Collection of 100 Views of Churches in the Environs of London, (many of them no longer existing) accompanied with Descriptions, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6s) *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d . 1807

—— GALLERY OF RARE PORTRAITS, consisting of Original Plates, engraved by Pass, Loggan, Payne, Delaram, Elstracke, White, Faithorne, &c. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 200 *portraits of celebrated Englishmen*, (pub. at £21. *unbound*) *morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1816

WOODCUT BOOKS.

— AMMON'S (JOST) BOOK OF ART, Kunst Büchlin, 4to. *consisting of 293 spirited representations of the Costume of Kings, Nobles, Knights, Divines, Citizens, Soldiers, and Females, also of Equestrian figures, Armour, &c. &c. vellum*, £1. 16s *Franckfurt, Feyrabend*, 1599

— BACHERII HORTULUS PRECATIONUM (Prayer Book in Flemish) small 8vo. *with numerous woodcuts, and all the letter-press surrounded by a woodcut border, old black Spanish, gilt edges*, 15s *Brussels*, 1565

— BLARRORIVO INSIGNE NANCEIDOS OPUS, de Bello Nanceiano, small folio, *with numerous very fine woodcuts of Battles, Colbert copy, in old calf gilt, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 2s

Lotharingæ, Pago Divi Nicolai de Portu, 1518

"Ce poëme historique de P. de Blarru est imprimé en belles lettres rondes, et il est orné de gravures en bois; on en trouve difficilement des exemplaires bien conservés."—*Brunet.*

— **Bonabentura** *die Legende des heiligen Vatters Francisci*, (Legend of Saint Francis) small 4to. *containing 47 large and beautiful wood engravings, the letter-press ruled with red lines, fine copy in old vellum*, £1. 7s *Nürnberg Höltzel*, 1511

— **Brunschweick, das nuwe Distilierbuoch** (New Book of distilling) *containing upwards of a hundred coloured woodcuts of herbs*—**Marsilii Ficini Buch des Lebens** (Book of long life) *with 34 curious cuts of Costume, &c.* in 1 vol. small folio, *half bound calf*, 15s

Strassburg, 1528

— Der Beschlossene Gart des Rosenkrantz Mariæ von der Menschwerdung Gottes, vol 2, folio, *with above 150 curious woodcuts, relating to Bible History, old stamped vellum binding*, 14s *Nuremberg*, 1505

Digitized by Google

WOODCUT BOOKS—continued.

— **Æsopus** der hochberümbt Fabeltichter, mit etlichen zugelegten Fabeln Rimij und Aviani, und der histori Sigismunde und Gwisgardi, small folio, *with upwards of* 100 *very rude wood engravings, limp vellum, the frontispiece and first leaves are much damaged at corners*, £2. 2s *Augspurg, Ant. Sorg.* 1483

This is the first German edition of Æsop, which is called by Brunet—"Edition précieuse et fort rare."

— GEYLER, POSTIL DER EVANGELIEN (Sermons on Festivals) folio, *with* 76 *fine woodcuts by* HANS SCHÆUFELEIN, *some large, and all illustrative of the Life and Miracles of our Saviour, half bound*, £1 .1s . *Strassburg*, 1522

— GEYLERI Malogranatus: Das Buch Granatapfel (a Collection of Sermons in German) folio, *with fine large woodcuts by Hans Burgmair; German hf. binding*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1516

— HERBERSTAIN (Sig. Baron de) Commentariolus Actionum suarum, folio, *with* 12 *engravings, including* 6 *large full length Portraits of the Baron in his various Robes, as Ambassador in Poland, Russia, and Turkey, German boards*, 7s 6d *Vienna*, 1560

— LEVEN VAN MARIA, die Moeder Jhesu Christi, (Life of the Virgin, *in Dutch*) square 12mo. *with cuts, old calf*, 8s *Leyden*, 1500

— LYCOSTHENIS Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon, small folio, *with upwards of* 1000 *woodcuts of Monsters, old limp vellum*, 18s *Basiliæ*, 1557

— **Theramo** (Jacob von) Das Buch Belial, oder Buch von der rechtlichen Uberwundung Cristi wider Sathan den Fürsten der Helle und des Sunders Beröstung, folio, *with* 35 *singular woodcuts, fine copy, old red morocco, rare*, £2. 12s 6d *Reutlingen, Zeiner*, 1472

First edition with a date, not mentioned by Panzer, neither does it appear to be in the collection of Earl Spencer.—In Vol. 3 of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana will be found an analysis of this extraordinary work, "of which the moral or object in view seems to be, the inculcating of a system of law, or a knowledge of the rules of evidence, &c. for those destined for the legal profession. The machinery employed for the elucidation of the moral, or the conveyance of legal instruction, is sufficiently novel and daring. Belial represents Lucifer, and Moses our Saviour, etc." It has been conjectured from points of similarity between the two works, that Milton was not unacquainted with this book when he wrote his Paradise Lost.

WOODCUTS BY ALBERT DURER, Holbein, Hans Beham, Hans Schœuflein, and other early German Artists. Newe Künstliche wohlgerissene, und in Holtz geschnittene Figuren, dergleichen niemahlen gesehen worden, oblong 4to. *consisting of* 340 *early German wood-engravings, chiefly of Emblematical and Historical Subjects, interesting for the display of various Costume; mostly with German and Latin verses beneath, vellum*, £3. 10s *Franckfurt*, 1620

— See also *Bergomensis — Bonaventure — Brandt — Burgmair — Chinese — Cranach — Croneken — Durer — Heldenbuch — Homer — Horace — Initial Letters — Jackson — Layenspiegel — Legenda — Magnus — Maximilian — Teuerdannck — Treitsaurwein — Valerianus — Velmatius — Vigerius — Virgil.*

WOODWARD—See *Caricatures.*

WOOLNOTH'S CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, accompanied by a History and Description, 4to. 20 *fine line engravings*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. russia*, 16s 1816

—— the same. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, impl. 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth*, £1. 5s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, impl. 4to. *green morocco extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

— ANCIENT CASTLES OF ENGLAND and Wales, *in a Series of* 108 *fine Engravings, with Descriptions by Brayley*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds. leather backs*, £1. 8s 1825

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *bds. leather backs*, £2. 12s 6d

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS AND ETCHINGS, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £18. 18s) *half morocco, uncut, gilt tops*, £4. 14s 6d

WORDSWORTH'S GREECE, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, *with* 350 *fine engravings on wood, and* 28 *on steel, illustrative of Scenery, Architecture, and Costume, cloth bds.* complete in 12 parts, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *subscriber's copy*, £1. 5s 1840

WORLIDGE'S ENGRAVINGS. 45 various Subjects, chiefly PORTRAITS, *exquisitely finished with the dry point, in the manner of his Gems. Collected by an Amateur, and mounted in a* 4to. *volume, half bound russia*, £3. 3s 1750-60

—— See *Gems.*

WOUVERMANS' (PHILIP) WORKS; an Extensive collection of 130 Fine Engravings after this Master, and by the old French and Flemish Artists, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, atlas folio, *superbly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, full gilt back, very broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright*, £21. *Paris, etc.* 1737-54

WRESTLING.—L'Academie de l'Admirable Art de la Lutte, 4to. *with* 70 *large and spirited etchings of Wrestling, Boxing, and Self-defence with the Knife, engraved by* ROMEYN DE HOOGHE; *original impressions, hf. bd.* 18s *Leyde*, 1674

—— the same, 4to. *plates, with Dutch Letter-press*, 12s *T'Amst.* 1674

—— the same, 4to. *plates, with a fine portrait of Rom. de Hooghe, by Houbraken, inserted; Dutch calf, fine copy, from the White Knights' library*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1674

WRIGHT'S ARCHÆOLOGICAL ALBUM: or Museum of National Antiquities, 4to. 28 *plates, several illuminated, also* 117 *woodcut Illustrations, by Fairholt, cloth gilt*, £1. 10s 1845

WRIGHT'S LOUTHIANA: or Antiquities of Ireland, in three parts, viz. I. Remarkable Bodes, Forts, Mounts, Barrows, &c. II. Castles, Keeps, and Towers. III. Remains of the Danes and Druids, royal 4to, *with upwards of* 90 *plates, old calf*, 15s . 1758

—— the same, royal 4to. *fine copy, in old russia, gilt back, marbled edges*, £1. 4s

WYON (WM. *Engraver of the Royal Mint*) LIFE OF, by Nicolas Carlisle; with a Postscript, 8vo. *privately printed, presentation copy to Sir Francis Chantrey, with an autograph letter of the Author, bds.* £1. 11s 6d . 1837

WYTTENBACH'S ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF TREVES, edited by Dawson Turner, Esq., 8vo. 22 *plates and vignettes, cloth bds.* 5s 1839

Digitized by Google

XIMENEZ, Descripcion del real Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial, folio, *many large plates of the architecture and ornaments of the Escurial, Spanish binding*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1764

This work contains a description of the Escurial library, and of some of the very ancient MSS. to be found in it.

YORKE'S ROYAL TRIBES OF WALES, 4to. 12 *fine portraits, including Humphrey Lhwyd, Judge Jefferies, Lord Chancellor Egerton, Sir John Wynne, Chief Justice Vaughan, &c. bds. scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Wrexham*, 1799

YORK AND CANTERBURY CATHEDRALS, Description and History of, folio, 117 *fine old plates of Views, Plans, Monuments, Antiquities, Arms, &c. calf*, 15*s* 1755

YORK. DRAKE'S HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY OF YORK, inlaid in 6 vols. imperial folio, MOST EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH RARE PORTRAITS AND VIEWS, *&c. &c., also some* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *with titles printed expressly for the six volumes, well bound in russia, gilt edges, leather joints, etc.* £63.

This grand and interesting set of books sold at Fauntleroy's sale for £136. 10*s*, and is now offered for less than half its cost.

"Drake is among the most toiling of topographers his history of this City merits the gratitude of the townsmen."—*Dibdin's Northern Tour.*

YORKSHIRE. ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS removed to FARNLEY, by Walter Fawkes, Esq., from different Ancient Hall Houses in his possession, impl. folio, 6 *fine plates by Storer, privately printed*, 10*s* 6*d* 1814

—— DAVIS'S (SCARLETT) Views of Bolton Abbey, oblong folio, 14 *lithographic plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *sewed*, 10*s* 6*d* 1829

—— DAYE'S Picturesque Tour through Yorkshire and Derbyshire, royal 8vo. *portrait and 14 plates, bds.* 8*s* *Nichols*, 1825

—— See *Costumes, page* 91.

YOUNG'S HIEROGLYPHICS, collected by the Egyptian Society, arranged by Dr. T. Young, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 100 *large plates, complete, (*pub. at £10. 10*s* unbound) *half bound morocco, uncut*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1823-28

YOUNG'S PORTRAITS OF THE TURKISH EMPERORS.—See *Portraits, page* 173.

ZABAGLIA, CASTELLI E PONTI; con la Descrizione del Trasporto dell' Obelisco Vaticano, da Fontana, royal folio, *with 54 curious plates of the machinery used for the great operation of removing the Vatican Obelisk, bds. vellum back*, 18*s* *Roma*, 1743

Ouvrage curieux et fort recherché, il est orné de 54 planches gravées avec soin, vendu 72 et 76 francs.

ZANETTI, ANTICHE STATUE Greche e Romane, che nell' Antisala della Libreria di San Marco, e in altri luoghi pubblici di Venezia, si trovano, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 100 *fine engravings of Statues and Bas-reliefs, also numerous plates of Coins, Medals, and Ornamental borders in the latter-press, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 18*s* *Venezia*, 1740-43

—— the same, 2 vols. *very fine copy in old russia binding, with gold borders and gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1740-43

—— the same, Vol. I. *only* 50 *plates, hf. bd. uncut, Horace Walpole's copy*, 18*s* *ib.* 1740

"Opera pregievolissima, che incomincia a divenire anche rara. Nel primo volume contengonsi 41 busti ben intagliati sui disegni dei Cugini Zanetti, e in capo ad ogni illustrazione trovansi Medaglie e Monumenti allusivi a' soggetti principali, indi alcune statue, e Bassi Rilievi, e li 4 Cavalli di S. Marco in tutto 50 tavole. E altre tavole 50 colle rispettive illustrazioni contiene il secondo volume."—*Cicognara.*

ZANETTI, DACTYLIOTHECA; GEMME ANTICHE, illustrate colle annotazioni latine di A. F. Gori, volgarizzate da G. F. Zanetti, folio, 80 *plates of Gems and a great variety of Vignettes, Italian half binding, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1750

—— VARIE PITTURE A FRESCO de' principali Maestri Veneziani, impl. folio, *portrait and* 24 *plates after paintings by Titian, Tintoretto, and Paul Veronese, bds. uncut*, 14*s* *ib.* 1760

—— the same, *the plates printed in bistre, hf. bd.* 18*s*

—— DELLA PITTURA VENEZIANA, e delle Opere Pubbliche de' Veneziani Maestri, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 8*s* . *Venezia*, 1771

ZANOTTI, STORIA DELL' ACCADEMIA CLEMENTINA di Bologna, aggregata all' Instituto delle Scienze e dell' Arti, 2 vols. royal 4to. *containing plans of the Palace of the Institute and* 60 *portraits of its Members, with their Lives, hf. bd. calf, uncut, (from the Duke of Sussex's library)* 16*s* *Bologna*, 1739

—— the same, 2 vols. *neatly hf. bd. vellum, uncut, (from Sir Francis Chantrey's library)* 18*s* *ib.* 1789

ZEILLERI TOPOGRAPHIA UNIVERSALIS GERMANIÆ, HOLLANDIÆ, HELVETIÆ, GALLIÆ, &c. (*the letter-press in German*) 27 vols. in 19, sm. folio, *containing upwards of* 2000 *fine engravings of Views, Buildings, etc. by Merian, and others, some by Hollar, during his sojourn at Frankfort, very neat, in old calf*, £14. 14*s* . *Frankfort*, 1640-61

Contents: 1, Swabia.—2, Switzerland.—3, 4, Alsatia.—5, Bavaria.—6, Franconia.—7, The Archbishopricks Mentz, Treves, and Cologne.—8, The Palatinate of the Rhine, the Duchy of Deuxponts, the Bishoprick of Spire, Lorraine, Savoy.—9, 10, The Archduchy of Austria, Stiria, Carinthia, Carniola, Tyrol.—11, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia.—12, 13, Westphalia.—14, Hessia.—15, Lower SAXONY.—16, Upper SAXONY.—17, Brandenburgh, Pomerania.—18, Prussia, Pomerellia.—19, Livonia.—20, Helvetia, Grisons, and Valais.—21, 22 Brunswick, Lunebourgh.—23, The Netherlands, Burgundy.—24 to 27, France, 13 parts in 4 vols.

"Cette collection mérite de conserver une place dans les grandes bibliothèques, parceque les planches de Merian sont la représentation fidèle des choses telles qu'elles existaient à l'époque où l'auteur publiait son livre."—*Brunet.*

ZOCCHI, Vedute delle Ville e d'altri Luoghi della Toscana, royal oblong folio, *containing* 50 *fine old engravings of Mansions, Villas, and Scenery in various parts of Tuscany, chiefly the suburbs of Florence, half bound*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1757

ZOEGA DE ORIGINE ET USU OBELISCORUM, royal folio, *with large folding plates of Obelisks, bds. uncut*, £1. 1*s* . *Romæ*, 1797

"Ouvrage savant et curieux, &c. 54 francs."—*Brunet.*

—— BASSIRILIEVI ANTICHI DI ROMA, pubblicati da P. Piranesi, 2 vols. impl. 4to *with* 117 *plates, sewed, uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Roma, Piranesi*, 1808

—— the same, *calf extra*, £4. 4*s*

"Très estimé."—*Brunet.*

"Questi 115 tavole presentano altrettanti monumenti con profonda dottrina illustrati, opera di già divenuta rara a trovarsi."—*Cicognara.*

ZOMPINI'S CRIES OF VENICE. Le Arti che vanno per Via nella Citta di Venezia, royal folio, 60 *bold and fine etchings, sewed, uncut*, £1. 5*s* *Venezia*, 1785

—— the same, royal folio, *neat in old russia*, £1. 16*s*

—— the same, *only* 50 *plates, sewed*, 15*s*

Brunet, in quoting Cicognara's account of the work, says "Ces Planches, l'ouvrage d'un talent facile, forment un recueil rare, parceque les cuivres en ont été détruits, après avoir tiré un petit nombre d'épreuves."

Digitized by Google

ARCHITECTURE.

Engineering, Hydraulics, Fortification, Mining, Machinery, Carpentry, Landscape-Gardening, &c.

ADAM'S (W.) VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS; being a Collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the principal Public Buildings and Mansions in Scotland, impl. folio, 160 *plates, including Holyrood House, Hamilton Palace, Hopeton, Dalkeith, &c. &c. hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* (1750)

ADAM'S (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia—See *page* 63

ADAMS' (W. B.) ENGLISH PLEASURE CARRIAGES; their History, Varieties, Construction, Defects, Improvements, and Capabilities: with an Analysis of the Construction of Common Roads and Railroads, and the Public Vehicles used on them, 8vo. *illustrated by* 16 *plates and numerous wood-cuts*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837

AGRICOLA de Re Metallica—See *Mining*.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.—LASTEYRIE, Collection de Machines, d'Instrumens, d'Ustensiles, etc. employés dans l'Economie Rurale, 7 parts, 4to. 60 *plates of Agricultural Implements, &c.* 7*s* . *Paris*, 1820

ALDRICH'S Elements of Civil Architecture, according to Vitruvius and other Ancients, and the most approved practice of modern Authors, especially Palladio, *Lat. and Eng.* royal 8vo. *original and best edition, portrait and* 55 *plates, fine impressions, cloth bds. uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1789

—— the same, *hf. bd. russia*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1789

—— the same, *very neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1789

—— the same, *russia extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* *ib.* 1789

AMICO (BERNARDINO) Trattato delle Piante ed Immaginj de' Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa, disegnate in Jerusalemme, secondo le regole della Prospettiva et vera misura della lor grandezza, sm. folio, 48 *plates of the Sacred Edifices of the Holy Land, including Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details, old vellum*, 15*s* *Firenze*, 1620

ANTONINI, Manuale di varii Ornamenti tratti dalle Fabbriche e Frammenti Antichi, 2 vols. 4to. 100 *plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Roma*, 1777-81

—— Ornamenti delle Fabbriche Antichi—See *page* 66.

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, de Architectura opus, 68 *plates containing the plans and Sections of* 50 *buildings*—Second Livre d'Architecture, contenant Ordonances des Cheminées, Lucarnes, Portes, Fontaines, et Pavillons, 64 *plates*, together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old limp vellum*, £1. 8*s* . *Paris*, 1559-1561

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, from Horace Walpole's library, neat in old calf*, £2. 2*s*

—— the same, (*French letter-press*), *Paris* 1611 *and* 1561—*Also* Livre d'Architecture pour les Champs, *Paris*, 1615. Together 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *fine copy, old calf*, £3. 3*s*

—— Livre d' Architecture pour les Champs, folio, 38 *plates, in old gilt calf, from Horace Walpole's library, rare*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1582

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU—Livre des Edifices antiques Romains, contenant les Ordonnances et Dessins des plus signalés Batimens, &c. folio, 98 *subjects on* 48 *plates, old calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1584

—— the same, 98 *subjects on* 48 *plates, Paris*, 1584—Exemplaria Templorum antiquo more constructorum, 46 *subjects on* 15 *plates, ib.* 1550—Exempla Arcuum, 38 *plates*—Petit Traité des Cinq Ordres, 12 *plates, ib.* 1583—in 1 vol. folio, *old calf*, £1. 8*s*

—— les plus excellens Batimens de France, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous plates, very neat in old calf*, £4. 4*s* . *ib.* 1576-79

—— Exempla XXV Arcuum—See *Ornaments*.

ANGER, Beiträge zur Analytischen Bas-Relief-Perspective, 4to. *plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Dantzig*, 1836

ARABISCH-MAURISCHE ARCHITECTUR, 2 parts, royal 4to. 12 *plates of details of Moorish Architecture, sd.* 5*s* *Leipsig*, 1821

ARCHÆOLOGIA, (contains many Architectural Essays)—See *English Books*.

ARCHITECTURE TOSCANE, ou Palais, Maisons, et autres Edifices de la Toscane, par GRANDJEAN et FAMIN, royal folio, 109 *plates of Plans, Elevations, Interiors, Details, and Ornaments of Italian Mansions, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1814

ARMSTRONG'S Essay on the Boilers of Steam Engines: their Calculation, Construction, and Management, 8vo. *new edition, cloth bds*, 6*s* 1839

ARNOLD'S Bürgerliche Baukunst, 3 parts, royal folio, 120 *outline plates of Civil Architecture, viz. Plans, Elevations, Views, and Details of Villas, Lodges, Chapels, Hospitals, School Houses, Baths, Prisons, Mausoleums, &c.* 15*s* *Carlsruhe*, 1832-4

ARNOTT on Warming and Ventilating, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1838

—— Elements of Physics—See CLASS *Mathematics*.

ATTICA, Unedited Antiquities of—See *page* 69.

ATWOOD on the Construction and Properties of Arches, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with* 12 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. . 1801-4

—— See also CLASS *Mathematics*.

BALDI, Memorie concernenti la Città di Urbino, e Descrisione del Palazzo Ducale, royal folio, *with* 146 *plates, chiefly of the Sculpture of the Ducal Palace, vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1724

BARATTIERI, Architettura d'Acque, sm. folio, *numerous plates of Hydraulics, engraved on wood, old calf*, 15*s* . *Piacenza*, 1699

BARLOW, Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Cast Iron, Malleable Iron, and other Materials, with rules for application in Architecture, Suspension Bridges, Railways, &c. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 16*s* . 1845

BARR'S (James) Anglican Church Architecture, with some remarks upon Ecclesiastical Furniture, 12mo. 40 *illustrations, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1842

Digitized by Google

BARR'S (James) Anglican Church Architecture — the same, with an Appendix, containing Extracts from various authors, Canons of the Anglican Church, Symbols used by the Early Christians, and Emblems of the Saints in the Calendar of the Anglican Church. 12mo. *bds.* 6*s* *Oxford*, 1843

BARTHOLOMEW'S Specifications for Practical Architecture, preceded by an Essay on the Decline of Excellence in the Structure, and in the Science of modern English Buildings, with the proposal of remedies for those defects, 8vo. 160 *examples in wood engraving*, (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1840

BATHS OF TITUS—See *page* 71.

BELIDOR, ARCHITECTURE HYDRAULIQUE, ou l'Art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager des Eaux, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, best edition, in old French calf*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1737-53

BENTHAM AND WILLIS' History of Gothic and Saxon Architecture in England, imperial folio, *with 9 very large folding plates of the Cathedrals of Peterborough, Carlisle, Chester, Worcester, Rochester, Wells, Exeter, Lincoln, and Ely, engraved by Bickham and Vivares, fine impressions, bds. scarce*, £1. 1*s* . 1794-98

BESSON, Théatre des Instrumens Mathematiques et Mechaniques, royal folio, *with 60 plates of Machinery, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Genève*, 1594

BLONDEL (FRANÇOIS) COURS D'ARCHITECTURE, enseigné dans l'Academie Royale, *best edition*, 5 parts in 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates, old calf*, £1. 16*s* . *Paris*, 1698

BLONDEL (JAC. FRANC.) COURS D'ARCHITECTURE, ou Traité de la Décoration, Distribution, et Construction des Bâtiments; contenant les Leçons données par J. F. Blondel, dans son Ecole des Arts, continué par Patte et Palatin, 6 vols. 8vo. *with 375 folding plates, hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1771-77

—— ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE, ou Recueil des Plans, Elévations, Coupes et Profils, des Eglises, Maisons Royales, Palais, Hôtels, et Edifices les plus considérables de Paris, ainsi que des Châteaux et Maisons de Plaisance, situés aux environs de cette Ville, ou en d'autres Endroits de la France, bâtis par les plus célèbres Architectes, et mesurés exactement sur les lieux, 4 vols, royal folio, *with 600 plates, fine copy*, £8. 8*s* . *ib.* 1752-56

—— De la Distribution des Maisons de Plaisance et de la Décoration des Edifices en general, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with 160 large folding plates, consisting of Plans and Elevations of Villas, Mansions, Interior Decorations, and Plans of Artificial Gardens, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*. *ib.* 1737-38

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *old French calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1737-38

BLOXAM'S Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, 12mo. *illustrated with 200 woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* . 1845

—— Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the earliest Period to the Eighteenth century, small 8vo. *with 55 illustrations, bds.* 9*s* 1834

BOECKLER'S ARCHITECTURA CURIOSA nova, folio, 224 *curious plates of Fountains, Water Works, Grottoes, Palaces, Pleasure Houses and Gardens, Fireworks, &c., remarkably fine impressions, (no letter-press) russia extra, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 3*s* *Nürnberg*, 1664

BOFFRAND, Livre d'Architecture contenant les Principes généraux de cet Art, et les Plans, Elévations, et Profils, de quelques-uns des Batimens faits en France et dans les Pays étrangers, (Fr. et Lat.) impl. folio, *with 70 plates, comprising Plans, Elevations, Sections, Interior Decoration, &c., hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1745

BOILLOT, Nouveaux Pourtraitz et Figures de Termes, pour user en l'Architecture, composez et enrichez de diversité d'Animaulx, representez au vray, selon l'Antipathie, et contrarieté naturelle de chacun d'iceulx, folio, *with many curious plates of Caryatides, limp vellum, rare*, £1. 5*s* *Légres*, 1592

BOISSEREE, VUES, PLANS, COUPES, ET DETAILS DE LA CATHEDRALE DE COLOGNE, avec des restaurations d'après le dessin original, accompagnés de recherches sur l'Architecture des Anciennes Cathédrales, et de Tableaux comparatifs des principaux Monumens, 18 *extremely large plates, with a volume of letterpress*, (pub. at 520 francs, *unbound*) in 2 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1821-32

—— Architecture of the Lower Rhine—see *page* 75.

BONANNI, Templi Vaticani Historia—See *Books of Prints, page* 75.

BOROMINO (CAV. FRANC.) La Chiesa, e Fabrica della Sapienza di Roma, etc. impl. folio, *portrait and 47 plates of Views, Plans, Elevations and Sections, (to scale) of the Church of Sapienza at Rome, hf. bd. uncut*, 15*s* *Roma*, 1720

BORSATO, OPERE ORNAMENTALE, pubblicate per cura dell' I. R. Accademia di Belle Arti di Venezia; con cenni Storici dell' Ornato Decorativo Italiano di Vallardi, royal folio, *with 60 highly finished etchings of Monuments, Altars, Chimney Pieces, Candelabra, Lamps, Tables, Seats, Pilasters, Beds, &c.* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *neat in cloth, lettered*, £2. 2*s* *Milano*, 1831

BOYS'S PICTURESQUE ARCHITECTURE OF PARIS, GHENT, ANTWERP, ROUEN, ETC.—See *page* 76.

BREES'S GLOSSARY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, comprising the Theory and Modern Practice; and the subjects of Field and Office Work, and Mechanical Engineering connected with that Science. *Second edition*, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at. 18*s*) *extra cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1844

BRENNA, DISEGNI DELL' PALAZZO S. MICHELE e sue Adjacenze, eretto in S. Pietroburgo, per ordine di Paolo I. atlas folio, *with fine portrait of the Emperor Paul, and 20 very large plates of Elevations and Ground-plans of the Palace and surrounding Buildings, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* (*St. Petersburgh?*) 1799

BRIDGE-BUILDING — See *Laborde—Menai Bridge —Perronet—Schramm—Tartini.*

BRISEUX, L'Art de Bâtir des Maisons de Campagne, 2 vols. 4to. *with 260 plates, consisting of plans and elevations of Villas, ornamental wood and iron work, and various decorations, old calf*, £2. 2*s* . *Paris*, 1743

Digitized by Google

BRITTON'S Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages; including the words used by Ancient and Modern Authors, with Etymology, Definition, Description, and historical Elucidation; also biographical Notices of Ancient Architects, complete in 4 parts, royal 8vo. *with 42 fine engravings by Le Keux*, (pub. at £2. 16s) £1. 8s 1830-38

—— the same, Part 4, (*which completes the work*) royal 8vo. *plates*, £1.

—— the same, 4 parts, medium 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates*, (pub. at £4. 16s) *sewed*, £2. 2s

—— the same, the 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £7. 7s) £2. 10s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. *and only 10 copies printed of this kind,*) *bds.* £3. 13s 6d

— For the other works of Britton—See *pages* 76, 77.

BRONZE FOUNDRY. BOFFRAND, Description de ce qui a été pratiqué pour fondre en Bronze, *d'un seul jet*, la figure Equestre de Louis XIV., elevée par la ville de Paris, *Fr. et Lat.* folio, *with 18 plates, of the colossal Bronze of Louis XIV.* (21 *feet high*) *erected in the Place de Louis*, 1699, *old calf gilt*, 14s *Paris*, 1743

— MARIETTE, Description des travaux, qui ont précédé, accompagné et suivi la fonte en Bronze, *d'un seul jet*, de la statue Equestre de Louis XV., impl. folio, 62 *plates of the colossal Bronze of Louis XV.* (32 *feet high*) *neat in vellum, from Sir Francis Chantrey's library*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1768

BROWN'S (R.) SACRED ARCHITECTURE, its Rise, Progress, and Present State; embracing the Babylonian, Indian, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Temples, the Byzantine, Saxon, Lombard, Norman, and Italian Churches, 4to. *with 63 plates, shewing the progressive character of the various styles, cloth bds.* £2. 2s . 1845

BUCHANAN'S Practical Essays on Mill Work, and other Machinery, with examples of Modern Invention, edited by Tredgold, and now re-edited, with the improvements of the present age by G. Rennie, atlas folio, *containing upwards of 70 plates, with an 8vo. volume of letter-press, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 10s . 1842

BUSSON-DESCARS (Ingénieur en chef des Ponts et Chaussées) Traité du Nivellement, 4to. *splendidly printed by Bodoni, 4 plates of levelling, bds.* 7s 6d *Parme*, 1813

CAMERON'S BATHS OF THE ROMANS—See *page* 80.

CAMPBELL, WOOLFE, AND GANDON'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings, both public and private, in Great Britain, 5 vols. in 3, impl. folio, 500 *plates, containing plates and elevations of many of the principal English Mansions, neat*, £5. 15s 6d 1715-71

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. impl. folio, *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £7. 7s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. impl. folio, *very neat in old calf, from Sir Simon Taylor's library, arms on sides*, £8. 8s

Nassau's copy sold for £19. 19s—Edwards's for £30.—and Dent's for £32. 0s 6d.

CANALS—See *Engineering*.

CANINA (L.) L'ARCHITETTURA ROMANA, descritta e dimostrata coi Monumenti; opera divisa in sezioni risguardanti la storia, la teorica, e le pratiche dell' ARCHITETTURA EGIZIANA, GRECA E ROMANA, 3 vols. royal folio, *consisting of 625 fine plates, comprising Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Ornaments, with 9 vols. of letter-press*, 8vo. *bds.* £18. 18s *Roma*, 1832-44

—— Architettura Antica, Sezione 2. (Architettura Greca, Fasc. 3-5.) Sezione 3. (Architettura Romana, Fasc. 3-7) 8 parts, royal folio, *upwards of 100 fine engravings*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1832-33

CARPENTRY AND JOINING. Modèles de Menuiserie, choisis par ce que Paris offre de plus nouveau, de plus remarquable, et de meilleur Goût, avec Détails et Développemens à faciliter l'Exécution; avec un Traité des Escaliers, folio, 73 *plates of Gates, Doorways, Windows, Altars, Ceilings, Church Ornaments, Decorations, Shop Fronts, Staircases, &c. hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1825

—— See *Furniture — King — Krafft—Tredgold — Trendall.*

CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND, edited by J. BRITTON, Esq. 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, (*just published at* £12. 12s) 109 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4s . 1845

"The late Mr. Carter (says Mr. Britton) was the first to point out to the public the right way of delineating and representing the component and detached parts of the Old Buildings of England. HIS NATIONAL WORK ON ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE, occupied him in drawing, etching, arranging, and publishing, more than twenty years; and he himself declared it to be the result of his studies through life. IT IS HIGHLY VALUABLE." See *Britton's Arch. Antiq.* vol. v. pages 38 and 68.

Mr. Pugin says of Carter—"The enthusiastic zeal of that able draughtsman and antiquary, was undoubtedly effectual in checking the mutilation of ancient monuments—'WE NE'ER SHALL LOOK UPON HIS LIKE AGAIN.'"

Mr. Sayers in his 'Hints on English Architecture,' says, "THAT SPLENDID AND COMPREHENSIVE WORK, 'the Ancient Architecture of England,' by Mr. Carter, ONE OF OUR MOST DISTINGUISHED ARCHITECTURAL DRAUGHTSMEN."

—— ANCIENT SCULPTURE AND PAINTING remaining in England—See *page* 82.

—— GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE and Ancient Buildings in England, *with 120 Views, etched by himself*, 4 vols. square 12mo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *hf. morocco*, 18s . 1824

—— Progress of Architecture, taken from existing Remains in South Wales, 4to. *plates of Arches, bds.* 5s . 1830

CATHEDRALS OF GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Antiquarian Society—See *page* 83.

CAVELER'S (Wm.) Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture in England from the Earliest to the Latest Date, complete in 4 parts, 4to. *containing 74 plates, bds.* £3. 3s 1835-36

CHAMBERS' (SIR WM.) TREATISE ON CIVIL ARCHITECTURE, in which the Principles of that Art are laid down and illustrated, imperial folio, *old calf*, £2. 2s . 1791

—— the same, 1759—*also* Chambers's Designs of Chinese Buildings, Furniture, &c. 1757—2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, *old bds.* £1. 11s 6d

—— Treatise on Civil Architecture, with Notes, and an Examination of Grecian Architecture, by Joseph Gwilt, Esq. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. *with 66 fine plates and vignettes, original impressions*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £2. 5s . 1825

Digitized by Google

CHARMETON, Desseins de Plafonds, 6 *plates of Designs for Ceilings in the Louis Quatorze style, engraved by Audran*, 7*s* . *Paris*, (1670)

CHARNOCK'S HISTORY OF MARINE ARCHITECTURE, especially of Great Britain, 3 vols. royal 4to. 100 *plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 15*s* 1800-1802

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 4to. *richly bound in green morocco, joints, watered silk linings, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £3 18*s* 1800-1802

CICOGNARA, FABBRICHE DI VENEZIA—See *page* 85.

CIVIL ARCHITECTURE — See *Aldrich — Chambers — Dubut — Guarini — Jones — Krafft — Lewis — Richardson—Soane—Stieglitz—Wisbeking.*

CLEGG'S Architecture of Machinery, 4to. *with* 84 *plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1843

CLOCHAR (P.) Palais, Maisons et Vues d'Italie, folio, 102 *plates*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1809

COCK (HIERON.) Perspectiva pro Architectis, sm. 4to. 28 *curious plates of old Buildings, engraved by Jerome Cock and De Vries, brilliant impressions, rare*, 15*s* . 1562

COCKERELL'S (C. R.) Plans of his Alterations in several offices of the Bank of England, folio, 4 *plates*, 5*s*

CONEY'S ECCLESIASTICAL AND MONASTIC ARCHITECTURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES IN ENGLAND, by Giles, 4 parts, (containing Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Notts, Gloucestershire, and Worcestershire,) folio, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *sewed*, £2. 2*s* 1840

—— the same, Part 4 only, containing Worcestershire and Gloucestershire, folio (pub. at £1. 1*s*) 10*s* 6*d*

—— Foreign Cathedrals—See *page* 86.

COSTAGUTI, Architettura della Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano, imperial folio, 32 *plates, comprising Perspective Views, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large, old calf*, £1. 16*s* *Roma*, 1684

" Ouvrage très curieux.—*Brunet.*

COTMAN'S Etchings of Architectural Remains in England—See *page* 91.

COTTINGHAM'S (L. N.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the EXTERIOR and INTERIOR of Henry VIIth's Chapel—also Cottingham's Working Drawings of Gothic Ornaments and Moulding—together 3 vols. in 1, atlas folio, 112 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1822-30

—— Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the EXTERIOR of Henry VIIth's Chapel, atlas folio, 45 *plates*, 18*s* 1822

—— the same, INTERIOR, 30 *fine plates*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1830

—— Smith, Founder, and Ornamental Metal Worker's Director, 4to. 82 *plates, comprising a variety of Designs for Gates, Piers, Balcony Railings, Window Guards, Ornaments, &c. bds.* £2. 2*s* . 1846

COUCHAUD (A.) Choix d'Eglises Byzantines en Grèce, 15 parts, imperial 4to. 45 *architectural views, plans, and ornaments, some coloured and heightened with gold, also a full descriptive letter-press, French bds.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1842

CRESY AND TAYLOR'S Italy and Rome — See *Taylor.*

CUVILLIES, ŒUVRES D'ORNEMENT, viz. Morceaux de Caprices, propres à divers Usages; Morceaux de Fantaisie; Livre de Paneaux; Livre de Pieds de Tables; Desseins de Commodes; Livre de Serrurerie; Portes d'Entrée; Portes Cochères; Potences de Fer; Balcons; Rampes d'Escaliers; Gueridons; Décorations de Lambris, Bufets, Cabinets; Livre de Plafonds; Cartouches; Trumeaux de Glaces, avec Commodes; Bordures de Tableaux; Décorations variées des Chambres; Desseins d'Autels; Etudes; Maisons de Jardin; Maison de Campagne; Projets de Bâtiments, accompagnés de Jardins, Pavillons et Salons, &c. *in all* 257 *plates, fine original impressions, bds.* £15. 15*s*

Paris et Munich, (1720–50)

CUVILLIES and Others. A volume of Miscellaneous French Ornamental Prints, consisting of Porticos, Gates, Pilasters, Windows, Gardens, Carriages, Ornamental Letters, *&c. &c., in all* 138 *plates, published at various periods between* 1700 *and* 1750, folio, *hf. bd. russia, from the library of the late Henry Rowles*, £2. 8*s*

CLARKE'S ARCHITECTURA ECCLESIASTICA LONDINI; or Graphic Survey of the Cathedral, Collegiate and Parochial Churches in London, Southwark, and Westminster, with the adjoining Parishes, with Letter-press Descriptions, Historical Accounts, &c., impl. 4to. *containing* 122 *line engravings from drawings by Coney and Shepherd*, (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* . 1820

—— the same, royal folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3*s*

—— the same, royal folio. *Largest paper, India proofs, very richly bound in olive morocco, elaborately tooled with massive gold borders, by Mackenzie*, £4. 4*s*

DAHL'S Denkmale einer sehr ausgebildeten Holzbaukunst aus den früheren Jahrhunderten in Norwegen, 3 parts, folio, 24 *plates, containing details of* 3 *very early wooden churches in Norway, the doors and ornaments elaborately carved, sewed*, £1. 1*s* *Dresden*, 1837

DALLAWAY'S ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. A Series of Discourses upon Architecture in England, from the Norman Æra to the close of the Reign of Queen Elisabeth; with an Appendix of Notes and Illustrations, and an Historical Account of Masters and Freemasons, royal 8vo. (pub. at 14*s*) *extra gilt cloth*, 7*s* 1833

" Mr. Dallaway has collected all the most striking facts respecting the Saxon, Norman, and Gothic Architecture. Those who desire to collect materials respecting the history and character of the English Gothic Architecture will find much that is valuable in this volume; it will indeed be especially serviceable to architectural students."—ATHENÆUM.

DAVILER, Cours d'Architecture, qui comprend les Ordres de Vignole, avec des Commentaires, les Figures et Descriptions de ses plus beaux Bâtimens, et de ceux de Michel-Ange; des nouveaux Desseins, Ornemens, &c., et tout ce qui regarde l'Art de Bâtir; avec une ample Explication par Ordre alphabétique de tous les Termes, 2 vols. small 4to. *with upwards of* 130 *plates of Buildings, Interior Decorations, Doors, Gates, Iron Work, &c. some in the style of Louis XIV., neat*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1720

Digitized by Google

DAVY'S Practical and Scientific Treatise on the Construction of Artificial Foundations for Buildings, Railways, &c. 8vo. *second edition, plates,* (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth,* 7*s* 1839

—— Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk—See *page* 96.

DECKER'S Fürstlicher Baumeister, oder Architectura Civilis, 2 vols. folio, *containing upwards of* 150 *elaborate Engravings of Palaces, with the Internal Decorations, Painted Ceilings, Ornaments, &c. Augsp.* 1711-16

—— Gothic Architecture decorated, oblong 4to. 12 *plates of Summer Garden Houses, etc. sewed,* 3*s* . . 1759

DE L'ORME (PHILIBERT) ŒUVRES, Neuf livres d'Architecture, folio, *first edition, numerous fine large wood-engravings, old calf,* 14*s* *Paris,* 1568

—— les mêmes, avec les livres de Nouvelles Inventions, folio, *numerous large wood-cuts, neat in vellum,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1626

" Philibert De L'Orme est regardé avec raison comme le père de l'Architecture Française, et son ouvrage, qui était excellent dans le temps ou il parut, est encore fort recherché aujoard'hui."—BRUNET.

DEL ROSSO, Ricerche sull' Architettura Egiziana, 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 3*s* 6*d* *Firenze,* 1787

DESGODETZ, LES EDIFICES ANTIQUES DE ROME, dessinés et mesurés très exactement, royal folio, *with* 137 *plates, comprising Plans, Elevations, Sections, Ornaments, &c. old calf,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1682

—— another copy, *very neat,* £1. 8*s*

" Edition originale, et la plus recherchée de cet ouvrage estime. Vendu 99 fr. Lolliée."—BRUNET

—— ANCIENT BUILDINGS AT ROME, the Letter-press in English and French, by G. Marshall, 2 vols. impl. folio, 137 *fine plates, neatly hf. bd. russia,* £2. 18*s* 1771

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *fine copy in old russia, by Kalthoeber,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1795

—— See *Moreau.*

DETOURNELLE, Recueil d'Architecture Nouvelle, contenant des Compositions de toute espéce particulièrement des Tombeaux, des Colonnes, des Arcs de Triomphe, des Fontaines, des petits Maisons de Ville, &c., royal folio, 102 *fine outline plates, hf. bd. calf extra,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1805

DRAWINGS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

— COLLECTION OF ABOUT 200 INDIAN INK DRAWINGS, consisting of Elevations, Interiors, Staircases, Doorways, Ceilings, and especially Chimney-Pieces, including various portions of Draper's Hall, an Interior of St. Andrew's Undershaft, Gothic Cupola for the Temple Church, &c. designed about the years 1750-90, *in a large portfolio,* £2. 2*s*

— MONUMENTI CAVATI DELLA VETUSTA CITTA D'AGRIGENTO e d'altre Città della Sicilia, con sue Misurazione cavate delle Ruine, delli sudetti Monumenti, composizione delineate di MICHELE VELLA DI RAFFADALE, royal folio, *containing* 82 *old Indian ink drawings, executed in a bold style, about* 1750, *with descriptions in Italian, written in a large legible hand, vellum,* £3. 3*s*

DRAWINGS AND MANUSCRIPTS—continued.

— NOUVEAUX ESSAIS SUR L'ARCHITECTURE, ET LE BON GOUT et l'Harmonie qui doivent régner dans toutes ses Parties, A MANUSCRIPT, *consisting of* 144 *pages very legibly written, and illustrated with* 30 *beautifully executed* INDIAN INK DRAWINGS, *bound in calf,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

— STRAWBERRY HILL. Sketches, 81 in number, by John Chute, Esq. (Archt.) of the Vine, Hampshire; consisting chiefly of different Designs for Strawberry Hill, both interior and exterior, with details of the Ornaments, Sketches for its Furniture, &c.; also Designs for Lord Lyttelton's House at Hagley, and Mr. Chute's own house, the Vine. *The title and most of the Inscriptions to the Drawings are in the hand-writing of* HORACE WALPOLE, oblong 4to. *half bound,* £5. 5*s*

— A SCRAP-BOOK OF OLD DRAWINGS, of Ornaments, Friezes, Cornices, Capitals, Chimney Pieces, Foliage, &c. &c. many of them beautifully executed; by Crunden, Thornthwaite, Wheeler, Maskall, John Hurst, and others, about 1750, *in all about* 200, *mounted in a large folio volume,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

— DRAWINGS (75), consisting of Lessons in Perspective, Military Drawing, &c. with a MS. Course of Lectures, written by Lieut. Warre, 1807, oblong folio, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d*

DUBUT (L. A.) ARCHITECTURE CIVILE; Maisons de Ville et de Campagne de tous Genres, royal folio, 90 *plates, washed with Indian Ink like Drawings; comprising Plans, Elevations, and Gardens,* (pub. at 400 francs, or £16.) *hf. bd. green morocco,* £2. 8*s* . *Paris,* 1803

DUGDALE'S History of Imbanking and Draining divers Fens and Marshes, folio, *original edition, plates, fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £8. 18*s* 6*d* 1762

—— with Additions by Cole, fol. *plates, bds.* £1. 18*s* 1772

—— the same, folio, *fine copy in russia, with joints, and gilt edges, by Kalthoeber,* £3. 3*s* 1772

DUMONT (G. M.) Détails des plus intéressantes Parties d'Architecture de la Basilique de St. Pièrre de Rome, impl. fol. *with a portrait and* 94 *plates of Details of* St. PETER'S AT ROME, *green vellum,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1763

DURAND ET LEGRAND, Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tout Genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur Beauté, par leur Grandeur, ou par leur Singularité, oblong atlas folio, 91 *plates, comprehending many hundred examples, whole bound in red morocco, gilt edges, an unusually fine copy,* £10. 10*s* *ib.* 1800

—— Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices en tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur Beauté, par leur Grandeur, ou par leur Singularité, dessinés sur une même Echelle, augmenté de dix Planches supplémentaires, représentant 35 Edifices réduits à la même Echelle, 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing* 100 *large plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *examples of celebrated Buildings, Details, Ornaments, Arabesques, Vases, Furniture, &c. &c. accompanied by an explanatory volume in royal* 8vo. *entitled,* Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'Architecture, pour servir de Texte explicatif au " Recueil et Parallèle des Edi-

Digitized by Google

fices," par Legrand (pub. at £10. 10s) *handsomely hf. bd. morocco*, £6. 6s *Bruxelles*, 1839-42
A work interesting to every man of taste, and indispensable to the architect.

DURAND ET LEGRAND, Essai sur l'Histoire Générale de l'Architecture, pour servir de Texte explicatif au "*Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices*, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 10s 6d

DURAND, Partie Graphique des Cours d'Architecture, faits à l'Ecole Royale Polytechnique, 4to. 34 *folding plates of Plans, Elevations, and Sections, neatly hf. bd. russia*, 18s *Paris*, 1821

DUTENS, Recherches sur l'Usage des Voûtes chez les Anciens, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 2s 6d 1805

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE — See *Amico—Bentham—Boisserée—Brown—Cathedrals, page* 83—*Clarke — Coney — Petrie — Storer, page* 194—*Wild—Wren.*

EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, Weston's Letters and Documents relative to the, 4to. *with* 2 *fine plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s 1811

—— See *Smeaton.*

EGYPTIAN ARCHITECTURE—See *Canina — Del Rosso —Denon, Voyage dans l'Egypte—Description de l'Egypte, page* 97 — *Norden's Travels in Egypt and Nubia, page* 157—*Vyse's Pyramids of Gizeh, page* 211.

ELMES' Life of Wren—See *Wren.*

ELTHAM PALACE. Dunnage and Laver's Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details and Views of the Great Hall of the Royal Palace of Eltham, in Kent, impl. 4to. 20 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 16s . 1828

ENGINEERING.

— A VIEW OF INLAND NAVIGATION; 1765—History of the same, 1769—Homer on Roads, *Oxford*, 1767—Pownall on Drainages and Canals, 1775—8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s

— DUTENS (T.) Memoires sur les Travaux Publics de l'Angleterre, 4to. *with* 14 *folding plates of Canals, Bridges, Ports, &c. bds.* 15s *Paris*, 1819

— ELEVEN TRACTS and Reports on Canals and Inland Navigation and Levels, printed between 1770 and 73, *mostly with large coloured plans*, folio, *boards*, 10s

— FULTON'S Treatise on Canal Navigation, 17 *plates*, 1796—Chapman on the various Systems of Canal Navigation, 4 *plates*, 1797—Playfair's Method for saving two-thirds of the Water usually employed in working Locks, 3 *plates*, in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 14s

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, vol. 1. 4to. 29 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* £1. 4s . 1836
Vol. 2. is pub. at £1. 8s—Vol. 3. at £2. 6s, and may be had.

— THE CIVIL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT'S JOURNAL, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10s . 1837-40

— See *Brees— Busson—Dugdale—Parnell—Rennie —Tartini—Wells—Wiebeking.*

ERDMANNSDORF'S Architectonische Studien, imperial folio, *containing* 24 *large Details and Measurements of Capitals and Columns of Buildings at Rome, sewed*, 10s 6d . 1805

ESSAYS ON ARCHITECTURE AND PAINTING: Principles of Design in Architecture, 1809 — Da Vinci's Treatise on Painting, by Rigaud, with a Life by Hawkins, 23 *plates and other figures*, 1802—in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. russia*, 10s 6d

ESSAYS ON GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, by Warton, Bentham, Grose, and Milner, royal 8vo. 12 *plates, bds.* 8s . 1808

ESSEX, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, Engravings and Views, illustrative of, by W. Hillyer, atlas folio, *comprising Views, Elevations, and Sections of Designs for B. Gascoyne, Esq. at Barking; — Gibbs, Esq. of Horkesley Park; — Holford, Esq.; Chelmsford Gaol and Assize House; Saffron Walden Church, &c. in all* 51 *plates, hf. bd.* £2. 2s

EWBANK'S (T.) Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, large 8vo. *plates, bds.* 18s 1841

FALCONER'S Marine Dictionary—See CLASS *Mathematics.*

FAREY'S (J.) TREATISE ON THE STEAM ENGINE, Historical, Practical and Descriptive, royal 4to. *many plates, bds.* £4. 14s 6d 1827

FELTON'S (W.) Treatise on Wheel Carriages and Harness, third edition, with Additions, 8vo. *many plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 9s 1805

FERREY'S Antiquities of the Priory of Christ Church, Hants—See *Britton*, page 77.

FISCHER'S HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE, (the descriptions are in French and German) 4 vols. *nearly* 100 *fine large Views of the most celebrated Ancient and Modern Buildings in all parts of the World, illustrating the Rise, Progress, Decline and Revival of Architecture* — Divers Vases antiques, Egyptiens, Grecs, Romains et Modernes, avec quelques uns de l'invention de Fischer, 13 *engravings of Vases*— 5 vols. in 1, imperial oblong folio, *old calf*, £1. 16s *Leipzig*, 1725

—— the same, folded into half size, folio, *old calf*, £1. 5s

FORTIFICATION.

— ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE CELEBRATED LUCA CARLEVARIIS: L'Architettura Militare o'sia maniera di Fortificare le Piazze, diviso in tre libri; I, della Geometria; II, del Modo di Fortificare; III, d'Espugnare il Fortificato e' defenderlo controgli Espugnatori, folio, 150 *Designs and Plans, beautifully executed in Indian Ink, with* MANUSCRIPT *Descriptions very clearly written, hf. bd.* £2s. 2s *Venetia*, 1704

— BORDWINE'S Memoir of a proposed New System of permanent Fortification, IN ENGLISH AND FRENCH, 4to. *with* 6 *folding plates, cloth*, 10s . 1834

— MACAULAY'S Field Fortification, the Atlas only, folio, 12 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 7s 1834

— PERSON (N.) Martis Labores, oblong folio, 75 *Plans and Maps of Fortifications and Fortified Towns in Germany and France, principally along the Rhine, Moselle, Meuse, Schelde, and Danube, &c. old calf*, 10s 6d . *Moguntiæ*, 1692

— STRAITH'S Treatise on Fortification, with observations on the Increased Effects of Artillery, 8vo. *with folio atlas of* 14 *plates, hf. bd russia*, 18s . 1833

— VAUBAN (LE MARECHAL) Traité de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places, et des Mines, édition revue, rectifiée, augmentée de Développemens, de Notes, et de plusieurs Planches, par F. P. Foissac, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 60 *plates, neat in calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1795

Digitized by Google

FORTIFICATION—continued.

— VAUBAN. Les Forces de l'Europe, &c. ou descriptions des principales Villes, avec leur Fortifications, particulièrement celles de la France, dont les plans ont été leves par Monsieur de Vauban, 14 parts in 2 vols. oblong folio, *containing 317 plates of Views of fortified Towns and Military Machines and Instruments for Attacking and Defending Fortifications, by De Fer, old French calf*, 18*s* *Paris and Amsterdam* (1700 ?)

—See CLASS *Mathematics—" Military Sciences."*

FOSSE (J. C. DE LA) Algemeen Kunstenaar's Handboek. A Collection of Designs for Fountains, Monuments, Tombs, Pedestals, Medallions, Tablets, Vases, Doors, Chimneys, Chandeliers, Clusters of Military, Pastoral, Hunting, Fishing, Musical and Amatory Attributes, with Descriptions in Dutch and French, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 103 *fine plates, hf. bd. rare*, £1. 15*s* *Amst.*

FOULSTON'S PUBLIC BUILDINGS erected in the West of England, as designed by Foulston, imperial 4to. 117 *plates, consisting of Plans, Elevations, and very elaborate Details of several of the largest public Buildings erected of late Years in Plymouth and Devonport*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth, bds.* £2. 2*s* . 1838

FRANCINE (*Al. Florentin*) Livre d'Architecture, contenant plusieurs Portiques sur les cinq ordres de Colomnes, folio, *portrait, and 40 plates of Ornamental Porticos, Triumphal Arches, &c. limp vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1631

—— New Book of Architecture, folio, *portrait and 40 plates of ornamental Gates, &c. old calf*, 15*s* 1669

FREART DE CHAMBRAY Parallèle de l'Architecture Antique et Moderne, 44 *plates, first impressions, Paris*, 1650—Palladio, Quatre livres de l'Architecture, *numerous woodcuts, Paris*, 1650—2 vols. in 1. folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, French Royal Arms on sides*, £1. 1*s*

—— Parallèle de l'Architecture Antique et Moderne, folio, 54 *plates, very neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1706

FRENCH ARCHITECTURE — See *Androuet—Blondel—De L'Orme—Detournelle—Francine—Freart—Krafft—Le Pautre—Mariette—Marot—Wiebeking.*

FREZIER, Theorie et Pratique de la Coupe des Pierres et des Bois, pour la Construction des Voûtes et autres parties des Bâtimens, ou Traité de Stéréotomie à l'Usage de l'Architecture, 3 vols. 4to. 113 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 15*s* *Par.* 1737

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *French cf.* 18*s* *ib.* 1754-69

FRONTINUS de Aquaeductibus Urbis Romae, cura Poleni, 4to. *plates and maps, neat in calf*, 15*s* . *Patavii*, 1722

FURNITURE — See *Hope—King—Schinkel—Shaw*—CLASS *Books of Prints, Moyen Age*, page 156.

FINIS PYRAMIDIS; or, disquisitions concerning the Great Pyramid of Giza, or Ancient Memphis in Egypt, Linear Measure, etc. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1805

GANDY'S Rural Architecture, consisting of various Designs for Country Buildings, with Estimates, 4to. 42 *plates*, (pub. at. £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 1806

GARDENS—See *Landscape Gardening.*

GAUTHIER (P.) les plus beaux Edifices de la Ville de Gênes, folio, *numerous plates*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1818-31

GERMAN ARCHITECTURE — See *Arnold — Böckler — Fischer — Klenze—Moller—Romberg — Schinkel —Sturm—Wiebeking.*

GIBBS'S (J.) BOOK OF ARCHITECTURE, containing Designs of Buildings and Ornaments, impl. folio, 150 *plates, comprising Plans, Elevations and Sections of various Public and Private Buildings, including St. Martin's Church, the New Church in the Strand, King's College, Cambridge, &c. Monuments, Vases, Obelisks, Iron Work, Chimney Pieces, and other Ornaments, very neat, in old calf, marbled edges*, £2 .8*s* . 1728

—— the same, imperial folio, *fine plates, rough calf*, £2. 2*s* . 1728

GLASS-MAKING.

— ART DE LA VERRERIE, de Neri, Merret, Kunckel, etc. avec un Memoire sur la manière de faire le Saffre, et le Secret des vraies Porcelaines de la Chine et de Saxe, 4to. 16 *plates of Glass-Blowing, Porcelain Manufacture, &c. old calf*, 14*s* . *Paris*, 1752

— BLANCOURT, Art of Glass, showing how to make all sorts of Glass, Crystal and Enamel, likewise the making of Pearls, Precious Stones, China, and Looking-Glasses, &c. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 6*s* . 1699

GLOSSARY OF TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, new edition (being the Fourth), very greatly enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by nearly 1200 woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 12*s* . 1846

—— Companion to the Glossary, containing a Chronological Table, and a General Index, *with Le Keux's plates to Britton's Architectural Dictionary, Wood-cuts, etc.* 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1846

GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a Series of New Designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory Houses, Parsonage Houses; Bailiff's, Gardener's, Gamekeeper's, and Park-Gate Lodges: Cottages and other Residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English style of Architecture, designed with strict reference to the practicability of Erection, and with due attention to the important consideration of uniting economy with elegance, convenience, and domestic comfort, with specifications and accurate estimates to each design, and Observations on the choice of Site, new edition, with 12 supplementary Plans of Labourers' Cottages, 2 vols. royal 4to. 96 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *elegantly bound in cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1835

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *cloth bds.* £4. 4*s*

The late Mr. Goodwin established a deservedly high reputation for the elegance of his designs, which are familiar to those who have travelled through the midland counties, and in Ireland. Lissadell Court was built by him, and the details are included in these volumes.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, Essays and Examples: Whittington's Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, *plate*, 1811 — Milner's Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages, 10 *plates*, 1811—Haggitt on Gothic Architecture, 5 *plates, Cambridge*, 1813 — Miller's Description of Ely Cathedral, 10 *plates*, 1808—Britton's Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 12 *plates*, 1813 — Hawkins' on the Origin of Gothic Architecture, 11 *plates*, 1813 — Gunn on the Origin and Influence of Gothic Architecture, 6 *plates*, 1819—Lascelles' Heraldic Origin of Gothic Architecture, 1820—together in 3 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bd. in russia*, £1. 16*s*

—— See *Betham — Bloxam — Carter — Caveler — —Essays—Halfpenny—Hall — Kendall— Pugin —Scrap-book.*

Digitized by Google

GRECIAN ARCHITECTURE, a Set of, containing *Stuart's Athens—Wood's Palmyra and Balbec—Inedited Antiquities of Attica—Ionian Antiquities—Inwood's Erechtheon—Major's Pæstum, and Le Roy Ruines de la Grèce*, see *page* 119—See *also Canina — Inwood—Ionian—Stuart's Antiquities of Athens, page* 196— *Unedited Antiquities of Attica, page* 69—*Wilkins*.

GUARINI (GUARINO) Architettura Civile, folio, 186 *plates, bds. uncut*, £1. 8s *Torino*, 1737

GUNN'S Inquiry into the Origin and Influence of Gothic Architecture, 8vo. 6 *plates*, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 5s 1819

GUTENSOHN E KNAPP, Monumenti della Religione Cristiana, o Basiliche Cristiane di Roma, 6 parts in 1 vol. impl. folio, *consisting of* 42 *plans and designs of Churches, built from the fourth to the thirteenth centuries at Rome, bds.* £3. 13s 6d *Roma*, 1823

GWILT'S Elements of Architectural Criticism, for the Use of Students, Amateurs, and Reviewers, royal 8vo. *cloth bds.* 5s 1837

—— Examples of Shadows. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 6s 1839

—— Rudiments of Architecture, royal 8vo. *with* 17 *plates of the Orders, their parts, proportions, etc., bds.* 12s 1839

—— Encyclopædia of Architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical, 1 thick vol. 8vo. *with* 1100 *wood-cuts by Branston, from drawings by Seb. Gwilt, cloth bds.* £2. 8s 1842

—— Account of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, 8 *engravings by Pugin and Le Keux*, royal 8vo. *not published, only* 25 *copies printed, bds.* 8s 1823

HABERSHON'S Ancient Half-timbered Houses of England, impl. 4to. 36 *plates, and* 6 *on the letter-press, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16s 1836

HALFPENNY'S GOTHIC ORNAMENTS IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF YORK, 105 *plates, fine old impressions*, 1795—Fragmenta Vetusta, or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York, 34 *plates*, 1807—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. 139 *plates, neatly half bound russia, marbled edges*, £5. 15s 6d *York*, 1795-1807

—— Fragmenta Vetusta, or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York, impl. 4to. 34 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 5s *ib.* 1807

—— Rural Architecture in the Chinese Taste, being designs for the Decoration of Gardens, Parks, Forests, Insides of Houses, &c., 8vo. 60 *plates, very neat*, 5s 1752

HALL'S (SIR JAMES) Essay on the Origin and Principles of Gothic Architecture, read at the Royal Society of Edinburgh, April 6th, 1797, 4to. 5 *plates, calf*, 5s 1797

—— Essay on the Origin, History and Principles of Gothic Architecture, enlarged, impl. 4to. *with* 60 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £2. 15s 1813

—— the same, impl. 4to. 60 *plates, hf. bd russia*, £2. 18s 1813

HARDING'S (T. D.) Architectural Drawings of Cottages—See *page* 121.

HART'S Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches; *second edition, with additions*, impl. 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth bds.* 8s 1839

HAWKINS (J. E.) on Gothic Architecture, royal 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 18s) *cloth lettered*, 4s 6d 1813

HESSEMER'S Arabische und Alt-Italienische Bau-Verzierungen, (Moorish, Gothic, and Italian Architectural Ornaments), 9 parts, folio, 90 *plates, printed in colours and gold, with German letter-press*, (pub. at £4. 10s) £3. 3s *Berlin*, 1836-39

HIRT'S History of the Architecture of the Ancients, (*in German*) 3 vols. 4to. *and an atlas of* 33 *plates, in folio*, (pub. at £7. 10s) *sewed*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1821

HIRT'S History of the Architecture of the Ancients, *the plates only*, 2 parts, atlas folio, 10s 6d

HITTORFF ET ZANTH, ARCHITECTURE MODERNE DE LA SICILE, imperial folio, 76 *fine engravings, comprising Views, Elevations and Sections*, (pub. at £8.) £4. 10s *Paris*, 1835

—— the same, impl. folio, 71 *plates: without letter-press, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d

—— Architecture Antique de la Sicile, 8 parts, impl. folio, (all published) *fine plates*, £3. 13s 6d *Paris*, 1826, &c.

HOPE'S HISTORICAL ESSAY ON ARCHITECTURE, illustrated from Drawings made by him in Italy and Germany, *third edition, with General Index*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 99 *copper-plate engravings*, (pub. at £2.) *extra cloth boards*, £1. 8s 1840

"This agreeable and excellent work is the most comprehensive elucidation of the architecture of the middle ages which has ever appeared in this country. The history of one of the noblest of the fine arts is investigated with the research of the antiquary, the learning of the scholar, and the caution of the philosopher, and at the same time the composition displays in its language the elegance and refinement of the polished gentleman. What a loss has the science experienced in the death of one who, unfettered by the trammels of a professional education, free from the prejudices of the architect's narrow school of instruction, and at the same time endued with a mind liberal and enlarged, is enabled to take the widest and most extended view of his subject! By such men, and by such alone, can its remote history and origin be traced and developed. To the elucidation of the Architecture of the Middle Ages, the style sacred to the uses of the most sublime region, Mr. Hope has dedicated a large portion of his work, in this respect shewing how far his superior taste has outstripped so many of the puny writers on architecture, who, ensconced in pedantry, can see nothing beautiful in any work of the middle ages, or can even condescend to examine a sculpture which was not the work of a classical period. The plates are generally elevations, with some plans and details; there is much valuable information in the mass of documentary evidence which has been thus adduced upon the Byzantine, Lombard, and Pointed styles. They are beautifully executed in outline, and afford very good ideas of the buildings presented."—GENT.'S MAG.

—— Architecture, Analytical Index to, by E. Cresy, royal 8vo. *sewed*, 4s

—— Household Furniture and Interior Decoration, impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 60 *plates* (pub. at £10. 10s) *bds.* £2. 2s 1807

HOPPER'S (Tho.) Letter to Lord Duncannon, in explanation of the Proceedings of the Architects, competitors for Building the New Houses of Parliament, 4to. *with* 2 *very large folding plates, sewed*, 5s 1837

HOT-HOUSES, &c. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Partie contenant les SERRES CHAUDES, Galerie de Minéralogie, &c. &c., atlas folio, *with* 5 *architectural plates of houses suited to Horticultural and Zoological Gardens, with Details, unbound*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1837

HOWARD'S (John) Account of the Prisons in England and Wales, and of the principal Lazarettos in Europe, 2 vols. royal 4to. *best edition*, 37 *plates, russia extra, gilt edges, by Staggemeier, fine set*, £1. 11s 6d 1791-2

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to *plates, very neat in russia*, 16s

Digitized by Google

HUNT'S (T. F.) EXAMPLES OF TUDOR ARCHITECTURE, adapted to Modern Habitations, with Illustrative Details, selected from ancient Edifices, and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period, royal 4to. 37 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 4s 1836

"A series of admirable illustrations of the most convenient and practicable combinations of modern arrangement with antique impressiveness and solidity. To all who are engaged in building we can recommend this volume as a pleasant and safe guide. The author has displayed great knowledge and skill in all the departments of his work."—ECLECTIC REVIEW.

HUNT'S ARCHITETTURA CAMPESTRE, displayed in Lodges, Gardeners' Houses, and other Buildings, composed of simple and economical forms in the modern or Italian style, introducing a Picturesque Mode of Roofing, royal 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, 14s 1827

"Of the ability and taste displayed by Mr. Hunt on architectural subjects, we have already expressed our utmost admiration. His designs are fine in their forms, and so sweetly lithographed by Mr. Hullmandel, that without a word of the text, we should be very apt to buy the book for the sake of the pictures."
LITERARY GAZETTE.

HUNT'S HINTS ON PICTURESQUE DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, in a Series of Designs for Gate Lodges, Gamekeepers' Cottages, and other Rural Residences, 4to. 13 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, 14s 1833

"No common degree of interest has been excited by Mr. Hunt's designs. The term picturesque assumed so often, had lost somewhat of its original gusto. This work, however, will contribute to restore it to its wonted vigour and freshness; it assimilates, indeed, with those sentiments which, to the cultured mind, still associate with genuine old English architecture. The abounding variety of examples, the characteristic distinctions, the fitness, and above all, the practicability of the subjects which form this volume, are too evident to need extraneous comment. Mr. Hunt has completely illustrated, by his designs, all he has professed upon this very interesting department of art. As a work of lithography it is of surpassing excellence."—LITERARY CHRONICLE.

HUNT'S DESIGNS FOR PARSONAGE HOUSES, ALMS HOUSES, &c. with Examples of Gables and other curious Remains of Old English Architecture, royal 4to. 21 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco*, 14s

HYDRAULICS.

— DU BUAT, Principes d'Hydraulique, vérifiées par un grand nombre d'Expériences faites par ordre du Gouvernement, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1786

— GUGLIELMINI, della Natura de' Fiumi, trattato fisico matematico, 4to. 18 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 9s *Bologna*, 1739

"Ce traité, rempli d'une multitude de vues nouvelles, non moins ingénieuses qu'utile, est digne d'être médité par tous ceux qui s'occupent de cette partie de l'hydraulique."—*Montucla.*

— MATTHEWS' HYDRAULIA, an account of the Water Works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great Cities, in different ages and countries, 8vo. 18 *plates*, (pub. at. 18s) *cloth bds.* 7s 1835

— MEYER, L'Arte di restituire à Roma la tralasciata Navigatione del suo Tevere. folio, *with 67 plates of Schemes for making the Tiber navigable, vellum*, 12s *Roma*, 1685

the same, folio, *old calf*, 10s 6d

— WEIDLERI Tractatus de Machinis Hydraulicis, sm. 4to. *with 5 folding plates, contains also an English treatise on the London Water Works, with a plate of the Engine for raising Water by Fire, the first stage towards the invention of steam-power, hf. bd. vellum*, 7s 6d *Vitembergæ*, 1728

— See *Barattieri—Belidor — Ewbank—Frontinus—Prony—Raccolta—Tartini—Tredgold — Wiebeking.*

INSTRUMENTA ECCLESIASTICA, edited by the Cambridge Camden Society, complete in 12 parts, 4to. 72 *plates*, £1. 10s 1846

INWOOD'S (H. W) Erechtheion at Athens: Fragments of Athenian Architecture and a few Remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus; illustrated with Outline Plates, and a descriptive Historical View; combining also under the divisions Cadmeia, Homeros, Herodotos, the origin of Temples and of Grecian Art, of the Periods preceding, imperial folio, *plates, with the letter-press, which is sometimes deficient*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 8s 1827

IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, published by the Society of Dilettanti, 2 vols. impl. folio, original edition, *upwards of 100 fine plates and vignettes, with the additional chapter (viz. Ch. IV. in Vol. 1, containing the* TEMPLE AT JACKLY), *russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges*, £7. 17s 6d 1769-97

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, with the additional chapter, *old russia, marbled edges, by Staggemeier*, £6. 16s 6d 1769-97

—— the same, 2 vols. original edition, with the additional chapter, *old half binding*, £5. 15s 6d 1769-97

—— the same, 2 vols. second edition (with the additional chapter) *newly hf. bd. russia extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1797-1821

IRELAND. Capt. Corneille's Reports on the Improvement of Dublin Harbour, folio, *with 5 large folding maps, hf. bd.* 5s *Dublin*, 1800-2

ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE — See *Canina — Guarini —Hittorff— Rome—Rossi—Ruggieri—Stern — Taylor—Wiebeking.*

JESUIT'S PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE, applied and exemplified in Landscapes, Gardens, and Buildings of divers Kinds, from the French, by Chambers, seventh edition, 4to. *containing* 150 *plates, calf*, 16s

JONES'S (E.) Principles and Practice of Levelling, 12mo. *with cuts, cloth bds.* 3s 1839

JONES'S (INIGO) Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Public and Private Buildings, published by W. Kent, with some additional Designs, 2 vols. in 1, imp. folio, 137 *plates, original impressions, hf. bd.* £2. 2s 1770

—— Designs, published by Ware, small 4to. *containing 53 plates of Chimney-pieces, Staircases, Ceilings, Interiors, &c. with Plans, Sections, &c. old calf*, 7s 6d (1750?)

—— the same, *very neat*, 9s

—— Some Designs of Inigo Jones and Wm. Kent, engraved by John Vardy, folio, 53 *fine plates, of Chimney-pieces, Candelabra, Vases, &c. &c. vellum, neat, Hor. Walpole's copy*, £1. 4s 1744

—— STONEHENGE—See *English Books.*

KENDALL'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. An Elucidation of the Principles of Gothic Architecture, usually denominated Gothic, 8vo. *illustrated by 23 fine plates, engraved by Storer*, (pub. at 15s), *cloth bds.* 5s 1842

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *extra cloth boards*, 6s

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (Intended to match Storer's, Britton's, and Winkles' 4to. works on Cathedrals,) 4to. in 2 parts, 8s.

Digitized by Google

KING'S (T.) Cabinet Maker's Sketch Book of Plain and Useful Designs, 2 vols. royal 4to. 60 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s*

—— Shop Fronts and Exterior Doors, consisting of the most approved of Modern execution, and selected as being those of the best taste and greatest variety, for the use of the Architect, Builder, and Joiner, drawn to a scale by accurate measurement, oblong folio, 18 *plates*, (pub. at 16*s*) *hf. bd.* 9*s*

—— Original Designs for Cabinet Furniture, oblong royal 8vo, 46 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth*, 12*s*

—— Original Designs for Chairs and Sofas, with Music Stools, Foot Stools, Ottoman Seats, &c. oblong royal 8vo. 32 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth bds.* 12*s*

—— Modern Style of Cabinet Work exemplified, Supplementary Plates to, 4to. 28 *plain and coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *hf. bd.* 8*s*

—— Upholsterer's Sketch Book of Original Designs for Fashionable Draperies, royal 4to. 16 *plates*, (pub. at 12*s*) *sd.* 5*s* . 1839

—— Working Ornaments and Forms, full size, for the use of the Cabinet Manufacturer, Chair and Sofa Maker, &c. 3 parts, royal folio, 30 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *sd.* 15*s*

KIRBY'S PERSPECTIVE OF ARCHITECTURE, deduced from the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor, and performed by two Rules only, of Universal Application; I. of the Architectonic Sector; II. a new Method of Drawing the five Orders, 2 vols. imperial folio, *A very valuable and useful work, with 73 fine plates, very neat in calf, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* 1761

KLENZE'S Sammlung Architectonischer Entwürfe, (Architectural Designs, most of which have been executed), 6 parts, atlas fol. 36 *plates, comprising chiefly the new Buildings and Monuments in Munich, with their Plans, Sections, and Elevations*, (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *sd.* £2. 2*s* *München*, 1830

—— the same, in 1 vol. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 18*s*

KNIGHT'S (HENRY GALLY) Ecclesiastical Architecture—See *pages* 132-4.

KNIGHT'S (F.) Unique Fancy Ornaments for Silversmiths and Ornamental Manufacturers, 4 parts, 4to. 30 *plates*, (pub. at 16*s*) *sd.* 7*s* 1834

KNOWLES' Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture, atlas folio volume of Plates, and a 4to. vol. of Text, *hf. bd.* £6. 6*s* . 1822

KOPP'S Architectonische Entwürfe, 3 parts, imp. folio, 15 *plates of Designs for Churches in the Gothic style*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1832-36

KRAFFT, Recueil d'Architecture Civile, imperial folio, 121 *plates, comprising several hundred Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Chateaux, Villas, Cottages, English Gardens, Temples, Bridges, &c. situated in the Environs of Paris, with letter-press Descriptions*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £2. 8*s* *Par.* 1812

—— the same, *half bound green vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— Plans, Coupes et Elévations de diverses productions de l'Art de la Charpente, exécutées tant en France que dans les Pays étrangers, royal folio, *upwards of* 500 *plates*, (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *bds.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1805

—— Portes Cochères, Portes d'Entrée, etc. imp. oblong 4to. 50 *architectural plates of Gates and Entrances in Paris, with Details*, 15*s* *ib.* 1809

—— Choix de Maisons et d'Edifices Publics de Paris et de ses Environs; levés, mesurés, et dessinés, avec un Texte historique et critique, oblong impl. 4to. 96 *plates*, *bds.* £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1838

KRAFFT JARDINS—See *Landscape Gardening*.

KUHN'S Zeichnungen von der Burg Rheinstein, imperial folio, 9 *plates, comprising Views, Elevations, and Details of the Castle of Rheinstein, sewed*, 5*s* . *Düsseldorf.*

LABORDE, Projets d'Embellissemens de Paris, et de Travaux d'Utilité Publique, concernant les Ponts et Chaussées, imperial folio, 12 *plates of Public Fountains, with Details, bds.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1816

—— MONUMENS DE LA FRANCE, classés Chronologiquement, et considérés sous le Rapport des Faits Historiques et de l'Etude des Arts, 2 vols. imperial folio, *with above* 270 *engravings of the Antiquities of France, including those of Nismes; many with architectural details*, (pub. at £40. unbound) *red morocco extra, broad borders*, £25. . *ib.* 1825

LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

— ELEMENTS OF MODERN GARDENING: or the Art of laying out of Pleasure Grounds, &c.—Historical View of the Taste for Gardening—Miscellanies on Ancient and Modern Gardening—3 tracts, 8vo. 4*s* . 1785

— FRENCH TRACTS ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING, viz. Théorie des Jardins, (par Morel) *Paris*, 1776—Essai sur les Jardins, par Watelet, *ib.* 1774—Essai sur la Nature Champêtre, (par le Marquis de Marnézia), *ib.* 1787—Description de Montmorenci, *ib.* 1784—Coup d'Oeuf sur Beloeil, 1781—Le Jardin Anglois, par Masson, *Paris*, 1788—Description de Chantilly, par Mézières, *ib.* 1783—and various others, in 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, £1. 4*s*

— FUELCKEN Neue Garten Lust und Ornament, oblong folio, 67 *plates, Designs for Parterres, Grottoes, Ornamental Gateways, Cascades, Fountains, Orangeries, &c. engraved by Pfeffel, hf. bd. vellum*, £1. 16*s* . *Augspurg*, (1720?)

— GIARDINI INGLESI, dell' Arte di, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 40 *plates of Landscape Gardening, sewed*, 10*s* *Milano*, 1813

— GILPIN'S (W. S.) Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening, with some remarks on Domestic Architecture, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1.) *boards*, 12*s* . 1832

— JARDIN DE MONCEAU, près de Paris, appartenant au Duc de Chartres, atlas folio, *with* 18 *fine large engravings of this celebrated Ornamental Garden, hf. bd.* £1. 1*s* . *Paris*, 1779

— KRAFFT (J. C.) Plans des plus beaux Jardins Pittoresques de France, de l'Angleterre et d'Allemange. Plans of the most picturesque Gardens in France, England, and Germany; with buildings, monuments, and other objects which contribute to their embellishment, oblong impl. 4to. 96 *plates, with Descriptions in French, English, and German*, (pub. at 150 francs) *bds.* £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1809

— the same, oblong 4to. *the plates coloured, neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1809

— the same, with a Supplementary volume, 2 vols. oblong imperial 4to. 192 *plates, bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1809-10

— LOUDON'S Treatise on Forming, Improving and Managing Country Residences, and on the Choice of Situations appropriate to every Class of Purchasers; with Strictures on Repton's Landscape Gardening, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 32 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth boards*, £1. 10*s* 1806

— the same, *slightly discoloured, cloth*, £1. 4*s*

Digitized by Google

LANDSCAPE GARDENING—continued.

— LOUDON'S Observations on laying out Farms in the Scotch Style, adapted to England; with Remarks on the Importance of this System to the general Improvement of Landed Property, imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 40 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *neat*, £1. 5s 1812

— MASON'S (G.) Essay on Design in Gardening, first published in 1768, now greatly augmented; also a Revisal of several later Publications on the same subject, 8vo. *green morocco, richly tooled, gilt edges*, 16s . 1795

— MORRIS'S (R.) Essays on Landscape Gardening, and on uniting Picturesque Effect with Rural Scenery: containing Directions for laying out and improving the Grounds connected with a Country Residence, royal 4to. 6 *plates, with moveable slips*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 14s 1825

— PIRINGER'S Garten-Verschönerungen, large oblong 4to. 14 *plates, garden ornaments, consisting of useful Designs for Bridges, Summer-houses, Gates, Monuments, Temples, Grottos, Seats, bds.* 14s . *Wien*, (1840?)

— Plans et Details nouveaux des Jardins à la mode, 2 parts, oblong folio, 47 *plans of French, Italian, and English Gardens, including Chiswick, Richmond, Kew, Claremont, &c.* 16s *Paris*, 1770

— PRICE (SIR UVEDALE) on the Picturesque in Scenery and Landscape Gardening, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much additional Matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. 8vo. *with* 60 *beautiful wood-engravings by Montagu Stanley*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra gilt cloth*, 12s . 1842

"The exquisite and highly cultivated taste which the author displays, and the nice discrimination which he exhibits, have uniformly excited the admiration of all who have perused his Essays, which will be found to contain much, if not all, that is requisite for the promotion of Landscape Gardening upon the best principles."—*Sir T. D Lauder.*

— REPTON'S (HUMPHRY) Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening, collected from Designs and Observations now in the possession of the different Noblemen and Gentlemen for whose use they were originally made, oblong folio, 16 *coloured plates, with moveable slips, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d . 1794

—— (H. and J. A.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, tending to establish fixed principles in the Art: including Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, atlas 4to. *with* 40 *plates, mostly coloured, and with moveable slips, bds.* £3. 13s 6d 1803

This was Repton's first *great work* on the subject.

—— Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, including Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, atlas 4to. 53 *plates, mostly coloured, with moveable slips, calf gilt, by Lewis*, £4. 4s . 1816

—— the same, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 14s 6d

This was Repton's second or supplementary Volume of Observations, published under the title of 'Fragments;' and is a necessary accompaniment to the former. This is pointed out, as it is sometimes supposed that the 'Fragments' are merely a new edition of the 'Observations,' to which they are totally different.

—— Works on Landscape Gardening, viz. 'Observations' and 'Fragments,' 2 vols. imperial 4to. *coloured plates, bds.* £6. 6s

—— the same, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *uniform in green morocco, extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s

LANDSCAPE GARDENING—continued.

— REPTON'S (H. and J. A) Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton, to which is appended an Inquiry into the Changes of Architecture in England, and an essay on the Introduction of Hindu Architecture, imperial folio, *illustrated by* 13 *coloured plates, and accompanied by moveable slips, shewing the original and proposed states of the building*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 15s *Bensley*, 1808

—— Letter to Price and Price's Letters to Repton on Landscape Gardening as applied to Painting, 8vo. 2s 6d . 1795

—— Inquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1806

— THE ROYAL GARDENS AT MUNICH, with their Fountains, Cascades, &c. constructed by order of Maximilian Emanuel of Bavaria; consisting of 42 fine plates designed by Matthias Disel, Architect, engraved by Wolff, oblong folio, *hf. bd. scarce*, £2. 5s *Augspurg*, N. D. (1720?)

— VANDER GROEN, le Jardinier du Pays-Bas, sm. 4to. *with upwards of* 200 *old woodcuts, plans of Houses, Gardens, Fountains, &c. old vellum*, 9s *Bruxelles*, 1672

— VAN LAAR'S Dutch Gardening—See *Van Laar.*

— WALPOLE'S Modern Gardening—See *English Bks.*

— See *Blondel—Brisseux—Kennion—Schynvoet.*

LARDNER'S (Dr.) STEAM ENGINE explained and illustrated, fourth edition, 8vo. *plates*, 12s 1846

LE PAUTRE (ANTOINE) Œuvres d'Architecture, folio, *with* 60 *Plans, Elevations, Sections, of large Buildings, neat*, £1. 8s *Paris*, (1652)

—— the same, folio, *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 5s

—— (Jean) Œuvres—See p. 137.

LETAROUILLY, EDIFICES DE ROME MODERNE, large folio, Vol. I. with text in 4to. £6. 6s *ib.* 1825-1840

—— the same, Vol. 2, Livraison 1 to 10, at 6s each *ib.* 1841-6

LE TURC'S TRACTS—Echelles pour les Bibliothèques, *plates of Library Steps*—Barrière d'une nouvelle construction, *plates of Gates*—Camion Prysmatique, Chariot circulaire, &c. *plate*—Description des grandes Arches des Ponts, *plate*—Des Fontaines perpétuelles, *plate*—Des Machines pour boucher les Chambres des Canons, *plate*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 5s *Lond.* 1781

LEUTHNER'S Darstellung der Fünf Seullen (Representation of the Five Orders,) folio, 104 *plates of Columns, Arches, Ornaments, Fountains, Gardens, &c. uncut, curious and rare*, £1. 1s *Prag*, (1650?)

LEWIS'S (JAMES) Original Designs in Architecture; consisting of Plans, Elevations and Sections for Villas, Mansions, Town-houses, &c. (most of them actually erected in London, Essex, Sussex, Beds, Hants, &c.) impl. folio, 63 *plates, calf gilt*, £1. 8s . 1797

LONDON—See *Clarke—Gwilt—Hydraulics—Jones—Soane—Wren—and Books of Prints, pp.* 138,139.

LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture, containing Designs for Buildings, &c. of all Descriptions, with analytical and critical Remarks, *new edition, with a Supplement*, thick 8vo. (1306 pages) *closely printed, with* 2321 *engravings on wood*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth bds.* £2. 12s 6d 1842

—— See *Landscape Gardening.*

Digitized by Google

MACHINES.

— LEUPOLD'S Mechanical and Mathematical Works, (*in German*) viz. Theatrum Machinarum, Hydrotechnicarum, et Hydraulicarum, 2 vols. *Leipsig*, 1724-25—Theatrum Machinarum Generale,(*Mechanics*) *ib.*1724—Theatrum Machinarium, (*Levers*) *ib.* 1725—Theatrum Staticum Universale, (*Weights, Measures, and Pendulums*) *ib.* 1726—Theatrum Pontificiale, (*Bridge-building*) *ib.* 1726—Theatrum Arithmetico-Geometricum, (*Measuring and Surveying*)—Together 7 vols. folio, *with a great number of plates of Machinery and Mechanics, neat in vellum*, £6. 5*s*

"Cet ouvrage, le plus considérable que nous ayons sur la Mécanique, n'est pas commun en France."
BRUNET.

— RAMELLI, Diverse et Artificiose Machine, Ital. et Franc. folio, *with a portrait of the author and* 195 *plates of machines, very neat in old russia*, from the library of Mr. Bramah, £1. 16*s*
Parigi, 1588

"Ouvrage rare et recherché, vendu 64 fr. Patu de Mello; et en Gr. Papier 512 fr. Mac Carthy."
BRUNET.

— THEATRUM MACHINARUM UNIVERSALE, of Groote Waterwerken et Moolen-Boek door Tileman van der Horst und Jo. Van Zyl, impl. folio, *containing* 120 *large plates of Water-gates, Sluices, Locks, Icebreakers, Wind and Water-mills, &c. hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Amst.* 1757-61

— ZONCA (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii, folio, *with* 42 *plates of Cranes, Locks, Mills, Presses, Hydraulic machines, etc., hf. bd. vellum, rare*, £1. 11*s*6*d* *Padova*, 1621

— See *Adams, Agricultural Implements—Besson—Felton—Hydraulics—Scheffer—Serviere.*

MALTON'S PERSPECTIVE—See *page* 141.

MARIETTE, ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE (sur les Dessins de Blondel, Mansard, &c.) ou Recueil des Plans, Elevations, Coupes et Profils, des Maisons Royales, des Eglises, et des Chateaux et Maisons de Plaisance, de Paris, et en autres endroits de France, impl. folio, 81 *large folding plates, containing Views, Elevations, and Details of the principal French Palaces, uncut, leather back*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1738

—— Collection de Nouveaux Batimens François, d'après les Dessins des plus célèbres Architectes, folio, *containing* 164 *Plans, Elevations and Views of French Palaces and Public Buildings, including Notre Dame, the Tuilleries, &c.*, folio, *neat in calf*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* (1750)

MARINE ARCHITECTURE—See *Charnock — Euler — Knowles — Rennie — Ship-Building — Smeaton —Stevenson—Tartini.*

MAROLOIS (S.) Opera, viz. Opus absolutissimum, continens Geometriæ, Fortificationis, Architecturæ, et Perspectivæ Regulas, studio Girardi—Vredemanni Frisii Perspectiva et Architectura, notis illustrata per Marolois, together 2 vols. folio, *with* 272 *curious plates, chiefly Architectural, of Interiors, with details, engraved by H. Hondius, old calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1633

MAROT (Jean) Recueil des Plans, Profils, et Elevations de plusieurs Palais, Chasteaux, Eglises, Sepultures, Grottes et Hostels, batis dans Paris et aux Environs, par les meilleurs Architectes, 4to. 122 *plates, calf, neat*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, (1713)

MAROT (PÈRE ET FILS) ET MARIETTE, ARCHITECTURE FRANCOISE, ou Recueil des Plans, Elevations, Coupes et Profils des Eglises, Palais, Hôtels et Maisons particulières de Paris et des Chasteaux et Maisons de Campagne ou de Plaisance, des Environs, et de plusieurs autres endroits de France, 3 vols. in 1, very thick folio, *containing upwards of* 300 *fine plates, chiefly Views and Elevations of Palaces, Churches and Public Buildings in various parts of France, &c. very neat in calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1751, &c.

MAY, Temples Anciens et Modernes, ou Observations sur les plus célèbres Monumens d'Architecture Grecque et Gothique, 8vo. *with* 8 *plates of the Pantheon, St. Peters, the Colosseum, etc., at Rome, hf. bd. russia*, 7*s* *Londres*, 1774

MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE—See *Mathematics.*

MENAI BRIDGE. Provis' Historical and Descriptive Account of the Suspension Bridge, constructed over the Menai Strait in North Wales, with a brief notice of Conway Bridge, from Designs by THOMAS TELFORD, atlas folio, 17 *large plates*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1828

MIDDLETON'S (C.) Picturesque and Architectural Designs for Cottages, Farm-Houses, and Country Villas, folio, 21 *coloured plates, Plans, Elevations, and Sections, neat*, 15*s* 1793

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES—See *Mathematics.*

MILIZIA, Memorie degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni, *quarta edizione, accresciuta*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bassano*, 1785

—— Lives of celebrated Architects, ancient and modern, (including Michael Angelo, and other Painters and Architects) translated, with Notes and additional Lives, by E. Cresy, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *bds.* 8*s* 1826

—— Opere Complete risguardanti le Belle Arti—See *page* 146.

MILLER'S (G.) Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely; with some Account of the Conventual Buildings, royal 8vo. *with* 10 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 1808

MILLS. Lindt's Improved Art of Mill-Building (in German) Schauplatz der verbesserten Mühlen-Bau-Kunst, &c. *with an account of a new mode of increasing the powers of the Wheels, etc.* atlas folio, 60 *plates*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) £1. 11*s*6*d* *München*, 1818

—— See *Machines.*

MILNER (DR. JOHN) on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages, 8vo. 10 *plates*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 5*s* 1835

MINING AND METALLURGY.

— AGRICOLA de Re Metallica libri XII., quibus Officia, Instrumenta, et Machinæ describuntur, accesserunt tractatus de Animantibus Subterraneis, etc., folio, *numerous large wood-cuts by N. M. Deutsch, hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s* *Basil.* 1657

— ERCKER Beschreibung aller Mineralischen Ertzt und Bergwerks-Arten, *Franckfurt*, 1629 —Löhneiss vom Bergkwerck, *Braunschweig*, 1617—2 vols. in 1, folio, *with several hundred wood-cuts, old calf*, £1. 5*s*

Digitized by Google

MINING AND METALLURGY—continued.

— ERCKER'S (Lazarus, Master of the Bohemian Mines) Description of all the chiefest Mineral Ores and the sorts of Mountaine Works, how the same and every one in particular, according to their Nature and Property, are to be tryed upon all Metalls, and how to trye with Small Fire; as also a Declaration of several proffitable Founding-Works in the Great Fire, and of the separating of Gold, Silver, and other Metalls: with an Instruction to clarifie Copper, to burne Brasse, to boile Salpeter, and proofs of all saltish Mineralls, and of all that belongs to them; contained in five books, the like never before extant in print: folio, MANUSCRIPT, *distinctly written, with a great number of curious Drawings in pen and ink and sepia, showing the various processes used in refining, etc. bound in vellum*, £1. 10s 1598

— HOLMES on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland, 8vo. 6 *plates*, (pub. at 10s 6d) 4s . 1816

—JARS, Voyages Métallurgiques, ou Recherches et Observations sur les Mines et Forges de Fer, la Fabrication de l'Acier, &c. faites en Allemagne, Suède, Norwège, Angleterre, et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 52 *folding plates, very neat in calf*, £1. 7s *Lyon*, 1774-77

— KARSTEN'S (C.I.B.) Grundriss der Metallurgie und der Metallurgischen Hüttenkunde, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 3s 6d *Breslau*, 1818

— PETTUS (Sir John) Fleta Minor: the Laws of Art and Nature in Knowing, Assaying and Fining Metals, with a Dictionary of Terms, folio, 44 *plates, calf*, 14s 1683

— PRYCE'S (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, folio, *portrait and plates*, £1. 10s 1778

— SCHLÜTTER, De la Fonte des Mines, des Fonderies, des Grillages, des Fourneaux de Fonte, d'Affinage, etc. trad. de l'Allemand, par Hellot, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 59 *plates, calf*, £1.1s *Paris*, 1753

— SWEDENBORGII Opera Philosophica et Mineralia, 3 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 150 *plates of Mining and its Machinery, old calf, gilt edges*, £2. 8s . *Dresdæ*, 1734

— VILLEFOSSE, Atlas de la Richesse Minérale: les Mines, Usines et Salines des différens Etats; présentés comparativement, impl. folio, *containing* 65 *plates of all the Machinery of Mines, with working details, bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1819

— the same, imperial folio, *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s

MITFORD'S (WM.) Principles of Design in Architecture, in Observations on various styles of Buildings, second edition, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1824

MOREY, Les Fontaines de Paris—See *page* 149.

MOLLER'S Memorials of German-Gothic Architecture, translated, with additional notes, by Leeds. 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *cloth lettered*, 5s 1836

—— Essay on the Origin and Progress of Gothic Architecture, traced from the 8th to the 16th Centuries. transl. from the German, 8vo. *bds.* 4s . 1824

MOREAU, Fragmens et Ornemens d'Architecture, dessinés à Rome d'après l'Antique, imperial folio, 36 *fine plates of Columns, Capitals, Friezes, and Ornaments, on a very large scale, French bds.* £1. 18s . *Paris*, 1800

Forms a Supplement to Desgodets's Work.
"Cet ouvarge est fort bien exécuté."—*Brunet.*

MOORISH ARCHITECTURE—See *Arabisch—Hessens—Jones—Murphy.*

MOYEN AGE PITTORESQUE, MONUMENTALE, ET ARCHIOLOGIQUE, *page* 150 *and* 151.

MUDGE'S Trigonometrical Survey of England—See *Mathematics.*

MURPHY'S Arabian Antiquities of Spain—See *p.* 151.

—— CHURCH OF BATALHA—See *page* 151.

NAPIONI, Monumenti dell' Architettura Antica, Lettere al Conte Giuseppe Franchi di Pont, 3 vols. 12mo. *sewed*, 10s 6d *Pisa*, 1820

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sewed*, 16s . *ib.* 1820

NASH'S Architecture of the Middle Ages—See *Books of Prints, page* 155.

NAVAL SCIENCES—See *Marine Architecture; and* Class *Mathematics.*

NICHOLSON'S Principles and Practice of Architecture, containing the Fundamental Rules of the Art, in Geometry, Arithmetic, and Mensuration, with the Application of those Rules to Practice. The true Method of Drawing the Ichnography and Orthography of Objects; including Treatises on Arches, Mouldings, Spiral Lines, and Foliage, and Geometrical Rules for Shadows; also the Five Orders of Architecture, with a great variety of beautiful examples selected from the Antique, and many useful and elegant Ornaments, with Rules for projecting them, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 218 *plates by Lowry*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth bds.* £1. 16s 1841

The text book of the Profession, the most useful Guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur. This work has always been so highly appreciated, and its reputation is now so well established, that quotations in its praise would seem superfluous, but it may be permitted to adduce the opinion recently given of it by an eminent Architect, who declared it to be "not only the most useful book of the kind ever published, but absolutely indispensable to the student," and added, that "he always kept a copy on his own table, as well as another in the Office for the use of his pupils."

—— Architectural Dictionary, containing a correct Nomenclature and Derivations of the Terms employed by Architects, Builders, and Workmen, exhibiting the Theory and Practice of the various branches of Architecture, with the Lives of the Principal Architects, 2 thick vols. 4to. *numerous fine engravings* (pub. at £10. 10s in bds.) *new, calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1819

—— Student's Instructor in Drawing and Working the Five Orders of Architecture, 8vo. 41 *plates, bds.* 10s . 1837

The substance of this work is incorporated in Nicholson's Principles of Architecture.

NORMAND, Nouveau Recueil en divers Genres d'Ornemens et autres Objets propres à la Décoration, royal folio, 36 *plates of Arabesques, Ceilings, Vases, Candelabra, Altars, Furniture, &c. hf. bd.* £3. 3s . *Paris*, 1803

—— Nouveau Parallèle des Ordres d'Architecture des Grecs, des Romains, et des Auteurs Modernes, folio, 63 *plates, bds.* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1819

—— the same, translated and enlarged. See *Pugin.*

ORGAN BUILDING. FAULKNER'S Organ Builder's Assistant, or detailed Designs for Church and Chamber Organs in the Gothic and Grecian Styles, impl. 4to. 20 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *sewed*, 10s 6d . 1838

Digitized by Google

ORNAMENTS.

— ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, a Volume of, viz. Livre de diverses formes, par J. B. Toro, contenant Cartouches, Arabesques, Trophées, &c. 29 *plates, engraved by Jer. Wolff*, (1720) — Androuet du Cerceau, XXV Exempla Arcuum, &c. 25 *plates of Arches, rare, Paris*, 1549—And. du Cerceau opus alterum quo complures Caminorum partes, Lucarnas, etc. describuntur, 64 *plates of Chimney Pieces, Arches, Doorways, Fountains, Wells, &c.* 1561—Fulken's neue Garten Lust, 73 *plans and plates of Gardens, Ornaments, &c.*—Le Pautre Garten-Ris, 18 *plates of Gardens, &c.*—in all about 200 plates, folio, *old calf*, £4. 10*s Paris and Augspurg*, (1720?)

— A COLLECTION of 175 Architectural and Ornamental Plates, *consisting of Villas, with plans and elevations, Doors, Windows, Pannels, Bookcases, and especially* FURNITURE, *by De Neufforge, La Londe, and others*, folio, *hf. bd. cf.* £1. 4*s Paris*, (1780?)

— JACKSON'S Book of Shields, Ornaments, and Mantles, 4to. 30 *plates, bds.* 12*s* (1830?)

— PANSERON, Elémens d'Architecture, 4to. 112 *plates of Trophies, Ornaments, Vases, Gates, Pilasters, and the five Orders, hf. bd. russia, (the Fonthill copy)* £1. 5*s Paris*, 1772

— See *Antonini — Blondel — Borsato — Cuvillies — Halfpenny — Hessemer — Knight — Pugin — Tatham — Wilson — and Books of Prints, page* 158.

OVERBEKE'S Buildings of Rome—See *page* 158.

OVERTON'S (T. C.) Designs for Temples and Ornamental Buildings for Parks and Gardens, royal 8vo. 50 *plates, hf. bd. morocco*, 8*s* 1766

PALAZZI DI BOLOGNA. Racolta di alcune Facciate di Palazzi e Cortili di Bologna, imperial folio, 30 *engravings of the Palaces of Bologna, very neat in calf*, 15*s Bologna* (1700)

PALAZZO DI CASERTA, (descritto da Luigi Vanvitelli), imperial folio, 14 *large plates, comprising views and elevations of this magnificent Palace, hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d Napoli*, 1756

—— the same, impl. folio, *plates and vignettes, Italian binding, fine copy*, £2. 5*s ib.* 1756

—— the same, impl. folio, *hf. bd. cf. a little soiled*, £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1756

PALEY'S Manual of Gothic Mouldings; a treatise on their Formations, Gradual Development, Combinations, and Varieties, 8vo. *illustrated by nearly 500 Examples, bds.* 9*s* 1845

—— Church Restorers: a tale of Ancient and Modern Architecture and Church Decorations, sm. 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* . 1844

PALLADIO L'ARCHITETTURA, delle Case Private, delle Vie, dei Ponti, delle Piazze, dei Xisti, et de' Tempij, divisa in quattro Libri, folio, *with numerous large woodcuts, vellum*, 18*s Venetia*, 1642

" Bella Ristampa dell' edizione molto rara de 1570." *Cicognara.*

—— Architecture, in *Italian, French, and English*, with Notes and Observations by Inigo Jones, revised by Leoni, 5 parts in 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Picart, and 232 copper-plate Engravings, neat in old calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1715

—— the same, vol. I. (in Italian, French, and English) containing the five Orders and Palladio's own Buildings, folio, 106 *plates, old calf*, 15*s* 1715

PALLADIO'S ARCHITECTURE—the same, second edition, with English Letter-press only, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait, and* 226 *plates*, (6 *being deficient,*) *old calf*, £1. 1*s* 1721

—— Fabbriche Antiche disegnate da Palladio, e date in luce da Riccardo Conte di Burlington, royal folio, 24 *tinted plates of Ancient Baths, including Plans, Elevations, and Sections, with portrait, neat*, £2. 2*s* . *Londra*, 1730

" Edition rare, parce qu'elle n' a été tirée qu' à un petit nombre d'exemplaires."—*Brunet.*

—— Architecture, in four Books, by Isaac Ware, folio, 212 *plates, old calf*, £1. 1*s* . 1738

—— the same, folio, *neat in old russia*, £1. 8*s* 1738

—— Architecture, en Italien et en Français, avec des Remarques par l'Architecte N. N. 8 vols. in 4, folio, 405 *fine copper-plate Engravings by Fossati, very neat in calf*, £5. 5*s Venise*, 1740-48

—— Architettura, corretta e accresciuta di moltissime ed utilissime osservazioni dell' Architetto N. N. folio, 222 *copper-plates by Fossati, (from the same coppers as the edition of* 1740, *&c.) uncut*, 18*s* . *Venezia*, 1769

—— Fabbriche e Disegni, raccolti ed illustrati da Scamozzi, 4 vols. in 2, royal folio, 210 *plates, Italian hf. binding, uncut*, £4. 10*s Vicenza*, 1786

—— Fabbriche e Disegni, raccolti ed illustrati da Scamozzi con le Terme dei Romani, giusta l'Esemplare del Lord Burlington, 5 vols. 4to. 234 *neat copper-plates, (reduced from the large Vicenza edition), hf. bd. cf.* £1. 16*s Vicenza*, 1796-7

—— Teatro Olimpico, Discorso del Conte Montenari, 8vo. *portrait, and* 5 *folding plates, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d Padova*, 1733

—— Vita di Palladio, da Tomo. Temanza, con due Scritture inedite del Palladio, 4to. *portrait, hf. bd.* 6*s* . . *Venezia*, 1762

—— See *Freart.*

PALMER'S (J. D.) History and Illustrations of his House in the Elizabethan style of Architecture, at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, by H. SHAW, F.S.A. *fine portrait on India paper, and* 43 *architectural plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1838

Only a few copies of this handsome volume were struck off, for presents to the proprietor's friends. A copy not long since produced £7. 7*s* by public auction.

PARNELL'S Treatise on Roads, wherein the Principles on which Roads should be made, are explained and illustrated by the Plans, Specifications, and Contracts, made use of by T. Telford on the Holyhead Road, 8vo. *with* 7 *folding plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1833

PATTE, Memoire sur la Construction de la Coupole projetté pour couronner la Nouvelle Eglise de la Sainte Genéviève à Paris, 2 *plates, Amst.* 1770 — Mémoire sur l'Application des Principes de la Méchanique à la Construction des Voutes et des Domes, par M. GAUTHEY, 5 *plates, Dijon*, 1771—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 7*s*

PENTHER'S ARCHITECTURAL DICTIONARY, Latin, German, French, and Italian, with an Introduction to Civil Architecture (*in German*), folio, *with* 30 *plates, comprising Elevations, Sections, and Ornaments, hf. bd.* 15*s* . *Augspurg*, 1744

PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Palais, Mansions, et autres Edifices modernes, dessinées à Rome, folio, FIRST EDITION, 100 *plates, with letter-press, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3*s Paris*, 1798

" Ouvrage estimé pour la correction des dessins et l'exactitude de la gravure."—BRUNET.

Digitized by Google

PERCIER ET FONTAINE Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome et des ses Environs, impl. folio, *with* 75 *fine engravings, bds.* £5. 5*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1809

—— Recueil de Décorations Intérieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'Ameublement, folio, 72 *plates of Vases, Tripods, Candelabra, Lamps, Fire-places, Tables, Secretaries, Beds, Sofas, Chairs, Mirrors, &c. with letter-press, boards,* £2. 5*s* . *ib.* 1812

—— the same, folio, *neatly hf. bd. calf,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— the same, folio, *neat in vellum,* £2. 15*s*

—— Parallèle entre plusieurs Chateaux, Palais, et Residences de Souverains, de France, d'Italie, d'Espagne et de Russie, impl. folio, 38 *plans of Palaces, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1833

PERGOLESI'S Ornaments in the Arabesque Style, impl. folio, 66 *plates, neat,* £1. 16*s* 1777

PERRONET, Description des Projets et de la Construction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orléans, de Louis XVI, et d'autres; des Projets du Canal de Bourgogne, &c. thick roy. 4to. *with a large folio atlas of folding plates of Bridges, Plans, Sections, Elevations, Details, etc., old russia extra, marbled edges,* £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1788

"Ouvrage très-estimé et fort bien exécuté." BRUNET.

PERSPECTIVE—See *Cock—Jesuit's Perspective—Kirby—Marolois—Putei—Wood—Vredeman.*

PETIT'S (J. L.) Remarks on Church Architecture, with Illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1841

PETRIE'S (G.) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the ROUND TOWERS OF IRELAND, impl. 8vo. *second edition, with upwards of* 250 *fine woodcuts, cloth bds.* £1. 8*s* . *Dublin*, 1845

POTTER'S Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in England: Tynterne Abbey Church, royal folio, 13 *plates of Plans, Sections, &c. (an unfinished work)* 7*s* 6*d* *Lichfield*, 1844

PRONY, NOUVELLE ARCHITECTURE HYDRAULIQUE, contenant l'Art d'élever l'Eau au moyen de différentes Machines, de construire dans ce Fluide, de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, 2 thick vols. royal 4to. *with* 52 *large folding plates of Engines, etc. bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris, Didot*, 1790-96

—— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 16*s*

PUBLIC WORKS OF GREAT BRITAIN, consisting of Railways, Embankments, Tunnels, Viaducts, Bridges, Gas Works, Canals, Docks, Quays, and other Engineering, by F. W. Simms, impl. folio, 153 *plates, hf. bd. uncut,* £4. 4*s* . 1838

PUGIN'S WORKS, viz. Specimens of Gothic Architecture in England, 2 vols. 114 *plates,* 1823—Examples of Gothic Architecture in England, 3 vols. 226 *plates,* 1831-38—Nash's Views, illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture, 23 *plates,* 1830—Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 80 *plates,* 1828—Gothic Ornaments and Ornamental Timber Gables, 121 *plates,* 1831—together 8 vols. in 6, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *above* 500 *fine plates by Le Keux and others,* PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £53. 10*s unbound*) *uniformly bound in morocco, borders, gilt edges,* £31. 10*s*.

PUGIN'S EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE; selected from various Antient Edifices in England; consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large; calculated to Exemplify the various Styles, and the Practical Construction of this admired class of Architecture: accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Accounts, 3 vols. 4to. 226 *fine plates, engraved by Le Keux,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *bds.* £7. 17*s* 6*d*

*** Either volume may be had separately at the same rate.

—— the same, 3 vols. imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, (pub. at £18. 18*s*) *bds.* £10. 10*s*

—— the same, 3 vols. imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £25. 4*s*) *bds.* £15. 15*s*

—— THE SAME WORK, VOL. 3, (separately) BEING THE CONTINUATION, comprising Details of the Vicar's Close, Wells; the Manor House and Church at Great Chalfield, Wilts; the Manor House, at South Wraxhall, Wilts; and the Church of St. Peter, at Biddestone, Wilts; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, 4to. 76 *plates,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— VIEWS illustrative of Pugin's Examples—See *page* 176.

—— GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, selected from various Buildings in England and France, drawn by J. D. Harding, royal 4to. 100 *beautiful lithographic plates, hf. mor. uncut,* £3. 3*s* 1844

—— the same, together with the Ornamental Timber Gables, *in all* 121 *plates,* LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* £6.

—— ORNAMENTAL TIMBER GABLES, from existing Examples in England and France, of the Sixteenth Century, 4to. 30 *fine lithographic plates, cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1839

—— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— the same, *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £1. 14*s*

—— SPECIMENS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE; selected from Antient Edifices in England, complete in 6 parts, 4to. 114 *plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *in parts,* £3. 10*s* 1823

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *in old bds.* £3. 10*s*

—— CONTRASTS; or, a Parallel between the Noble Edifices of the Middle Ages, and Corresponding Buildings of the Present Day, 4to. *second edition, plates, cloth bds.* £1. 10*s*

—— AND MACKENZIE'S Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from the Doors, Windows, Buttresses, Pinnacles, &c. OF THE ANCIENT BUILDINGS AT OXFORD, 4to. 61 *plates,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* . (1820)

—— Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. *with about* 130 *illustrations on wood and copper, hf. bd. morocco,* 15*s* 1842

—— the same, 4to. INDIA PROOFS, £1. 4*s*

—— Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco,* 10*s* 6*d* 1843

—— Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England, 8vo. 36 *plates, cloth bds.* 9*s* 1843

—— AND LE KEUX'S Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 4to. 80 *plates,* (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds. leather back,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1827

—— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £4. 4*s*

—— GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE, and various other Works—See *Books of Prints page* 176.

Digitized by Google

PUGIN. NORMAND'S New Parallel of the Orders of Architecture, according to the Greeks and Romans, and Modern Architects, with the original plates, and two additional ones; the text translated by A. Pugin, folio, 64 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1829

PUTEI, (*i. e.* POZZO) Perspectiva Pictorum et Architectorum, 2 vols. folio, 220 *plates of Architectural Subjects, old vellum*, £1. 1s *Romæ*, 1717-23

QUAGLIO'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF GERMANY—See *page* 177.

QUATREMERE DE QUINCY, l'Architecture Egyptienne, considérée dans son origine, ses principes et son goût, et comparée à l'Architecture Grecque, 4to. 18 *plates of Plans, Elevations, Capitals, Cornices, etc., of Egyptian Temples, neatly hf. bd. calf*, 7s 6d 1803

—— Vies des Architectes—See *p.* 177.

RACCOLTA D'AUTORI ITALIANI ANTICHI E MODERNI CHE TRATTANO DEL MOTO DELL'ACQUE; edizione quarta, arricchita di molte Cose inedite, e d'alcuni Schiarimenti, 9 vols. in 18 parts, *plates, Bologna*, 1821-24—Nuova Raccolta, 4 vols. in 7 parts, *plates, Bologna*, 1823-24—together 13 vols. in 25 parts, *plates*, £7. 7s

A most important work to Engineers.

—— NUOVA RACCOLTA, vol. 7. (being the last) 4to. *plates, sewed*, 10s 6d 1845

RAILROADS—See *Brees—Roads—Simms—Tredgold —Whishaw—Wood.*

RAM RAZ, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus, royal 4to. *with* 48 *plates of Hindu Palaces, Pyramidal Gateways, Colonnades, and Porticos, etc. (published by the Royal Asiatic Society) sewed*, £1. 5s 1834

RAPHAEL'S WORKS—See *Books of Prints, pp.* 177, 178.

RAWLINS'S (T.) Designs for Mansions, (no title) impl. 8vo. 51 *plates, comprising plans and elevations, hf. bd. morocco*, 7s

RENNIE'S (SIR JOHN) Elaborate Engineering Work on Harbours, 2 vols. folio, *upwards of* 120 *plates, nearly ready.*

REPTON—See *Landscape Gardening, page* 227.

REVILLE ET LAVALLÉE, les Salles du Musée des Monuments Français—See *page* 179.

RICHARDSON'S (C. J.) Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings, by Heated Water Circulation, Air, Steam, &c. *second edition*, 8vo. 21 *plates*, with an Appendix on Arnott's Stoves, (pub. at 12s 6d) *bds.* 7s 1839

—— Observations on the Architecture of England, during the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, and King James I., royal 4to. *containing* 60 *plates of buildings, and decorations, with ornaments for Furniture, Carvings, &c. hf. bd.* £1. 16s 1837

—— Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., from accurate Drawings and Measurements taken from existing Specimens, impl. folio, 30 *large and beautiful lithographic engravings, finished in tints, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4s 1840

—— the same, Part I. 13 *plates*, 7s

RICHARDSON'S (Geo.) Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture, as exhibited in the Remains of the beautiful Edifices of Antiquity, impl. folio, 22 *fine large plates, bds.* 10s 6d 1787

—— New Designs in Architecture, consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Sections for various Buildings, impl. fol. 44 *fine plates, bds.* 15s 1792

RICHARDSON'S (G.) Book of Ceilings, composed in the Style of the Antique Grotesque, impl. folio, 47 *plates, with descriptive letter-press, bds.* 18s 1776

—— Designs for Country Seats or Villas; containing Plans and Elevations; also Sections of the principal Apartments, Ceilings, Chimney-Pieces, Capitals of Columns, Ornaments for Friezes, and other Interior Decorations, in the Antique Style, impl. folio, 30 *plates, bds.* 12s 1795

—— New Vitruvius Britannicus, consisting of Plans and Elevations of Modern Buildings, public and private, in Great Britain, by the most celebrated Architects, with Descriptions in English and French, 2 vols. impl. folio, 142 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 3s 1808-10

RICKMAN'S (T.) Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Gothic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation: with Notices of above three thousand British Edifices, preceded by a Sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders, 8vo. *fourth edition, with* 15 *plates, bds.* £1. 1s 1835

RIGAUD, Vues de Palais, Chateaux, et Maisons Royales—See *page* 181.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, Vehicles, and Modes of Travelling, with Accounts of Bridges Tunnels, and Canals, 12mo, *wood-cuts, cloth bds.* 4s 1839

ROBINSON'S RURAL ARCHITECTURE, being a Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages, in 96 *plates*, including the Bailiff's, Gamekeeper's, Fishing, Swiss and Gate Cottages, Residences, Parsonages, Alms Houses, Farm Houses, Dairies, *with Ground Plans, Elevations, and Admeasurements*, to which *Estimates* are now for the first time added, FOURTH GREATLY IMPROVED EDITION, *the landscapes drawn on stone by J. D. Harding, the architectural details engraved on copper*, royal 4to. *the plates on tinted paper*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, with ornamental gilt labels on back and sides*, £2. 5s 1837

The high estimation in which this and the following elegant publications of the same author are held by the profession, and their utility to every person engaged in ornamenting and laying out estates, is now generally acknowledged. The great popularity of the RURAL ARCHITECTURE is indicated by its having already passed through three editions. In this, the fourth, the size is larger than heretofore, and the appearance every way more elegant, being printed in royal 4to. uniformly with Mr. Robinson's other works on Cottage Architecture.

—— DESIGNS FOR ORNAMENTAL VILLAS, adapted to the Wants of Individuals of moderate Income, intended to elucidate the possibility of producing Architectural Effects, combined with comfortable Arrangement, without increased Expenditure, in a Series of Ninety-six Plates, including Residences in the Swiss, Grecian, Palladian, modern Italian, Tuscan, Old English, Castellated, Anglo-Norman, Elizabethan, Ancient Manor House, and other Styles; also Stables, Garden-House, Water Mill, &c. *with Ground Plans, Elevations, and Admeasurements*, THIRD GREATLY IMPROVED EDITION, *the landscapes beautifully drawn on stone, by J. D. Harding, and others*, royal 4to. *the plates on tinted*

Digitized by Google

paper, (pub. at £4. 4s.) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, with gilt labels on back and sides*, £2. 5s 1836

"Mr. Robinson is so favourably known to his profession and to the public by his works on Rural Architecture, and Ornamental Villas, that we are relieved from any occasion to speak of his general merits. In the present work he has added another claim to attention as a draughtsman of much fancy and taste. Most of these designs he informs us have been carried into effect; and must be indeed ornamental to the scenes amidst which they are placed. Though England has long been superior in the neatness of its rural buildings to any other country, there have heretofore been comparatively very few cottages or villas which could be pointed out as possessing, in themselves, the qualities of picturesqueness or good feeling. They might produce such impressions by association, but this was merely accidental. Of late, however, a much finer taste has been cultivated, and in every quarter we see springing up architectural beauties, which not only agree with and improve surrounding nature, but which please and gratify the mind by their own merits. Mr. Robinson has contributed eminently to this improvement, and his publications therefore are well entitled to praise and patronage."—LITERARY GAZETTE.

ROBINSON'S NEW SERIES OF DESIGNS FOR ORNAMENTAL COTTAGES AND VILLAS, with Estimates of the probable cost of erecting them: forming a Sequel to the Works entitled Rural Architecture and Ornamental Villas, 56 *plates, the landscapes are drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and T. Allom*, royal 4to. *the plates on tinted paper, neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt labels on back and sides*, £2. 2s 1838

"This new series of designs contains Cottages and Villas, which have been actually erected (or altered) by Mr. Robinson, since the publication of his former works.

According to the Estimates annexed, the cottages have cost from one hundred to a thousand pounds, and the Villas from sixteen hundred to three thousand pounds. Among those named, are several cottages at Prestwood, near Stourbridge, in Worcestershire; Binswood Cottage, at Leamington; a Villa built for the Duke of Newcastle, in Nottingham Park; Dunsley Manor-house, on Mr. Foley's estate; a Villa at Little Sampford, in Essex; and another near Oystermouth, on the shore of Swansea Bay.

The Designs for Cottages include a Smithy, Schoolhouse, Gate Cottage, Farm House, Mill, and Labourer's Cottage.

—— VILLAGE ARCHITECTURE, being a Series of Designs for the Parsonage, the Inn, School-House, Alms Houses, Market House, Shambles, Butcher's Shop, Workhouse, Town Hall, and Church, Illustrative of the Observations contained in the Essay on the Picturesque by Sir Uvedale Price; in Forty-one Plates, beautifully drawn on stone, by Scarlet Davis and Allom, FOURTH IMPROVED EDITION, *with an additional View of the Village Street by Allom*, royal 4to. (pub. at £1. 10s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, with gilt labels on back and sides*, £1. 4s 1837

—— DESIGNS FOR FARM BUILDINGS, with a view to prove that the simplest forms may be rendered more pleasing and ornamental by a proper disposition of the rudest materials, including the Labourer's Cottage, Farm House, Barn, Granary, Cow House, Mill, Smithy, Weighing House, Dairy, Shed, Reservoir, in the Old English, Italian, and Swiss Styles, 56 *plates, beautifully drawn on stone*, SECOND IMPROVED EDITION, royal 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco uncut, with gilt labels on back and sides*, £1. 11s 6d . 1837

ROBINSON'S DESIGNS FOR GATE COTTAGES, AND PARK ENTRANCES, in various Styles, from the humblest to the Castellated, 48 *plates, beautifully drawn on stone by J. D. Harding, Allom, and others, the architectural details engraved on copper*, NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, royal 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *neatly hf. bd. morocco, with gilt labels on back and sides*, £1. 11s 6d . 1837

ROMBERG'S Civil Architecture (in German) Der Stadtbau, 4 parts in 3, folio, 25 *plates of Portico, City Gates, Monuments, Mausoleums, Rotundas, Towers, Fountains, Pumps, Posts, and other Town Ornaments, unbound*, 10s *Darms.* 1836

ROME—See *Androusi*— *Boromino*—*Canina*— *Desgodets*—*Dumont*— *Percier*—also *Books of Prints, pages* 182, 183.

ROSSI (DOM. DE) STUDIO D'ARCHITETTURA CIVILE, *in tre parti*, viz. 1. Ornamenti di Porte e Finestre, tratti da alcune Fabbriche insigni di ROMA; con le Misure, Piante, Modini e Profili; 2. Ornamenti di Cappelle, e diversi Sepolcri, tratti da più Chiese di Roma; 3. Sopra varie Chiese, e Cappelle di Roma, Palazzo di Caprarola, et altre Fabbriche, 3 vols. in 2, imperial folio, *containing 257 fine Engravings, very neat, in calf, (from Lord Anson's Library at Shugboro'.)* £3. 13s 6d *Roma*, 1702, 11, 21

ROSSINI'S Roman Antiquities and Ancient Architecture—See *page* 184.

RUBENS PALAZZI ANTICHI E MODERNI DI GENOVA, 2 vols in 1, atlas folio, 139 *plates of Plans, Sections, and Elevations, (a little stained) old vellum*, £1. 1s *Anversa*, 1652

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 139 *plates, old hf. binding*, £1. 4s . *ib.* 1708

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 139 *plates, old calf, russia back*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1708

RUDIMENTS of Ancient Architecture, with a Dictionary of Terms, 8vo. 10 *plates, calf, neat*, 3s . . 1789

—— the same, 1794—Essays on Gothic Architecture, by Warton, Bentham, Grose, and Milner, 10 *plates*, 1800—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s

RUGGIERI STUDIO D'ARCHITETTURA CIVILE; sopra gli Ornamenti di Porte e Finestre, colle Misure, Piante, Modini e Profili, tratte di alcune Fabbriche insigni di FIRENZE, 3 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 157 *plates of Doors, Windows, and Ornaments pertaining thereto, neat in vellum, from Horace Walpole's Library*, £4. 4s *Firenze*, 1722

RUHL'S Architectural Works — See *pages* 184, 185.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE — See *Blondel* — *Briseux* — *Gandy*—*Goodwin*— *Hunt*—*Krafft* — *Landscape Gardening*—*Loudon*—*Richardson*—*Soane*—*Van Laar*—*Wright.*

SALMON'S (W.) Palladio Londinensis, or London Art of Building, *illustrated with 52 plates*, 4to *hf. bd.* 7s 6d . 1748

SANDRART, Insignium Romæ Templorum Prospectus exteriores et interiores, a celebrioribus Architectis inventi, folio, 73 *plates of Temples with Plans, Sections, and Elevations, very neat in old calf*, £1. 7s *Norimbergæ*, s. a.

SANMICHELI, Li cinque Ordini dell'Architettura Civile, rilevati dalle sue Fabriche, e descritti e publicati con quelli di Vitruvio, Alberti, Palladio, Scamozzi, Serlio, e Vignola, folio, 37 *plates, hf. bd.* 10s 6d *Verona*, 1735

Digitized by Google

SCAMOZZI (Vinc.) Œuvres d'Architecture en François, par F. C. Daviler et du Ry, folio, *with 109 plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut*, 15*s* *Leide*, 1713

—— the same, folio, *fine copy in Dutch calf*, £1. 1*s*

SCAMOZZI (O. B.) Il Forestiere istruito delle cose più rare di Architettura e di alcune Pitture della città di Vicenza, 4to. 36 *fine large plates, hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Vicenza*, 1761

—— the same, 8vo. 36 *folding plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* . 1804

SCHAYES' Treatise on the Pointed Style of Architecture in Belgium, 4to. *plates, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1845

SCHEFFERI (Joan.) de Re Vehiculari Veterum Libri II, cum Annotationibus, 4to. *many curious plates of the Vehicles of the Ancients, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Francof.* 1671

SCHINKEL'S SAMMLUNG ARCHITECTONISCHER ENTWUERFE, enthaltend theils Werke welche ausgeführt sind, theils Gegenstände, deren Ausführung beabsichtigt wurde, (Collection of Architectural Designs, containing both Works which are finished, and those whose erection is contemplated) 30 parts, (complete) imperial folio, *with 174 fine plates, comprising Plans, Elevations, and Sections*, (pub. at £21.) £13. 13*s* *Berlin*, 1820-40

—— the same, an imperfect set, containing only 100 *plates, in a portfolio*, £4. 4*s*

*** Various odd parts may be had separately.

—— MOEBEL-ENTWUERFE, 4 parts, imperial folio, 13 *beautifully coloured plates, heightened with Gold, of Furniture, designed and executed for Royal Residences, during the last ten years*, (pub. at £3. 10*s*) £1. 1*s* *Berlin*, 1835-37

SCRAP BOOK OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, consisting of Windows, Doorways, Buttresses, Crockets, Crosses, Fonts, &c. selected from the works of Britton, Pugin, and Simpson, together 283 *plates, neatly mounted as 66, on canvas, in 2 portfolios*, royal 4to. £2. 2*s*

SCHRAMM'S Schauplatz der merkwürdigsten Brücken (Panorama of the most remarkable Bridges, Aqueducts, and Canals in all parts of the world) folio, *with 88 plates, including a view of Old London Bridge; also an account of those in Rochester, Bristol, Cork, Dublin, &c. some blank paper at the end, old stamped binding, with clasps*, £1. 8*s* *Leipzig*, 1735

SERLII de Architectura Libri V. cum Additionibus, folio, *with several hundred plates, some of which are Ornamental, neat, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Ven.* 1569

—— Five Bookes of Architecture, translated by Robert Peake, folio, Black letter, *with several hundred cuts, enlarged from the previous edition, fine copy, in calf*, £1. 1*s* . 1611

SERRADIFALCO'S Sicilian Architecture—See *page* 188.

SERVIERE (Grolier de) Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et de Mecanique, 4to. *with 88 plates of Urns, Clocks, Hydraulic Machines, Hand-mills, Wind-mills, Boats with Paddle-wheels, Military Field-engineering, &c. vellum*, 14*s* . *Lyon*, 1719

—— the same, second edition, 4to. *calf*, 16*s* *ib.* 1733

SHARPE'S Decorated Windows; Illustrations of the Rise and Progress of Decorated Window Tracery in England, complete in 9 parts, 8vo. 72 *plates*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* . 1846

Shaw's (H.) Luton Chapel—See *page* 189.

Shaw and Bridgens' Furniture—See *page* 190.

SHIP-BUILDING. Chapman, Traité de la Construction des Vaisseaux, traduit du Suédois, avec des Notes et Additions, par *V. du Clairbois*, 4to. 20 *plates, calf*, 18*s* *Brest*, 1781

SIMMS' (F. W.) RAILWAYS, imperial folio, 83 *Engravings, with explanatory Text, containing the Specification of the Works as executed, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1839

SMEATON'S Narrative of the Building, and Description of the Edystone Lighthouse, impl. folio, 23 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1793

—— on Mills and the Powers of Wind and Water, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1796

—— Reports, Estimates, and Treatises, on Canals, Rivers, Harbours, Piers, Bridges, Draining, Embanking, Lighthouses, Machinery, Fire Engines, Mills, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. second edition, *with 74 plates, bds.* £3. 3*s* 1837

Smith's Household Furniture—*See page* 191.

SOANE'S (SIR JOHN) Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings erected in various Counties of England, (Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Herts,) royal folio, 47 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* . 1788

—— the same, large paper, imperial folio, *old bds.* 18*s*

—— Sketches in Architecture, containing Plans and Elevations of Cottages, Villas, and other Buildings, with Characteristic Scenery, folio. 43 *plates*, £1. 10*s* . 1793

—— Designs for Public and Private Buildings, folio, 54 *plates*, £3. 3*s* . 1828

—— The New Law Courts at Westminster, the Board of Trade, and the New Privy Council Office, &c. folio, 25 *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 16*s* 1828

—— Designs for completing some of the Public Buildings in Westminster, and for correcting Defects in others, royal folio, privately printed, 9 *plates, with his autograph*, 15*s* 1829

—— Description of his House and Museum on the north side of Lincoln's Inn Fields, imperial 4to. *with portrait, 38 plates, and numerous vignettes of the Architecture and contents of the Museum, green morocco, gilt edges, (autograp of Sir John Soane on the title)* £2. 5*s* 1835

Not published, only 150 copies were printed.

Spanish Architecture.—See *Books of Prints Santos, page* 186—*Espana, page* 192—*Murphy page*, 151—*Ximenes, page* 217.

STACKHOUSE'S (T.) Lectures on the Architectural and other Remains of Britain, 2 parts, 4to. *with 40 plates of Tumuli, Barrows, Camps, Logan Stones, &c.* (pub. at 25*s*) *scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bath*, (1806)

——the same, part 2, 4to. 20 *plates*, (pub. at 12*s* 6*d*) 5*s*

STAIRCASES Theatrum Machinarum Universale of nieuwe Allgemeene Bouwkun door Tileman Van der Horst, folio, 30 *large architectural plates particularly of Stairs, Rails, &c. with working details, (the Letter-press is in Dutch) hf. bd.* 18*s* . *Amst.* 1739

STALKARTT'S NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, or the Rudiments and Rules of Ship-Building, exemplified in a Series of Draughts and Plans, with Observations tending to the Improvement of that Art, atlas folio volume of 14 *plates*, and folio volume of Letter-press, £4. 4*s* 1812

Steam Power—See *Armstrong—Hydraulics—Lardner—Tredgold.*

Digitized by Google

STERN (GIOV.) Piante, Elevazioni, Profili e Spaccati degli Edifici della VILLA SUBURBANA DI GIULIO III. P.M. fuori la Porta Flaminia, elephant folio, 30 *fine plates of this magnificent Palatial Villa, containing Plans, Elevations and Details, sewed*, £2. 10s *Roma*, 1784

—— the same, elephant folio, 30 *plates, hf. bd. russia extra*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1784

"Questo lavoro e fatto colla massima intelligenza da un artista distinto."—CICOGNARA.

STEVENSON'S Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including the Details of the Erection and Peculiar Structure of that Edifice, impl. 4to. *with* 23 *plates, including a beautiful engraving of the Lighthouse during a storm, after Turner*, INDIA PROOF; *only* 150 *copies printed*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £5. 5s *Edinb.* 1824

STIEGLITZ, Plans et Dessins tirés de la Belle Architecture, ou Représentations d'Edifices exécutés ou projettés, avec explications, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, *with* 115 *fine plates of Plans and Elevations*, (pub. at £8.) *bds.* £1. 5s *Paris and Leipsig*, 1800-1801

—— the same, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 8s

STORER'S BRITISH CATHEDRALS—See *page* 194.

STURM'S ARCHITECTURAL WORKS, in German, viz.—I. Palläste, *Augsb.* 1718, 35 *plates of Palaces, Villas, Opera Houses, and Pleasure Gardens*—II. Kirchen, *ib.* 1718, 22 *plates of Churches, Cupolas, etc.*—III. Zucht-und-Liebes-Gebäude, *ib.* 1720, 15 *plates of Charitable Institutions, Universities, Schools, Hospitals, Prisons, and Public Wash-Houses*—IV. Regierungs-Land-und Rath-Häuser, *ib.* 1718, 13 *plates of Town Halls, Law Courts, Exchanges, Market Houses, etc.*—V. Reguläre Pracht-Gebäude, *ib.* 1754, 48 *plates illustrative of the Six Orders, (the 6th is an 'Ordo Novus')*—VI. Architectonische Reise-Anmerkungen, *ib.* 1719, 48 *plates of Churches, Palaces, Tombs, Altars, Gardens, etc. observed in his travels*—together 6 vols. in 4, folio, *with* 181 *plates, old German bds.* £2. 8s

—— Anweisung alle Arten von Kirchen anzugeben, folio, 22 *plates of Churches, with Plans, Sections, and Elevations, bds.* 10s 6d *Augspurg*, 1746

—— Anweisung Grosser Herren Palläste anzugeben, folio, 35 *folding plates of Palaces, Villas, Opera Houses, and Pleasure Gardens, hf. bd.* 15s *ib.* 1752

STUART'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS—See *page* 196.

SWAN'S Designs in Architecture, containing New Plans and Elevations of Houses for General Use, with a great variety of Sections of Rooms, their Decorations, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, 125 *plates, rough calf*, 16s 1757

—— Designs for Chimney Pieces, 8vo. 54 *plates, rough calf*, 3s 6d 1768

TAPPEN'S (G.) Professional Observations on the Architecture of the Principal Ancient and Modern Buildings in France and Italy; with Remarks on Painting and Sculpture, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* 5s 1806

TARTINI, Memorie sul Bonificamento delle Maremmo Toscane, impl. folio, *with* 27 *plates of Bridges, Canals, Artificial Wells, etc. and other means of Draining the Tuscan Salt-Marshes, bds.* £2. 16s *Firenze*, 1838

"Ouvrage important."—BRUNET.

TATHAM'S ETCHINGS, representing the best Examples of Ancient Ornamental Architecture, drawn from the Originals in Rome and other parts of Italy, during the Years 1794-1796, folio, *best edition*, 102 *plates of Friezes, Vases, Altars, Marble Chairs, Pilasters, etc.* WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, *of which there were only a few copies, morocco, gilt edges, from Roger Griesley's library*, £4. 4s 1799

—— the same, folio, THE PLATES COLOURED, *hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d 1799-1802

TAYLOR AND CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of Rome, accurately measured and delineated, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with* 129 *plates*, (pub. at £18. 18s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £6. 6s 1821-22

—— Architecture of the Middle Ages in Italy, *illustrated by Views and Plans of the Cathedral, Baptistery, Leaning-Tower, and Campo Santo at Pisa*, impl. 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd.* 15s 1829

TELFORD'S (THOMAS) Life, written by himself, containing a Narrative of his Professional Labours, edited by Rickman, 4to. *bds.* 10s 6d 1838

—— the same, *with an atlas of* 83 *plates*, royal folio, *bds.* £5. 5s 1838

—— See *Menai Bridge.*

THEATRES—KAUFMANN (I. A.) Architectonographie des Théâtres, ou Parallèle de ces Edifices, considérés sous le rapport de l'Architecteture et de la Décoration, commencée par Donnet et Orgiazzi, 2 vols. 8vo. and royal 4to. *atlas of* 70 *plates of Plans, Sections, Elevations Interiors, Ceilings, Ornaments, &c. of the Theatres at Paris*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *sewed*, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1837-40

—— ENGLISH THEATRES—See *page* 198.

THON, Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina ristaurato, descritto da NIBBY, atlas folio, 5 *very large plates, sewed*, 15s *Roma*, 1825-28

TRANSACTIONS of the Institute of British Architects of London, Sessions 1835-6, Vol. I. part 1, 4to. 10 *plates, including the Plans and Details of Hungerford Market, cloth bds.* 8s 1836

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES—See CLASS *Mathematics.*

TREDGOLD on the Steam Engine, and on Steam Navigation, with Seven Appendices, 2 vols 4to. *and* 2 *large folio atlasses of plates, comprisin* 249 *illustrations, bds.* £9. 19s 6d 18

—— the same, 4 vols. *hf. bd. morocco*, £12. 12s

—— Principles of Carpentry, a Treatise on the Pressure and Equilibrium of Beams and Timber Frames, the Resistance of Timber, and the Construction of Floors, Roofs, Centres, Bridges, &c. 4to. *with* 22 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 4s) *bds.* 12s 1820

—— Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages, 8vo. 4 *plates, bds.* 5s 1835

—— Tracts on Hydraulics, viz.—I. Smeaton's Papers on Mills, &c.—II. Venturi on the Motion of Fluids—III. Young's Hydraulics, royal 8vo. *with* 7 *folding plates, cloth bds.* 7s 1836

—— Examples of Modern Tools and Machines, being a Supplementary volume to Rennie's Edition of Buchanan, 'on Mill-work and other Machinery,' impl. folio, *containing* 18 *plates, with a royal* 8vo. *volume of letter-press, bds.* 18s 1843

Digitized by Google

TREDGOLD'S Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals, fourth edition, improved by Hodgkinson, 8vo. *with 8 plates, and wood-cuts, bds.* 12*s* 1844

TRENDALL'S Examples for Interior Finishings, consisting of Doors, French Windows, with Shutters, Chimney Pieces, &c. with their Cornices and other Mouldings; also Cornices for Rooms and Staircases, Base and Surbase Mouldings, Architraves, &c. folio, 24 *plates of Working Drawings, sewed,* 5*s* 1833

TURNING. PLUMIER, L'Art de Tourner, ou de faire en perfection toutes sortes d'Ouvrages à Tour, *Fr. et Lat.* folio *with* 80 *plates, neat, scarce,* 18*s* *Lyon,* 1701

VAN LAAR'S Magazijn van Tuin-Sieraaden, royal 4to. *consisting of* 190 *coloured plates of Rural Buildings, Pleasure Houses, Bridges, Grottoes, Temples, Gardens, etc. hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1802

VAUBAN— See *Fortification.*

VIGNOLE (BAROZZI DI) Règles des cinq Ordres d'Architecture, 18mo. 93 *plates and engraved pages, vellum,* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1665

—— Illustrato, da G. Spampani e C. Antonini, *portrait and* 46 *plates*—Prospettiva Pratica da Vignola, 10 *plates,* folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1770

VINGBOONS, voornaemste Gebouwen, royal folio, 63 *plates of Plans and Elevations of Domestic and Public Buildings of Holland, chiefly in the style introduced into England in the time of Charles I., vellum,* 12*s* *Amst.* 1648-64

VIRLOYS, Dictionnaire d'Architecture, Civile, Militaire, et Navale, et de tous les Arts et Métiers, qui en dependent; dont tous les Termes sont exprimés *en Francois, Latin, Italien, Espagnol, Anglois, et Allemand,* 4 vols. 4to. 100 *plates, calf, neat,* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1770

The only Polyglot Dictionary of Architectural terms yet published—very useful.

VITRUVIUS DE ARCHITECTURA, Libri X. et Frontinus de Aquæductibus, folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *russia, gilt edges, fine copy, very rare,* £5. 5*s* *Romæ,* 1486

—— Architectura, cum notis variorum, cura De Laet; præmittuntur Wottoni Elementa Architecturæ, et Urbinatis Lexicon Vitruvianum, etc. folio, *fig. neat,* £1. 1*s* *Amst. Elsevirii,* 1649

—— idem, folio, *hf. bd.* 15*s*

—— idem, folio, *beautiful copy in red morocco, broad gilt borders, marbled edges,* £2. 8*s*

—— Architectura, Lat. et Italice, colle Comento del Marchese Galiani, folio, 25 *plates, russia marbled edges by Hering, fine copy,* £1. 10*s* *Napoli,* 1758

VITRUVII ARCHITECTURA, textu ex recensione Codicum emendato; cum Exercitationibus Notisque novissimis Jo. Poleni, et Commentariis Variorum additis, nunc primum studiis Simonis Stratico, 8 vols. royal 4to. *plates,* (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *sewed,* £5. 5*s* *Utini,* 1825-30

"Cette édition, la plus complète et l'une des plus belles que l'on ait données de Vitruve, est le fruit de longues recherches, d abord de POLENI, et ensuite de celles du COMTE STRATICO. Ce dernier n'a pas assez vecu pour voir la publication de ce grand ouvrage, mais il a trouvé des éditeurs éclairés et soigneux." BRUNET.

VITRUVII RODE, Formæ ad explicandos Vitruvii decem libros de Architectura, cum explicationibus Lat. et Germ. folio, *being a set of* 19 *large plates, containing nearly* 150 *figures, applicable to all editions of Vitruvius, sewed,* 9*s* *Berol.* 1801

— POLENI, Exercitationes Vitruvianæ, sive Commentarius Criticus in Vitruvii Arch. folio, *hf. bd. vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* *Patavii,* 1739

— SIMONE STRATICO, Saggio intorno ai Principj per giudicare delle opere di Architettura Civile relative a Vitruvio, &c. MANUSCRIPT, (*neatly written,*) small folio, *in a case,* £2. 2*s*

A collection of various essays on architectural subjects mostly in the handwriting of Count Stratico, the distinguished editor of the great edition.

VITRUVIUS' CIVIL ARCHITECTURE, translated by W. Wilkins; with an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of Architecture amongst the Greeks, impl. 4to. 41 *fine engravings,* (pub. at £6. 6*s* *in bds.*) *neatly hf. bd. russia,* £2. 2*s* 1812

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *bds.* £3. 3*s* 1812

—— Architecture, translated by J. Gwilt, impl. 8vo. *plates,* (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1826

VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS—See *Campbell.*

VITRUVE DANOIS, par Lauritz de Thurah, (*in French, German, and Danish*) 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 280 *fine engravings of the principal buildings of Denmark, including plans, elevations, and sections; Interiors, Altars, Tombs, Ornaments, Gardens, etc. very neat, in French calf,* £3. 3*s* *Kiobenhaun,* 1746-49

VREDEMAN, Perspectiva Ars, 2 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *with upwards of* 60 *curious Architectural plates, chiefly of Interiors, with details, engraved by H. Hondius, rough calf,* 12*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1604-5

VULLIAMY'S Examples of Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture, drawn from the Originals of Bronze, Marble, and Terra Cotta in Greece, Asia Minor, and Italy, complete in 8 parts, royal folio, 40 *plates by H. Moses,* (pub. at £3.) *sewed,* £2. 2*s* 1823-26

WARE'S (Sam.) Properties of Arches and their Abutment Piers, 8vo. 19 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1809

WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Architecture, from Michaelmas 1843, to Midsummer 1845, 4 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 500 *engravings, many of them are highly coloured, and woodcuts illustrative particularly of Ancient Architecture, in its most elegant and useful forms, cloth bds.* £6. 1843-45

—— Quarterly Papers on Engineering, from Michaelmas 1843, to Midsummer 1845, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 120 *engravings exhibiting Sections and Details of Construction of recently executed Examples of Mechanical Works, bds.* £3. 12*s* 1843-45

WELLS'S History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called BEDFORD LEVEL with the Constitution and Laws of the Bedford Level Corporation, 2 very thick vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1830

WHEWELL'S (REV. W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches, with additional Notes, written during an Architectural Tour in Picardy and Normandy, 8vo. 4 *plates, cloth bds.* 9*s* *Cambridge,* 1835

Digitized by Google

WHISHAW (F.) The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, practically illustrated and described, 4to. *second edition*, 20 *plates*, *cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1843

WHITTINGTON'S (G. D.) Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with plate of Rheims Cathedral*, *bds.* 10s 6d 1809

WIEBEKING, ARCHITECTURE CIVILE Théorique et Pratique, enrichie de l'Histoire descriptive des Edifices anciens et modernes les plus remarquables, et de leurs dessins exacts, COMPLETE IN 7 VOLS. 4to. *and a very large folio atlas of* 260 *plates*, (PARALLELS OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING) *each containing several subjects, with Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Working Details*, (pub. at £40.) *bds.* £20. *Munich*, 1827-31

—— the same, vols. I. to V. 4to. *with* 95 *large plates* (*being those published with Vols. III. IV. and V.*) *bds.* £5. 5s

—— the same, Vols. III. IV. and V. 4to. *without the large plates*, *bds.*

—— ANALYSE DES MONUMENS DE L'ANTIQUITÉ, des Edifices les plus remarquables, et des Constructions Hydrotechniques, d'Italie et de la France, 3 vols. 4to. *with a large atlas of plates, containing in all* 143 *plates of Bridges, Canals, Aqueducts, Cathedrals, Palaces, &c.* (pub. at 660 francs) *bds.* £10. 10s *Munich*, 1838-39

WIGHTWICK'S PALACE OF ARCHITECTURE, a Romance of Art and History, designed as a Popular Introduction to the knowledge of Architecture in all its varieties, Classical, Oriental, Mediæval, and Modern, *illustrated by* 211 *engraved Examples, the steel plates by Le Keux, the woodcuts by Brooke*, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *bound in cloth, richly gilt, with Architectural Devices*, £1. 5s 1840

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5s) £2. 2s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *bound in morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d

"One of the most splendid publications, either of ancient or modern date, that has come within our notice. The genius of the author has furnished such MAGIC SPECIMENS OF THE ART, in which he is evidently a great master, that we cannot, when examining the efforts of his pencil and his pen, resist a feeling almost of entrancement. Nature certainly has gifted him with most exalted faculties for whatever is sublime and beautiful in architectural design.... This elegant volume is illustrated by a coloured map, and two hundred and eleven Plates and Woodcuts—the plates engraved by Le Keux, the woodcuts by Brooke, and is published in a style of surpassing elegance, at a very moderate price. NOT A SINGLE ADMIRER OF ARCHITECTURE OUGHT TO BE WITHOUT IT."
Westminster Review.

"The author's design is we have remarked, original, and especially so as applied to a scientific subject, where the technicalities of art wage war with the imaginative faculties. He has adduced a great variety of examples of the various great styles of building which have flourished from the most ancient times; and after stimulating us with a stirring introduction, throws open the gates, and reveals the mysteries to the public gaze. He then proceeds through the separate divisions; and in language redolent of poetry, and yet so clear and correct in its references to the science, that one might build by its instruction, goes through the architecture of nations from remote antiquity to the present day. This remarkable work will be one of the best ornaments we have seen of every good library, and particularly where a love of the arts and of architecture, embellished by genius, may be acceptable to the owner."—*Literary Gazette.*

LIST OF THE PLATES, ENGRAVED BY LE KEUX, ETC.

1. Palace Gate
2. Indian Gate
3. Indian Garden
4. Hindu Interior
5. Cavern Temples
6. Cavern Interior
7. The Chinese Gate
8. Chinese Garden
9. Great Wall of China
10. Burmese Temple
11. Egyptian Gate
12. Egyptian Garden
13. Egyptian Court
14. Egyptian Hall
15. The Greek Gate
16. Greek Temples
17. Hypæthral Interior
18. Greek Museum
19. The Roman Arch
20. Roman Temples
21. Roman Interior
22. Constantinal Arch
23. Church of Constantine
24. Constantinal Interior
25. The Norman Gothic Arch
26. Norman Gothic Church
27. Norman Gothic Interior
28. Norman Gothic Museum
29. Pointed Gothic Arch
30. Ruin—Earliest Pointed Gothic
31. Ruin—Earliest Pointed Interior.
32. Ruin — Early Decorated
33. Ruin — Later Decorated
34. Pointed Gothic Church
35. Pointed Gothic Nave
36. Pointed Gothic Choir
37. Chapter House
38. Cloisters
39. Library
40. Gallery of British Cathedrals
41. Tudor Chapel
42. Tudor Interior
43. Old English Manor House
44. Ditto, a variety
45. Museum of Pointed Gothic Architecture
46. Moorish Gate
47. Moorish Court
48. Moorish Interior
49. Turkish Gateway
50. Turkish Mosque
51. Turkish Interior
52. Persian Porch
53. Gallery of Persian Architecture
54. The Gate of Mahomedan India
55. Gallery of the Architecture of Mahomedan India
56. Mosque—Mahomedan India
57. Interior—Mahomedan India
58. Italian Pointed Arch
59. Palladian Arch
60. Protestant Cathedral
61. Cathedral Interior
62. Soanean Interior
63. Soanean Exterior
64. Royal Palace
65. Anglo Greek Gate
66. Anglo Italian Villa
67. Vestibule

Also, One hundred and thirty-eight Wood-cuts.

WILD'S CATHEDRALS, Architectural Grandeur, &c. —*pages* 213, 214.

WILKINS' (W.) Atheniensia, or Remarks on the Topography and Buildings of Athens, 8vo. *map and plate*, *bds.* 7s 1816

—— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s

—— Prolusiones Architectonicæ, or Essays on Subjects connected with Grecian and Roman Architecture, part I, (all published) royal 4to. *fine frontispiece, and* 16 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 14s 1837

WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA—See *page* 139.

WILLIS'S (BROWNE) SURVEY OF THE CATHEDRALS, COMPLETE, viz. York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough; also the Parochiale Anglicanum, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *plates, very neat*, £4. 4s . 1727-30-33

—— the same, Vol. I., (containing York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol,) 4to. *plates, old calf gilt*, £1. 1s . 1727

—— Survey of the Welsh Cathedrals, viz. St. Asaph, Bangor, St. David's, and Llandaff, (*with the* 10 *rare Supplementary pages*) 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt, very neat, fine copy*, £3. 3s . 1717-21

WILSON'S Ornaments of Churches considered with a particular view to the late Decoration of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4to. *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1761

Digitized by Google

WILSON'S Ornaments of Churches, the same, *with some additional plates, and letter-press taken from Grose's Antiquities*, 4to. *plates, very neat, calf gilt*, 15*s* . 1761

WINKLES'S ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL CATHEDRALS —See *page* 215.

WOODS' (JOSEPH) Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece, 2 vols. 4to. 21 *fine views of ancient buildings, with plans*, INDIA PROOFS, *with some etchings, also* 6 *additional plates by Pronti*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1828

"A work written by a man of science, of general knowledge, of discriminating habits of observation, it may be referred to with confidence, and read with pleasure, by every person who is attached to the fine arts generally, or to architectural antiquities in particular."—*Britton.*

—— Practical Treatise on Railways, 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1838

—— BALBEC AND PALMYRA—See *page* 216.

WOTTON'S (SIR HENRY) Elements of Architecture, 1624—Anglia Liberata, or the Rights of the People of England, 1651—very small 4to. *calf, from Horace Walpole's library, fine copy*, 12*s*

WREN'S (SIR CHRISTOPHER) CHURCHES, a Collection of 15 fine large engravings of the Architectural Works of Sir C. Wren, *including Details, St. Paul's, the Monument, Bow Church, collected from various sources*, impl. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* 1724

— ELMES' Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Christopher Wren; an Account of his Contemporaries, and of the Times in which he lived; with a View of the Progress of Architecture in England, from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to the Seventeenth Century, and an Appendix of Authentic Documents; impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 *plates, including fine portrait by Scriven*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1823

WRIGHT'S (W.) Grotesque Architecture, or Rural Amusements, consisting of Plans, Elevations and Sections for Huts, Retreats, Summer and Winter Hermitages, &c. containing 28 New Designs, 1821—Middleton's (C.) Designs for Gates and Rails, 27 *plates*—Decorations for Parks and Gardens: Gates, Lodges, Bridges, Seats, &c. 55 *plates*—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— (Thomas) Designs for Grottos, with Ground Plans, oblong folio, 12 *plates, with letter-press descriptions, sewed*, 5*s*

ZABAGLIA, CASTELLI E PONTI—See *page* 216.

Digitized by Google

NATURAL HISTORY—*Supplement.*

MAMMALIA—*Supplement.*

AUDEBERT, Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis, impl. folio, 63 *coloured plates, old bds. leather back,* £4. 4*s* *Paris,* 1800

BOWDICH'S Analysis of the Natural Classification of Mammalia, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* *ib.* 1821

CUVIER ET LACEPEDE, Description des Animaux vivants dans la Ménagerie du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, royal folio, 39 *fine engravings, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1801

—— the same, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER, 44 *plates, of which* 5 *are coloured duplicates, hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1801

DONOVAN'S BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, complete in one thick volume, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 72 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £5. 8*s*) *richly bound in extra cloth, gilt edges,* £1. 10*s* 1845

*** A VERY HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENT, now offered in a new and attractive shape, at a very low price.

HALL'S (DR. J. C.) Interesting Facts of the Animal Kingdom, with some Remarks on the Unity of our Species, 8vo. *with engravings on steel, some coloured,* (pub. at 8*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1841

HARRIS' GAME AND WILD ANIMALS OF SOUTH AFRICA; complete in 5 parts, colombier folio, *with* 30 *large coloured plates and numerous tail pieces,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds.* £8. 8*s* 1840

LE KEUX'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY, embracing a Series of Engravings, and descriptive Accounts, of the most interesting and popular Genera and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. *with* 114 *clever steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniell, Landseer, and others,* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth,* 9*s* 1830

LOW'S Illustrations of the Breeds of the Domestic Animals of the British Islands, complete in 14 parts, forming 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 56 *most beatifully coloured plates of Horses, Oxen, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs, drawn by Nicholson, R.S.A. from Paintings by Shiels, R. S. A. with descriptive Memoirs,* (pub. at £14. 14*s*) *sewed,* £9. 9*s* 1840-42

MENAGERIES, Quadrupeds, (*Libr. of Entert. Knowledge,*) 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1829-31

PALLAS, Novæ Species Quadrupedum, e Glirium Ordine, 4to. 39 *plates of Mice, bds.* 15*s* *Erlangæ,* 1778

SCHREBER'S SÆUGTHIERE, in Abbildungen nach der Natur, fortgesetzt von Wagner, 120 parts, forming 9 vols. bound in 8, 4to. *containing* 738 *coloured plates,* (pub. at 960 francs) *very neat in calf,* £15. *ib.* 1775-1844

SPIX ET MARTIUS, SIMIARUM ET VESPERTILIONUM BRASILIENSIUM SPECIES NOVÆ, ou Histoire naturelle des Singes et des Chauve-Souris du Bréail, folio, *with* 34 *coloured plates,* £7. 4*s* *Monach.* 1824

MAMMALIA—*Supplement.*

TOWER MENAGERIE, comprising the Natural History of that Establishment, 8vo. *with numerous beautiful wood engravings by Branston and Wright, from Drawings by Harvey, hf. bd. morocco,* 8*s* 1829

YOUATT. THE DOG, uniform with "the Horse," (published by the Society for the Diff. of U. Knowledge) 8vo. *extra cloth,* 6*s* 1846

—— THE HORSE, new and enlarged edition, (published by the Soc. for the Diff. of U. Knowledge), 8vo. *with* 108 *new wood-cuts, extra cloth,* 10*s* 1846

ORNITHOLOGY—*Supplement.*

ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS (Lib. of Entert. Knowl.) 12mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

AUDUBON'S Birds of America, elephant folio, *plates* 300 *to* 385, *coloured,* (forming 17 parts, pub. at £33. 12*s*) £16. 16*s* 1836-37

BOLTON'S BRITISH SONG BIRDS, illustrated with Figures, the size of Life, of the Birds, both Male and Female, in their most Natural Attitudes; their NESTS and EGGS, Food, Favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c. &c. new edition, revised and very considerably augmented, 2 vols. in 1, medium 4to. *containing* 80 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt backs and gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1845

DESMAREST, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES TANGARAS, des Manakins et des Todiers, avec Figures d'après les Dessins de MADAME KNIP, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, 72 *most beautifully coloured plates, bds. red morocco back, uncut,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1805

This splendid work was published at 360 francs.

"The text is valuable and replete with information. The plates are beautiful and faultless."—SWAINSON.

GOULD'S Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the adjacent Islands, 4 parts, impl. 8vo. *comprising* 72 *plates, finely coloured,* (pub. at £5.) *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1837-8

—— Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America, part 1, impl. folio, 10 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1844

To be completed in 3 parts.

HEWITSON'S British Oology, being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions, Nos. 1—24, forming 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 99 *beautifully coloured plates in a portfolio,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Newcastle,* 1831-6

—— the same, new edit. complete in 32 parts, 8vo. *containing* 128 *beautifully coloured plates,* £4. 1843-6

JARDINE AND SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, royal 4to. NEW SERIES, (forming a 4th vol. of the entire work), 53 *fine coloured plates, with letter-press descriptions, half bound morocco,* £2. 2*s* 1836-43

Digitized by Google

ORNITHOLOGY—*Supplement.*

LESSON, Traité d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau méthodique des Ordres, Familles, Tribus, Genres et Races d'Oiseaux, formant le catalogue le plus complet des espèces réunies dans les collections publiques de la France, 8vo. *with* 120 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £6.) *calf extra*, £3. 10*s* . 1831

LE VAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, contenant les Toucans, les Barbus, et les Jacamars, Vol. 2. impl. folio, large paper, 57 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1806

LEWIN'S Birds of Great Britain, with their Eggs, accurately figured, 7 vols. in 3, impl. 4to. *consisting of* 323 beautifully coloured drawings, *with descriptive text, maroon morocco, leather joints, gold borders, gilt edges, by Staggemeir*, £18. 18*s* 1789-94

—— the same work, second edition, 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. large paper, *with* 323 *coloured plates, neat in russia*, £7. 7*s* 1795

MACGILLIVRAY'S Rapacious Birds of Great Britain, post 8vo. *plates, and numerous fine woodcuts*, (pub. at 9*s*) *cloth gilt*. 3*s* 6*d* 1836

MINSTRELSY OF THE WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, (by Miss Waring, of Selborne), post 8vo. *with* 17 *coloured plates of Birds*, (pub. at 9*s*) *green cloth, richly gilt*, 6*s* 1832

MONTAGU'S Ornithological Dictionary, or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds, second edition, by Professor Rennie, 8vo. *wood-cuts, calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 1831

POETRY OF BIRDS, Selected from various Authors, small 4to. *with* 21 *beautifully coloured miniature representations of different Birds, bds. gilt edges*, 15*s* . 1833

SAVI, Ornitologia Toscana, ossia descrizione e storia degli Uccelli che trovansi nella Toscana, 4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, sewed*, £1. 5*s* *Pisa*, 1827-31

SPIX ET MARTIUS, Avium Brasiliensium Species novæ, 2 vols. folio, *with* 222 *coloured plates*, £28. *Monach.* 1825-26

SWEET'S British Warblers, containing an Account of British Singing Birds, with Directions for their Treatment, new edition, enlarged, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 16 *beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth gilt*, 9*s* 1846

VIEILLOT ET OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle du Jardin du Roi, complete with the Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. 323 *beautifully coloured plates, and* 33 *plates of Beaks*, (pub. at £20. 10*s* in parts) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £10. 10*s* 1825

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, 9 vols. in 3 impl. 4to. original edition, *with* 76 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at 27 guineas) *very neat in calf*, £14. *Philadelphia*, 1808-14

In this, as in all the copies of the original edition, the plates are discoloured, owing to the softness of the paper.

WILSON AND BONAPARTE'S American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Jameson, 4 vols. 18mo. (pub. at 14*s*) *cloth bds.* 8*s* . 1831

ENTOMOLOGY—*Supplement.*

ABBOT AND SMITH'S Lepidopterous Insects, of Georgia, with the Plants on which they feed, 2 vols. folio, *with* 104 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £25. 4*s* in bds.) *fine original copy, blue morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1797

"John Abbot was a most assiduous collector, and an admirable draftsman of insects. His work is one of the most beautiful that this or any other country can boast of. The original coloured impressions are seldom met with."—*Swainson.*

AUBE', Monographia Pselaphiorum, cum synonymia extricata, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates, containing* 61 *Species of Beetles, sewed*, 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1834

BEES—HUISH ON BEES; their Natural History and General Management; new and greatly improved edition, containing also the latest Discoveries and Improvements in every Department of the Apiary, with a Description of the most approved Hives now in use, thick 12mo. *portrait and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* 1844

"We have read the work of Mr. Huish with very great pleasure. He, indeed, claims cap, gown, and chair, as *Regius* Professor of Apiarian Science, and demolishes in every page one or other of 'the crude and fallacious statements of Huber.' His work is most exact, and contains much solid information. We feel the healthier and happier for meeting with such a book. The repose of the forest walk is on it, and the fragrant summer meadow breathes through its pages; and we forget the hot pavement, the glaring lights, the loud voices of London-with-the-many-sins, in which Charles Lamb delighted."—*Athenæum.*

—— Nutt's Practical Management of Honey-Bees, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Wisbech*, 1834

BURMEISTER'S Naturgeschichte der Gattung Calandra, 4to. *plate of Coleoptera, sewed*, 2*s* *Berlin*, 1837

CHARPENTIER, Libellulinæ Europææ descriptæ ac depictæ, 4to. 48 *beautifully coloured plates, containing upwards of* 150 *figures of Neuroptera, &c. hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5*s* *Lips.* 1840

"Excellente monographie."—*Brunet.*

CRAMER Papillons Exotiques de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique, avec le Supplément par Stoll, 5 vols. royal 4to. *coloured plates, green marbled calf, super extra, with the Initials of Sarah, Countess of Essex, in the corners*, £10. 10*s* . *Amsterdam*, 1779-91

CURTIS' BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, 16 vols. 8vo. 769 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £44. 10*s*) *complete in* 193 *parts, including the Index, five of the vols. in boards*, £28. 1824-39

—— the same, Parts 1 to 12, and 37 to 84, (end of Vol. 7,) *containing the plates* 1 *to* 50, *and* 179 to 337, *coloured, in all* 60 *parts*, (pub. at £13. 10*s*) £3. 3*s* . 1824-30

ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, Nos. 1 to 12, 17, 19, 22 to 24, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2. 19*s* 6*d*) *sewed*, £1. 10*s* 1834-38

—— the same, part 22, *sewed*, 2*s*

ENTOMOLOGIE HELVETIQUE, ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse, rangés d'après une nouvelle methode, (par de Clairville), 2 vols. royal 8vo. 32 *coloured plates of Beetles, with descriptive letterpress in French and German, sewed*, £1. 5*s* *Zurich*, 1798-1806

Digitized by Google

Entomology—*Supplement.*

ESPER EUROPÄISCHE UND AUSLÄNDISCHE SCHMETTERLINGE, (European and Exotic Butterflies), 6 vols. in 7, 4to. *with* 385 *finely coloured plates; with a MS. Index by the late Dr. Latham; boards, leather backs, uncut,* £12. 12*s*
Erlangen, 1777-94

FUESSLI Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes, 4to. *with* 54 *finely coloured plates of Butterflies, Sphinges, Beetles, and Caterpillars, with the plants on which they feed, bds.* 15*s*
Winterthur, 1794

INSECT ARCHITECTURE, Insect Transformations, Insect Miscellanies, 3 vols. 12mo. (Lib. Ent. Know.) *numerous woodcuts, cloth,* 9*s*
1830-31

JURINE, Methode de Classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères, (Vol. I. all published) 4to. 14 *coloured plates, containing numerous figures, calf,* £1. 1*s* *Genève,* 1807

KRIBY AND SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and coloured plates,* (pub. at £4.) *hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 15*s* 1826

—— the same, new edition of Vols. 1 and 2, containing the Elementary part, 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*
1845

LYONET, Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses de différentes Espèces d'Insectes, publiées par M. W. de Haan, 4to. 54 *plates,* (pub. at 40 francs), *calf gilt,* £1. 5*s* *Paris,* 1835

MARTYN'S ARANEI, or Natural History of Spiders—ENGLISH ENTOMOLOGIST, exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England, together 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 70 *plates, comprising numerous specimens, beautifully coloured, red morocco, gilt edges, leather joints, silk linings, by Kalthoeber, an original and highly finished copy, from the library of the Duke of Sussex,* £6. 6*s*
1792-93

NEWMAN'S Grammar of Entomology, 12mo. 4 *plates, containing numerous figures, some coloured,* (pub. at 8*s* 6*d*) *cloth, gilt edges,* 5*s* 1835

ROEMER, Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii, Iconibus illustrata, 4to. 37 *plates, containing many hundred figures, beautifully coloured, boards,* £1. 1*s* *Vit. Helvet.* 1789

ROESEL'S Insecten-Belustigung, etc. *i. e.* Natural History of Insects, with Kleemann's Supplement (in German) 5 vols. in 4, small 4to. FINE PAPER, 400 *beautifully coloured plates, in rich old red morocco, gilt edges, remarkably choice set,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg,* 1746-61

SCHÆFFER, Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam Indigenorum, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 280 *finely coloured plates, half green morocco,* £4. 4*s* *Regensburg,* 1779, etc.

SEPP'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF HOLLAND (in Dutch), 5 vols. 4to. 250 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. calf, uncut,* £10. 10*s* *Amst.* 1762-1836

SPRY'S BRITISH COLEOPTERA, containing Figures and Descriptions of all the Genera of British Beetles, edited by SHUCKARD, 8vo. *with* 94 *plates, comprising* 638 *figures of Beetles, beautifully and most accurately drawn,* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth lettered,* £1. 1*s* 1840

The most perfect work yet published in this department of British Entomology.

Entomology—*Supplement.*

SPIX ET MARTIUS, ANIMALIUM ARTICULATORUM Brasiliensium delectus, descripsit Perty, folio, *with* 40 *coloured plates,* £8. 4*s*
Monach. 1830-34

STEPHENS' ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of *Haustellata* and *Mandibulata*), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols. 8vo. (*Haustellata,* 4 vols.; *Mandibulata,* 8 vols.) 100 *beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures,* (pub. at £21.) *boards, with leather backs,* £8. 8*s* 1828-46

Sold also in separate portions, as follows:

—— LEPIDOPTERA, complete, (forming the class *Haustellata*), 4 vols. *coloured plates,* £4. 4*s*

This portion describes 1687 species of British Lepidoptera, one fourth of which have been added within the last few years, and are not to be found in Haworth, who describes only 1416.

—— COLEOPTERA, complete, (forming Vols. 1—5, of the class *Mandibulata*), 5 vols. *coloured plates,* £4. 4*s*

—— DERMAPTERA, ORTHOPTERA, NEUROPTERA, TRICHOPTERA, complete, (forming Vol. 6 of *Mandibulata*), 8vo. *coloured plates,* £1. 1*s*

—— HYMENOPTERA, (forming Vol. 7 and 8 of the *Mandibulata*), 8vo. *coloured plates,* £2. 2*s*

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of all the insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland, so far as the immense extent of the subject may render practicable: to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c. It embraces an account of a far greater number of species of insects than has hitherto appeared in the indigenous Fauna of any country.

"Mr. Stephens's work is above all praise, ingenious, profound, and accurate. We cannot speak in too high terms of it. The coloured figures are in the highest style of the art, both exquisitely finished and accurately coloured; and the descriptions are very full and minute."—*Monthly Review, Nov.* 1828.

"Mr. Stephens's work is of very high character, we might justly say the *highest*. We cannot, therefore, too strongly recommend it."—*Athenæum.*

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."—*London's Magazine of Nat. Hist. Jan.* 1829.

"The publication of this work unquestionably forms an epoch in the history of the science among us. It is gratifying to witness the rapid strides which are making towards the acquisition of a complete body of information respecting the animal inhabitants of our native country, and the feeling partakes somewhat of national pride. No local list of insects at all comparable with the present in number of species is elsewhere to be found."—*Zoological Journal, Feb.* 1830.

See also No. XI. of *the Zoological Journal—Introduction to Entomology, &c. 5th edit.*

STEPHENS' MANUAL OF BRITISH COLEOPTERA, or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Notice of their chief Localities, Times, and Places of Appearance, &c. 8vo. *cloth,* 14*s* 1839

SULZER'S Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten, *i. e.* The Abridged History of Insects according to Linnæus, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 32 *coloured plates, bds.* 18*s* *Winterthur,* 1776

Digitized by Google

Entomology—*Supplement.*

TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of London, 7 parts, forming vols. I. to III. part 1, 8vo. *containing 45 plates, mostly coloured,* (pub. at £2. 9s) *sewed,* £1. 10s 1834-41

WESTWOOD'S ENTOMOLOGIST'S TEXT-BOOK, an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida; fcap. 8vo. *several hundred wood-cuts, and plates,* (pub. at 6s 6d) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth,* 4s . . 1838

—— the same, *with the plates coloured,* (pub. at 8s 6d) *gilt cloth,* 5s

—— Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families, complete in 16 parts, 8vo. *numerous wood engravings,* (pub. at £2. 5s) £1. 15s 1838

WESTWOOD AND HUMPHREY'S British Butterflies and their Transformations, 4to. 42 *coloured plates of Butterflies and Caterpillars, with the plants upon which they feed, cloth bds.* £1. 16s . 1841

WILKES'S ENGLISH MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES, royal 4to. *with* 120 *plates, finely coloured, representing their Transformations, and the plants, &c. whereon they feed, russia, marbled edges,* £3. 3s 1773

WOOD'S Linnæan Genera of Insects, 2 vols. 12mo. *illustrated with 86 finely coloured plates, morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1. 8s 1821

ICHTHYOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, REPTILIA, CRUSTACEA, VERMES, MOLLUSCA, and CORALLINA—*Supplement.*

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Physical Class, part 1, containing Geological and Mineralogical Observations on India, 4to. *with folding maps and plates, bds.* 10s 6d *Calcutta,* 1820

BAKEWELL'S Introduction to Geology, 8vo. 7 *plates,* (pub. at 18s) *bds.* 10s 6d 1828

BLOCH, ICHTHYOLOGIE OU HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 432 *beautifully coloured plates, many heightened with silver, bds. green morocco backs, uncut,* £24. . *Berlin,* 1785-97

This copy belonged to an eminent Naturalist. The plates are carefully loosened from the backs, probably for the purpose of arranging them according to Cuvier; they will be fastened in again without any charge, if wished.

BOWDICH'S FRESH WATER FISHES OF GREAT BRITAIN, impl. 4to. *with* 47 *beautiful* DRAWINGS, *executed in colours, and heightened with gold and silver, green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, the Duke of Sussex's subscription copy,* £12. 12s . 1828

BRANDER'S Hampshire Fossils: Fossilia Hantoniensia in Musæo Britannico, 4to. *with* 9 *plates, bds.* 10s 6d . *Lond.* 1766

Ichthyology, Conchology, Geology—*Suppl.*

BROCCHI, CONCHIOLOGIA FOSSILE Subapennine, con Osservazioni Geologiche sugli Apenninie sul Suolo adjacente, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 16 *engravings, comprising upwards of* 300 *figures of shells, beautifully engraved,* (pub. at £3. 10s. *sewed*) *calf gilt, scarce,* £3. 3s *Milano,* 1814

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *plates, russia extra, marbled edges, fine copy,* £3. 3s

BRODIE'S History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England, 8vo. 11 *plates, bds.* 9s . 1845

BRONGNIART ET DESMAREST, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés Fossiles et des Crustacés proprement dits, royal 4to. 11 *plates, hf. bd. morocco extra,* 18s . *Paris,* 1822

—— Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, parts 13, 14 & 15, 4to. 28 *plates,* £1. 1s . 1836-38

BROWN'S LAND AND FRESH WATER CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species, royal 8vo. *containing on* 27 *large plates,* 330 *figures* OF ALL THE KNOWN BRITISH SPECIES, IN THEIR FULL SIZE, *accurately drawn from nature,* (pub. at 15s) *extra cloth,* 10s 6d 1845

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £1. 5s) *extra cloth,* 15s

This is the only work which gives ALL the British species in their full size.

—— Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. 2nd edition, *containing* 62 *coloured plates of Marine, Land, and Fresh Water Shells, cloth boards,* £2. 12s 6d 1844

BUCKLAND, Vindiciæ Geologicæ; or the Connexion of Geology with Religion, an Inaugural Lecture, 4to. *sewed,* 2s 6d *Oxford,* 1820

BURROW'S ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY, according to the Linnæan System. New edition, 8vo. *illustrated by* 28 *plates, containing numerous figures, carefully coloured,* (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth,* 18s 1844

—— the same, *with the plates plain,* (pub. at 16s) *cloth,* 8s

CATCOTT'S Treatise on the Deluge, with full Explanation of its Scripture History, 8vo. *plates, old calf gilt,* 5s . 1768

CHERRES, Catalogues des Testacés Marins, Terrestres et Fluviatiles du département du Finistère, 8vo. *sewed,* 3s *Bordeaux,* 1830

CONYBEARE AND PHILLIPS' Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an Introductory Compendium of the general Principles of that Science, 8vo. *with geological maps, mounted on canvas, hf. bd. scarce,* £1. 8s 1822

—— the same, 8vo. *coloured plates, calf extra,* £1. 11s 6d . 1822

CUVIER, RECHERCHES SUR LES OSSEMENS FOSSILES, 4eme édition, revue et completée par un Supplement laissé par l'auteur, avec l'éloge de Cuvier, par Lainlard, 10 vols. 8vo. *with* 2 *atlasses in* 4to. *containing* 278 *plates, marbled calf extra, fine set,* £7. 7s *Paris,* 1834-36

CUVIER'S Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe, and Changes thereby produced in the Animal Kingdom, small 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 4s 6d 1829

Digitized by Google

CUVIER ET VALENCIENNES, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons, 17 vols. 4to. large paper, 487 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £23. 16*s* unbound) *French marbled calf extra, by Clarke, (the last two vols. sewed)* £20. *Paris*, 1828-44

All yet published: this work is announced to be completed in 18 vols.

—— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *with the plates in 4to. uncoloured, sewed*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1828-44

—— the same, vols. 1 to 8, *with the plates thereto in 4to. coloured*, (pub. at £9. 7*s*) *sewed*, £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1828-31

DA COSTA'S British Conchology, containing the Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland, royal 4to. 17 *coloured plates, neat*, 18*s* 1778

DARWIN'S Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs (being the first part of the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle) 8vo. *map and woodcuts*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth bds.* 9*s* 1842

DE LA BECHE'S Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Van Buch, etc.; together with a Synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations, and Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks. Translated, with Notes and Additions, 8vo. *illustrated by* 11 *folding plates, including a Geological Map of France*, (pub. at 18*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1836

DESHAYES, Description des Coquilles Fossiles des Environs de Paris; I. Conchifères; II. Mollusques, complete in 2 vols. 4to. 171 *plates, hf. bd. russia extra, marbled edges*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1824

—— Description de Coquilles Caractéristiques des Terrains, 8vo. 14 *plates of Fossil Shells, calf extra, marbled edges*, 9*s* 1831

DRAWINGS OF SHELLS, comprising fine Specimens of Univalves, Bivalves, and Multivalves, royal 4to. *upwards of* 170 *figures beautifully drawn and exquisitely coloured, mounted on drawing paper, the title finely executed in pen and ink, calf, neat*, £7. 7*s* *Camberwell*, 1816

EICHWALD, Fauna Caspio-Caucasia, nonnullis observationibus illustrata, impl. 4to. *with* 40 *coloured plates of Testacea, Reptiles, Serpents, Fish, Shells, etc. sewed*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Petropoli*, 1841

FERUSSAC, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, tant des Espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui Vivantes, que des Dépouilles Fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus; œuvre posthume, mis en ordre par le Baron d'Audebard de Férussac, son fils, et continué par G. P. Deshayes; avec la Suite (Histoire Nat. des Aplysiens, par M. Sander Rang, 25 *plates, beautifully coloured*,) in all 30 livraisons, impl. 4to. *containing* 181 *plates*, 61 *of which are beautifully coloured*, (pub. at 600 francs) *boarded* in 3 vols. £6. 6*s* 1819, etc.

A few more livraisons will complete the work.

FISCHER de Waldheim, Lettre au Baron de Ferussac sur des Coquilles Fossiles de la Crimée, 8vo. 5 *plates, sewed*, 3*s* *Moscou*, 1834

FOSSILS. Da Costa, Natural History of Fossils, *with* 9 *plates and drawings*, 1757—Brander's Hampshire Fossils, 9 *plates*, 1766—Martin's Derbyshire Petrifactions, 28 *coloured plates, Wigan*, 1793—in 1 vol. 4to. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5*s*

GEOLOGIST, being a Record of the recent Investigations in Geology, Mineralogy, &c. both English and Foreign, by Charles Moxon, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1.) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842-3

GINANNI, Opere Postume, 2 vols. folio, *with* 93 *plates of Sea and Land Shells, Corallines, and Fuci of the Adriatic, and the territory of Ravenna, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Venezia*, 1757

GOULD'S Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata, 8vo. 15 *plates, containing upwards of* 200 *specimens*, (published by order of the Legislature, and not printed for sale) *sewed*, 15*s* *Cambridge, U. S.* 1841

HAWKINS'S Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, extinct Monsters of the Ancient Earth, royal folio, 28 *plates of Fossil Organic Remains*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *sewed*, 18*s* 1834

HOLBROOK'S (J. E.) North American Herpetology, or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. 4to. *with* 150 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd.* £8. 8*s* *Philadelphia*, 1842

JAMESON'S System of Mineralogy, in which Minerals are arranged according to the Natural History Method, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition*, 12 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 16*s*) *bds.* 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1820

KIRWAN'S Geological Essays, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1799

KLEIN, Specimen Descriptionis Petrifactorum Gedanensium, 24 *beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of fossil shells, Nurnberg*, 1770—La Peirouse, (Picot de) Déscription de plusieurs nouvelles espèces d'Orthocératites, et d'Ostracites; *coloured plates of fossil shells; also, a considerable number of additional plates of* Shells, Serpents, *etc., including* 50 exquisitely beautiful coloured Drawings of Shells, royal 4to. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Erlang*, 1781

KNORR, Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection des différentes Espèces de Coquillages que la Mer renferme, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. 190 *beautifully coloured plates of Shells, with descriptive text, remarkably fine original copy, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Nuremb.* 1760-73

LAMARCK'S Arrangement of Testacea, (an Epitome of) by Charles Dubois, 8vo. *with MS. additions and a number of Drawings on the margins, etc., apparently prepared for a new edition, by R. Austice*, 18*s* 1824

Digitized by Google

Ichthyology, Conchology, Geology—*Suppl.*

LEA'S Observations on the Genus Unio, together with descriptions of New Genera, and Species in the Families of Najades, Melaniana, Colimacea, Lymnæana, and Peristomiana, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. 52 *finely coloured plates of Shells, sewed*—*Dedication copy from the Author to the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1832-38

LISTERI Historia sive Synopsis Methodica Conchyliorum; cum appendicibus; folio, 1079 *plates, original and brilliant impressions, with Dillwyn's Index added, old calf gilt, (from Lord Anson's Library), rare*, £6. 6*s* *Londini*, 1685

MACGILLIVRAY'S History of the Molluscous and Cirripedal Animals of Scotland, as found in the North-Eastern District, particularly in the Shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, &c. *second edition*, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 6*s*) *gilt cloth*, 3*s* . 1844

MANTELL'S New Geological Work—The Medals of Creation, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains; including Geological Excursions to the Isle of Sheppy, Brighton, Lewes, Tilgate Forest, Charnwood Forest, Faringdon, Swindon, Calne, Bath, Bristol, Clifton, Matlock, Crich Hill, &c. by Gideon Algernon Mantell, Esq. L.L.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. fcap. 8vo. *with coloured plates, and several hundred beautiful woodcuts of Fossil Remains, cloth, elegantly gilt*, £1. 1*s* . 1844

MARTIN'S Geological Memoir on a Part of Western Sussex, with some Observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Weald-Denudation and Outliers-by-Protrusion, 4to. *large map and coloured plates*, (pub. at £1.) *cloth bds.* 12*s* . 1828

MAWE'S Linnæan System of Conchology, describing the Orders, Genera and Species of Shells, 8vo. *with numerous plates, many coloured, and numerous additions both in plates and Manuscript, by Robt. Anstice, apparently prepared for a new edition, hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1823

MERCATI Metallotheca Vaticana, opera Lancisii, cum Appendice, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the portrait, and numerous fine plates of Petrifactions, Shells, Crystals, etc. neat in vellum*, 18*s* . *Romæ*, 1717-19

With the Autograph "Smart Lethuillier, in Roma 1739. £4."

"Ce volume, dont l'exécution est fort belle, a été reçu avec plaisir dans le Public. L'ouvrage fut entrepris par l'ordre du Pape Clément XI. sur un Manuscrit qui se trouvait à Florence, et qu'il fit acheter." De Bure.

MICHELOTTI, Monografia del genere Murex, ossia Enumerazione delle principali specie dei Terreni Sopracretacei dell' Italia, 4to. 5 *plates, containing* 55 *specimens, sewed*, 7*s* *Vicenza*, 1841

MONTAGU, Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells, with Supplement, 3 vols. 30 *coloured plates*—Also Montagu's Descriptions of new or rare Marine Animals of the South Coast of Devonshire, (from the Linnean Trans.) 5 *coloured plates*, together 4 vols. 4to. *uniformly hf. bd. russia*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* 1803-8

Ichthyology, Conchology, Geology—*Suppl.*

MORRIS' Catalogue of British Fossils, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* . 1843

NICOLS' Lapidary, or the History of Pretious Stones, with cautions, &c. small 4to. *very neat in calf*, 7*s* *Cambridge*, 1652

NILSSON, Historia Molluscorum Sueciæ, terrestrium et fluviatilium, 8vo. *sewed*, 5*s* *Lundæ*, 1822

PENN'S Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies, revised and enlarged, with Relation to the latest Publications on Geology, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth*, 7*s* . 1844

"Mr. Penn's work forms a powerful proof and vindication of the harmony subsisting between geological discoveries and the Mosaic History."—*Horne.*

PHILIPPI, Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ, cum Viventium, tum in tellure tertiaria Fossilium, quæ in Itinere suo observavit, 4to. 12 *coloured plates, comprising upwards of* 270 *subjects, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *Berolini*, 1836

PHILLIPS' Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the Strata and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast, and of the Mountain Limestone District, 2 vols. 4to. 39 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £3. 3*s* 1829-36

—— Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, third edition, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library)*, 12*s* 1823

—— Catalogue of Minerals and Crystals, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 5*s* 1829

PORTRAIT of Geology, by a Fellow of the Geol. Soc. (at Hull), crown 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1838

PRYCE'S Mineralogia Cornubiensis, a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, containing the Theory and Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodes, with the emthods of discovering, working, &c. *with a Glossary of the terms used by the Cornish Miners*, folio, *plates, neat*, £1. 16*s* . 1778

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY for Beginners, comprising a familiar Explanation of Geology and its associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Physical Geology, Fossil Conchology, Fossil Botany, and Palæontology; including Directions for forming Collections, &c. by G. F. Richardson, F.G.S., (formerly with Dr. Mantell, now of the British Museum,) *second edition, considerably enlarged and improved*, one thick vol. post 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of* 260 *woodcuts*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth lettered*, 7*s* 6*d* . 1846

"This easy and popular introduction comprises about as much matter as two ordinary 8vos. The first edition was sold off in one twelvemonth.

ROBERTS'S (MARY) Conchologist's Companion, fcap. 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and woodcuts*, (pub. at 6*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 4*s* 1834

—— Sea-Side Companion, or Marine Natural History, fcap. 8vo. *with beautiful woodcuts by Baxter*, (pub. at 6*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1835

"This is just such a book as the curious in natural history ought to have with them in their rambles on the sea-side."—*Sunday Times.*

"Scientific and amusing. The history of the Corals, Hydras, and Sponges, is neatly and accurately given." *Gent.'s Mag.*

Digitized by Google

Ichthyology, Conchology, Geology.—*Suppl.*

ROSSMÆSSLER, Iconographie der Land-und Süsswasser-Mollusken; mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten, 8 parts, small 4to. *containing* 40 *plates, with upwards of* 500 *coloured specimens,* (pub. at 32 rix-dollars) *hf. bd.* £2. 8*s* *Dresden und Leipzig,* 1837-8

RUDBECKII Ichthyologia Biblica, 1. De Ave Selav—2. De Borith Fullonum, 2 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *very neat in calf, extremely rare,* £1. 1*s* . *Upsaliis,* 1705-22

Sold for £4. 4*s* at Saunders' in 1817.

RUMPHII Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum et Cochlearum, folio, 60 *plates, containing numerous figures of Shells, Crustacea, Petrifications, etc. neat,* 15*s* *Hagæ,* 1739

RUSSELL'S Account of Indian Serpents, collected on the Coast of Coromandel, containing Descriptions and Drawings of each Species, together with Experiments and Remarks on their several Poisons, with the Continuation, 2 vols. impl. folio, 92 *plates, beautifully coloured, bds. very scarce,* £7. 7*s* 1796-1801

—— Fishes of the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. impl. folio, 200 *plates, bds.* £5. 15*s* 6*d* 1803

SCHOEPFFI Historia Testudinum, royal 4to. 34 *plates of Tortoises, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Erlangæ,* 1792

SOWERBY'S Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 609 *coloured plates, unbound,* £18. 1812-30

—— Catalogue of Shells, contained in the Collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, 8vo. 9 *plates, containing* 24 *coloured specimens, bds.* 7*s* . 1825

—— CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or Coloured Figures of all the hitherto Unfigured Shells, complete in 200 parts, 8vo. *comprising several thousand figures of Shells, all beautifully coloured,* (pub. at £15.) £7. 10*s* . 1841-45

—— CONCHOLOGICAL MANUAL: new edition, considerably enlarged, *with numerous wood-cuts in the Introduction, and additional copper-plates, containing in all upwards of* 650 *figures,* 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *cloth,* 18*s* 1846

—— the same, the plates beautifully coloured, (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *gilt cloth,* £1. 16*s*

SPIX ET MARTIUS, Lacertarum Brasiliensium species novæ, folio, *with* 28 *coloured plates,* £3. 16*s* *Monach.* 1825

—— Piscium Brasiliensium selecta genera et species, illustravit Agassiz, folio, *with* 91 *coloured plates,* £12. *ib.* 1829-31

WODARCH'S Introduction to Conchology, fourth edition, 8vo. 7 *plates,* (pub. at 14*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 1832

YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, with the Supplement, 3 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, (Pub. at £5. 11*s*) *cloth bds.* £4. 10*s* 1836-39

BOTANY, including AGRICULTURE—*Supplement.*

ACHARII Lichenographia Universalis, in quâ Lichenes omnes detectos, adjectis Observationibus et Figuris horum Vegetabilium Naturam et Organorum Carpomorphorum Structuram illustrantibus, ad Genera, Species, &c. redegit, 4to. 14 *coloured plates, uncut,* £2. 18*s* *Gött.* 1810

ANDREWS' Botanist's Repository for New and Rare Plants, containing coloured Figures of such Plants, as have not hitherto appeared in any similar Publication, with Descriptions in English and Latin, 10 vols. in 5, 4to. *containing* 664 *engravings, beautifully coloured,* (pub. at £36. in bds.) *hf. bd. calf, uncut,* £9. 9*s* . 1797-1815

—— FIGURES OF HEATHS, with Scientific Descriptions, second improved edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo. with 300 beautifully coloured plates, *finished equal to drawings,* (pub. at £15.) *extra cloth, gilt backs,* £7. 10*s* 1845

—— Parterre; or, Beauties of Flora, imperial 4to. 12 *exquisitely coloured plates of fine large subjects, exactly like highly finished drawings,* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *richly bound in cloth, full gilt on back and sides,* £1. 4*s* 1842

BABINGTON'S Manual of British Botany, 12mo. *bds.* 9*s* . 1843

BARTON'S Lecture on the Geography of Plants, small 8vo. *with* 4 *folding maps, green morocco, gilt edges,* 5*s* . 1827

BARTON AND CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of* 200 *coloured figures of plants,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1845

BATTARRÆ Fungorum Agri Ariminensis Historia, 4to. 40 *plates, bds.* 12*s* *Faventiæ,* 1759

BEDFORD'S (DUKE OF) SALICTUM WOBURNENSE: or a Catalogue of Willows, Indigenous and Foreign, in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey; Systematically arranged, by Jas. Forbes, imper. 8vo. 140 *beautifully coloured plates, bds. presentation copy to the Duke of Sussex by the Duke of Bedford, with his autograph,* £14. 14*s* 1829

Of this fine volume only fifty copies have been printed.

BREYNII Exoticarum aliarumque Plantarum centuria prima, folio, large paper, 100 *plates, very fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, the La Vallière copy,* £2. 5*s* *Gedani,* 1678

Brunet quotes this copy as having sold for 74 francs.

BROOKSHAW'S POMONA BRITANNICA, or a collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in this country, with full Descriptions of their various Qualities, Seasons, &c. atlas folio, *with* 93 *plates, containing several hundred subjects, exquisitely coloured,* (pub. at £59. 18*s*) *blue morocco, gilt edges, an original copy,* £6. 6*s* 1812

BROTERI (F. A.) Phytographia Lusitaniæ Selectior, seu novarum, rariorum, et aliarum minus cognitarum Stirpium, quæ in Lusitania sponte veniunt, ejusdemque Floram spectant, descriptiones, 2 vols. small folio, *with* 181 *engravings, sewed, rare,* £6. 6*s* *Olisipone,* 1816-27

Digitized by Google

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

BROWN'S (ROBT.) Botany of Terra Australis, royal 4to. *with* 10 *folding plates, (printed off separately from Flinders' Voyage), cloth bds.* 10s 6d . 1814

—— Observations on the structure and affinities of the more remarkable Plants, collected from 1822-24 in Africa, 4to. *sewed*, 3s 6d 1826

BRYOLOGIA GERMANICA, Beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden Laubmoose, von Nees von Esenbeck, Hornschuh, und Sturm, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *(all published) with* 43 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s *Nürnberg*, 1823-31

CASTLE'S Introduction to Medical Botany, 18mo. 4 *coloured plates, cloth bds.* 3s 1837

CESATI Stirpes Italicæ, Rariores vel Novæ, Descriptionibus Iconibusque illustratæ, atlas folio, *with* 16 *elaborate plates, containing numerous figures, fasciculus I. and II.* (pub. at £4. 4s) £2. 2s . *Mediolani*, 1840

CHINESE FLOWERS, 125 beautifully coloured Drawings of Flowering Plants and Shrubs, some with Fruits, of their natural size, with the Botanical names written in Chinese, and a Manuscript List containing a translation, and the Linnæan Botanical Names of all but 25, in 2 large vols. atlas folio, *in Chinese boards*, £6. 6s

COBBETT'S (W.) Woodlands, or a Treatise on the Planting and Management of Forest Trees and Underwoods, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, 7s . 1825

—— English Gardener, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3s 1833

CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or Flower-Garden Displayed; in which the most ornamental Foreign Plants, cultivated in the Open Ground, the Green-House, and the Stove, are accurately represented in their natural Colours; to which are added their Names, Class, Order, generic and specific Characters, according to the System of Linnæus; their Places of Growth, and Times of Flowering, together with the most approved Methods of Culture, 53 vols. New Series, by S. Curtis and Sir W. J. Hooker, 17 vols. Indexes 2 vols. together 72 vols. 8vo. *with* 4131 *coloured plates, boards*, uncut, £40. 1787-1844

—— the same, 53 vols. New Series, 17 vols. together 70 vols. in 60, (the Indexes incorporated), royal 8vo. 4131 *coloured plates, very neat in calf, uniform*, £43. 1787-1844

—— the same, 53 vols. New Series, 16 vols. (Indexes being bound separately) 2 vols. Companion, 2 vols—together 73 vols. bound in 51 vols. 8vo. 4082 *coloured plates, very neatly hf. bd. brown calf, full gilt*, £42. 1787—*Oct.* 1843

—— the same, 20 vols. in 10, 8vo. 786 *coloured plates, old calf*, £3. 3s 1787-1804

—— the same, the New Series separately, 16 vols. Companion, by Sir Wm. Hooker, 2 vols—together 18 vols. royal 8vo. 1374 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £37. 16s) *the first 9 vols. hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, the remainder in boards*, £20. . 1827-43

—— LECTURES ON BOTANY, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 119 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. unbound) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4s 1805

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

DIERBACH, Flora Mythologica, or Plants mentioned in the Greek and Roman Mythology and Symbolical Representations, in German, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s *Frankfurt*, 1838

DIETRICH'S Forst-flora (Forest-Flora) oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für den Forstmann nützlichen und schädlichen Kräuter, welche in Deutschland wild wachsen, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 358 *coloured figures of indigenous and hardy trees and flowering plants, growing in the German Forests*, (pub. at upwards of £10. 10s) *bds.* £4. 4s *Jena*, 1838-40

DON'S GENERAL SYSTEM OF GARDENING AND BOTANY, containing a complete Enumeration and Description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c founded upon *Miller's Gardener's Dictionary*, and arranged according to the Natural System, 4 vols. royal 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £14. 8s) *cloth*, £2. 5s 1831-38

—— HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden, with the additions and improvements of Pursh, Lindley, and Sinclair, 13th edition, brought down to the present time by P. N. Don, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *extra cloth*, 18s 1845

DOUGLAS' Description and History of the Coffee Tree, with a Supplement, 2 parts in 1, folio, *sewed*, 5s . 1727

DOYLE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL HUSBANDRY, and Rural Affairs in General, new edition, enlarged, thick 8vo. *illustrated with* 70 *wood engravings*, (pub. at 13s) *extra cloth*, 9s . 1843

DYSTYLLACYON (BOKE OF), small folio, **Black letter**, *with numerous woodcuts of Medicinal Plants, (no title) hf. bd.* £1. 10s *without date (? London*, 1500)

ECONOMY of Vegetation, by a Fellow of the Linnæan Society, (at Hull), crown 8vo *2 plates, cloth bds.* 3s 6d . 1838

EDWARDS' BOTANICAL REGISTER, consisting of coloured figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens, with their History and Mode of Treatment, 13 vols. New Series, 17 vols. with the volume of Index—together, 31 vols. royal 8vo. *with upwards of* 2700 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £65. 2s) *bds.* £30. . 1815-44

—— the same, 13 vols. New Series, 7 vols. together 20 vols. 8vo. 1741 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £42.) *bds.* £18. 18s 1815-34

—— the same, Odd Parts and Plates, between Nos. 371 and 1763, together upwards of 400 coloured plates, in 1 parcel, 8vo. £2. 2s 1819-37

EMMERICH on the Culture of Forests, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s . 1789

ESPER, Icones Fucorum, cum Characteribus Systematicis, Synonimis Auctorum, et Descriptionibus novarum Specierum, *(Lat. et Germ.)* 4to. 184 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £9.) *hf. bd. russia extra*, £4. 14s 6d *Nürnberg*, 1797

Digitized by Google

FELTON on the Portraits of English Authors on Gardening, with Biographical Notices, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d . 1830

FLORA DANICA, seu Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, &c. ed. Oeder, Müller, et Vahl, 7 vols. in 8, folio, 1260 *plates, with additional MS. Indexes, alphabetically arranged, hf. bd. russia,* (Vol. 7 is in boards), £4. 4s *Haunia,* 1764-99

—— See *Paulli*

FLORAL CABINET, and Magazine of Exotic Botany, by Knowles and Westcott, 3 vols. 4to. *with* 137 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £5. 8s) *bds.* £3. 3s *Smith,* 1837-40

FORBES'S HORTUS WOBURNENSIS; a descriptive Catalogue of upwards of six thousand of the finest Ornamental Plants and Shrubs, both exotic and indigenous, for the Decoration of the British Flower Garden, Greenhouse, Plant Stove, &c. with an Account of the Routine of Culture, royal 8vo. *with* 26 *Views, Plans of Pleasure Grounds, Greenhouses, Menageries, Labyrinths, Hothouses, Forcing Pits, &c. India Proofs,* (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 18s . 1833

FORSYTH'S Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit-Trees, 8vo. 13 *plates, hf. bd. calf, neat,* 4s . 1806

FRAMPTON'S Joyfull Newes of the Newe Founde Worlde, (West Indies), wherein is declared the vertues of Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their applications for Phisicke and Chirurgerie, small 4to. *title torn, hf. bd. russia, neat,* £1. 1s 1577

FRANCIS' Analysis of British Ferns, and their Allies, 8vo. 7 *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1837

GALLESIO, Pomona Italiana, contenente il Trattato del Fico, 8vo. *sewed,* 2s 6d *Pisa,* 1820

GERARDE'S HERBALL, or Generall Historie of Plantes, enlarged by T. Johnson, folio, *engraved title, and several thousand fine woodcuts, russia extra, gilt edges, leather joints, richly tooled by Hering; remarkably fine copy,* £4. 10s 1633

—— the same, *a clean sound copy in old calf,* £2. 5s . 1633

HASSALL'S British Freshwater Algæ, including descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 103 *tinted plates,* (pub. at £2. 5s) *cloth bds.* £1. 16s 1845

HAYWARD'S Science of Agriculture, with an Investigation of the Agricultural Chemistry of Kirwan and Davy, 8vo. (pub. at 7s) *cloth,* 2s . . 1825

HEDWIG, Descriptio et Adumbratio Microscopico-Analytica Muscorum Frondosorum necnon aliorum vegetantium e Classe Cryptogamica Linnæi novorum dubiisque vexatorum, 2 vols. folio, LARGE THICK PAPER, 80 *finely coloured plates, very neat in calf, gilt edges, apparently the dedication copy to George III. (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* £2. 12s 6d *Lips.* 1787-89

The large paper of this work is unknown to bibliographers: it is a grand book, and the plates are more highly finished than in the small paper.

HERBERT'S Amaryllidaceæ, with an arrangement of the Monocotyledonous Orders, and a Treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, large 8vo. *with* 48 *coloured plates of bulbous plants,* (pub. at £1. 18s) *cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1837

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

HISTORIA Generalis Plantarum, quæ ab antiquis Scriptoribus Græcis, Latinis, Arabibus nominantur; necnon easquæ in Orientis atque Occidentis partibus, ante seculum nostrum incognitis, repertæ fuerunt, 2 vols. folio, *with many thousand fine woodcuts, printed in the letter-press in the manner of Gerarde's Herbal, hf. bd. calf,* 18s *Lugd.* 1587

HOOKER'S EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of Rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being CULTIVATED IN OUR GARDENS; together with Remarks upon their Generic and Specific Characters, Natural Orders, History, Culture, Time of Flowering, etc. complete in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing* 232 *large and beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £15.) *extra cloth, gilt bands,* £6. 6s 1823-27

—— the same, *elegantly half bound, green morocco, gilt edges,* £6. 16s 6d

This is the most superb and attractive of all Dr Hooker's valuable works.

"The Exotic Flora by Dr. Hooker is like that of all the Botanical publications of the indefatigable author, excellent; and it assumes an appearance of finish and perfection to which neither the Botanical Magazine nor Register can externally lay claim."—*Loudon.*

—— JOURNAL OF BOTANY, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy; together with occasional Botanical Notices and Information, and occasional Portraits and Memoirs of eminent Botanists; 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured,* (pub. at £3.) *cloth lettered,* £1. 1834-42

The following are a few of the original Papers contained in these volumes:—

Schomburgk's Guiana Plants.
Hooker's Flora of Van Diemen's Land.
Hogg's Classical Plants of Sicily.
Walker's Tour in Ceylon.
Hooker and Arnott's Flora of South America and the Pacific.
Wight's Botanical Letters from India.
Arnott on South African Plants.
Martius on the Botany of Brazil.
Smith on the Genera of Ferns.
Bentham on Mimoseæ.
Systematic Catalogue of Ferns in the Philippine Islands, &c.
Edgeworth's Account of the Sikh States.
Account of Mr. Drummond's Collections.
Lindley's Catalogue of Cuming's Orchideæ.
Jack's Malayan Plants.

—— MUSCI EXOTICI; or Figures and Descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 *plates,* (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth bds. lettered,* £1. 11s 6d . 1818-20

—— the same, *with the plates beautifully coloured,* (pub. at £8. 8s) *cloth lettered,* £3. 3s

—— BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ, containing Figures of all the Species in both their natural and magnified size, with Microscopical Analysis of the parts, 4to. 88 *plates, (without any other letter-press than a list of the plates) cloth lettered,* £1. 11s 6d . . 1816

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 4to. *cloth lettered,* £3. 3s

Digitized by Google

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

HOOKER'S (W. J.) Companion to the Botanical Magazine, Vol. I. royal 8vo. 18 *finely coloured plates of Foreign Flowers*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* £1. 8s

—— British Flora, Vol. I. comprising the Phænogamous, or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, 8vo. 5th edition, *with* 12 *coloured plates, cloth bds.* £1. 1s . 1842

HOOKER AND GREVILLE, Icones Filicum or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, many of which have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or have not been correctly figured, 2 vols. folio, *with* 240 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *half bound green morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s 1829-31

The grandest and most valuable of the many scientific works produced by Sir William Hooker.

HOOKER AND TAYLOR'S Muscologia Britannica, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo. 36 *plates, bds.* £1. 5s 1827

HORTICULTURAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol. I. 4to. *with* 14 *beautifully coloured plates, red morocco, super extra, broad leather joints, watered silk linings, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1812

ICONES Plantarum Medicinalium (auctore J. Zorn), 6 vols. 8vo. 600 *plates, bds. uncut*, £1. 7s *Nurnberg*, 1779-90

JACQUIN, Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis, seu Plantarum Rariorum in Horto Botanico Vindob. Icones et Descriptiones, 3 vols. royal folio, *with* 300 *finely coloured plates, green calf extra, Arms on sides, fine set, scarce*, £12. 12s *Vindob.* 1770-77

Of this fine work only 162 copies were executed. L'Héritier's copy sold for 400 francs, and Roscoe's for £17. 6s. 6d.

—— Icones Plantarum Rariorum, 3 vols. royal folio, *containing* 648 *coloured plates, russia extra by Kalthoeber, fine set*, £15. 15s *ib.* 1781-93

—— Oxalis Monographia, royal 4to. 81 *finely coloured plates, sewed, uncut*, £2. 15s *ib.* 1794

KERNER (J. S. DE) HORTUS SEMPER VIRENS, exhibens Icones Plantarum Selectiorum, quot ad vivorum Exemplorum Normam reddere licuit. *This is one of the most magnificent Botanical Works ever produced; it contains upwards of Eight Hundred Coloured Figures of Rare Plants,* all of which are highly finished Drawings. *Of this work only Twelve Copies were executed under the immediate care of* Baron Kerner; *and no complete copy is to be found in any Public or Private Library in this country. The work consists of* 72 *Fasciculi: one Fasciculus only is in the British Museum, and a portion of the work is in the Ashmolean Library, Oxford; those abroad are in Public Libraries, therefore the the present is the only complete copy likely to be offered for sale*, 12 vols. atlas folio, *half bound in green morocco, top edges gilt*, £400. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1796-1811

KNIGHT'S Pomona Herefordiensis; royal 4to. *containing* 30 *beautifully coloured engravings of the Old Cider and Perry Fruits of Hereford, hf. bd.* £1. 5s . 1811

LAMOUROUX, Essai sur les Thalassiophytes non Articulées, 4to. 7 *plates of Fuci*, 5s *Paris*, 1813

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

LINDLEY'S Rosarum Monographia, or Botanical History of Roses, royal 8vo. 19 *finely coloured plates, bds.* 16s . 1820

—— Elements of Botany, 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts, cloth bds.* 9s . 1841

—— Collectanea Botanica, complete in 8 parts, folio, 41 *finely coloured plates, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d 1821

—— 8 parts folio, 41 *coloured plates (the letter-press to plates* 21—25 *wanting)* £2. 2s

—— parts 1 to 7, containing plates 1 to 36, *all coloured, excepting* 21 *to* 31, *(but wanting plates* 22 *and the letter-press to part* 5) 18s

LINNÆAN System of Botany, its Classes and Orders, illustrated by Richd. Duppa, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 238 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth bds.* 18s . 1816

LOBELII Historia Plantarum et Stirpium—Pena et Lobel, Nova Stirpium Adversaria—2 vols. in 1, folio, *with many thousand woodcuts, neat in* 16s . *Antv. Plant.* 1576

LODDIGES' Botanical Cabinet, consisting of coloured Delineations of Plants, from all countries, with a short account of each, Directions for Management, etc. 20 vols. sm. 4to. large paper, *with* 2000 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £50.) *bds.* £15. 15s 1818-34

LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Agriculture; comprising the Theory and Practice of the Valuation, Transfer, Laying out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property; and the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture, including the latest Improvements, &c. 8vo. *with nearly* 1300 *wood-cuts, hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, £1. 8s . 1825

—— Encyclopædia of Gardening; comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening, including all the latest Improvements, &c. 8vo. *fifth edition, with nearly* 800 *wood-cuts, hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, £1. 5s 1827

—— the same, thick 8vo. *new edition, cloth*, £2. 10s 1834

—— Hortus Britannicus; or Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain—Part 1, the Linnean Arrangement of 30,000 Species; Part 2, the Jussieuean Arrangement of 4000 Genera, with Supplement to March, 1839, 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 8s 1846

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Instructions in Gardening for Ladies, *sixth edition*, fcap. 8vo. *with numerous illustrative woodcuts, extra cloth*, 6s 1843

MANGLES' (Capt.) Floral Calendar, with miscellaneous details relative to Plants and Flowers, Gardens and Greenhouses, Horticulture and Botany, Aviaries, etc. 18mo. *with* 12 *beautifully coloured plates, some heightened with gold, richly bound in green morocco, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)*, 15s 1839

Printed for private distribution.

MASSON'S Stapeliæ Novæ; or a Collection of several new Species of that Genus discovered in the Interior of Africa, small folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, bds.* £1. 4s 1796

MORISONI Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis, seu Herbarum distributio nova, cum Supplemento Plantarum Umbelliferarum, 3 vols. folio, *portrait, and a profusion of engravings of Plants, very neat in calf, fine set*, £1. 10s *Oxon.* 1671-1715

Digitized by Google

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

NEES VON ESENBECK, Sammlung schönblühender Gewächse für Blumen-und Gartenfreunde, &c. royal folio, *containing* 100 *beautifully coloured plates of the most ornamental flowering plants now grown in the Botanical Gardens at Bonn, with a small volume of letter-press descriptions*, 2 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 5*s* 1831

NICOL'S Gardener's Kalendar, or Monthly Directory of Operations in every branch of Horticulture, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1812

ORTUS SANITATIS, seu Tabula de Herbis et Plantis, de Animalibus et Reptilibus, de Avibus et Volatilibus, de Piscibus et Natatilibus, de Lapidibus et in terræ venis nascentibus, de Urinis et earum speciebus, folio, **Black letter**, *rubricated, with upwards of* 1500 *very curious woodcuts, the botanical ones coloured; in the original stamped binding, oak boards*, £1. 5*s* (*Sine loco*) 1517

PALLAS Flora Rossica, seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici per Europam et Asiam indigenarum, descriptiones, 2 vols. royal folio, 100 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 8*s* *Petrop.* 1784-88

PAULLI Flora Danica, 4 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *with portrait and* 393 *fine wood engravings, some coloured, vellum, rare*, 14*s* *Kiobenhafn*, 1648

PHILLIPS'S Companion to the Orchard; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain, with the most approved methods of Cultivating them, new edition, much enlarged, 8vo. *three plates*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1831

PLUKENETII Opera Omnia Botanica, cum Indicibus totius operis, 6 vols. in 2, small folio, *portrait and* 454 *plates, with copious MS. Notes and References, in an old handwriting, (evidently by a Botanist), neat in old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Lond.* 1691-1720

PLUMIER, Traité des Fougères de l'Amerique, folio, 172 *plates of Ferns, with additional Latin names written in pencil, old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris, Impr. Royale*, 1705

PONTEY'S Forest Pruner, being a Treatise on the Training or Management of British Timber Trees, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 3*s* *Huddersfield*, 1805

PRATT'S Catechism of Botany, being a Concise but complete Introduction to the Study of Botany, suitable for Youth, with Directions for forming a Collection, square 16mo. *with upwards of* 150 *woodcuts*, (pub. at 4*s* 6*d*) *green cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 2*s* 6*d* 1845

"Very pleasant is Mrs. Pratt's Teaching, inasmuch as almost every one of her definitions is illustrated by a woodcut, and to search for the prototype of the leaf, flower, stalk, or root, described and displayed in the morning's lesson, will give a charm and purpose to many an afternoon's ramble."—*Athenæum.*

REDOUTE, LES ROSES, 3 vols. 8vo. *containing* 184 *extremely beautiful coloured plates*; (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed.

The names are given in various languages, but the letter-press is French. To those who wish to have English descriptions, Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

RISSO ET POITEAU, Histoire Naturelle des Orangers, complete in 18 parts, royal folio, large paper, *with* 109 *beautifully coloured plates of Orange and Lemon Plants, &c. in flower and fruit*, (pub. at 450 francs, unbound) *splendidly bound in green morocco, broad gold borders*, £10. 10*s* . *Paris*, 1819

—— the same, royal folio, large paper, *coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £8. 8*s*

—— the same, small paper, (wanting sheets 50, 54 and 55, 60 to 70, and plates 26 to 30, 37, 38, 67, 68, 98, 99), imperial 4to. 98 *coloured plates*, £3. 3*s* 1818

RIVERS' Rose Amateur's Guide, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* . 1843

ROUSSEAU, La Botanique, augmentée par Deville, 12mo. 8 *plates, sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1823

ROXBURGH'S Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 *beautifully coloured plates, bds.* £18. 18*s* 1795

—— Flora Indica; or descriptions of Indian Plants, new edition by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 18*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1832

RUIZ ET PAVON, Flora Peruviana et Chilensis; sive Novorum Generum Plantarum Peruvianarum et Chilensium Descriptiones et Icones, (Lat. et Hispan.) 4 vols. folio, *with* 362 *fine engravings, hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £15. . *Matriti*, 1794-1802

SAINT-HILAIRE, Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis, adjutoribus A. de Jussieu, J. Cambessedes, complete in 24 parts, forming 3 vols. imperial 4to. (*all published*), 192 *plates*, (pub. at 360 francs), £7. 7*s* *Parisiis*, 1824-33

SIBTHORP'S FLORA GRÆCA, the most Costly and Magnificent Botanical work ever published, complete in 10 vols. folio, with 1000 beautifully coloured plates, *half bound morocco, Publishing by Subscription, and the number strictly limited to those subscribed for*, (formerly published at £252.) *now offered at* £63.

Separate prospectuses of this work are now ready for delivery. Only forty copies of the original stock exists. No greater number of subscribers' names can therefore be received.

Mr. Bohn has also the pleasure of offering, on terms similarly advantageous, the following letter-press work in 8vo. *which is a desirable adjunct to the folio, as it contains a description of all known plants belonging to the Flora Græca, whether figured in the folio work or not.*

—— Floræ Græcæ Prodromus, sive Plantarum omnium Enumeratio, quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Græciæ invenit Joh. Sibthorp: Characteres et Synonyma omnium cum Annotationibus Jac. Edv. Smith, four parts in 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 14*s* *Londini*, 1816

SINCLAIR'S (SIR JOHN) Systems of Husbandry adopted in Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, 8*s* *Edinb.* 1814

—— Appendix to the General Report of the Agricultural State of Scotland, Vol. I. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1814

—— Code of Agriculture, 8vo. 10 *plates, hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, 5*s* 1821

Digitized by Google

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

SMITH, Icones Plantarum hactenus inedite plerumque in Herbario Linnæano conservatarum delineatæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 75 *plates, bds.* £1. 7*s* . 1789-91

—— Botany of New Holland, 16 *plates*—Shaw's Zoology of New Zealand, 12 *plates*—2 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. *with* 28 *finely coloured plates, by Sowerby, very neat in calf,* £1. 18*s* 1793-94

SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY; or, Coloured Figures of all the Plants natives of Great Britain, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth; to which are added occasional Remarks, &c. by Sir J. E. Smith, 36 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with* 2592 *plates,* (pub. at £55.) *hf. bd. russia, uncut, a remarkably fine original set,* £35. 1792-1820

—— the same, 37 vols. in 36, 8vo. 2592 *coloured plates, calf gilt, very neat, and uniform in old gilt calf, bright backs, fine set,* £36. 1792-1820

SPIX ET MARTIUS, Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species, 3 vols. folio, *with* 300 *finely coloured plates,* £38. *Monach.* 1827-34

—— Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Brasiliensium Icones, folio, *with* 76 *finely coloured plates,* £12. *ib.* 1828-34

SWEET'S GERANIACEÆ; or Natural Order of Geraniums, with their Scientific and English Names, and Mode of Culture, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. 500 *coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, marbled edges,* £10. 10*s* 1820-30

—— FLORA AUSTRALASICA, or a Selection of Handsome or Curious Plants, Natives of New Holland, and the South Sea Islands. 15 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, *with* 56 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *extra cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1827-28

"This department of exotic vegetation is one of the highest interest; it belongs to the opposite part of the globe, and has an aspect of singularity and beauty peculiar to itself. The greatest part of the plants which Mr. Sweet describes consists of ever-green free-flowering shrubs, handsome in every stage of their growth; sometimes singular in foliage; generally elegant in form; curiously rich, beautiful, or brilliant, when in flower; and the flowers in many cases are highly odoriferous. These, together with their being so hardy as not to require fire heat, and at the same time being singular and rare, are circumstances which place them in the highest class of greenhouse or conservatory plants."—*Loudon.*

—— CISTINEÆ; or, Natural Order of Cistus, or Rock Rose, 30 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, *with* 112 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *extra cloth,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1828

"One of the most interesting, and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.

—— Hothouse and Green-House Manual, or Botanical Cultivator, with Plain Directions for the Management of Bulbs and Plants in Rooms, &c. 8vo. *fifth edition, neat in calf,* 9*s* 1831

TULL'S Horse-Hoeing Husbandry, or a Treatise on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation, with an Introduction by Wm. Cobbett, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, very neat,* 6*s* 1829

TURNERI Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium, sm. 8vo. 16 *coloured plates, bds.* 13*s* *Yarm.* 1804

VALLET (Pierre—*brodeur du Roi*) Le Jardin du Roy Henry IV. folio, *portraits and* 74 *plates of Exotic and Medicinal Plants, old red morocco, gilt edges,* 15*s* . *Paris,* 1608

Botany, including Agriculture—*Supplement.*

VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES used in the Arts and in Domestic Economy—Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man—Timber Trees, Fruits, &c. (Libr. of Entert. Knowledge) 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth bds.* 6*s* 1829-32

WAKEFIELD'S (Priscilla) Introduction to Botany. Eleventh Edition, with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo. *with* 10 *plates, containing* 216 *figures* beautifully coloured; (pub. at 8*s*) *extra cloth,* 5*s* 1841

WALCOTT'S Flora Britannica Indigena, 8vo. 145 *plates, mostly coloured, of the Indigenous Plants of Great Britain, with their descriptions, old morocco, gilt,* 15*s* . 1778

WITHERING'S Arrangement of British Plants, according to the Linnean System, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf,* 12*s* . 1812

—— Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, abridged by Macgillivray, 12mo. 10 *plates,* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1841

MISCELLANEOUS NATURAL HISTORY.

Supplement.

AIKIN'S (Dr.) Calendar of Nature, for Young Persons, 18mo. *beautiful wood-cuts by Harvey, cloth,* 1*s* . 1836

ALDROVANDI OPERA OMNIA; viz. Ornithologia, 3 vols.—De Animalibus Insectis, 1 vol.—De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus, 1 vol.—De Piscibus et Cetis, 1 vol.—De Quadrupedibus, 3 vols.—De Serpentibus et Draconibus, 1 vol.—De Monstris, 1 vol.—Museum Metallicum, 1 vol.—Dendrologia, 1 vol.—together 13 vols. folio, *original and best edition, several thousand wood-cuts, uniform in calf,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Bononiæ,* 1599-1668

—— the same, 13 vols. folio, *neat in calf, from the library of the Duke of Sussex,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1646, etc.

—— the same, 13 vols. folio, *very neat and uniform in French calf gilt, fine set,* £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1646, &c.

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, par Audouin, Brongniart, et Dumas, comprenant la Physiologie Animale et Végétale, l'Anatomie comparée des Deux Règnes, la Zoologie, la Botanique, la Minéralogie, et la Géologie, 30 vols.—Tables des Matières et des Auteurs, 1 vol.—Revue Bibliographique, 1829 to 31—together 32 vols. 8vo. and a 4to. Atlas, *containing nearly* 600 *plates, some coloured, new and very neatly hf. bd. calf gilt,* £18. 18*s* 1824-33

ANNALES DU MUSEUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, 21 vols. in 20 (including the Index)—MEMOIRES du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 20 vols.—NOUVELLES ANNALES, 4 vols. *with* 84 *plates*—together, 44 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 1200 *plates,* (cost upwards of £60.) *new and original hf. bd. calf gilt,* £28. *Paris,* 1802-35

BELANGER, Zoologie du Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe, 8vo. *with* 4to. *Atlas of* 40 *beautifully coloured plates, complete,* (pub. at 96 francs) *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1834

BELLAMY'S Natural History of South Devon, sm. 8vo. *many plates* (pub. at 12*s*), *cloth bds.* 8*s* 1839

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Natural History—*Supplement.*

BEECHEY.—Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage, compiled from the Collections and Notes of Captain Beechey, and the Scientific Gentlemen who accompanied the Expedition—the Mammalia, by Dr. Richardson; Ornithology, by N. A. Vigors, Esq.; Fishes, by G. T. Lay, Esq.; and E. T. Bennett, Esq.; Crustacea, by Richard Owen, Esq.; Reptiles, by John Edward Gray, Esq.; Shells, by W. Sowerby, Esq.; and Geology, by the Rev. Dr. Buckland; 4to. *illustrated by 47 plates, containing many hundred figures,* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *by Sowerby,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *extra cloth bds.* £3. 13s 6d 1839

BEWICK'S WORKS, viz. Birds—Quadrupeds—Æsop's Fables—Select Fables—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with upwards of 1500 fine woodcuts, calf extra, marbled edges,* £8. 8s . *Newcastle,* 1822

BINGLEY'S Natural History of Animals (for Youth), illustrated by short Histories and Anecdotes, crown 8vo. 40 *plates, gilt cloth,* 3s 1845

BLUMENBACH'S Elements of Natural History, translated by T. F. Gore, 8vo. *calf extra,* 10s 6d 1825

BONAPARTE ICONOGRAFIA DELLA FAUNA ITALICA, complete in 3 vols. folio, *containing* 180 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £31. 10s *unbound*), *calf extra,* £21. *Roma,* 1832-41

BUFFON'S Natural History, (Theory of the Earth; History of Man, the Brute Creation, and Vegetables; Minerals; Birds, Fish, Insects, and Reptiles), edited by Barr, 16 vols. sm. 8vo. *with upwards of* 420 *coloured figures, bds.* £2. 2s 1807-16

CATESBY'S Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, edited by G. Edwards, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with* 220 *beautifully coloured plates of American Birds, Animals, Fishes, Insects, Plants, &c. fine copy in old russia, with gold borders,* £8. 18s 6d 1754

CHARLESWORTH'S MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, (Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, &c.) 4 thick vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, and plates by Sowerby,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £1. 10s 1837-40

This work forms a sequel to London's Magazine, but is at the same time quite a distinct and complete publication. It has not hitherto been sold under price; and as there are but few copies for sale, it must soon become scarce. All the leading Naturalists of the day appear to be contributors, and among them Lyell, Mantell, Westwood, Yarrell, Hope, &c. It is especially rich in Geological communications.

CUVIER, Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de Base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'Introduction à l'Anatomie Comparée, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 10s . *Paris,* 1829-30

—— Le Règne Animal, disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques, par J. A. Comte, elephant, folio, *consisting of 55 large folding plates, containing upwards of 2,500 figures of Animals, and shewing at once the various Species mentioned by Cuvier,* (pub. at £5. 10s) *unbound, in a portfolio,* £2. 15s *Paris et Londres,* N. D.

Adopté par le Conseil Royal de l'Instruction publique pour l'enseignement des Collèges.

Miscellaneous Natural History—*Supplement.*

CUVIER, Animal Kingdom, arranged by Blyth, Mudie, Johnston and Westwood, royal 8vo. *with* 300 *engravings on wood, cloth bds.* 16s 1840

—— the same, *with* 26 *additional illustrations by Landseer, cloth bds.* £1. 1s 1840

—— Animal Kingdom, with the Crustacea, Arachnides, and Insecta, by Latreille, 8 vols. 8vo. *with nearly* 800 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth,* £4. 14s 6d 1834-37

—— Lectures on comparative Anatomy, translated by Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, neat,* 10s 6d 1802

DRAPER'S JUVENILE NATURALIST, or Country Walks in Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, in one thick volume, square 12mo. *illustrated with eighty beautifully executed woodcuts, and fine frontispieces, new and improved edition,* (pub. at 7s 6d) *richly bound in green cloth, gilt edges,* 4s 6d 1845

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE—For the Set, See hereafter "*French Books.*"—For separate portions, see the various *Classes.*

ESCHSCHOLTZ, Zoologischer Atlas, (containing Descriptions of nondescript Animals, discovered in Kotzebue's second Voyage round the World), complete in 5 parts, folio, 25 *coloured plates,* £2. 2s *Berlin,* 1831

FLEMING'S HISTORY OF BRITISH ANIMALS, exhibiting the Descriptive Character and Systematical Arrangement of the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom; including the Indigenous, Extirpated, and Extinct kinds, together with Periodical and Occasional Visitants, second edition, thick 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *extra cloth,* 6s 1842

This compendious Synopsis of British Zoology is referred to as high authority by Naturalists.

FORSKAL, Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, *Hauniæ,* 1775—Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum et Vermium in Itinere Orientali observatorum; edidit Niebuhr, *ib.* 1775—Icones Rerum Naturalium, *ib.* 1776—3 parts, 4to. 43 *plates,* £1. 4s *Hauniæ,* 1775-76

GESNERI Historia Animalium, Liber I. de Quadrupedibus viviparis, II. de Quadrupedibus Oviparis, III. de Avibus, IV. de Piscibus et Aquatilibus, V. de Serpentibus, &c—together 4 vols. in 3, complete, *best edition, several thousand fine wood-cuts of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, &c. very neat in vellum, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex,* £2. 5s *Tiguri,* 1551-58

HARDWICKE AND GRAY'S Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General Hardwicke, 10 parts, royal folio, 100 *beautifully coloured plates,* (pub. at £10. 10s) £3. 13s 6d 1830

HORSFIELD'S Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands, complete in in 1 vol. royal 4to. 64 *coloured plates,* (pub. at £8. 8s) *calf gilt, by Clarke,* £4. 14s 6d 1824

JESSE'S Scenes and Tales of Country Life; with Recollections of Natural History, small 8vo. 4 *plates, cloth bds.* 12s . 1844

—— Gleanings in Natural History, 12mo. *sixth edition, cloth bds.* 6s 6d . 1845

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Natural History—*Supplement.*

KÆMPFERI Amœnitates Exoticæ, *plates, Lemgoviæ*, 1712—Fabri tractatus duo; I. De Plantis, et de Generatione Animalium; II. De Homine, *Norimb.* 1677—in 1 thick vol. 4to. *vellum*, 14*s*

KEARNEY'S Illustrations of the Surrey Zoological Gardens, drawn from Nature on Stone, with descriptive Notices, 3 parts imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, 9 *plates, India Proofs*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

LINNEAN SOCIETY'S Transactions, from the commencement in 1791 to 1825 inclusive, 14 vols. 4to. *plates* (pub. at £32.) *calf gilt*, £7. 7*s* 1791-1825

LINNEAN TRAVELS. THUNBERG'S Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 12*s* . 1795-96

LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Year Book of Natural History for Young Persons, 16mo. *numerous cuts, cloth bds.* 4*s* 1842

PALLAS, Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium Animalium in Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus Maribus observatorum descriptiones, 3 vols. 4to. *scarce, with* 32 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf extra*, £7. 7*s* *Petropoli*, 1811-31

PENNANTS British Zoology, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH ADDITIONAL PLATES AND DRAWINGS, SOME COLOURED, *in all upwards of* 400, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1812

PETIVER'S WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY, COMPLETE, 2 vols. folio, and 1 vol. 8vo. 296 *plates, containing several thousand Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, Plants, Shells, etc. fine set in old russia*, £4. 4*s* 1702-67

SHAW'S Museum Leverianum, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, the Descriptions in Latin and English, with the Supplement, 4to. 72 *fine coloured plates, calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1792-6

SHAW AND NODDER'S NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY, 24 vols. 8vo. 1068 *accurately coloured plates*, (pub. at £34.) *bds. uncut*, £9. 9*s* 1790-1813

SMITH'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA, 23 parts, impl 4to. (all yet published) *containing* 232 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *unbound*, £10 10*s* 1838-46

It is expected that five more parts will complete the work.

SPALLANZANI OPERE, viz:—Viaggi alle Due Sicilie, 3 vols.—Dissertazioni Varie, 2 vols.—Opuscoli di Fisica Animale e Vegetabile; e Lettera Inedita, 1 vol. together 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £1. 8*s* *Milano, de' Classici*, 1825-26

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, vol. I. II. & III. part 1 to 3, impl. 4to. *with* 160 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £12. 16*s* 6*d* in parts) vol. 1 and 2, *calf extra, vol.* 3 *in parts*) £7. 7*s* 1835-44

WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Observations on various Parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar. New Edition, with Additions, by Sir W. Jardine, *many pretty wood-cuts of birds by Branston*, (pub. at 8*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 18mo. (pub. at 7*s*) *gilt cloth*, 5*s*

"An excellent edition of the most fascinating piece of rural writing, and sound English philosophy, that ever issued from the press."—*Athenæum.*

Miscellaneous Natural History—*Supplement.*

WILSON'S (James) Illustrations of Zoology, being Representations of New, Rare, or Remarkable Subjects of the Animal Kingdom, drawn and coloured after Nature, with Historical and Descriptive details; complete in 9 parts, folio, *comprising* 36 *beautiful plates*, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) £2. 18*s* *Edinb.* 1831

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, by Vigors, Bell, Children, Sowerby, Horsfield, Kirby, Yarrell, &c. complete, with the Supplement, in 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *coloured plates, new and very neat in brown calf, by Clarke*, £8. 8*s* 1824-35

—— the same, Nos. 1 to 8, 8vo. 41 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4.) *sewed*, £1. 10*s* 1824-26

ZOOLOGICAL TRACTS, viz:—Brandt's Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel, mit Beziehung auf Skeletbau, 19 *plates of the Anatomy of Birds, St. Petersburgh*, 1839—Brandt, Mammalium Exoticorum novorum Musei Academici Zoologici descriptiones, 19 *finely coloured plates of Mice, Weasels, &c. Petropoli*, 1835—Lichtenstein's Abhandlung über die Gattung Mephitis, 2 *plates, Berlin*, 1838—Smuts, Enumeratio Mammalium Capensium, 3 *coloured plates, Leidae*, 1832 — Tilesius, Naturhistorische Früchte der Krusenstern,schen Erdumseglung, 5 *folding plates of subjects of Natural History, discovered by Krusenstern, St. Petersburg*, 1813 —Klein, Quadrupedum dispositio, 4 *plates, Lipsiae*, 1751—together in 1 vol. 4to. *calf extra*, £1. 10*s*

ZOOLOGY OF THE VOYAGE OF H. M. S. BEAGLE, UNDER CAPTAIN FITZROY, during 1832 to 1836; edited by DARWIN: Fossil Mammalia, by Owen, 32 *plates*—Mammalia, by Waterhouse, 35 *coloured plates*—Birds, by Gould, 50 *coloured plates*—Fish, by Jenyns, 29 *plates*—Reptiles, by Bell, 20 *plates*; complete in 19 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. 4to. *with* 166 *plates, many beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £8. 15*s*) *in parts*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1839-43

—— the same, *bound in* 2 *thick vols. with leather backs*, £6. 16*s* 6*d*.

—— the same, Fish by Jenyns, No. 1, 4to. 8 *plates*, (pub. at 8*s*) 3*s* 6*d* 1840

ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur; Mammalia, by J. E. Gray—Birds, by J. Gould —Ichthyology, by J. Richardson; and Mollusca by R. B. Hinds, 6 parts, royal 4to. 51 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £3.) £2. 10*s* 1843-4

This work will be completed in about 12 parts.

VOYAGES SCIENTIFIQUES.

DUMONT D'URVILLE, Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe: ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard, 4 vols. royal 8vo. with a royal folio Atlas, *containing* 198 *beautifully coloured plates*, (lately cost £20.) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £14. 14*s* . *Paris*, 1830-34

DUPERREY, Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette La Coquille: ZOOLOGIE, par LESSON ET GARNOT, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *with a royal folio Atlas of* 157 *beautifully coloured plates of Birds, Fishes, Shells, Insects, Polypi, &c.* (cost £18. 18*s*) *calf extra, by Clarke*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1826-30

Digitized by Google

Voyages Scientifiques—*Supplement.*

FREYCINET, Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette l'Uranie: ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard, 4to. *with a royal folio Atlas, containing 96 most beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £9. 12*s* unbound) *calf extra*, £6. 16*s* 6*d*
ib. 1824

HUMBOLDT ET BONPLAND VOYAGE AUX RÉGIONS ÉQUINOXIALES DU NOUVEAU CONTINENT (l'Interieur de l'Amerique), fait de 1799 à 1804, *viz.*—

RELATION HISTORIQUE, 7 livraisons, forming 3 thick vols. imperial 4to.

ATLAS GEOGRAPHIQUE ET PHYSIQUE, pour accompagner la Relation Historique, 19 livraisons, forming 2 vols.

ATLAS PITTORESQUE, OU VUES DES CORDILLÈRES, imperial folio, 69 *plates, many beautifully coloured.*

OBSERVATIONS DE ZOOLOGIE, ET D'ANATOMIE COMPARÉE, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *numerous coloured plates.*

ESSAI POLITIQUE SUR LE ROYAUME DE LA NOUVELLE ESPAGNE, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *Atlas to Do.* imperial folio.

OBSERVATIONS ASTRONOMIQUES, TRIGONOMÉTRIQUES, ET BAROMÉTRIQUES, 2 vols. imperial 4to.

ESSAI SUR LA GÉOGRAPHIE DES PLANTES, accompagné d'un Tableau Physique des Régions Équinoxiales, imperial 4to. *with a large map.*

PLANTES EQUINOXIALES, recueillies au Mexique, dans l'Isle de Cuba, etc. 2 vols. imperial folio, 144 *plates.*

MONOGRAPHIE DES MÉLASTÔMES, et autres Genres du même Ordre, y compris LES RHEXIES, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, *containing* 120 *beautifully coloured plates.*

NOVA GENERA ET SPECIES PLANTARUM, quas in Peregrinatione ad Plagam Equinoctialem Orbis Novi descripserunt, etc. 7 vols. imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing upwards of* 700 *plates.*

MIMOSES et autres Plantes légumineuses du Nouveau Continent, imperial folio, *containing* 60 *beautifully coloured plates.*

RÉVISION DES GRAMINÉES, précédée d'un travail général sur cette famille par Kunth, 3 vols. in 2, imperial folio, *containing* 220 *beautifully coloured plates.*

IN ALL 27 VOLS. FOLIO AND 4TO. UNIFORMLY BOUND IN CALF, MARBLED EDGES, WITH BROAD BORDERS, £105. . *Paris*, 1807, *&c.*

This fine set is on vellum paper, and entirely complete as far as published. The original subscription price amounted to more than £600. It formerly belonged to a gentleman, who was subscriber to the work from its commencement. It is uniformly bound in calf by Hering.

Voyages Scientifiques—*Supplement.*

MAXIMILIAN'S (Prinz zu Neu-Wied) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien (Natural History of the Brazils), 5 vols. 8vo. *and a royal folio Atlas containing* 90 *finely coloured plates, with descriptive letter-press in French and German, calf extra, by Clarke*, £8. 18*s* 6*d*
Weimar, 1823

SPIX ET MARTIUS. HISTORIA NATURALIS BRASILIENSIS: Avium Species novæ, 2 vols. 222 *coloured plates*—Species novæ Lacertarum, 28 *coloured plates*—Serpentum Brasiliensium Species novæ, curante Wagler, 26 *coloured plates*—Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum, 39 *colored plates*—Selecta Genera et Species Piscium, curante Agassiz, 96 *coloured plates*—Testacea Fluviatilia, curante Wagner, 29 *coloured plates*—Delectus Animalium Articulatorum, digessit Perty, 40 *coloured plates*—together 8 vols. in 5, folio, *containing* 480 *coloured plates* (cost upwards of 70 guineas) *uniformly bound in calf extra, fine set*, £52. 10*s* *Monachii*, 1824-38

SPIX ET MARTIUS, Voyage dans l' Intérieur du Brésil, exécuté en 1817-20, 3 vols. 4to.—Atlas Pittoresque, 40 *plates of Views, Portraits, Representations of Manners, etc.*—Atlas Géographique, 8 *maps*, £10. 16*s* *Munich*, 1823-31

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. folio, *and plates*, £14. 5*s*

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Digitized by Google

BOOKS OF PRINTS.—*Supplement.*

ACCADEMIA ETRUSCA. Saggi di Dissertazioni Accademiche, lette nella Accademia Etrusca di Cortona, 6 vols. in 7, 4to. 100 *plates of Antiquities, Medals, Vases, &c. Italian vellum*, £1. 16s *Roma*, 1735-51

ÆSOP'S FABLES, IN VERSE, by Ogilby, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 150 *fine plates, mostly by* HOLLAR, first folio edition, *fine impressions (some leaves discoloured) old russia, gilt edges*, £1. 16s . 1665

"In estimation; sold at White Knight's sale for £4. 14s 6d."—LOWNDES.

AGES OF FEMALE BEAUTY, a Series of 10 most beautiful Engravings after Chalon and others, with illustrative Text by Barry Cornwall, Miss Porter, Hon. Mrs. Norton, &c. 4to. (pub. at £1. 1s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with gilt edges*, 12s . 1838

ALSTORPHIUS de Hastis Veterum, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with numerous plates, illustrative of the Ancient Warfare with Pikes and Javelins, vellum*, 10s 6d *Amst.* 1757

ANCIENT RELIQUES; or, Delineations of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture, with historical and descriptive Sketches, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 100 *fine plates, engraved by Storer and Greig*, INDIA PROOFS, *uncut*, 15s 1812

ANGELI Astrolabium Planum (Pictorial Calendar) 4to. *upwards of* 100 *curious woodcuts of the Constellations, Signs of the Zodiac, Astrological Houses, &c. olive morocco extra, by Mackenzie*, £1. 1s *Aug. Vind. Ratdolt*, 1488

"A most beautiful specimen of Wood Engraving, Printing and Paper of the time."—*MS. Note of the late Possessor Mr. Hanrott.*

ANSALDI de sacro et publico apud Ethnicos Pictarum Tabularum Cultu, 4to. *vellum*, 10s 6d *Aug. Taurin.* 1768

"L'Opera è divisa in 15 capitoli, e trattata con profonda eradizione."—*Cicognara.*

ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO, Pitture, Bronzi, Candelabri, Catalogo, &c. complete in 9 vols. royal folio, *sewed, uncut, fine set*, £10. 10s *Nap.* 1757-92

—— the same, 9 vols. *a magnificent set, in rich old red morocco, full gilt back and sides, gilt edges, with the Neapolitan Arms on the sides*, £26. 5s

ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY, ANCIENT RELIQUES, AND ANTIQUARIAN AND TOPOGRAPHICAL CABINET, 19 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *containing upwards of* 900 *elegant views of the most interesting objects of Architectural Antiquity in Great Britain*, INDIA PROOFS, *mostly before the letters, elegantly bound in green morocco, gilt edges, by Hering, uniform*, £21. 1807-18

This splendid series was made up at great expense by the late George Wilkinson, Esq. Many of the plates are engraver's proofs, a state in which they probably do not occur in any other set. The published price of the usual proofs, adding the cost of binding, would amount to sixty guineas

ARMERIA REAL DE MADRID, PAR ACHILLE JUBINAL, or the Ancient Arms and Armour in the Royal Armoury at Madrid, impl. folio, 80 *fine engravings, beautifully coloured*, with descriptive Letter-press, (pub. at £11. 11s) *half morocco, uncut*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1839

ARMES ET ARMURES, Meubles, et autres Objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, dessinés d'après nature et lithographiés par Asselineau, *containing* 144 *finely executed lithographic engravings of Arms and Armoury, Furniture, Sculpture, &c. &c. of the Middle Ages*, 24 parts, folio, (pub. at £7. 4s) *sewed*, £5. 10s *ib.* 1844

ARTIST'S BOOK OF FABLES, comprising a Series of Original Fables, illustrated by 280 exquisitely beautiful Engravings on wood by Harvey and other eminent Artists, after Designs by the late JAMES NORTHCOTE, R.A. post 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt*, 9s . 1845

ARUNDEL, Antiquities of, with the Lives of the Earls, from the Conquest to the present time, royal 8vo. *illustrated with* 70 *portraits, russia, uncut*, (*from Thane's Library*) £1. 11s 6d 1766

ATLASSES, MAPS, and CHARTS.

AMERICAN ATLAS, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical, being a guide to the History of North and South America and the West Indies, according to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas, folio, *consisting of* 53 *folding maps, coloured, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1822

ATLAS MARITIMUS ET COMMERCIALIS; or, a General View of the World, so far as relates to Trade and Navigation; with a General Coasting Pilot, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *containing* 54 *Charts, old calf*, £1. 4s 1728

BLÆU ATLAS MAJOR, sive Geographia, Cosmographia, &c. 11 vols.—Cellarii Harmonia Macrocosmica, Orbis Maritimus, Geographia Vetus, 3 vols. together 14 vols. imperial folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *Maps, Charts, Views, &c. with Latin letter-press, uniformly bound in Dutch vellum, full gilt, fine set*, £7. 7s *Amstel.* 1650-71

"On trouve difficilement les 14 volumes réunis."
BRUNET.

Vol. 5. of this grand collection of old maps and views, contains maps of all the English counties, by Speed and others, surrounded by Portraits of old English Kings, and numerous Coats of Arms.

Vol. 6. contains similar maps of Scotland and Ireland, engraved by Pont.

The maps being all on a very large and comprehensive scale, and taken from early and authentic surveys, have in several instances been found important in proving sites of old monuments and landmarks in the courts of law.

—— THEATRUM ITALIÆ, &c—See page 74—*Theatrum Sabaudiæ*, p. 198.

Digitized by Google

Atlasses, Maps and Charts—*Supplement.*

CARTA MILITARE del Regno d'Etruria e del Principato di Lucca; e Pianta della Città e Porto di Livorno, atlas folio, 7 *sheets, with several Views on the margins, sewed*, 10*s* 6*d* 1806

CHARTS. Le Pilote del'Isle de Saint-Domingue et des Débouquemens de cette Isle, par Chastenet Puysegur, 7 *folding maps, Paris*, 1787 —Neptune Americo-Septentrional, contenant les Côtes, Iles et Bancs, etc. depuis Groenland, jusqu'au Golfe du Mexique, 30 *large maps, Paris*, 1780—in 1 vol. atlas folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 1*s*

CHAUCHARD'S Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Italy, Sicily, &c., with a Gazetteer, royal 4to. *with* 24 *plates and plans, and a large three sheet post map, hf. bd. russia, top edges gilt*, 18*s* . 1800

DALRYMPLE'S CHARTS, an extensive collection of Charts, of the Coasts of Africa, Asia and Australia, with their surrounding Islands, Rocks, Head-lands, Sandbanks, &c. surveyed by Navigators of all Nations, and published by order of the Admiralty, between the years 1750 to 90, 12 vols. folio, *containing* 550 *plates, hf. bd. calf, from the Library of the* Marquis of Wellesley, *rare*, £4. 4*s*

D'ANVILLE'S ATLAS of Ancient Geography, atlas folio, *consisting of* 9 *large folding maps, coloured, hf. bd. russia*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1763

DOWER'S Minor School Atlas, royal 8vo. 21 *folding maps, coloured, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1845

—— Short Atlas of Modern Geography, royal 8vo. 12 *folding maps, coloured, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1845

FRENCH COASTING PILOT, for the Coast of Flanders (Belgium), Channel; the Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean, to which are added the Coasts of Italy, Sicily and Corsica, royal 4to. 40 *charts and plans, with descriptions in English, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1805

HORNII Delineatio Orbis, sive Geographia Vetus, Sacra et Profana, (tam Ortelii quam aliorum), royal folio, 53 *large coloured maps, including* Peutinger's Tabula Itineraria, *with several original Drawings at the end, including an early Sketch of* Plymouth Sound, *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* . *Amstel.* 1677

INDIA—A Collection of Maps formerly belonging to Major Rennell, and chiefly printed on India Paper or Silk; viz. Bolts' Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 1773—Whitchurch's Eastern Hindoostan, 1776—Rennell's Indostan, 2 sheets, 1782—Faden's Peninsula of India, 2 sheets, 1792—Rennell's Peninsula of India, 1788—Arrowsmith's Asia, 4 sheets, 1801—Stockdale's Indostan, 2 sheets, 1806—together 17 sheets, 15*s* . 1773-1806

IRISH MAPS.—Taylor and Skinner's Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed in 1777, and corrected to 1783, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1783

LAVOISNE'S Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas, new edition by Gros and Aspin, folio, *consisting of* 64 *coloured maps, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. russia*, 15*s* . 1813

Atlasses, Maps, and Charts—*Supplement.*

LESAGE'S Genealogical, Chronological, Historical and Geographical Atlas, folio, 20 *coloured maps, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd.* 7*s* 1801

—— Atlas Historique Généalogique, Chronologique, etc. imperial folio, 16 *maps and numerous Tables in French, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1814

ORDNANCE MAP OF ESSEX, surveyed by Lieut.-Colonel Mudge, (measuring 5½ feet by 3½) *mounted on canvas, enclosed in a handsome red morocco case*, £2. 2*s*

—— MAP OF DEVON, 8 *large sheets, divided into Sections, and mounted on canvas, enclosed in a handsome blue morocco case*, £2. 2*s* 1819

PINKERTON'S Modern Atlas of the World (on a large scale), from the latest and best Authorities, atlas folio, 60 *large folding maps, coloured*, (pub. at £20.) *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 3*s* 1815

SOCIETY'S (THE) ATLAS. A Series of Maps, Ancient and Modern, published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, complete, atlas 4to. 218 *maps*, (pub. at £6. 18*s*) *hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5*s* . 1840-44

—— the same, *the maps coloured*, (pub. at £9. 14*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, or russia*, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

Speed—See *English Books.*

ATTI dell' Accademia Romana d'Archeologia, 3 vols. 4to. (*all published*) 48 *plates, bds.* £2. 15*s* *Roma*, 1821-25

BANDINII Commentarius de Obelisco Cæsaris Augusti e Campi Martii Ruderibus nuper eruto, 4 *large folding plates*—Bartoli Museum Odescalcum, *portrait and* 103 *plates of Ancient Gems*, 3 vols. in 1, folio, large paper, *old calf, very neat*, £1. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1750

BATHS OF TITUS. Vestigia delle Terme di Tito e loro interne Pitture, large atlas folio, *containing* 60 *large plates of the Arabesque Decorations, Paintings, &c. of the Baths of Titus, beautifully engraved by Carloni, bound the full size, hf. bd.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Roma*, (1780)

BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, with Introductory volume, 26 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 700 *plates, dark brown calf extra*, £10. 10*s* . 1801-18

—— the same, large paper, bound in 33 vols. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with additional Views and Portraits, many of them Proofs; russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, a very fine set of books*, £31. 10*s*

BEAUTY'S Offering for 1845, 8vo. 9 *plates, embossed silk, gilt edges*, 7*s* 1845

BELL'S (Sir Charles) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts, royal 8vo. *plates, cloth bds.* £1. 1*s* 1844

BELLI Laurea Austriaca, hoc est Historia nostri Temporis, sive de Bello Germanico inter Ferd. II. et Frid. V. ab 1617 ad 1628, folio, *with numerous Portraits, Views, plans of Battles, &c. hf. bd. calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 18*s* . *Francofurti*, 1627

Digitized by Google

Bergomensis, de plurimis claris sceletisque Mulieribus Opus, folio, *containing upwards of 100 female portraits, engraved on wood, hf. bd. calf, old style, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 2s *Ferrariæ, Laur. de Rubeis*, 1497

BERMUDEZ, Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en Espana, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf, stained*, 15s *Madrid*, 1800

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES, with a Memoir and descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick, 8vo. *with several portraits of Bewick, and upwards of 350 engravings on wood, original impressions*, (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 10s *Newcastle*, 1820

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 12s

—— the same, imperial 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* £1. 1s

—— Large Woodcuts, viz. Portrait, Lion, Tiger, Elephant, and Zebra, *struck off on* 4to. *paper*, (pub. at £1. 5s) 7s 6d

—— the same, ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £2. 10s) 15s

—— the same, ON VELLUM, (pub. at £5.) £1. 10s

"The Matchless, Inimitable Bewick. The delight of childhood, manhood, decaying age!—a moral in every tail-piece—a sermon in every vignette."
Professor Wilson in Blackwood's Magazine.

BIBLE PRINTS—*Supplement.*

FINDEN'S Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, from Original Sketches, with Descriptions by the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, 2 vols. 8vo. 100 *fine views, purple morocco extra, richly gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 5s . 1835-36

KUSELL Icones Biblicæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 4to. 238 *plates*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *printed on a very thick paper, very fine and rare, hf. bd. vellum*, £4. 4s *Augspurg*, 1679

"Un exemplaire relié en maroquin a été vendu jusqu'à 900 fr. La Valliere."—BRUNET.

—— the same, 4to. 52 *plates, illustrative of Genesis and Exodus, brilliant impressions, old Dutch calf*, 15s . *ib.* 1679

LE MAIRE, les Traits de l'Histoire Sacrée. (Anc. et Nouv. Test.) 4 vols. small 8vo. 420 *pretty plates, after the old Masters, the explanation in Latin and French, old calf*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1760-62

LUYKENS ICONES BIBLICÆ, Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, folio, 62 *very large and beautiful plates, and* 29 *vignettes, engraved by Luykens, old impressions, calf, stained*, £1. 18s . *Amst.* 1732

—— Another copy, *moderate impressions, bds.* £1. 5s *ib.* 1732

These are undoubtedly the most picturesque and effective of all the old Scripture prints. They are nearly 18 inches square, and illustrate only the grand subjects, in which are introduced thousands of figures. The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah is perfectly appalling.

MORTIER, Histoire du Nouveau Testament, folio, *with* 182 *beautiful plates and vignettes, illustrative of the* NEW TESTAMENT, *engraved by Picart, and others, old Dutch calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1700

Bible Prints—*Supplement.*

MERIAN Icones Biblicæ, præcipuas Sacræ Scripturæ historias repræsentantes, 4 vols. in 1, small oblong 4to. *consisting of 223 fine engravings, with Latin, French, and German descriptive verses, first impressions; also 23 additional plates inserted, very neat*, £1. 10s *Strassburg*, 1625-27

"Volume curieux et rare, vendu 72 francs, La Valliere."—BRUNET.

NOVÆ SACRORUM Bibliorum figuræ; Neue Biblische Figuren; 12mo. 315 *pretty woodcuts, by Tobias Stimmer, Chr. Maurer, M. Lorch, and others, (accompanied by Latin and German verses) neat*, £1. 1s *Strassburg*, 1625

PICTORIAL DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, or a Cyclopædia of Illustrations, Graphic, Historical, and Descriptive, of the Sacred Writings, by reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. 4to. (*upwards of* 1430 *pages*), *with above* 1000 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *extra cloth, richly gilt*, £1. 10s . 1846

This capital and comprehensive Bible Cyclopædia, having had a large sale in parts, has become so well known that it is unnecessary here to quote any of the numerous eulogies bestowed upon it. It contains all the modern researches of Wilkinson, Burckhardt, Mangles, Irby, Laborde, Robinson, and others, of which the QUARTERLY REVIEW says: "We confess that we have felt more surprise, delight, and conviction, in examining these accounts recently given of Judæa, Edom, &c. than we have derived from any others."

PICTURE BIBLE; or a PICTORIAL HISTORY of the OLD and NEW TESTAMENT: a Series of Graphic Illustrations by MARTIN and WESTALL, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, 8vo. 144 *extremely beautiful wood-engravings by the first Artists, (including reduced copies of Martin's celebrated Pictures, "Belshazzar's Feast, the Deluge, Fall of Nineveh," etc. etc.)* (pub. at £1. 1s) *bound in blue turkey cloth, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, 12s 1846

A most elegant present to young people.

"A marvellous work, containing engravings after drawings by Martin and Westall, R.A. with Descriptions. Never was there a work more likely to get at once into the palace and the cottage than this; it has in it every quality of interest, human and divine, to secure it a sale of millions."—*Observer.*

"This is a work bold as well as cheap; instructive as well as elegant; and must be received by the world with welcome."—*Athenæum.*

"It is one of those publications which at once please and astonish."—*Courier.*

"This work shews an example of the extraordinary quantity of treasure that may be purchased at an insignificant price."—*True Sun.*

PRECEPTIVE ILLUSTRATIONS of the Bible, to aid Instruction in Schools, imperial folio, 40 *large lithographic plates, (published by Reeks and Varty), in a portfolio*, £1. 10s 1839

SCHEUCHZERI PHYSICA SACRA, Iconibus illustrata; procurante J. A. Pfeffel, (with French Letter-press), 8 vols. in 4, folio, 750 *plates, very neat in old calf, gilt backs, from the library of the Duke of Cassano*, £6.6s *Augsburg*, 1731-35

—— the same, with German Letter-press, 8 vols. in 4, folio, 750 *plates, fine impressions, very neat in vellum*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1731-35

Digitized by Google

Bible Prints—*Supplement*.

VAN-SICHEM, Leven uns Jesu Christi, 8vo. 685 *fine woodcuts, illustrative of the Life of Christ, Acts of the Apostles, Lives of the Saints, &c., first edition, brilliant impressions, old Dutch calf*, £1. 5*s* . *Amst.* 1648

BLAKE'S (Wm.) MILTON, a Poem in 12 Books, 50 *engraved pages*, 1804—The Book of Thel, 8 *engraved pages*, 1789—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *exquisitely finished in colours by Blake himself, hf. bd.* £10. 10*s*

This curious and interesting volume was finished in colours, in the style of Drawings, expressly for his principal patron, Mr. Vine of the Isle of Wight, and is believed to be unique in this state.

—— America, a Prophecy, folio, 18 *curiously engraved plates, hf. bd. very rare*, £3. 3*s* 1793

BLORE'S Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain; with Historical and Biographical Illustrations, royal 8vo. 30 *beautiful engravings by Le Keux and Blore, fine impressions, bound in crimson Turkey morocco, gold borders, and gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1826

BOOK OF GEMS, or the Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 8vo. 60 *exquisitely beautiful line engravings after Turner, Bonnington, &c. &c.* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth, elegantly gilt*, 15*s* . 1844

—— *or in morocco extra*, £1. 1*s*

"A work which, for beauty of illustration and elegance of arrangement, has seldom, if ever, been surpassed."—JOHN BULL.

BORDINUS de Rebus præclare gestis a Sixto V. Pont. Max. small 4to. *with* 15 *plates of Processions, Buildings, Columns, Obelisks, etc. very neat in russia, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Rome*, 1588

This copy has successively belonged to the Duke of Roxburghe, Sir Mark Sykes, Bindley, and the Duke of Sussex, and has been sold for £2. 12*s* 6*d*.

BOSSI della Erudizione degli Artisti, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Padova*, 1810

BOYDELL'S BRITISH GALLERY. Collection of Prints, engraved after the most capital Paintings in England, 9 vols. atlas folio, 571 *fine plates, comprising nearly all those published by Alderman Boydell, including the beautiful plates, engraved by Woollett, Sharpe, Ravenet, Mason, Bartolozzi, &c.* MANY PROOFS, *first impressions, very neat in calf, red morocco backs*, £52. 10*s* 1769, *&c.*

This fine gallery scarcely ever occurs for sale: Brunet says "Cette collection est précieuse et rare," and a copy is marked in Rivington's Catalogue for 1824, at £150. No other Catalogue has contained it for the last 20 years.

BRANDT (Seb.) Navis Stultifera, sm. 4to. *containing* 107 *droll and curious woodcuts, russia, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Parisiis, Badii Ascensii*, 1513

BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, in a Series of Views of Ancient English Edifices, with the Chronological History of English Architecture, 5 vols. 4to. *fine old impressions of the numerous beautiful plates*, (pub. at £33.) *hf. bd. russia*, £11. 11*s* 1809-26

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, the set of 14 as usually sold, with the addition of Lincoln, Redcliffe Church, Bristol, and Fonthill Abbey, *an original subscriber's set*, in 17 parts, 4to. *with* 342 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. at £38. 9*s*) *bds.* £15. 15*s* 1814-37

—— Account of Redcliffe Church, Bristol, royal 8vo. 12 *plates*, (pub. at 16*s*) *bds.* 5*s* 1813

BROCKEDON'S ITALY, CLASSICAL, HISTORICAL, AND PICTURESQUE; illustrated and accompanied by Historical and Descriptive letter-press, impl. 4to. *containing* 62 *highly finished line engravings, by Willmore, Cousens, &c. after drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, and others*, complete in 20 parts, (pub. at £5.) £3. 10*s* . 1842, &c.

—— the same, imperial 4to. (pub. at £5. 15*s* 6*d*) *handsomely hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs* £4.

—— the same, *India proofs*, impl. 4to. complete in 20 parts, (pub. at £8. 18*s* 6*d*) £5

—— the same, *India proofs, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6.

—— the same, *India proofs before letters*, complete in 20 parts, *rare, only three copies for sale* (pub. at £13. 2*s* 6*d*) £8. 8*s*

The Advertiser has purchased the entire remainder of this exceedingly beautiful work and has but few copies remaining. The Plates have been distributed, and the work cannot be republished so as to interfere with this edition.

"Mr. Brockedon's book is of equal interest and beauty; it proves the inexhaustible beauty of a land, whose treasures, draughtsmen, as well as poets and romancers, have been rifling since the days of Chaucer downwards."—*Athenæum*.

"The present work is so high above the foremost of its class, that we gladly welcome it as a noble and genuine specimen of what can be done by the English draughtsman and engraver."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Historians have written of her, poets have sung of her, artists have sketched and painted her, travellers explored her and described her in glowing terms; but never have the historian, poet, artist, and traveller co-operated to produce so complete and worthy an account and portraiture of her."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"Italy—rich in classical, historical, and artistical associations—has seldom had its peculiar claims to the regards of the scholar, the painter, and the poet, brought out more suitably than by this truly superb publication, the main features of which are very imperfectly intimated by its modest title-page."—*Globe*.

—— ROAD-BOOK TO ITALY, imperial. 8vo. 25 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1835

—— the same, *India proofs*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth lettered*, 18*s*

BRULLIOT (Fr.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms abrégés, etc. avec lesquels les Pientres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs, ont désigné leurs Noms, 3 vols. royal 4to. *last and best edition, with many thousand facsimile cuts of the Manograms, and Marks of Painters and Engravers*, (pub. at £3. 16*s*) *sewed*, £2. 8*s* *Munich*, 1832-34

—— the same, 3 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

This excellent and comprehensive work is indispensable to the collector of paintaings and engravings.

BRUNO (SAINT, *Founder of the Carthusians*) his Virtues, Miracles, &c. (in Dutch), 12mo. *with* 15 *neat engravings, calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* *Antw.* 1673

Digitized by Google

BRYAN'S (Michael) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, from the Revival of the Art under Cimabue, and the alleged Discovery of Engraving by Finiguerra, to the present Time; with the Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks, used by each Engraver, and an ample List of their principal Works: together with Indexes, alphabetical and chronological. To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing an Account of the Painters of Antiquity, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates of Monograms, calf gilt, by Clarke*, £5. 5s 1816

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia extra, flexible back, by Clarke*, £5. 5s

BUCKLER'S Views of Eaton Hall in Cheshire, the Seat of Earl Grosvenor, atlas folio, 10 *plates*, India proofs, (privately printed) *sewed*, £1. 16s . 1826

BULWER'S (Joh.) Man Transformed, or the Artificiall Changling historically presented, in the mad and cruel Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, etc. sm. 4to. *portrait by Faithorne, frontispiece, and upwards of* 100 *curious woodcuts, best edition, very neat in brown calf, fine copy*, £1. 16s 1653

This book is very interesting to Archæologists on account of its illustrations of Costume, etc.

BULWERS Pilgrims of the Rhine, 8vo. *embellished with* 27 *exquisite line engravings after David Roberts, MacClise and Parris, by Goodall, Willmore, and other first-rate Artists*; (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *richly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt on back and sides, with appropriate devices*, 14s 1840

—— the same, *whole bound in morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 4s

BURGESS'S (H. W.) Eidodendron, or Views of the general Character and Appearance of Trees, foreign and indigenous, as connected with picturesque Scenery; accompanied with Botanical and Historical Illustrations of the Oak, by Professor Burnett, complete in 1 vol. atlas folio, 54 *beautiful lithographic plates, on India paper*, (pub. at £14. 3s 6d) *hf. bd. russia*, £7. 17s 6d 1827-32

CABINET DU ROI. Médaillons Antiques, depuis Auguste jusqu'aux enfants de Constantin, 41 *plates*—Médailles du Bas-Empire, 47 *plates on* 37 *leaves*—Leclerc, Médailles de l'Histoire de France, 11 *plates*—Charta plenariæ Securitatis Iustiniani Imperatoris, 4 *large plates, copied from a Charter on Papyrus, with an interlinear explanation*—in one vol. royal folio, *old fine red morocco, French Royal Arms on sides*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1694

This is one of the volumes of the Cabinet du Roi, and will be a desirable addition to the set at page 79.

CALLCOTT'S Essay towards the History of Painting, 8vo. *bds.* 6s . 1836

CANINI Iconografia de' Monarchi, Regi, Filosofi, Poeti, ed Oratori dell' Antichità, folio, *first edition*, 114 *fine engravings of Greek and Roman Heroes, by Picart and others, in bright old calf gilt, fine copy, from the Rendorp library*, £1. 8s *Roma*, 1669

CANOVA. Notizie intorno alla sua vita, e Catalogo di sue opere, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1823

CARICATURES. Gillray's Caricatures of Political Characters and Social Life in England, Scotland, Ireland and France, oblong impl. 4to. 89 *coloured plates, with letter-press (no title) hf. bd.* 15s . 1793, etc.

CARLISLE'S (Fred. Earl of) Father's Revenge, a Tragedy and Poems, royal 4to. illustrated *with* 17 *portraits and plates, hf. bd. uncut, top edges gilt*, 15s . 1800

Praised by Dr. Johnson. Only 25 copies printed.

CARTARII Icones Operum Misericordiæ, cum Julii Roscii Hortini Sententiis ac explicat. folio, 17 *large plates, each containing several compartments, illustrative of the Christian Virtue of Mercy, beautifully engraved, old calf*, £1. 16s *Romæ*, 1585

"S'incontrano in quest' opera compresi i due frontispizj, e una tavola del Giudizio finale, 17 tavole laboriosamente intagliate."—*Cicognara.*

CATALOGUE of English Portraits, from the earliest period, sold by Sotheby, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *with the prices and names of the Purchasers, hf. bd. russia*, 12s 1819

CATLIN'S Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians: in a Series of Letters and Notes, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. fifth edition, *containing* 360 *engravings from the Author's Original Paintings*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *extra cloth, emblematically gilt*, £1.10s 1846

"Mr. Catlin is the Historian of the Red Races of mankind; of a world fast fading away, and leaving hardly a trace or a wreck behind. Eight years has he devoted to his memorable task, and with his pen and pencil has brought the existence of these wild and uncivilized beings so vividly before our eyes, that we seem to have accompanied him in his wanderings, seen them, mixed with them, and impressed the recollection of their forms and features, their costume, strange customs, feasts, ceremonies, religious rites, wars, dances, sports, and other modes of life, distinctly upon our minds. And it is impossible not to be led away by his devoted enthusiasm, and feel like himself, a deep concern for these remaining children of the prairie and the forest, the last fragment of dying nations, and, with all the errors of their condition, a splendid variety of the genus Man."

"As a man of science, of enterprise, and of true philanthropy, Mr. Catlin is justly entitled to be considered as a citizen of the world. Bidding adieu to white wealthy faces, he galloped headlong towards 'the far west,' for the sole object of obtaining likenesses of the penniless aborigines of America, in whose fate and appearance he felt strangely interested. . . . The portraits, landscapes, and groups are officially attested by a long array of United States offices, and other public functionaries, as being '*entitled to full credit.*' By our intelligent countryman, the Hon. C. A. Murray, who gallantly travelled some thousand miles with Mr. Catlin, as well as by several other English gentlemen who have compared the pictures with the tribes and scenery they have respectively visited, their accuracy is, we understand, vouched for not less strongly; and we have thus before us a faithful, professional, and well-authenticated delineation, not only of a most interesting portion of the globe, as it at present exists, in a state of nature, but of a race of innocent unoffending men, so rapidly perishing, that too truly may it be said of them,

'Apparent rari nantes in gurgite vasto!'"

Quarterly Review.

"The publication of the work before us will be most acceptable—to those who have visited the Indian Gallery as serving to refresh their memories—to those who have not, as helping to explain that of which they have heard so much—to all, as a pleasant narrative of adventure, and a circumstantial and detailed history of the manners and customs of an interesting people, whose fate is sealed—whose days are numbered—whose extinction is certain. Mr. Catlin is an artist who has spent years some thousands of miles beyond the limits of civilized life, who has dragged his weary way through the trackless wilderness, floated for days together down unknown rivers, and this often at the hazard of his life, with his pencil in one hand and his rifle in the other."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

CATLIN'S NEW WORK. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years' Travel among 48 of the wildest and most remote tribes of Savages in North America. A Series of 25 magnificent lithographic Plates, printed in tints by Day and Haghe; accompanied by full and interesting letter-press descriptions; impl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5s . 1845

—— the same, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *in the style of drawings; mounted on tinted cards; enclosed in a handsome portfolio*, £10. 10s

"A unique work! a work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—*Athenæum.*

CATECHISME ROYAL, par le P. Bonnefons, 12mo. *with 95 fine engravings by Van Lochom, illustrative of the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, the Sacraments, &c. &c. neat in calf*, 15s . *Paris*, 1647

CATHEDRALS OF GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Antiquarian Society, a complete set, viz. St. Stephen's, Westminster; Exeter; Bath; Durham; Gloucester; St. Alban's: with the supplementary plates, complete in 2 vols. atlas folio, 96 *plates*, (pub. at £30. 9s unbound) *hf. bd. russia extra, with the leather round the sides*, £5. 5s . 1795-1813

CEREMONIES de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix en Provence, 12mo. *with 14 plates of Humorous and Grotesque Costume, Processions, &c. hf. bd. russia*, 5s . *Aix*, 1777

CESAR, la Guerre des Suisses, traduit par Louis XIV., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, and 4 fine etchings of Battles, veau fauve, gilt edges, Royal French Arms on sides, Strawberry Hill copy*, 18s *Paris, Impr. Royale*, 1651

"Vendu 44 fr. La Vallière."—*Brunet.*

CHATEAUX DE FRANCE. Vues Pittoresques des Châteaux de France, dessinées d'après nature et lithographiées par Bonington, Bouton, Daguerre et Renoux, avec un texte historique et descriptif par A. Blanchetон, 2 vols. impl. folio, 128 *plates of Royal and Baronial Castles in France*, (pub. at 450 francs in parts) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1826-30

CHINESE WOOD-CUTS: Figures of the Bamboo in various stages of its growth; and the Chinese Abacus, a set of figured Tables for Calculation, royal 8vo. *numerous figures, sewed*, 10s 6d

—— FEMALE PURSUITS, ATTITUDES AND COSTUME, *upwards of 100 full length portraits, named in Chinese*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1s

—— CHINESE FARMING, GARDENING, and Rural Pursuits, 46 *large and interesting cuts. sd.* £1. 1s

CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, auctore Hartmanno Schedel, royal folio, *with upwards of 2250 spirited and curious woodcuts, by Wolgemuth, (the Master of Albert Durer) and Pleydenwurff, old hf. bd. calf gilt*, £4. 4s

Nürnberg, Koberger, 1493

—— the same, royal folio, *good sound copies in old calf*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1493

—— the same, *good copy, with a very early and large coloured Drawing, the Portrait of a Saint with drawing an arrow from her heart, old calf*, £5. 15s 6d . *ib* 1493

CHRISTIAN SOUVENIR, edited by the Rev. T. Dale, 8vo. *embellished with 12 large and extremely beautiful plates*, (pub. at 16s) *bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1842

COCKBURN'S Views to illustrate the Route of the Mont Cenis, complete in 10 parts, royal folio, 50 *lithographic plates*, (pub. at £4.) *sd.* £1. 5s 1820-22

—— Views of the Valley of Aosta in Piedmont, complete in 6 parts, royal folio, 30 *lithographic plates*, (pub. at £2. 8s) £1. 1s 1822-23

COLMAR (J.) Die Welt in einer Nuss, (the World in a Nut-shell—a Sketch of Universal History) 8vo. *with several hundred pretty little engravings in medallions, hf. bd.* 5s *Nürnb.* 1730

COMMON PRAYER, BY STURT, entirely engraved on Copper, *embellished with 20 plates and numerous Vignettes, also a Portrait of Queen Anne, fine impressions*, sm. 8vo. *old calf, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d 1717

—— MURRAY'S ILLUMINATED EDITION, royal 8vo. *containing upwards of 1000 Ornamental Borders, Initials, Titles and Historical Illustrations, by Owen Jones, extra cloth*, £2. 5s. 1845

—— the same, *richly bound in morocco*, £3. 3s

—— the same, *richly bound in stamped leather, in imitation of carved oak, gilt edges*, £3. 3s

CONNUBIUM VEROMANDICUM, Lusaticum, Hollandicum Suevicum, Flandricum, Luxemburgense, Geldricum, Francicum, etc. small folio, 16 *curious old plates, containing 32 Portraits of German, Dutch, and Flemish Princes and Princesses, neatly mounted, hf. bd. from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 16s (1600?)

COOKE'S (W.) Picture of the Isle of Wight, 36 *plates*, with an Account of the Island and a Voyage round its Coast, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *calf gilt*, 9s . 1813

CORNWALL.—AN ILLUSTRATED ITINERARY of the COUNTY OF CORNWALL, including Historical and Descriptive Accounts, with Statistical Relations, by Cyrus Redding, imperial 8vo. *illustrated by 118 beautiful engravings on steel and wood by Landells, Hinchcliffe, Jackson, Williams, Sly, etc. after Drawings by Creswick and Sargent*, (pub. at 16s) *half morocco extra, cloth sides*, 8s . 1842

*** An extremely cheap and beautiful book.

For sublime scenery, and picturesque antiquities, Cornwall is undoubtedly the most interesting County in England.

"In the popular form of a tour, this delightfully gossiping work leads us along from town to village, from cromlech to abbey, through the most remarkable English county, and one which lays claim to the highest antiquity."—*Athenæum.*

CORREGGIO.—Sketches of the Lives of Correggio and Parmegiano, (by Archd. Coxe), 8vo. *with portrait*, (pub. at 10s 6d) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 6s 1823

COSTUMES. HERBE', COSTUMES FRANCAIS, Civils, Militaires et Religieux, avec les Meubles, les Armes, les Armures, l'Architecture Domestique, les Ordres de Chevalerie, les Etandards, et les Blasons les plus historiques, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à 1834, complete, 21 parts in 1 vol. imperial 4to. 104 *coloured plates, containing 2800 Costumes, with historical descriptions, hf. bd. morocco, scarce*, £6. 16s 6d *Paris*, 1840

Digitized by Google

COSTUME. Swiss Costume, atlas 4to. 46 *fine plates of Domestic and Rural Groups of all the Cantons, beautifully coloured in imitation of Drawings, with French letterpress, the whole inlaid on tinted drawing paper; richly bound in maroon morocco, broad leather joints, blue watered silk linings, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d N. D. (1800)

COXE'S SOCIAL DAY, a Poem, in four Cantos; *illustrated with 32 beautiful plates, after designs by Stothard, Smirke, Wilkie, Hills, and Cooper, engraved chiefly by John Scott*, Large Paper, India Proofs, imperial 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £2. 2s 1823

—— the same, Large Paper, India Proofs, *green morocco, joints, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, £2. 16s

The beautiful plate of the Broken Jar, by Wilkie, engraved by Warren, which is contained in this volume, is alone worth upwards of £3. 3s.

CRUIKSHANK'S ILLUSTRATIONS of Fielding, Smollett, and Goldsmith, 41 *very humorous and clever etchings*, with Letter-press Descriptions, 12mo. (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth gilt*, 6s 1832

—— Omnibus—Three Courses—At Home—See *English Books*.

CUITT'S ETCHINGS of Saxon, Gothic, and other Old Buildings in Chester, Castles in North Wales, and Riveaux Abbey in Yorkshire, 4 parts, imperial folio, 24 *beautiful plates, some India Proofs*, (pub. at £5.) £2. 18s 1811-25

CUMBERLAND'S Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain, during the 16th and 17th Centuries, with cursory remarks upon the present state of Arts in that Kingdom, 2 vols. 12mo. *very neat in calf*, 10s 6d 1782

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 9s 1782

CUNNINGHAM'S Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, (Family Library), 4 vols. 12mo. *portraits, cloth*, 18s 1829-31

CURTII Virorum Illustrium ex ordine Eremitarum D. Augustini Elogia, 4to. *with 30 beautifully engraved Portraits, surrounded with ornamental borders, by C. Galle, brilliant impressions, very neat*, 14s *Antv.* 1636

DALLAWAY'S Statuary and Sculpture among the Antients, with some Account of Specimens preserved in England, royal 8vo. 29 *plates, hf. bd. calf, rare*, £1. 16s 1816

The greater part of the edition of this work was destroyed by the fire at Bensley's Printing Office.

DAMHOUDERE (J. de) La Practique et Enchiridion des Causes Criminelles, small 4to. *with a profusion of amusing woodcuts, illustrative of every species of crime, old calf, several leaves at the end damaged*, 7s 6d *Louvain*, 1555

DANIELL'S Picturesque Voyage to India, by the way of China, imperial 4to. *consisting of 50 plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of drawings, upon stout card-board, with descriptions, richly bound in olive brown morocco, broad leather joints, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1810

—— Picturesque Voyage round Great Britain, 8 vols. in 3, imperial 4to. *containing* 308 beautiful coloured plates, *in the style of drawings, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £18. 18s 1814-25

—— 8 vols. in 4, imperial 4to. *coloured plates, half bd. red morocco gilt, uncut*, £18. 18s

DANIELL'S Picturesque Illustrations of the Scenery, Animals, and Native Inhabitants of Ceylon, imperial folio, 12 finely coloured plates, *with descriptions*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *unbound in a portfolio*, £2. 2s 1808

DANIELL'S (Thos.) Anatomy, abridged from Albinus, for the use of Artists, consisting of 21 large Indian Ink Drawings, with minute Descriptions in MS. executed in the year 1784, imp. folio, *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 10s

DART'S History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vols. folio, *with 142 fine plates, very neat in brown calf, marbled edges*, £2. 16s (1723)

DE BRY, BIBLIOTHECA CHALCOGRAPHICA clarissimorum virorum, a Boissardo collecta, 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 389 *fine portraits, including Cranmer, Bp. Fisher, Wiclif, Knox, Sir Thomas More, Fludd, Camden, Bishops of Lincoln, Salisbury, London, Chichester, also Columbus, Luther, Zwinglius, Melancthon, Calvin, Huss, Erasmus, Raphael, Petrarch, Machiavel, Kepler, De Thou, Aldus, etc. etc., fine old impressions, very neat in calf*, £4. 4s *Francofurti, Ammon*, 1650-64

—— the same, 9 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. 438 *portraits, with an additional Index, (alphabetical) in MS. neat in vellum*, £4. 10s *Heidelbergæ, Ammon*, 1652-69

—— David, Virtutis exercitatissimæ probatum Deo spectaculum, ex Davidis Pastoris Militis, Ducis, Exulis ac Prophetæ Exemplis, 4to. 48 *fine plates, illustrative of the Life of King David, brilliant impressions, white bds.* 18s *Francof.* 1597

—— Boissardo, Pannoniæ Historia Chronologica, Res per Hungariam et Transylvaniam bello gestas, &c. 4to. 21 *fine portraits and plates by De Bry, old calf, gilt edges (from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 15s *ib.* 1608

—— Schenckii Monstrorum Historia memorabilis, Monstrosa Humanorum partium miracula etc. referens, cum observat. medicis. 4to. 98 *engravings of Monsters, vellum*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1609

DEMPSTERUS (Tho. *Scotus*) de ETRURIA REGALI, curante Tho. Coke, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates of Antiquities, beautiful copy, old french red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library,)* £4. 14s 6d *Flor.* 1723—*Lucæ*, 1767

DENON, Monuments des Arts du Dessin chez les Peuples tant anciens que modernes, recueillis par Denon, pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts, décrits et expliqués par Amaury Duval, 4 vols. impl. folio, *with 315 plates, hf. bd. green morocco, uncut*, £18. 18s *Paris*, 1829

DE PILES' Art of Painting, with the Lives of above 300 Painters, *third edition, with a supplement*, 1754—De Piles' Principles of Painting, 1743—2 vols. 8vo. *very neat and uniform*, 10s 6d

DODSWORTH'S (Wm.) Historical Account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Salisbury, imperial 4to. *with 21 fine engravings, by G. Cooke, Pye, Skelton, &c.* (pub. at £3. 13s 6d *in bds.*) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s 1814

DOLCE, Dialogue sur la Peinture, Ital. et Franç. 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 5s *Flor.* 1735

Digitized by Google

DONATI, Roma Vetus ac Recens, utriusque Ædificiis illustrata, sm. 4to. 92 *plates, besides many vignettes, hf. bd.* 5*s* . *Amst.* 1695

DONDE, Figures de la Vie, de la Mort et des Miracles de St. François de Paule, fondateur de l'ordre des Minimes, folio, *Portraits of St. Francis, Bonaventura, &c. and* 103 *beautiful plates of the Miracles performed by St. Francis, engraved by Poilly, &c. old red morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1671

DOPPELMAYR'S Biographical Account of the Artists of Nurnberg, in *German,* folio, *with* 15 *plates of Silver, Gold, Iron, Wood, and Iron work, chiefly Ornaments, including some by Albert Durer, Pirckheimer, and others, hf. bd. vellum,* £1. 1*s* *Nurnberg,* 1730

DRAWINGS.

DRAWINGS by Old Masters. A parcel of 125 various old Drawings, by Hemskerk, Parmegiano, Del Sarto, Sandrart, A. Caracci, Salvator, and others, consisting of Studies, Historical Compositions, Architectural Subjects, &c. Four large Drawings are a Series of the Dance of Death, by an early German Master, (possibly Albert Durer) extremely fine and clever, *in a large Portfolio,* £10. 10*s*

A COLLECTION of 187 original and fine old Drawings in Pen and Ink, the brush, or bistre, chiefly by ELSHEIMER; with several by Michael Angelo, Rembrandt, Holbein, and others, *in old limp vellum, (from the Collection of John Perceval, Earl of Egmont, in* 1736), £15. 15*s*

VAN GOYEN'S SKETCH BOOK, containing 181 remarkably fine Pencil Drawings of Dutch Landscape Scenery, *oblong* 4to. *in old vellum (from the Collection of the Earl of Egmont in* 1736), £20.

CHODOWIECKI, 13 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF, consisting of Marriage Ceremonies of the Greeks, Russians, Turks, Chinese, Indians, Persians, etc. *beautifully executed in Sepia and Pencil, and mounted on stout card-board,* A CHARMING SERIES, £5. 5*s*

HINDOO DRAWINGS, 25 fine specimens, highly finished in gold, and colours, consisting chiefly of Mythological Subjects, and Costume; in the same volume is bound all Daniell's Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora, 34 *plates,* 1816—*the whole mounted in a* 4to. *vol. bound in red morocco (an old Army list),* £2. 16*s*

HOLBEIN, ICONES MORTIS, a Series of 53 Pen and Ink Drawings, beautifully executed, with Quotations from the Bible and Latin Verses, *green morocco extra, watered silk linings, joints, gilt edges, (from the Library of the Duke of Sussex)* £2. 2*s*

DRAWING BOOK—Himely, Recueil d'Etudes pour le Lavis et l'Aquarelle, 4to. 6 *very pleasing acquatinta plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* . *Paris.*

DUFRESNOY'S Art of Painting, translated into English Verse by Mason, with Annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, 4to. *hf. bd. russia,* 7*s* *York,* 1783

DUPLESSI-BERTAUX'S Set of One hundred Original Etchings, representing Trades, Dramatic Scenes, Popular Riots, Beggars, Soldiers, Horsemen, Fairs, Assemblies, &c. oblong 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1814

DUGDALE'S Monasticon Anglicanum, HOLLAR'S PLATES TO, consisting of Dugdale's Portrait and 94 fine old engravings of the Cathedral and Conventual Churches, and Monastic Costumes, neatly mounted on tinted drawing paper, in atlas folio, *brilliant impressions, old russia extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges, by Hering,* £2. 2*s* 1665

DUPPA'S Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with his Poetry and Letters, impl. 4to. *second and best edition, portrait by Bartolozzi, and* 50 *fine plates, hf. bd. russia,* £2. 18*s* 1807

EDWARDS'S Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, intended as a continuation to Walpole's Painters, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

ELGIN MARBLES, BURROW'S, with an Historical and Topographical Account of Athens, 8vo. *illustrated with* 40 *outline plates,* (pub. at £1.) *extra cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* . 1837

EMBLEMS.

AMSTERDAMSE PEGASUS: A collection of Bacchanalian, Amatory and Pastoral Songs, in Dutch, with Music, sm. oblong 4to. *with* 11 *beautiful plates, old calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1627

ARWAKER'S Pia Desideria, or Divine Addresses, Englished from the Latin of Hugo, sm. 8vo. 47 *plates, old calf, fine copy,* 12*s* 1686

The two last books of Quarles' Emblems are exactly copied from Hugo.—See *Retrospective Review.*

BAUDOIN, Receuil d'Emblemes divers, avec des discours moraux, philosophiques, et politiques, 8vo. 71 *plates, chiefly of Fables. calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex,)* 7*s* *Paris,* 1639

BORIA, Emblemata moralia, 4to. 100 *fine circular engravings, with Latin verses and descriptions, neat in calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 14*s* *Berolini,* 1697

BORNITII Emblemata Ethico-politica, 4to. *containing* 50 *pretty engravings in circles, with Latin and German verses, calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 10*s* 6*d* *Moguntiæ,* 1669

BURGUNDIA, Mundi Lapis Lydius, sive vanitas per veritatem falsi accusata et convicta, sm. 4to. *containing* 50 *very clever engravings, vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 15*s* . *Antverp.* 1639

CAMERARII Symbolorum et Emblematum centuriæ quatuor—I. Ex Re Herbaria. II. Ex Animalibus, &c. III. Ex Volatilibus et Insectis. IV. Ex Aquatilibus et Reptilibus, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 400 *plates,* FIRST EDITION, *ruled with red lines, old red morocco, back and sides covered with gilding, gilt edges (from the library of the Duke of Sussex),* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Norimbergæ, Voegelin,* 1605

—— the same, the plates re-engraved by JOHN AMMON, 4 parts in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *first impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke,* £2. 2*s* *Francof.* 1654

—— the same work, *the plates re-engraved.* 4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *neat in vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 7*s* 6*d* *Moguntiæ,* 1702

Digitized by Google

Emblems—*Supplement.*

DE BRY. Boissardi Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ, a Theodoro Bryio illustratum, 4to. *with 60 beautiful plates by De Bry, examples from Ancient History, green morocco extra, gilt edges, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* £1. 11s 6d
Francfurdi, 1596

DE VELDGEZANGEN van Theyrsis, sm. 4to. *containing 21 fine engravings, with Dutch letterpress, and Latin mottoes, vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex, 7s 6d* *Leyden*, 1702

EMBLEMATA POLITICA, in aula magna Curiæ Noribergensis depicta, sm. 4to. 34 *fine plates, with Latin and German verses, hf. bd. vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 7s 6d
Nürnberg, 1640

—— Idem, *ib.* 1640, et Brucki Emblemata Politica, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *containing 88 very fine engravings, with Latin verses, hf. bd. vellum (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 15s
Nürnb. et Argent. 1618-40

HEYNS Emblemata varia, viz. Emblèmes Chrestiennes et Morales; Emblemata Moralia; Deuchden-Schole (School of Daughters), 4to. *with 60 fine plates, engraved in the manner of Crispin de Pass, neat in vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)*, £1. 5s *Rotterdam*, 1625

HORI APPOLLINIS de Sacris Notis et Sculpturis libri II. Gr. et Lat. cum Observ.—Merceri Picta Poesis, *Lugduni*, 1552—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with upwards of 300 fine woodcuts, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 15s
Paris, 1551

"Cette edition d'Orus Apollo, qui se trouve difficilement, est ornée de très jolies gravures en bois.—*Brunet*

IMPRESE dell' Offitioso Accademico intronato, raccolte da lo sconosciuto Accad. Unito. 4to. large paper, *containing upwards of 400 woodcuts, old calf, dedication copy to Ferdinand II*, 15s
Siena, 1629

LA FEUILLE, Essai d'un Dictionnaire contenant la Connaissance du Monde, la Science des Medailles, &c.—Devises sur la Vie de Marie II. Reine d'Angleterre, &c. sm. 4to. *containing upwards of 1000 small circular Emblems, vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 9s
Amsterdam, 1700

LEENHEER, Maria Mystica sub Solis Imagine emblematice expressa, 4to. 26 *plates, with Latin and Dutch verses, very neat, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 7s *Bruxellis*, 1681

LE MOINE, Devises heroiques et morales, 4to. 55 *neat engravings, old calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1649

—— L'Art des Devises, 4to. large paper, *portrait, and 120 fine engravings, neat in old calf, Arms on sides, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 18s
Paris, 1666

MAIERI Scrutinium chymicum, seu de Secretis Naturæ, 4to. *containing 50 fine engravings by* De Bry, *very neat, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)*, 15s *Francofurti*, 1687

MANNICH, Sacra Emblemata in quibus summa unius cujusque Evangelii adumbratur, 4to. *containing 76 beautiful engravings illustrative of the four gospels, hf. bd. vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 5s *Nürnberg*, 1624

Emblems—*Supplement.*

MEISNERI SCIOGRAPHIA COSMICA, 8 parts in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *containing 800 prettily engraved views of the principal Cities, Palaces, Castles and Towers in the World, with Emblems in the foreground; neat in old calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)*, £5. 15s 6d
Frankfurt, 1638-42

MICROCOSME contenant divers Tableaux de la Vie Humaine, sm. 4to. 74 *fine engravings in the Italian manner, with French verses, old calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 10s 6d
Amsterdam, n. d.

MIKROKOSMOS, Parvus Mundus, 4to. *containing 74 fine engravings, all illustrative of the Bible, vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 15s *Franef.* 1644

ORÆI Æreoplastes Theosophicus, sive Icones Mysticæ, sm. 4to. 50 *plates, apparently by* De Bry, *with French, Latin, and German verses, old calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 15s . *ib.* 1620

PEACHAM'S Minerva Britanna, or a Garden of Heroical Devises, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *containing 206 Emblems, surrounded by a variety of borders, with English and Latin verses, remarkably fine copy in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s . 1612

QUARLES' Emblems, with the Hieroglyphicks, all the Cuts being newly illustrated, 12mo. *upwards of 100 plates, fine copy, morocco extra, old style*, £1. 11s 6d . 1696

REUSNERI Emblemata ethica, physica, historica et hieroglyphica, sm. 4to. *containing 80 fine wood engravings by Feyerabend, very neat, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 14s
Francof. 1581

RIPA, Iconologiæ, Historiæ et Allegoriæ designatæ a G. Eichler, excusæ a Hertel, 4to. 200 *fine ornamental plates, in the old French style, richly bound in red morocco, broad borders, joints and gilt edges, (from the White Knight's library,)* £2. 12s 6d . *Augsburg*, (1700?)

—— the same, a selection of 80 of the plates, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18s

—— Iconologie moralisée par Baudouin, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *containing 456 engravings by De Bie, neat in calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1677

ROMEYNE DE HOOGHE'S Hieroglyphical Dictionary, thick oblong 4to. *containing on 220 large plates many thousand figures representing every subject named in an extensive Greek and Latin Vocabulary, by which it is accompanied, neat in vellum, very rare*, £6. 6s (1690?)

SAAVEDRA FAJARDO, Idea de un Principe Politico Christiano, (Empresas Politicas) 4to. *with 100 fine plates by Sadeler, in russia extra, joints, gilt edges, Fonthill copy*, £1. 1s
Monaco, 1640

SOLORZANO PEREIRA, Emblemata Regio politica, thick folio, large paper, *portrait and 100 plates, by Spanish Artists accompanied by elaborate historical illustrations, limp vellum*, £1. 5s
Madrid, 1651

SPINNIKER Leersame Zinnebeelden, 4to. *containing 36 clever and highly finished etchings, by Vincent Vander Vinne, and Dutch poetry, vellum*, 15s *Haarlem*, 1758

Digitized by Google

Emblemes—*Supplement.*

TSCHUDI DE GREPLANG, Confusio disposita, sive quatuor Lusus Satyrico-Morales, 12mo. *containing 75 pretty engravings, with verses in low German, and Latin commentary, vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Aug. Vindel.* 1725

VÆNII (Othonis) Emblemata Horatiana, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing 103 fine plates, with explanations in French, Italian, Dutch, and Latin, fine impressions, old calf,* 15*s* *Brux.* 1683

VANDER VEEN'S Zinne-Beelden oft Adams Appel, 4to. 48 *remarkably fine and spirited engravings, with French and Dutch verses, neat in old calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* £1. 5*s* *Amsterdam,* 1642

VIRIDARIUM Moralis Philosophiæ, per Fabulas animalibus brutis attributas traditæ, sm. 4to. 128 *fine plates of Fables, apparently engraved by Abr. Braun, calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* £1. 1*s* *Coloniæ,* 1594

VISSCHER, Bydichten op Hollandsche Spreekwoorden (Dutch Proverbs) A MANUSCRIPT, *illustrated by 90 very pretty small engravings, (several very free or nasty), hf. bd. vellum,* 18*s* N. D.

WEIGELII Ethica naturalis seu Documenta Moralia, 4to. *consisting of 100 fine and large plates, illustrative of Maxims and Proverbs, hf. bd. calf, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 18*s* *Norimbergæ,* S. A.

WHITNEY'S choice of Emblemes and other Devises, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *containing upwards of 250 wood engravings, accompanied by English Poetry, neat in calf,* £2. 2*s* *Leyden, Plantyn,* 1586

WITHER'S Collection of Emblemes, ancient and moderne, with metricall Illustrations, both morall and divine, folio, *frontispiece, and 192 fine emblematical engravings, but several leaves wanting, hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1635

ZWERT'S Dichtkundige Zinnebeelden, 8vo. *with 150 plates, vellum (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* 7*s* . *Amsterdam,* 1736

ETCHING CLUB. ETCHED THOUGHTS, BY THE, *a series of 60 beautiful plates,* INDIA PROOFS, with illustrative Poetry, folio, *crimson Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* 1844

EUROPEAN SCENERY: ITALY, from Drawings made in 1817 by Miss Batty, imp. 8vo. 62 *fine plates, old impressions, hf. bd. calf extra,* £1. 5*s* 1820

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES of the Society of Artists of Great Britain, from the first Exhibition in 1760 to 1783 (*being the* 21*st*)—Catalogue of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, *afterwards called* Society of Artists for the relief of their distressed brethren, from the first exhibition in 1761 to 1775, also 1783 (*being the* 22*nd*)—Exhibition Catalogues of the Royal Academy (*incorporated by Charter* 1768) from the first Exhibition in 1769 to 1822 (*being* 54*th*)—also 4 other Catalogues, including R. Strange's collection of Pictures—forming 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1760-9

EXHIBITION CATALOGUES of the Society of Artists of Great Britain, from the 2nd year (1761) to the 14th (1773) *the 8th wanting*—Catalogue of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, from the 5th year 1764 to 1773 (*the* 14*th*) 1767 *is wanting,* 7*s* 6*d*

EVELYN'S SCULPTURA: or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper, 12mo. *frontispiece, and a mezzotint by Prince Rupert, calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1769

FERRARII Hesperides, sive de Malorum Aureorum Cultura et Usu, folio, *numerous plates of Oranges, Lemons, &c. and 12 fine engravings by Bloemaert, from Paintings by Guido, Albano, &c. neat in calf,* 16*s* *Romæ,* 1646

FINDEN'S Views of Ports, Harbours, Watering Places, Fishing Villages, and other picturesque Objects on the English Coast, *consisting of 125 beautiful highly finished engravings after Harding, Creswick, Cook, Bartlett, &c. with letter-press descriptions,* 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1838

—— the same, Vol. 2, separately, *containing 75 plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *gilt cloth,* £1. 1*s*

FIORILLO'S Geschichte der Zeichnenden Künste (History of the Art of Design in Germany, the Low Countries, France, Spain, and Great Britain, from its restoration to the present time) 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia,* £1. 8*s* *Goettingen,* 1803-20

FLOWERS OF FABLE, a Selection of the best Fables (both Prose and Verse) of all Authors, 18mo. *with 180 very pretty wood-cuts,* (pub. at 5*s*) *bound in gilt cloth, edges cut,* 3*s* 1843

FONTAINE (LA) FABLES, 4 vols. folio, MIDDLE PAPER, *with 276 beautiful engravings by Cochin and others, after the spirited and masterly designs of Oudry, fine impressions, very neat in old French calf, gilt edges,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1755-59

—— Fables, 6 vols. 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges.* £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1765-75

—— Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (selon l'édit. des Fermiers généraux) 2 vols. 8vo. 83 *beautiful plates, old French red mor. gilt edges,* £1. 5*s* 1777

FIELD SPORTS, (Foreign) Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c. impl. 4to. *containing* 110 COLOURED PLATES, *after drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, &c. with letter-press descriptions,* (pub. at £11. 11*s* in bds.) *morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1813

FOULIS'S CATALOGUE of his Collection of Pictures, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *extra cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* . 1776

FROISSART ILLUMINATIONS. A Series of 60 richly coloured Plates to illustrate Froissart's Chronicles, heightened with Gold and Silver after the Illuminations in the Ancient Manuscript Copies, royal 4to. (The large set published by Col. Johnes of Haford) *mounted on drawing paper,* £5. 5*s*

GALLERIES OF PICTURES.

GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI, 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing 384 beautiful engravings of first-rate Pictures, Statues, Bas-relief's, and Gems, fine impressions, red morocco, borders and gilt edges,* £14. 14*s* *Paris,* 1789, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Galleries of Pictures—*Supplement.*

GALERIE DES PEINTRES FLAMANDS, HOLLANDAIS ET ALLEMANDS, PAR LE BRUN, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *containing* 201 *beautiful engravings*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *russia extra, leather joints, and gilt edges, by Hering* £14. 14s *Paris*, 1792-96

GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL, DITE D'ORLEANS, 3 vols.impl. folio, *containing above* 350 *beautiful engravings of one of the finest collections of Pictures ever made, many of which are now in this country*, VERY FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *red morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £31. 10s *ib.* 1786-1808

—— another copy, 3 vols. impl. folio, ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *richly bound in red morocco, gold borders, joints and gilt edges*, £45. *ib.* 1786-1808

GALLERY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, 4to. *containing 42 beautiful engravings on steel*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *elegantly bound in gilt cloth*, 15s 1837

STAFFORD GALLERY, with descriptions by Young, 2 vols. sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS,(pub. at £12.12s in bds.)*hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 15s . 1825

GALLERY of the Pictures of the Earl of Derby, at Knowsley Park, impl. folio, 20 *engravings after the Great Masters, by Winstanley, hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 18s 1729

NATIONAL GALLERY (The) of Pictures by the Great Masters, presented by Individuals, or purchased by grant of Parliament, complete in 29 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. 114 *fine line engravings*, £2. 5s *Jones & Co.* N. D.

GALLERIES—Guides to various Foreign Picture Galleries, including the Musée des Monumens Français, Musée Royal, Musée du Louvre, Galerie du Palais Royal, Luxembourg, Versailles, Cabinets des Pays Bas, Bruxelles, Galerie de Dresde Florence, Ancona, etc.—in all 14 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. £1. 1s

---

GIARDÆ Icones Symbolicæ elogiis illustratæ, 4to. 17 *plates of Female Figures, (Iconological of the Arts, Sciences, &c.) engraved by Bassano, bds.* 10s 6d . *Mediol*, 1628

GLOUCESTER, BURDEN'S Views in the County of, atlas folio, 6 *fine large engravings, by Poole*, PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 2s) 7s 6d *Cheltenham*, (1810 ?)

GOLDSMITH'S POETICAL WORKS, ILLUSTRATED BY THE ETCHING CLUB, 8vo. *with numerous fine wood-engravings, cloth*, £1. 1s 1845

—— the same, 8vo. *morocco*, £1. 16s

GRAHAM'S Short Account of Ancient and Modern Painters, 12mo. *neat*, 4s N. D.

GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS, by Count A. Hamilton, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 72 *fine portraits, old russia, gilt edges, Arms on sides*, £1. 11s 6d 1793

—— the same, 4to. *plates, very neat in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1793

—— Memoires du Comte de Grammont, par le Comte Hamilton, 2 vols. 8vo. 64 *portraits, by Scriven, bds.* £1. 1s . 1811

GRAVIER, Descrizione delle Pitture, Scolture e Architetture, etc. nello Stato Ligure, 8vo. *plates, calf extra*, 7s 6d *Genova*, 1780

GRANGER, RICHARDSON'S COLLECTION OF PORTRAITS, illustrating Granger's Biographical History of England, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 289 *plates, fine impressions, with several duplicate variations, very neat in calf, by Kalthoeber*, £4. 4s 1793-1810

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. 240 *portraits, first impressions,(said to be Richardson's own copy) with lists of plates, and a few additional Proofs, bds.* £2. 10s

GRAY'S ELEGY, WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD, royal 8vo. ILLUMINATED in the Missa. style by Owen Jones, *curiously bound in the ancient manner, the leather stamped in very bold relief, like carving*, £1. 11s 6d 1846

GROSE'S Antiquities of Ireland and Scotland, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *original edition, very neat in old russia*, £5. 15s 6d . 1789

HAGHE'S Sketches in Belgium and Germany, SECOND SERIES, royal folio, *containing* 26 *beautiful tinted plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*. £3. 10s . 1845

—— the same, Second Series, FINELY COLOURED, *mounted on tinted card-board, in a portfolio*, (pub. at £10. 10s) £8. 8s

HAKEWILL AND TURNER'S PICTURESQUE TOUR OF ITALY, illustrative of the Travels of Addison, Eustace, Forsyth, and others, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 63 *plates after Drawings by Turner, engraved by Cooke, Goodall, Pye, Lansseer, and other eminent artists*, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, *and a duplicate set of* ETCHINGS, (pub. at £36.) *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £10. 10s 1820

HALL'S IRELAND.—Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall, 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. *with upwards of* 500 *beautiful illustrations on steel and wood* (pub. at £4.) *extra cloth*, £3. 3s . 1841-43

—— BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS, edited by S. C. HALL, Esq., the two series complete, forming 2 vols. royal 8vo. *beautifully printed with ornamental borders, each ballad illustrated by a highly finished wood engraving*, (pub. at £3 3s) *elegantly bound in white cloth, richly gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 10s 1842-44

HAMCONII FRISIA, seu de viris rebusque Frisiæ, sm. 4to. *with* 53 *full length Portraits of the Kings and Dukes of Friesland, including Hengist and Horsa, the Anglo-Saxons, vellum*, 18s *Franekeræ*, 1620

HERCULANEUM, Observations upon the Antiquities of, with reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Ancients, &c. by Mr. Bellicard, 8vo. *with the appendix, and* 42 *plates, very neat*, 7s 6d 1753-56

HAMILTON'S (SIR W.) ETRUSCAN, GREEK, AND ROMAN VASES, engraved by Morghen, with Letter-press, in English and French, (by D'Hancarville), 2 vols. royal folio, *containing* 260 COLOURED PLATES, *neat in old calf*, £3. 3s *Naples*, 1766

THIS IS the first portion of Sir Wm. Hamilton's COLLECTION OF VASES, which was purchased by the English Government, and is now in the British Museum.

HISTOIRE des Ordres Militaires ou des Chevaliers des Milices Seculières et Regulières de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui ont été établies jusques à present, tirée de Giustiniani, de Bonanni, de Herman, de Schoonebeek, Helyot, &c. 4 vols. sm. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *with* 185 *plates, new, calf gilt*, £1. 16s . *Amst.* 1721

Digitized by Google

HOGARTH'S Works, with a comment by Trusler, complete in 52 parts, forming 2 vols. 4to. 108 *plates*, £2. 12*s* *Jones & Co.* 1833

HOFLAND'S (T. C.) Description of the Mansion and Gardens of White Knights, (a seat of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough), folio, 23 *fine plates, India Proofs, the Landscapes beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd. russia gilt*, £2. 2*s* . 1816

Privately printed by the Duke of Marlborough.

HOLLAND. Advis aux Hollandois, touchant aux cruautés que les Français ont exercées à Bodegrave et Swammerdam, 4to. with 8 *fine large plates, etched by Romeyn de Hooghe, representing the Cruelties committed by the French in Holland, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1673

—— A LARGE COLLECTION OF FINE VIEWS IN HOLLAND, by Rademaker, Schenk, Visscher, and Stopendael, viz. Het Zegenpralend Kinnemerland, 100 *plates*—Vues de Rhynland, 100 *plates*—Vues d'Alcmar, Delft, et Dordregt, 68 *plates*—La Triomphante Rivière de Vecht, 98 *plates*—L'Arcadie Hollandoise, ou la fameuse Rivière de l'Amstel, 100 *plates*—Miroir des Delices dans la belle saison d' Amsterdam 20 *plates*—La Hollande en tout son Eclat et Beauté, 30 *plates*—Delices du Watergraefs ou Diemer-Meer, 61 *plates*—2 vols. folio, containing in all 577 *fine plates (on a larger scale than Rademaker's usual set) consisting of Views of Churches, Palaces, Mansions, Seats, Villas, Parks, Public Gardens, Promenades, Fountains, Pavilions, Bridges, etc. etc. very neat in old Dutch calf*, £5. 5*s* . *Amsterdam*, 1719-36

—— RADEMAKER'S Kabinet van Nederlandsche Outheden. A Collection of Views in Holland and Cleves, 6 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 300 *beautiful etchings in the style of Hollar, with descriptions in Dutch, French, and English, hf. bd. calf extra*, £1. 5*s* . *ib.* 1727

HOOD'S COMIC ANNUAL, 9 vols. 12mo. with upwards of 500 Humorous Sketches, by Cruikshank and others, *hf. bd. gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* 1830-38

HOUBRAKEN'S HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Lives by Birch, 2 vols. in 1. imperial folio, *Large Paper*, 108 *fine portraits, old impressions. (several inlaid or mounted) old russia, borders, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1756

HOWITT'S Engravings of British Field Sports, 4to. 72 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 14*s*

HYPOGÆI, OR SEPULCHRAL CAVERNS of Tarquinia, the Capital of Ancient Etruria, by the late Jas. Byres, edited by Frank Howard, 5 parts impl. folio, 41 *plates of Sepulchral Grottoes, Sarcophagi, Bas-Reliefs, Friezes, Plans, etc.* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

ICONOLOGY. ALMANACH ICONOLOGIQUE, orné de Figures, 15 vols. 24mo. *numerous extremely beautiful engravings, chiefly personifications of Virtues, Vices, Qualities, Seasons, Senses, Arts, Sciences, indeed every thing to which Artists have given a figure, by Gravelot and Cochin, with explanations, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1765-79

IRELAND'S PICTURESQUE WORKS, a complete set, viz: Illustrations of Hogarth—Views on the Thames, Medway, Avon and Wye—Tour through Holland, Brabant, and France—Views of the Inns of Court—together 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with upwards of 300 fine aquatinta views, first impressions, uniformly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1793-1802

JASON AND THE GOLDEN FLEECE. Gohorii Historia Jasonis Thessaliæ Principis de Colchica Velleris Aurei Expeditione, oblong folio, 26 *curious copper plates, with ornamental borders, in the early French style, old calf, rare*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1563

Brunet notices this rare volume, without price, at the end of his description of Caxton's "Boke of the hoole Lyf of Jason."—See Manuel, new ed. vol. 3. page 80.

JONES'S (OWEN) SCENERY OF THE NILE—See p. 206.

—— Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra, from Drawings taken on the spot in 1834 and 1837, with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, 103 *magnificent plates, mostly illuminated in gold and colours, the others on India Paper*, (pub. at £36) *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £30. . 1842-45

JOSEPHUS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, containing both the Antiquities and the Wars of the Jews, translated by Whiston, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 52 fine wood engravings, by various artists*, (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth*, 14*s* 1845

JULIO CLOVIO. BONDE DE JULII CLOVII clari admodum Pictoris Operibus, &c. folio, LARGE THICK PAPER, *printed on one side only, old calf*, £2. 2*s* *London*, 1733

This is a description of a fine Psalter executed by Julio Clovio for John III. King of Portugal. Brunet gives a detailed description of the volume, observing that very fine copies were printed, and not for sale; at De Bure's sale a copy sold for 140 francs.—See Brunet, art. Bonde.

KING'S MUNIMENTA ANTIQUA, or Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture in Great Britain, with an Appendix containing Replies to Dutens on the Invention of the Arch, &c. 4 vols. folio, *with 166 plates*, (pub. at £18. 18*s*) *bds. leather backs*, £10. 10*s* 1799-1806

KIT-CAT CLUB.—Memoirs of the celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club; with a prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association, *illustrated with 48 portraits, from the original paintings by Sir Godfrey* KNELLER, impl. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s* bds.) *russia extra, gold borders, and marbled edges*, £2. 8*s* 1821

KUGLER'S Hand-Book of the History of Painting, part I. The Italian Schools of Painting, edited with notes, by Eastlake, 12mo. *plate, cloth bds.* 12*s* 1842

—— the same, part II. The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools of Painting, edited by Sir Edmund Head, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* 1846

LAFRERII SPECULUM ROMANÆ MAGNIFICENTIÆ, omnia fere quæcunque in urbe monumenta extant, partim juxta antiquam, partim juxta hodiernam formam accuratissime delineata representans, impl. folio, *upwards of 100 large plates of details and restorations of Roman Architecture, old vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1544-75

Digitized by Google

LANDON, Galerie Historique des Hommes les plus célèbres de tous les Siècles et de toutes les Nations, contenant leurs Portraits avec l'abrégé de leurs Vies, 13 vols. 12mo. VELLUM PAPER, *with upwards of 900 neat outline portraits of the most celebrated persons of all Ages and Countries, neatly engraved in outline,* (pub. at £9. 9s) *French bds.* £2. 12s 6d *Paris,* 1805-11

LANE'S Illustration of Living Artists, being a classification of each Professor, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d 1809

LANZI Storia Pittorica della Italia, dal Risorgimento delle Belle Arti fin presso al fine del XVIII Secolo, edizione quarta, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *vellum,* £1. 16s *Firenze,* 1822

—— HISTORY OF PAINTING, A REVISED TRANSLATION BY THOMAS ROSCOE—see *Prospectus of Bohn's Standard Library.*

LAWRENCE'S (ANDREW) WORKS, a Series of fine old engravings after paintings by Wouvermans, Teniers, Berghem, Le Brun, Salvator Rosa, &c. 64 *fine large copper-plates, consisting of Etchings, Proofs, and Counter-Proofs, some finished by Le Bas, Cochin and Major, also an* ORIGINAL DRAWING *of a Rural Scene, charmingly executed in Sepia (the only one found amongst the deceased artists effects)* together with 13 *fine large plates, including Proof Etchings, by T. Major; prefixed is in MS. Lawrence's life, and an exact list of plates, elegantly written by Thos. Major,* 1785—in an atlas folio volume, *bound in calf, gilt edges, (from the collections of Mr. Baker and Mr. Esdaile,* £12. 12s *Paris and London,* 1741-56

"In the taste, judgment and pleasing variety of his work Lawrence never had an equal, and perhaps never may hereafter, as it seems to be the ne plus ultra of that art, for in it all the requisites are united."
T. MAJOR.

LEAKE AND YORKE, Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum, &c. (*the letter-press in French*) 4to. 21 *plates,* (pub. at 16s) 6s *Lond.* 1827

LENOIR, MUSÉE DES MONUMENS FRANÇAIS, ou Description historique et chronologique des Statues, Bas-Reliefs, et Tombeaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de France et à celle de l'Art, avec l'Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre, et Description des Vitraux anciens et modernes, 6 vols. 8vo. *with upwards of* 260 *plates, neat in calf,* £2. 12s 6d *Paris,* 1800-6

LITERARY SOUVENIR, or a Cabinet of Poetry, Romance, and Modern Art, edited by Watts, from 1825 to 1837, 13 vols. 8vo. *with* 192 *plates, India Proofs* (pub. at £17. 10s) *bds.* £4. 4s

LONDON. Prospects of the Publick Buildings in and about the City of London, impl. folio, 64 *fine large Views of the Principal Edifices and Squares, comprising first impressions of the plates used in Stow's London, besides others, old calf, rare,* £3. 13s 6d *London, Bowles,* 1724

LUYKENS' Tafereelen der eerste Christenen, 12mo. *containing* 92 *pretty folding plates, illustrative of the early Christian History, vellum,* 14s *Amsterdam,* 1740

MAJOR'S COLLECTION OF PRINTS, engraved from the finest Paintings of the greatest Masters in England and France, &c. *particularly Teniers, Wouvermans, Berghem, Rubens, Poussin, Claude, and Gainsborough,* in 1 vol. atlas folio, *whole bd. russia, with gold borders,* £3. 13s 6d 1747-59

MARLBOROUGH GEMS. Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus, ex Praestantioribus desumptis, quæ in Dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur; the Descriptions in Latin and French by Jacob Bryant and Louis Dutens, 2 vols. folio, *with* 102 *extremely beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, choice original copy (from the library of Judge Blackstone) russia extra, gilt edges, very scarce, privately printed,* £42. *London* (1780-91)

"Magnifique ouvrage, orné de 100 planches non compris les deux frontispices, gravés par Bartolozzi, d'après les dessins de Cipriani. Il a été exécuté aux dépens de Lord Marlborough, qui n'en a fait tirer que 50 exemplaires pour faire des présents.—Cest deux volumes ont été plusieurs fois portés à 200 guinées dans les ventes faites à Londres, vendus 71 liv. 8str. Hibbert."—*Brunet.*

MASSOUL'S Treatise on the Art of Painting, and the Composition of Colours, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1797

MEMLING, Chasse de Sainte Ursule; peinte par Jean Memling (de l'Ecole de Van Eyck) lithographiée par Ghemar et Manche, de la grandeur des panneaux, texte par Delpierre, atlas folio, 15 *exquisite plates of the progresses of our English Saint Ursula,* INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco,* £4. 4s *Bruges,* 1841

MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE DES ANTIQUAIRES DE LA NORMANDIE, 11 vols. 8vo. and 4to. atlas of 147 *plates, illustrative of highly interesting subjects in Archæology, particularly as regards Anglo-Norman History, calf gilt, Sir Roger Greisley's copy, scarce,* £7. 17s 6d *Paris,* 1824-34

MONTFAUCON, Les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoise, Tome V. (containing the interesting periods of Henry II. Francis II. Charles IX. Henry III. Henry IV) folio, 58 *plates, old russia gilt,* £2. 2s *ib.* 1733

—— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with all the plates of the French edition, hf. bd. russia,* £3. 3s *Lond.* 1750

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, illustrated by Maclise, royal 8vo. 161 *very broad Ornamental Borders and elaborate Allegorical Designs, engraved on steel, inclosing the verses, a fac-simile of the original drawings, the text engraved by Becker's process, bds.* £3. 3s 1846

—— the same, *richly bound in morocco, gilt and stamped edges,* £4. 4s

MUSEE NAPOLEON OU GALERIE COMPLETE DU MUSEE CENTRAL DE FRANCE, par une Société d'Amateurs et d'Artistes; publiée par Filhol, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *containing* 720 *beautiful engravings, fine original impressions, bds. uncut,* £12. 12s *Paris,* 1802-15

—— the same, with the Supplementary volume, called 'Musée Royal,' 11 vols. royal 8vo. 792 *plates, fine impressions, green morocco extra, gold borders, and gilt edges,* £16. 16s *ib.* 1814-28

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE THE LETTERS, together with the supplementary volume, 11 vols. 4to. 792 *plates, red morocco extra, joints and gilt edges, by* LEWIS, £52. 10s *ib.* 1802-28

This fine set was sold a few years since at the sale of Lord Macdonald's Library for 200 guineas.

Digitized by Google

NAPOLEON GALLERY, or Illustrations of the Life and Times of the Emperor, in a series of select Sketches by some of the most distinguished authors, with 89 remarkably clever etchings on steel by Reveil, and other eminent artists, from all the most celebrated pictures produced in France during the last forty years, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *very richly bound in extra red Turkey cloth, full gilt, with appropriate devices, and gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1846

NEALE'S VIEWS OF SEATS, in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, complete in 11 vols. 8vo. *containing* 737 *fine plates*, (pub. at £26. 8s in parts) *richly bound in green morocco, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £14s 14s 1818-29

NIBBY, Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 42 *maps and plates of Tivoli, Frascati, Tusculo, Albano, and other Roman Suburbs, sewed*, 9s *Roma*, 1819

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in vellum*, 12s

NORDEN'S Travels in Egypt and Nubia, translated by Templeman, 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 160 *plates, original English edition, old calf, marbled edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1757

ŒCONOMY of Human Life, written by an Ancient Bramin, sm. 4to. *Harding's illustrated edition, with* 50 *fine plates of Allegorical Figures*, LARGEST PAPER, *calf extra, gold borders, rare*, £1. 5s 1795

OSTADE'S WORKS, edited by the Overyssels Society of Artists, royal 4to. 50 *coloured plates, in imitation of Drawings, mounted on drawing paper, cloth bds. rare*, £3. 13s 6d *Amsterdam*, (1750?)

OSTEND. Fleming's Belegheringe der Stadt Oostende (History of the Siege etc. of Ostend, from 1601 to 1604) sm. 4to. *with* 26 *portraits and curious plates, vellum*, 14s *Gravenhage*, 1621

OXONIA DEPICTA, DELINEAVIT G. WILLIAMS, impl. folio, containing 65 large Views of the exterior and interior of all the Colleges and Halls in Oxford; each inscribed to a different Patron with his arms, *fine copy, richly bound in old red morocco, broad borders, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d *Ox.* 1732

This work includes the ground plan, and gives more architectural details than Loggan.

PAGEANTS.

— BOCHII Narratio Inaugurationis Alberti et Isabellæ, Austriæ Archiducum et gratul. pub. Alberti Maximil. et Isabellæ Eug. Philippi II filiæ, etc. folio, *with* 28 *plates of Festivities, Allegorical Displays, Porticos, Triumphal Arches, Fireworks, etc. in celebration of the Entry and Inauguration of the Archduke Albert of Austria as Prince of Belgium, old calf*, £1. 1s *Antv. Plantin.* 1602

—— the same, folio, *plates, old gilt calf, Arms on sides*, £1. 10s

Pageants—*Supplement.*

— DIARIUM der Einweihung von Francisous I. als Kaiser von Deutschland, (Election and Coronation of FRANCIS I. as Emperor of Germany, in Francfort, 1745) folio, *containing* 10 *fine plates, several very large, of the Election, Processions, Old Buildings, etc. very neat in vellum, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)* £1. 1s *Frankfurt*, 1746

— ENTREE de Henry de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, en la Ville de Dijon, 30 Sept. 1632, folio, 5 *plates of Triumphal Arches, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Dijon*, 1632

— FRANCQUART, Pompa Funebris Principis Alberti Pii Arch. Aust. 64 *plates of the Funeral Procession, finely engraved by C. Galle; interesting for the Portraits, Costume, Heraldry, etc. Bruxelles*, 1623—Pompa Funebris Bruxellis a Palatio ad Divæ Gudulæ templum processit, cum Rex Hispaniarum Philippus Carolo V. R. I. parenti moestissimus justa solveret, 37 *plates of Funeral Procession of the Emperor, Charles V. engraved by Hondius, Hagæ*, 1619—in one vol. oblong folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

— LAVANHA, Viagem del Rey D. Filipe II. ao Reyno de Portugal, folio, 13 *fine plates by Schorquens, mostly of Triumphal Arches, and a very large view of Lisbon, (stained) calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1622

PENMANSHIP. Tomkins's Beauties of Writing, exemplified in a variety of Plain and Ornamental Penmanship, royal oblong folio, *Portrait, and* 41 *finely engraved Specimens, calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s 1777-1810

PERELLE'S LARGE LANDSCAPES, royal oblong folio, *consisting of* 80 *fine large plates, some after Silvestre and Paul Bril, representing a great variety of Picturesque Scenery and Romantic Ruins, including some Biblical Subjects, fine impressions, old calf gilt*, £1. 8s *Paris, Poilly*, 1665

PILKINGTON'S Dictionary of Painters, from the Revival of the Art to the present period; new edition, with additions by Fuseli, 4to. (*wanting last leaf of Index*) *very neat in calf*, £1. 10s 1810

PIRANESI, VEDUTE DI ROMA, 2 vols. eleph. folio, *consisting of* 136 *grand and splendid views, (bound in the full size, not folded), original and choice Roman impressions, in rich old calf, broad gold borders, gilt edges; the Papal binding; believed to have been the presentation copy to George III.* £21. *Roma.*

—— 2 vols. atlas folio, 108 *plates, Roman state, hf. bd. russia, marbled edges, fine set*, £15.

—— CAMPUS MARTIUS, atlas folio, 51 *plates, Roman state, including the large plate* 5 *to* 10, *often wanted in the Roman edition, sewed*, £3. *Roma*, 1762

—— another copy, *Roman state, hf. bd.* £3. 5s *ib.* 1762

—— ANTICHITA D'ALBANO e di Castel Gandolfo, atlas folio, 50 *plates, Roman state, hf. bd.* £3. 10s

PREZEL, Dictionnaire Iconologique, ou Introduction à la connoissance des Peintures, Sculptures, Estampes, Médailles, Pierres Gravées, Emblèmes, Devises, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1779

Digitized by Google

PRINTS.—PROGRESS OF INTEMPERANCE. A Series of six very large and fine Mezzotinto Engravings, exhibiting the Evils of Intemperance (on the Plan of Hogarth's Harlot's Progress, Industry and Idleness, &c.) viz. I. Invitation to Drink. II. Sick and Repentant. III. The Relapse. IV. The Ruined Family. V. The Expectant Wife. VI. The Robber. The whole set beautifully engraved on steel by S. W. REYNOLDS, after paintings by RIPPINGILLE, imp. folio, *in a wrapper*, at the following singularly low prices. Size, 18 inches by 13

——— PRINTS (pub. at £3. 3s) £1. 1s
——— PROOFS (pub. at £5. 5s) £1. 8s
——— INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £7. 7s) £2. 2s
——— COLOURED (pub. at £6. 6s) £2. 2s

"This is a very striking and beautiful set of plates, admirably adapted to decorate the cottage, and at the same time worthy of the nobleman's drawing room.

—— THE HOLY FAMILY, a large and beautiful Mezzotinto, engraved by Carlos, after the famous Picture by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, demy folio. Size, 8 inches by 9½

——— Prints (pub. at 10s 6d) 5s
——— Proofs (pub. at £1. 1s) 7s 6d
——— Coloured (pub. at £1. 1s) 7s 6d

—— INDULGING, a most beautiful and very expensively finished line engraving, by W. H. WATT, after the Picture by W. KIDD, demy folio. Size, 11 inches by 9

——— Prints (pub. at 10s 6d) 5s
——— Proofs (pub. at £1. 1s) 7s 6d
——— before Letters (pub. at £1. 11s6d) 10s 6d

This amusing picture represents a gentleman in an easy chair, taking a nap after dinner, while his valet is helping himself to the good things on the table.

—— DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Fine half-length Portrait in mezzotinto, by G. R. Ward, after the Picture by SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, demy folio. Size, 9½ inches by 11½

——— Prints (pub. at £1. 1s) 3s 6d
——— Proofs (pub. at £2. 2s) 5s
——— before Letters (pub. at £3. 3s) 7s 6d

—— PLAYFUL PETS, a fine Mezzotinto, engraving by Zobel, after the Painting by W. Drummond. Size, 11½ inches by 12½

——— Prints (pub. at 10s 6d) 5s

—— ECCE HOMO; the head of our Saviour crowned with thorns; with the inscription, "He was wounded for our transgressions," *beautifully engraved by* BARTOLOZZI, *after* GUIDO, DELICATELY COLOURED, imp. folio. Size of subject, 15½ inches by 13 (pub. at £2. 2s) 7s 6d

PROMPTUARIUM Iconum Insigniorum, subjectis eorum vitis, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 950 *medallion wood-cut portraits, many English, neat in vellum*, 15s . *Lugd.* 1553

—— idem, 4to. *a little stained, limp vellum*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1581

—— the same, 4to. with Spaniah letter-press, *calf*, 15s . *Lion*, 1561

"There is a great deal of delicacy and even brilliancy in most of these embellishments. I know of no similar productions that come near them on the score of merit, and I make no doubt, that a great number of the more modern characters were taken from very faithful models of the originals. Thus the portraits of FRANCIS II. and his unfortunate consort MARY STUART, are placed side by side. The portrait of Q. Mary seems to have a very genuine air, and is accompanied by a cautious description of her, which is curious to read."—DIBDIN'S DECAMERON.

PUFENDORF de Rebus a Carolo Gustavo, Suecim Rege, gestis, folio, *with upwards of* 100 *plates of Portraits, Battles, Views in Sweden, Norway and Denmark, also an extremely large plate* (14 *feet long*) *of the Funeral Procession by Land and Water, of King Charles Gustavus in Stockholm, calf*, £1. 10s *Norimb.* 1729

PYNE'S History of the Royal Residences of Windsor, St. James's, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore, 3 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by* 100 *highly finished aquatints*, (pub. at £25. 4s in bds) *richly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, gold borders, gilt edges by Mackenzie*, £8. 8s 1817-20

RAPHAEL, LOGGIE NEL VATICANO; Part I. the Arabesques and Pilasters, including the General View of the two doors, in all 17 *plates*—Part II. CEILINGS, containing Raphael's Bible, 11 *plates, together* 55 *sheets, forming* 27 *very large plates*, ALL EXQUISITELY COLOURED *in the* STYLE OF MINIATURES, *a very large volume, half bound morocco extra*, £31. 10s *Roma*, 1772-77

—— Mosaici della Cupola nella Cappella Ghigiana di S. Maria del Popolo in Roma; incisi ed editi da Gruner, imperial folio, 10 *fine plates, India Proofs, letter-press by Grif*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1839

—— Descrizzione delle Imagini dipinte da Rafaelle d'Urbino nelle Camere del Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano, di G. P. Bellori, folio, *fine portrait of Raphael, after Carlo Maratti, neat in old calf*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1695

REYNOLD'S (SIR JOSHUA) GRAPHIC WORKS, 293 *beautiful engravings, (comprising* 366 *subjects) after this delightful painter, engraved by S. W. Reynolds*, 3 vols. royal folio, ORIGINAL INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at 125 guineas) *boards, leather backs*, £26. 4s

REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) Life, by Jas. Northcote, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 10s 6d . 1819

RIDINGER, Représentation des Animaux selon leur grande variété et leurs belles couleurs, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 127 *beautifully coloured plates of Quadrupeds, elegantly bound in green morocco, broad borders, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *Augsbourg*, 1768

RITCHIE'S (LEITCH) Picturesque Tour of the River Wye, and Ramble through South Wales, ILLUSTRATED BY CRESWICK, small 8vo. *with* 12 *exquisitely finished line engravings*, (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth*, 6s . 1841

"Studded with attractions,—poetical, historical, antiquarian, and natural—enow to make a large volume. It is a charming guide for any excursion on the river, and very pleasant to read anywhere else."—*Literary Gazette.*

ROY'S Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain, imperial folio, *with* 51 *large plates, hf. bd. very neat*, £2. 5s 1793

Published by the Antiquarian Society.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. *upwards of* 60 *fine wood-cuts, from designs by Harvey*, fcap. 8vo. *new and improved edition, with additional cuts, cloth gilt*, 6s . 1846

The only small edition which is quite complete.

Digitized by Google

ROBINSON CRUSOE, PICTORIAL EDITION, illustrated by Grandville, (*beautifully printed by Vizetelly on fine thick wove paper,*) royal 8vo. *several hundred capital wood-cuts,* (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth, elegantly gilt,* 8*s* 1844

—— the same, *elegantly bound in morocco, gilt on back and sides, and gilt edges,* (pub. at £1. 5*s*) 15*s*

This edition is printed in a first-rate style by Vizetelly, and is in every respect very superior to any other.

To meet the competition which has arisen in editions of Robinson Crusoe, Mr. Bohn has determined to reduce the price of this beautiful book to less than paper and print. Comparison with any other will shew its great superiority.

—— with a Life of the Author, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 22 *beautiful illustrations, after Stothard, by C. Heath,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £5. 5*s* in bds.) *red morocco, silk insides, joints, gold borders and gilt edges,* £2. 8*s* *Cadell,* 1820

"Perhaps there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment, in the English language, which has been more generally read, or more deservedly admired, than the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."
Sir Walter Scott.

SCOTT AND SCOTLAND, *illustrated in a series of* 108 *fine engravings, after Turner, M'Clise, Harding, and George Cruikshank, &c.* with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, by the Rev. G. N. Wright, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth, gilt edges,* 18*s* 1838

SEALS. Huberi Austria illustrata; I. Nucleus historico-genealogicus; II. Sigilla Romanorum Pontificum, Principum, Nobilium, etc.; III. Tabulæ Genealogicæ, folio, 48 *plates of Seals, Ecclesiastical Relics, etc. very neat in vellum,* 18*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1722

SPIZELII Templum Honoris reseratum, in quo illustrium ævi hujus Theologorum et Philologorum Imagines exhibentur, small 4to. 50 *neat portraits of German Divines and Critics, hf. bd. vellum,* 9*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1673

—— the same, 50 *portraits*—Vetus Academia Jesu Christi, in qua priscæ sinceræque pietatis professorum Icones exhibentur, 22 *portraits of the Fathers,* 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *vellum,* 18*s* *ib.* 1671-3

SERMON on the Mount, printed in Gold and Colours in the Missal style, with Ornamental Borders by Owen Jones, and an Illuminated Frontispiece by Bloxam, 12mo. *elegantly bound in silk,* 21*s* . 1845

SINGER'S Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *numerous plates,* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £3. 3*s* 1816

SLEZERI THEATRUM SCOTIÆ, containing the Prospects of Castles, Palaces, Towns, and Colleges; the Ruins of Abbeys, Churches, Monasteries, and Convents of Scotland, folio, 75 *large plates of Views, and* 32 *vignettes of Scottish Armour, original edition, old calf, scarce,* £4. 4*s* 1693

SMEETON'S Biographia Curiosa, or Memoirs of Remarkable Characters of the Reign of George III. 8vo. *with* 53 *portraits, chiefly of those who have been exhibited in London, hf. bd. calf gilt,* 12*s* . 1820

SMIRKE'S Illustrations to the Adventures of Hunchback, (from the Arabian Nights,) with the Text, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 17 *fine engravings by Daniell,* INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1814

STATUES.—BISSCHOP ICONES SIGNORUM VETERUM, folio, LARGE PAPER, 100 *plates of Ancient Statues, very accurately drawn, brilliant impressions, very neat in old gilt calf, from the Rendorp Library,* £1. 18*s* . (*Hagæ,* 1680?)

STOTHARD'S Illustrations of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, small folio, 16 *fine Designs beautifully engraved in bistre, by Jos. Strutt,* PROOFS, *hf. bd. morocco, rare,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1793

STRANGE'S Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures of the Italian, Flemish, and other Schools, 1769—Aretin, a Dialogue on Painting, from the Italian of L. Dolce, 1770—Gilpin's Essay on Prints, 1768—in 1 thick vol. 12mo. *neat in calf,* 10*s* 6*d*

TASSO.—Twenty-four fine Illustrations of Tasso's Jerusalem, chiefly after Designs by Le Barbier, royal 8vo. *with Portrait and Proofs before letters, unbound,* 15*s*

THOMSON'S SEASONS, BENSLEY'S SPLENDID EDITION, royal 4to. *numerous beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi and Tomkins, after Hamilton, red morocco, on carved boards, with red morocco joints and green morocco linings, elaborately tooled, and gilt edges,* £2. 5*s* 1797-1807

THORWALDSEN'S SCULPTURE. — "Collesione di alcune Statue e Basso-Rilievi," &c. royal folio, *containing* 25 *fine copper-plate engravings of his principal Statues and Bas Reliefs,* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *sewed,* 15*s* *Roma,* 1826

TRACTS on Art and Natural History; I. Simboli de Sette Scienze nel Campo Santo, *Pisa,* 1844—Ciampi, Due Urne Sepolcrali, *Pisa,* 1814—Discorsi letti nello Palazzo Reale delle Scienze e delle Arti in Milano, 1811 — Pini, Sistemi Geologici, *Mil.* 1811 — Pini, Cristallisations de Feldspath, *ib.* 1779—together with 6 other tracts, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bd. calf,* 5*s*

VASI, MAGNIFICENZE DI ROMA ANTICA E MODERNA, con una Spiegazione Istorica da Bianchini; 10 thin vols. in 6, oblong folio, *containing* 200 *Views of Buildings, &c. original impressions, cloth bds.* £3. 3*s* . *Roma,* 1741-61

VERDIZOTTI Cento Favole Morali, dei più illustri antichi e moderni autori Greci e Latini, scielte e trattate in varie maniere di Versi Volgari, 4to. *first edition, with* 100 *spirited wood-engravings, some after the designs of Titian, very neat copy in Etruscan calf,* £1. 10*s* *Venetia,* 1570

VERTUE'S Catalogue of Pictures, Statues, Bronzes, Medals, &c. of King Charles I. 4to. *uncut,* £1. 8*s* . 1757

Digitized by Google

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA GRECE, PAR CHOISEUL GOUFFIER, 3 vols. royal folio, *containing* 283 *fine plates*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *elegant in whole russia, broad leather joints, gilt edges, by Hering, fine set*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1782-1822

VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA SUISSE, PAR LABORDE ET ZURLAUBEN, 4 vols. in 3, royal folio, *complete with the Supplement, and "Table Generale," (which consists of* 129 *pages) containing* 278 *fine plates of the romantic Scenery and Antiquities of Switzerland, whole bound russia, leather joints, gilt edges, by Hering, fine set*, £7. 17s 6d . *ib.* 1780-88

WALPOLE'S History of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a List of their Works: enlarged and continued to the present Time by Thomas Park, 5 vols. 4to. *Large Paper, with the usual set of* 150 *plates*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *and further illustrated by upwards of* 60 *additional portraits, bds.* £6. 16s 6d . 1806

WINCKELMANN, HISTOIRE DE L'ART CHEZ LES ANCIENS traduite avec des Notes historiques et critiques, (par Huber et Jansen) 3 vols. 4to. *fine portrait, and* 139 *plates, very neat in French calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1793-1803

ZENTNER'S COLLECTION OF LANDSCAPES, from the best Old Masters, consisting of single Specimens of Fifty Painters, with Portraits and Biographical Accounts, by THANE, oblong folio, *containing* 50 *line engravings, taken from the Original pictures; also* 36 *portraits, old impressions* (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 18s 1791

This interesting volume gives engravings of many fine pictures not contained in any other Collection. It was published by Thane, and the coppers are destroyed.

Digitized by Google

NUMISMATA.

*** *For* GEMS *see* *Books of Prints.*

ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET MÉDAILLES—See *French Books.*

ADLERI Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, 4to. *with* 12 *plates, chiefly of Coins, hf. bd.* 9*s* *Romæ*, 1782

—— Collectio nova Numorum Cuficorum seu Arabicorum e Museis Borgiano et Adleriano, 4to. *with* 7 *plates, containing figures of* 116 *coins, bds.* 12*s* . *Hafniæ*, 1792

AGNETHLER, Numophylacium Schulzianum, sm. 4to. *with* 5 *plates, of rare Greek Coins, Roman Families, &c. calf extra,* 9*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1746

AKERMAN'S Roman Coins: a descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins, from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologus, 2 vols. 8vo. *large paper*, 22 *plates on India paper*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 8*s* . 1834

—— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 12mo. *plates, cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1836

—— Numismatic Manual, 8vo. *with wood-cuts, and* 17 *plates of Greek, Roman, English, Anglo-Gallic, Irish and Scotch Coins, cloth,* 18*s* 1840

—— Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described: Hispania, Gallia, Britannia, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 18*s* 1846

—— Further Observations on the Coinage of the Ancient Britons, 4to. (*privately printed*) 2 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1839

ANDERSONI Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus—See *page* 65.

ANGELONI, Historia Augusta da Giulio Cesare a Constantino il Magno, illustrata con la verità dell' Antiche Medaglie, folio, *portrait, frontispiece, and numerous engravings of Coins and Medals, etched by Lanfranco, vellum, first edition, (Horace Walpole's copy)* 15*s* *Roma*, 1641

—— the same, second edition, folio, *plates, vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1685

APPEL'S Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der Neuern Zeit (Repertory towards a Knowledge of the Coins of the Middle Ages and Modern times) 6 vols. 8vo. *with* 36 *plates of rare Coins and Medals* (pub. at 32 rix dollars) *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Pesth*, 1820-29

—— the same, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *plates, calf extra,* £3. 3*s* . *ib.* 1820-9

ARBUTHNOT'S Tables on Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures; with Dr. Langwith's Supplement, 4to. *calf, neat,* 18*s* *London*, 1754

ARRI, Novæ Observationes in quosdam Numos Abbasidarum aliosque Cuficos, 4to. *with* 3 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Aug. Taurin.* 1835

ARGELATI de Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium virorum Dissertationes, 5 vols. 4to. *containing several thousand figures of Coins, hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* *Mediolani*, 1750-59

——Idem, et Tractatus de Monetis Italiæ, Appendix, together 6 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia extra,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Mediolani*, 1750-59

ARSACIDÆ. Corsini de Minnisari aliorumque Armeniæ Regum Nummis, *Liburni*, 1754—Froelich, Dubia de Minnisari, &c. *Vien.* 1754—Longuerue, Annales Arsacidarum, etc. *Argent.* 1732—Corsini Epistola de Gotarzis Parthiæ Regis nummis, &c. *Rom.* 1757—in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, neat,* 9*s*

AUGUSTINI in Nummis Veterum Dialogi, ab And. Schotto editi, folio, *with* 68 *fine plates of Roman Coins, very neat,* 9*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1617

BANDURI, Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, a Trajano Decio ad Palæologos, 2 vols. folio, *plates, old calf,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1718

—— Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ, 2 vols. folio, *plates, indifferent binding,* £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1711

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, vellum,* £1. 5*s* *Venetiis*, 1729

BAUDELOT, Lettre sur le Pretendu Solon des Pierres Gravées, et Explication d'une Medaille d'or de la famille Cornuficia, 4to. *plates, calf,* 3*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1717

BAYER (Fr. Per.) de Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis, royal 4to. *splendidly printed on very fine paper, frontispiece, portrait of Charles III. and several beautifully engraved plates of Coins, calf, gilt edges,* 15*s* *Valentiæ*, 1781

—— the same, royal 4to. *very neat in russia, gilt edges, fine copy,* £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1781

—— idem, et Numorum Hebræo-Samaritanorum Vindiciæ, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, Spanish calf,* £1. 18*s* . *ib.* 1781-90

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *a beautiful set in red morocco, gold borders and gilt edges, Arms on sides,* £2. 16*s* *ib.* 1781-90

"Ces deux ouvrages sont fort estimés, et l'exécution typographique en est magnifique, ils doivent être réunis." Vendus en mar. bl. 69 fr. Caillard; 66 fr. Langlès." *Brunet.*

—— del Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias, folio, *fine plates of Medals and Calligraphy, hf. bd. scarce,* 12*s* *Madrid*, 1772

BAYERI (Th. Sig.) Historia Osrhœna et Edessena ex Numis illustrata, 4to. *with* 7 *plates of Coins, hf. bd. calf,* 10*s* 6*d* *Petropoli*, 1734

BAZINGHEN, Traité des Monnoies et de la Jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies, en forme de Dictionnaire, *avec les Tables,* 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1764

Digitized by Google

BEAUVAIS, Histoire des Empereurs Romains et Grecs, pour lesquelles on a frappé des Médailles, 3 vols. 12mo. *old binding*, 7s 6d 1767

—— the same, 3 vols. *neat*, 12s . 1767

—— Essay on the Means of distinguishing Antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, translated with Notes and Illustrations by John Trotter Brockett, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Newcastle*, 1819

BEGERI Observationes et Conjecturæ in Numismata quædam Antiqua, accedunt Spanhemii Epistolæ, 4to. *with numerous engravings of Coins, calf*, 4s . *Coloniæ Brand.* 1691

—— the same, *very neat and gilt*, 5s

—— Spicilegium Antiquitatis, sive Variarum ex Antiquitate Elegantiarum fasciculi, folio, *plates of Gems, Statuary, etc. neat*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1692

—— Thesaurus Brandenburgicus selectus: sive Gemmarum et Numismatum Græcorum in Cimeliarchio Electorali Brandenburgico Series, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with upwards of* 1000 *neatly engraved figures of Coins and Gems, fine copy in the old stamped binding*, 18s *Colon. March.* 1696

These 2 vols. contain—1. Gemmæ; 2. Num. Regum et Illustr. (Græc.); 3. Num. Græciæ; 4. Num. Insularum, Pelop. Græciæ, Asiæ, Africæ; 5. Num. Familiarum; 6. Num. Imperatorum.

—— idem, cum volumine tertio, Antiq. variæ, 3 vols. —Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino selectus, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. folio, *numerous plates, uniform in calf*, £1. 16s *Colon. M. et Heidelb.* 1685-1701

—— Contemplatio Gemmarum quarundam Dactyliothecæ Gorlæi; Cranæ Insula Laconica, etc.; Meleagrides et Ætolia ex Numismate Kyrieon, 4to. *plates, calf*, 3s . *ib.* 1696-97

—— Numismatum Modernorum Cimeliarchii Brandenburgici sectio I.—continens Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, &c. variora et elegantiora, royal folio, *numerous engravings, calf*, 7s 6d *Colon. Br.* 1704

BELLINI de Monetis Italiæ Medii Ævi hactenus non evulgatis, 4 vols. in 2—Dell' Antica Lira Ferrarese di Marchesini, 1 vol.—Delle Monete di Ferrara—together 6 vols. in 4, 4to. *numerous engravings of Coins, calf gilt, new and uniform*, £2. 12s 6d . *ib.* 1754-79

—— the same, 6 vols. in 4, *in various bindings, and not uniform in size*, £1. 11s 6d

—— de Monetis Italiæ Medii Ævi hactenus non evulgatis dissertationes, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old binding*, 5s . *ib.* 1755-67

BELLORII Adnotationes in XII. priorum Cæsarum Numismata ab Ænea Vico olim edita, noviter additis eorumdem Cæsarum imaginibus majori forma; folio, 84 *plates, neat*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1730

BENAVEN, LE CAISSIER ITALIEN, ou l'Art de connaître toutes les Monnoies d'Italie, ainsi que celles de tous les Etats de l'Europe, 2 vols. folio, *with* 173 *engravings, each containing many figures of Coins, bds.* 18s . *Lyon*, 1787

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £1. 7s *ib.* 1787

BEVERINI Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris Antiquorum, cum Præf. Walchii, et Mantissa Nummorum Byzantinorum, Seb Pauli, small 8vo. *neat*, 3s . *Neap.* 1719

BIRCHALL'S Descriptive List of the Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the years 1786 and 1796, small 8vo. *calf*, 6s *Leeds*, 1796

BIZOT, Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande, 2 vols. 8vo. *with a profusion of plates, very neat in Dutch calf*, 10s 6d *Amst.* 1688

—— Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland, thick 4to. *numerous plates of Medals, also* 15 *plates of celebrated funeral Monuments, vellum*, 8s . *Amst.* 1690

BONANNI, Numismata Pontificum Romanorum, a tempore Martini V. usque ad annum 1699, 2 vols. *plates of coins*—Bonanni, Numismata Pontificum Templi Vaticani Fabricam indicantia, chronologica ejusdem Fabricæ Narratione, *with* 86 *plates*—together 3 vols. folio, *neat and uniform in vellum*, £2. 16s *Romæ*, 1699-1700

—— Numismata Summorum Pontificum Templi Vaticani Fabricam indicantia, folio, 86 *plates, containing Views of the Interior and Exterior of the Vatican, the Plans and Designs of Sangallo, M. Angelo, and others, for the re-building of St. Peter's, its Decorations, Monuments, etc. old vellum*, 10s 6d . *ib.* 1715

BONNEVILLE, Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différens Peuples, folio, 188 *plates, red morocco, joints, silk linings, and gilt edges, with the Imperial arms on the sides*, £2. 18s . *Paris*, 1806

—— the same, folio, *marbled calf gilt*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1806

BORGHESE, de Nummis aliquot Æreis Uncialibus, 4to. *with* 40 *plates, neat, rare*, £1. 1s *Romæ*, 1778

BOSSET, Essai sur les Médailles Antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d' Ithaque, 4to. 5 *plates by H. Moses*, (pub. at 15s) 7s *Lond.* 1815

BOUTEROUE, Recherches Curieuses des Monnoyes de France, depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie, folio, *plates, in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s . *Paris*, 1666

Ouvrage fort recherché, dont les exemplaires sont devenus rares v. De Bure Bibliogr. No. 5454*.

BRENNERI Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, accessit Libellus de Nummophylaciis Sueciæ, de Scriptoribus Rei Nummariæ Suethicæ, etc. 4to. *with* 65 *plates, vellum*, 9s *Holmiæ*, 1731

—— the same, *calf gilt*, 12s

—— the same, first edition, (in Swedish) sm. 4to. *plates, old calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1691

This edition has taree plates not contained in that of 1731.

BRITISH MUSEUM COINS — COMBE (C.) Descriptio Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, 4to. *with* 68 *plates, old russia, scarce*, £3. 5s *Lond.* 1782

—— the same, 4to. *old marbled calf, bright gilt back, inlaid with red and blue morocco, a beautiful book*, £3. 16s

—— COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, royal 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 18s *Lond.* 1814

—— DESCRIPTION of the Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum (by T. Combe and Hawkins) royal 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 1s 1826

—— NUMMI Veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, ab ipso descripti (Hos Nummos Ric. P. Knight Museo Britannico A.D. 1824 legavit), royal 4to. *bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Lond.* 1830

Digitized by Google

BROCKETT (Trotter) Selecta Numismata Aurea Imperatorum Romanorum, ex ejus Museo, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Novi Castelli*, 1822
Only 32 copies printed, for private distribution.

BUDÆUS de Asse et partibus ejus, 4to. *old yellow morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Ven. Aldi*, 1522

"Budæus, in his excellent treatise *De Asse*, was the first who explained the denominations and values of Roman money in all periods of history."
Hallam's Lit. Hist.

BUDELII de Monetis et Re Numaria libri duo, quorum primus Artem Cudendæ Monetæ; secundus, vero quæstionum Monetariarum Decisiones continet, &c. 4to. *calf, (from the Libraries of Ruding and Trotter Brockett)*, 7*s* 6*d*
Colon. 1591

BUONARROTI Osservazioni Istoriche sopra alcuni Medaglioni Antichi, 4to. *with* 35 *plates, vellum*, 16*s* . *Roma*, 1698

—— the same, 4to. *fine copy in russia, with joints and marbled edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 11*s* 6*d ib.* 1698

BUSTAMENTE, Examen de las Medallas Antiguas atribuidas a la Ciudad de Munda en la Betica, sm. folio, *with* 2 *plates, sewed, rare*, 15*s*
Madrid, 1799

"Ouvrage peu connu en France, mais dont les Espagnols font beaucoup de cas; l'exécution typographique en est fort belle."—BRUNET.

CADALVENE (Ed. de) Recueil de Médailles Grecques Inédites, 4to. *with* 5 *plates, containing numerous figures, sewed*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1828

CALCAGNI de Finzia e Liparo, Re di Siracusa, non ricordati dalle Storie; reconosciuti ora con le Monete, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 6*s* . *Palermo*, 1808

CAPELLI de Ponderibus, Nummis et Mensuris Libri V., sm. 4to. *calf*, 4*s* *Francof.* 1606

CARDONNEL'S Numismata Scotiæ, or a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union, royal 4to. 20 *plates, bds.* 14*s* . *Edinb.* 1786

CARDWELL'S Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Oxford*, 1832

CARY, Histoire des Rois de Thrace et de ceux du Bosphore Cimmerien eclaircie par les Medailles, 4to. *with* 6 *plates, neat*, 12*s* 1752

CASTELLI (*Prin. Torremuzæ*) Veteres Nummi Siciliæ, folio, *with* 107 *fine plates, vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Panormi*, 1781

—— idem, cum Auctuario, folio, *bds. uncut*, £1. 15*s* *ib.* 1781-89

CARELLII (Fr.) Nummorum Veterum Italiæ, quos ipse collegit, et Ordine Geographico disposuit, descriptio, folio, *with* 200 *fine plates, containing figures of several thousand Coins, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *rare*, £5. 5*s*
Neapoli, 1812

—— the same, letter-press only, folio, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1812

CARRANZA El Ajustamiento i Proporcion de las Monedas de Oro, Plata, i Cobre, i la Reduccion destos Metales a su debida estimacion, folio, FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, arms on the sides, bound by Lewis; Trotter Brockett's copy*, 16*s* *Madrid*, 1629

—— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy in old yellow morocco gilt and marbled edges, by Padeloup*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1629

"Ouvrage curieux et recherché, dont les exemplaires se trouvent peu communement."—*De Bure.* Sold for 45 francs at La Vallière's sale.

CARRERÆ Monumenta Historica Urbis Catanæ. Ejusd. Disquisitio de vero Significatu Messanensium, etc. folio, 13 *plates of Coins and Medals, calf*, 5*s* . *Lugd. Bat.* 1637

CASTIGLIONI, MONETE CUFICHE dell' Imp. Reg. Museo di Milano, royal 4to. 18 *plates, comprising numerous figures of Coins, bds.* £1. 18*s*
Milano, Regia Stamperia, 1819

A very elaborate work upon the Coins of the Ancient Caliphs and Princes of Asia and Africa, including those of Spain and Sicily upon the Invasion of the Moors. The Oriental inscriptions and other extracts with which this volume abounds, are given in their proper characters, with the translation affixed.

CATALOGUE de 1601 Médailles Antiques Romaines, en vente chez Jos. Curt, 4to. (sold in 1838 for 10,000 francs), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*
Turin, 1838

CATTANEI Catalogus Populorum, Urbium et Regum, quorum Numi adservantur in Museo Mediolanensi, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* *Mediolani*, 1813

CHEVALIER (N.) Histoire Metallique de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre, folio, *with many engravings of Coins, Medals, Triumphal Arches, Processions, &c. by Romeyn de Hooge, neat*, 9*s*
Amst. 1692

CLARKE'S (W.) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from Observations on the Saxon Weights and Money, 4to. *neat in calf*, 18*s* . 1767

COINS and Coinage, a Volume of rare Tracts, viz. Drake's Short History of the Last Parliament, (containing the History of the great Silver Coinage), 1699—An Essay for regulating of the Coin, 1696—The Traitor's Mint, or a Discovery of the Crew of Coyners and Clippers of Money in Gloucestershire, 1674—A Proposal for supplying His Majesty with £1,200,000, 1695—Lowndes's Essay for the Advancement of the Gold and Silver Coins, 1695—Remarks on same, 1695—A Discourse of Money, Trade, and Exchanges, 1695—Consultations and Debates between the French King and his Council, concerning the New Coynage of England, 1695—The Prevention of Poverty, or a Discourse of the Causes of the Decay of Trade, &c. 1674—in 1 vol. small 4to. *very neat*, £2. 5*s*

COMBE (Car.) Index Nummorum Imperatorum, et Cæsarum, a Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum, ex ære magni moduli signatorum, royal 4to. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1773

—— See *British Museum.*

CONDER'S Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, sm. 8vo. *plates, very neat*, 12*s* . *Ipswich*, 1799

—— the same, printed on Quarto paper, WITH EXTENSIVE ADDITIONS IN MANUSCRIPT, by the late Mr. Matthew Young, *and upwards of* 1000 *engraved figures of Tokens, arranged opposite the Descriptions. The whole evidently prepared for a new edition*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. £7. 7*s*

COOKE'S Medallic History of Imperial Rome; from the first Triumvirate to the Removal of the Imperial Seat by Constantine the Great. Prefixed is a General History of Roman Medals, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 61 *plates, in old russia*, £2. 10*s* . 1781

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 16*s*

Digitized by Google

CRAMER on Essaying Medals—See *page* 304.

DAMOREAU. Traité des Negociations de Banque et des Monnoyes Etrangères, 4to. *with numerous plates of European Coins, calf, very neat*, 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1727

DANIELE, Monete Antiche di Capua, con alcune brievi Osservazioni, e del culto di Giove, di Diana e di Ercole presso de' Campani, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Napoli*, 1802

"Le copiese monete intagliate, e stampate fra il testo della opera sono eseguite con estrema accuratezza." CICOGNARA.

DANISH MUSEUM.—Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medailler I den Kongelige Samling; being a Description of the Medals and Coins in the Royal Cabinet of Denmark, by Suhm, Nielsen, and others, 2 very thick vols. royal folio, *with* 315 *fine plates, containing several thousand figures of Northern Coins and Medals, bds. uncut*, £3. 13s 6d . *Kiobenhaun*, 1791

— the same, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, presentation binding, Royal Arms on sides*, £4. 14s 6d *ib.* 1791

Sold at Trotter Brockett's sale in 1823 for £13. 13s unbound; and was till lately marked in the London Catalogues £18. 18s. This magnificent work was printed at the private expense of the King of Denmark, and not sold, but only given in presents.

DARIER, Tableau du Titre, Poids, et Valeur des différentes Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent, qui circulent dans le Commerce, 4to. *with* 25 *plates, neat*, 10s 6d . *Genève*, 1807

DE BIE, les Familles de la France illustrées par des Medailles Anciennes et Modernes, sm. folio, *with several hundred finely engraved Medals, calf*, 16s . *Paris*, 1634

—— Numismata Aurea Imperatorum Romanorum, 4to. *with* 64 *plates containing above* 600 *figures, old calf*, 5s . *Antv.* 1615

DEWERDECK, Silesia Numismata: oder Einleitung zu dem Schlesischen Münz-Cabinet, 1 thick vol. 4to. *with* 368 *figures of Silesian and Polish Coins, broken binding*, 3s 6d *Jauer*, 1711

DOMINICIS (F. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque Moneta Græca tanto urbica che dei re, 2 vols. royal 4to. *sewed*, £1. 5s *Napoli*, 1826-7

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. (*with the autograph of Dr. Nott, with whom this was a favourite work*), *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1826-27

This is a convenient tabular digest of MIONNET, including all his valuations.

DUBY, Traité des Monnaies des Prelats et Barons de France, 2 vols. 120 *plates*—Recueil des Pièces Obsidionales et de Necessité, 1 vol. 31 *plates*—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER *calf, fine copy*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1786-90

"Ces deux ouvrages sont ordinairement vendus ensemble: mais le second est moins commun que le premier, parceque une grande partie de l'édition a été détruite: vend. (les 3 vols.) 109 francs en 1839." BRUNET.

—— Recueil Général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité, imp. 4to. *with* 31 *plates of Coins and Medals, commemorating Sieges and Battles, uncut, rare*, 15s . *Paris*, 1786

DU CANGE, De Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum seu Inferioris Ævi vel Imperii Numismatibus, royal 4to. *with* 11 *large plates of Byzantine Antiquities and Costume, with the* 3 *leaves of Addenda, which are frequently wanting, neatly hf. bd. russia*, 18s *Romæ*, 1755

This forms one of the adjuncts to the Byzantine Series. Brunet places it No. 35.

DUCAREL'S Series of above Two Hundred Anglo-Gallic or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the Ancient Kings of England, 4to. *with portrait, map, and* 16 *full plates, uncut*, £1. 8s 1757

—— the same, 4to. *neat in old calf*, £1. 8s 1757

—— the same, 4to. *the author's own copy, interleaved; the Coins arranged opposite the text, with a few MS. observations, hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1757

—— the same, *with map and* 16 *plates*—Mark Noble's Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham, *with engravings, Birmingham*, 1780—together in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 10s

"This useful series is deserving of high commendation."—RUDING.

"Very commendable and singularly interesting to every one concerned in the ancient glory of his country."—PINKERTON.

DUMERSAN, Description des Medailles Antiques du Cabinet de M. Allier de Hauteroche, 4to. *with* 16 *fine plates, containing numerous figures, chiefly of Greek Coins, sewed*, 14s *Paris*, 1829

DUMERSAN ET LANDON, Numismatique du Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis, ou Médailles des beaux Temps de la Grèce, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 1s . *ib.* 1818

DUTENS, Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique, 4to. 9 *folding plates, very neat*, 9s . *Lond.* 1776

"Remplit de recherches curieuses."—HENNIN.

ECKHEL, DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM, cum Supplemento, 9 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, bds.* £6. 16s 6d *Vindob.* 1792-1826

—— Addenda ad Eckhelii Doctrinam Numorum Veterum, ex ejusdem Autographo postumo, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 10s 6d *ib.* 1826

This forms the ninth volume of the work.

—— Catalogus Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis Numorum Veterum, 2 vols. folio, *plates, old russia, very neat*, £1. 16s . *ib.* 1779

—— Numi Veteres Anecdoti ex Museis Cæsareo Vindobonensi, Florentino Magni Ducis Etruriæ, Granelliano nunc Cæsareo, Vitzaiano, Festeticiano, Savorgnano Veneto, aliisque, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 17 *folding plates, old calf, neat*, 10s 6d . *Viennæ*, 1775

—— the same, *neatly half bound*, 10s 6d

—— Anfangsgründe zur Alten Numismatik, 8vo. *new edition, plates, sd.* 10s 6d *Wien*, 1807

—— Sylloge I. Numorum Veterum Anecdotorum Thesauri Caesarei, *Viennæ*, 1786—Ejusdem Descriptio Numorum Antiochiæ Syriæ, 10 *plates, ib.* 1786—Venutis (P. de) XII. Nomismatum Expositio ex Gazophylacio Ant. Lefroy et Lord Willoughby, Angli, *plate, Romæ*, 1761—Khell, de Num. Augusti aureo formæ maximæ, ex Herculano eruto, *Vien.* 1765—Combe, Index Nummorum omn. qui ex aere maximi moduli signabantur, 1773—in 1 vol. 4to. *with considerable* MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS, *apparently by* TAYLOR COMBE, (*T. C. d. d. is on the fly-leaf,*) *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12s 6d

EDE'S View of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, exhibited in above 400 Plates, with the Assay, Weight, and Value of each, sq. 12mo. *neat in russia*, 12s . 1808

ERIZZO, Discorso sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi, con la Dichiaratione delle Monete Consulari, et delle Medaglie de gli Imperadori Romani, sm. 4to. *old red morocco*, 7s *Vinegia*, 1559

Digitized by Google

EVELYN'S Discourse of Medals, Ancient and Modern, folio, *with* 100 *figures of Coins, old calf*, 10s 6d . 1697

FICORONI, i Piombi Antichi, 4to. THICK PAPER, *with* 40 *plates of Lead Coins, calf*, 9s *Roma*, 1740

—— de Plumbeis Antiquorum Numismatibus, latine vertit D. Cantagallius, 4to. 40 *plates, vellum*, 7s 6d . . *ib.* 1750

FIORINO D'ORO Antico Illustrato, Discorso di un Accademico Etrusco, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with engravings of Gold Florins, chiefly coined in Italy, vellum*, 14s *Firenze*, 1738

FLEETWOOD'S (Bp.) CHRONICON PRECIOSUM, or an account of English Gold and Silver Money, the price of Corn and other Commodities, and of Stipends, Wages, &c. in England, for six hundred years last past, 8vo. *portrait, and* 12 *plates of coins, best edition, very neat*, 10s 6d . . 1745

FLOREZ (Fr. H.) Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos Antiquos de España, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait, map, and* 66 *plates, Spanish binding, very neat*, £1. 10s *Madrid*, 1758-73

"Opera pregiatissima e rara specialmente in Italia." CICOGNARA.

"The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage in this work."—PINKERTON.

FOLKES'S (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, published by the Society of Antiquaries, 4to. *best edition*, 67 *plates, neat*, £2. 12s 6d . 1763

—— Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 4to. *no plates, bds.* 5s . 1745

—— DUCAREL'S OBSERVATIONS ON—see p. 280.

FONTANA, Descrizione della Serie Consolare del suo Museo, 4to. *with* 3 *plates, chiefly silver Consular coins, sewed*, 7s 6d *Firenze*, 1827

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s 6d *ib.* 1827

FOUNTAINE (Sir A.) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata, folio, 10 *fine plates, interleaved, with W. Stukeley's autograph, and a few MS. additions, old calf*, £1. 1s *Oxon.* 1704

FRAEHNII de Numorum Bulgharicorum forte Antiquissimo libri duo, 4to. *with* 1 *plate of Tartaric Coins, hf. bd. calf*, 7s 6d *Casani*, 1816

FROEHLICH, Annales Regum et Rerum Syriæ, Numis Veteribus illustrati, folio, *with a fine frontispiece, and* 21 *plates of coins, hf. bd.* 18s *Vienna*, 1744

—— the same, editio altera, folio, *with* 23 *plates, and a large map, old vellum*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1754

—— the same, *neat in calf*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1754

—— Quatuor Tentamina in Re Numaria Vetere, viz.—I. Dissertatio compend. de Utilitate Rei Numariæ. II. Append. ad Numos Colonisarum à Vaillantio editos. III. Append. ad Numos Urbium Græce loquentium, ab eodem editos. IV. Dissertatio de Numis Monetariorum Veterum culpâ vitiosis. 4to. *best edition, hf. bd.* 14s *Vindob.* 1750

—— Animadversiones in quosdam Numos Veteres Urbium; curante Gorio, 8vo. *with* 5 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 5s *Florent.* 1751

FROEHLICH, Notitia Elementaris Numismatum Antiquorum, illorum quæ Urbium liberarum, Regum et Principum, ac Pers. illustrium, appellantur, 4to. *with* 21 *plates, neat old calf*, 7s 6d . . *Vind.* 1758

—— the same, *very neat*, 10s

—— the same, *fine paper, hf. bd. uncut*, 10s 6d

"A most excellent and useful work."—PINKERTON.

—— de Familia Vaballathi Numis illustrata, et Appendiculæ ad Vaillantium, 4to. *with* 4 *plates, bds*, 5s . . *ib.* 1762

—— ad Numismata Regum Veterum anecdota aut rariora accessio nova, small 4to. *with* 3 *plates, hf. bd.* 5s . *ib.* N. D.

—— ad Numismata Regum Veterum Anecdota, 3 *plates, Vien.* N. D.—Froelich, de Familia Vaballathi Numis illustrata, 4 *plates, ib.* 1762—Khevenhüller, Regum Veterum Numismata Anecdota, 3 *plates, ib.* N. D.—Christiani Appendicula ad Gesneri Numismata Græca Pop. et Urb. 2 *plates, ib.* 1769—Corsini de Minnisari aliorumque Armeniæ Regum Nummis, *Liburni*, 1754—Corsini Epistolæ tres, quibus Sulpiciæ Dryantillæ Aureliani ac Vaballathi Augustorum Nummi explicantur, *ib.* 1761—together in 1 vol. small 4to. *very neat*, £1. 8s

"Tutte le opere di questo Numismatico (Froelich) si sono tenute in pregio."—CICOGNARA.

"On trouve dans les ouvrages de Froelich des vues nouvelles, et une critique savante."—HENNIN.

FUSCO, Dissertazione su di una Moneta del Re Ruggieri, detta Ducato, 4to. *plate, sewed*, 3s 6d *Napoli*, 1812

GEMS—See *page* 117.

GENEBRIER, Histoire de Carausius, Empereur de la Grande Bretagne collègue de Diocletien et de Maximien, prouvée par les Médailles, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 9s *Paris*, 1740

GERRARDI, Siglarium Rom.—See *Lat. Books.*

GESSNERI OPERA NUMISMATICA, complete, viz. — I. Numismata Regum Macedoniæ, 7 *plates*—II. Numismata Regum Syriæ, Ægypti, et Arsacidarum, 16 *plates*— III. Numismata Græca Populorum et Urbium, 86 *plates*—IV. Numismata Regum Siciliæ, Judææ, Minorum Gentium, et Virorum Illustrium, 12 *plates*—V. Numismata Imperatorum Rom. Lat. et Græca, 185 *plates*— VI. Num. Antiqua Familiarum Romanorum, 34 *plates*, &c. 2 vols. folio, 343 *plates, calf*, . *Tiguri*, 1735-38

—— the same, complete excepting the 34 plates of Roman Families, folio, 309 *plates, neat in vellum*, £6. 16s 6d *ib.* 1738

—— the same, folio, *wanting the* 34 *plates of Roman Families, and the* 354 *pages of letter-press to the Greek Coins, uncut*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1738

—— CRISTIANI Adpendicula ad Gesneri Numismata Græca Populorum et Urbium, 4to. 2 *plates, hf. bd.* 5s . 1769

—— KHELL, Adpendicula altera ad Numismata Græca Populorum et Urbium a T. Gesnero Tabulis Æneis representata, 4to. 4 *plates, calf*, 15s . *Vind.* 1764

GORDON'S (Col. Thos.) Description of Ancient Coins, 4to. 14 *plates of Greek and Roman Coins, cloth bds. privately printed, with the autograph of the Author (the celebrated leader in the Greek Revolution*, 15s . *Cairness*, 1833

Digitized by Google

GOLTZII Opera Numismatica, Romanæ et Græcæ Antiquitatis Monumenta e priscis Numismatibus illustrata, curante Gevartio, viz I. Fasti magistratuum et triomphorum Romanorum. II. J. Cæsaris, Augusti et Tiberii numismata. III. Græciæ ejusque Insularum et Asiæ Minoris Numismata. IV. Siciliæ et Magnæ Græciæ hist. V. Icones Imperatorum Romanorum—5 vols. folio, *with fine frontispieces, engraved by C. Galle, after designs by Rubens, and upwards of* 500 *plates of Greek and Roman Coins, etc. best edition, very neat in vellum, fine set*, £3. 10s
Antv. Plant. 1645

—— the same, 5 vols. folio, *plates, old Dutch calf, very neat*, £2. 8s . *ib.* 1708

"Ces deux éditions (1645 and 1708) sont augmentées des Commentaires de Louis Nonnius et d'Andr. Schott, des Portraits des Empereurs d'Autriche et de quelques autres planches dessinées de la main de Rubens."
Brunet.

—— Icones Imperatorum Rom.—See *page* 118.

Gorii Thes. Gemmarum—See *page* 117—Dipty-chorum, *page* 118.

GOUGH'S Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria; from the Establishment of their Reign under Seleucus Nicator, to the Determination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus; with Historical Memoirs of each Reign, 4to. *with* 24 *fine plates of Coins, from the Cabinet of Matthew Duane, engraved by Bartolozzi, (this copy has the letter-press, which is generally wanting) bds.* £2. 12s 6d
1804

—— the same, 24 *plates*,—Coins of the Kings of Macedonia, from Amyntas I. to Alexander the Great, *with portrait of Duane and* 8 *plates engraved by Bartolozzi*—complete in 1 vol. 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £3. 10s 1803-4

Nearly the whole edition of the letter-press of this work was destroyed by a fire in the printer's warehouse; which accounts for its deficiency in most of the copies which now occur for sale.

—— Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England, (printed uniformly with Snelling's) 4to. *with a folding plate, sd.* 3s 6d
1777

Great Seals of England—See *page* 144.

GREEN'S Numismatic Atlas of Grecian History, from the Works of Havercamp, Pellerin, Duane, Visconti, Mionnet, etc. folio, *with* 21 *plates containing* 360 *Grecian Coins of Kings, disposed in chronological order*, (pub. at £2. 12s) *bds.* 10s 6d . 1829

—— Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins in connection with History, royal 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 2s 6d . 1829

GROENINGII Historia Expeditionis Britannicæ ex numismate exposita, 12mo. *plate, with the Crown and Cypher of George III. on sides*, 7s
Hamburgi, 1701

GUSSEME, Diccionario Numismatico general, para la perfecta inteligencia de las Medallas antiguas, sus Signos, Notas, e Inscripciones, y generalmente de todo lo que se contiene en ellas, 6 vols 4to. *very neat*, £1. 16s
Madrid, Ibarra, 1773

Valued by Salva at £3. 10s.

HAGER NUMISMATIQUE CHINOISE, Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France, précédée d'un Essai, &c. royal 4to. *splendidly printed on vellum paper, map, and engravings of Chinese Coins, Medals, Inscriptions, etc. sd.* 7s 6d *Paris, Imprim. Royale*, 1805

—— the same, *calf gilt*, 14s

—— the same, *russia extra*, 16s

"Edizione splendida di un opera singolare e preziosa ove le medaglie, segni, e monumenti sono intagliati in legno e in piombo, e collocati fra il testo."—Cicognara.

HALLERI Enumeratio Numismatum Veterum Græc. et Rom. in Scriniis Bibl. Bernensis, 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 7s 6d *Bernæ*, 1789

HANTHALER de Numis Veterum pro tyronibus Exercitationes faciles, complete in 2 vols. 4to. 32 *plates, old calf, with the Autograph of M. Duane*, £1. 1s *Viennæ*, 1742-56

Recueil peu commun."—*Brunet.*

HARDUINI (Joannis) Opera Selecta, folio, *plates of Numismata, fine copy in vellum*, 10s
Amst. 1709

—— Opera Varia, folio, *plates of Numismata, fine copy, in French calf*, 10s *ib.* 1733

The works contained in these two volumes are chiefly Numismatical.

—— Nummi Antiqui Populorum et Urbium illustrati, 4to. *vellum*, 4s *Paris*, 1684

HARTZHEIM, Historia Rei Nummariæ Coloniensis, 4to. *with* 12 *plates, very neat in calf*, 12s
Colon. 1754

—— the same, *neat, vellum*, 12s

HARWOOD (E.) Populorum et Urbium selecta Numismata Græca, ex Ære descripta et Figuris illustrata; accedit Index generalis tum Autonomorum, tum Imperatoriorum, cum eorum Raritate, royal 4to. *with* 7 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 5s) *hf. bd. calf*, 12s *Lond.* 1812

HAULTIN Figures des Monnoyes de France, 4to. 126 *plates, containing above* 1000 *wood-cut figures of Coins, remarkably fine copy in limp vellum, (it appears to have successively belonged to De Thou and Prince Soubise)* £3. 3s 1619

"Ce volume rare, composé seulement de planches, ne consiste qu'en 126ff. y compris le frontispice. Vendu 430 fr. d'Ennery; 450 fr. Méon; 586 fr. Caillard; 400 MacCarthy; 312 fr. Bauzonnet, in 1840."—Brunet.

HAUTEROCHE, Explication d'une Tessère antique portant deux Dates; Descript. d'une Médaille Greoque, etc. 4to. *plates, bds.* 3s *Paris*, 1820

HAVERCAMP, Médailles de grand et moyen Bronze du Cabinet de la Reine Christine, avec un Commentaire en Latin et Français, folio, 63 *large plates, of Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, engraved by Bartoli, vellum*, 18s
La Haye, 1742

—— the same, folio, *plates, neat in calf*, 18s *ib.* 1742

HAVERCAMP'S Collection of Grecian, Syrian, Parthian, Egyptian, and other Coins, folio, *a series of* 190 *plates, without title or letter-press, but with MS. Notes and Index, hf. bd.* £1. 5s N. D.

This volume evidently belonged to Havercamp himself, and consists of plates taken from works which he edited.

HAWKINS' Account of the Silver Coinage of Great Britain, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18s 1841

Digitized by Google

HAYM, Il Tesoro Britannico, overo Il Museo Nummario, ove si contengono le Medaglie Greche e Latine, in ogni metallo e forma, non prima pubblicate, 2 vols. 4to. 27 *plates, neat*, 15*s*
Lond. 1719-20

Included in the preceding volume is an English translation.

—— Thesauri Britannici pars altera, complect. Numos Gr. et Lat. interprete Jos. Khell; cum ejusd. Adpendicula altera ad Gesneri Op. de Num. Gr. Pop. et Urbium, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with* 55 *plates, vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1764-65

HEDLINGER, MÉDAILLES—See *page* 122.

HEINECCIUS de Germanorum Sigillis—See *p.* 123.

HENNIN, HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, depuis l'Ouverture des Etats-Généraux jusqu'à l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Consulaire (1789-99) 1 thick vol. royal 4to. *with* 95 *plates, containing* 927 *Medals, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1826

—— Manuel de Numismatique Ancienne, contenant les Elémens de cette Science et les Nomenclatures, avec l'indication des degrés de rareté des Monnaies et Medailles Antiques, et les tableaux de leurs valeurs actuelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* . 1830

HENNINII Historia Imperatorum Roman.—see *p.* 173.

HEWITT'S Treatise on Money, Coins, and Exchange, 8vo. *calf*, 2*s* . 1755

HIRSCH, Bibliotheca Numismatica, exhibens Catalogos Auctorum qui de Re Monetaria et Numis, tam antiquis quam recentioribus, scripserunt, folio, 7*s* 6*d* *Norimb.* 1760

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Anglo-French Coinage, taken from the Cabinet of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Societies of London and Scotland, (Gen. Ainslie) royal 4to. *with* 7 *plates engraved by Finden*, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* £1. 5*s* . 1830

JACOB (*i. e.* G. J. Kolb) Traité de Numismatique Ancienne Grecque et Romaine, composé d'après celui d' Eckhel, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates, sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1825

JACOBÆI Museum Regium, seu Catalogus Rerum tum Naturalium, quam Artificialium, quæ in Basilica Bibliothecæ Christiani V. Hafniæ asservantur; cum Auctario, folio, *with* 38 *plates*, 20 *of which contain Danish Coins and Medals, with their description, hf. bd. russia*, 12*s* *Hafniæ*, 1696

—— idem, editio aucta a Lauerentzen, folio, *with* 56 *plates, twenty eight of which contain Coins and Medals, neat in vellum*, 16*s* *ib.* (1710)

"Cette second edition, quoique plus complète, que la précédente, n'en dispense pas entièrement parce qu' on a retranché de la dernière differentes choses qui se trouvent dans la premiere."—*Brunet.*

JENNINGS, Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 1764

JOACHIM UND REINHARD, das Neu eröffnete Münzkabinet, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *with* 178 *plates, containing several hundred remarkable Gold and Silver Coins, many hitherto undescribed, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Nürnberg*, 1761-73

JOBERT, la Science des Médailles Antiques et Modernes. 12mo. *first edition, old red morocco, gilt and marbled edges, beautiful copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1695

—— the same, second edition, revue par l'auteur, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 5*s* *ib.* 1715

—— the same, troisième édition, avec des Remarques historiques et critiques, (par Bimard de la Bastie), 2 vols. 12mo. *best edition, plates, old calf*, 9*s* . *ib.* 1739

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, 9*s* *ib.* 1739

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, very neat, rare*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1739

"Grand Papier, dont les exemplaires sont rares, vendu 92 fr. De Cotte; 80 fr. Caillard."—*Brunet.*

—— Knowledge of Medals, Ancient and Modern, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 4*s* . 1697

—— the same, 12mo. *old calf*, 3*s* 1715

—— the same, 12mo. *very neat in calf*, 6*s* 1715

JULIEN (L'EMPEREUR) Les Césars, traduits du Grec, par Spanheim, avec des Remarques et de Preuves illustrées par les Médailles, et autre anciens Monumens, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, and upwards of* 200 *engravings of Medals, by Le Pautre, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1683

—— the same, *another edition*, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the plates by Picart, blue morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 16*s* *Amst.* 1708

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, old French, green morocco, gilt edges, from the Duke de Noailles' Collection, beautiful copy*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1708

"Vendu 251 francs La Valliere; 16 francs Labedoyere." *Brunet.*

KEDERI Dissertationes de Nummis et Literis Runicis, de Nummis aliquot Suecicis; De Nummis in Hibernia sub Henrico II. cusis; Cat. Numm. Anglo-Sax. et Anglo-Dan.; Num. aur. Othonum, etc.; sm. 4to. 7 *plates, neat*, 15*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1703-1722

—— Nummus Aureus antiquus Othinum, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5*s* . *ib.* 1722

KHELL Epicrisis Observationum Cl. Belley in Numum Magniæ Urbicæ a Bar. Stoschio vulgatum, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Vindob.* 1767

—— ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Aurea ex Argentia, a Vaillantio edita, a Baldinio aucta, ex Austriæ Museis Supplementum, a Julio Cæsare ad Comnenos, 4to. *numerous fine engravings of Roman Coins and Busts, sd.* £1. 1*s* *Vindob.* 1767

—— the same, 4to. *neat in calf*, (*Trotter Brockett's copy*) £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1767

—— *See* GESNER.

KHEVENHULLER, Regum Veterum Numismata Anecdota, 4to. *with* 3 *plates, bds.* 5*s* *Viennæ*, N. D.

—— the same, 4to. *calf, with a very long and curious MS. index* (8 *pages*) *on ancient coins*, 10*s* 6*d*

KING (Dr.) Nummi Familiarum et Imperatorum Romanorum, folio, *consisting of* 128 *plates* (*with a MS. Index*) *hf. bd.* £1. 4*s* S. A.

KLOTZII Historia Numorum Contumeliosorum et Satyricorum, 12mo. 5 *plates, calf*, (*autograph of Taylor Combe*) 7*s* . *Altenburgi*, 1765

KNIGHT, Nummi Veteres—*See* BRIT. MUSEUM.

KOEHLER'S Historische Münz-Belustigung, darinnen allerhand merkwürdige und rare Thaler, Ducaten, Schaustücken, Klippen und andere sonderbahre Gold und Silber Münzen von mancherley Alter, accurat in Kupfer gestochen, beschrieben und aus der Historie umständlich erkläret werden, (*Historical Coin-Amusement*,

Digitized by Google

wherein various remarkable and rare specimens, particularly Dollars, Ducats, Medals, and Three and Four Cornered Coins, of different Ages, are accurately engraved on copper, described, and circumstantially explained from History) 24 vols. 4to. *with portrait and numerous plates, hf. bd. calf, rare*, £5. 5*s* *Nürnberg*, 1729-65

"Ouvrage peu commun en France."—*Brunet.*

—— Remarques Historiques sur les Médailles et les Monnoyes, Vol. 1, (all published) small 4to *portrait and plates, neat*, 7*s* *Berlin*, 1740

KRONENBERGII Numophylaceum, sive Index Numorum (suorum) Gr. et Roman, necnon Orientalium, sm. 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* *Amst.* 1745

LASTANOSA, Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas, sm. 4to. 36 *plates, fine copy, from Mr. Heber's and Trotter Brockett's collections*, 15*s* *Huesca*, 1645

"Ouvrage recherché et dont les exemplaires sont rares."—*Brunet.*

—— Tratado de la Moneda del Reyno de Aragon, sm. 4to. *with* 9 *plates, limp vellum*, 9*s* *Zaragoza*, 1681

"Ce volume n'est guère moins rare, que le précédent; vendu 18 fr. 50 cents. De Cotte; 60 fr. MacCarthy." *Brunet.*

LEAKE'S (S. M.) Historical Account of English Money, 8vo. 6 *plates, calf*, 8*s* 1745

LE BLANC, Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie jusqu' à présent, 4to. *numerous plates, neat*, £1. 1*s* . *Paris*, 1692

LE CLERC, Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays Bas, depuis l'an 1560 jusqu' à l'an 1716, avec les principales Médailles et leur Explication, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *with upwards of* 400 *fine engravings of Medals, calf, neat*, £1. 8*s* *Amst.* 1723-28

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, fine copy*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1723-28

—— Recueil de Médailles les plus curieux de la France dans la Collection Royale, folio, 20 *plates, without letter-press, old calf, unpublished, and very rare*, 15*s* . N. D.

LIEBE, Gotha Numaria, sistens Thesauri Friderician Numismata Antiqua Aurea, Argentea, Ærea, folio, *beautiful portrait of Duke Frederick II. by Gunst, and numerous engravings of Coins, very neat in calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1730

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, binding broke*, 14*s*

"Vendu en Gr. Pap. 30 fr. De Cotte."—*Brunet.*

LIVERPOOL'S (Charles, Earl of) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, scarce, with numerous MS. Notes*, £1. 1*s* *Oxford*, 1805

Dent's copy sold for £3. 15*s*; and Brockett's for £6. 10*s*.

LUCKII, Sylloge Numismatum Elegantiorum, quæ diversi Imperatores, Reges, Principes, Comites, et Respublicæ, diversas ob causas ab anno 1500 ad annum usque 1600 cudi fecerunt, sm. folio, *containing several hundred beautiful engravings of Medals and Coins, by P. Aubry, neat*, 12*s* *Argentinæ*, 1620

—— the same, *in fine old stamped calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 15*s* *ib.* 1620

"This work," says Gerdes, "is held in great esteem, and having been privately printed is very rare." Among the engravings of English medals it contains fine heads of Q. Mary, Q. Elizabeth, Robert Dudley, James II. etc

MADAI'S Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet (Complete Dollar-Cabinet, containing an accurate Account of the Crown-Pieces of all Nations, including England and Scotland) with the three Supplements; bound in 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, very neatly hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Königsberg*, 1765-74

MAGNAN (Dom.) Bruttia Numismatica, seu Bruttiæ hodie *Calabriæ* Populorum Numismata omnia, 124 *plates*—Ejusdem Lucaniæ Populorum Numismata, 50 *plates*—in 1 vol. royal 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* *Romæ*, 1773-75

MAHUDEL, Dissertation Historique sur les Monnaies Antiques d'Espagne, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bd.* 6*s* . 1725

MAIER (M.) Il Regno di Napoli e di Calabria, descritto con Medaglie, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *with frontispiece and* 26 *plates of Medals, hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Lione*, 1717

MANGEART, la Science des Médailles—See *page* 141.

MANNI Osservazioni Istoriche—See *page* 141.

MANUSCRIPTS.—Catalogue of Captain Bootle's Ancient Coins, lettered, *Greek, Syrian and Roman Coins*, (a large collection carefully described) *MS. of above* 400 *pages neatly written about* 1750, *old binding*, £1. 10*s*

—— Collection of English Coins, from the Saxon Kings to the those of the Hanover Line, (cut out from Numismatic Works), stating the Year when Minted, Value and Weight; A MANUSCRIPT, from the Library of the late Taylor Combe, Esq., *old morocco*, £1. 1*s*

—— Ducarel's Observations upon Folkes's Plates of English Silver Coins, folio, MANUSCRIPT, UNPUBLISHED, *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1755

—— MILLES' (DEAN) Historical Account of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish Money, wherein the opinions of Mr. Clarke concerning their species, weight and value, are examined and corrected, with some Introductory Observations of the Coins and Nummulary Estimates of the Franks and other German Nations, and a Dissertation on the Aurei of the Emperor Maurice, struck in Gaul; UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT of nearly 300 leaves, *neatly written and prepared for the Press, with several engravings illustrative of the MS.* folio, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

MARCHANT, Lettre sur les Médailles des Empereurs de Trébisonde, 8vo. *one plate, sewed*, 1*s* 6*d* . *Metz*, 1827

MARIETTE, Pierres Gravées Antiques—See p. 142.

MARSDEN'S (W.) Numismata Orientalia illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection, described, and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £8.) *bds.* £4. 1823-5

—— the same, Vol. II. only, 4to. *with plates* 28 *to* 57, (pub. at £3.) *bds.* £1. 10*s* 1825

MARTINIERE, Histoire de la Vie et du Règne de Louis XIV. 5 vols. 4to. *numerous fine plates of medals, fine copy, French red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1740-42

MAZZOLENI Numismata ærea selectiora maximi moduli, e Museo Pisano olim Corrario, cum Commentariis, 4 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 82 *fine plates, containing upwards of* 500 *large Medallic engravings in Ornamental borders, neat in Italian vellum*, £2. 8*s* *In Monast. Bened.—Casinate*, 1740-41

Digitized by Google

MAZZOLENI Numismata—the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, hf. bd.* £1. 16*s*
In Monast. Bened.—Casinate, 1740-41

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, fine copy in French calf*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1740-41
"Opera eseguita con grande apparato di lusso." CICOGNARA.

MEDAILLES—See *page* 143.

MELLEN, Series Regum Hungariæ e Nummis Aureis, small 4to. 6 *plates, with Latin and German letter-press, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Breslau*, 1750

—— Sylloge Nummorum ex Argento Uncialium vulgo Thalerorum seu Imperialium Rom. et Austr. *numerous engravings, Lubecæ*, 1698—Reichelti Exercitatio de Amuletis, 7 *plates, Argent.* 1676, small 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*

MEXERTRIER, Médailles des Emp. de Rome—See *page* 143—Louis XIV. *page* 144.

MILLIN, Histoire Metallique de la Révolution Française, 4to. *with* 26 *plates, containing* 117 *figures of Revolutionary Coins and Medals, hf. bd. green morocco*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1806

MILLINGEN (Ja.) Recueil de quelques Médailles Grecques Inédites, 4to. *plates, sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Rome*, 1812

—— Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, from various collections, principally in Great Britain, royal 4to. *with* 5 *plates, sewed*, £1. 1*s* 1831

—— Considerations sur la Numismatique de l'Ancienne Italie, 8vo. 10*s* *Florence*, 1841

MIONNET, Description des Médailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines, avec leur Degré de Rareté et leur Estimation, 6 vols. *Paris*, 1806-13—Supplément, 9 vols. *Paris*, 1819-37—together 15 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. neat*, £31. 10*s*

—— De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines; 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1815

—— Atlas de Géographie Numismatique pour servir à la Description de Médailles Antiques, par Dufour, impl. 4to. 7 *maps, sewed*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1838

—— Poids des Médailles Grecques d'Or et d'Argent du Cabinet Royal de France, 8vo. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1839
"Les travaux de ce savant numismatiste ont rendu les plus grands services à l'étude de notre science, d'abord par leur mérite réel et incontestable, et ensuite en répandant le goût de cette étude."—HENNIN.

MOLINET, Historia Summorum Pontificum a Martino V. ad Innocentium XI. per eorum Numismata illustrata, folio, *numerous plates, old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1679

MONALDINI, Istituzione Antiquario-Numismatica, o sia Introduzione allo studio delle antiche Medaglie, 8vo. *plates, neat*, 8*s* *Roma*, 1772

MONETE (delle) de' Veneziani dal Principio al Fine della loro Repubblica, royal 4to. Part 1, all published, *plates, sewed*, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1818

MONTERCHI, Scelta de Medaglioni piu rari nella Bibliotheca del Cardinale Carpegna, 4to. *with* 22 *plates of Greek and Roman Coins, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1679
"Ventitrè sono i medaglioni di bella incisione in rame, riportati fra il testo intagliati da P. Santi Bartoli, e illustrati dal Bellorio. Libretto non comune, e da tenersi in pregio."—CICOGNARA.

MORELLI, Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Imperatorum et Familiarum Roman. Numismata, edidit et comm. illustravit Havercampus, 5 vols. folio, 404 *plates, vellum*, £10. 10*s* *Amst.* 1734-52

MORELLI, Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata, edidit et comment. illustravit Havercampus, 2 vols. folio, 184 *plates, very neat*, £4. 4*s* *Amst.* 1734

—— Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, cum Commentario Havercampii et præfat. Wesselingii, 3 vols. folio, 220 *plates, very neat*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1752

MORGANTI, Nummismalogia, ou Breve Recopilaçao de Medalhas dos Emperadores Romanos, sm. 4to. *with engravings of Roman Medals, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lisboa*, 1737

MUNTZBUCH, &c. (A series of German Crown Pieces, from the time of Maximilian I.; with those of other Countries current in Germany), sm. 4to. *with upwards of* 1500 *woodcut figures, old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Franckfurt*, 1631

MURRAY'S TRUTH OF REVELATION DEMONSTRATED by Ancient Monuments, Gems, Coins, and Medals, Second Edition, 8vo. 52 *woodcuts and plates*, (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1840
"A very interesting book, containing such a mass of curious information that it will well repay the pains of a careful perusal."—*Literary Gazette.*

MUSEI Sanclementiani Numismata Selecta, Regum Populorum et Urbium, Imperatorum Romanorum, præcipue Græca, Ægyptiaca, et Colon. illust. 4 vols. 4to. 42 *plates, sd.* £1. 18*s* *Romæ*, 1808-9

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. 42 *plates, vellum, neat*, £2. 8*s*

MUSELLII Numismata Antiqua, ab eo collecta et edita, 5 parts in 3 vols. folio, *with* 310 *plates of Coins, vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Veronæ*, 1751-60

—— the same, complete in 3 vols. folio, 310 *plates, very fine copy in vellum, gilt backs, (from Lord Anson's Library at Shugboro')* £3. 16*s* *ib.* 1751-60

—— the same, complete, bound in 2 vols. folio, 310 *plates, neat in calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1751-60
"Les cinq parties ne se trouvent que rarement reunies."—BRUNET.

MUSEUM ARIGONIANUM. Numismata quædam cujus-cumque formæ et metalli Musei Honorii Arigoni Veneti, 4 vols. in 1, folio, 411 *plates of Greek, Roman, and Early Christian Coins, Medals, &c., mostly not mentioned by Vaillant, with Sestini's supplementary vol. 'Catalogus N. Vet. Musei Arigoniani, sd. Berlin*, 1805," *hf. bd. russia, rare*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Turvisii*, 1741-59

MUSEUM Cuficum Borgianum Velitris, illustravit G. C. Adler, 12 *plates, Romæ*, 1782—Expositio Fragmenti Tabulæ Marmoreæ Musei Borgiani Velitris, auctore A. Heeren, 7 *plates, ib.* 1786—Globus Cælestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani, a S. Assemone, 3 *large folding plates, Patavii*, 1790, in 1 vol. 4to. *neat in yellow morocco*, £1. 16*s*

MUSEUM MAZZUCHELLIANUM, seu Numismata Virorum doctrina præstantium, quæ apud Comitem Mazzuchellum Brixiæ servantur, a P. A. de Comitibus Gaetanis edita, *Lat. et Ital.* 2 vols. folio, *with* 208 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* *Venet.* 1761-63

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *plates, vellum, Sir Francis Chantrey's copy, with his Initials*, £2. 2*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *plates, very fine copy in old russia. From the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 18*s*
"Opera forse l'unica che possa dirsi consecrata a questo importantissimo oggetto della Storia, cui se fossero aggiunti gli avvertimenti opportuni per l'arte potrebbe ritenersi come utilissima sotto ogni aspetto."—CICOGNARA.

Digitized by Google

MUSEUM Numarium Milano Viscontianum. (A catalogue of Milanese Coins, collected by Visconti), 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Traj.* 1782

MUSEUM FLORENTINUM—See *page* 153.

NAPOLEON MEDALS, a complete Series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the Restoration in 1815, with Historical and Biographical Notices, edited by Edward Edwards, folio, 40 *plates, containing several hundred Medals, engraved by the procédé de Collas*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1837

—— LASKEY'S (J. C.) Description of the Medals struck by order of Napoleon, 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 5*s* . 1818

—— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with a leaf of MS. Notes, by Trotter Bockett, bds.* 9*s* 1818

—— Medallic History of Napoleon; a Collection of the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, relating to his Actions and Reign, from the year 1796 to 1815, with the Supplement, royal 4to. 74 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £2. 5*s* 1819-21

—— the same, the Supplement only, royal 4to. *containing plates* 61 *to* 74, *bds.* 15*s* 1821

NEUMANNI Numi Veteres Inediti Populorum et Regum, accedunt Romanorum Numi Anecdoti, et Animadversiones in universum Opus Pellerinii, 2 vols. 4to. 14 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Vindob.* 1779-83

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *neat in calf*, 18*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia, joints, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 1*s*

NICASIUS de Nummo Pantheo Hadriani Imperatoris, sm. 4to. *plates of Greek Coins, vell.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1689

NICOLAI Tractatus de Siglis Veterum, 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* . *Lugd. Bat.* 1706

NOBACK'S Atlas of the Exchanges of all Countries, impl. folio, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Rudolstadt*, 1833

NOBLE'S Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham, 4to. *plates*, (*with some additions privately printed by Mr. Allan of Darlington*), *hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* *Birm.* 1780, &c.

NOEHDEN'S Selection of Ancient Coins, chiefly of Magna Græcia and Sicily, from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, 4 parts, impl. 4to. 20 *plates most beautifully engraved, India Proofs*, (pub. at £5.) *sewed*, £2. 2*s* . 1824-25

NORIS (Card.) Annus et Epochæ Syromacedonum in vetustis urbium Syriæ nummis expositæ, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with a map and plate, old calf*, 14*s* . *Florentiæ*, 1689

"Vendu 36 francs Mionnet."—*Brunet*

—— the same, *Lips.* 1696—Ejusd. Dissertationes Tres de Fastis Cons. de Paschali Lat. Cyclo, etc. *plate, ib.* 1696—4to. *vellum, neat*, 8*s* 6*d*

"Cet ouvrage du Cardinal Noris est ce qu'il y a de plus excellent sur les Rois de Syrie et de Macédoine, tout y est plein de lumière et d'une érudition profonde."

NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, edited by Akerman, June 1836 to April 1838, 8 parts forming 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*—Also, the Proceedings of the Numismatic Society, from 1836 to 1839, in 3 parts, *scarce*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1836-39

—— the same, part 7 separately, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

NUMISMATA Cimelii Cæsarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensia, quorum rariora Iconismis, cetera Catalogis exhibita (opera et studio Jos. de France, V. du Val, Frœlich, et Khell) 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 137 *fine plates, containing above* 1000 *engravings of Coins and Medals, by Kleiner, neatly hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16*s* *Vindob.* 1754-55

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *old calf, broken binding*, £1. 8*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *in rich old French morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, beautiful copy*, £3. 8*s*

NUMISMATUM Antiquorum Sylloge Populis Græcis, Municipiis, et Coloniis Romanis cusorum, 4to. *with* 6 *plates, vellum, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1708

NUMOPHYLACIUM Ampachianum. Catalogue of Coins and Medals, chronologically arranged, sold in Berlin, 1834, small 8vo. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1833

OCCONIS Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium, 4to *vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Aug. Vindel.* 1601

This volume has very much the appearance of being printed with Aldine type.

—— Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium; Augustorum Iconibus, perpetuisque historico-chronologicis Notis, etc. illustrata a F. Mediobarbo Birago, curante P. Argelato, folio, *best edition, plates by Zucchi, vellum*, 14*s* *Mediol.* 1730

—— the same, *very neat in vellum*, 16*s*

—— the same, folio, *very neat in old gilt calf*, 18*s*
"Bonne édition, vendu 30 fr. de Cotte."—BRUNET.

ODERICI Dissertationes et Adnotationes in aliquot ineditas Veterum Inscriptiones et Numismata, royal 4to. *plates of Coins and Antiquities, neat, vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1765
"La plus importante publication de ce savant."
BRUNET.

—— de Argenteo Orcitirigis Numo Conjecturæ, 4to. *plates, sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1767

OELRICHS, Cabinet des Médailles de l'Electorat de Brandebourg, 4to. *with* 95 *beautiful engravings of Medals, by Chodowiecki, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Berlin*, 1778

OISELII Thesaurus Selectorum Numismatum Antiquorum, quo, præter Imagines et Seriem Imperatorum Rom. quicquid fere Monumentorum ex Rom. Antiq. in Nummis Vet. restat reconditum est, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum, with* 118 *plates*, (*which are seldom found with the book*), *old calf, Towneley copy*, £1. 5*s* *Amst.* 1677

ORDONNANCES DES MONNOIES.—A very large Collection of Ordonnances, from 1477 to 1652, respecting the Coinage and Coins of all Countries, but especially France and the Netherlands, viz. Ordonnances sur le faict des Monnoyes, *Paris*, 1540—Ordonnance du Roy, etc. *ib.* 1556 & 1561—Declaration du Roy, *ib.* 1636 & 1638 & 1640-41—Edict et Reglement, *ib.* 1636—Grand Tarif ou Evaluation du Prix du Marc des Ecus, etc. *ib.* 1640 & 41—Edict du Roy portant nouvelle fabrication d'espèces d'argent, avec une nouvelle evalation, *ib.* 1650—Edicts des Monnoyes et lesquelles ont eu cours par la principaulté de Liege, des l'an 1477, jusques à 1623, *Liege*, 1623—Ordonnance, Statuts, avec permission de l'Imperiale

Digitized by Google

Majesté, publiée l'an 1548—*Gand*, 1548 & 1551, 2 vols.—Le Billon d'Aur et d'Argent, *ib.* 1552—Dye Evalatie van den Goude enn Selver Ghedaen, *Antwerpen*, 1499—Ordonnance Provisionelle, *ib. Plantin*, 1575—Donghe valve er de Gouden ende Silveren Munte van diveersche Coninckrijcken, etc. *ib.* 1575—Ordonnance du Roy Philipe d'Espagne, in Dutch, *ib.* 1579—Het. Thresoor oft Schat van alle de Spetien, *ib.* 1580—Carte ou Liste contenante le prix de toutes les espèces d'or et d'argent, *ib.* 1620—Placcart du Roy Philippe, contenant deffence du cours des Florins d'or d'Allemagne, etc. *ib.* 1627, (4 copies with variations)—Ordonnance et Instruction pour les Changeurs, *ib.* 1633—Ordonnantie des Coninghs op het Generael Reglement van sijne Munte, *ib.* 1652—Placaten und Beeldenaers of Figuerboeken over de Munten van de Graven van Holland, de Staten Generael und de Koninge van Spagnien over de Munten in de Nederlande van 1535 tot 1645, in 9 vols. *Gravenhaghe und Antwerpen*, 1572-1645—Die Evaluacie vanden Gouden en Silveren Penningen, *Amst.* 1557—Ordonnantie ende Placaten (15), van 1618-1646—Müntz Buch (containing English and Scotch Coins, p. 59 and 60), *Hamburg*, 1631—*and Munich*, 1604—and various others, together 38 vols. in 4to. 8vo. and 12mo. CONTAINING MANY THOUSAND FIGURES OF COINS. *From the Collection of the late Mr. Young, Medallist*, £15. 15*s*

ORDONNANCIE ende Instructie voor de Wisselaers, ofte Collecteurs vande Goude ende Silvere Penningen, long narrow 4to. *containing upwards of* 3000 *wood engravings of the Coins of all countries, then current in Belgium with their size and weight, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Antwerp*, 1633

PACIAUDII ad Nummos Consulares III viri Marci Antonii Animadversiones philologicæ, 4to. *plates, sewed*, 4*s* *Romæ*, 1757

PANEL de Coloniæ Tarraconæ Nummo, Latin and Spanish, small 4to. 7 *plates of Roman Coins, calf*, 5*s* *Illiberi*, 1748

PAOLI, Paesti sive Posidoniæ Rudera—See *page* 162.

PARISII Rariora Magnæ Græciæ Numismata, maxime Philippis Hispan. cura Volckameri, small folio, *with* 18 *plates of Grecian and Sicilian Coins, hf. bd.* 7*s* *Norimbergæ*, 1683

PARUTÆ ET AUGUSTINI Sicilia Numismatica, cum Goltzii Explicationibus; edidit Havercampus, 3 vols. folio, *with* 233 *plates of Coins, vellum*, £1. 18*s* *L. Bat.* 1723

"Questa è l'opera più copiosa di numismatica per la Sicilia, e si trovano non solo le medaglie, ma ancora *le gemme intagliate* che hanno relazione con questa."—*Cicognara.*

—— La Sicilia descritta con Medaglie, e ristampata con Aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini, hora' in miglior Ordine disposta da Marco Maier, folio, *with* 153 *plates, calf, very neat*, 12*s* *Lione*, 1697

—— the same, folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* *ib.* 1697

—— the same, folio, *very neat in vellum, Horace Walpole's copy, with his Autograph*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1697

PATIN, Familiæ Romanæ in Antiquis Numismatibus, ab Urbe condita ad Tempora Augusti, folio, *with numerous engravings of Coins, vellum, Towneley copy.* 14*s* *Parisiis*, 1663

PATIN, Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ, folio, *frontispiece and numerous engravings, hf. bd. calf*, 16*s* *Parisiis*, 1696

—— the same, folio, *with an additional portrait of Patin, finely engraved, old Dutch calf*, £1. 1*s* *Amstel.* 1697

—— Thesaurus Numismatum sui Musæi, *Sumptibus Auctoris*, 1672—Ejusdem Commentarius in Antiqua Monumenta, *Patavii*, 1689, 4to. *portrait and plates, vellum*, 6*s* *ib.* 1672

PEDRUSI, i Cæsari in Oro, in Argento, in Medaglioni, in Metallo grande, in Metallo mezzano e picolo; racolti nel Farnese Museo, e pubblicati colle loro congrue Interpretazione; 10 vols. folio, *with an immense number of numismatical engravings, containing figures of all the Roman Coins, very neat in calf, with russia backs, fine set*, £4. 4*s* *Parma*, 1694-1727

PEGGE'S (S.) Assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury: to which are subjoined Dissertations—On a fine Coin of Ælfred the Great—On the famous Unio of Mr. Thoresby, &c. 4to. *plates, bds.* 6*s* 1772

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1772

—— Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 4to. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* . 1766

PELLERIN, ŒUVRES SUR LES MÉDAILLES—viz. Recueil de Médailles de Rois, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, 22 *plates, Paris*, 1762—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 *plates, Paris*, 1763—Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils des Médailles de Rois et de Villes, 2 vols. 32 *plates, Paris*, 1765—Quatre Suppléments aux six volumes de Recueils des Médailles, 2 vols. 21 *plates, Paris*, 1765-67—Deux Lettres de l'auteur des Recueils, 7 *plates, Francfort*, 1770—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, 4to. *plates, Paris*, 1778—together 10 vols. in 4, 4to. *fine set in russia, marbled edges*, £8. 18*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1762-78

—— the same, without the "Additions aux neuf Volumes," 9 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1762-70

Ouvrage très estimé; vendu 403 *fr.* en 1839." BRUNET.

—— Le Blond, Observations sur quelques Médailles du Cabinet de M. Pellerin, 4to. *sewed*, 7*s* . *Paris*, 1823

PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montisgomerici Comes, 4 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *with* 308 *plates, fine impressions, in bright old English calf, marbled edges, remarkably fine copy*, £6. 6*s* *Lond.* 1746

—— Nummi Anglici et Scotici, (the English Portion of the Pembroke Coins,) small 4to. 41 *plates, hf. bd.* 6*s*

—— the same, royal 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 10*s* 6*d*

PERRY'S ENGLISH MEDALS, (complete as far as published, with Supp.) 4to. 13 *fine plates of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, chiefly struck during the time of the Reformation; also* 4 *additional plates by Perry, &c. bds.* 15*s* 1762

—— the same, imperfect, 9 *plates, onl*

Digitized by Google

PINKERTON'S Medallic History of England, to the Revolution, imperial 4to. *original impressions of the 40 fine plates, very neat in calf*, £1. 16s 1790

—— the same, imperial 4to. 40 *plates*. £1. 5s 1802

—— the same, wanting plate 37, (but with the complete letter-press), *bds.* 14s 1802

—— the same, wanting plates 7 and 37, *bds.* 12s

—— the same, wanting pl. 7, 16, 28, 37, *bds.* 8s

—— Essay on Medals, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, cr. 8vo. *(first edition)*, *bds.* 3s 1784

—— Essay on Medals; or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *third edition, much enlarged, plates, very neat*, £1. 4s . 1808

POIS (Ant. Le) Discours sur les Medailles et Graveurs Antiques, principalement Romaines, 4to. *plates, (including the indelicate one at page* 147, *which is often cancelled), old calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1579

Pinkerton in the preface to his Essay on Medals says, that "Le Pois's Essay on the Coins and Seals of the Ancients, is illustrated by the most exquisite plates, which perhaps ever attended a Medallic work;" adding that the rarity of the work when complete (with the scarce print at page 147), is well known.

PORTUGUESE Coins and Seals—See *Sousa Heraldry*.

PROVINCIAL COINS—DENTON AND PRATTENT'S Virtuoso's Companion, and Coin Collector's Guide, 6 vols. 12mo. 180 *plates of English Copper Coins, Tokens, Colonial Currency, &c. bds.* 15s . 1795-97

—— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. 180 *plates, calf*, 18s

—— the same, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. 240 *plates, remarkably fine set in russia, by Kalthoeber*, £2. 10s

PYE'S Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the years 1787 and 1796 in Great Britain, *consisting of* 33 *beautifully engraved plates, (without letter-press), very neat in calf*, 16s *Birmingham*, 1796

—— Description of Provincial Copper Coins, &c. being the letter-press to the preceding series of Engravings, *second edition*, 4to. *bds.* 10s *ib.* (1801)

—— the same, continued to 1801, 4to. 52 *plates, with the letter-press*, £1. 5s . 1801

RAMI Catalogus Numorum Veterum Græcorum et Latinorum Musei Regis Daniæ, 3 vols. 4to. (1. Numi Regionum Populorum Urbium Regum; 2 and 3. Moneta Romanorum), 13 *plates, bds.* £2. 8s *Hafniæ*, 1816

Appended to this copy is: Sestini Letters Critica del libro intitulato Catalogus Num. Vet. Musei Regis Daniæ, 24 pages.

RASCHEI LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMMARIÆ VETERUM, et præcipue Græcorum ac Romanorum, cum Observationibus. Præfatus est C. G. Heyne, 14 vols. 8vo. *plates, complete, with the Supplements, sewed*, £6. 16s 6d *Lips.* 1785-1805

"Un des livres les plus remarquables de la Science Numismatique, travail prodigieux de patience et d'érudition. C'est sans contredit un des ouvrages de Numismatique les plus utiles qui existent."—HENNIN.

REYHERI Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam ex Chymico Metallo factis, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, hf. bd. calf*, 3s . *Kiliæ*, 1692

RENESSE-BREIDBACH, Histoire Numismatique de l'Evêché et Principauté de Liége depuis les temps les plus reculés, 2 vols. 8vo. 78 *plates, containing several hundred figures, sd.* £1. 7s . *Bruxelles*, 1831

—— Mes Loisirs, Amusemens Numismatiques; Specimen d'un grand Ouvrage Numismatique, 3 vols. 8vo. (1. Medailles Grecques et Romaines; 2. Médailles et Monnaies des Empéreurs, Rois, Electeurs, Papes, etc.; 3. Médailles et Monnaies des Ducs de Brabant et de Bourgogne, des Republiques et des Villes, Hommes Illustres, &c.) *sewed*, 12s *Anvers*, 1835-36

RINCK, de Veteris Numismatis potentia et qualitate, sive cognitio totius Rei Numariæ, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, old calf*, 4s *Lipsiæ*, 1701

RUDING'S Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the Reign of Queen Victoria. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, corrected and improved, with a Continuation to the Present Time, and an entirely new Index to every Coin, 3 vols. 4to. THIRD ENLARGED EDITION, *illustrated with several thousand beautifully engraved figures of Coins, on* 159 *plates, many of which are additional*; (pub. at £6. 6s) *extra cloth*, £4. 4s . 1840

—— the same, *calf, elegantly gilt*, £5. 5s

"As handsome and complete a book of reference to the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies as there are materials in existence to frame.

"The text of Ruding has been judiciously retained in its strict integrity, but much has been added in the shape of notes throughout the whole, which have greatly augmented the intelligence of the text, and improved its value. There are also copious corrections and elucidations of many doubtful and conflicting accounts, which the editor has been enabled to bring forward since the previous editions appeared.

"Among the new plates we observe some unique coins, and others of great rarity; and some which have never been described. These include the Hexham *treasure trove* of Stycas; some extremely rare coins of Alfred and Edward the Confessor. One unique piece of Horthacnut, a noble of Henry VIII. (in the British Museum), and others of almost equal interest, enrich the collection.

"To the historian and antiquary, we consider this publication to be altogether of the highest order. The entire work is really a credit to all who have been concerned in it, editors, artists, and publisher."

Literary Gazette.

—— Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain, and its Dependencies, from the earliest Period of authentic History to the present Time, *(first edition*, with the *Supplement* of additional matter published in the second edition), 4 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £3, 10s 1817

—— the same, *second edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *with the plates in quarto, calf extra*, £2. 12s 6d 1819

—— the Supplement to the first edition, 4to. *with 5 plates, sewed*, 7s . 1819

RUSSIAN COINS, illustrative of the History of Russia, from 1353 to 1456, (in Russian), 8vo. 28 *plates, finely engraved, (including many Greek Coins), sd.* 14s . . *Moscow*, 1834

SALAT, Tratado de las Monedas labradas en el Principado de Cataluña, con Instrumentos Justificativos, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 7 *plates, containing numerous figures, calf extra*, £1. 8s *Barcelona*, 1818

SCALIGER de Re Nummaria, *Lugd. Bat.* 1616—Snell de Re Nummaria, 1613, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, with R. Bentley's Autograph*, 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1613-16

Digitized by Google

SCHLEGEL, de Nummis Abbatum Hersfeldensium, small 4to. *with engravings of nearly* 100 *Coins and Medals, vellum, 5s* *Gothæ*, 1724

SCHROEDER, Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio Upsaliensi, small 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 1827

SCILLA, delle Monete Pontificie antiche e moderne, sino al Clemente XI., 4to. *vell.* 7*s* *Roma*, 1715

SCOTTI, della Rarita delle Medaglie Antiche, di tutte le forme e di tutti i metalli, 8vo. *sewed*, 6*s* *Firenze*, 1809

SCOTTISH COINS. Numismata Aurea et Argentea Scotiæ, royal folio, 22 *fine plates of Scottish Gold and Silver Coins, from Alexander I. to Q. Anne, (selected from Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ), hf. bd. no title*, £1. 1*s* N. D.

SESTINI Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune Medaglie rare della Collezione Ainslieana, Knobelsdorffiana, del Museo Nazionale di Francia, del Museo Regio di Berlino, e del Museo Ducale di Gotha—together 9 thin vols. *forming the first Series complete, plates, Livorno, &c.* 1789-1806—Lettere e Dissertazione Numismatiche, le quali servir possono di Continuazione, &c. 9 thin vols. *forming the second series of the work, Milano e Firenze*, 1813-20—together 18 vols. 4to. (*the first* 4 *half bound in* 1,) *sewed*, £6. 6*s*

—— the same, 18 vols. *bound in* 5 vols. *calf gilt*, £7. 7*s*

—— the same, first series, parts 1-5, containing all the Ainslie collection, *vellum*, £1. 1*s*

—— the same, second series, parts 2, 4, 5, 7.

—— Classes Generales Geographiæ Numismaticæ, seu Monetæ Urbium, Populorum et Regum ordine geographico et chronologico dispositæ, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf*, 8*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1797

—— idem, editio secunda emendatior et locupletior, 4to. 4 *plates, sd.* 14*s* *Florentiæ*, 1821

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1821

—— Descriptio Selectiorum Numismatum in Ære maximi moduli e Museo olim Abbatis De-Camps, 4to. *sewed*, 9*s* *Berolini*, 1808

—— Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi, illustrati con le Medaglie, royal 4to. *fine paper, with* 9 *plates, sewed*, 8*s* *Firenze*, 1817

—— Sopra le Medaglie Antiche, relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, 4to. *with* 3 *plates, sewed*, 10*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1817

—— Descrizione delle Medaglie Ispane, appartenenti alla Lusitania, alla Betica, e alla Tarragonese, nel Museo Hedervariano, 4to. *with* 10 *plates, sewed*, £1. 1*s* *Firenze*, 1818

—— See *Wicray*.

—— Descrizione d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo di Cristiano Federigo di Danimarca, 4to. *with* 2 *plates, sewed*, 5*s* *ib.* 1821

—— Descrizione d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo di Carlo Ottavio Fontana di Trieste, 4to. *with* 6 *plates, sewed*, 15*s* *ib.* 1822

—— Sopra i Moderni Falsificatori di Medaglie Greche Antiche nei tre Metalli, e Descrizione di tutte quelle, 4to. 4 *plates, cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1826

SHARP'S (Tho.) Descriptive Catalogue of Provincial Coins and Tokens, issued in Great Britain and Ireland, etc., in the Collection of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart., at Greendon Hall, Warwickshire, 4to. *plates, (privately printed, and the impression limited to* 50 *copies)* 1834

SHARPE'S (Abp.) Observations on the Coinage of England, 4to. *plate, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1785

SIMON. Medals, Coins, Great-Seals, Impressions from the elaborate Works of Thomas Simon, Chief Engraver of the Mint to King Charles I. to the Commonwealth, to Cromwell, and in the Reign of King Charles II. to 1665, by Vertue, 4to. *with* 38 *plates, remarkably fine old impressions, neat*, £2. 5*s* 1753

—— Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; with Snelling's Supplement; also, an additional Plate, containing 19 Coins, never before published, 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1810

—— the same, 4to. *plates, neatly hf. bd. calf*, 12*s* *ib.* 1810

"This is the most valuable of all the publications upon the Coinage of any part of the United Dominions. The original documents, to which the author had access, furnish information of the greatest interest, and of the highest authority."—Rudino.

SMYTH'S (Capt. W. A.) Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals, 4to. privately printed, *cloth bds.* £1. 4*s* *Bedford*, 1834

SNELLING'S COMPLETE WORK ON COINS, viz. I. View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, from Henry III. to the present Time, 7 *plates*, 1763—II. View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Norman Conquest to the present Time, 17 *plates*, 1762—III. View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, from Alexander I. to the Union, 6 *plates*; to which are added 4 *plates* of the Cold, Billon, and Copper Coins of the same Kingdom, 1774—IV. View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, from Queen Elizabeth to the present time, 8 *plates*, 1766—V. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins struck by the East India Company, those in the West India Colonies, and in the Isle of Man: also of Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver Coins, and Gold Nobles struck abroad in Imitation of English, 7 *plates*, 1769—VI. View of the Origin, Nature, and Use of Jettons or Counters, especially those commonly known by the name of Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1769—VII. Supplement to Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, 3 *plates*, —the 7 parts complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. *old calf, neat*, £4. 4*s*

—— Seventy-two Plates of Gold and Silver Coin, mostly English, some never before published, together with their Weight, Fineness and Value, 4to. *original impressions, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1757

—— the same, all the engravings struck off on 12 *plates*—English Coins and Medals, from the time of Edward VI. to George II. 14 *plates*, —in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* 1757

—— Seventy-one Plates of Gold and Silver Coin, English and Foreign, with their Weight, Fineness, and Value, small 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* N. D.

—— View of the Coins at this time current in Europe, small 8vo. 25 *plates, sewed*, 7*s* 1766

—— the same, and Doctrine of Gold and Silver Computations, 10 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. large paper, *neat*, 12*s* 1666

Digitized by Google

SNELLING'S English Medals, 33 *plates, containing several hundred figures*, imperial 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1776

—— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd.* 14*s* 1776

SPANHEMII Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum, cura Verburgii, 2 vols. folio, *plates, old calf*, £1. 18*s* *Lond. et Amst.* 1706-17

—— idem, 2 vols. folio, *very neat and gilt*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1706-17

This is the most perfect work which has ever appeared on the subject of Medals, and is justly esteemed a real treasury of erudition. Later antiquaries are unsparing in their commendations of it, and unanimously pronounce it a *chef-d'œuvre*.—GIBBON.

—— LES CÉSARS—See *Julian*.

STRADÆ (Mantuani) Epitome Thesauri Antiquitatum, seu Imagines Imperatorum Rom. ex Antiquis Numismatibus delineatæ, 4to. *plates, neat*, 9*s* . *Lugduni*, 1553

"Opera erudita e laboriosissima."—CICOGNARA.

STRADA A ROSBERG de Vitis Imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum, cum eorum effigiebus ex numis delineatis, folio, *with above* 500 *neat medallic portraits of Emperors, with the Reverses, from Julius Cæsar to Matthias, Emperor of Germany, cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Francofurti*, 1615

—— Genealogia Austriæ Ducum, Archi-Ducum, Regum, et Imperatorum: a Rudolpho I. Hapeburgensi ad Ferd. II. folio, *several hundred pretty numismatic engravings, vellum, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 15*s* *Francof.* 1629

STUKELEY'S Medallic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Britain, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and* 32 *plates of Coins, old calf*, £1. 1*s* . 1757-59

—— the same, 2 vols. *old calf, not uniform*, 16*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *new, calf extra*, £1. 4*s*

—— Twenty-three Plates of the Coins of the Ancient British Kings, 4to. (published by Snelling), *sewed*, 9*s* . 1766

TEMPESTÆ (Dom.) Effigies et Vitæ Summorum Pontificum a Christo ad Clementem VIII. (*Letter-press in Italian and Latin*), 8vo. *numerous medallic portraits, limp vellum*, 4*s* *Romæ*, 1600

TENTZELII Saxonia Numismatica, sive Nummophylacium Numismatum Mnemonicorum et Iconicorum lineæ Albertinæ et Ernestinæ, ex Historiarum Genealogiarumque Monumentis illustratum, complete in 8 parts, bound in 4 vols. small 4to. 190 *plates, containing nearly* TWO THOUSAND *finely executed engravings of Coins, Medals, &c. fine set, uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* . *Dresdæ*, 1705-13

A complete copy of this much esteemed Medallic History of Saxony, with the continuation and Indexes, published in 1713, which are frequently deficient. Vide Du Fresnoy.

—— the same, 6 parts in 2 vols. small 4to. 137 *plates, Trotter Brockett's copy, vellum*, 18*s* *ib.* 1705

—— Selecta Numismata Aurea Argentea et Ærea maximi moduli ex Nummophylacio Guntheri Comitis Schwarzburgi, 4to. 2 *plates, calf*, 5*s* *Jenæ*, 1693

TILL'S (W.) Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals, from Edward VI. to Queen Victoria, cr. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1838

THESAURUS Numismatum Modernorum hujus seculi, sive Numismata Mnemonica et Iconica, quibus præcipui eventus et res gestæ ab anno 1700 ad 1709, illustrantur, Latine et Germanice, complete in 1 very thick vol. folio, *with upwards of* 1000 *finely executed engravings of Medals, including those illustrative of the Reign of Queen Anne, the Victories of Marlborough, of Prince Eugene, and other events of the period, old calf, rare*, £1. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1710-16

—— the same, folio, *fine copy in vellum, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1710

"Opera di laboriosissima esecuzione."—*Cicognara*.

THEUPOLI MUSEI Antiqua Numismata, aucta et edita a Laurentio Marc. et Fed. fratribus Theupolis, 2 vols. royal 4to. *neat in vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1736

—— the same, 2 vols. *very neat in vellum*, £1. 16*s*

TOCHON D'ANNECY, Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur les Médailles des Nomes ou Préfectures de l'Egypte, 4to. *portrait and numerous figures of Egyptian Coins and Medals, hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* . *Paris*, 1822

TRACTS.—Maii Notitia Imperii Adiabeni, *Morb.* 1726—Petavii Vet. Num. Gnorisma, 24 *plates*. 1611—Tenzeli Selecta Numismata Aurea, &c. 3 *plates, Jenæ*, 1693—Gleich de Nummis ob Victorias Navales a Turcis, &c. *Lips.* 1798—Eccardi Epistola de Numis Theoderici Gothi, *plate, Hanov.* 1720—Langwith's Observations on Arbuthnot, 1747—Swinton's Metilia, *Oxford*, 1750—Early Dutch wood-cuts of Gold Coins, (1610) *and others*, in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* 14*s*

TRESOR DE NUMISMATIQUE.—See *page* 144.

TRISTAN, Histoire des Empereurs, Impératrices, Cæsars, et Tyrans de l'Empire Romain, illustrée par les Médailles et autres Monuments de l'Antiquité, 3 vols. folio, *with upwards of* 1500 *neat engravings of Greek and Roman Medals, vellum*, £1. 16*s* . *Paris*, 1644

"Regardé encore comme un trésor d'érudition sur l'Histoire Romaine; vendu 41 fr. Ennery."—BRUNET.

TYCHSEN, Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum, cum Additamento, 2 vols. 12mo. *with* 7 *plates, neat*, 14*s* *Rostochii*, 1794-96

URSINI ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES.—See *page* 200.

VAILLANT (J.) Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum, perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati, 2 vols. folio, 152 *plates, old calf, neat*, £1. 10*s* . *Amst.* 1703

—— idem, 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, £1. 14*s* *ib.* 1703

—— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Julio Cæsare ad Constantinum Magnum; cum Appendice Baldini, 3 vols. *best edition*, 4to. *with* 355 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 7*s* *Romæ*, 1743

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *very neat and gilt*, £1. 16*s*

"Ouvrage très-estimé, ainsi que presque tous ceux du même auteur; vendu 55 fr. De Cotte. Pour le Supplement, voyez Khell."—BRUNET.

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates not mentioned by Bibliographers, russia extra, gilt edges, a fine book*, £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1743

—— Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. folio *best edition, with* 141 *plates, vellum, uncut*, 9*s* . *Hagæ*, 1732

—— idem, folio, *bds.* 7*s* . *ib.* 1732

Digitized by Google

VAILLANT Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, a Populis, Romanæ Ditionis, Græcè loquentibus, ex omni Modulo percussa, 4to. *old calf*, 7s . *Paris*, 1698

—— Idem, editio altera, cui accessit de Notis Græcorum Numismatum literalibus, etc. folio *plates, neat vellum*, 14s . *Amst.* 1700

—— Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, folio, *plates, very neat*, 9s . *ib.* 1701

—— Idem, acced. Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ, *Hagæ*, 1732—2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, neat*, 15s

—— Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia; et Achæmenidarum Imperium, sive Regum Ponti, Bosphori, et Bithyniæ Historia, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, plates, very neat in old russia*, £1. 1s . *Paris*, 1725

—— Numismata Ærea Impp. Augustarum et Cæsarum, in Coloniis, Municipiis, et Urbibus, etc. percussa, 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait, plates, old calf, best edition*, 16s . *Paris*, 1688

—— Idem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *large paper, fine portrait and plates, very neat in French calf*, £1. 1s. *ib.* 1688

—— Idem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat vellum*, 14s *ib.* 1695

—— Selectiora Numismata in Ære maximi Moduli e Museo Francisci De Camps, concisis, Interpretationibus illustrata, 4to. *with* 58 *fine plates, very neat*, 6s . *ib.* 1694

—— the same, 4to. *neat vellum*, 5s

—— Antiqua Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, ex ære maximo, olim ab Abbate De Camps collecta, nunc in Cimelio Ducis D'Estrées servata, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *consisting of* 225 *plates, old yellow morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1737

Sestini published a description of the plates in this volume—see *page* 285.

VAN LOON, Histoire Métallique des Pays-Bas depuis Charles V. (1555) jusqu'à 1716, 5 vols. in 3 folio, *several hundred fine engravings of Coins and Medals by Houbraken, including many English and Scotch, hf. bd. russia, top edges gilt, uncut, fine set*, £3. 13s 6d *La Haye*, 1732-37

—— the same, 5 vols. folio, *neat in old calf*, £2. 5s

—— Hedendaag'sche Penningkunde (Medallic History to the present times, in Dutch) folio, *several hundred beautiful engravings of Medals, including many English and Scotch, very neat in calf*, 18s *Hag.* 1732

—— Inleiding tot de Hedendaagsche Penningkunde, (Elementary edition of the preceding work) 8vo. 6 *folding plates of Medals, vellum*, 5s *Amst.* 1717

VAN MIERIS, Histori der Nederland'sche Vorsten (Medallic History of Holland, during the reign of the Princes of the Houses of Bavaria, Burgundy, and Austria, from Albert Count of Holland to the Emperor CharlesV, 1445—1558) 3 vols. folio, *fine portrait, and upwards* 1000 *beautiful engravings of Medals, by Houbraken and Picart, very neat in vellum*, £2. 2s *Graavenhaage*, 1732-34

These three vols. of Van Mieris precede Van Loon's work, and form with it a complete Medallic History of Holland, from the earliest period to 1716.

VELAZQUEZ, Ensayo sobre los Alphabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas Antiguas Medallas y Monumentos de España, 4to. 20 *plates of Etruscan, Gothic, Phenician, and old Spanish Medals and Alphabets, old calf*, 10s 6d . *Madrid*, 1752

VENUTI, Antiqua Numismata maximi moduli, Aurea, argentea, ærea, ex Museo Card. Albani in vaticanam Bibliothecam a Clemente XII P.M. translata, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 120 *fine plates of Papal Medals, and many large Vignettes of Picturesque Ruins, Landscapes, etc. beautifully etched by* DELLA BELLA, *hf. bd. russia, gilt back*, £2. 16s . *Romæ*, 1739-44

—— Numismata Romanorum Pontificum præstantiora, a Martino V. ad Benedictum XIV. 4to. *numerous engravings of Papal Medals, very neat in vellum*, 15s . *ib.* 1744

—— Idem, 4to. *very neat in vellum*, 15s

VERGARA, Monete del Regno di Napoli, da Roggiero I. sino a Carlo VI. from 1129 to 1715, sm. 4to. 60 *plates, calf*, 9s *ib.* 1715

VIANI, Memorie della Famiglia Cybo e delle Monete di Massa di Lunigiana, 4to. 14 *plates of Coins, calf neat (privately printed, and rare)* 18s *Pisa*, 1808

VICI (Æneæ) Augustarum Imagines æreis formis expressæ, 4to. *with* 62 *copper-plates, and numerous wood-cuts*, THICK PAPER, *hf. bd. russia*, 10s 6d . *Venet. Aldi*, 1558

—— Idem, a Du Vallio restitutæ, 62 *plates, etc. Par.* 1618—Vici Comment. in Vet. Rom. Impp. Numismata, 1619, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, old calf*, 8s

—— Discorsi sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi, opera restituta da Du Vallio, *Par.* 1619—Vici Comment. in Vet. Rom. Imperatorum Numismata, *ib.* 1619—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with* 68 *plates, old calf*, 9s . *Parigi*, 1619

"A treatise of very considerable intelligence for that period."—*Pinkerton.*

VIGNOLII Antiquiores Pontificum Romanorum Denarii, 4to. *plates, old calf*, 2s 6d *Romæ*, 1709

—— Idem, cura B. Floravantis, 4to. *plates, vellum*, 4s 6d . *ib.* 1734

—— Idem, et Floravantis Antiqui Rom. Pont. Denarii, a Benedicto XI. ad Paulum III. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 18s *ib.* 1734-38

—— de Columna Antonini Pii Dissert., acced. Inscriptiones, *Rom.* 1705—Ejusd. Epist. de Nummo Antonini Pii, *ib.* 1709—2 vols. in 1, *plates*, 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d

VIRTUOSO's Companion—See *Provincial Coins.*

VISCONTI, Iconographie—See *page* 208.

VOIGT'S Beschreibung aller bekannten Böhmischen Münzen, (Description of all the known Bohemian Coins, with Biographical Sketches, &c.) 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *with* 30 *plates, hf. bd. calf, rare*, £1. 4s *Prag.* 1771-87

WICZAY, Musei Hedervarii in Hungaria Numi Antiqui Græci et Latini, (edente Caronio), 2 vols. royal 4to. *Fine Paper, with* 52 *folding plates of Greek, Roman, Syrian, Etruscan, Sicilian, Illyrian, and other Ancient Coins*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d *Vindobonæ*, 1814

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *Fine Paper, neatly hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1814

"Ce cabinet contient près de 18,000 medailles choisies, dont le détail se trouve dans le Journal de la littérature étrangère, 1818, p. 28. Sestini a donné la description d'une partie de ces médailles."—BRUNET.

Digitized by Google

WALKER'S Greek and Roman History, illustrated by Coins and Medals, 12mo. *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* . 1692

WALSH'S Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the early Ages, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1828

WILSON'S Observations on Lieut. Burnes' Collection of Bactrian and other Coins, 12mo. *plates, sewed*, 1*s* 6*d* . 1833

WISE (Fr.) Nummorum Antiquorum scriniis Bodlejanis reconditorum Catalogus, folio, 23 *plates of English, Scotch, Irish, and other Coins, hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* *Oxonii*, 1750

WITZLEBEN, Selecta quædam Numismata Græca inedita hactenus, small 4to. *sewed*, 3*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1754

WOLTERECK Electa Rei Numariæ, sive de Rarioribus Numis Antiquis, tam Gr. quam Lat. ad Hist. Vet. Mon. illustr. dissertationes, small 4to. *with* 5 *plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hamburgi*, 1709

ZANETTI, Nuova Raccolta delle Monete e Zecche d'Italia, 5 vols. folio, *plates, hf. bd. neat*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1775-89

ZEPERNICK'S Capitels und Sedisvacanz-Münzen und Medaillen der Deutschen Erz-Hoch- und Unmittelbaren Reichs-Stifter, 4to. *with the two Supplements*, 20 *plates of German Episcopal and other local Coins*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *calf extra*, 18*s* . *Halle*, 1822-34

ZIERVOGEL, de Re Nummaria ejusque in Historia Suio-Gothica Usu, small 4to. *with* 5 *folding plates, of Suio-Gothic Coins, sewed*, 10*s* 6*d* *Upsaliæ*, 1749

—— Numophylacium Acad. Upsalensis Numismata, Familiarum Romanarum, small 4to. *folding plate, hf. bd.* 3*s* . *ib.* 1753

ZOEGÆ (G.) Numi Ægyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, royal 4to. *with* 22 *plates, containing several hundred engravings of Coins, &c. bds.* 14*s* *Romæ*, 1787

—— the same, royal 4to. *plates, very neat, in calf*, 8*s* . *ib.* 1787

"Opera di molta dottrina"—CICOGNARA.

Digitized by Google

HERALDRY,

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY.

Heraldic Manuscripts, illuminated.

ALPHABET OF ENGLISH ARMS, *containing nearly twenty thousand names, with short heraldic descriptions, neatly written on* 490 *pages, by Wm. Stephens of Gainsford, formerly of Cambridge,* folio, *hf. bd. red morocco, (from the library of Geo. Allan of Darlington),* £5. 5*s*

ARMS OF PEERS, from the time of William the Conqueror to James I., folio, *containing above* 500 *illuminated Coats of Arms, with old Manuscript Descriptions, and an alphabetical Index, neatly written, calf gilt, a fine volume,* £10. 10*s*

ARMS OF THE ENGLISH NOBILITY during the Time of Queen Elizabeth, small folio, *consisting of* 66 *drawn Coats of Arms, with quarterings and supporters, beautifully drawn and illuminated, a fine old MS. hf. bd. russia,* £3. 3*s*

CHRONOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ENGLISH NOBILITY, from William the Conqueror to 1628, including the Bishops, sm. 4to. *with above* 1000 ILLUMINATED COATS OF ARMS, *accompanied by neatly written descriptions; a fine old Manuscript, from the library of Horace Walpole,* £11. 11*s*

MACKERELL'S (B. *of Norwich*) INSIGNIA ARMORUM, or, the Coats of Arms of all the Nobility in England, Scotland, and Ireland, in their proper Colours, with their several Titles, Names, and Mottoes, all in Alphabetical order, 12mo. *a beautiful Manuscript, written in* 1728, *containing* 450 *drawings, emblazoned in gold and colours, old red morocco, gilt on the back and sides, gilt edges,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

NOBLE'S (Mark) Genealogical Particulars of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and his Descendants, especially the illustrious Family of POOLE, 8vo. *MS. of* 72 *pages, with Pedigrees, written for the Earl of Leicester in* 1806, *bds.* 10*s* 6*d*

PASQUAL AND FRAMPTON PEDIGREE. Pedigree of the Family of Don Francisco Pasqual, (Ambassador from Charles II. of Spain to William III. of England) and of Anne Frampton, his Wife, from 990 to 1704, ON A ROLL OF VELLUM, 6 *ft.* 8 *in. long, by* 2 *ft.* 1 *in. wide, the Names in letters of gold, with nearly* 100 *coats of Arms very richly emblazoned,* £5. 5*s*

PEMBROKE FAMILY. The Creation and Successions of the Earles of Pembroke, from the Conquest until the Year 1621; gathered and collected by Rich. Thomlins of Denbighe, folio, *with* 25 *large Drawings of Coats of Arms, accompanied by neatly written Descriptions, in old red morocco,* £7. 7*s*

VISITATION of the County of MIDDLESEX, begun in the year 1663, by Wm. Ryley, Lancaster Herald, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix; copied by Philip Absalom, 1821, folio, *containing* 88 *Pedigrees, with as many beautifully illuminated Coats of Arms, hf. bd. calf,* £4. 4*s*

ALBIZII (Ant. *Nobilis Florent.*) Principum Christianorum Stemmata, royal folio, *with* 45 *fine large Genealogical Tables, mostly with Portraits, engraved by Dom. Custos, vellum, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *August. Vindel.* 1608

—— the same, *wanting plate* 16, folio, *vellum,* 10*s* 6*d*

ARMA REGNI POLONIÆ, (coll. Marc. Ambrosius) sm. folio, *consisting of* 150 *large and bold plates of Armorial Bearings, (apparently wood-blocks) hf. bd. calf, extremely rare, not in the British Museum, and not known to Bibliographers,* £4. 4*s* *Antverpiæ,* 1562

ANDERSON'S GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY, in its different Branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay, 2 vols. royal 8vo *with all the portraits and plates, and two additional ones, remarkably tall and fine copy in the original calf binding, calf gilt, very rare,* £13. 13*s* 1742

"This valuable genealogical work was printed (but not originally intended for sale) by the second Earl of Egmont, and is illustrated by many Genealogical Tables, Portraits, and Coats of Arms."—*Moule.* Maddison's copy produced £29. Brockett's £23. Dent's £21. 10*s*. Nassau's £22.

—— Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these Times, folio, *best edition, old calf,* £1. 10*s* . 1736

ANSELME, Histoire Généalogique et Chronologique de la Maison Royale de France; des Pairs, Grands Officiers, anciens Barons, etc. 9 vols. folio, *numerous engravings of arms, very neat in calf,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1726-33

An account of the Ancestry of many of our great English Families will be found in this authentic work.

ANSTIS'S HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER, 2 vols. folio, *plates, fine copy, old gilt russia, from the Duke of Sussex's Library,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1724

—— the same, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, all the plates and vignettes coloured, old red morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s*

—— the same, MR. ANSTIS' OWN COPY, WITH LARGE ADDITIONS IN MANUSCRIPT, *evidently prepared for a new edition; also several original drawings, and two long Autograph Letters from Tho. Baker the Antiquarian,* in 3 vols. folio, *indifferent binding,* £12. 12*s* . 1724

—— ORDER OF THE BATH, 4to. *the Author's own copy, with very extensive additions in Manuscript; also several Autograph Letters of Eminent Literary Men, including Geo. Holmes, D. Wilkins, James West, etc. with a Manuscript Index, the whole evidently prepared for a new edition, calf, uncut,* £10. 10*s* . 1825

"The *Observations* contain all which could be collected on the Order of the Bath, from the earliest period to the time when its learned author wrote, and exhibit proofs of great industry and research."—*Lowndes.*

ARMS of the Incorporated Companies of the City of London, *being above a hundred Coats of Arms, with letter-press cut out of old books, and mounted in small folio, unbound,* £1. 1*s*

—— See HERBERT'S CITY COMPANIES—*Eng. Books.*

Digitized by Google

ART HERALDIQUE, contenant la Manière d'apprendre facilement le Blason, Nouvelle edition, par A. Playne, 12mo. *with upwards of 500 Coats of Arms, chiefly French, old French red morocco, gilt edges, Arms on sides*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1717

ASHMOLE'S HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER, with other matter relating to Honour and Noblesse, folio, *portrait, and many fine plates by* HOLLAR, *with the engraved Arms of the Knights complete to No.* 476, *very neat in old russia*, £5. 5*s* . 1672

—— the same, *olive morocco extra, borders, and gilt edges, by Clarke, fine copy*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1672

—— the same, *fine portrait, and all the plates, excepting the last plate of engraved Arms*, folio, *old calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1672

—— the same, *wanting nearly all the plates, but the letter-press is complete*, folio, *old calf*, £1. 5*s* 1672

BANKS' (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, *with the continuation to* 1837, 4 vols. 4to. *Genealogical tables*, (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *cloth bds.* £2. 8*s* . 1807-1837

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £3. 8*s*

—— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £13.) *cloth bds.* £3.

—— the same, 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 10*s*

—— the same, vol. 4, separately, to complete sets *bds.* 15*s*

—— the same, vol. 4, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *bds.* £1. 1*s*

This volume is necessary to complete the three volumes previously published, and contains Supplements, Indexes, and Corrections, &c. It is also published as a complete work in itself, under the following title.

—— GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC GLEANINGS, illustrative of the History and Descent of English Nobility, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, 15*s* 1837

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s*

Contents of the volume.

Origin of Nobility, and of its several Degrees.
The ancient *Courts de More*, or early Parliamentary Assemblies.
Dignities by Tenure, or Prescription.
Dignities by Writ.
Writ of Summons, *jure uxoris*.
Writ intermediate, or anticipatory, *vitâ patris*.
Dignities by Letters Patent.
Surrender of Titles.
General Observations on the Law of Descent of Titles. Precedents of Adjudicated Cases on points of Doubt Difficulty, &c.
The Trial of Peers.
Form of Proceeding on the King's Warrant for summoning of the Peers to Parliament.
Formulæ of Practice on Cases of Claim, with the Nature and Rules of Evidence, &c.
Barones Rejecti; or, Omissions of Dugdale, Collins, Edmondson, &c.
Extinct Royal Families of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Accession of the House of Hanover.

BATTILANA GENEALOGIE DELLE FAMIGLIE NOBILI DI GENOVA, 3 vols. folio, (*consisting of Pedigrees*), *sewed, scarce*, £4. 4*s* *Genova*, 1825-33

BEATSON'S Political Index—See *English Books*.

BEAUMONT, ARMES DES GOUVERNEURS, des Lieutenans de Roy, des Provôts des Marchands et Echevins, des Procureurs et Avocats du Roy, etc. DE LA VILLE DE PARIS, folio, *consisting of* 117 *fine plates, richly bound in old red morocco, gilt and marbled edges, Arms on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, (1776)

BEAUREGARD Mémoires Historiques sur la Maison Royale de Savoie, avec Tables Genealogiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed* 10*s* 6*d* *Turin*, 1816

BELTZ'S (G. F. *Lancaster Herald*) Review of the Memorials of the Order of the Garter from its Foundation to the Present Time, with Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III. and Richard II., royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *hf. bd. mor. uncut*, 18*s* 1841

BERNARD. Généalogie de la Maison Royale de Bourbon, depuis le Roy S. Louis, jusques à Louis le Juste, folio, *with a large folding plate, containing* 40 *fine portraits, from Louis IX. to Henry IV. in a Genealogical tree, beautifully engraved, hf. bd. calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £1. 4*s* . *Paris*, 1644

BERRY'S Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, 3 vols. 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £14. 5*s bds.*) *very neat*, £4. 10*s* 1828

—— Pedigrees of the Families in Berkshire, Buckingbamshire, and Surrey, *engraved in lithography*, folio, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1837

BEVY (C. T. de) Histoire de la Noblesse Héréditaire et Successive des Gaulois, royal 4to. (*Meule says "all published"*) LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf*, 15*s* . *Liege*, 1791

BETHAM'S Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present Period, folio, *very neat*, £1. 10*s* 1795

—— Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families, 5 vols. 4to. *with Genealogical tables, and Engravings of Armorial Bearings, bds.* £1. 15*s* 1801-5

—— the same, *very neat*, £2. 2*s*

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in russia*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

—— Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom, Vol. 1, (*all published*) 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *bds.* 8*s* . . 1830

BOISSAT (Sieur de) Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem, avec les Statuts, les Ordonnances, etc. augmentée par Baudoin et Naberat, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *containing* 56 *Portraits of the Grand Masters of the Knights of St. John at Malta, vellum, calf back.* £1. 1*s* . *Paris*, 1659

BOLTON'S Elements of Armories, sm. 4to. *wants title, and damaged at end, limp vellum*, 6*s* 1610

BOSSEWELL'S Works of Armorie: the Concordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Cotes and Creastes, sm. 4to. *with numerous coats of arms hf. bd. calf, the first leaves damaged*, 5*s* 1597

BOOK OF THE COURT; exhibiting the History, Duties and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household, including Tables of Precedency, &c. with an Introductory Essay on Regal Ceremonial, and a full Account of the Coronation Ceremony, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth gilt*, 7*s* . 1844

This is a very useful book, giving information almost indispensable to a well-bred Englishman, yet which comparatively few possess. We can scarcely take up an historical work of any extent, or a newspaper, without reading of Public Officers and appointments, of which we have little or no information. How many are there who could correctly define the following offices?—Avener, Yeoman Hanger, Yeoman Bedgoer, etc., or even the better known offices of Almoner, Groom of the Stole, etc.

Had such a volume been in the hands of the editor of the "Commerce," a leading French newspaper, he would not, the other day, have made the following ludicrous blunder respecting the Chiltern Hundreds.—"Lord Stanley, Minister for the Colonies, has accepted the title of Lord Chiltern Hundreds, which is incompatible with that of member of the Elective Chamber, because it is attached to the household of the Queen."

Digitized by Google

BROOKE'S (Ralph) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Viscounts of this Realme, since the Norman Conquest to 1619, sm. folio, *coats of arms, old calf*, 8s . 1619

—— the same, sm. folio, *fine copy, very neat in calf*, 15s . 1619

—— the same, second edition, sm. folio, *coats of arms; covered with interesting Manuscript Notes, very neat, from Canon Neuling's library*, £1. 10s 1622

BROUN'S (Sir Richard) Baronetage of Great Britain for 1844: being a Genealogical Account of the Families forming the Sixth Degree of Dignity Hereditary, or High Nobility, fcap. 8vo. *woodcuts*, (pub. at 7s 6d) *gilt cloth*, 3s

BRYDGES' Memoirs of the Peers of England during the Reign of James I., vol. I. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved and illustrated by upwards of* 150 *portraits, many of them scarce, hf. russia, uncut*, £3. 3s . 1802

This volume was lately sold for £8. 8s.

—— Ataviæ Regiæ, royal 4to. *a Genealogical work compiled for private use, and of which only* 60 *copies were printed, cloth bds.* £1. 1s *Florence*, 1820

An imperfect copy was sold in Mr. Hanrott's sale for £7. 7s. The work consists of a series of Genealogical tables, with biographical memoranda of the families of Burgess and Egerton from the Norman Kings, Plantagenets, Scotland, Aquaitaine, Angouleme, Provence, Castille and Leon, France, Hainault, and Flanders, with interesting Memoirs of the author.

—— Papers respecting the Chandos Peerage Claims, (being unpublished Fragments,) folio, *the author's own copy, cloth bds.* 15s 1822, etc.

—— Stemmata Illustria, royal folio, *with* 9 *plates of Seals and Arms, one of which comprises three hundred quarterings, and is quite a curiosity, extra cloth bds.* £1. 1s *Paris*, 1825

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution. The present came from Lee Priory.

"This work is one of extraordinary character; the nature of its subject, and the limited impression, (100 copies) will always render the volume of rare occurrence. Sir R. B. was most scrupulously cautious and particular in his distribution of them. The miscellaneous, historical, biographical, and genealogical matter, will surprise the reader." A copy has been sold by auction for £10. 10s.

—— Lex Terræ, a Discussion on the Laws of England, (Letters, Notes, and Poems relating to his Family and his Claims) 14 Nos. printed at different times, forming in all 480 pages, with folding Table of Contents, 8vo. *half bound, rare*, £1. 1s . *Geneva*, 1830-31

—— Green Book, or Register of the Order of the Emerald Star, (introducing the most celebrated authors of the day) folio, unpublished, 10s 6d

BUDGELL'S Memoirs of the Family of the Boyles, particularly of Charles Earl of Orrery, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7s . 1737

BURGERMEISTERI Bibliotheca Equestris; I. Ultra 50 Scriptores de Nobilitate et Ordine Equestri; II. Rixner's Thurnier-Buch—2 very thick vols. 4to. *plates of Tournaments, neat in vellum, rare*, £2. 2s . *Ulm*, 1720

This remarkable work contains upwards of 100 treatises collected from various sources, illustrative of the history of German nobility.

BURKE'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HERALDRY, OR GENERAL ARMORY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings, Crests and Mottoes, from the earliest period to the present time, including the late Grants by the College of Arms. With an Introduction to Heraldry, and a Dictionary of Terms. Third Edition, with a Supplement; one very large vol. imp. 8vo. *beautifully printed in small type in double columns by Whittingham, embellished with an elaborate frontispiece, richly illuminated in gold and colours; also woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth boards, full gilt back*, £1. 5s . 1844

The most elaborate and useful work of the kind ever published. It contains upwards of 30,000 armorial bearings, and incorporates all that have hitherto been given by Guillim, Edmondson, Collins, Nisbet, Berry, Robson, and others; besides many thousand names which have never appeared in any previous work. This volume, in fact, in a small compass, but without abridgment, contains more than four ordinary quartos.

This book is interesting to every man in society. The contents not being merely of the day, there is no danger of its becoming obsolete, but like its prototype Edmondson, it must always remain a library book.

—— HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS AND LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, enjoying Territorial Possessions or high Official Rank, but uninvested with heritable honours, 4 vols. large 8vo. *complete to the present time, with fine portraits and woodcuts of coats of arms*, (pub. at £3. 12s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d . 1836-38

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd russia*, £3.

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £3. 3s

—— the same, *russia extra*, £4. 4s

—— THE SAME, LARGE PAPER, WITH UPWARDS OF 1100 ARMS AND QUARTERINGS, SOME OF WHICH ARE ADDITIONAL, MOST BEAUTIFULLY EMBLAZONED BY DOUSE, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges by Hering*, £24. . 1833-38

Mr. Douse, the late celebrated herald painter, received upwards of sixty guineas for emblazoning this copy, which is UNIQUE.

—— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the extinct and dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland, medium 8vo. *with beautifully illuminated title, portrait of James I. and armorial bearings*, (pub. at £1. 16s) *extra cloth bds.* 10s 1841

—— Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised edition, 18mo. *engraved frontispiece*, (pub. at 5s) *cloth gilt*, 1s 6d . 1843

—— Peerage and Baronetage for 1846, royal 8vo. *bds* £1. 18s . 1846

BUTTNER, Genealogien der Lüneburgischen Patritien Geschlechter, folio, containing many Genealogical Tables of the Nobility of Luneburgh, with their Coats of Arms, etc. *hf. bd. neat, from the Duke of Sussex's library, rare*, 18s *Lüneburg*, 1704

CAMPANILE (Fil.) L'Armi overo Insegne de' Nobili, folio, *with numerous cuts of Italian coats of arms, old calf*, 15s *Napoli*, 1610

CARLISLE'S (N.) Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Carlisle, 4to. *bds. privately printed*, £1. 10s . 1822

—— the same, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 15s 1822

—— Collections for a History of the ancient Family of Bland, 4to. *bds. privately printed*, £1. 8s 1826

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s 1826

Digitized by Google

CARLISLE'S Inquiry into the Place and Quality of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Chamber, royal 8vo. *Large Paper*, (pub. at £1.) *bds.* 14*s* . 1829

—— Concise Account of the several Foreign Orders of Knighthood, and other marks of honourable distinction, especially of such as have been conferred upon British Subjects, together with the Names and Achievements of those gallant Men who have been presented with Honorary Swords or Plate by the Patriotic Fund Institution, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1.) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1839

CARO DE TORRES Historia de las Ordenes Militares de San-Jago, Calatrava, y Alcantara desde su Fundacion hasta el Rey D. Filipe II. folio, *engraved title, slightly wormed, limp vellum*, 9*s* . . *Madrid*, 1629

—— another copy, folio, *neat*, 12*s* *ib.* 1629

—— another copy, folio, *wants the title, limp vellum*, 6*s* . *ib.* 1629

Containing curious matter respecting Pizarro, England, &c. and quoted by Robertson. Praised by *Meusel*, vol. vi. part 2, p. 436.

CARTER'S (M.) Honor Redivivus; or Analysis of Honor and Armory, 12mo. *plates, neat*, 5*s* 1660

—— the same, 12mo. *plates, neat*, 9*s* 1673

CATALOGUE des Chevaliers Commandeurs et Officiers de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, avec leurs Noms et Qualités, depuis l'Institution sous Henry III. en 1578, jusqu'à present, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with upwards of* 1000 *finely engraved coats of arms by Gravelot, fine copy in old French calf gilt, and marbled edges, arms on sides*, £2. 8*s* . *Paris*, 1760

—— of the Heralds' Visitations, with References to many other valuable Genealogical and Topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . 1825

CATTON'S ENGLISH PEERAGE, with an Account of such Titles as have become extinct, 3 vols. royal 4to. *with numerous beautifully engraved coats of Arms, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* 1790

—— the same, 3 vols. *very neat in calf*, £2. 2*s* 1790

—— the same, 3 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £1. 16*s* . 1790

—— the same, 3 vols. imp. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in old russia, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* £3. 3*s*. . 1790

A favourite book with herald painters and engravers, on account of its tasteful examples of shields and supporters.

"This is really a very handsome work. The third volume consists wholly of plates of the Atchievements of the Nobility, engraved by F.Chesham, from the designs of Charles Catton, R. A. *a herald painter, who ranked high in his profession.* He was certainly an able artist, excelling in his knowledge of the human figure, and in his delineations of animals."—MOULE.

CHASOT DE NANTIGNY, Les Généalogies Historiques des Rois, Empereurs, etc. et de toutes les Maisons Souveraines qui ont subsisté jusqu'à présent, exposées dans des Cartes Généalogiques, 4 vols. 4to. *with numerous wood-cuts of Arms, calf, very scarce*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1736-38

CHEVILLARD, Dictionnaire Héraldique, 12mo. *with* 194 *sheets of arms, arranged as an Ordinary, with an alphabetical index, neat*, 8*s* *Paris*, 1723

CAUMARTIN RECHERCHES DE LA NOBLESSE DE CHAMPAGNE, faites sous sa direction par Ch. D'Hozier, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with* 515 *Genealogies*, AND AS MANY COATS OF ARMS, ALL FINELY EMBLAZONED, *old calf*, (*from the Lamoignon Library*) £10. 10*s* *Chalons*, 1673

"C'est le seul Nobiliaire que nous avons de la Province de Champagne, et dont on a toujours fait le plus grand usage."—*De Bure.*

"Cet ouvrage, un des plus recherchés dans la classe des Généalogies, et devenu plus rare que jamais, ne peut qu'augmenter son prix."—*Brunet.*

Many copies of this splendid work were destroyed during the French Revolution, and it is now excessively rare.

CHICHELE. Stemmata Chicheleana; or, a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers in the County of Northampton; with the Supplement, (by Dr. Buckler) 2 vols in 1, 4to. *very neat in calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Oxf.* 1765-75

CHIFLET, les Marques d' Honneur de la Maison de Tassis, folio, *with fine portraits and coats of Arms, engraved by C. Galle & Pontius, vellum*, £1. 1*s* . *Anvers, Plantin*, 1645

CLARK'S (Hugh) Concise History of Knighthood, containing the Religious and Military Orders which have been established in Europe: to which is added the antient Ceremonies used at Duels, Combats, Justs, and Tournaments, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 82 *plates, very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1784

—— Short and Easy Introduction to Heraldry, 12mo. *numerous coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1825

CLEAVELAND'S Genealogical History of the Noble and Illustrious Family of Courtenay, folio, *genealogical tables, very neat in calf, fine copy*, £1. 16*s* . 1735

For a detailed account of this work, see Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica, page 347.

COLLINS'S (Arthur) Peerage of England, genealogical, historical, and biographical, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous coats of Arms, neat*, £1. 1*s* 1779

—— the same, greatly augmented, and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £9. 9*s*) *bds.* £3. 10*s* 1812

—— the same, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

A valuable work.—"Sir George Naylor, York Herald, (the late Garter) furnished copies of all, or most of the Pedigrees of the New Peers which have been entered at the Heralds' Office."—MOULE.

—— Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments, on Claims and Controversies, concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, folio, *very neat*, 18*s* . 1734

—— the same, *broken binding*, 14*s*

—— English Baronage, or an Historical Account of the Lives of our Nobility, 4to. (all published) *several fine monumental plates, old calf*, 12*s* 1727

"To the industry of Collins this country owes a history of its Nobility, which few others can show, and certainly none more correct in genealogical detail."
DALLAWAY.

CORBINELLI, HISTOIRE GÉNEALOGIQUE DE LA MAISON DE GONDI, 2 vols. 4to. *many fine Heraldic plates, and beautifully engraved portraits, by Duflos; in old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1705

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*

One of the most elegant and esteemed of the French Family Histories. The celebrated DUC DE RETZ was of the Family of Gondi, and his portrait is inserted; also that of Paule de Gondi, DUCHESSE DE RETZ.

Digitized by Google

COURCELLES, Histoire Genealogique et Heraldique des Pairs de France, des Grands Dignitaires de la Couronne, des Principales Familles Nobles du Royaume, et des Maisons Princieres de l'Europe, 12 vols. royal 4to. *plates*, (pub. at 540 francs) *sd.* £8. 8s *Paris*, 1822-33

CRAIG'S (Sir Thomas) Right of Succession to the Kingdom of England, folio, *neat*, 8s 1703

CRAWFURD'S (G.) Genealogical History of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, with a description of the Shire of Renfrew, folio, *old binding, Ritson's copy with his Autograph*, £1. 4s *Edinb.* 1710

CROKE'S (Sir Alex.) Genealogical History of the Croke Family, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 78 *Pedigrees, Portraits, Seals, coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-Houses, Family Relics, etc. blue morocco, gilt edges, from Mr. Hanrott's library, (privately printed,)* £5. 5s *Oxford*, 1823

CUMBERLAND—Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Cumberland, royal 4to. 8 *plates, containing* 121 *coloured coats of Arms*, 10s 6d

DALE'S (R.) Exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, with all their Titles of Honour, Coats of Arms, &c. 12mo. *front. table, and appendix, neat*, 4s 6d . 1697

DALLAWAY'S Inquiry into the Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England, royal 4to. *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 1s *Gloucester*, 1793

—— the same, *neat in calf*, £1. 10s

"This elegant and erudite work is most appropriately dedicated to Charles, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England. Mr. Dallaway has here, with the pen of a Tacitus, accurately defined, in a most comprehensive manner, its rise and progress from the earliest through the most interesting periods of British History, accommodating the study to modern system."—Maule.

DEBRETT'S Baronetage of England, Revised, Corrected and Continued by Collen, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 8s) *extra cloth*, 9s . 1840

—— Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, Revised, Corrected, and Continued by Henry Collen, Esq. thick 8vo, *wood-cuts of arms; cloth, leather back*, £1. 8s 1846

DEL' ISLE (CLAUDE) Tables Généalogiques et Historiques des Patriarches, des Rois, des Empereurs, et autres Princes, depuis la Création du Monde, royal 4to. *calf, neat, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 18s *Paris*, 1718

DESBOIS, Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, etc. des Familles Nobles de France, 12 vols. 4to. *very neat in French calf gilt, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £6. 6s . *ib.* 1770-78

DESORMEAUX, Histoire de la Maison de Bourbon, 5 vols. 4to. *fine portraits, French red morocco, fine set*, £4. 14s 6d *ib.* 1772-88

—— Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci, 5 vols. 12mo. *old French calf neat*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1764

—— the same, 5 vols. 12mo. *French veau fauve*, 15s . *ib.* 1764

DOUGLAS' (SIR R.) Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, enlarged and continued by J. P. Wood, 2 vols. folio, *with plates of the Armorial Bearings of the Peers, engraved expressly for the work*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *bds.* £3. 10s . *Edinb.* 1813

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, £4. 10s *ib.* 1813

DOUGLAS' Baronage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom, folio, *plates, neat*, £2. 2s . *Edinb.* 1798

DRUMMOND'S Genealogie of the most Noble and Ancient House of Drummond, 4to. privately printed, *bds.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1831

—— the same, 4to. *crimson Turkey morocco extra, very elaborately tooled on back and sides, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1831

DU BOUCHET, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay, folio, *plates, (with the suppressed dedication to Louis XIV. containing an Eloge of Cardinal Masarini), neat in calf*, £1. 10s *Paris*, 1661

Brunet calls this work, "Ouvrage le plus important qui ait paru sur cette illustre famille."

DUBUISSON, Armorial des Principales Maisons et Familles du Royaume, particulièrement de celles de Paris et de l'Isle de France, 2 vols. 12mo. *with upwards of* 4000 *Coats of Arms, French calf*, 18s . *ib.* 1757

"Ouvrage recherché et devenu peu commun." Brunet.

DU CHESNE, Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de la France, avec les Généalogies et Armes des illustres Familles lesquelles y ont esté alliées; viz. Maison de Chastillon sur Marne; Maison de Vergy; Maisons de Guines, d'Ardres, de Gand et de Coucy; Maison Royale de Dreux; Maison des Chasteigners; Maison de Bethune; together 6 vols. folio, *numerous heraldic plates, old stamped calf*, £7. 7s *ib.* 1621-34

—— Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne, avec les Généalogies et Armes des illustres Familles de France et des Pays Bays lesquelles y ont esté alliées, folio, *coats of arms, numerous MS. corrections and observations, old blue morocco, gilt and marbled edges, arms on sides*, £1. 8s . *ib.* 1621

—— Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Dreux, folio, *numerous heraldic plates, old stamped calf*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1631

DUGDALE'S Baronage of England, 3 vols. in 1. folio, *russia, joints and gilt edges, fine copy*, £8. 8s . 1675-76

—— the same, Large Paper, bound in 2 vols. folio, *large sound copy in old calf, rare*, £12. 12s 1675-76

—— Ancient Usage in bearing of Arms, with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England, 12mo. *neat*, 7s *Oxford*, 1682

—— the same, with additions by T. C. Banks, folio, *bds.* £1. 5s *Lond.* 1811

—— Perfect Copy of all the Summons of the Nobility to Parliament, from the XLIX. of Henry III. until these present times, folio, *old calf*, £1. 1s . 1685

—— the same, *very neat*, £1. 4s

EDMONSON'S Baronagium Genealogicum, or Pedigrees of British Peers, 6 vols. royal folio, *above* 500 *fine large plates of Arms and engraved Pedigrees, very neat in old calf*, £7. 7s 1764-84

—— the same, Vol. 6, *(the Supplemental volume, wanting in many sets) plates, uncut*, £1. 16s 1784

A work of infinite labour. The plates of Arms are very well executed, some are engraved by Bartolozzi. Many of the large quartered coats were presentation plates, contributed by the Peers at their own expense.

Digitized by Google

EDMONSON'S Complete Body of Heraldry, 2 vols. folio, *plates, very neat*, £5. 5s 1780

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, *plates, very neat in russia, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1780

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. *a remarkably beautiful copy in old red morocco, broad tooled borders, gilt edges, by Montague*, £10. 10s 1780

—— Present Peerages, with Plates of Arms, and an Introduction to Heraldry, 8vo. *with* 86 *plates, neat*, 7s . 1785

EGLINTON FAMILY, Account of the, and of the Tournament in 1839, royal 4to. *with* 5 *plates, cloth*, 5s . 1839

ELORZA Y RADA, Nobiliario de el Valle de la Valdorba, illustrada con los Escudos de Armas de sus Palacios y Casas Nobles, sm. 4to. *with* 200 *Coats of Arms and Vignettes, limp vellum*, 10s 6d . *Pamplona*, 1714

ENDERBIE'S Cambria Triumphans—See *Engl. Books.*

ENGLISH BARONETS, being a Genealogical and Historical Account of their Families, 3 thick vols. 16mo. *with numerous engraved Coats of Arms, very neat*, 7s 6d . 1727

ERATH, Conspectus Historiæ Brunsvico-Luneburgicæ Universalis in Tabulas chronologicas et genealogicas divisus, royal folio, *neat, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 10s 6d *Brunsv.* 1745

FAVINE'S Theater of Honour and Knighthood, (including the Orders of England, Scotland, and Ireland), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous cuts, old calf*, £1. 8s . 1623

"The most valuable treatise we have in English upon the Foreign Orders of Knighthood."—*Moule.*

FRANCKENAU Bibliotheca Hispanica Historico-Genealogico-Heraldica, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5s *Lipsiæ*, 1724

—— the same, 4to. *vellum*, 7s *ib.* 1724

"Containing the fullest information respecting the Heraldic writers of Spain."—MOULE.

GALE, Reg. Honoris de Richmond—See *English Hist.*

GAUS, Arboretum Genealogicum, exhibens omnes fere Imperii, Principes, et Europæ hodie Reges, linea recta descendentes a Rudolpho I. Imp. sm. folio, 15 *finely engraved Genealogical Tables of the House of Austria, calf, neat, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 18s *Coloniæ*, 1638

GARIBAY, Illustraciones Genealogicas de los Catholicos Reyes de les Españas, y de los Christianissimos de Francia, y de los Imperadores de Constantinopla, folio, *portrait, Coats of Arms, and* 130 *Genealogical Tables, engraved on wood, very neat, rare*, £2. 8s *Madrid*, 1596

GEBHARDI Genealogische Geschichte der Erblichen Reichs-Stände in Teutschland (Genealogical History of the Hereditary Nobility and Gentry in Germany), 3 vols. 4to. *plates of Armoury and numerous genealogical Tables, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10s *Halle*, 1777-85

GELBKE'S Orders of Knighthood—See *page* 297.

GENEALOGICAL and Historical Tables: Geschicht en Geslagtkundige Aanmerkingen aantoonende, royal folio, 22 *large and finely engraved genealogical trees of the Royal Houses of Europe, including English lines, hf. bd.* 18s *Haarlem*, 1745

GENEALOGIE de la Maison de Montesquiou-Fezensac, suivie de ses Preuves, (par Cherin et Vergès) 4to. *calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1784

GIBBONI (*Johannis*) Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam, or, an Essay to a more correct Blason in Latine than formerly had been used, sm. 12mo. *cuts, calf*, 7s . 1682

—— the same, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1682

GOUSSANCOURT, Martyrologie des Chevaliers de St. Jean de Hierusalem, dits de Malte, contenant-leurs Eloges, Armes, Blasons, Preuves de Chevalerie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *upwards of* 600 *finely engraved Heraldic Coats, old French calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1643

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, very neat in vellum*, £1. 16s . *ib.* 1654

GREGSON'S LANCASHIRE—See *English Books.*

GRIMALDI (Stacey) Origines Genealogicæ: published expressly for the Assistance of Claimants to hereditary Titles, Honours, or Estates, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £2. 1828

—— the same, *with the autograph of Robert Southey, and an autograph letter from the Author*, £2. 10s

"A very useful collection of references to evidence for proving pedigrees."—*Lowndes.*

GUICHENON, Histoire Généalogique de la Royale Maison de Savoye, 2 large vols. folio, *with Portraits and many engravings of Arms, Coins, Monuments, etc. by Thurneysen, old calf, russia backs*, £2. 8s . *Lyon*, 1660

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in French marbled calf, very neat*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1660

—— the same, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *old calf*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1660

"Cet ouvrage est rare et estimé."—*Du Fresnoy.*—"Rare."—*Moule.*

"Ouvrave peu commun. Il y a une nouvelle édition moins belle et qui ne va aussi que jusqu'en 1660."—*Brunet.*

GUILLIM'S DISPLAY OF HERALDRY, folio, *plates, best edition, old calf*, £3. 13s 6d 1724

—— the same, *russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke, fine copy*, £5. 5s

GUTHRIE'S History of English Peerage, Vol. II. 3 parts, (*all published of this volume, which is scarce*) 4to. *plates, unbound*, 10s 6d 1742-43

HALLIDAY'S (Sir A.) Genealogical History of the House Guelph, 4to. *with the Armorial Bearings of Henry the Lion*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *bds.* 15s . 1821

HARO (*Lopez de*). Nobiliario genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *coats of arms and genealogical tables, neat in calf, rare*, £1. 16s . *Madrid*, 1622

HOUSE OF SAVOY—See *page* 173.

HENNINGES, Theatrum Genealogicum ostentans omnes omnium Ætatum Familias: Monarcharum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Principum, Comitum, atque illustrium Heroum et Heroinarum, 7 parts bound in 5 vols. folio, *vellum, rare*, £5. 5s *Magdeburgi*, 1598

Digitized by Google

HEYLYN'S Help to English History, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Bishops, Barons and Baronets, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 3*s* 1670

—— the same, with a continuation and large additions, by Wright, with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, and of all the Lord Mayors of London, 8vo. *best edition, neat*, 12*s* 1773

HISTOIRE des Ordres Militaires—See *page* 89.

HOEPINGI de Insignium sive Armorum prisco et novo Jure Tractatus, thick folio, *calf, from Canon Newling's library, rare*, £2. 2*s* *Noribergæ*, 1642

"Ce traité n'est pas commun en France."—BRUNET.

HOLMES' (Randle) Academy of Armory, or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon, folio, *all the parts, quite complete, with the Index, plates, morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £9. 9*s* *Chester*, 1688

—— the same, *an imperfect copy, wanting the title and dedication, and pages* 193 *to* 224 *in part* 3, (*but it has the Index*) folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

—— Index of the Names, folio, *unbound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1821

HOWARD FAMILY, Memorials and Monuments of—See *page* 127—also *Tierney's Arundel page* 198.

HUNTINGDON PEERAGE, comprising a detailed Account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom, to which is prefixed a Genealogical and Biographical History of the Illustrious House of Hastings, by H. N. Bell, 4to. *with* 2 *portraits*, (pub. at £2. 2*s* in bds.) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1820

IMHOFF, Historia Genealogica Magnæ Britanniæ qua in illa familiarum Origines, Stemmata, et Res memorabiles recensentur atque explicantur, folio, *with plates and genealogical tables, by Sandrart, neat*, 16*s* *Norimb.* 1690

—— the same, folio, *very neat*, (*from the Duke of Sussex's library*) 18*s* . *ib.* 1690

—— Excellentium Familiarum in Gallia Genealogiæ, folio, *neat*, 18*s* *ib.* 1687

—— Stemma Regium Lusitanicum sive Historia Genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ, folio, 15*s* . *Amstælodami*, 1708

—— Genealogiæ Illustrium in Hispania Familiarum, folio, *plates of Arms, neat vellum*, 15*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1712

—— Notitia Heraldico-genealogica Germanici Imperii Procerum, tam Ecclesiasticorum quàm Secularium, folio, *very neat*, (*from the Duke of Sussex's library*) 15*s* *Stutgard*, 1699

JACOB'S ENGLISH PEERAGE, WITH A MANUSCRIPT CONTINUATION, apparently by some able Herald; prefixed is a History of the Houses of Brunswick, Brandenburgh, Saxe-Gotha, and Mecklenburgh, 4 parts complete in 2 stout vols. folio, *numerous plates, and Genealogical Tables, calf gilt, by Clarke*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1766-70

JURISPRUDENTIA HEROICA, sive de Jure Belgarum circa Nobilitatem et Insignia, (authore J. B. Christinæo) 2 vols. in 1, folio, (*complete, with the 'Corollarium') several hundred coats of Arms, very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*. *Brux.* 1668

"Ouvrage excellent, principalement pour connoître la haute Noblesse des Pays Bas."—*Du Fresnoy.*

KENNEDY'S (Matthew) Chronological, Genealogical and Historical Dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, beginning with Milesius, the stock of those they call the Milesian Irish, and of the old Scottish Race; and ending with his present Majesty King James the Third of England and Ireland, and of Scotland the Eighth, (i. e. the Pretender) sm. 8vo. *green morocco, fine copy, very rare*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1705

KENNEDY FAMILY. Historical and Genealogical Account of the Principal Families of the Name of Kennedy, from an Original Manuscript, with Notes and Illustrations by R. Pitcairn, 4to. *richly bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Edinburgh*, 1830

KIMBER AND JOHNSON'S Baronetage of England, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets, with their Coats of Arms, 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf, bright gilt backs*, £1. 1*s* . 1771

KOCH, Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, royal 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* *Strassburg*, 1782

Ouvrage peu commun."—*Brunet.*

LA FEUILLE (De) l'Art du Blason ou la Science des Nobles. sm. 4to. *with* 47 *plates of Arms, Crests, Shields, Flags, etc. rough calf*, 7*s* *Amsterdam*, 1695

LAVANA (Juan B.) NOBILARIO DE DON PEDRO, Conde de Bracelos, Hijo del Rey Dionis de Portugal, folio, *large paper*, (*damaged and much mended*) *in old red morocco, very neat*, 15*s* *Roma, Estevan Paolinio*, 1640

The earliest book upon Spanish Heraldry; written in the beginning of the 14th Century.

LE LABOUREUR, les Tombeaux des Personnes illustres, avec leurs Généalogies, Armes et Devises, folio, *upwards of* 100 *coats of Arms, chiefly French, but including those of the Duchess of Bedford, the Stuarts, from Churches and Chapels in Paris, old calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1679

—— Tableaux Généalogiques, ou les seize Quartiers de tous les Rois de France, depuis Saint-Louis jusqu'à present, folio, *with several hundred coats of Arms, calf, rare*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1683

LE CLERC, Généalogie et Descente des Roys de France depuis Pharamond I. jusques à Henry III. royal folio, *consisting of* 18 *very large and curious woodcuts of Battles, Portraits, and Genealogies, unbound, rare*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1583

LEGH'S (Gerard) Accedens of Armory, 12mo. THE ARMS EMBLAZONED, *neat in calf, fine copy*, £1. 1*s* . *R. Tottill*, 1562

LESPINOY, (Ph. de) Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres, contenant l'Histoire Généalogique des Comtes de Flandres, thick folio, *upwards of* 1000 *coats of Arms, old calf, Canon Newling's copy*, £1. 5*s* *Douay*, 1631

"Vendu, 54 fr. La Vallière."—*Brunet.*

LIMIERS, ANNALES DE LA MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, depuis Pharamond jusqu'à Louis XV. 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *large paper, containing many large engraved Genealogical Tables, with Arms and* 64 *plates of French Palaces, Gardens, Fortresses, &c. surrounded by* 630 *Medals, all illustrative of French History, finely engraved by Picart, French calf gilt and marbled edges, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Amsterdam*, 1724

Digitized by Google

LITTA, FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, 103, parts, royal folio, *numerous portraits and plates, many of which are illuminated*, £55.
Milano, 1819-46

—— the same, the first 16 parts, containing among others the following Families:—Sforza, Simonetta, Trivulzio, Cesi, Castiglione, Visconti, Pico della Mirandola, Pio di Carpè, Valori, Scaligeri, Correggio, (these cost £12.) *sd.* £5. *ib.* 1819-25

A very important work, containing Genealogical Tables of the most celebrated Italian families, accompanied by numerous engravings of Portraits, Monumental Effigies, Medals, Coats of Arms, Statues, &c. many of which are beautifully coloured.

LODGE'S Peerage of Ireland, revised, enlarged, and continued to the present Time, by M. Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings of coats of Arms, hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8s *Dublin*, 1789

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 15s *ib.* 1789

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. 8s . *ib.* 1789

—— Peerage of the British Empire, royal 8vo. *numerous coats of Arms, bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1846

—— Genealogy of the existing British Peerage, with brief Sketches of the Family Histories of the Nobility, 8vo. *numerous engravings of coats of Arms*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth bds.* 8s 1832

—— GENEALOGY OF SIR JULIUS CESAR—See p. 138.

LOWHEN'S Analysis of Nobility, in its Origin, etc. with curious Monuments of History, relating to laws of Chivalry, Creations, Degradations, Justs, Tournaments, Combats, etc. sm. 8vo. WITH MANY CURIOUS *MS. notes by the* DUKE OF SUSSEX, *hf. bd.* 15s . 1754

LOYENS, Recueil Heraldique des Bourguemestres de la noble Cité de Liege, folio, *numerous coats of Arms, very neat*, 14s *Liege*, 1720

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *very neat in Dutch calf, fine copy, (from the Rinderp collection, and since from Canon Newling's)* £1. 1s

LYNDSAY (SIR DAVID). Fac-simile of an ancient Manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay, of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes, 1542; folio, *with* 133 *coloured plates of Arms, and an alphabetical Index, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £5. . 1822

Only 100 copies printed by subscription, now very scarce.

MACEDO, Eulaces Genealogicos de las Augustas Casas de Bourbon, y Austria, (consisting entirely of Genealogical Tables), folio, *hf. bd. calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 14s *Valencia*, 1765

MACKAY'S (ROB.) History of the House and Clan of Mackay; (from 1180 to 1797) containing Accounts of other Scottish Families; with a Genealogical Table, 4to. *elegantly hf. bd. russia, gilt edges*, 18s *Edinburgh*, 1829

MADOX'S Baronia Anglica, an History of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite, verified by Records, folio, *very neat*, £1. 4s . 1741

MARKHAM'S Booke of Honour (of the Excellencie of Honour; the several sorts of Honour; the Order of Knighthood; Great Officers; Blood Royal; and other curious and interesting matters), folio, *fine copy, neat*, 10s 6d 1625

MAURICE, Le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, depuis la première Institution, avec leurs Eloges, etc. folio, *numerous coats of Arms, old calf*, £3. 3s *La Haye*, 1667

MICHELI Y MARQUES, Tesoro militar de Cavalleria Antiguo y moderno, folio, *numerous full-length wood-cut portraits of Knights in full costume, including St. George of England, fine copy, limp vellum, scarce*, 15s *Madrid*, 1642

MILLES' Catalogue of Honour, folio, *with most of the Arms emblazoned, very neat in calf*, £3. 3s 1610

This copy has the SUPPRESSED PASSAGE relating to the Natural Children of Charles Blount, Earl of Devonshire, (at page 493,) which is almost invariably cancelled.

—— Nobilitas Politica vel Civilis, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with plates of the Costumes of the Peers, and a representation of Queen Elizabeth in Parliament, limp vellum*, 10s 6d *Lond.* 1608

MOLINA Noblesa del Andaluzia, folio, *with numerous coats of Arms, old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Sevilla*, 1588

MONTALBANO (Marco de la Frata et) Ragionamenti di Nobilita, 12mo. *with the Autograph of Sir Kenelme Digby, old calf*, 15s *Fiorenza, Torrentino*, 1548

This rare book is dedicated to Casino Medici.

MONTMORENCY (les) de France, et les Montmorency d'Irlande précis historique, 4to. *with* 17 *plates of Castles, Tombs, Antiquities, coats of Arms, Genealogical Tables, etc. hf. bd.* £1. 10s *Paris*, 1828

—— See *Desormeaux.*

MORENO DE VARGAS, Discursos de la Nobleza de España, small 4to. *wants title, vellum*, 3s *Madrid*, 1836

MORGAN'S Sphere of Gentry, an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, folio, *many plates of Arms, with the two additional leaves of the Howard Pedigree, (but not the Table), fine copy, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1661

—— the same, *with the two additional leaves; also* 44 *pages of MS. additions, containing about* 500 *arms in trick, old rough calf*, £2. 2s 1661

"This work (Morgan's Sphere of Gentry) though written in a pedantic style, contains much curious matter."—*Lowndes.* "The *Sphere of Gentry*, when perfect, is one of the most rare of heraldic books, and is valued accordingly from eight to ten guineas." *Moule.*

MOULE'S (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ, an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies, with a List of Provincial Visitations, Pedigrees, Collections of Arms, and other Manuscripts, and a Supplement enumerating the principal Foreign Genealogical Works, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16s) *cloth bds.* 15s . 1822

—— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 3s) *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1822

—— the same, *red morocco, full gilt backs, and gilt edges*, £2. 5s . *ib.* 1822

MOULE'S Heraldry of Fish, 8vo. *numerous beautiful wood-cuts*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth*, 15s 1842

Digitized by Google

MUSHARDI Monumenta Nobilitatis Antiquæ Familiarum Illustrium, *imprimis* Ordinis Equestris in Ducatibus Bremensi et Verdensi, folio, *numerous engravings of Coats of Arms, hf. bd. calf, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, 15s
Bremen, 1708

NABERAT, Sommaire des Privileges octroyes à l'ordre de S. Jean, tant en Hierusalem, Cypre, Rhodes, qu'à Malte; avec les Vies de tous les Grands Maistres, &c. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *nearly 60 fine portraits and plates, limp vellum, from the Duke of Sussex's Library, rare*, £1. 1s 1627-9

NANTIGNY GÉNÉALOGIES—See *Chasot*.

NICOLAS'S (SIR HARRIS) History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire: with an Account of the Medals, Crosses, and Clasps, which have been conferred for Naval and Military Services; together with a History of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *splendidly printed and illustrated by numerous fine wood-cuts of Badges, Crosses, Collars, Stars, Medals, Ribbands, Clasps, etc. and many large plates*, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, INCLUDING FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS OF QUEEN VICTORIA, PRINCE ALBERT, THE KING OF HANOVER, AND THE DUKES OF CAMBRIDGE AND SUSSEX, (pub. at £14. 14s) *strongly boarded in cloth, with morocco backs*, £7. 7s 1842

—— the same, *richly half bound morocco, full gilt backs and gilt edges*, £9. 9s

—— the same, *with the plates richly coloured but not illuminated, and without the extra portraits, extra cloth*, £4. 14s 6d

*** ALL THESE COPIES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY LEAVES BY SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, COMPLETING THE CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS TO THE PRESENT TIME (1846.)

"Sir Harris Nicolas has produced the first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood; and it is *one of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the press*. The Author appears to us to have neglected no sources of information, and to have exhausted them, as far as regards the general scope and purpose of the inquiry. The Graphical illustrations are such as become a work of this character upon such a subject; at, of course, a lavish cost. The resources of the recently revived art of wood-engraving have been combined with the new art of printing in colours, so as to produce a rich effect, almost rivalling that of the monastic illuminations. *Such a book is sure of a place in every great library*. It contains matter calculated to interest extensive classes of readers, and we hope by our specimen to excite their curiosity."
Quarterly Review.

—— SIEGE OF CARLAVEROCK, by King Edward I., A.D. MCCC., a Norman French Poem, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion; 4to. *illustrated by upwards of two hundred armorial bearings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, £1. 1s 1828

—— the same, WITH ALL THE ARMS MOST BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED BY MR. DOWSE, THE HERALD PAINTER, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut*, £4. 4s

NOBILIAIRE DES PAYS BAS et du Comté de Bourgogne, (par J. C. de Visiano Seigneur de Hoove). *Louvain*, 1760, 2 vols.—Le vrai Supplément, *ib.* 1774—Supplément et Suite, de 1420 jusqu'à 1762, *ib.* 1775-9, 6 vols.—Corrections (par Dumont), *Louvain*, 1772—together, 10 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4s

NISBET'S SYSTEM OF HERALDRY, Speculative and Practical; with suitable examples of Armorial Figures and Achievements of the most considerable Families in Scotland, 2 vols. folio, *original edition, numerous coats of Arms, neat in old calf*, £3. 3s *Edinb.* 1722-42

This copy belonged to Alexander Chalmers, who has written inside, "In 1802, Ritson borrowed this work, as he could not then get an ordinary copy of the two volumes for less than 19 guineas."

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *a fac-simile reprint of the original edition, with all the plates*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1816

"A work universally acknowledged to be of the highest value and authority."

NOBLE'S History of the College of Arms, and Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, with a Dissertation on the different Orders in England, 4to. *with 4 portraits, viz. Brooke, Anstis, Leake, and Bigland*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 7s . 1804

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, EMBLAZONED. GELBKE, Ritterorden und Ehrenzeichen, ou Description des Ordres de Chevalerie, Croix de Mérite et autres Marques de Distinction en usage chez toutes les Maisons Souveraines et autres Gouvernemens, (French and German) atlas folio, *illustrated with twenty-four plates, splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, each plate containing numerous orders; richly bound in red morocco, broad borders, joints and gilt edges*, £15. 15s . *Berlin*, 1832

—— the same, *unbound*, £12. 12s *ib.* 1832

This magnificent volume has all the brilliancy of a finely executed Missal. It was published with the assistance of the crown, and only a very limited number of copies illuminated.

— DANISH ORDER OF THE ELEPHANT; Bircherodii Breviarium de Equestri Ordine Elephantino, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Christian V., and 26 plates, bds. from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 14s . *Hauniæ*, 1704

Henry VIII. and James IV. were Knights of this Order.

— ORDER OF THE BATH; Dithmari, Commentatio de Honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo, small folio, *with numerous Coats of Arms, fine paper, calf extra, broad borders, (from the Duke of Sussex's library)*, 18s *Francofurti*, 1729

— HANOVERIAN ORDER OF THE GUELPHS, an account of, (in German) by Schædtler, folio, 15 *plates, sewed*, 5s *Hanover*, 1816

— WINZINGERODA, de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periscelidis Cæruleæ in Anglia, 2 parts, *Jenæ*, 1701 et 1740, *plate of Costume*—Chifletii Breviarium Ordinis Velleris Aurei, *Antv.* 1652—in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s

— ORDINE de Cavalieri del Tosone, (Golden Fleece) da Sansovino, small 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s
Acad. Venet. Aldo, 1558

—— the same, small 4to. *calf extra, (from Butler's library)* 7s 6d

— STATUTI, etc. de Cavalieri Aug. di San Giorgio Martire, small 4to. *cuts, rare*, 10s 6d
Bologna, 1621

— MIRÆI Origines Equestrium sive Militarium Ordinum, *Antv.* 1609—Baldi de Lingua Hetrusca, etc. *Aug. Vind.* 1613—Episcoporum, *Aug. Vindel. Catalogus*, 1614—Eugippii Vita S. Severini, Galilei (Gal.) Sidereus Nuncius; *first edition, Venet.* 1610—in 1 vol. 4to. *neat in calf*, 7s

Digitized by Google

PAGEANTS, Tournaments & Processions—See p. 159.

PARADIN (Claude) Alliances Généalogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule, folio, *upwards of* 1000 *Coats of Arms, old calf,* 15*s* *Lion,* 1561

PARADIN (Guill.) Chronique de Savoye, avec les Figures de toutes les Alliances des mariages qui se sont faicts en la Maison de Savoye, folio, *numerous Heraldic and Genealogical engravings, calf gilt, fine copy, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library),* £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1561

PAZ (DU) Histoire Généalogique de plusieurs Maisons Illustres de Bretagne, thick folio, *with numerous Coats of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, neat in old calf,* £1. 16*s* *Paris,* 1619

This contains the origin of several of our great English families.

PETRA-SANCTÆ Tesseræ Gentilitiæ, ex legibus Fecialium descriptæ, folio, *with several thousand engravings of Coats of Arms, arranged in common places, stained, poor calf binding,* 18*s* *Romæ,* 1638

This is an Ordinary of Arms, and is probably the earliest of the printed ones.

PHILIPPS' (H.) Grandeur of the Law, or an exact Collection of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, whose Honours and Estates have by some of their Ancestors been acquired or augmented by the Practice of the Law, 18mo. *portrait of Lord Keeper Guildford, interleaved with a few Manuscript additions, bound in* 1 vol. small 4to. *very neatly hf. bd. russia, marbled edges,* 7*s* 6*d* . 1684

PHILLIPPS' Visitatio Heraldica comitatus Wiltoniæ, 1623, folio, *bds.* £3. 3*s* *Medio-Mont.* 1828

—— Visitation of Somerset, 1623, folio, *sewed,* 15*s*

—— Oxfordshire Pedigrees, and Parochial Collections to 1784, edited from various MSS., folio, *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

The above three volumes were privately printed, and presentation copies to the Duke of Sussex. For other publications by the author, see *English Books* and *Bibliography.*

PINE'S ORDER OF THE BATH—See *page* 166.

PINEDA'S Synopsis of the Genealogy of the Family of the Brigantes or Douglas, Spanish and English, 8vo. *with a large Genealogical Table, neat in calf,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1754

PLAYFAIR'S Folio Atlas of Charts to his British Family Antiquity, *coloured,* 11 *sheets, unbound,* £1. 1*s* . . 1809-12

—— Address to the British Nobility on Hereditary Rank and Title, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges,* 5*s* 1809

PORNY'S Elements of Heraldry, 8vo. 24 *plates, very neat,* 7*s* 6*d* . 1771

RADES Y ANDRADA, Chronica de las tres Ordenes y Cavallerias de Sanctiago, Calatrava, y Alcantara, folio, *very neat,* £1. *Toledo,* 1572

Mr. Hanrott's copy sold for £2. 10*s*.

REDEN, Tableaux Généalogiques et Historiques de l' Empire Brittannique, accompagnés de Notes critiques, et de quatre Dissertations historiques critiques, royal folio, *numerous charts of the various Dynasties and the Peerage,* (pub. at £4.) *bds.* £1. 1*s* . *Hannovre,* 1830

ROBSON'S BRITISH HERALD, an enlarged Dictionary of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Earliest to the Present Time; 3 vols. 4to. *with numerous plates,* (pub. at £10.) *extra cloth bds.* £3. 10*s* . 1830

—— History of Heraldry, with a Complete Glossary of Terms, 4to. 31 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Sunderland,* 1830

ROSIERES Stemmatum Lotharingiæ ac Barri Ducum Tomi Septem, in quibus præterea habes totius Orbis nobiliorum Familiarum, ac Rerum ubique Gentium præclare gestarum a Pontificibus, Imperatoribus Orientis et Occidentis, Regibus, Ducibus, etc. mirabile Theatrum, folio, *neat,* 12*s* . *Paris,* 1580

SALAZAR Y CASTRO, Historia genealogica de la Casa de Silva, 2 vols. sm. folio, *with Pedigrees, Spanish binding,* £1. 5*s* *Madrid,* 1685

SALICI Historia della Famiglia Conti di Padova, etc. small 4to. *sewed,* 4*s* *Vicenza,* 1605

SANDFORD'S Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, from the Conquest to the year 1677, folio, *fine plates by Hollar, old calf neat,* £3. 3*s* . 1677

—— the same, with many Additions, and a Continuation to the year 1707, by Stebbing, folio, *plates,* BEST EDITION, *red morocco, gilt in the old style, with tooled borders, by Clarke, fine copy,* £8. 18*s* 6*d* . 1707

—— the same, folio, *very neat in old russia, gilt back,* £7. 10*s* . 1707

"Sandford has shewn very superior genealogical skill in his account of the Royal Family and the corrections of its collateral branches. The whole arrangement is well concerted, and the notes and marginal references abound in curious information; to which are added, many engravings of seals and funeral monuments."—*Dallaway.*

—— Coronation of James II.—See *page* 186.

—— Genealogical History of the Kings of Portugal, sm. folio, *plates, old calf, fine copy, with the autograph of Narcissus Luttrell,* £1. 10*s* 1662

This work was published in compliment to Catherine of Braganza, and is dedicated to Charles II.

SARMENTO, Collecção de Genealogias Reaes de Portugal, do Rei João I. ate o R. Jose I. folio, *containing* 101 *Genealogical Tables, calf,* £1. 10*s* *Lisboa,* 1754

SCHRŒDER, Repertorio Genealogico delle Famiglie Conformate Nobili, e dei Titolali Nobili, esistenti nelle Provincie Venete, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* *Venezia,* 1830-31

SCHWARZ, Reichs Erz- Schild- Herrn- Amt (Treatise on the office of Shield-bearer at the Court of the Emperor of Germany) sm. 4to. 2 *curious plates, bds.* 5*s* *Altdorff,* 1739

SCRIPTURE GENEALOGIES, containing 38 beautifully executed Lithographic Drawings, of all the Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe; with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the Virgin Mary, by J. P. Morris, Esq. royal 4to. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth, gilt on sides,* 7*s* 6*d*

This elegant work will be found curious and interesting to the theological reader. It not only contains tastefully engraved plates of every genealogy, family, tribe, etc. mentioned in the Holy Scriptures, but also drawings of the tabernacle, and plans of the Camp of the Israelites, and City of Jerusalem, with explanations. An edition of only 500 cost the author upwards of 500 guineas getting up, and although printed several years ago, it has not hitherto been published.

Digitized by Google

SEGAR'S Honor, Military and Civill, viz. Justice, and Jurisdiction Military; Knighthood in generall, and particular; Combats for Life, and Triumph; Precedencie of great Estates, and others, small folio, *neat*, 18*s* 1602

"This work has great merit,—giving a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of military institutions and ceremonies."—*Dallaway.*

—— Original Institutions of the Princely Orders of Collars, viz. the Garter, the Annunciation, the Golden Fleece, St. Michael, the Holy Ghost, and the Thistle, sm. 4to. *with 7 plates, emblazoned in gold and colours, bds.* £1. 1*s Edinburgh*, 1823

SELDEN'S Titles of Honour, folio, *portrait, best edition, very neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* 1672

—— Privileges of the Baronage of England, 1642—Elsynge's Method and Manner of Parliaments in England, 1660—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, with the Duke of Grafton's Autograph*, 4*s* 6*d*

SHARPE'S Crests of the Nobility and Gentry, 4to. 16 *plates containing* 160 *Crests beautifully etched in the manner of Worlidge, India Proofs, (one crest cut out) calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1778

SIEBMACHER'S COMPLETE BODY OF GERMAN HERALDRY:—(Grosses und Vollständiges Wappenbuch,) 6 vols. and 12 Supplements, including a general Index; bound in 5 vols. folio, *containing figures of above twenty thousand Coats of Arms, calf gilt*, £15. 15*s* *Nürnberg*, 1777-1810

SOUSA Historia Genealogica da Casa Real Portugueza, desde a sua origem até o prezente, com as familias illustres, 14 vols.—Provas de Historia Genealogica da Casa Real Portugueza, tiradas dos instrumentos dos archivos da Torré do Tombo, 6 vols.—together 20 vols. royal 4to. *neat in calf, rare*, £13. 13*s* *Lisboa*, 1735-49

"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—BRUNET.

—— the same, Vol. 4, being the volume which contains the COINS, MEDALS, and SEALS, royal 4to. 49 *plates, calf gilt*, 15*s* *ib.* 1738

—— Memorias Historicas, e Genealogicas dos Grandes de Portugal, 4to. *plates, neat, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1755

SOUVERAINS du Monde, ouvrage qui fait connoistre la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, l'Etendue de leurs Etats, leurs Revenus, leurs Prétentions, &c. 5 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates of arms, neat*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1734

SPANGENBERGK Adelspiegel, ander Teil, (The Mirror of Nobility, shewing its origin, increase, preservation, etc., with numerous original Documents respecting Tournaments, Books of Heroes, &c., folio, *old stamped binding, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 15*s* *Schmalkalden*, 1594

SPENERI Opera Heraldica, *i. e.* Insignium Theoria, quæ circa Insignia, horum Originem, Scuta, Metalla, Colores, etc. tractat—Historia Insignium Illustrium, continens Delineationem Insignium pleorumque Regum, Ducum, Principum, Comitum et Baronum Europæ, cum Explicatione singularum Tesserarum, et multis ad Familiarum Decora, Titulos, etc. spectantibus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *best edition, with upwards of* 2000 *coats of arms, including those of Royal and Noble Families of Europe, very neat*, £2. 8*s* *Franc.* 1717-36

"Cet ouvrage, qui est exact et curieux, est d'une grande utilité pour les Familles de l'Empire et des Royaumes du Nord."—*Du Fresnoy.*

SPEED'S Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, folio, 34 *tables, sd.* 5*s* (? 1630)

STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES—See *page* 194.

STEIERI (S.) Historia Genealogiæ Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, folio, *ornamented with numerous singular wood-cuts, white bds.* 14*s Francof.* 1594

A very curious work, in Latin Verse and Prose.

STIRLING PEERAGE. Trial of Alexander Humphrys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary, for Forgery, 1839, edited by Turnbull, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1839

STUART'S (A.) Genealogical History of the Stewarts, containing a particular Account of the Origin and Successive Generations of the Stuarts, of Darnley, Lennox and Aubigny, and of the Stuarts of Castelmilk, 4to. *with a large Genealogical Table, neat in russia*, 18*s* 1798

The Fonthill copy sold for £3. 3*s*.

TAYLOR'S Index Monasticus, contains Arms borne by Monasteries, Colleges, &c.—See *Engl. Books.*

TIERNEY'S History of the Castle and Town of Arundel, including the Biography of its Earls (the HOWARDS), *extensively illustrated*—See p. 198.

TOWNSEND'S CALENDAR OF KNIGHTS, containing Lists of Knights, Batchelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders; also, Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelph and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to the present time, post 8vo. (pub. at 8*s*) *cloth*, 3*s* 1828

TRELLES VILLADEMOROS (Don Jos. Man.) Historia Chronologica y Genealogica del primivo Origen de la Nobleza de España, su Antiguedad, Clases, y Diferencias, 8 vols. 4to. (*a leaf of Index in MS.*) *Spanish binding, rare*, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1760

TURNIER BUCH—See *page* 199-200.

UPTON de Studio Militari; J. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis: Spelmanni Aspilogia (*with fine portrait by Faithorne*), e Codicibus MSS. Ed. Bissæus edidit, folio, *plates, some by Hollar, and numerous Coats of Arms, neat in old russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1654

"Upton served under Thomas de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, during which time he compiled his treatise, 'De Studio Militari,' which comprises the military code established by Henry V. at Minuee in France. The work is divided in five books, I. Officers of Arms. II. Veterans now styled Heralds. III. Duels. IV. Colours. V. Figures, making the whole a systematic Grammar of Heraldry."—*Dallaway.*

VENATOR, Historicher Bericht vom Teutschen Ritter-Orden zu Jerusalam (Historical Account of the Teutonic Order of Knighthood, from 1198 to 1679), 4to. 27 *plates of Coats of Arms, vellum, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Nürnberg*, 1680

VERTOT Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de Malte, 5 vols. 12mo. *neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1742

—— for other editions see *page* 204.

VIGNIER, Origine des Maisons d'Alsace, de Lorraine, d'Autriche, de Bade, d'autres, folio, *Large Paper, with numerous MS. Notes, by a French Herald, old calf, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1649

VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, begun in the year 1663, by W. Ryley, *Lancaster*, and H. Dethick, *Rouge Croix*, small folio, *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1820

Digitized by Google

VINCENT'S Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of Brooke's Catalogue of Nobility, published 1619, and printed herewith word for word, with a Continuation till 1622, thick folio, *cuts of arms, neat*, £1. 1s 1622

VREDII Historia Comitum Flandriæ, 2 vols. *Brugis*, 1650—Ejusdem Flandria Christiana Comitum, *ib.* (1652?)—together 3 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, old calf, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 11s 6d

—— Généalogie des Comtes de Flandre, depuis Baudouin Bras-de-Fer jusqu'à Philippe IV. Roi d'Espagne, 2 vols. folio, *with* 130 *plates, containing upwards of* 500 *beautifully engraved seals, and numerous Genealogical Tables, old Dutch calf, very neat*, £2. 5s *Bruges*, 1642-44

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *with the seals, old calf gilt, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1642-44

This book sold at the Towneley sale for £11. to Sir Egerton Brydges.

—— Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ, folio, *numerous fine plates, old calf*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1639

WAPPENBUCH, &c. A General Body of Heraldry, chiefly German, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing* 650 *plates of Arms, hf. bd.* £1. 1s *Nürnberg*, 1772-76

WAPPENBUCH der Preussischen Monarchie, Vol. I. royal 8vo. 100 *plates of Prussian Coats of Arms, all with supporters, sd.* 10s 6d *ib.* 1830

—— des Konigreichs Würtemberg, Vol. I. 8vo. 100 *Coats of Arms of the Wurtembergian Nobility, sd.* 7s 6d . *ib.* 1833

—— des Königreichs Bayern, Vol. I. 8vo. 100 *Coats of Arms of the Bavarian Nobility, sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1833

WATSON'S MEMOIRS OF THE ANCIENT EARLS OF WARREN AND SURREY, and their Descendants to the present time, 2 vols. royal 4to. *many fine Portraits, Views, Monumental Effigies, Deeds and Charters, Heraldic Plates, &c.* THE ARMS BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *very neat in russia*, £5. 15s 6d *Warrington*, 1782

This splendid publication was printed at the expense of the family. Very few copies were emblazoned.

WEEVER'S Funeral Monuments—See *English Books.*

WILLEMENT'S Regal Heraldry, the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval authorities, 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1821

—— Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with Genealogical and Topographical Notes, and a Chronological List of the Archbishops of Canterbury, with the Blazon of their respective Arms, 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Coats of Arms*, (pub. at £1. 5s) *bds.* 15s 1827

WOTTON'S English Baronetage; containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings of Coats of Arms, neat in old calf*, £1. 11s 6d . 1741

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £1. 16s

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *old gilt calf, marbled edges*, £2. 2s

YORKE'S Union of Honour, containing the Armes, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England, from the Conquest, untill this present Yeere 1640, with the Arms of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire, folio, *frontispiece and plates of arms, with many curious Manuscript Notes in a contemporary handwriting, the arms of Henry Lord Coleraine on the sides*, £1. 16s . 1640

YORKE'S Union of Honour—the same, *without the frontispiece, with MS. Notes in an old handwriting, old calf*, 18s 1640

YORKE'S (Philip) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. *with* 12 *fine portraits, bds.* 10s 6d *Wrexham*, 1799

ZEPKE, Gymnæsium Silesiacum Ligio-Bregense, History and Pedigrees of the Female Nobility of Silesia, *in German*, folio, *with frontispiece and a large genealogical Table, beautifully engraved by Merian, very neat in calf, gilt edges*, 12s *Bresslaw*, 1626

Digitized by Google

PHYSICS,

INCLUDING

Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mathematics, Manufactures, Astronomy, Meteorology, Astrology, Naval and Military Sciences, etc.

ACCUM'S (Fr.) Chemical Amusement, comprising a Series of curious and instructive Experiments in Chemistry, small 8vo. fourth edition, *with 2 plates, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1821

—— Chemical Re-agents or Tests, and their Application in analyzing Waters, Earths, Soils, Metalliferous Ores, Metallic Alloys, etc., improved by W. Maugham, small 8vo. 3 *plates, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* . 1828

ADAMS' (G.) Micrographia Illustrata, or the Microscope explained, with a Natural History of minute Aerial, Terrestrial, and Aquatic Animals, 8vo. 72 *plates, very neat,* 6*s* 1771

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut,* 5*s* 1771

—— Treatise on the Construction and Use of the Celestial and Terrestrial Globes, 8vo. *plates, neat,* 3*s* 6*d* . 1777

The dedication to the King in this volume was written by Dr. Johnson.

—— Astronomical and Geographical Essays; containing a View of the General Principles of Astronomy; the Use of the Globes; the Description and Use of the most improved Planetarium, Tellurian, and Lunarium; and also an Introduction to Practical Astronomy, 8vo. 22 *plates, richly bound in blue morocco, joints, gilt edges, from the Carlton House library, with the arms of George IV. on sides,* £1. 1*s* 1789

—— Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1794

—— the same, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plates, very neat in calf,* 15*s*

—— Essays on the Microscope—See *Entomology, page* 9.

—— Elements of the Ellipse, together with the Radii of Curvature, 8vo. *with 5 folding plates, hf. bd. very neat,* 4*s* 1818

AGNESI'S (Donna Maria Gaetana) Analytical Institutions; translated from the Italian, by the Rev. John Colson, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. calf, gilt,* 15*s* 1801

"An excellent translation of a very useful work, published at the expense of Mr. Baron Maseres, under the care of the Rev. John Hellins."

BIBLIOG. MAN.

AIKIN'S Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the Processes employed in Chemical Manufactures, and a Description of Chemical Apparatus; with the Supplement, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, neat,* (*the Supplement in bds.*) *scarce,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1807-14

—— Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 8*s* . 1841

AIRY'S Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3*s* *Cambr.* 1826

AIRY'S Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics, second edition, 8vo. 5 *plates,* (pub. at 15*s*) *bds.* 9*s* . *Camb.* 1831

—— Gravitation; an elementary Explanation of the principal Perturbations in the Solar System, small 8vo. (pub. at 7*s*) *cloth bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1834

—— the same, 8vo. *very neat in calf,* 7*s* 1834

ALCHEMY—AURIFERÆ ARTIS quam Chemiam vocant Antiquissimi Authores, sive Turba Philosophorum, (opera Grattaroli) thick 12mo. (*containing 22 treatises on the Philosopher's Stone*) *in the original stamped binding,* 5*s* *Basil,* 1572

ANNALES DE L'INDUSTRIE Française et Etrangère, par Bérard, Dumas, Payen, et Molard, 4 vols. 8vo. 50 *plates, brown calf, gilt,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1828-29

APIANI ET FRISII Cosmographia, sive Descriptio Universi Orbis, 4to. *curious Astronomical wood-cuts with moveable slips, old binding,* 5*s* . *Antv.* 1584

APOLLONII PERGÆI CONICA, et Serenus de Sectione Cylindri et Coni, Gr. et Lat. cum Pappi et Eutocii Commentariis, cura Hallei, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf,* £1. 8*s* *Oxon.* 1710

"Belle édition, la seule que l'on ait du texte de cet ancien géomètre. Les exemplaires en sont rares et recherchés."—BRUNET.

—— Inclinationum libri duo, restituebat S. Horsley, 4to. 10 *folding plates, bds.* 9*s* *Oxon.* 1770

ARATI PHÆNOMENA ET DIOSEMEA—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

ARCHIMEDES, Gr. et Lat. cura Torellii, folio, *neat,* £1. 16*s* *Oxon.* 1792

—— Opera nonnulla, a Federico Commandino nuper in Latinum conversa et commentariis illustr. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous cuts, hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Venet. Aldi,* 1558

ARNOTT'S (Dr. N.) ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS, or Natural Philosophy; written for universal use, in plain or non-technical language, 2 vols. 8vo. viz., Vol. I, Dynamics, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, and Animal Mechanics—Vol. 2, p. 1. Heat and Optics, *all published—bds.* £2. 2*s* 1833

ASSEMANI Globus Cœlestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani, præmissa ejusdem de Arabum Astronomia dissertatio, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 3 folding plates, neat in vellum,* 9*s* *Patavii,* 1790

Digitized by Google

ASTROLOGY—ALBOHAZEN HALY, de Judiciis Astrorum, studio B. de Alten de Nursia, folio, **Black letter**, *with fine wood-cut Capitals, pages 42 to 48 wanting, otherwise a very fine copy, hf. bd. vellum*, 10s 6d
Venetiis, Ratdolt, 1485

— HEYDON'S Holy Guide, leading the Way to the Wonder of Nature, teaching the knowledge of all things, past present and to come—The Rosie Cross uncovered—6 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d 1662

—— See *Alchemy—Fludd—Gaffarellus—Hevelius.*

ASTRONOMICA——viz. Alfragani Elementa Astronomica Arab. et Lat. Golii, *Amst.* 1669—Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Heb. et Lat. edidit Hyde, *Ox.* 1691—Bobovii Tractatus de Turcarum Liturgia, etc. edidit Hyde, *Oxon.* 1690—Astronomia Europæa sub Imperatore Tartaro Sinico *Cam Hy.* ed F. Verbiest, astronom. Pekinensi—Catalogus Patrum Societatis Jesu, qui in Sinis fidem propugnarunt, *Dilingæ*, 1687—Sylloge minutiarum Lexici Latino-Sinico-Characteristici, a Mentzelio, *Norimb.* 1685—in 1 thick vol. small 4to. *plate, vellum*, 18s

ASTRONOMI VETERES—See *Classics.*

ASTRONOMY—See *Airy— Assemann—Bailly—Biot—Bode— Boscovich— Brett — Brinkley—Cook — Copernicus— Davy—Delambre—Emerson— Ferguson — Flamstead — Galileo — Hevelius — Hugenius— Humboldt— Kepler— Lalande—Laplace— Newton — Somerville — Transactions — Woodhouse.*

ATWOOD'S Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies, 8vo. *plates, bds. scarce*, 18s
Cambridge, 1784

—— the same, 8vo. *plates, very neat, in calf*, 18s
ib. 1784

—— Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. *very neat*, 7s 1784

—— On Arches—See *Architecture.*

AUCTORES FINIUM REGUNDORUM, cura Rigaltii, cum ejusd observationibus, notis et glossis, small 4to. *with numerous curious woodcuts, neat in calf, scarce*, 15s *Lutetiæ*, 1614

—— the same, 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges, fine copy*, 18s

BABBAGE'S Reflections on the Decline of Science in England, and on some of its Causes, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1830

BACONI (Rogeri) Opus Majus, edidit Jebb, folio, *neat*, £2. 10s *Lond.* 1733

BAILLY, HISTOIRE DE L'ASTRONOMIE ANCIENNE, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie; 1 vol.; Histoire de l'Astronomie MODERNE, 3 vols.; Histoire de l'Astronomie INDIENNE, 1 vol. — together 5 vols. 4to. *plates, very neat, in old French calf*, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1781-87
"Ouvrage estimé, L'Astronomie Indienne est rare, et vaut seule 15 à 18 fr."—*Brunet.*

BAILY'S (Fr.) Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances, with Tables on the Subject, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s 1813

BAKER'S (Humfrey) Well-Spring of Sciences; which teacheth the perfect worke and practise of Arithmeticke, 18mo. **Black letter**, *limp vellum, fine copy*, 4s 1631

BAKEWELL'S PHILOSOPHICAL CONVERSATIONS, in which are familiarly explained the Causes of numerous daily occurring Phenomena, 12mo. (pub. at 5s 6d) *cloth lettered*, 3s

BANCROFT'S (E.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 5s 1813

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £1. 8s

BARTON'S (Richard) Lectures in Natural Philosophy, and upon the Petrifications, Gems, Crystals, and Sanative Quality of Lough Neagh, in Ireland, 4to LARGE PAPER, *plates, neat*, 8s
Dublin, 1751

BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES, translated from the German, by W. Johnston, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1817

—— THE SAME, NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, ENLARGED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME BY DR. FRANCIS, *Editor of the Chemical Gazette, and other Scientific Journals, assisted by a Barrister*, complete in 2 vols. post 8vo. (*Bohn's Standard Library*) *cloth*, 7s 1846
"A most interesting and valuable work."—*Lowndes.*

—— Beyträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen, 5 vols. small 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 18s
Leipzig, 1786-1805

BELL'S Selections of the most remarkable Phenomena of Nature, 18mo. (pub. at 3s 6d) *cloth bas.* 2s 1827

BERKENHOUT'S First Lines of the Theory and Practice of Philosophical Chemistry, 8vo. 7 *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1788

BERNOULLI (JOH.) Opera Omnia, 4 vols. 4to. *bds.* £1. 5s *Lausannæ*, 1742

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *old German binding*, £1. 4s *ib.* 1742

—— the same, 4 vols. *very neat in French calf*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1742

BERNOUILLI (JACOBI) Opera Omnia, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, neat*, £1. 16s *Genevæ*, 1744

— Ars Conjectandi; accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis. *Item*, Lettre Français sur le Jeu de Paume, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Basil.* 1713

BERNOUILLI (Dan.) Hydrodynamica, sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum, 4to. *plates, very neat*, 16s *Argent.* 1738

BERTHOLLET'S Elements of the Art of Dyeing, with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid, second edition, *with considerable additions by Dr. Urs*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 14s 1824

BEVEREGII (Guil.) Institutionum Chronologicarum Lib. II., una cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ Libellis, small 4to. *neat*, 3s
Lond. 1705

BIOT, Recherches sur les Réfractions Extraordinaires qui ont eu lieu près de l'Horizon, 4to. 9 *plates, sewed*, 6s *Paris*, 1810

BLAND'S (W.) Algebraical Problems, producing Simple and Quadratic Equations, with their Solutions, 8vo. second edition, *neat in calf*, 5s
Cambridge, 1816

—— the same, fifth edition, (*no alterations*) 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1828

— the same, seventh edition, with a key, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d 1836-7

—— PROBLEMS in the Different Branches of Philosophy, adapted to the course of Reading pursued in the University of Cambridge; collected and arranged for the use of Students, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *extra cloth bds.* 4s 6d 1830

Digitized by Google

BODE, URANOGRAPHIA, sive Astrorum Descriptio, ex recentissimis et absolutissimis Observationibus, atlas folio, *consisting of* 20 *very large plates*, (pub. at 120 francs) *hf. bd.* £3. 13s 6d *Berolini*, 1801

—— the same, atlas folio, *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4s

BODINI Theatrum Universæ Naturæ, in quo rerum omnium effectrices causæ et fines contemplantur, 8vo. *old calf, from the library of Thuanus, with his arms on the sides*, 7s 6d *Lugduni*, 1596

BONNYCASTLE'S Treatise on Algebra in practice and theory, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5s) *bds.* 10s 6d 1820

BOOTH'S Tables of Simple Interest on a New Plan of Arrangement, by which the Interest of one to a thousand pounds for any number of Days not exceeding a year will be found in one moment at any rate per cent, thick royal 4to. (pub. at £1. 16s) *bds.* 15s . 1818

BOSCOVICH (R. J.) OPERA pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam, 5 vols. 4to. *bds.* £2. 12s 6d *Bassani*, 1785

—— de Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus, 4to. *neat in old calf*, 7s 6d *Lond.* 1760

BOURDON, Elémens d'Algèbre; cinquième édition, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s *Paris*, 1828

—— septième édition, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s *ib.* 1834

BOURNE'S (W.) Treasure for Travellers, contayning very necessary matters for Travailers, eyther by Sea or by Lande, (on Surveying, Measuring, Levelling, Perspective, Astronomy, Longitude, Latitude, Navigation, &c.) small 4to. *first edition, with cuts, calf, very rare*, £2. 2s *Woodcocke*, 1578

BOYLE'S (ROBERT) WORKS, edited by Dr. Birch, 6 vols. royal 4to. *in old calf*, £2. 8s 1772

—— the same, 6 vols. royal 4to. *very neat in calf gilt*, £3. 10s

—— the same, 6 vols. royal 4to. *fine set in old russia, full gilt backs by Montagu*, £4. 4s

"The works of Boyle discover the solid learning and great acuteness of the philosopher, blended with all that veneration for God, and love to his revealed will, which so eminently characterised him as a Christian."

—— Philosophical Works, abridged, methodized, and disposed under the general Heads of Physics, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chemistry, and Medicine, with notes by Peter Shaw, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait, very neat, and gilt*, 15s . . 1725

BRADLEY'S (Thos.) Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection, 8vo. 8 *plates*, (*Library of Useful Knowledge*), *cloth bds.* 4s 6d 1834

BRANDE'S (W. T.) Manual of Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £2. 5s) *bds.* 15s . 1821

—— Tables in Illustration of the Theory of Definite Proportionals, shewing the prime equivalent numbers of the Elementary Substances, 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d 1828

—— Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, comprising the History, Description and Scientific Principles of every branch of Human Knowledge, thick 8vo. *with woodcuts, bds.* £3. 1842

BRAYLEY, the Utility of the Knowledge of Nature considered, with Reference to the Introduction of Instruction in the Physical Sciences, into General Education, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 2s 6d . 1831

BRETT'S (W.) Principles of Astronomy, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 16s *Cambridge*, 1832

BRIDGES' Introduction to the Study of the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy; containing a Series of Lectures upon the Rectilinear and Projectile Motion, the Mechanical Action, and the Rotatory and Vibratory Motion of Bodies, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts, bds.* 9s . 1813

—— Treatise on the Elements of Algebra, sixth edition, 8vo. *bds.* 4s . 1826

Bridgewater Treatises—See *English Books*.

BRINKLEY'S Elements of Plane Astronomy, edited by the Rev. Thos. Luby, 8vo. *with* 6 *folding plates, calf extra*, 10s 6d *Dublin*, 1836

BROWNRIGG'S Art of making Common Salt, 8vo. 6 *plates, old calf, scarce*, 8s 1748

BRUNTON'S Compendium of Mechanics; or Text Book for Engineers, Mill-Wrights, Machine-Makers, Founders, Smiths, &c. 12mo. 4 *plates, bds.* 2s 6d *Glasgow*, 1826

BUSCH'S Handbuch der Erfindungen, (Encyclopædia of Inventions and Discoveries) 12 vols. in 11, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 16s *Eisenach*, 1802-22

BUTEONIS Opera Geometrica; de fluentis aquæ mensura, &c. 4to. *very neat*, 5s *Lugd.* 1559

CARDANI OPERA OMNIA, cura Sponii, 10 vols. in 5, folio, *neat, vellum*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1663

—— Metoposcopia; cui accessit Melampodis de Nævis Corporis Tractatus, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum editus, interprete C. M. Laurenderio, folio, *with* 800 *fine cuts of human heads, illustrating the principles of Physiognomy, calf, gilt edges, scarce*, 18s *Lutet. Par.* 1658

"Jerome Cardan was the most remarkable, and at the same time, one of the greatest men of the sixteenth century. More was written and said about him, and he himself wrote more, than almost any other writer of the age. He was a mathematician, and is celebrated as the inventor of one of the most important rules in algebra, which goes by his name. He was a physician, an astronomer, an eminent metaphysician and moral philosopher. He was called a *polypus* of science—cut off one head, and a score sprung up—refute him in one department, yet his fame and reputation stood upon the footing of half a dozen others." *Retrospective Review.*

CAVALLO'S Elements of Natural or Experimental Philosophy, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, very neat in calf, gilt*, £1. 4s . 1803

Colours — *Bancroft* — *Berthollet*—*Delaval*— *Wilson.*

CONDORCET (Marquis de) Du Calcul Intégral, 4to. *very neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1765

CONVERSATIONS ON CHEMISTRY, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, bds.* 5s . 1817

COOK'S VOYAGE, Astronomical Observations made in the course of, towards the South Pole, and round the World, in the Years 1772 to 1775, by W. Wales and W. Bayly, 4to. *with* 3 *plates, calf, broken binding*, 15s 1777

Digitized by Google

COPERNICI Astronomia Instaurata, cum notis Mulleri, 4to. 7s 6d *Amst.* 1617

CORRESPONDENCE OF SCIENTIFIC MEN of the 17th century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield, edited by S. J. Rigaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18s *Oxford*, 1841

—— the same, 2 vols. *elegantly bound in russia, gilt edges, presentation copy from the author to the Duke of Sussex, with an interesting autograph letter*, £2. 8s

COTESII Harmonia Mensurarum, sive Analysis et Synthesis per Rationum et Angulorum Mensuras promotæ; acced. alia Opuscula Mathematica, edidit Rob. Smith, 4to. *bds.* 8s *Cant.* 1722

—— the same, 4to. *indifferent binding*, 6s

—— the same, 4to. *neat*, 8s

—— Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, with Notes by R. Smith; third edition, 8vo. 5 *plates*, *neat*, 3s 1775

—— de Descensu Gravium; de Motu Pendulorum, Projectilium, &c., *Cant.* 1770—Morgan's Six Philosophical Dissertations: on the Mechanical Powers, Elastic Bodies, Falling Bodies, the Cycloid, the Parabola, the Rainbow, 3 *plates*, *Camb.* 1770—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 6s

CRAMER (G.) Introduction à l'Analyse des Lignes Courbes Algébriques, 4to. *numerous plates of Diagrams, neat, rare*, £2. 2s *Genève*, 1750

"Ouvrage fort estimé et devenu rare."—BRUNET.

CRAMER'S (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. 6 *plates*, *calf*, 8s 1741

CRESSWELL'S Treatise on the Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *bds.* 6s *Camb.* 1817

CUMMING'S Elements of Clock and Watch-work, adapted to practice, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 16 *plates*, *calf*, *neat*, 16s 1766

CURSON'S (H.) Theory of Sciences illustrated, or the Grounds and Principles of the Seven Liberal Arts, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1702

D'ALEMBERT, OPUSCULES MATHEMATIQUES, ou Mémoires sur différens sujets de Géométrie, de Méchanique, d'Optique, d'Astronomie, etc. 8 vols. small 4to. *plates*, *bds. scarce*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1773-80

—— Reflexions sur la Cause Générale des Vents, small 4to. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 10s 6d *ib.* 1747

DALTON'S New System of Chemical Philosophy, *Manchester*, 1808—Meteorological Observations and Essays, 1793—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 7s 6d

DANIELL'S Meteorological Essays and Observations, 8vo. *plates*, *bds.* 10s 6d 1823

D'AVISSONI (*W. Scoti Doct. Med.*) Philosophia Pyrotechnica, seu Curriculus Chymiatricus, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. 4 *plates*, *limp vellum*, *scarce*, 9s *Parisiis*, 1635-40

DAVY'S (SIR HUMPHREY) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, 8vo. fifth edition, 10 *plates*, *bds.* 5s 1836

—— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, 8vo. sixth edition, *cloth bds.* 10s 6d 1839

DEALTRY'S (W.) Principles of Fluxions, royal 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Camb.* 1810

—— the same, second edition, 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1816

—— the same, 8vo. *calf*, *neat*, 10s 1816

DELAMBRE HISTOIRE DE L'ASTRONOMIE, viz. Ancienne, 2 vols. *plates*, *Paris*, 1817—Moderne, 2 vols. *plates*, *ib.* 1821—Du Moyen Age, *plates*, *ib.* 1819—Du Dixhuitième Siècle, publiée par Mathieu, *portrait and plates*, *ib.* 1827—together 6 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £9. 3s) *neatly hf. bd. calf gilt, by Thouvenin, uniform*, £4. 18s

DELAVAL'S (D. H.) Experimental Inquiry into the Cause of the Changes of Colours in Opake and Coloured Bodies, 1777—Delaval's Experiments on the Agreement between the Specific Gravities of the several Metals, and their Colours when united to Glass, &c. 1765—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 10s

DE MOIVRE, Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 10s *Lond.* 1730

—— Doctrine of Chances, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *best edition, very neat*, 18s 1756

DERHAM'S PHYSICO AND ASTRO-THEOLOGY—See *English Books.*

DES CARTES, Opera—See *Metaphysics.*

DIALLING—FALE'S Horologiographia, the Art of Dialling, small 4to. *limp vellum*, *uncut*, *rare*, 7s 6d 1633

—— LINUS (Fr.) Explication of the Pyramidical Diall set up in White Hall Garden, 1669, small 4to. *plates, title wanting*, *rare*, 5s *Liege*, 1673

DICTIONNAIRE DES DECOUVERTES, Inventions, Innovations, Perfectionnemens, Observations Nouvelles et Importations en France, dans les Sciences, la Littérature, les Arts, l'Agriculture, le Commerce et l'Industrie de 1789 à la fin de 1820, complete in 17 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1822-24

DIOPHANTI ALEXANDRINI ARITHMETICORUM, Lib. VI, et de Numeris multangulis liber, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis Bacheti et Observationibus D. P. de Fermat, folio, *calf*, *extra*, £1. 18s *Tolosæ*, 1670

—— the same, folio, *indifferent copy*, *old calf*, 15s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *old calf*, £1. 5s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *indifferent condition*, 15s

DONOVAN'S Treatise on Chemistry, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cycl.*) *cloth bds.* 4s 6d 1832

—— Domestic Economy, Vol. I. Brewing, Distilling, Wine-Making, Baking, etc. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cycl.*) *bds.* 4s 6d 1830

—— the same, Vol. II. Animal and Vegetable Aliments used by various Nations, 12mo. *bds.* 4s 6d 1830-37

DUDLEO, Arcano del Mare—See *Books of Prints*, *page* 101.

DUNCAN'S Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons, illustrating the perfections of God in the Phenomena of the Year: Winter, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1836

DURER'S GEOMETRY—See *Books of Prints*, *page* 102.

DUTENS (Louis) Origine des Découvertes attribuées aux Modernes, 4to. *very neat in calf*, 15s *Lond.* 1796

"A really learned and interesting work."—*Hallam.*

EARNSHAW'S (S.) Dynamics, or an Elementary Treatise on Motion; with Examples, to which is added a short Treatise on Attractions, 8vo. *plates*, *bds.* 3s 6d *Camb.* 1832

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTS of Practical Knowledge, explaining, in Question and Answer, what most things daily used, seen, or talked of, are, 18mo. *cuts, cloth*, 3*s* . 1841

EMERSON'S (W.) MATHEMATICAL WORKS, called *Cyclomathesis*; or an easy Introduction to the several Branches of the Mathematics, 15 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *numerous plates, neat in calf*, £3. 10*s* 1763-91

Vol.
1. Introduction to the Cyclomathesis—Treatise of Arithmetic.
2. Geometry—Doctrine of Proportion.
3. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
4. Algebra.
5. Arithmetic of Infinites, and Differential Method—Conic Sections—Curve Lines.
6. Optics and Perspective.
7. Mechanics.
8. System of Astronomy.
9. Mathematical Geography—Navigation—Dialling.
10. Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities—Surveying.
11. Miscellanies (Chances, Annuities, Arches, &c.)
12. Doctrine of Fluxions.
13. Comment on Newton's Principia.
14. Method of Increments.
15. Mathematical Tracts.

—— Doctrine of Fluxions, 8vo. 10 *plates, neat*, 4*s* 1743

—— Method of Increments, 4to. *neat, very scarce*, £1. 1*s* . 1763

—— Principles of Mechanics; explaining the Laws of Motion, the Gravity, Projectiles, Mechanic Powers, Pendulums, &c. Strength of Timber, Hydrostatics, and Construction of Machines, 4to. 43 *plates, neat*, 9*s* 1758

ENCYCLOPÆDIA (THE LONDON) or Universal Dictionary of Science, Art, Literature, and Practical Mechanics, comprising a popular view of the present state of Knowledge, 22 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by numerous engravings, maps, and appropriate diagrams*, (pub. at £26.) *neatly hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, £9. 9*s* 1829

ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE, Arts et Métiers et Manufactures, avec les Planches, the complete Series of this valuable part of the Great French Encyclopædia, in all 17 vols. 4to. *containing* 2089 *plates, half bound russia*, £5. 5*s* . . *Paris*, 1782, etc.

ESPY ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF STORMS, with the History of some of the most celebrated Storms, Tornados, and Meteoric Phenomena, and an Examination of the various Theories, including Colonel Reid's, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth*, 12*s* 1841

EUCLIDIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. studio Gregorii, folio, *very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1703

—— the same, folio, Large Paper, *calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1703

—— Elementorum libri priores XII, edidit Sam. Horsley, *Episc.* 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1802

—— Elementa, Gr. edidit E. F. August, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sewed*, 16*s* *Berol.* 1826-29

EUCLID'S Elements of Geometrie, translated by Billingsley, with Preface by Dr. Dee, folio, *hf. bd. vellum, fine copy*, 18*s* 1570

This is the first English translation of Euclid, and, considering the time, is an extraordinary production. To it is prefixed the mathematical preface of Dr. John Dee, a piece of great curiosity."—*Watt's Bib. Brit.*

—— Elements, by Simson, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 1827

—— Elements, the first six books, and the eleventh and twelfth, from the text of Simson, edited by Blakelock, 16mo. *with cuts, bds.* 5*s* 1835

EUCLID'S Elements, containing the first six, and the eleventh and twelfth books, adapted for Students by Rev. I. M. Williams, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* . 1838

EULERI Institutiones Calculi Integralis, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, best edition, neat in calf, scarce*, £4. 4*s* *Petropoli*, 1768-94

—— Institutiones Calculi Differentialis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat*, £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1755

—— Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait, and* 40 *plates, neat in calf*, 18*s* . *Lausannæ*, 1748

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth bds.* 15*s* *Lugd.* 1797

—— the same, wanting sheet K. in Vol. 2, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d*

—— Opuscula Varii Argumenti, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *bds.* 14*s* . *Berol.* 1746-51

—— Mechanica, sive Motus Scientia analytice exposita, 2 vols. 4to. 32 *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 4*s* . *Petrop.* 1736

—— Scientia Navalis sive Tractatus de construendis ac dirigendis Navibus, 2 vols. 4to. 65 *plates, calf*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1749

—— Dioptrica, seu de Explicatione Principum, ex quibus constructio tam Telescopiorum quam Microscopiorum est petenda, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1769-71

FALCONER'S MARINE DICTIONARY, being a copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval Operations of Ships; with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation, as will be found useful to practical Navigators, to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-phrases and Terms of Art, explained in English. New and much enlarged edition, by Dr. William Burney, royal 4to. *with* 35 *fine engravings of Shipping and its Details*, (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Cadell*, 1815

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 18*s*

"A grand national work, comprehending every thing relating to the marine of this country: well worthy a place in every English library."
Gent.'s Mag.

FARADAY'S (Mich.) Chemical Manipulation, being Instructions to Students in Chemistry on the Methods of performing experiments of Demonstration or Research, with Accuracy and Success, 8vo. *third edition, cloth bds.* 15*s* 1842

FERGUSON'S ASTRONOMY, edited with Notes and Supplementary Chapters by Sir David Brewster, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth*, 12*s* *Edin.* 1841

—— Select Mechanical Exercises: showing how to construct Clocks, Orreries, and Sun-Dials, &c. &c. 8vo. 10 *plates, very neat*, 5*s* 1778

—— Lectures on select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics, 8vo. 36 *plates, bds.* 4*s* 1770

—— the same, new and improved edition, with Notes, and an additional volume containing the most recent Discoveries, by Sir D. Brewster, 2 vols. 8vo. 27 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *bds.* 12*s* *Edinb.* 1823

Digitized by Google

FERGUSON'S Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences, 8vo. *neat*, 2s 6d 1767

FERMAT OPERA MATHEMATICA; accesserunt quædam ejusdem Epistolæ, vel ad ipsum a plerisque doctissimis viris, Gall. Lat. vel Ital. scriptæ, (including some by Sir Kenelm Digby) folio, *with a fine large portrait by Pailly, and 5 plates, calf gilt, very rare*, £3. 3s *Tolosæ*, 1679

FERUSSAC, Bulletin des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques; a Bibliographical account of the principal Scientific Works of France and England, during the period, arranged in classes, with a General Index, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 18s . *Paris*, 1823

FIREWORKS.

— FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, 12mo. 8 *plates, calf*, 3s 6d *La Haye*, 1741

— ESSAY SUR LES FEUX D'ARTIFICE pour le Spectacle et pour la Guerre, par Mr. P. d'O. 8vo. 13 *plates, calf*, 4s *Paris*, 1745

— TRAITÉ des Feux d'Artifices pour le Spectacle, par M. F***, 8vo. 14 *plates, calf*, 6s *Paris*, 1747

— JONES' (R.) New Treatise on Artificial Fireworks, 8vo. 5 *folding plates, beautiful copy, in old red morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1765

— RUGGIERI, Elémens de Pyrotechnie, 8vo. 25 *plates, neat in calf*, 5s . *Paris*, 1802

FLAMSTEED, Atlas Cœlestis, imp. folio, *portrait by Vertue, and 27 large plates, stained, indifferent binding*, 16s . 1729

—— Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer-Royal, compiled from his own Manuscripts and other Authentic Documents, never before published; to which is added his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged, with the Supplement, by JOHN BAILY, 4to. *boards, rare*, £4. 14s 6d 1835-37

Privately printed by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

FLUDD (Rob.) UTRIUSQUE COSMI MAJORIS scilicet et minoris Metaphysica, Physica atque Technica Historia, in duo volumina secundum Cosmi differentiam divisa; I. de Macrocosmi Historia; II. de Naturæ Simia seu Technica Macrocosmi Historia, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous plates, old calf*, £2. 2s *Oppenhemii, De Bry*, 1617-18

—— TRACTATUS SECUNDUS DE NATURÆ SIMIA seu Technica Macrocosmi historia; nempe: Arithmetica, Musica, Geometria, Perspectiva, Ars Pictoria, Ars Militaria, Motus Temporis Scientia, Cosmographia, Astrologia, Geomantia, folio, *numerous plates, old calf*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1618

—— the same, folio, *vellum*, £1. 5s

—— INTEGRUM MORBORUM MYSTERIUM; sive Medicinæ tomi primi Tractatus Secundus, 2 vols.—Ejusdem Pulsus seu Nova et Arcana Pulsuum Historia, 1 vol. together 3 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous engravings, hf. bd.* £1. 10s *Francof.* 1631

"Robert Fludd, or De Fluctibus, was an English Philosopher, in high repute for his chemical knowledge. So peculiar was his turn of mind, that there was nothing which ancient or modern times could afford, under the notion of occult wisdom, which he did not eagerly gather into his Magazine of Science." *Chalmers.*

FLUDD, ANATOMIÆ AMPHITHEATRUM, *plates, including* THE RARE PORTRAIT, *Francof. De Bry*, 1623—Tractatus secundus de Præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia, *ib.* 1624—Veritatis Proscenium, in quo Aulæum erroris tragicum dimovetur, cum comparatione Harmoniæ Mundanæ Keppleri, *ib.* 1621,—in 1 vol. folio, *numerous plates, neat in vellum*, £2. 2s

The Portrait of Fludd belongs to the Granger Series and is known to collectors as being extremely rare.

FONTENELLE'S Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds, 8vo. *with 4 folding plates of Astronomical figures, neat*, 5s . 1760

—— Œuvres—See *French Books.*

FORSTER'S (Thos.) Encyclopædia of Natural Phenomena, being a Compendium of Prognostications of the Weather, Signs of the Seasons, Periods of Plants, etc. 12mo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth lettered*, 5s 1827

—— Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena, *third edition*, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 15s) *bds* 9s 1823

—— the same, 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10s

FRANCŒUR, Cours complet de Mathématiques Pures; troisième édition, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *plates, sewed*, 9s . *Paris*, 1828

—— Complete Course of Pure Mathematics, translated by R. Blakelock, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10s) *cloth bds.* 12s *Camb.* 1829

—— Traité de Mécanique Elémentaire, cinquième édition, 8vo. 9 *plates, sewed*, 4s *Paris*, 1825

FREND'S (W.) Principles of Algebra, 8vo. *plates, boards*, 2s 6d . 1796

FRISII (P.) OPERA MATHEMATICA ET MECHANICA, 3 vols. royal 4to. *plates, sewed*, 18s *Mediol.* 1782-5

GAFFARELLI Curiositates Inauditæ de Figuris Persarum Talismannicis, Horoscopo Patriarcharum et Characteribus cœlestibus, cum Notis G. Michaelis, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *best edition, curious plates of Mythology, etc. foreign bds. neat*, 6s . *Hamb.* 1676

—— the same, *very neat in calf, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1676

"A feast for an occult philosopher." *Dr. Adam Clarke.*

GALILEI (GALILEO) OPERE, publicate dall' Abb. Gius. Toaldo, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 1s. . *Padova*, 1744

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, fine copy*, £1. 16s

—— Opere, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plates, best edition*, £2. 12s 6d *Milano*, 1808-11

"One forms," says Playfair, "a very imperfect idea of this philosopher from considering the discoveries and inventions, numerous and splendid as they are, of which he was the undisputed author. It is by following his reasonings, and by pursuing the train of his thoughts, in his own elegant exposition of them, that we become acquainted with the fertility of his genius, with the sagacity, penetration, and comprehensiveness of his mind.

"Their greatest luminary, Galileo, wrote with clearness, elegance, and spirit; no one among the moderns had so entirely rejected a dry and technical manner of teaching, and thrown such attractions round the form of truth. Himself a poet and a critic, he did not hesitate to ascribe his own philosophical perspicuity to the constant perusal of Ariosto."

Hallam.

Digitized by Google

GALILEO, Works by or relating to, viz: I. Saggiatore, nel quale si ponderano le cose contenute nella Libra astronomica di Galileo, *large woodcut port. and cuts, Roma*, 1623—Ejusd. Sidereus Nuncius, *cuts, Venet.* 1610—La Gallæ de Phœnomenis in orbe Lunæ novi Telescopii usu à Gallileo suscitatis, *Ven.* 1612—Sitii (Fr.) Διαvοια Astronomica, qua Syderei Nuncii rumor de IV. Planetis, redditur, *Venet.* 1611—Wodderbornii (Joan. *Scotobritanni*) Confutatio IV. Problematum quæ Mart. Horky contra Nuntium Sidereum proposuit, *Patav.* 1610, *(this tract imperfect)*—Guiducci (Mario) Lettera a Tarquinio Galluzzi, *Firenze*, 1620—in 1 vol. 4to. *old red morocco, with arms on the sides, gilt edges*, 15*s*

A collection of scarce and interesting works, either by, or relating to, Galileo, all published during his life-time. His discoveries by the telescope of Jupiter's four satellites, which he called the Medicean stars, were made in 1610, consequently his work above called *Sidereus Nuncius* is the original edition.

GARNIER (J. G.) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel; troisième édition, 8vo. 4 *plates, sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1812

—— Leçons de Calcul Intégral: troisième édition, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at 8*s*) *sewed*, 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1812

GASSENDI Opera Omnia, 6 vols. folio. *portrait, calf*, £3. 3*s* . *Lugd.* 1658

Gassendi is described by Gibbon as "le meilleur Philosophe des Littérateurs, et le meilleur Littérateur des Philosophes."

GEOMETRY without Axioms, or the first book of Euclid's Elements, with Notes and an Intercalary book, (by T. P. Thompson) 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1833

Presentation copy to Thomas Taylor the Platonist, who has written the following pertinent observations on the fly-leaf—"The attempt of the author in this work to 'get rid' of axioms and postulates, may be considered as *the ne plus ultra of folly*. It is a remarkable example, among many others, of what men of the present age stupidly call the 'March of Intellect,' which from the specimens of it already exhibited, is *a retrograde march in darkness*, and ending in oblivion."

GRIFFIN'S (I. I.) Scientific Miscellany, Treatises on Chemistry and other Experimental Sciences, First Series, containing—Liebig on the Chemical Analysis of Organic Bodies—Griffin's Principles of Crystallography—Griffin's Application of Crystallography to Mineralogy—Von Kobell on the Discrimination of Minerals by Experiment—Ramsay's Geology of the Island of Arran—Spenser on Electrography—Hunt's Popular Treatise on the Art of Photography—in 1 thick volume 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Glasgow*, 1842

HALL'S (Rev. T. G.) Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 8vo. second edition, *cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 7*s* 1836

HALLIWELL'S (I. O.) Rara Mathematica; or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics, from ancient Manuscripts, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1839

HAMILTON'S (H. P.) Analytical System of Conic Sections, 8vo. second edition, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1830

HARDY'S Doctrine of Simple and Compound Interest, Annuities and Reversions, with extensive Tables, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1839

HELLINS' Mathematical Essays on New Improvements and Discoveries in the Mathematics, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1789

HERSCHEL'S Preliminary Discourse on Natural Philosophy, 12mo. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) *cloth bds.* 6*s* 1830

—— Treatise on Astronomy, 12mo. (Lardner's Cab. Cyc.) *cloth bds.* 6*s* 1833

HEVELII (JOH.) OPERA VARIA, viz.—Cometographia, totam Naturam Cometarum, exhibens, in qua Phænomena de Cometis omnes demonstrantur, *Gedani*, 1668—Selenographia, sive Lunæ descriptio, atque accurata, tam Macularum ejus, quam Motuum diversorum delineatio, *Gedani*, 1647—Epistolæ IV. de observatione Solis et Lunæ, annis 1649 ad 1654, *ib.* 1654—Wallisii, Eclipsis Solaris Oxoniæ visæ anno 1654, *Oxon.* 1655—Hevelii Dissertatio de Nativa Saturni Facie, *Ged.* 1656—together 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine plates, remarkably fine copies, uniform in rich old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Library of the Duke of Bedford*, £4. 4*s*

—— Mercurius in Sole visus, Gedani anno 1661, et Venus in Sole pariter visa, anno 1639, folio, *plates, hf. bd. vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Gedani*, 1662

The works of this great astronomer are very rare. His Machina Celestis, 2 vols. folio, has been sold abroad for upwards of 1200 florins (£100.)

HIGGINS' ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER; a familiar Explanation of the most interesting Phenomena of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, comprising a Store of curious and instructive Information in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, etc. compiled to promote Practical Education, by W. M. Higgins, Lecturer on Experimental Philosophy at Guy's Hospital, foolscap 8vo. *illustrated by above* 100 *wood engravings*; (pub. at 9*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1844

*** An extremely cheap and pretty book.

"A very comprehensive, useful, and instructive volume, in which Mechanics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Electricity, &c. are clearly and pleasantly explained."—Literary Gazette.

HIND'S Principles and Practice of Arithmetic, comprising the Nature of Logarithms, crown 8vo. (pub. at 4*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1845

Hobbes—See *Metaphysics.*

HOOKE'S (Robert) Micrographia; or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses; with Observations and Inquiries thereupon, folio, 38 *plates, very neat*, 18*s* 1665

—— Micrographia Restaurata, or the Copperplates of Dr. Hooke's Wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope fully explained, folio, 33 *plates, very neat*, 16*s* 1745

—— Posthumous Works; containing his Lectures on Earthquakes, Light, Memory, &c. folio, 13 *plates, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1705

HOOPER'S (W.) Rational Recreation, elucidating the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy by a Series of easy, entertaining, interesting Experiments. Among which are all those commonly performed with the Cards; second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, very neat and gilt*, 18*s* 1783

HUGENII (C.) et aliorum Exercitationes Mathematicæ et Philosophicæ, edidit Uylenbroek, 2 vols. 4to. *sewed* £1. 1*s* *Hagæ*, 1833

Digitized by Google

HUGENII κοσμοθεωρος, sive de Terris Coelestibus, earumque Ornatu, small 4to, *plates, neat*, 3s *Hag. Com.* 1699

HUMBOLDT Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques, d'Opérations Trigonométriques, et de Mesures Barométiques, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £9. 9s) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1810

—— another copy, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s

—— another copy, *vellum paper*, (pub. at £17. 17s) *bds.* £2. 12s 6d

—— Κοσμος: a General Survey of the Physical Phenomena of the Universe, Vol. I. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 10s . . 1845

HUTTON'S Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, containing amusing Dissertations, Problems, etc. 4 vols. bound in 5, 8vo. *with* 100 *plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *neat in calf*, £1. 4s 1803

—— the same, 5 vols. bound in 3, thick vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, £1. 1s . 1803

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8s 1814

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, £1. 11s 6d . 1814

—— Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects, comprising, among numerous important articles, the Theory of Bridges, Gunnery, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 8s) *bds.* 15s 1812

—— Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, last edition*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *neat in calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1815

—— Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, &c. sixth edition, 8vo. *neat*, 16s 1822

—— Course of Mathematics, continued and amended by Dr. Olinthus Gregory, twelfth edition, with considerable Alterations and Additions, by T. S. Davies, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *extra cloth*, 15s . 1841

—— Solutions of the principal Questions of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics, forming a general Key to that Work, by T. S. Davies, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *extra cloth*, 10s 6d

Hydraulics—See Class *Architecture*.

IMISON'S Elements of Science and Art, being a familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, together with their application to all the elegant and useful Arts: enlarged by Thos. Webster, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 33 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 5s) *bds.* 7s 6d 1808

Inventions—See *Beckmann — Busch — Dictionnaire — Noel — Repertory — Williams*.

JAMIESON'S Mechanics for Practical Men, including Treatises on the Composition and Resolution of Forces; the Centre of Gravity; and the Mechanical Powers; illustrated by Examples and Designs, fourth edition, *greatly improved*, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *extra cloth*, 7s 6d . 1845

"This is, indeed, a volume which will be found of the greatest utility to every man *practically* engaged in mechanical pursuits. The name of the author is a guarantee of its excellency; and the book is replete with diagrams illustrative of the text. To young men studying mechanics as a science for practical purposes, the volume will be found invaluable."

"This ingenious, able, and elaborate work must greatly advance the theoretical knowledge and practical utility of mechanics. Its learned author has supplied what has hitherto been a desideratum in the philosophy of mechanical science."—*Scotsman*.

"A great mechanical treasure."—*Dr. Birbeck*.

"The best book we have seen on the subject. The greatest clearness exists in its symbolical language, and the greatest simplicity in reducing its problems." *Cambridge Chronicle*.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People, in which the First Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy are fully explained, new edition, *enlarged, corrected, and completed to the present time by Pinnock, and his Son. With numerous cuts*, post 8vo. *extra cloth bds.* 5s . 1846

This excellent elementary work has been very extensively revised by the two Pinnocks, assisted in the scientific department by Dr. Francis, editor of the Chemical Gazette, and other Scientific Journals. It is now the only edition fit to be put into the hands of the rising generation.

KANE'S (R.) Elements of Chemistry, including the most recent Discoveries and Applications of the Science to Medicine and Pharmacy, and to the Arts, very thick 8vo. 236 *woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 4s) *cloth*, 18s *Dublin*, 1841

KEILL'S Examination of Burnet's and Whiston's Theories of Earth, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Oxford*, 1698

—— Opera; Introductiones ad Phys. Astron. Trigonom. &c. de Viribus Centralibus; de Legibus Attractionis, 4to. 47 *plates, neat*, 5s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

KELLY'S Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, 16s 1835

, It is impossible for any well informed merchant to dispense with this laborious and extremely useful work.

KEPLERI Astronomia Nova, seu Physica Coelestis tradita commentariis de Motibus Stellae Martis, ex observationibus G. V. Tychonis Brahe, *Pragae*, 1609—Transformatio Geometrica P. A. Cataldi, *Bonnae*, 1612 — in 1 vol. folio, *with numerous engravings, neat in old calf, the Duke of Bedford's copy*, £1. 10s

"Ouvrages recherchés et peu communs."—*Brunet*.

—— Harmonices Mundi, libri V. small folio, *plates, very neat in calf*, 10s 6d *Lincii*, 1619

KIRCHERI ŒDIPUS ÆGYPTIACUS, h. e. universalis Hieroglyphicae Veterum Doctrinae, temporum injuria abolitae, Instauratio, 4 vols. folio, *plates, very neat*, £3. 3s *Romae*, 1652-4

—— Mundus Subterraneus, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and numerous plates, neat*, 12s *Amst.* 1668

—— Physiologia Experimentalis, folio, *plates, neat*, 6s *ib.* 1680

KIRWAN'S Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 4s 1787

KLAPROTH'S Analytical Essays, towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 4s 1801-4

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1 6s

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 4s

LACROIX, Traité du Calcul Différentiel et Intégral, *sec. edit.* 3 vols. 4to. £2. 18s *Paris*, 1810-19

—— Trigonometric Rectiligne et Sphérique, 5me édition, 8vo. 5 *plates, sewed*, 3s *ib.* 1810

—— Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, translated, with an Appendix and Notes, by Babbage, Peacock, and Herschel, 8vo. 5 *plates, boards, scarce*, £1. 8s *Camb.* 1816

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1816

LAGRANGE (T. L.) Mécanique Analytique, 2 vols. 4to. best edition, *sd.* £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1811-15

Digitized by Google

LALANDE, ASTRONOMIE et Tables Astronomiques, *troisième édition*, 5 vols. 4to. 45 *plates*, *French calf extra, gilt edges, from the library of the Duke de Noailles*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1792

This edition (the best) is complete in 3 vols. The present copy has in addition a fourth or supplementary volume, taken from the former edition on account of its containing two treatises, one on Tides, the other on Constellations, not republished; also as a fifth volume "Tables Astronomiques."

LANA (Fr.) Prodromo overo Saggio di alcune Inventione nove premesso all' Arte Maestra, folio, 20 *plates of subjects of Natural Philosophy*, (*Balloons, Water-wheels, &c.*) *vellum*, 12*s* *Brescia*, 1670

LANDEN'S (JOHN) Mathematical Lucubrations, containing New Improvements in various Branches of the Mathematics, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1755

—— the same, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— Residual Analysis; a New branch of the Algebraic Art, 5 *plates*, 1764—Flower, the Radix, a new way of making Logarithms, 1771—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd*, 7*s* 6*d*

LAPLACE, Mécanique Céleste, 5 vols. 4to, complete, with all the Supplements, *very neat in calf*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1799-1825

—— Mecanique Celeste, translated, with a Commentary, by N. BOWDITCH, LL.D. with a Memoir of the Translator, 4 thick vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *cloth*, £9. 9*s* 1829-39

Only 250 copies of this book were printed at the author's expense, and but very few remain for sale.

—— Exposition du Système du Monde, fourth edition, 4to. *portrait, sewed*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1813

—— Théorie analytique des Probabilités, 3ème édition, 4to. *neat*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1820

LARDNER'S (Dr. D.) Analytical Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and the Analysis of Angular Sections, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5*s* . 1826

—— the same, second edition, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1828

—— Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth lettered*, 6*s* . 1825

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 6*s*

—— Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 12mo. (*Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 6*s* . 1831

—— Treatise on Heat, 12mo. (*Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth boards*, 6*s* . 1833

—— Treatise on Arithmetic, 12mo. (*Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 5*s* . 1834

—— Treatise on Geometry and its application to the Arts, 12mo. (*Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1840

—— Manual of Electricity, Magnetism and Meteorology, 2 vols. 12mo. (*Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1841

LARDNER'S Cab. Cyclopædia: Treatise on the Progressive Improvement and Present State of the Manufactures in Metal, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 13*s* 6*d* . 1831-34

LAVOISIER'S Elements of Chemistry, translated by R. Kerr, 8vo. 13 *plates*, *bds.* 3*s* *Edinb.* 1790

LEGENDRE, Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques et des Intégrales Eulériennes, 3 vols. 4to. *plates*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1827-32

—— Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres, 3*me. édit.* 2 vols. 4to. £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1830

—— Exercises de Calcul Intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes, et sur les Quadratures, 3 vols. 4to. *very scarce*, £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1811-19

LEIBNITII ET BERNOULLI Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum, 2 vols. 4to. *neat, scarce*, £1. 5*s* . *Lausannæ*, 1745

—— Opera—See *Metaphysics*.

LESLIE'S (JOHN) Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat, 8vo. 9 *plates*, *best edition, scarce*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1804

LEUPOLD'S (JACOB) Mechanical and Mathematical Works—See CLASS Architecture, p. 230.

LIEBIG'S Agricultural Chemistry, or Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology, edited by L. Playfair, 8vo. *9th edition*, *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1843

—— Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry in its application to Physiology and Pathology, edited by W. Gregory, 8vo. *second edition*, *cloth bds.* 9*s* 6*d* . 1843

—— Familiar Letters on Chemistry, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 9*s* 6*d* . 1844

—— Traité de Chimie Organique, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 3*s* *Paris*, 1840-43

LORGNA'S Dissertation on the Summation of Infinite Converging Series, with Algebraic Divisors; translated with notes and observations by Clarke, 4to. 2 *plates*, *bds.* 5*s* 1779

LOUDON'S Self-Instruction for Young Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers, in Arithmetic, Geometry, Mensuration, Mechanics, Hydraulics, Land-Surveying, Levelling, Perspective, etc. with examples showing their application to Horticultural and Architectural Purposes, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1845

LUDLAM'S (W.) Rudiments of Mathematics, containing Algebra, the first Six Books of Euclid, Plane Trigonometry; 8vo. 3 *plates*, *bds.* 3*s* . *Camb.* 1787

MACKAY'S Examination of Maseres' Solution by Bouguer's example to Halley's Problem, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* . 1804

MACLAURIN'S (Colin) Account of Newton's Philosophical Discoveries, published by Murdoch, 8vo. *second edition, with* 6 *folding plates*, *hf. bd.* 4*s* . 1750

—— Treatise on Algebra; with an Appendix concerning the general Properties of Geometrical Lines; second edition, 8vo. 12 *plates*, *neat*, 5*s* 1756

MAGIC.—DECREMPS, la Magie Blanche Dévoilée, ou explication des Tours surprenans, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *with* 101 *plates of Magical Experiments*, *hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1789

—— See Astrology—*Salverte*.

MANILII ASTRONOMICON—See *Greek and Latin Classics*.

MANUFACTURE of Silk, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 6*s* . 1831

—— of Metal, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 18*s* . 1831-34

—— of Porcelain and Glass, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 6*s* . 1831

—— See *Brownrigg—Encyclopédie—Nicholson—Porter—Smith—Transactions—Ure*.

MARRAT'S (W.) Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Mechanics, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 5*s* . *Boston*, 1810

MAROLOIS, Opera Mathematica—See CLASS *Architecture, page* 230.

Digitized by Google

MARTIN'S (B.) Course of Lectures in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, etc. 4to. 8 *plates*, *bds.* 3*s* *Reading*, 1743

MARTIN'S (T.) Circle of the Mechanical Arts; containing Practical Treatises on the various Manual Arts, Trades, and Manufactures, 4to. 39 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s* *in bds.*) *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1813

MASERES' SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI, or a collection of curious Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, by Fr. Maseres, 6 vols. 4to. (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1791-1807

MASON'S (MONCK) Aeronautica; or Sketches illustrative of the Theory and Practice of Aerostation, 8vo. *with* 3 *portraits*, *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1838

MAUPERTUIS. The Figure of the Earth, derived from Observations made by order of the French King, at the Polar Circle, by Maupertuis, Camus, and others, folio, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *neat*, 3*s* 6*d* . 1738

MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE, from the beginning in August 30, 1823 to 1831, in all 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings*, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s*

METALLURGY—See CLASS *Architecture*, *page* 230.

METEOROLOGY.

— CAPPER'S Observations on the Winds and Monsoons, illustrated with a Chart, and accompanied with Notes Geographical and Meteorological, 4to. *map*, (pub. at 15*s* *in bds.*) *calf gilt*, 6*s* . 1801

— HUTCHINSON'S (GRAHAM) Treatise on Meteorological Phenomena, their Causes and Principles, thick 8vo. *map and plate of the Nomenclature of Clouds*, (pub. at 16*s*) *extra cloth*, 9*s* 1843

— RUTTY'S (John) Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons in Dublin, during 40 years, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* . 1770

— TAYLOR'S (Thos.) Weather Guide, 12mo. *plate*, *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1812

— See *D'Alembert — Dalton — Espy — Forster — Howard — Robertson — Sabine.*

MICHELL (J.) on Artificial Magnets; the Method of making them, 8vo. *plate*, *sewed*, 1*s* 6*d* *Camb.* 1751

MICROSCOPE—See *Adams — Euler — Pritchard* — also CLASS *Natural History*, "*Entomology.*"

MILITARY SCIENCES.

— ANDERSON'S Essay on the Art of War, in which the Operations of War in the Field are explained, 8vo. (*stained*) *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1762

— ARTILLERY. SIEMIENOWICZ, Ars Magna Artilleriae, small folio, *with numerous plates of Military Fire-works, Rockets, and Projectiles, old calf*, 15*s* . *Amst.* 1650

— — Great Art of Artillery, translated by Shelvocke, folio, *with* 23 *folding plates of Military Fire-works, &c. very neat*, 15*s* 1729

— CAMPAGNES DU PRINCE CONDÉ—See *page* 80.

— DUMAS, Evenements Militaires de 1799 à 1814—See *French Books.*

— FRÉDÉRIC (*Roi de Prusse*) Œuvres—See *French Books.*

—— translated—See *English Books.*

— FURTTENBACH, Architectura Martialis (*in German*), folio, 12 *plates*, *Guns and Gun-Carriages*, *with Details*, 14*s* *Ulm*, 1630

MILITARY SCIENCES—continued.

— GUISCHARD, Mem. Militaires—See *French Books.*

— JAMES'S (C.) New and enlarged Military Dictionary, in French and English, explaining all the Scientific Terms useful to an Officer and Engineer, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1810

— the same, fourth edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1816

— JOMINI, Histoire Militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II.; Histoire Militaire des Guerres de la Révolution—See *French Books.*

— MANUSCRIPT — JARRY'S (GENERAL) Lectures upon Military Field-Sketching, given at High Wycombe in the years 1799—1800, *in French*, folio, *with pen and ink drawings*, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d*

— MARLBOROUGH AND PRINCE EUGENE'S Military History—See *page* 142.

— MITCHELL'S Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1838

— MORTON-SPEARMAN'S British Gunner, 12mo. *hf. bd. russia*, *marbled edges*, 3*s* 6*d* 1828

— MULLER'S WORKS, viz. Elements of Mathematics, 2 vols. in 1, 28 *plates*—Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, 25 *plates*—Treatise of Artillery, 29 *plates*—Elementary Fortification, 34 *plates*,—Practical Fortification, 26 *plates*—together 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *with* 142 *plates*, *neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* . 1756-65

— PELET, Atlas Militaire des guerres de Louis XIV—See *page* 68.

— ORRERY'S (Roger Boyle, *Earl of*), Treatise of the Art of War, folio, *with a portrait of Charles II. and* 6 *plates of Stratagems*, *very neat in old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1677

— POLYBIUS—See *Classics.*

— ROCHEAYMONT, l'Art de la Guerre, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. with a folio *Atlas*, *containing* 57 *plates of Military Positions*, *Fortifications*, *etc. very neat*, £1. 1*s* *Weimar*, 1802

— SAXE (MARECHAL DE) RÊVERIES; augmenté d'une histoire de sa vie, par Péau, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 84 *fine plates of Strategical Movements*, *Fortifications*, *Encampments*, *Fire-Arms*, *Standards*, *Pontoons*, *Military Costume*, *etc. neat in French calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1757

— ESPRIT DES LOIX DE LA TACTIQUE, et de differentes Institutions Militaires, commentées par M. de Bonneville, 2 vols. 4to. 56 *plates and plans*, *old French red morocco*, *gilt and marbled edges*, *arms on the sides*, *beautiful copy*, £1. 8*s* *La Haye*, 1762

— TEMPELHOF'S History of the Seven Years' War—See *German Books.*

— THYBOUREL ET APPIER, Recueil de plusieurs Machines Militaires, 5 *parts*—Methode pour Escrire occultement,—in 1 vol. small 4to. *with* 101 *curious old plates by Hanzelet*, *neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Pont. A. Mousson*, 1620

— TIELKE'S FIELD ENGINEER; or Instructions upon every branch of Field Fortification, demonstrated by Examples which occurred in the Seven Years' War, translated from the German by Hewgill, 2 vols. *with* 32 *plates*—Account of the Remarkable Events of the Seven Years' War, from 1756 to 1763, translated by Captain Craufurd, 2 vols. *with* 16 *plates and plans*, together 4 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bd. russia*, *uncut*, *top edges gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1787-89

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SCIENCES—continued.

— TIELKE'S Beiträge zur Kriegs-Kunst, und Geschichte des Krieges von 1756 bis 1763, (The Art of War, illustrated by the History of the Seven Years' War), 6 vols. 4to. 47 *plates*, *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Freyberg*, 1778-97

— TORRENS' (M. G. Sir Henry) Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, 8vo. 12 *plates*, *bds.* 7*s* . 1824

— Turenne (Marechal) Campagnes—See *French Books*.

— Vegetius et alii Scriptores Antiqui de Re Militari—*Classics*.

— Military Plans and Maps—See *pages* 67, 68, 69, 141.

MILLER'S Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, 8vo. 5 *plates*, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Camb.* 1831

Mining—See *Architecture*, *pages* 230, 31.

MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques: nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, achevée et publiée par J. De La Lande, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates*, *neat in calf*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1799-1802

MUDGE (LIEUT. COL. W.) J. DALBY AND CAPT. COLBY'S Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, from 1784 to 1809, with the Supplement to vol. 2, entitled "An account of the Measurement of an Arc of Meridian, extending from the Isle of Wight to Yorkshire," 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 43 *plates and maps*, *hf. bd. calf*, *very neat*, £3. 3*s* 1799-1811

—— Trigonometrical Survey, carried on in 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794, by order of the Duke of Richmond, 4to. 4 *large plates*, *blue morocco*, *gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

MUDGE'S Narrative of Facts, relating to some Time-Keepers for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1792

—— Description of his Time Keeper, 4to. *portraits and* 9 *plates*, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1799

MUDIE'S (ROBERT) The Air—the Earth, 2 vols. 12mo. 4 *coloured plates*, *cloth boards*, 5*s* 1835

MURPHY'S Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equation, 8vo. (*Libr. of Us. Know.*) *cloth bds.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1839

MURRAY'S Sketch of Chemistry, practical and applied, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1839

NARRIEN'S Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Astronomy, 8vo. *with* 5 *folding plates*, *calf*, 10*s* 1833

NATTES' Practical Geometry, or Introduction to Perspective, from the French of Le Clerc, 8vo. *with* 44 *plates*, *hf. bd. calf*, 5*s* 1805

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, containing Articles written by Lord Brougham, Dr. Lardner, Sir David Brewster, Dr. Roget, Sir C. Bell, Dr. Southwood Smith, Dr. Lindley, Mrs. Marcet, and others, with copious Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous wood-cuts*; (pub. at £1. 17*s* 6*d*) *cloth lettered*, £1. 5*s* 1830-38

Contents of the Volumes, which, excepting the Second, are also sold separately.

Vol. 1. Preliminary Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science (by Brougham,) Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Polarisation of Light, Glossary, and Index.

Vol. 2. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Newton's Optics, Description of Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary and Index.

Vol. 3. Astronomy, History of Astronomy, Mathematical and Physical Geography, Navigation, Glossary and Index.

Vol. 4. Chemistry; Botany, in four parts, viz. Structural Botany, Physiology, Systematic Botany, Descriptive Botany; Animal Physiology; Animal Mechanics or proofs of Design in the Animal Frame.

NAVAL SCIENCE.

— EKINS' (Rear Admiral) Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover to the battle of Navarino, Reviewed, 4to. *with* 54 *plates*, *hf. bd. russia*, *gilt top*, 15*s* 1828

— Naval Gunnery, Description of Commander Marshall's new mode of Mounting and Working Ships' Guns, with the Results of Official Experiments, 4to. 9 *plates*, *bds.* 5*s* 1829

— PARK'S (*of Ipswich*) Defensive War by Sea, 8vo. *with* 9 *folding plates of Naval Manœuvres*, *old calf*, 5*s* 1704

— SALVAGE. Dickinson's Operations for the Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth bds.* 5*s* . 1836

— TRACTS, viz. Blagrave's Uranical Astrolab, a pleasant Recreation for Navigators, *London*, 1596—Davis' Seaman's Secrets, 1633—Saltonstall's Navigator, *portrait by Marshall*, 1636 (*damaged*) — Polter's Pathway to Perfect Sayling, 1644—The Arte of Navigation, in 3 parts, *maps*, **Black letter**, *title wanting*, small 4to. 14*s*

— TRACTS, viz. Harris' Treatise of Navigation, 11 *plates*—Murdoch, Mercator's Sailing, 3 *plates*, 1741—Simpson's Essays on Mathematics, 17 0—Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, 1738—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 5*s*

—— See *Bourne*—*Dudleo Arcano del Mare*, p. 101—*Emerson*—*Euler*—*Falconer*.

—— Sea-Charts—See *Atlasses and Maps*, *pages* 67, 68, and 69.

NEW LONDON CHEMICAL POCKET BOOK; or, Memoranda Chemica, adapted to the Daily Use of the Student, by John Barnes, Surgeon-Apothecary in the University of London, royal 18mo. *numerous wood-cuts*, (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1844

A useful compendium for those who may be desirous of possessing a general knowledge of the subject, conveying in as concise a form as possible, a sufficient quantity of correct information to the Medical Student.

NEWTONI OPERA quæ extant omnia, Commentariis illustrabat Horsley, 5 vols. royal 4to. *very neat in calf*, £7. 7*s* *Lond.* 1779-85

—— the same, 5 vols. royal 4to. *russia*, *marbled edges*, *fine set*, £8. 18*s* 6*d*

—— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 4to. *cuts*, *hf. bd. calf*, 6*s* *Lond.* 1687

—— idem, edidit Pemberton, 4to. *third edition*, *fine portrait by Vertue*, *old calf*, 7*s* *ib.* 1726

—— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, perpetuis Commentariis illustrata, studio Le Seur et Jacquier, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Genevæ.* 1739-42

—— another copy, bound in 2 vols. *very neat in calf*, £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1739-42

Digitized by Google

NEWTONI PRINCIPIA.—Idem, editio altera, in 3 vols. 4to. *sewed, uncut*, £1. 10s *Lond.* 1760

—— idem, cum perpetuis commentariis illustrata, studio Thomæ Le Seur et F. Jacquier, editio nova, summa cura recensita, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 16s . *Glasguæ*, 1822

—— MATHEMATICAL PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, translated, and illustrated with a Commentary, by Thorp, 4to. *hf. bd.* 15s 1802

—— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated by Motte; to which are added Newton's System of the World; and Emerson's Comment on the Principia; with the Laws of the Moon's Motion, by Machin; new edition by Davis, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait and 52 plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 7s 1819

—— WRIGHT'S Commentary on Newton's Principia, for the use of Students, 2 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 14s 1833

—— Analysis per Quantitatum Series, Fluxiones, ac Differentias, etc. edidit W. Jones, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *old red morocco, borders, gilt edges, from the Meerman library*, 10s 6d *Lond.* 1711

—— ARITHMETICA UNIVERSALIS sive de Compositione et Resolutione Arithmetica, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, uncut*, 12s . *Amstel.* 1761

—— OPTICE, sive de Reflexionibus, Refractionibus, Inflexionibus et Coloribus Lucis lib. iii. accedunt Tractatus duo de Speciebus et Magnitudine Figurarum curvilinearum, edidit S. Clarke, 4to. *neat*, 5s . *Lond.* 1706

—— OPUSCULA, MATHEMATICA, PHILOSOPHICA, ET PHILOLOGICA, collegit ac recensuit J. Castillioneus, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, uncut*, 18s *Laus.* 1744

—— RIGAUD'S Historical Essay on the First Publication of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia, 8vo. *bds.* 5s . *Oxford*, 1838

NEWTON—Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton, 12mo. (Family Lib.) *bds.* 5s 1832

—— See *Maclaurin—Pemberton.*

NICHOLSON'S (P.) Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics, 8vo. *illustrated by several hundred engravings*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *calf*, 7s 6d 1825

—— (W.) BRITISH ENCYCLOPEDIA, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, containing an accurate and popular View of the Present State of Human Knowledge, 6 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 150 *plates, bds.* £1. 1s 1809

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 11s 6d

NOEL ET CARPENTIER, Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions et Découvertes, dans les Arts, les Sciences, la Géographie, l'Agriculture, le Commerce, etc. seconde édition, augmentée par Puissant, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 18s . *Paris*, 1835

NORDEN'S (T.) Surveyor's Dialogue, very profitable for Gentlemen, Farmers, and Husbandmen, as also the Use of Manuring, and a particular Conference between a Purchaser and a Surveyor of Lands, 4to. *fine copy, hf. bd. scarce*, 7s 6d . 1618

For an account of this book, see Brydges' Censura, Vol. 1. p. 430.

OTTLEY'S Treatise on Differential Equations, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *bds.* 5s *Cambr.* 1832

PAPPI (ALEXANDRINI) Mathematicæ Collectiones, a F. Commandino in Latinum conversæ, et Commentariis illustratæ, folio, *neat*, £1. 16s . *Venetiis*, 1589

—— Idem, editio altera, *neat*, £1. 16s *Bonon.* 1660

PARKES' CHEMICAL CATECHISM, with Notes, Illustrations, and Experiments, 8vo. fourth edition, *plate*, (pub. at 12s) *bds.* 5s 1810

—— the same, thirteenth edition, revised and adapted to the present State of Chemical Science, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8s . 1834

—— CHEMICAL ESSAYS, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by J. W. Hodgetts, complete in one thick vol. 8vo. *with numerous copper-plates and wood-cuts of Machinery and Chemical Apparatus*, (pub. at 18s) *extra cloth boards*, 5s 1841

The popularity of these essays is universally known; they were formerly printed in 5 small vols.

—— RUDIMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, fourth edition, post 8vo. *with plates*, (pub. at 7s) *extra cloth*, 3s 1841

PARROT (G. F.) Mémoire sur les Points Fixes du Thermomètre, 4to. 2 *plates, sewed*, 5s *St. Petersburg*, 1828

PEACOCK'S (G.) Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 6 *plates*—Herschel's (J. F. W.) Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Calculus of Finite Differences, *(forming a sequel to the preceding)*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £2. 2s *Camb.* 1820

—— Treatise on Algebra, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 8s *ib.* 1830

—— the same, 8vo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to the Duke of Sussex* £1. 11s 6d

PEMBERTON'S View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 4to. 12 *plates, very neat*, 8s 1728

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *neat*, 10s 6d

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy, in bright old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1728

PEREIRA, Lectures on Polarised Light, 8vo. *cuts, cloth bds.* 5s 6d . 1843

PHILLIP'S (Sir R.) Twelve Essays on the Proximate Causes of the Material Phenomena of the Universe, 8vo. *with 4 folding plates, bds.* 5s 1821

—— on the Common-Sense Philosophy, relative to the Proximate Causes of Material Phenomena, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d . 1824

PHILOSOPHY IN SPORT made Science in earnest; being an attempt to illustrate the first Principles of Natural Philosophy, by the aid of Popular Toys and Sports, 3 vols. 12mo. *with numerous cuts, bds.* 8s 1827

—— the same, new edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 8s 1846

PINE'S Philosophia Sacra; or the Principles of Natural Philosophy, extracted from Divine Revelation, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1815

PLAYFAIR'S (Professor John) Works on Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Mathematics, and Physical Science, &c. including his celebrated Huttonian Theory of the Earth; with a Memoir of the Author by Francis Jeffrey and Jas. G. Playfair. 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *gilt cloth*, £1. 1s . *Edin.* 1822

"Professor Playfair's works exhibit a combination of the soundest philosophy, and of the profoundest science, with powers of eloquence and skill in composition which place the author in the first rank of our classic writers."—*Dugald Stewart.*

Digitized by Google

PLAYFAIR'S (Professor John) Outlines of Natural Philosophy; third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 7 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s
Edin. 1816-19

POISSON, Traité de Physique Mathématique, avec le Supplément, 2 vols. 4to. £1. 11s 6d
Paris, 1835-37

POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, written during the Middle Ages, in ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-NORMAN, and EARLY-ENGLISH; edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Thos. Wright, Esq. 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *extra cloth*, (*Published by the Historical Society of Science*) 5s
1841

PORTER'S Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane, with practical directions for the improvement of its Culture, and the Manufacture of its Products, 8vo. *with* 6 *plates*, *cloth bds.* 12s
1830

POWELL'S History of Natural Philosophy, 12mo. (*Lardner's Cab. Cyc.*) *cloth bds.* 6s 1834

PRICE'S Observations on Reversionary Payments, Annuities, &c. 8vo. *neat*, 2s 6d 1773

PRIESTLEY'S History and Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours, 4to. *plates*, *very neat*, 7s 1772

—— History and Present State of Electricity, with Original Experiments; third edition, corrected and enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates*, *very neat*, 6s . 1775

PRITCHARD AND GORING'S Micrographia; containing Practical Essays on Reflecting, Solar, Oxy-Hydrogen Gas Microscopes, Micrometers, etc. 8vo. 3 *plates and woodcuts*, *bds.* 5s . 1837

PROCLUS'S Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries on Euclid's Elements, with his Life by Marinus, and a Preliminary Dissertation on the Platonic Doctrine of Ideas, &c. by Taylor, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 16s 1788-89

PSELLI (Mich.) Compendium Mathematicum, 16mo. *vellum*, 3s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1647

PTOLEMÆI ALMAGESTA—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

PUISSANT, Traité de Géodésie, *3me édition*, 2 vols. 4to. £1. 16s . 1841-42

RASPAIL'S NEW SYSTEM OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, translated from the French, with Notes and Additions by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. *many plates*, (pub. at 18s) *cloth lettered*, 6s 1843

RATHBORNE, The Surveyor, in foure books, folio, *with a portrait of Charles I., as Prince of Wales, by Delaram, the Author's portrait and a frontispiece, limp vellum, fine copy*, 15s 1616

RAY'S Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation, 8vo. *fifth edition*, *neat*, 4s . 1769

REVUE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE, ou Analyse Raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences et les Arts, par une Réunion de Membres de l'Institut, etc. pour les Années 1823-27, (Number for Oct. 1824 wanting) 59 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 8s . *Paris*, 1823-27

Containing Papers by Dupin, Francœur, Lacepède, St. Hilaire, Desmarest, Magendie, Degérando, La Borde, Champollion, Sismondi, Barbier, Krafft, Mazois, Schweighæuser, &c.

REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS, and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, Nos. 99 to 108, and New Series Nos. 1 to 13, (March 1833 to January 1835)—together 23 parts, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £3. 9s) *sewed*, £1. 3s 1833-35

RISNERI THESAURUS OPTICÆ Alhazeni Arabis libri VII. nunc primum editi; Ejusd. liber de Crepusculis et Nubium Ascensionibus—Vitellonis Thuringo-Poloni Libri X. folio, *cloth lettered*, 10s 6d . *Basileæ*, 1572

ROBERTSON'S Natural History of the Atmosphere, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 8s 1808

ROBISON'S SYSTEM OF MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, with Notes by SIR DAVID BREWSTER, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *with* 49 *plates*, (pub. at £4.) *boards*, £2. 12s 6d . *Murray*, 1822

CONTENTS.—Dynamics—Projectiles—Corpuscular Forces—Capillary Attraction—Boscovich's Theory—Rotation of Bodies—Strength of Materials—Carpentry—Roof—Construction of Arches—Construction of Centres for Bridges—Watt on the History of the Steam Engine—Application of Steam—Description of the Steam Engine—Machinery—Resistance of Fluids—Rivers—Water Works—Pumps—Astronomy—Telescope—Pneumatics—Electricity—Magnetism—Variation of the Compass—Temperament of the Scale of Music—Speaking Trumpet—Marine Trumpet—Musical Trumpet—Watch-work—Seamanship.

RUTHERFORTH'S System of Natural Philosophy, being a Course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy, 2 vols. 4to. 31 *plates*, EDMUND BURKE'S *copy*, *with his name on the title page*, *very neat*, 12s
Camb. 1748

—— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat*, 10s
ib. 1748

—— Ordo Institutionum Physicarum in privatis Lectionibus, 4to. 31 *plates*, *neat*, 2s 6d
Cantab. 1743

SABINE'S (Lieut.-Col.) Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorologcial Observatory at Toronto in Canada; Vol. I., 1840, 1841, 1842, royal 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth boards*, £1. 5s . 1845

SACROBOSCO (Joannis *a—i. e. Holywood*) Sphæra, emendata, aucta, et illustrata; cum Scholiis Vineti et aliorum, 12mo. *cuts*, *with autograph and quotations by* EDMUND WALLER, *the Poet*, *limp vellum*, 10s 6d *Col. Agrip.* 1610

SALVERTE, SCIENCES OCCULTES, ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges, et les Miracles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 14s *Paris*, 1829

SAUER AND BILLINGS' Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, 4to. *map and* 14 *engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 9s 1802

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *russia*, *by* KALTHOEBER, *Fonthill copy*, £1. 4s 1802

SAUNDERSON'S Elements of Algebra; to which are prefixed the Life of the Author and his Palpable Arithmetic Decyphered, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and* 8 *plates*, *neat*, 12s *Camb.* 1740-41

SCHAUBACH, Geschichte der Griechischen Astronomie bis auf Eratosthenes, thick 8vo. 4 *folding plates*, *sewed*, 4s *Göttingen*, 1802

SCHEMATA GEOMETRICA, ex Euclide et aliis tabulis æneis expressa in Usum Tironum, 4to. *numerous plates*, *bds.* 3s 1806

—— the same, *plates folded into* 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1806

Digitized by Google

SCHRŒDER (J. F. L.) ELEMENTA MATHESEOS PURÆ, in duabus partibus; Pars I. Prolegomena de Matheseos Ratione, Partibus atque Methodo: Pars II. Elementa Arithmeticæ Puræ—2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 16s . *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1831-34

A work of great depth: in much esteem abroad.

SIMPSON'S Miscellaneous Tracts on Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and Speculative Mathematics, 3 *plates*, 1757—Landen's Mathematical Lucubrations, 5 *plates*, 1775—Landen's Residual Analysis, 1758—Hoadly and Wilson's Electrical Experiments, 1756—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 14s

—— Doctrine and Application of Fluxions; second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts, neat*, 7s 6d 1776

—— Treatise on Algebra, 8vo. *neat*, 4s 1790

SIMSON (R.) Sectionum Conicarum Libri V.; editio secunda, auctior, 4to. 39 *plates, neat*, 5s *Edinb.* 1750

—— Opera Reliqua (Geometrica,) cura J. Clow, 4to. *portrait, thick paper, fine copy in calf gilt, marbled edges, scarce*, £1. 1s *Glasg. Foulis*, 1776

SMITH'S (G.) LABORATORY; or School of Arts; containing a large collection of valuable Secrets, Experiments, and Manual Operations in Arts and Manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 41 *plates, calf, neat*, 10s 6d . 1799

SMITH'S (Dr. R.) Compleat System of Opticks, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, neat*, 18s *Camb.* 1738

—— Cours Complet d'Optique, traduit de l'Anglois, avec des Additions considérables sur toutes les nouvelles Découvertes, par Pezenas, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf, with a* 4to. *atlas of* 73 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s *Avignon*, 1767

—— OPTICKS, Elementary Parts of, for the Use of Students, royal 4to. 17 *plates, sewed*, 3s *Camb.* 1778

SOMERSET'S (Duke of) Treatise, in which the Elementary Properties of the Ellipse are deduced from the Properties of the Circle, 8vo. *with diagrams*, (pub. at 9s 6d) *cloth bds.* 5s 1842

—— the same, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 3s 1843

SOMERVILLE'S (Mrs.) MECHANISM OF THE HEAVENS, thick 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £2. 1831

—— the same, 8vo. *cloth boards, Presentation copy of the Author to the Duke of Sussex, with her Autograph*, £2. 2s . 1831

—— Connexion of the Physical Sciences, 12mo. *cloth boards*, 7s . 1835

—— the same, seventh edition, 12mo. *plates, cloth bds.* 10s 6d . 1846

SPRAT'S (Bp.) History of the Royal Society of London, third edition, sm. 4to. *neat*, 4s 1722

SQUIRES' (T.) Popular Grammar of the Elements of Astronomy, 18mo. 37 *plates, neat*, 3s 1820

STEVENSON'S (R.) Newton's Lunar Theory, exhibited Analytically, 8vo. *plate sewed*, 1s 6d *Camb.* 1834

STURMII PHYSICA. ELECTIVA, sive Hypothetica, cum pref. Chr. Wolfii, 2 thick vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. vellum, uncut, with the autograph of Wyttenbach on the title page*, 14s *Norimbergæ*, 1697

SYLLABUS of the Differential and Integral Calculus, part 1, 8vo. second edition, *bds.* 2s 6d *Cambridge*, 1826

TASCHEN-BIBLIOTHEK der CULTUS-GESCHICHTE und NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN, viz. Optik, 1 vol.—Physik, 2vols.—Chemie, 4 vols.—Poppe's Geschichte der Erfindungen, 4 vols.—Lüdemann's Geschichte der Kupferstech-Kunst, Malerey und Zeichen-Kunst, 2 vols.—together 13 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. bd. calf, full gilt*, £1. 6s *Dresden*, 1828-29

TAYLER'S (Ch.) Elements of Algebra, compiled from Garnier's French Translation of Euler, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1824

TAYLOR'S (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum, Directa et Inversa, 1715—Maclaurin, Geometria Organica, sive Descriptio Linearum, 12 *plates*, 1720—Epistola de Cotesii Inventis Curvarum ratione, cum appendice, 1722—in 1 vol. 4to. *old calf*, £1. 5s

—— Principles of Linear Perspective, by Colson, 13 *plates*, 1749—Hugenii de Terris Cœlestibus Conjecturæ, 5 *plates, Hag.* 1669—Priestley's Familiar Introduction to Electricity, 5 *plates*, 1769—Simpson's Trigonometry, 1765—in 1 vol. 8vo. *half bound*, 4s

—— (M.) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers from 1 to 101,000; and of the Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Quadrant; with a Preface and Precepts for the Explanation and Use of the same by N. Maskelyne, impl. 4to. *very neat in calf, scarce*, £2. 10s 1792

TAYLOR'S (Thos.) Theoretic Arithmetic, in 3 books, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 3s 6d 1816

TONSTALL (CUTHEBERT) DE ARTE SUPPUTANDI, 4to. *woodcut title, by Holbein, old red morocco*, £1. 11s 6d *London, Pynson*, 1522

From the Library of the Duke of Sussex.

TRANSACTIONS and PERIODICALS.

Relating wholly or in part to subjects of Nature. Philosophy.

— ACTA ERUDITORUM (publicata Lipsiæ), ab anno 1682 ad an. 1731, 50 vols.; NOVA ACTA, 1732 ad 1776, 43 vols.; Supplementa, 1692—1734, 10 vols.; Nova Supplementa, 1735-57, 8 vols. Indices (ab initio ad 1741) 6 vols.; in all 117 vols. bound in 115, THE COMPLETE SET, in *old calf*, £25.

— the same, (publicata Lipsiæ), from the commencement in 1682 to 1694, 14 vols. 4to. *neat*, 14s *Lipsiæ.*

— ACTA (NOVA) REGIÆ SOCIETATIS SCIENTIARUM UPSALIENSIS, 6 vols. 4to. 52 *plates, bds.* £1. 10s *Upsal.* 1795-99

Containing many valuable papers on subjects of Mathematics, Astronomy, Philology, Natural History, &c.

— ASIATIC RESEARCHES; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, of Asia, 11 vols. 4to. *plates, russia*, £4. 14s 6d *Lond.* 1799-1812

— the same, vols. 12, 15 and 16, royal 4to. *plates, bds.* £4. 14s 6d *Calcutta*, 1816-25-28

— Asiatic Society's Transactions—*See Oriental Literature.*

— ATTI DELLA REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE; Sezione della Società Reale Borbonica, vol. 1, royal 4to. *plates of Mathematics, Natural History, &c. sd.* 10s 6d *Napoli*, 1819

Digitized by Google

TRANSACTIONS—continued.

— BONONIENSIS SCIENTIARUM et Artium Instituti atque Academiæ Commentarii, 7 vols. in 10, 4to. *complete, plates, very neat*, £4. 4*s*
Bononiæ, 1731-91

— BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'ENCOURAGEMENT POUR L'INDUSTRIE NATIONALE, 1802 à 1821, 20 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 200 *plates, half bound russia*, £3. 3*s* . *Paris*, 1802-21

— BULLETIN (NOUVEAU) des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris, année 1826, 4to. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* . *Paris.*

— GEOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS.—See CLASS *Natural History.*

— GOTTINGEN TRANSACTIONS, viz. Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis, 1769-1777, 8 vols.—Commentationes, 1778-1808, 16 vols. (*vol.* 4 *wanting*)—Commentationes Recentiores, 1808-1811—together 24 vols. 4to. *plates, uncut*, £5.

Containing many valuable Physical, Mathematical, Philological, Historical, and Archæological Tracts, by Haller, M. Gesner, Meiners, Gatterer, Haller, and others.

— HISTOIRE DE L'ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES ET DES BELLES LETTRES DE BERLIN, 19 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d*
Berlin, 1745-64

— HORTICULTURAL TRANACTIONS—See CLASS *Natural History.*

— MEMOIRES DE L' INSTITUT NATIONAL des Sciences et des Arts, viz. ANCIEN INSTITUT: Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, jusqu'en 1815, 19 vols.; Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vols.; Littérature et Beaux Arts, 5 vols.; Savans Etrangers, Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, 2 vols.; Base du Système Métrique Décimal, par Delambre, 3 vols. (*this portion is often deficient in sets*; Recueil d'Observations Géodésiques, Astronomiques et Physiques, faisant suite au troisième volume de la Base du Système Métrique, par Biot et Arago, 1 vol.; Rapports sur les Progrès des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques et sur les Progrès de l'Histoire et de la Littérature Ancienne, depuis 1789, par Cuvier, Delambre et Dacier, 3 vols.; Rapport sur le Concours pour les Prix Décennaux, 1 vol.; NOUVELLE DIVISION, Academie Royale des Sciences, années 1816 à 1832, 11 vols.; Savans Etrangers, Académie des Sciences, 2 vols.; Histoire et Littérature Ancienne *sous ce titre jusqu'au 4e vol. et depuis sous le titre* d'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, années 1815 à 1827, 8 vols.—together 60 vols. 4to. *plates*, (pub. at upwards of £80.) *bds. uncut*, (*from the Duke of Sussex's Library*) £25.
Paris, 1798-1832

— another set, viz. Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, 18 vols.; Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vols.; Littérature et Beaux Arts, 5 vols.; Savans Etrangers, 2 vols.; Base du Système Métrique décimale, par Delambre, 3 vols.; Histoire et Littérature Ancienne, 2 vols.; in all 35 vols. 4to. *bds.* £12. 12*s ib.* 1798-1815

— another set, viz. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 18 vols; Savans Etrangers, 2 vols. —together 20 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £7. 7*s ib.* 1798-1824

TRANSACTIONS—continued.

— MEMOIRS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 8 vols. 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *the first three vols. neatly hf. bd. calf, the remainder sewed*, £5. 5*s* 1822-35

—MEMORIAS DA ACADEMIA REAL DAS Sciencias de Lisboa, 11 vols. folio, *sewed*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Lisboa*, 1797-1831

— PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, from its commencement in June 1798, to December 1820, comprehending the various branches of Science, the liberal and fine Arts, Geology, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, by Alex. Tilloch, 56 vols. 8vo. *plates, neatly hf. bd.* £6. 6*s*
1798-1820

— the same, from the commencement in June 1798, to June 1825, together 65 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £8. 8*s* 1798-1820

— PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, from the commencement in 1665 to 1750, abridged by Lowthorp, Jones, and others; with the Transactions at Large, from 1751, (vol. 47) to 1803, (vol. 94) and Maty's Index to the first 70 vols. —in all 67 vols. 4to. *plates, uniform in calf*, £25.
1722-1803

— the same, from 1804 to 1838 inclusive, *bound in* 33 *vols.* 4to. *plates, neat in calf*, £21. 1804-1838

This series happens to be exactly the continuation of the preceding, and together they would form the set complete to 1838.

— the same, for 1818 to 1840 inclusive, 24 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, £15. 1818-1840

— the same, from 1793 to 1803, in 22 parts, 4to. *plates, sewed*, £4. 4*s*

— the same, for 1788, pt. 2; 1789, pt. 1; 1791 pt. 2; 1794, pt. 2; 1798; 1800, pt. 1; 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 5*s*

— the same, for 1808 and 1809, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, russia extra*, £1. 1*s*

— the same, for 1821 to 1827, pt. 1, inclusive; 1836, pt. 1; 1837, pt. 1; 1838, pt. 2; 1842, pts. 1, £5. 5*s*

— PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON, from the commencement in 1665 to 1800, *abridged*, with Notes and Biographical Illustrations, by Drs. Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, 18 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *many plates*, (pub. at £42. 10*s* in bds.) *very neat in brown calf*, £8. 18*s* 6*d* 1809

— Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from its Institution in 1665 to 1735, abridged by Baddam, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1739-41

— Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; the Papers relating to Natural Philosophy, translated and abridged by Martyn and Chambers, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 15*s* 1742

— TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, vols. 1 to 10, 4to. *plates, very neat in russia, marbled edges* (*from the Duke of Sussex's Library*) £5. *Dublin*, 1787-1806

— the same, royal 4to. Vol. 12, *plates, bds.* 15*s*
ib. 1815

— OF THE IBERNO CELTIC SOCIETY—See *English Books.*

Digitized by Google

TRANSACTIONS—continued.

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, vols. 1 to 8, part 2 (all published) 4to. *plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £14. 14*s*) *in parts*, £8. 8*s* *Camb.* 1822-45

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE—See *English Books.*

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE, from the commencement in 1783 to 1836, 51 vols. 8vo. *many plates, hf. bd. russia*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1783-1837

— the same, from 1783 to 1836, 51 vols. in 26, 8vo. *new and very neatly hf. bd. calf*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1783-1836

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, 13 vols. 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £21.) *hf. bd. uncut*, £9. 9*s* *Edinburgh*, 1788-1836

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY—See *Oriental Books.*

— TRANSACTIONS of the MILAN ACADEMY: Opuscoli scelti sulle Scienze e sulle Arti, 21 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut, (from the Library of the Duke of Sussex)* £5. 5*s* *Milano*, 1778-1801

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE BATAVIAN SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at Haarlem: Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Bataafsche Maatschappy der Weten schappen, 5 vols. 8vo. *with* 62 *folding plates, cloth bds.* £1. 10*s* *Amst.* 1799-1809

— TRANSACTIONS OF THE NORWAY ASSOCIATION, at Drontheim: Schriften der Drontheimischen Gesellschaft, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with* 47 *plates, chiefly of Natural History, hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Kopenhagen*, 1765-70

TURNER'S (E.) Elements of Chemistry, thick 8vo. *cuts*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, 9*s* 1831

TYCHONIS BRAHE Astronomiæ instauratæ Mechanica, folio, *plates, calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Noribergiæ*, 1602

URE'S Philosophy of Manufactures, being an Exposition of the Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of Great Britain, *second edition, enlarged*, 8vo. *with wood-cuts and steel plates*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 7*s* 1835

—— Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain, Systematically investigated and illustrated by 150 original Figures on wood and steel; with an Introductory View of its comparative state in Foreign Countries, drawn chiefly from personal survey, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 12*s* . . 1836

—— Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice, thick 8vo. *illustrated with* 1240 *engravings on wood, cloth bds.* £2. 10*s* 1843

VETERUM MATHEMATICORUM, (Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis, Bitonis, Heronis, et aliorum) Opera, Gr. et Lat. (studio Boivin, Thevenot, et De la Hire), folio, *neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1693

VIETÆ Opera Mathematica, studio Schooten, fol. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *L. Bat. Elzevirii*, 1646

—— Canon Mathematicus, seu, ad Triangula, cum Appendicibus. Item Canonion Triangulorum Laterum Rationalium, unà cum Universalium Inspectionum ad Canonem Mathematicum libro singulari, folio, *neat*, £2. 5*s* *Lutet. Par.* 1579

Very rare. Dr. Hutton says that "the copies of this work are so rare, that he never saw one besides that which was in his own possession, nor ever met with any other person at all acquainted with such a book."

VINCE'S (Professor) Complete System of Astronomy, 3 vols. royal 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *half bound russia*, £1. 18*s* *Cambridge*, 1797-1808

—— the same, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *plates, neat in calf*, £1. 18*s* . *ib.* 1797-1808

—— Elements of Astronomy, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *ib.* 1810

—— Elements of the Conic Sections, as preparatory to the Reading of Sir I. Newton's Principia, 8vo. 3 *plates, sewed*, 2*s* *ib.* 1781

—— Treatise on practical Astronomy, royal 4to. 8 *plates, calf*, 7*s* *ib.* 1790

WALLIS'S (John) English Works, viz. Treatise of Algebra; Cono-Cuneus, or the Shipwright's Circular Wedge; Treatise of Angular Sections; with Caswell's Doctrine of Trigonometry, folio, *portrait, &c: old calf*, 5*s* . 1685

WARING, MEDITATIONES ALGEBRAICÆ, *Cant.* 1782—MEDITATIONES ANALYTICÆ, *ib.* 1785—Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum, *ib.* 1772—3 vols. in 2, 4to. *very neat in calf, rare*, £1. 10*s*

—— Meditationes Analyticæ, 4to. *bds.* 16*s* *Cantab.* 1785

—— Miscellanea Analytica, de Æquationibus Algebraicis et Curvarum Proprietatibus, 4to. 3 *plates, very neat in calf*, 18*s* *ib.* 1762

WATSON'S (R. *Bp. of Llandaff*) Chemical Essays, 5 vols. 12mo. *Etruscan calf, gilt edges, bound by Edwards of Halifax, fine set*, 15*s* 1787-89

WESLEY'S Compendium of Natural Philosophy, 3 vols. 12mo. (*Family Lib.*) *cloth boards*, 10*s* 6*d* 1836

WHEWELL'S (Rev. W.) Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology, 8vo. (*Bridgewater Treatise*), *cloth bds.* 9*s* 6*d* . 1833

—— History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present Times, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 18*s* . 1837

—— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences founded upon their History, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, £1. 8*s* 1840

—— Treatise on Dynamics: Vol. 1. On the Free Motion of Points, and on Universal Gravitation, including the principal Propositions of Books I. and III. of the Principia—Vol. II. On the Motion of Points Constrained and Resisted, and on the Motion of a Rigid Body—2 vols. 8vo. 9 *plates, new edition*, (pub. at £1. 3*s*) *bds.* 15*s* . *Camb.* 1832-34

—— Introduction to Dynamics, containing the Laws of Motion, 8vo. 2 *plates, sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1832

—— Elementary Treatise on Mechanics; 6th edition, with Improvements and Additions, 8vo. 9 *plates, bds.* 6*s* . *ib.* 1841

—— First Principles of Mechanics, with Historical and Practical Illustrations, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1832

—— Analytical Statics. A Supplement to the Fourth Edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, 8vo. 3 *plates, bds.* 6*s* *ib.* 1833

—— Doctrine of Limits, with its Applications; namely, Conic Sections, the first three Sections of Newton, the Differential Calculus, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . *ib.* 1833

Digitized by Google

WHISTON (Gul.) Prælectiones Astronomicæ; quibus accedunt Tabulæ plurimæ Astronomicæ Flamstedianæ correctæ, &c. 8vo. *cuts, neat,* 2*s* 6*d* . *Cantab.* 1707

WILKINS' (Bp.) Mathematical and Philosophical Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 7*s* 1802

WILLIAMS' (Lake) Account of Inventions and Discoveries in Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24*s*) *bds.* 8*s* 1820

WILSON'S (B.) Series of Experiments on the subject of Phosphori, and their prismatic colours, 1776—Delaval's Experiments on Changes of Colours in opake and coloured bodies, 1777—4to. *neat in old russia,* 7*s* 6*d*

WOOD'S Elements of Algebra; designed for the use of Students in the University, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Cambridge,* 1830

—— PERSPECTIVE—See *p.* 216.

WOOD AND VINCE'S Complete Course of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy, viz. Algebra, Fluxions, Mechanics, Optics, Astronomy, 5 vols. 8vo. *cuts, fine set in calf, uniform,* £1. 1*s* *Camb.* 1795-99

WOODHOUSE'S Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems and the Calculus of Variations, 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce,* 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1810

—— Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1812

—— Treatise on Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical. Vol. I. in 2 parts. I. Theories of the Fixed Stars. II. Theories of the Sun, Planets, and Moon, 8vo. *bds. scarce,* £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1821-23

—— Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, Vol. II. containing Physical Astronomy, 8vo. *bds. scarce,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1818

—— Plane and Physical Astronomy, together 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce,* £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1822

—— Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *bds.* 5*s* . 1827

YOUNG'S (T.) COURSE OF LECTURES ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates, some coloured, boards, scarce,* £4. 4*s* . 1807

—— (J. R.) Elements of the Differential Calculus; comprehending the General Theory of Curve Surfaces, and of Curves of Double Curvature, 12mo. (pub. at 8*s*) *cloth bds.* 4*s* 1831

Digitized by Google

METAPHYSICS,

Moral Philosophy, Schoolmen, Visionaries, Free-Thinkers, Mystics.

*** *The Essayists and subjects of Morals and Education, popularly treated, will in general be found in the Miscellaneous Classes.*

ABERCROMBIE'S Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth—Philosophy of the Moral Feelings, 2 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 5s . 1834

—— Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth, fcp. 8vo. *twelfth edition, cloth*, 6s 6d 1846

—— Philosophy of the Moral Feelings, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 6s . 1834

—— the same, *third edition*, fcap. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1835

—— the same, *seventh edition*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 4s 1846

AHRENS, Cours de Philosophie; partie contenant: la Psychologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s *Paris*, 1838

ALBERTI MAGNI Opera, edente Jammy, 21 vols. folio, *neat*, £15. 15s *Lugd.* 1651

ALCHEMY—See *page* 301.

ALES (Alex. de)—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

ALISON'S Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *calf extra, marbled edges*, 16s *Edinburgh*, 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9s *ib.* 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 12s *ib.* 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 9s *ib.* 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1825

ANDRONICUS RHODIUS—See *Gr. et Lat. Classics.*

ARISTOTLE'S WORKS and Commentaries thereon—See *Classics.*

ASTROLOGY—See *page* 302.

AYLEWORTH (Guil. *Anglus*), Metaphysica Scholastica, in qua Philosophiæ et Theologiæ difficultates elucidantur, folio, *vellum*, 15s *Colon.* 1675

BACON'S WORKS—See *English Books.*

BARCHOU DE PENHOEN (Le Baron) Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande, depuis Leibnitz jusqu'à Hegel, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 12s . *Paris*, 1836

BATTEUX, Histoire des Causes Premières, ou Exposition sommaire des Pensées des Philosophes sur les Principes des Etres, 8vo. *very neat*, 3s 6d . *ib.* 1769

BAYLE, Oeuvres Diverses, 4 vols. folio, *very neat, in old gilt calf*, £2. 2s *La Haye*, 1727-37

BEATTIE'S Elements of Moral Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *third edition*, (pub. at £16s) *cloth lettered*, 6s . 1817

—— the same, and Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism, *ninth edition*, 1820, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, 18s

BEHMEN'S (Jacob) Works, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author, with Figures illustrating his Principles. Left by the Rev. W. Law, 4 vols. 4to. *neat*, £4. 14s 6d 1764-81

BENTHAM'S Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 14s 1823

BERGIER, Examen du Materialisme ou Réfutation du Système de la Nature, 2 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve*, 12s . *Paris*, 1772

BERKELEY'S (Bp.) Works—See *English Books.*

—— Alciphron, or, the Minute Philosopher, an Apology for the Christian Religion against Free-Thinkers, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 1752

BOSANQUET'S New System of Logic, 8vo. *bds.* 7s . 1839

BOYLE'S WORKS—See *Physics.*

BROWN'S (John) Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1751

BROWN'S (Dr. Thomas) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. *Edinb.* 1845

—— the same, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. with a Memoir by Welsh, *fourteenth edition, bds.* 16s *ib.* 1844

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. *ib.* 1830

"An inestimable book."—*Dr. Parr.*

—— Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect, 8vo. *third edition, hf. bd.* 12s 1818

—— the same, 8vo. *fourth edition, bds.* 12s 1835

—— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s 1835

"If ever there was a system which deserved the appellation of intelligible, compact, consistent, simple, this is the one."—*N. A. Quarterly Review.*

BRUCKERI Historia Critica Philosophiæ, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, fine paper, very neat in Dutch vellum*, £3. 13s 6d *Lips.* 1742-67

—— the same, 6 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. old calf*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1767

Both these editions contain exactly the same."

—— Miscellanea Historiæ Philosophicæ Literaria Critica, 8vo. *neat*, 5s *Aug. Vind.* 1748

—— the same, *vellum*, 5s *ib.* 1748

Digitized by Google

BRUCKERI Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ, 8vo. *vellum*, 5s . *Lips.* 1756

BRUNO (*Giordano*) De Umbris Idearum, implicantibus artem Quærandi, Inveniendi, Judicandi, Ordinandi, et Applicandi; ad internam scripturam et non vulgares per memoriam operationes explicatis. Ars Memoriæ.—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 18s *Par.* 1582

—— Cantus Circæus ad eam Memoriæ Praxim ordinatus quam ipse Judiciariam appellat, *calf*, 10s 6d . *Par.* (*Lond.*) 1582

—— Candelaio, Comedia, 18mo. *very neat*, 18s
"Petit volume rare, et fort recherché."—*De Bure.*

—— Expulsion of the Triumphant Beast, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2s (1713)
"This English Translation is said to have been made by W. Morehead, for the use of Ant. Collins; and Toland, finding the Manuscript, in Collins's Library, had 50 copies only printed.

—— Opere, ora per la prima volta raccolte e pubblicate da Ad. Wagner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £1. 1s . *Lipsia*, 1830
"Giordano Bruno was the first person among the Moderns who attempted any material innovation in Philosophy. He was a man of extraordinary talents and metaphysical acuteness."
"But the most interesting of the distinguished characters of this period, was Giordano Bruno, a man as remarkable for his fate, as for his opinions and his talents. To a powerful and comprehensive mind, he joined a lively and fertile imagination, and was deeply versed in the Philosophy of the Ancients, Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy, with a taste highly cultivated by classical reading."—*Cousin. Hist. de la Philosophie.*

BUFFIER (Claude) Cours des Sciences pour former le Langage l'Esprit et le Cœur, folio, *old calf, rare*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1732

—— Pratique de la Memoire Artificielle, pour apprendre et pour retenir l'Histoire et la Chronologie Universelle, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf*, 5s . *ib.* 1708-19

—— First Truths, and the Origin of our Opinions explained, with a detection of the plagiarisms of Dr. Reid and others from this author, 8vo. *calf*, 9s . 1780

BUHLE'S Geschichte der Neuern Philosophie, seit der Epoche der Wiederherstellung der Wissenschaften, 6 vols. in 8, 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 8s *Göttingen*, 1800-4

Burke on the Sublime—See *English Books.*

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy—See *English Bks.*

Cardani Opera—See *Physics.*

CHARRON, de la Sagesse, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d . *Leyde, Elsevier*, 1656

—— the same, 18mo. *very neat in calf*, 5s *ib.* 1662

—— the same, Thick Paper, *portrait, fine copy, richly bound in old French green morocco, dentelle borders*, £1. 1s . *Paris*, 1783

—— Of Wisdom, translated by Stanhope, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (complete) *old calf*, 5s *Tonson*, 1707

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s *ib.* 1729

COGAN'S Ethical Works, viz. Treatise on the Passions and Affections of the Mind, 5 vols.—Ethical Questions, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1s . 1813-17

CONDILLAC, ses Œuvres Completes, 23 vols. 8vo. *portrait, very neat French calf*, £3. 3s . *Paris*, 1798
"The first in France who undertook fully and clearly to explain the doctrines contained in Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, was Condillac; and for that reason, he has been called, in France, the father of Idéology. The service which this very ingenious writer rendered to his countrymen, in making them acquainted with sounder doctrines, is undoubted."
Edinb. Review. vol. xxxv. p. 164.

CONFUCIUS Sinarum Philosophüs, sive Scientia Sinensis latine exposita, folio, *old calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1687

—— the same, folio, *neat, vellum*, 15s *ib.* 1687

COUSIN (V.) Cours de l'Histoire de la Philosophie, contenant l'Histoire de la Philosophie du XVIIIe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s *ib.* 1829
The second volume is devoted exclusively to Locke.

—— Cours de Philosophie; l'Introduction à l'Histoire de la Philosophie, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *ib.* 1828

—— Cours de Philosophie; sur le Fondement des Idées Absolues du Vrai, du Beau et du Bien, 8vo. *sd.* 4s . *ib.* 1836

—— Nouveaux Fragmens Philosophiques; Philosophie Ancienne, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *ib.* 1828

CRABBE'S (Rev. G.) Outline of a System of Natural Theology, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 5s . 1840

—— the same, 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 8s 1840

CROUSAZ, Examen du Pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne, folio. *old calf*, 10s 6d *La Haye*, 1733

—— la Logique, ou Système de Reflexions, 4 vols. 12mo. *neat in old calf*, 10s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1725

—— Art of Thinking; or a compleat System of Reflections concerning the Conduct and Improvement of the Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 9s 1724

CUDWORTH'S True Intellectual System of the Universe, wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted; with Life by Birch, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf, neat*, £1. 10s 1743

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf, by Montagu, very neat, Arms on sides*, £1. 16s 1743

—— the same, new edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d in boards) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 3s . 1820

—— the same, new edition, containing Mosheim's Dissertations and Notes, translated by Harrison, and Cudworth's Life, by Birch, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 18s . 1845

—— Systema Intellectuale hujus Universi, latine vertit variisque Observatt. dissertatt. &c. auxit J. L. Moshemius, 2 vols. 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 1s *Lugd. Bat.* 1773

CUFFELER Principia Pantosophica, sive Specimen Artis Ratiocinandi naturalis et artificialis ad Pantosophiæ Principia manuducens, (a defence of Spinozism) 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait and* 12 *plates, very neat*, 7s 6d *Hamburgi*, 1684

DAMIRON, Essai sur l'histoire de la Philosophie en France au 19me siècle, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 5s . *Paris*, 1828

DEGERANDO, Histoiré Comparée des Systemes de Philosophie, considérés relativement aux Principes des Connaissances Humaines, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 4s *ib.* 1822-23

DE MORGAN, First Notions of Logic, preparatory to the Study of Geometry, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s 6d 1840

DE QUINCEY'S Logic of Political Economy, 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth lettered*, 4s 6d 1844
A very ably written book, by the author of the Opium Eater.

DES CARTES, Opera Metaphysica, viz.—Principia Philosophiæ, Specimina Philosophiæ, Passiones Animæ, Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, &c. in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1664, &c.

DESLANDES, Histoire Critique de la Philosophie, 4 vols. 12mo. *French wove fawne, gilt edges*, 18s

 ib. 1756

Digitized by Google

DIGBY'S (Kenelm) Treatises on the Nature of Bodies, and the Nature of Man's Soule; in way of discovery of the Immortality of Reasonable Soules, sm. 4to. *portrait, neat*, 9s 1645

DISSERTATIONS, preliminary to the 6th and 7th editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, viz. I. Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, by Stewart, 2 parts, 1815-21; II. Mathematical and Physical Science, by Playfair, 2 parts, 1819; III. Chemical Philosophy, by Brande; also Treatises on Metaphysics, &c. taken from the various parts of the former Encycl. Brit., Rees, Brewster, Metropolitana, &c. in 1 thick vol. royal 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 4s

DREW'S Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul, 8vo. *port. bds.* 7s 6d 1831

DRUMMOND'S (Sir W.) Academical Questions, 4to. *bds.* £1. 16s 1805

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16s

—— Origines; or Remarks on the Origin of Empires, States, and Cities, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1824-28

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 18s

Vols. 2, 3, or 4, may be had separately, at 7s each.

—— Œdipus Judaicus, 8vo. *plates, privately printed, calf gilt, rare*, £3. 3s *Valpy*, 1811

DUNCAN'S (Professor W.) Elements of Logick, third edition, 12mo. *neat*, 2s 6d 1752

—— the same, *new edition*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1819

DUNS Scoti Opera Omnia, 12 vols. folio, *neat*, £10. 10s *Lugd.* 1639

—— Super Tertio Sententiarum, folio, *first edition, unknown to Bibliographers*, 15s

(*In Sancto Ursio,*) *Joh. de Reno, s. a.* (*circa* 1472)

EDWARDS (Jonathan) on Free Will: an Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notions respecting that FREEDOM OF WILL which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame. *New Edition*, with an Introductory Essay by ISAAC TAYLOR, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth*, 8s 1846

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; Preliminary Dissertations to the 7th edition, viz. I. Stewart's View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, in 2 parts; II. Mackintosh's View of Ethical Philosophy; III. Playfair's Mathematical and Physical Sciences; IV. Leslie's Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science, in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth bds.* 15s *Edinburgh*, 1815-30

ENFIELD'S (W.) History of Philosophy, from the earliest Periods, drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, calf extra*, £1. 11s 6d 1791

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt*, £1. 4s 1819

—— the same, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 9s 1840

ESSAY on Capacity and Genius, to prove that there is no original mental superiority or genius, &c. but that it is solely produced by circumstances: also an enquiry into the Nature of Ghosts, and other appearances supposed to be supernatural, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 5s (N. D. 1830?)

ESSAYS on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other subjects, post 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1826

ESSAYS on the Pursuit of Truth, the Progress of Knowledge, the Fundamental Principle of all Evidence and Expectation, by the same, post 8vo *bds.* 3s 6d 1829

ETUDES d'un Jeune Philosophe Chrétien, ou Morceaux extraits des plus célèbres Défenseurs de la Religion, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1823

FERRIAR'S Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1813

FOSTER'S ESSAYS; (on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.) fcap. 8vo. *eighteenth edition*, (pub. at 6s) *cloth*, 5s 1844

"I have read with the greatest admiration, the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced."
Sir James Mackintosh.

"The author places the idea which he wishes to present in such a flood of light, that it is not merely visible itself, but it seems to illumine all around it. He paints metaphysics, and has the happy art of arraying, what in other hands would appear cold and comfortless abstractions, in the warmest colours of fancy."
Robert Hall.

"Mr. Foster's Essays are full of ingenuity and original remarks. The style of them is at once terse and elegant."—*Dibdin's Library Comp.*

"A very acute and powerful writer of the present day, Mr. Foster, in his Essay on 'Decision of Character,' &c."—"*Ten Thousand a Year.*"

—— Essays on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, 8vo. *printed in a large type, bds.* 7s 6d 1834

—— the same, new edition, fcap. 8vo. *uniform with his Essays on Decision of Character, cloth*, 5s 1845

"Mr. Foster always considered this his best work, and the one by which he wished his literary claims to be estimated. Its not having sold to anything like the extent of his other Essays was, he used to say, a proof of the Popular Ignorance."

"A work which, popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves. It appears to me that we are now at a crisis, in the state of our country and of the world, which renders the reasonings and exhortations of that eloquent production, applicable and urgent beyond all power of mine to express."
Dr. Pye Smith.

"If any have yet to learn 'the Evils of Popular Ignorance,' let them survey the *chambers of imagery* in this original and affecting Essay, and if they can receive impressions, they will never more forget that the people are destroyed for lack of knowledge."
Harris (Author of Mammon.)

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 4s 1811-34

—— the same, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf extra*, 14s 1844-5

FULLER'S (Dr. Thomas) Introductio ad Sapientiam: or the Art of Right Thinking, (a Series of Aphorisms,) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *very neat*, 5s 1731

GARARD'S Essay on Taste, with three dissertations on the same subject, by Voltaire, D'Alembert, and Montesquieu, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1759

GONZAGA, Discours Philosophiques: L'homme de Lettres, bon Citoyen; les Découvertes Capitales de l'Esprit Humain, 4to. *portrait, calf, gilt edges*, 4s *Genève*, 1777

GREENE'S (Dr. Rob.) Principles of the Philosophy of the Expansive and Contractive Forces, (an examination of the Systems of Galileo, Newton, Kepler, Boyle, Des Cartes, Locke, Wollaston, &c.) thick folio, *cuts, presentation copy from the author to Queen Caroline, very neat*, 12s *Camb.* 1727

GREEN'S (Thos.) Dissertation on Enthusiasm, Revelations, Calls, Gifts, or extraordinary Communications of the Spirit, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1755

Digitized by Google

HARRIS'S (James) Works, with an Account of his Life and Character by the Earl of Malmesbury, 2 vols. royal 4to. *fine portrait*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *neat in calf*, 18s 1801

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 1s

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *in russia*, £1. 5s

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 8s 1803

Bishop Lowth, in the Preface to his English Grammar, says, "Those who would enter more deeply into this subject, will find it fully and accurately handled, with the greatest acuteness of investigation, perspicuity of application, and elegance of method, in a Treatise entitled HERMES, by James Harris, Esq. the most beautiful and perfect example of analysis, that has been exhibited since the days of Aristotle."

HARTLEY'S (D.) Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations, with Notes and Sketch of his Life (edited by Priestley) 4to. *best edition, portrait, very neat in calf*, £1. 1s . 1791

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1791

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 1s 1791

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *black mor.* £1. 4s 1791

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 7s . 1801

"Johnson one day observing a friend of his packing up two volumes of 'Observations on Man,' written by this good and great man, to take into the country, said, 'Sir, you do right to take Dr. Hartley with you; Priestley said of him, that he had learned more from Hartley, than from any book he had ever read, except the Bible."—*Boswell's Life of Johnson*, vol. x. p. 112.

—— Theory of the Human Mind, on the Principle of the Association of Ideas, with Essays relating to the Subject of it, by J. Priestley, 8vo. *calf neat* 10s . 1790

"Hartley has investigated the principle of Association more deeply, explained it more accurately, and applied it more usefully, than even his great and venerable precursor, Mr. Locke.

Parr's Sermons on Education.

HAUGHTON'S Prodromus, or an Inquiry into the first Principles of Reasoning, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1839

HAY'S WORKS—See *English Books.*

HELVETIUS' Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties and his Education, translated by W. Hooper, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *large paper, hf. bd. calf gilt*, 12s . 1810

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *large paper, calf extra*, 14s . 1810

—— the same, 2 vols.—Essays on the Mind and its Faculties, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, neat*, 16s . 1810

HERBERT (Lord of Cherbury) De la Verité entant qu'elle et distincte de la Revelation, du Vray-semblable, du Possible, et du Faux, 4to. *old red morocco, gilt edges, Arms on sides*, 9s *Chasteau de Montgommery*, 1637

HEUSDE (P. G. van) Initia Philosophiæ Platonicæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15s *Traj.* 1827-31

A work of considerable merit.

HOBBES' (Thos.) Various Works, viz. Elementa Philosophica de Cive, *Amst. Elsevir*, 1647—Elements of Philosophy, concerning Body, 1656—Controversy with Wallis, 1657—Six Lessons to Professor of Mathematics, 1656—Philosophicall Rudiments concerning Government and Society, 1651—Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance, 1656—Vindiciæ Academiarum, against Webster, 1654—Opera Philosophica, quæ Latine scripsit, omnia, *Amst.* 1668—Leviathan, (in Latin) 1670—Examinations, Confutations, &c. of divers Errors in the first two chapters of Hobbes' Leviathan, by W. Pike, 1656—the same, on the 12th, 13th, 14th Chapters—Observations, Censures, and Confutations of Notorious Errors in Hobbes' Leviathan, by Bp. Lucy, 1663—Examination of the Political Part of the Leviathan, by Geo. Lawson, 1657—Earl Clarendon's View and Survey of the Errors to Church and State in the Leviathan, 1676—Anti-Hobbes von Feuerbach, 1798—The Creed of Hobbes examined, by Thos. Tennison, 1671—Letters about Liberty and Necessity answered, 1676—Homer's Iliads and Odysses, translated by Hobbes, 1677, *front.*—Wonders of the Peak in Derbyshire, 1678—Historical Narration concerning Heresie, 1680—Tracts containing: I. Hobbes' Life in Latin; II. Considerations on his Reputation, Religion, &c. III. Art of Rhetorick; IV. Discourse on the Laws; V. Ten Dialogues of Nat. Philosophy, 1681—Tracts (2nd Collection) containing I. Behemoth; II. Answer to Arch. Bramhall; III. Narration of Heresie, IV. Philosophical Problems, 1682—Tripos, 1684—Historia Ecclesiastica, 1688—Ecclesiastical History in Verse, 1722—together 23 vols. in 4to., 8vo., and 18mo. *plates, calf, a rare collection*, £6. 16s 6d

—— MORAL AND POLITICAL WORKS, with a Life of the Author, and Remarks on his Writings, folio, *fine portrait, old calf*, £1. 16s 1750

—— the same, folio, *portrait, fine copy in calf, marbled edges, (from the library of John Hunter,)* £2. 12s 6d

"To my bookseller's, for 'Hobbes' Leviathan,' which is now mightily called for; and what was heretofore sold for 8s. I now give 24s. at the second hand, and is sold for 30s. it being a book the Bishop will not let be printed again."—Sep. 3, 1668. *Pepys' Diary.*

—— English and Latin Works, new edition, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart., 16 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £8. 1839-45

This new and elegant edition is just completed in 16 vols. at 12s each.

—— Opera Philosophica, Quæ Latinè scripsit, omnia, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine portrait by Faithorne, and plates, neat*, 18s *Amst.* 1668

—— Tracts, viz. his Life in Latin, Considerations upon his Reputation, Loyalty, Manners, and Religion, Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of Common Law, Art of Rhetoric, Discourse of the Laws of England, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *portrait, very neat*, 10s 6d 1681

—— Tripos, in the Discourses: I. Human Nature; II. De Corpore Politico; III. of Liberty and Necessity, 8vo. *old calf*, 5s 1684

—— Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) View and Survey of the Dangerous Errors to Church and State, in Hobbes' Leviathan, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, calf*, 9s . *Oxford*, 1676

HOLBACH (Le Baron d') La Morale Universelle ou les Devoirs de l'Homme fondés sur sa Nature, 3 vols. 8vo. *French red morocco. gilt edges, fine set*, £1. 7s . *Tours*, 1792

—— Politique Naturelle, ou Discours sur les vrais Principes du Gouvernement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *French red morocco, gilt edges*, 10s *Lond.* 1773

Digitized by Google

HOPE'S (T.) Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges, very scarce*, £3. 3s . 1831

HUME'S Philosophical Works, including all the Essays, and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the Author, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *cloth bds.* £2. 2s *Edinburgh*, 1826

This is the only complete and uniform edition of the Philosophical writings of Hume. Prefixed is the controversy with Rousseau, written originally in French; the English translation of which was superintended by Mr. Hume himself.

—— Essays and Treatises on several subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 14s . 1804

IDOLFE, les Trois Mondes ou la Fin des Disputes Philosophiques sur le Beau, le Laid; le Bien, le Mal; le Vraix, le Faux; 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1834

IAMBLICHUS—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

KAMES' (Henry Home, Lord) Works: Sketches of the History of Man, and Elements of Criticism, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, very neat in calf gilt*, £1. 4s . *Edinb.* 1785-88

—— the same, new edition, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. *calf, super extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15s *ib.* 1813-17

—— Sketches of the History of Man, 2 vols. 4to. *bright old calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1774

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s *ib.* 1778

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s *ib.* 1788

—— Elements of Criticism, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1788

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, by Kalthoeber*, 8s . 1805

KANT'S Werke—see *German Books.*

KANTII Opera ad Philosophiam Criticam, Latine vertit F. G. Born, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 16s . *Lips.* 1796-98

—— Metaphysical Works, viz. Logic; Prolegomena to every Future Metaphysic which can appear as a Science; Essay on the Theodicy, (by Richardson), thick 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1818

—— Critick; an Investigation of pure Reason, translated from the German, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 18s . 1838

—— Metaphysics of Ethics, translated by Semple, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *bds.* 12s *Edinb.* 1836

—— Prolegomena to every future Metaphysic, 8vo. *bds.* 9s

—— Analysis of Kant's Pure Reason, 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1844

—— Willich's Elements of the Critical Philosophy, containing a concise Account of its Origin and Tendency; a View of all the Works published by its Founder, Immanuel Kant, and a Glossary. To which are added, Three Philological Essays, by J. C. Adelung, translated from the German, 8vo. *portrait of Kant, bds.* 6s 1798

—— Keratry, Examen Philosophique des Considérations sur le Sentiment du Sublime et du Beau dans le Rapport des Caractères, des Temperaments, des Sexes, des Climats, et des Religions d'Emmanuel Kant, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1823

KIRWAN'S Logick, or an Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different modes of Reasoning, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1807

KNIGHT'S (R. P.) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 1805

—— the same, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1806

—— the same, 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, by Clarke*, 10s 6d 1808

KNOX'S Moral and Literary Essays, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 6s . 1815

(LAURENT, L' Abbé) Le Portefeuille d'un Philosophe, ou Melange de Pièces Philosophiques, Politiques, &c. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *vean fcarce*, 12s . *Cologne*, 1770

LEIBNITII Opera Omnia, collecta studio L. Dutens, 6 vols. 4to. *fine portrait, bds. uncut.* £3. 13s 6d . *Genevæ*, 1768

—— Opera Philosophica, quæ extant Latina, Gallica, Germanica, Omnia; edidit Erdmann, in 1 thick volume, imp. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 4s) *sd.* 16s . *Berolini*, 1840

LIEBER'S Manual of Political Ethics, 8vo. *handsomely printed*, (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth bds.* 5s 1839

"One of the best theoretical treatises on the true nature and objects of government, which has been produced in modern times."—*Hon. Mr. Justice Story.*

LOCKE'S Works—See *English Books.*

LYNCEI (Richardi, *Hibernì*) Universæ Philosophiæ Scholastica, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *neat, vellum, scarce*, £1. 5s . *Lugd.* 1654

MACKINTOSH'S (Sir Jas.) View of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries (Encyc. Brit.) 4to. *bds.* 4s *Edinburgh*, 1830

—— Works—See *English Books.*

M'CORMAC'S (Dr.) Philosophy of Human Nature, in its Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Relations, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth*, 6s 1837

"One great merit of this book is its extraordinary lucidity of expression. Dr. M'Cormac has condensed some of the most valuable observations of his predecessors, and has rendered to the comprehension of youth what Locke left incomprehensible to everybody, even to himself."—*Atlas.*

MACNISH'S Philosophy of Sleep, sm. 8vo. *third edition, cloth bds.* 5s *Glasgow*, 1836

MALEBRANCHE De la Recherche de la Vérité, où l'on traite de la Nature de l'Esprit de l'Homme, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old calf, scarce*, 18s . *Paris*, 1712

"Cette édition en gros caractères est fort rare en grand papier."—*Renouard.*

"An acute and ingenious author. In his *Recherche* are a great many fine thoughts, judicious reasonings, and uncommon reflections."—*Locke.*

MEMORY, New Art of, founded upon the Principles taught by Fenaigle: to which is prefixed some account of the principal Systems of Artificial Memory, Ancient and Modern, 12mo. *plates, hf. bd.* 4s . 1812

—— another copy, *hf. bd. morocco*, 5s 1812

MISCELLANEOUS Metaphysical Essay; or an Hypothesis concerning the Formation and Generation of Spiritual and Material Beings, 8vo. *neat*, 5s . 1748

MOCENICI (Philippi) Universales Institutiones ad Hominum Perfectionem, quatenus Industria parari potest, sm. folio, *with the scarce plate, of which Renouard says he never saw but one copy, limp vellum, very rare (from Bp. Butler's Library)* £1. 1. *Venet. Aldi*, 1581

MONBODDO (Lord) of the Origin and Progress of Language; second edition, with large Additions, 6 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 5s *Edinb.* 1774

—— the same, 6 vols. *portrait, calf gilt*, £1. 16s

MONTAIGNE, Ses Essais, avec Notes de tous les Commentateurs, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 4s *Paris*, 1833

—— Ses Essais, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs; édition revue par V. Leclerc, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 10s *ib.* 1836

Digitized by Google

MONTAIGNE Essais, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *portrait, sewed*, 11*s* . 1836

—— Essays, translated by Florio, small folio, *old calf, with many curious MS. Notes on the title and fly-leaf, by John Gibbon, "Blue Mantle,"* 7*s* 6*d* 1603

—— the same, translated by Cotton, 3 vols. 12mo. fifth edition, *old calf*, 12*s* 1738

—— the same, seventh edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat in old calf*, 16*s* . 1759

—— the same, eighth edition, revised, 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* 1776

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in old gilt calf*, by Montague, £2. 2*s* . 1776

—— the same, ninth edition, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, neat in calf*, £1. 5*s* . 1811

—— Essays, selected from Montaigne, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 1800

"Montaigne is the earliest classical writer in the French language, the first whom a gentleman is ashamed not to have read. So long as an unaffected style, and an appearance of the utmost simplicity and good-nature shall charm, so long as the lovers of dessultory and cheerful conversation shall be more numerous than those who prefer a lecture or a sermon, so long as reading is sought by the many as an amusement in idleness, or a resource in pain, so long will Montaigne be among the favourite authors of mankind."—*Hallam.*

"No prose writer of the sixteenth century has been so generally read, nor probably given so much delight. There can be but one opinion of the felicity and brightness of his genius."—*Hallam's Literature of Europe.*

MORI (H.) Enchiridion Ethicum, Moralis Philosophiæ Rudimenta complectens, 18mo. 2*s* *Amst.* 1695

MORRIS'S Essay towards fixing the true Standards of Wit, Humour, Raillery, Satire, and Ridicule, with an Analysis of the Characters of Sir John Falstaff and Don Quixote, 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* 1744

MUDIE'S Mental Philosophy, a Popular View of the Nature, Immortality, Phenomena, and Conduct of the Human Mind, 12mo. (pub. at 6*s*) *extra cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* . 1838

"We cannot refuse our cordial commendation to a work which displays such a love of truth, such a spirit of investigation, and such a contempt for the trammels of authority. Mr. Mudie's object is to make people think for themselves."—*Athenæum.*

NIEUWENHUIS Initia Philosophiæ Theoreticæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1831-33

NORRIS'S Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat, scarce*, 14*s* . . 1701

"Norris is a writer of fine genius and a noble elevation of moral sentiments."—*Hallam's Lit. of Europe.*

—— Miscellanies, consisting of Poems, Essays, Discourses, and Letters, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1687

OCELLUS LUCANUS on the Nature of the Universe—See *Classics.*

OCKAMI Dialogorum Libri III. vis. 1. Adversus hereticos; 2. De Dogmatibus Joannis Papæ XXII.; 3. De Gestis Christianorum; Ejusdemque Compendium Errorum Joannis XXII. folio, *old stamped binding, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1496

OLIVIER, Civilis Doctrinæ Analysis Philosophica, 4to. *cloth bds. lettered, scarce*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1777

PATRICII (Fr.) Nova de Universis Philosophia, in qua Aristotelica Methodo, non per motum, sed per lucem et lumina ad primam causam ascenditur; deinde Propria Patricii Methodo, tota in contemplationem venit Divinitas, postremo Methodo Platonica, rerum universitas a conditore Deo deducitur, small folio, *limp vellum, rare*, £1. 1*s* . *Ferrariæ*, 1591

PALEY'S Moral Philosophy—See *English Books.*

PAULFREYMAN'S (Thos.) Treatise of Moral Philosophy, containing the Sayinges of the Wyse, 18mo. **Black letter**, *neat in calf*, £1. 7*s* *Lond. Totteli (printed before* 1564)

The Censura Litteraria, Vol. IX. p. 377, describes several editions, the earliest of which is 1579: this, according to a MS. note inserted, is printed before 1564.

PLATO—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

PLOTINUS—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

PORTII (Simonis) de Humana Mente disputatio; *to which is added in Manuscript:* Portii de Conflagratione Agri Puteolani Epistola, sm. 4to. *old French red morocco, gilt edges, from the Colbert Collection*, 18*s* *Florent.* 1551

PORT ROYAL Moral Essays, contained in several Treatises on many important duties, translated from the French, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *old calf, scarce*, 8*s* . 1677

—— the same, third edition, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 12*s* . 1696

"Very excellent indeed."—DR. PARR.

PRANDI, Dissertazione intorno al Sublime, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* . *Parma, Bodoni*, 1793

PRIMAUDAYE'S French Academie, wherein is discoursed the institution of Manners, and whatsoever else concerneth the good and happy life of all estates and callings, translated by T. B. (T. Bowes) thick 4to. *limp vellum*, 7*s* 1586

PROCLUS—See *Classics.*

RHAN de Sympathiæ Causis Physicis, 4to. *cloth boards*, 5*s* . *Turici*, 1786

REID'S Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1790

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1808

—— the same, best edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 15*s* *ib.* 1819

—— Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense, fifth edition, 8vo. *calf, neat*, 7*s* . 1801

—— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 1817

RITTER'S HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German by A. J. W. Morrison, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *extra cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1838-46

"*An important work; it may be said to have superseded all the previous histories of philosophy, and to have become the standard work on the subject.* Mr. Morrison is also exempt from the usual faults of translators."—*Quarterly Review.*

—— Histoire de la Philosophie, traduite de l'Allemand par C. J. Tissot, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *sewed*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1835-36

ROBECK (Jo.) Exercitatio Philosophica de ΕΥΑΟΓΩΕΧΑΡΩΓΗ sive Morte Voluntaria Philosophorum et Bonorum Virorum, etiam Judæorum et Christianorum; curavit J. N. Funccius, 4to. *neat*, 12*s* Rintellii, 1736

This celebrated work excited considerable attention when it first appeared, and drew forth a host of opponents.

SBARAGLI, Entelechia, seu Anima Sensitiva Brutorum demonstrata contra Cartesium, 4to. *cloth boards*, 14*s* *Bononiæ*, 1716

SENAULT'S Use of the Passions, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth, 12mo. *portrait and curious frontispiece by Marshall, morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* . 1649

SENECÆ OPERA—See *Classics.*

SEWELL'S (Rev. W.) Essay on the Cultivation of the Intellect by the Study of the Dead Languages, crown 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1830

Digitized by Google

SHAFTESBURY'S (Ashley Cooper, third Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times, BASKERVILLE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, free from stains, fine copy, in plain old russia, very neat*, £2. 2s *Birm.* 1773

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *free from stains, old russia, full gilt backs, fine copy*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1773

—— Characteristics, 3 vols. 18mo. *very neat*, 10s 6d 1733

SMITH'S (Adam) Essays on Philosophical Subjects; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart, 4to. *very neat*, 7s 1795

—— Theory of Moral Sentiments, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 14s . . 1801

—— Wealth of Nations—See *English Books.*

SOAVE, Istituzioni di Logica, 5 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 12s *Mantova*, 1811

SPAGNIUS (And.) de Signis Idearum, thick 4to. *cloth bds. uncut, rare*, 15s *Romæ*, 1788

SPENCER on Prodigies; wherein the Vanity of Presages by them is reprehended; with a Discourse on Vulgar Prophecies, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d . 1665

STANLEY'S HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, folio, *portraits by Faithorne, fine copy, calf*, £1. 5s 1687

—— the same, with Life of the Author, 4to. *very neat*, £1. 8s . 1743

STEWART'S (Dugald) Philosophical Works, viz. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 1792-1827—Philosophical Essays, 1 vol. *Edinb.* 1810—Biographical Memoirs, 1 vol. *ib.* 1811—together 5 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, uniform*, £4. 14s 6d

—— WORKS. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, *fifth edition*, 2 vols.—Outlines of the Moral Philosophy, *fourth edition*, 1 vol.—Philosophical Essays, *second edition*, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf, uniform*, £1. 16s *London and Edinb.* 1814-18

—— Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 14s 1814-16

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18s 1818-21

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 8s *Albany (U. States)*, 1822

—— the same, Vol. 3, to which are annexed additions to Vol. I, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1827

—— Philosophy of the active and moral Powers of Man, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 8s *Edinb.* 1828

—— Philosophical Essays, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 9s . 1810

—— Philosophical Essays; third edition, 8vo. *bds.* 9s . *Edinb.* 1818

—— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 10s 6d 1818

"They unite the perspicuity of Dr. Reid, the acuteness of Adam Smith, and the precision of David Hume."—*Dr. Parr.*

—— Outlines of Moral Philosophy, sixth edition; with a Memoir of the Author, 12mo. (pub. at 6s) *bds.* 3s . 1837

SWEDENBORG'S ARCANA CŒLESTIA; or Heavenly Mysteries contained in the Sacred Scriptures, or Word of the Lord manifested and laid open; beginning with the Book of Genesis: interspersed with Relations of Wonderful Things seen in the World of Spirits and the Heaven of Angels, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, neat*, £4. 4s . 1784-1806

—— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, concerning Heaven, Life, the Scriptures, the Lord, the Lord's Prayer, Revelations, &c. with a Dictionary of Correspondences, &c., or the Spiritual Significations of Words used in the Scriptures, together 3 vols. 12mo. *very neat*, 15s 1786-1794

—— Theosophic Treatise on the Nature of Influx, as it respects the Communication and Operation of Soul and Body, Summary View of the Doctrines of New Jerusalem, 1785—in 1 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 4s 6d

—— the Apocalypse Revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 15s . *Manchester*, 1791

—— de Coelo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno, ex auditis et visis, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Lond.* 1758

—— True Christian Religion, containing the Universal Theology of the New Church, 3 vols. small 8vo. *neat*, 8s *Chester*, 1796

—— the same, *new edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 12s . 1819

—— HINDMARSH'S Vindication of Swedenbourg against Wesley and others, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1821

—— Letters to a Member of Parliament, on the Writings of Swedenborg, by J. Clowes, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d . 1799

TAURELLI (Nic.) Philosophiæ Triumphus, hoc est, Metaphisica Philosophandi Methodus, 12mo. *stamped binding*, 7s *Basil.* 1573

"Nicholas Taurellus, though he for the most part followed Aristotle in logic, physics, and metaphysics, corrected his doctrines with great freedom."—*Brucker.*

TAYLOR'S (Isaac) Elements of Thought, or Concise Explanations, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Terms employed in the usual branches of Intellectual Philosophy, seventh edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s . 1843

*** The design of this volume is to impart, in a familiar form, elementary explanations and instructions on subjects connected with the intellectual faculties; to afford gradual and easy exercises to the powers of abstraction, and thus to conduct the young reader by an accessible path into that region of thought where the mind acquires force, accuracy, and comprehension.

It is an admirable condensation of all that has been written or said on the subject, and a most useful Introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much knowledge on the subject as the general reader will require.

"As an elementary work, this is truly valuable."
Monthly Review.

—— Natural History of Enthusiasm—See *English Books.*

—— Physical Theory of another Life, 12mo. second edition, *cloth*, 5s . 1839

TAYLOR'S (Thomas) Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, royal 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* 15s . 1812

For Mr. Taylor's other works, see Aristotle. Ocellus, Lucanus, Orpheus, Plato, Plotinus, Porphyry, and Pythagoric Fragments—some in the present class, the remainder among Translations of the Classics.

Digitized by Google

TELA'S Philosophical Library; a curious Collection of rare and valuable Manuscrips and Printed Works, which treat of Moral and Metaphysical Enquiries after Truth, (containing the Life and Morals of Confucius; Life and Morals of Epicurus, translated by J. Digby; Life and Morals of Isocrates; Life and Morals of Mahomet; Political Mischiefs of Popery, with an Account of an Irish Manuscript of the Four Gospels, and of the ancient Irish Christianity, by J. Toland; Catalogue of the most eminently venerable Relics of the Roman Catholic Church, which are to be disposed of by Auction; the Morality of the New Testament, etc.) in 1 vol. very thick 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 13*s* . 1818

TENNEMANN'S Manual of the History of Philosophy, translated from the German, by the Rev. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. (pub. at 14*s*) *bds.* 9*s* . *Oxford, Talboys*, 1832

"A work which marks out all the leading epochs in philosophy, and gives minute chronological information concerning them, with biographical notices of the founders and followers of the principal schools, ample texts of their works, and an account of the principal editions. In a word, to the student of philosophy, I know of no work in English likely to prove half so useful."—*Hayward, in his translation of Göethe's Faust.*

—— Manuel de l'Histoire de la Philosophie, traduit de l'Allemand par V. Cousin, 2 vols 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1829

THEOLOGIA MYSTICA, or the Mystic Divinitie of the Eternal Invisibles, Treatise of Eternal Nature, &c. in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf, scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1683

THOMÆ AQUINATIS OPERA OMNIA, 28 vols. in 14, 4to. *very neat in calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Venetiis*, 1775-88

TUCKER'S Light of Nature pursued, 7 vols. 8vo. complete, *original edition, old boards*, £2. 8*s* 1768-1778

—— the same, second edition, with Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay, Bart. 7 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1805

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf, bright gilt backs*, £3. 18*s* . 1805

—— the same, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. (closely printed) *cloth boards*, (pub. at £1. 10*s*) 15*s* 1842

Dr. Paley, in speaking of this valuable work, says—'It would be ungrateful not to confess the obligation I am under to the writings of Tucker under the title of "The Light of Nature Pursued." There is more original thinking on the several subjects that he has taken in hand than in any other, not to say than in all others put together: his talent for illustrations is unrivalled."

"The 'Light of Nature' is a work, which after much consideration, I think myself authorized to call the most original and profound that has ever appeared on moral philosophy."—*Sir James Mackintosh.*

"The Light of Nature, one of the most attractive books in our language, both to those who read to be themselves instructed on these questions, and to those who read with a view of imparting such instruction to others. So judged Paley in the last generation; and such is manifestly the opinion of Archbishop Whately, and of Bishop Copleston, with many other writers of our own."—*Edinburgh Review.*

Tucker's Light of Nature is "a work in which the noblest philosophy was brought down by a master-hand, and placed within the reach of every man of sound understanding."—*Robert Hall.*

—— Light of Nature abridged (by the late Mr. Haslitt) 8vo. *half russia*, 14*s* 1807

VICO, Œuvres—See *French and Italian Books.*

VOLTAIRE'S Philosophical Dictionary, translated from the French, with a Memoir of the Author, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *closely printed, portrait*, (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 1843

WATTS'S (Dr.) Logic, 12mo. *neat*, 3*s*

—— Improvement of the Mind, 8vo, *neat*, 3*s* 1789

—— the same, abridged, 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 1791

WEIS de Emendatione Intellectus Humani, thick 4to. *cloth bds. scarce*, £1. 7*s* *Ursinii*, 1747

WESLEY'S (Dr. C.) Guide to Syllogism; or a Manual of Logic, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 1832

WHATELY'S (Archbishop) Elements of Logic; eighth edition, revised, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1844

—— the same, abridged by Hinds, 12mo. *bds.* 6*s*

—— Elements of Rhetoric, 8vo. fourth edition, *calf extra*, 12*s* . *Oxford*, 1832

—— Elements of Rhetoric, second edition, *Oxford*, 1828—Elements of Logic, third edition, *London*, 1829, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 16*s*

WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC, APPARITIONS, CHIROMANCY, SUPERSTITIONS.

— APPARITIONS.—The Secrets of the Invisible World laid open, or an Universal History of Apparitions, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 3*s* 1770

— BEAUMONT'S Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices, containing an Account of the Genii or Familiar Spirits, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 14*s* 1705

— BODIN, de la Demonomanie des Sorciers, 12mo. *very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Anvers*, 1586

"Cet ouvrage a eu une grande vogue dans le temps."—BRUNET.

— GLANVIL'S Saducismus Triumphatus; or Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions; their Possibility and their Real Existence; Stories of Apparitions and Witchcraft; Horneck's Account of Witches in Sweeden, &c. 8vo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 7*s* 1682

— —— the same, 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* 1726

— HERTFORDSHIRE WITCHCRAFT—A full and Impartial Account of the Discovery of the Sorcery and Witchcraft, practised by Jane Wenham, of Walkerne in Hertfordshire; also her Tryal—Witchcraft further displayed—The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered—The Impossibility of Witchcraft—The Belief of Witchcraft Vindicated—A full Confutation of Witchcraft—A Defence of the Proceedings against Jane Wenham, wherein the Reality of Witchcraft is demonstrated, in 1 vol. small 8vo. *very neat in calf, rare*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1712

— HUTCHINSON'S Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, 8vo. *neat*, 6*s* 1720

"This work contains much interesting matter, and developes many celebrated impostures. In it is a curious chronological table of the number of poor wretches burnt as witches."—*Lowndes.*

— LEBRUN, Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses, qui ont séduit les peuples et embarrassé les Savans, avec le Supplément, 4 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1742

Digitized by Google

Witchcraft—Magic, &c.—*continued.*

— LE LOYER (Pierre) Quatre Livres des Spectres ou Apparitions et Visions d'Esprits, Anges et Démons se monstrans semblement aux hommes, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *calf extra, gild edges, rare*, £1. 1*s* *Angers*, 1586

An amusing work. "Vend. 40 francs, Lamy." *Brunet.*

— LE LOYER Treatise of Spectres, or Straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto Men, wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirits, Angels, and Divels, small 4to. *old calf*, 14*s* . 1605

— PRÆTORII Ludicrum Chiromanticum, seu Thesaurus Chiromantiæ locupletissimus, multis jocis et amœnitatibus pluribus tamen seriis instructissimus, thick 4to. *cuts, very neat in calf*, 15*s* . *Jenæ*, 1661

An amusing collection of articles, compiled from various authors on the subjects of Chiromancy, Phrenology, Physiognomy, Fortune-telling, Mnemonics, &c.

WRIGHT (T.) on the Passions of the Minde, small 4to. *with a Synoptical Table, neat*, 4*s* 6*d* 1630

WYNPERSSE, Dictata in Philosophiam Practicam J. Fr. Buddei, calamo excepta ab. H. A. Nieuwold, 3 vols. small 4to. *very neatly written, unpublished, sewed*, £1. 1*s* 1763

WYTTENBACHII Præcepta Philosophiæ Logicæ, 8vo. *original edition, sewed*, 6*s* *Amst.* 1781

—— Idem, editio nova, repetita, 8vo. *sewed*, 6*s* *Traj.* 1823

—— Idem, scholarum usibus accommodata, 12mo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* . *Halæ*, 1794

Dr. Parr always recommended this work strongly. In his Catologue he says, "*Wyttenbach's Logic is the best I ever read upon the subject.*"

YOUNG'S (Dr. John) Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy, edited by Cairns, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Glasgow*, 1835

ZABARELLÆ Opera Logica, cum præfatione Hawenreuteri, 4to. *old calf*, 9*s* *Colon.* 1602-3

—— De Rebus Naturalibus, quibus Quæstiones, quæ ab Aristotelis Interpretibus hodie tractari solent, accurate discutiuntur, 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* . *Francof.* 1607

ZIMMERMAN, on Solitude, and its Influence on the Mind and Heart, royal 8vo. *frontispiece, very neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1792

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 7*s* 1797

—— on Solitude, 18mo. *neat*, 1*s* 6*d* 1808

Digitized by Google

LAW,

Civil, Canon, and Common, Treaties of Peace, etc.

ADAMI Vitæ Germanorum Jureconsultorum et Politicorum, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d *Heidelb.* 1620

AMERICA, Laws of the United States of, published by Authority, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 9s *Philadelphia*, 1796

AMERICAN Criminal Trials, (including several for Witchcraft, Mutiny, &c.) by P. W. Chandler, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1845

ANQUETIL Motifs des Guerres et des Traités de Paix de la France de 1648 à 1783, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d . *Paris*, 1798

AUGUSTINUS (Archiep. Tarraconensis) de Nominibus Propriis in Pandectis Florentinis, cum Notis, small folio, *morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 1s . *Tarracone*, 1579

"Volume rare, et qui a eu longtemps une valeur considerable: 60 fr. Gaignat; 60 fr. Soubise; 31 flor. Meerman."—BRUNET.

AZUNI, Système universel de Principes du Droit Maritime de l'Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 10s 6d . *Paris*, 1801

BACON'S (Nath.) Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the first Times to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; collected from Manuscript Notes of John Selden, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 5s . 1739

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *old calf*, 15s 1739

This work is highly praised by the Earl of Chatham, in his Letters to his Nephew. The edition printed in 1672, was rigorously prosecuted by the Government on account of the following, among other passages, "*I do easily* grant that Kings have many occasions and opportunities to beguile their people; yet they do nothing as Kings, but what of right they ought to do. They may call Parliaments, but neither as often or seldom as they please, if the Statute Laws of this Realm might take place.

"And though Kings may be chief Commanders, yet they are not the chief Rulers."

BARBEYRAC, Histoire des Anciens Traitez, ou Recueil Historique et Chronologique des Traitez répandus dans les Auteurs Grecs et Latins, depuis les Temps les plus reculez jusques à l'Empereur Charle-Magne, 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £1. 10s *Amsterdam*, 1739

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half bound, uncut*, £1. 4s . *ib.* 1739

These volumes form the scarcest of the Supplements to *Dumont and Rousset Corps Universel Diplomatique.*

BECCARIA, dei Delitti e delle Pene, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £1. 1s *Parigi, Didot*, 1780

—— another edition, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s *Livorno*, 1828

—— Essay on Crimes and Punishments, 8vo. *calf extra, by Montagu*, 7s . 1775

BENTHAM'S Theory of Legislation; I. Principles of Legislation, Principles of the Civil Code; II. Principles of the Code, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s . *Boston, U. S.* 1840

BENTHAM, Traité de Legislation Civile et Penale, publié par Dumont, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s *Paris*, 1802

—— Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses; ouvrage extrait de ses Manuscrits par E. Dumont, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 5s *ib.* 1811

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 8s *ib.* 1818

BEVER'S History of Legal Polity of the Roman State; and the Rise, Progress, and Extent of the Roman Laws, 4to. *hf. bd. neat*, 10s 6d 1781

—— the same, 4to. *fine copy in calf*, 18s 1781

BLACKSTONE'S Commentaries on the Laws of England; fifteenth edition, by E. Christian 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 1s . 1809

—— the same, by Coleridge, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 8s 1825

—— the same, by Hovenden and Ryland, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds.* £1. 4s 1836

—— the same, by Chitty; new edition, with extensive additions by Hargrave, Sweet, Couch, and Welsby, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 3s 1844

—— the same, by Mr. Serjeant Stephen, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £4. 8s . 1841-46

—— the same, by Stewart, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 3 1844

BLEYNIANI (Fabricii) Introductio in Theoriam et Praxim Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum, 4to. *old calf*, 10s 6d . *Turnoni*, 1616

BŒCKING, Corpus Legum sive Brachylogus Juris Civilis, *Berol.* 1829—Blume, Lex Dei sive Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum collatio, *Bonnæ*, 1833—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. cf. gilt*, 7s

BOULAY-PATY, Cours de Droit Commercial Maritime, d'après les Principes et suivant l'Ordre du Code du Commerce, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18s . *Paris*, 1834

BOYVE, Remarques sur les Loix et Statuts du Pays-du-Vaud, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds. edges cut*, 7s 6d . *Neuchatel*, 1776

BRACTON de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ fol. (*some leaves stained*), *old cf.* £1. 8s *Lond.* 1569

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf, slightly stained*, £1. 10s . 1569

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in old calf gilt, from the Library of the Duke of Grafton, (sold at Sotheby's in 1823, for £6.)* £2. 16s 1569

"The best of judicial classics."—*Sir W. Jones.*

BRISSONIUS. De Ritu Nuptiarum et de Jure Conubiorum, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *Thuanus's copy in limp vellum, arms on sides, fine copy*, 18s *Paris*, 1564

BULLARIUM MAGNUM—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

BYNKERSHOEK OPERA OMNIA, viz. Observationes Juris Romani, 2 vols.—Opuscula varii argumenti, 1 vol.—Opera Minora, 1 vol.—Questiones Juris Publici, 1 vol.—Questiones Juris Privati, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait by Houbraken, very neat in calf*, £1. 10s *Lug. Bat.* 1744-51

Digitized by Google

BYNKERSHOEK Opera Omnia, edidit Vicat, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *German boards, edges cut*, £1. 1s . *Colon. Allob.* 1761

—— Idem, *editio altera*, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf extra*, £1. 10s . *Lug. Bat.* 1767

CAMUS et Dupin, Lettres sur la Profession d'un Avocat; Recueil de Pièces concernant l'Exercice de cette Profession, 2 thick vols. 8vo fifth edition, *sewed*, 18s . *Paris*, 1832

More than half this work consists of a copious classed Catalogue of Law Books of all Countries, with bibliographical notes.

CANCIANI Barbarorum Leges Antiquæ, cum Notis et Glossariis, 5 vols. folio, *uncut*, £3. 10s *Venet.* 1781-92

—— the same, 5 vols. folio, *brown calf, very neat, rough edges*, £5. 15s 6d *ib.* 1781-92

"Recueil très-précieux."—*Camus.*

CAREW'S (T.) Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, folio, *neat*, 18s 1755

CARMIGNANI (Joa.) Juris Criminalis Elementa, editio sertia, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *neatly half bound calf*, 10s 6d *Pisis*, 1822-23

Causes Célèbres—See *French Books.*

CHALMERS' (G.) Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 14s . 1790

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16s 1790

CHITTY on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Banker's Checks; containing the Practice, Forms, Declarations, Pleas, &c. and all the Statutes and Cases, in full, relating to Bills and Notes, the Bank of England, and Bankers, from the earliest period to the present time, 2 very thick vols. royal 8vo. last edition, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *law calf*, £1. 4s 1834

CLARI (Julii) Opera Omnia, sive Practica Civilis atque Criminalis cum notis variorum et Govani, folio, *old calf*, 10s 6d *Genevæ*, 1666

CLARK'S Summary of Colonial Law, the practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, and of the Laws and their Administration in all the Colonies, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *bds.* 12s 1834

COBBETT'S Law of Turnpikes, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 1824

CODES (les Cinq) de l'Empire Français avec une Table analytique des Matieres. Nouvelle edition, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s *Paris*, 1813

—— the same, 8vo. *neat*, 8s . *ib.* 1816

CODEX Theodosianus, cum perpetuis Commentariis Gothofredi, studio Marvillii; editio nova, cum observationibus Ritteri, 6 vols. folio, *boards, leather backs, uncut*, £3. 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1736

—— the same, large paper, 6 vols. in 7, royal folio, (*a grand book*) *hf. bd. calf, rare*, £6. *ib.* 1736

"Ouvrage très-utile pour la connoissance des usages, mœurs, et coutumes du temps, et généralement pour l'histoire de l'Empire Romain."—*Santander.*

COPYRIGHT. Nyenhuis, Dissert. hist.-jurid. de Juribus Typographorum et Bibliopolarum in Belgio, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s *Lug. Bat.* 1819

Written by a Bookseller, the proprietor of the celebrated house of Luchtmans.

COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Digest of Hindoo Law on Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary by Jagannát'ha Tarcapanchánana, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, £4. 18s 1801

COLQUHOUN on the Police of the Metropolis and the River Thames, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat, uniform*, 7s 6d . 1806-1800

COLQUHOUN on the Police of the Metropolis, 8vo. *neat*, 2s 6d . 1797

—— Police and Commerce of the Thames, with an Historical View of the Trade of the Port of London, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s . 1800

CONVEYANCER'S Light, or exact Precedents for all manner of Instruments, and Conveyances, 4to. *brilliant frontispiece of 9 portraits of eminent Lawyers, by Crosse, old binding*, 7s 1655

COOPER, Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, avec une Introduction par Royer Collard, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s . 1830

CORPUS Juris Civilis, cum Notis Gothofredi et aliorum, cura Van Leeuwen, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, very neat*, £4. 4s *Amst. Elzevirii*, 1663

—— Juris Civilis, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1681

COTTU (M.) on the Administration of Criminal Justice in England, translated from the French, 8vo. *bds.* 3s . 1822

COUSTUMIER (Le Grand) contenant toutes les coustumes generalles et particulieres du Royaume de France et des Gaulles, par Ch. Du Molin, vol. I. (all published) folio, £1. 4s *Paris*, 1567

CORPS DU DROIT FRANCAIS, ou Recueil complet des Lois, Décrets, Ordonnances, Réglemens, Avis du Conseil d'Etat, Instructions, Ministérielles, &c. publiés depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1824, mis en ordre et annoté par Galisset, bound in 4 thick vols. 8vo. (*very closely printed*) *russia extra, marbled edges*, (*from Sutton Sharpe's Library*) £2. 16s . *ib.* 1829

COURTS MARTIAL, James' Collection of the Charges, Opinions, and Sentences of, from 1795 to the present time, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5s) *calf*, 12s . 1820

CRAGII (Thomæ, Scoti) Jus Feudale, cum Præfatione Menckenii, 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1716

—— idem, opera ac studio Jac. Baillie, sm. folio, *very neat*, 12s . *Edinburgi*, 1732

"An admirable book for matter and method."
Lord Mansfield.

CRIMINAL Trials in Scotland, from 1488 to 1624, embracing the entire Reigns of James IV. and V., Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI. with Historical Notes and Illustrations, by R. Pitcairn; parts, bound in 4 vols. 4to. complete, *with frontispieces, olive morocco extra, gilt edges.* £7. 7s *Edinburgh*, (*Bannatyne press*), 1833

CRIMINAL Trials, (Lib. of Ent. Knowl.) 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s . 1832

CUJACII Opera Omnia, cum Indice generali et novis Additionibus, 11 vols.—Promptuarium Operum Cujacii, auctore Dom. Albunensi, 2 vols.—together 13 vols. folio, *best edition, calf gilt, fine set*, £13. 13s *Ven.* 1758, *and Mutinæ*, 1795

"Le célèbre jurisconsulte Cujas est, sans contredit, le premier des interprètes du droit romain. Il introduisit une nouvelle manière de traiter et de commenter le droit romain avec plus d'élégance, un meilleur style et un fonds de littérature; la jurisprudence romaine devint *élegantior*, et Nettlebladt (page 268) nous apprend que cette jurisprudence, mieux cultivée, plus polie, fut nommée *Jurisprudentia Cujaciana.*"
Dupin.

DAGGE on Criminal Law, 3 vols. 8vo. *in calf*, 12s 1774

"An able work; second and best edition."—
Lowndes.

Digitized by Google

D'AGUESSEAU (Henri-François) ses Œuvres complètes; nouvelle edition, augmentée par Pardessus, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sewed*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1829

"Un des Recueils qui peuvent le plus servir à un Avocat, est celui des Œuvres du Chancelier D'Agueseau. Toutes les matières de la Jurisprudence y sont traitées, mais avec cette supériorité de génie, qui était propre a cet illustre Magistrat."—*Barbier.*

DALRYMPLE'S History of Feudal Property in Great Britain, 12mo. 4*s* . 1759

DAMHOUDERII Praxis Rerum Civilium et Criminalium, cum Sententiis rerum criminalium, &c. 3 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, 9*s* *Antv.* 1596-1601

—— Pratique Criminelle, see pages 93, 262.

DANISH AND NORVEGIAN LAWS.—Rosenvinge Samling af gamle Danske Love, (*with a Latin Translation opposite*), vols. 2 to 5, *printed writing on paper, boards, uncut, rare*, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Kiobenhavn*, 1821-27

The first volume, containing Introductory matter, has not yet been published.

—— Krabbe, Kong Valdemar's II. Jysk Low-Bog, *with 2 portraits and curious woodcuts*—A General Code, in German—The Danish Wreck Law. (in German)—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 5*s* *Kiobenhafn*, 1684

— Gula—Things—Laug. Regis Magni, (Legum Reformatoris) Leges Gula Thingenses, ex MSS. Arna-Magnæani, *Icelandice, Latine et Danice*; cum var. lect. et Indice verborum, 4to. *fine paper*, 4 *plates, very neat in calf*, 18*s* *Haunie*, 1817

DAVIES' (Sir J.) Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prisage, etc. 12mo. *neat, scarce*, 3*s* 6*d* . 1656

DENMARK, Royal Law of, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1731

DERENUSSON, Traité de la Communauté de Biens, entre l'Homme et la Femme conjoints par mariage, 4to. *neat in old calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1723

DEVOTI Jus Canonicum Universum, publicum et privatum, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 16*s* *Romæ*, 1837

DIALOGUES betweene a Docter of Divinity and a Student of the Lawes of England, 16mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* . 1580

DOMAT, Les Lois Civiles dans leur Ordre Naturel; Le Droit Public et Legum Delectus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1713

—— Civil Law in its Natural Order, together with the Publick Law, translated by Strahan, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £1. 8*s* . 1722

Dugdale's Origines Jurid.—See *English Books.*

DUMONT et Rousset, Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; ou Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, etc. faits en Europe depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à présent; avec les Suppléments; le Cérémonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe; Barbeyrac, Histoire des Anciens Traités jusqu'à Charlemagne; et les Négociations secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnaburgh;—together 27 vols. folio, large paper, *uniform in Dutch calf, a magnificent set*, £16. *Amst.* 1724-39

DUPIN, Manuel des Etudians en Droit et des jeunes Avocats, thick 18mo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1824

ECCARDI Leges Francorum Salicæ et Ripuariorum, folio, *boards*, 15*s* *Francof.* 1720

—— the same, folio, large paper, *very neat in calf, with Autograph of Edw. Lye*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

"This book belonged to two of our greatest Antiquaries—first to E. Lye, and it was in the Collection of Whittaker, Author of the History of Manchester, etc. at his death. It is a costly book on the Continent, and particularly on large paper."—*Old MS. note.*

EDEN'S (Honb. Fred.) Sketch of the International Policy, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* . 1823

FEUERBACH'S Narratives of Remarkable Criminal Trials, translated by Lady Duff Gordon, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* . 1846

FILANGIERI, La Scienza della Legislàzione, con giunta degli Opuscoli scelti, 6 vols. 8vo. *neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Milano*, 1822

FLASSAN (De) Histoire générale et raisonnée de la Diplomatie Française, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie jusqu'à la Fin du Règne de Louis XVI. avec des Tables chronologiques de tous les Traités conclus par la France, 6 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1809

—— the same, *second edition*, 7 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1811

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1811

FORTESCUE De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, English and Latin, with Notes—Radulphi de Hengham Summæ—in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf*, 5*s* 1616

—— De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, English and Latin, with Preface and Notes of Selden, *frontispiece, Savoy*, 1741—Radulphi de Hengham Summæ, 1757, folio, *calf, arms on the sides*, 12*s*

FREIRII Institutiones Juris Civilis Lusitani, I. De Jure Publico; II. De Jure Privato; III. De Jure Rerum, 3 vols. small 4to. *sewed*, 15*s* *Olisipone*, 1789-91

—— the same, (de Jure pub. et de Jure privato), 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5*s*

—— Historia Juris Civilis Lusitani, *ib.* 1788—Gordo, Fontis Proximas ou Indice da codigo Filippino, *Lisb.* 1792, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *calf*, 9*s*

GÆRTNER, Saxonum Leges tres, ætate Caroli M.; acc. Lex Frisionum, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1730

GAII Institutionum commentarii IV. edidit Goeschen 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* . *Berolini*, 1824

—— Institutes de Gaius, traduits en Français avec le texte en regard, par Boulet, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 7*s* . *Paris*, 1827

GALLERATI de Renuntiationibus Tractatus, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Genevæ*, 1678

GAMBOA, Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain, translated by Heathfield, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2.) *bds.* 15*s* 1830

GERMAN LAW.—Feuerbach's Betrachtungen über die Oeffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit ter Gerechtigkeitspflege, und über die Gerichtsverfassung Frankreichs, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 7*s* *Giessen*, 1821-25

— Hamburgh Statutes. Der Stadt Hamburgk Gerichts Ordnung und Statuta, mit Appendix, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *interleaved, vellum*, 5*s* *Hamburg*, 1605

Digitized by Google

GERMAN LAW.—Heffter's Lehrbuch des gemeinen Deutschen Criminalrechts, 8vo. (*sells* 15*s*) *sewed*, 5*s* *Halle*, 1833

— Mittermaier's Deutsches Straf-Verfahren, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5*s* *Heidelberg*, 1827

— Weishaar's Handbuch des Würtembergischen Privatrechts, Vol. I. 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1831

GLANVILLE de Legibus: a Treatise on the Laws and Customs of England, translated from the Latin, with Notes by Beames, 8vo. (pub. at 13*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* . 1812

GOGUET, de l'Origine des Loix, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leurs Progrès chez les anciens Peuples, 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, neat in French calf*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1778

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1809

—— Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat*, 18*s* *Edinb.* 1775

"An agreeable work, in considerable request."
Lowndes.

GRAGAS. Codex Juris Islandorum Antiquissimus, qui nominatur Gragas, ex MSS. Bibl. Arnæ-Magnæani nunc primum editus: *Islandice et Latine*, cum Comment. a Schlegel, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, £2. 8*s* . *Hafn.* 1829

GRAVINÆ Origines Juris Civilis, et de Romano Imperio liber, 2 vols. small 4to. *portrait, best edition, vellum*, 14*s* *Neapoli*, 1713

GROENEWEGEN de Legibus Abrogatis et Inusitatis in Hollandia vicinisque Regionibus, 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* . *Lugd. Bat.* 1649

GROTIUS de Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum commentariis G. Vander Muelen et Notis Gronovii, 3 vols. folio, *frontispiece and fine portrait by Van Gunst, best edition, old red morocco, in fine condition, presentation copy from Vander Muelen to Heinsius*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Ultrajecti*, 1696-1704

—— de Jure Belli, &c. cum Notis Variorum, cura Gronovii, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, Syston Park copy*, 16*s* *Amstel.* 1702

—— idem, cum Notis, ex altera recensione J. Barbeyracii, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* *ib.* 1735

—— on the Rights of War and Peace, in which are explained the Law of Nature and Nations, and the principal Points relating to Government, with Barbeyrac's Notes, folio, *best edition, old calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1738

—— the same, folio, *very neat*, £1. 15*s* 1738

"Hugo Grotius, a distinguished Philologist, Theologist, Jurist, and Statesman, of great learning, and a clear and sound judgment, opened the way to a new study, that of International Law, by his celebrated work on the Rights of Peace and War, the first example of a philosophical statement of National Law."
Tennemann.

GUIZOT (F.) de la Peine de Mort, 12mo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* . *Bruxelles*, 1828

HAENEL (G.) Dissensiones Dominorum, sive Controversiæ Veterum Juris Romani Interpretum, qui Glossatores vocantur, 8vo. *sewed*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1834

HALE'S (Sir Matthew) Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, considered according to Ancient Records, edited by Sir Francis Hargrave, with a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction from the Accession of James I. 4to. (pub. at 18*s*) *extra cloth*, 9*s* . 1796

HALHED'S Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* . 1777

HALIFAX'S Analysis of the Roman Civil Law, in which a Comparison is occasionally made between the Roman Laws and those of England, 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* . *Camb.* 1779

HAMILTON'S (Charles) Hedàya, or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated from the Arabic, 4 vols. 4to, *bds uncut*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1791

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *slightly wormed, old russia*, £4. 4*s*

HAUBOLDI Antiquitatis Romanæ Monumenta Legalia extra libros juris Romani sparsa, edidit E. Spangenberg, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1830

HEINECCII Opera ad universam Jurisprudentiam, Philosophiam, etc. pertinentia, 8 vols. 4to. *very neat*, £4. 4*s* . *Genevæ*, 1744-48

—— Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma, secundum Ordinem Institutionum Justiniani digestum, thick 8vo. *neat vellum*, 5*s* . *Argent.* 1734

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 6*s* *ib.* 1755

—— idem, editio nova, curavit C. G. Haubold, 8vo. (sells at 16*s*) *sewed*, 10*s* *Francofurti*, 1822

—— Elementa Juris Civilis, secund. Ordinem Pandectarum, 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1775

—— Recitationes in Elementa Juris Civilis secundum Ordinem Institutionum, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* *Leov.* 1773

—— Observationes theoretico-practicæ ad Pandectas, 8vo. *sewed*, 3*s* *Berol.* 1760

HEINECCIUS'S Methodical System of Universal Law, or the Law of Nature and Nations, translated by Turnbull, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1741

Heraldus ad Jus Atticum—See *Lat. Miscell.*

HERTSLET'S Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, relating to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 18*s*) *sewed*, 18*s* 1827

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* . 1827

"A valuable work compiled from authentic documents."—Lowndes.

HERTZBERG (Comte de) Recueil des Deductions, Manifestes, Déclarations, Traités de Paix, etc. de la Prussie depuis 1756, jusqu' à 1778. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* *Berlin*, 1790-92

Hoeping de Armorum Jure—See p. 295.

HOTMANI (Franc. Jurisconsulti) Opera, 3 vols. folio, *vellum, scarce*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lug.* 1599-1600

HOUARD, Traité sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre, depuis le onzième jusqu' au quatorzième siècle, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat*, £2. 8*s* *Rouen*, 1776

—— Dictionnaire Analytique, historique, etc. de la Coutume de Normandie, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat*, £2. 8*s* . *ib.* 1780-82

—— Littleton, Anciennes Loix des François, conservées dans les Coutumes Angloises, traduit de l'Anglais, par Houard, avec des observations historiques et critiques, 2 vols. 4to. *French calf*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1776

"Bon ouvrage qui se réunit aux Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, données par le même editeur."—Brunet.

HUBERI Prælectiones Juris Civilis, secundum Institutiones Justiniani; acced. Thomasii Additiones, cum Menckenii Remissionibus ad Jus Saxonicum, 3 vols. 4to. *port.* 18*s* *Francof.* 1794

Digitized by Google

HUBERI de Jure Civitatis lib. III. cum Comment. Christophori de Lyncker, cura Fischeri, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s . *Francof.* 1752

HUGO, Histoire du Droit Romain, traduite de l'Allemand sur la septième édition par Jourdan, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1822

HUMPHREY'S (J.) Observations on the Actual State of the English Laws of Real Property, with Outlines for a Systematic Reform, *second edition*, enlarged and corrected, 8vo. (pub at 15s) *cloth bds.* 5s . 1827

HUTCHESONS'S (A.) Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debts, Funds, and South Sea Stock and Scheme, to 1721, folio, *neat in russia, from Sir Roger Greisley's Library*, 10s 6d 1721

Highly spoken of by Hume in his History.

INTRATIONUM LIBER, perquam necessarius omnibus Legis hominibus, &c. 3 vols. folio, Black letter, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF PYNSON'S PRINTING, *very fine copy, in the original stamped calf binding, almost uncut*, £3. 13s 6d *London, Pynson*, 1510

Mr. Alchorne's copy, mentioned by Ames, sold in 1813, for 13 guineas.

JAMAICA, LAWS OF, comprehending all the Acts in Force, passed between the 32nd year of Chas. II. and the 33rd of Geo. III. 6 vols.—Abridgment of the same, 1 vol. together 7 vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 16s *Jamaica*, 1802

JENKINSON'S (Lord Liverpool) Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from 1648 to 1783, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d . 1785

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 15s 1785

JURIDICAL THESES on Subjects of Civil Law, in Latin, by Dutch Jurists, 10 various, 8vo. *sewed*, 10s *Lugd. Bat.* 1820 23

JURIS CIVILIS ANTE-JUSTINIANEI Reliquiæ inedite; Symmachi Orationum Partes; C. Julii Victoris Ars Rhetorica; Apuleii Fragmenta de Orthographia; curante Angelo Maio, 8vo. *sd.* 8s . *Romæ*, 1823

JURISPRUDENTIA ROMANA ET ATTICA; continens varios Commentatores, qui Jus Romanum et Atticum, item Classicos aliosque Auctores Veteres emendarunt, explicarunt, illustrarunt; cum præfationibus J. G. Heineccii et P. Wesselingii, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *very neat in Dutch vellum*, £3. 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1738-41

Vol. 1. Baldiuli Opuscula Omnia.
Vol. 2. Chesii Interpretationes Juris, et de Differentiis Juris—Pancirolli Variæ Lectiones.
Vol. 3. PETITI LEGES ATTICÆ, Gr. et Lat. cum Animadversionibus Dukeri, Wesselingii, et aliorum.
(This is the entire work: it is also published under a separate title).

JUS CIVILE ANTE-JUSTINIANEUM, Codicum et optimarum editionum ope curatum; præfatus est et Indicem adjecit Gust. Hugo, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *bds.* 16s *Berolini*, 1815-17

JUSTICE of Peace, 18mo. BLACK LETTER, *reprinted from Wynken de Worde's edition, neat*, 5s *Lond. R. Tottil*, 1559

JUSTINIANI Institutiones, 18mo. *printed in red and black, calf*, 2s 6d *Amst.* 1710

—— Institutiones, quibus subjungitur Theophili Paraphrasis, thick 12mo. *calf*, 4s *Lugd. Bat.* 1715

JUSTINIAN'S Institutes, with an English translation, and Notes, by G. Harris, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf*, (*from Judge Blackstone's library*) £1. 5s . 1756

—— the same, 4to. *third edition, law calf*, £1. 4s *Oxford*, 1811

—— the same, 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 8s

"A valuable work, worthy the perusal of any gentleman who would form a just notion of the civil policy of the Romans, and acquire, at the same time, a comparative view of the English."—*Dr. Adam Clarke.*

— PANDECTÆ—See *Pothier.*

KOCH, Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à 1815: ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté, et continué par Schoell, 15 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £7. 17s 6d *Paris*, 1817-18

—— Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 10s *Basle*, 1796-97

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 14s

LAWS OF ENGLAND, respecting Landlords and Tenants, Wills, Masters and Servants, and Parish Affairs, by J. B. Bird, 8vo. *very neat*, 3s . . 1801-2

LAYENSPIEGEL—See *page* 136.

LERMINIER, Philosophie du Droit, deuxième édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s *Paris*, 1835

LINDENBROGII CODEX LEGUM ANTIQUARUM, in quo continentur Leges Wisigoth., Edictum Theod. Reg., Lex Burgund., Lex Salica, Lex Alamann., Lex Saxonum, Anglorum, Werinorum, Frisionum, Longobard. etc. cum Glossario sive Interpretatione Vocum difficil. et obscur. thick folio, *very neat*, £1. 5s *Francof.* 1613

"Ouvrage estimé, et dont les exemplaires se trouvent difficilement."—*Brunet.*

LOCCENII Sueciæ Regni Leges Provinciales; Sueciæ Regni Leges Civiles aut Civitatum; acced. Regulæ Juris Sueogothici, thick 12mo. *vellum, scarce*, 9s *Lond. Scan.* 1675

—— Lexicon Juris Sueo-Gothici, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 14s . *Holmiæ*, 1674

LOMBARDY, Criminal Law of. Codice de' Delitti e delle gravi Trasgressioni politiche; 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 4s *Venezia*, 1815

LUNIG, Codex Italiæ Diplomaticus, 4 vols. folio, *vellum, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *Francof.* 1725-35

MAGNA CHARTA. The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other Authentic Instruments: to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse, containing the History of the Charters, by Sir W. Blackstone, imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, *neat*, 10s 6d *Oxford*, 1759

—— Thomson's (R.) Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John; to which are added, the Great Charter in Latin and English; the Charters granted by Henry III. and Edward I. the original Charter of the Forests, &c. with Illustrations and Explanatory Notes, 8vo. *each page surrounded with a border of Heraldic and Chivalric Emblems, bds.* 14s 1829

MAIMONIDIS Constitutiones de Jurejurando, *Latine et Hebraicæ*, cura Dithmari, small 4to. *calf*, 5s . *Lugd. Bat.* 1706

Digitized by Google

MACKINTOSH—See *English Books.*

MACMAHON, Jus Primatiale Armacanum in omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et universum Clerum totius Regni Hiberniæ, assertum per H. A. M. T. H. P. 4to. *complete, with an additional page of "Noviter detecta Errata," marked as not being in any other copy, morocco, gilt edges, very rare,* £3. 3*s* . 1728

MADAN on Executive Justice, with respect to our Criminal Laws, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1785

MANUSCRIPT. Pleas in Abatement, a Volume of Abstracts and References to Cases, written by Robert Phillips, small 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1772

MARTENS, Recueil des principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trève, de Commerce, etc. conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent; nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, 8 vols.; Nouveau Recueil, 16 vols.; Nouveaux Supplémens, 3 vols.; Table Générale, 2 vols.;—together 33 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £7. 7*s* *Gœttingue,* 1817-43

—— Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the Modern Nations of Europe, to which is added a complete list of all the Treaties, &c. from 1731 to 1802, translated by W. Cobbett, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 8*s* . 1802

MASSE, Le parfait Notaire, ou la Science des Notaires, *sixième édition,* 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bound russia extra, (from Sutton Sharpe's library)* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1827

MATRIMONY. Tractatus de Bonis constante Matrimonio acquisitis; auct. Suarez, Lopes, etc. thick 12mo. *vellum,* 5*s* *Colon. Agr.* 1590

MATTER, de l'Influence des Mœurs sur les Lois et des Lois sur les Mœurs, 8vo. *sewed,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1832

MEERMAN, Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici, 7 vols. folio, *fine copy in vellum,* £5. 5*s* *Hagæ. Comit.* 1751-53

MERLIN, RÉPERTOIRE UNIVERSEL ET RAISONNÉ DE JURISPRUDENCE, avec les Additions, quatrième édition, 17 vols.—Recueil Alphabetique des Questions de Droit, troisième édition, 6 vols.—together 23 vols. 4to. *very neat in French binding,* £5. 5*s* *Paris.* 1812-25

—— Répertoire Universel et Raisonné de Jurisprudence, cinquième édition, 36 vols.—Recueil Alphabetique de Questions de Droit, quatrième édition, 16 vols.—together 52 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £18. 18*s* . *Bruxelles,* 1825-29

—— the same, 52 vols.—Table Alphabetique et Raisonnée des Œuvres de Merlin, par Rondonneau, 2 vols.—together 54 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* £26. 5*s* . *ib.* 1825-28

—— Table Alphabetique, par Rondonneau, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1830

MEYER, Esprit, Origine et Progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe, 6 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £1. 5*s* *La Haye,* 1819

MOETIEN'S, Actes et Mémoires des Négotiations de la Paix de Nimègue, 3 thick vols. 12mo. *calf,* 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1697

MONTAGU'S (Basil) Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death, 3 vols. 1816, with various Pamphlets and Debates on similar subjects, edited by Montagu, in all 4 vols. 8vo. *half bound russia extra, top edges gilt,* 18*s*

MONTESQUIEU—See *French Books & English ditto.*

NAPOLEON.—Recueil de Décrets, Ordonnances, Traités de Paix, Manifestes, Proclamations et Discours de Napoléon Bonaparte, depuis 1799 jusqu'à 1814; par Goldsmith, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound russia,* £1. 5*s* 1813-15

NOODT (Gerardi) Opera Omnia, 2 vols. folio, *new, and neatly half bound calf,* £1. 1*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1760

OSTERSON, Glossarium Juridicum Dano-Norvegicum, small 4to. *with 2 curious folding plates, genealogical trees, old binding, rare,* 15*s* *Copenh.* 1652

—— another edition, small 4to. *calf, fine copy,* 12*s* *ib.* 1665

OTTONIS Thesaurus Juris Romani, continens rariora meliorum Interpretum Opuscula, 5 vols. folio, *bds. uncut,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Traj.* 1733-35
"Collection intéressante."—*Brunet.*

PAETUS (Luc.) de Judiciaria formula Capitolini Fori, 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, (cost the late Duke of Sussex* £3. 3*s*) 12*s* *Romæ, Aldi Manutii,* 1567

PEARCE'S Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, small folio, *old calf, rare,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1725

PECKII Opera Omnia; (de Regulis juris; Partitio Titulorum; de Reparandis Ecclesiis; de Amortizatione bonorum; de Continentia Clericorum; de Testamentis Conjugum; de re nautica, etc.) folio, *old calf,* 10*s* 6*d* *Antv.* 1666

PERKINS, (*Master John*) Profitable Booke treating of the Lawes of England, 16mo. *hf. bound, uncut,* 5*s* . *Tottel,* 1586

PETITI LEGES ATTICÆ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Wesselingii et variorum, folio, *edit. apt. calf, very neat and gilt,* £1. 8*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1742

—— idem, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *sewed, uncut,* £1. 8*s*
"A great body of philological and juridical learning." Highly prized by Dr. Parr, and Sir J. Mackintosh.

— See *Jurisprudentia Romana et Attica.*

PHILIPPS' Grandeur of the Law—See *page* 298.

PISTORIS Opera Omnia; hoc est Quæstionum Juris Romani et Saxonici Libri IV.; item Observationum singularium Liber, 4 vols. in 1, thick folio, *vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* *Lips. et Franc.* 1679

PLATEA (Fr. de) Opus Restitutionum Usurarum et Excomunicationum, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *the head of the first chapter illuminated, beautiful copy, rare,* £1. 1*s* . *Venet.* 1472

PORTUGUESE LAWS. ORDENAÇOENS do Senhor Rey D. Alfonso, V. 5 vols.—Ordenaçoens do Senhor Rey D. Manuel, com Repertorio, 6 vols. —together 11 vols. small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sewed, rare,* £11. 11*s* *Coimbra,* 1786-1820

— COLLECCAO das Leys, Decretos, e Alvaras del Rey Joze I. desde 1750 até 1777, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, Portuguese binding,* £2. 2*s* *Lisboa,* 1771-77
This work comprehends the famous Pombal Administration.

— MARINE LAW. LISBOA, Principios de Direito Mercantil, e Leis de Marinha, 7 parts in 2 vols. small folio, *cloth bds.* 15*s* *ib.* 1801-11

— MEDICAL POLICE. Pinheiro de Freitas Soares, Tratado de Policia Medica do Reino de Portugal, small 4to. *sewed,* 5*s* . *ib.* 1818

— PHAEBI Decisiones Senatus Regni Lusitaniæ, 3 vols. in 1, small folio, (*from the library of Ch. Robinson, editor of the Admiralty Reports*) *half bound,* 15*s* *ib.* 1760-61

Digitized by Google

POTHIER, Pandectæ Justinianeæ, in novum Ordinem digestæ, cum Legibus Codicis, et Novellis, quæ Jus Pandectarum confirmant, explicant, aut abrogant, 3 vols. folio, *half bound calf*, £2. 8s . *Paris*, 1748-52

—— idem, editio nova, 3 vols. folio, *half bound, uncut*, £3. 3s . *Lugd.* 1782

"Ouvrage fort estimé."—*Brunet.*

POTT'S (T.) Compendious Law Dictionary, thick 12mo. *half bound*, 3s 1803

PRATT'S (Tidd) Collection of Acts for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d . 1827

PSELLI Synopsis Legum versibus iambis et politicis, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Bosqueti et Siebenii, edidit Teucherus, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Lips.* 1796

PUFENDORF de Jure Naturæ et Gentium, cum Comment. Hertii et Barbeyraci, recensuit et illustravit Mascovius, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, portrait, neat in vellum, uncut*, 16s *Francof.* 1744

—— Law of Nature and Nations, or a General System of the most important principles of Morality, Jurisprudence, and Politics, done into English by B. Kennet, with Barbeyrac's Discourse by Carew, folio, *fourth edition, binding cracked*, £1. 1s . 1729

—— the same, folio, *neat in calf*, £1. 5s 1729

—— the same, folio, *fifth edition, calf*, £2. 5s 1749

—— De Officio Hominis et Civis, juxta Legem Naturalem, cura Johnson, 8vo. *portrait, russia extra, gilt edges, Syston Park copy*, 9s *Lond.* 1748

REBUFFI Praxis Beneficiorum, cum bulla Coenæ Domini, Regulis Cancellariæ, Practica Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, etc. 4to. *old calf*, 10s 6d *Colon.* 1610

RESENII Nonnulla antiqua Jura Civitatum Daniæ, 12mo. *vellum*, 9s . *Hafniæ*, 1683

—— Jus Aulicum Antiquum Norvagicum—See *Northern Literature*, "*Edda.*"

RIEGER Institutiones Jurisprudentiæ Ecclesiasticæ; I. Principii Juris Ecclesiastici; II.—IV. Decretales Gregorii IX. 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, 18s *Venetiis*, 1786

RITSON, the Office of Constable, being a Compendium of the Law concerning that ancient Minister for the conservation of Peace, 8vo. *interleaved with numerous MS notes, hf. bd.* 5s 1815

—— Maxims in Conveyancing, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1804

ROSSI (M. P.) Traité du Droit Pénal, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9s . *Paris*, 1829

ROUSSET, Recueil historique d'Actes, Negociations, Memoires et Traités, depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'à présent, 22 vols. 12mo. *calf*, £1. 10s . *La Haye*, 1728-40

RUSSIAN CODE. Instruction de Catherine II. Imperatrice de Russie, pour la Commission chargée de dresser le Nouveau Code de Loix, *in Russian, Latin, German, and French*, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1770

RUTHERFORTH'S Institutes of Natural Law; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures on "Grotius de Jure Belli ac Pacis," read in St. John's College, Cambridge. New edition, carefully revised and corrected, royal 8vo. *bds.* (pub. at 18s) 12s . 1832

A very able and established work, recommended by Sir James Mackintosh and Bishop Watson.

RYMERI Fœdera, Conventiones, etc. inter Reges Angliæ et alios, 20 vols. folio, *original edition, very neat in calf*, £14. 14s *Lond.* 1704-35

—— the same, complete in 10 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £10. 10s *Hag. Com.* 1745

—— the same, 10 vols A REMARKABLY FINE SET IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT AND MARBLED EDGES, ARMS ON SIDES, £30.

SACY, Recueil de Memoires, Factums, et Harangues, 2 vols. 4to. *French calf*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1724

SANCHEZ de Matrimonio—See *Latin Miscell.*

Sassenspegel; (The Original Code of Saxon Laws, *in Latin and German.*) "Ad lectorem Saphicum cum Gliconico, Saxonum dicor Speculum, legenti Leges, juraque tribuo Saxonum lingua loquor, ipse Saxo per me jura leget sua," folio, *engraved title and colophon, neat in calf, remarkably clean and fine copy*, £3. 3s *Augsburch*, 1516

Sachssenspiegel, corrigirt auffs New nach dem Inhalt der alten waren corrigirten Exemplarn und Texten, (von Benno von Heynitz besorgt) *Deutsch und Latein*, folio, *in the original stamped binding, with brass knobs*, £1. 1s *Leipzig, Wolrab.* 1532

The *Sachssenspiegel* is the earliest and most important of the German codes. At the end is a Vocabularius der alten Sæchsischen Vocabeln.

SCHMID'S (R.) Gesetze der Angelsachsen: The Laws of the Anglo-Saxon, *in Anglo-Saxon and German*, (containing the complete text; the Commentary has not been published.) 8vo. *sewed*, 12s . *Leipzig*, 1832

SCHULTINGII Notæ ad Digesta seu Pandectas, edid. Smallenburg, Vol. VII. 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Lugd. Bat.* 1832

SEA LAWS. Welwood's Abridgment of all the Sea Lawes, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s . 1613

—— General Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea; Bottomry; Letters of Marque, &c. by Alexander Justice, 4to. *neat*, 7s 6d 1705

—— Il Consolato del Mare, 4to. *neat*, 10s 6d *Venetia*, 1713

SELDENI Opera Omnia, tam edita quam inedita, Vitam Authoris, Præfationes, et Indices, adjecit D. Wilkins, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *very neat*, £5. 5s *Lond.* 1726

—— the same, 6 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *very neat in calf*, £7. 7s . 1726

SELDEN'S Mare Clausum, or Treatise on the Dominion, and Laws of the Sea, translated and enlarged by Nedham. sm. folio, *neat*, 15s 1652

SICHARDI Dictata et Prælectiones in Codicem Justinianeum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, 10s 6d *Francof.* 1613-14

Sigonii Opera—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

SKENE'S Lawes and Acts of Parliament, maid be King James the First, and his Successours; to which is added, *De Verborum Significatione*, or an Exposition of the Difficult Words contained in Four Books of *Regiam Majestatem*, folio, *with the Genealogical Tables, hf. bd.* £1. 4s *Edinb.* 1597

SPANISH LAW.

— AGRARIAN LAW.—Memorial ajustado hecho de órden del Consejo, sobre los daños, y decadencia que padece la Agricultura, sobre Establecimiento de una Ley Agraria, &c. folio, *very neat*, 7s 6d . *Madrid*, 1784

Valued by Sylva at £1. 10s.

Digitized by Google

Spanish Law—*continued.*

— AGRARIAN LAW.—Quaderno de Leyes y Privilegios del honrado Concejo de la Mesta, con Indice y Concordantes de Leyes Reales, &c. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1731

This is the collection of privileges granted to the corporation of Sheep-owners.

—— Sisternes, Idea de la Ley Agraria Española, sm. 4to. *calf, gilt edges, silk insides*, 4*s* 6*d* *Valencia*, 1786

— ALBORNOZ (Bartolomé de) Arte de los Contractos, folio, *the title damaged, limp vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1573

— CAMPOMANES' Law of Mortmain. Tratado de la Regalia de Amortizacion, en el qual se demuestra el uso constante de la autoridad civil para impedir las ilimitadas enangenaciones de bienes raizes en Iglesias, Comunidades y otras manos muertas; con una noticia de las leyes fundamentales de la monarquia española sobre este punto, folio, *red morocco, gilt edges, royal arms on the sides*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1765

— Capmany Costumbres Marit.—See *Spanish Books.*

— CASTRO (Alcaraz) Instruccion del metodo y practica de los Quatro Juicios, Civil Ordinario Sumario de Particion, Executivo y General de Concurso de Acreedores, 4to. *limp vellum*, 6*s* *Madrid.* 1794

— CONSTITUTIONS y altres Drets de Cathalunya, compilats en virtut del Capitol de Cort LXXXII, &c. 3 vols. in 1, large thick folio, *finely printed, vellum*, £1. 16*s* *Barcelona*, 1704

A valuable collection of the laws and usages of Catalonia, of which Brunet appears to have had no knowledge: see his description of the first edition of a portion of it, discovered in the Bibliothèque of San Geneviève; *Nouvelles Recherches*, p. 368. Valued by Salva at £5. 5*s*: see his Catalogue, part 2, article *Cortes.*

— CORTES.—Actos de Cortes del Reyno de Aragon, con todas las Annotaciones y Escolios de Fueros, &c. A los quales se han añadido los Actos de Corte de Monçon Taraçona, etc. folio, *limp vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Caragoça*, 1608

—— the same, folio, *limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1664

— **Fueros** de Santa Maria de Albarrazin, de Teruel, de la Villa de Mosqueruela, e de otras Villas convezinas, folio, *fine copy, vellum, rare*, 15*s* . *Valencia*, 1531

— **Fueros de Aragon**, folio, *fine copy in limp vellum, very rare*, £2. 2*s* *Caragoça*, 1548-94

This copy has all the parts, including the "*Union y Concordia general*," which is usually wanting.

—— de Aragon, Caragoca, 1624, with several Supplements in Latin and Spanish, printed at different times up to 1661, in one thick volume folio, *Spanish binding, rare*, £1. 8*s*

— FUEROS de Guipuzcoa, folio, *fine copy, very neat, rare*, £1. 1*s* . *Tolosa*, 1696

— FUERO JUZGO, en Latin y Castellano, publicado por la Real Academia Española, folio, *best edition. hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1815

"The Visigothic Code, Fuero Juzgo, (Forum Judicum) originally compiled in Latin, was translated into Spanish under St. Ferdinand. This compilation, notwithstanding the apparent rudeness and even ferocity of some of its features, may be said to have formed the basis of all the subsequent legislation of Castile."

Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.

— FUEROS DE NAVARRA, desde su Creacion hasta su feliz Union con el de Castilla, y Recopilacion de las Leyes promulgadas desde dicha Union, thick folio, *with a curious large plate of the Coronation of the King of Navarre, limp vellum, rare*, £1. 1*s* *Pamplona*, 1686

Spanish Law—*continued.*

— **Fuero Real de España**, diligentemente hecho por el noble Rey don Alonso ix. Glosado por el egregio doctor Alonso Diaz de Montalvo. Additionado y concordado con las Siete Partidas, folio, *neat, very rare*, (*printed in Black Letter*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* *s. l.* 1544

Valued by Salva at £3. 10*s*.

—— the same, a later edition, (printed in Romm letter), folio, *limp vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1569

"At the head of these distinguished jurisconsults, undoubtedly must be placed Dr. Alfonso Diaz de Montalvo, noticed more than once in the course of this History. He illustrated three successive reigns by his labours, which he continued to the close of a long life, and after he had become blind. The Catholic sovereigns highly appreciated his services, and settled a pension on him of 30,000 maravedies."

Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.

— FUEROS. Fori Regni Valentiæ, 2 vols. in 1, *Valentiæ, Jo. de Mey*, 1547-48—Furs e Actes de Cort de Valencia, 1537-1626, 8 parts, *bound in 2 very large thick volumes*, folio, *vellum*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Valencia*, 1545-1635

A very remarkable collection of these important *Fueros de Valencia.* It has evidently belonged to some great Juri-t or public office, being filled with valuable manuscript notes.

— FUEROS. Ginart, Reportori general dels Furs de Valencia fins les Corts del Any 1604, sm. 4to. *wormed, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Valencia, Mey*, 1608

In the Valencian dialect. At the end of this volume is *Reportori dels Furs de les Corts de Monçe de* 1626, anadditional treaty in *Manuscript*, upwards of two centuries old. Mr. Salva valued this copy in his catalogue at £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.

— HEVIA BOLANOS (Juan de) Curia filípica quo trata de los Juicios civiles y criminales y de la Mercancía y Contratacion de Tierra y Mar, in 1, folio, *limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1700

— INSECULACION y Ordinaciones de la Comunidad de Teruel y Villa de Mosqueruela, por el Doctor Jeseph de Sesse, folio, *limp vellum*, 3*s* . *Zaragoça*, 1625

— **Leyes de todos los Reynos de Castilla** abreviadas e reducidas en forma de Reportorio decisivo por la Orden del A. B. C. por Hugo de Celso. *Valladolid*, 1538—**Nova Lectura sive Declaratio Legum Caurinarum**, edita a Michaele de Ciluentes, *Salmanticæ, Jo. de Junta*, 1536—2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, vellum, rare*, £1. 5*s*

The first portion alone is valued by Salva at £3. 3*s*.

— ORDENANZAS de la Ciudad de Murcia, folio, *limp vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Murcia*, 1695

—— etc. de los Señores Reyes Catholicos, y Emperador Don Carlos, Filipe II. y III. concernientes a la facil administracion de la justicia, y buena governacion de la Ciudad de Granada, thick folio, *limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Granada*, 1601

— **Ordenances Realles de Castilla; por** las quales primaremente se an de librar todos os Pleytos Civiles y Criminales, folio, *limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Burgos, Juan de Junta*, 1536

Salva values this at £2. 2*s*.

—— the same, *Salamanca*, 1513, bound up with other law tracts relating to Castile, folio, *vellum*, 10*s* 6*d*

— ORDINACIONES de la Villa de Fraga, hechas por Don B. Perez de Nueros, folio, *limp vellum*, 5*s* . *Lerida*, 1686

Digitized by Google

Spanish Law—*continued.*

— RECOPILACION, (NUEVA) LAS LEYES DE, 3 vols. folio, *fine paper, Spanish binding, scarce*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1775

The great code of Spanish Laws, valuable to civilians.

— RECOPILACION. Juicio critico de la *Novisima Recopilacion*, por Martinez Marina, small 4to. *sewed*, 7*s* . *ib.* 1820

— RECOPILACION de los reales Privilegios, Cedulas, Sentencias, y Declarationes, a favor de la fidelissima Ciudad de Alcudia, *Lat. y Espan.* folio, *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Alcudia*, 1743

— RECOPILACION de todas las Cedulas y Ordenes reales, que desde el año 1708 se han dirigido à la Ciudad de Zaragoza, folio, *vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Zaragoza*, 1730

— SIETE (LAS) PARTIDAS del Rey D. Alonzo el Sabio, glossadas por GREGORIO LOPEZ; con Indice de las Leyes y Glosas, 4 vols. royal folio, *vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Salamanca y Valladolid*, 1576-87

—— the same, 4 vols. in 3, royal folio, *wormed*; *very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1611

—— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *uncut*, £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1789

—— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *limp vellum, from the library of the late Duke of Sussex*, £5. 10*s* *ib.* 1789

"Edition la plus belle que l'on ait de cet ancien corps de droit espagnol."

Salva values this edition at £11. 11*s*. and says that copies have already become very scarce.

— TRATADOS DE PAZ. Coleccion de los Tratados de Paz, Alianza, Neutralidad, Garantia, Proteccion, Tregua, Mediacion, Accesion, Reglamento de Limites, Comercio Navegacion, &c. hechos por los Pueblos, Reyes, y Principes de España, con los Pueblos, Reyes, Principes, &c. de Europa, y otras Partes del Mundo, (A. D. 1598-1700) fielmente sacados de los Originales por D. Joseph Antonio de Abreu y Bertodano, 12 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *neat in calf, (excepting vols. 1 and 2, which are small paper, and unbound) Madrid*, 1740-52.—Prontuario de los Tratados de Paz. 4 vols. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1749-52, *sewed*—together 12 vols. folio, and 4 vols. 12mo. £5. 5

A complete set of this important collection of Spanish State Papers. Ebert mentions only the 12 vols, which he values at 360 *rix dollars*, usually considered equivalent at upwards of SEVENTY POUNDS; but it is evident the small vols. are a necessary part of the series.

STAUNTON'S (Sir G. T.) Ta Tsing Leu Lee, being the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China, translated from the Chinese, and accompanied with an Appendix of authentic Documents and Notes, royal 4to. *engraved fac-simile*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1810

STEPHEN'S Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions, *fourth edition*, 8vo. (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 9*s* . 1838

STRANGE'S Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British Judicature in India, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 7*s* 1825

SUTHERLAND'S Dattaka-Mimansà and Dattaka-Chandrika, two original Treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanscrit, 8vo. *calf extra, morocco grained calf, broad borders*, 15*s* . *Madras*, 1825

SULLIVAN'S (Dr.) Historical Treatise on the Feudal Law, and the Constitution and Laws of England, with a Commentary on Magna Charta, in a Course of Lectures, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1772

—— the same, *second edition*, by Gilbert Stuart, 4to. *neat in calf*, 14*s* . 1776

"Dr. Sullivan's Commentary on Magna Charta is very serviceable in the perusal of this great Record of our liberties."—*Prof. Smyth.*

SPENCER DE LEGIBUS HEBR.—See *Latin Books.*

STAIR'S (Lord) Institutions of the Law of Scotland, folio, LARGE PAPER, *binding broke*, 15*s* *Edinb.* 1759

TAYLOR'S Elements of Civil Law, *second edition*, 4to. *neat in calf*, 15*s* . 1756

—— the same, *third edition*, 4to. *very neat in calf*, 16*s* 1769

—— the same, 4to. *bright calf gilt*, 18*s* 1769

TAYLER'S LAW GLOSSARY, an Alphabetical explanation of the Latin, Greek, Norman, French, and other Terms which occur in Legal Forms, 8vo. (pub. at 9*s*) *cloth*, 5*s* 1833

TAYLOR'S MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, interspersed with a copious selection of curious and instructive cases at Coroners' Inquests, with an Analysis of the legal and medical Opinions delivered there, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1843

TERMES de la Ley, or certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the common and statute Laws expounded and explained, 8vo. *very neat*, 3*s* 6*d* . 1721

TERRASSON, Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine, folio, *scarce*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1750

Highly praised by Gibbon.

TEX (C. A. Den) Encyclopædia Jurisprudentiæ, 8vo. *hf. bound russia, marb. edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1839

THAMES, GRIFFITHS on the Jurisdiction and Conservacy of the, with a Description of the Fish, &c. 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* . 1746

THOMPSON, Juris Quiritium vetustissimi Reliquiæ, 18mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* *Ayr*, 1831

THORPE'S Ancient Laws of England—See *Language, Anglo-Saxon.*

TOLLER on the Law of Tithes, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1816

TOMLIN'S LAW DICTIONARY. Fourth edition, with extensive additions embodying the whole of the recent Alterations in the Law, by T. C. Granger, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) £3. 3*s* . 1835

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *law calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

TOULLIER, Le Droit Civile Français avec une Table générale; *cinquième edition*, 15 vols. (complete)—Continuation par J. B. Duvergier, 5 vols., together 20 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £10.) £4. 4*s* . *Paris*, 1839

TREATIES. General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, and other Public Papers relating to Peace and War, from 1648 to the present time, 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* 6*d* 1710

— ALMON'S Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 7*s* 1772

This copy has successively belonged to Sir James Mackintosh and the Duke of Bedford.

—— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 7*s* 1772

Digitized by Google

TREATIES. General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Public Papers relating to Peace and War, from 1648 to 1731, 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 8s 1732

—— CHALMERS' Treaties, from 1259 to 1788—See *Ante*.

—— of the Spaniards—See *Spanish Law*.

TRIALS—See *English Books*.

TUSCAN Criminal Law: Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany for its Reform, 8vo. *English and Italian, sewed*, 2s 6d *Warrington*, 1789

TYTLER'S Essay on Military Law and Courts Martial, 8vo. WITH MANY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING NOTES BY THE DUKE OF SUSSEX, *bds.* £1. 1s . *Edinburgh*, 1800

VANDER GRAEF, Syntagma Juris Publici, digestum per modum repetitionis, 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Hagæ*, 1644

VAN ESPEN; CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, sive Jus Universum Ecclesiasticum, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. in 3, folio, *very neat in French calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Lovanii, (Parisiis)* 1721-29

—— idem, cura Giberti, 10 vols. in 3, folio, *Italian vellum*, £2. 5s *Venet.* 1769

VAN LEEUWEN, Censura Forensis theoritica-practica, id est, totius Juris Civilis Romani, usuque recepti et practici, methodica collatio; editio quarta, ed. Ger. de Haas, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 15s *Lugd. Bat.* 1741

VARGAS (Fr.) de Episcoporum Jurisdictione et Pontificis Max. Auctoritate, small 4to. *old red morocco, gilt edges, arms on the sides, fine copy*, 15s *Romæ, P. Manutii, in Ædibus Populi Romani*, 1563

The first book printed by Aldus after his appointment to the direction of the Pope's press. "Ouvrage rare." *Brunet.*

VATTEL, le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound morocco*, 7s 6d . *Lyon*, 1802

—— Le même, nouvelle édition, augmentée de quelques remarques et d'une Bibliographie choisie, 3 vols. 8vo. *new hf. bound russia, marb. edges, (from Sutton Sharp's library)* £1. 7s *Paris*, 1835

—— Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns, royal 8vo. *neat in law calf*, 14s . 1797

—— the same, royal 8vo. *fourth edition, hf. bound russia, marbled edges*, 14s 1811

—— the same, 8vo. WITH MANY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY THE DUKE OF SUSSEX, *law calf*, £2. 2s 1811

VICAT, Vocabularium Juris Utriusque, ex variis ante editis, præsertim ex Scoti, Kahl, Brissonii, et Heineccii Accessionibus, editio secunda, auctior, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 18s *Neapoli*, 1760

A valuable and much esteemed work, useful as well to the general scholar as to the jurist. Gibbon studied the Law of Nature and Nations under Vicat, whom he calls a "professor of learning and reputation."

VINNII OPERA, viz. Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius, recensuit, notulasque adjecit J. G. Heineccius, Tractatus quinque: 1. Jurisprudentiæ Contractus, sive Partitiones Juris Civilis; 2. de Pactis; 3. de Jurisdictione; 4. de Collationibus; 5. de Transactionibus —together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *vellum*, £1. 4s *Lugd.* 1747-48

VINNII Selectarum Juris Quæstionum libri II. 12mo. *vellum*, 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1653

VOCKESTAERT, Dissert. hist. jurid. de L. Cornelio Sulla Legislatore, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s 6d *ib.* 1816

VOET, Commentarius ad Pandectas, 2 vols. folio, *vellum*, £1. 11s 6d *Hagæ*, 1723

WAMESII Responsa sive Consilia de Jure Pontificio, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, old calf*, 15s *Lovanii*, 1643

WELLS' Bedford Level—See *page* 238.

WHEATON'S Elements of International Law, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 16s 1836

WILKINS, Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ ecclesiasticæ et civiles (cum Vers. Lat.) acced. Leges Edvardi (Confess.) Latinæ, Guilielmi Conquest. Gallo-Normannicæ, et Henrici I. Latinæ: subjungitur Spelmanni Codex Legum veterum Statutorum Regni Angliæ ab. Guiliel. I. ad annum nonum Henr. III. folio, *with a few Manuscript Notes, calf*, £1. 16s *Lond.* 1721

WOTTONI *Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac eraill*, seu Leges Wallicæ Hoeli Boni, &c. (Welsh and Latin, with a Glossary, folio, *very neat*, £2 2s *ib.* 1730

ZOESII Commentarius ad Decretales Epistolas Gregorii IX. editio secunda, cura Deselii, folio, *neat in Dutch calf*, 14s *Lovanii*, 1732

ZYPÆI Opera Omnia; (Jus Pontificium; Consultationes Canonicæ et Responsa; De Jurisdictione, Ecclesiastica et Civili; etc. 2 vols. folio, *neat in Dutch calf*, 18s *Antv.* 1675

—— Consultationes Canonicæ, plerœque ex jure novissimo Concilii Tridentini recentiorumque Pontificiarum Constit. depromptæ, folio, *vellum*, 7s . . *ib.* 1640

—— De Jurisdictione Ecclesiastica et Civili, folio, *calf*, 7s *Leodii*, 1649

Digitized by Google

MEDICINE,

Anatomy, Surgery, Physiology, Phrenology, Pharmacy, &c.

ABERCROMBIE'S Pathological and Practical Researches on Diseases of the Brain, and the Spinal Chord, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1829

ABERNETHY'S SURGICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL WORKS, with a Memoir, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 5*s* 6*d*) *cloth lettered,* 16*s* 1830

Contents:—Constitutional Origin and Treatment of local Diseases; Aneurisms; Diseases resembling Syphilis, and Diseases of the Urethra; Injuries of the Head; Tumours; Lumbar Abscesses; Lectures on Surgery; Physiological Lectures, &c. &c.

—— Physiological Lectures; and Introductory Lectures on Surgery, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* . 1822-3

—— Surgical Observations on the Constitutional Origin, and Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms, 1814—Physiological Lectures, 1817—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s*

ACCUM'S Treatise on Adulterations of Food and Culinary Poisons, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

ACTON'S Complete Practical Treatise on Venereal Diseases, and their immediate and remote consequences, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 5*s* 1841

ADAMS' Memoirs of the Life and Doctrines of the late John Hunter, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1818

ÆGINETA'S Medical Works, (the first three books) translated, with a copious Commentary, by F. Adams, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 1834

AIKIN'S (John) Biographical Memoirs of Medicine, in Great Britain, 8vo. *calf,* 4*s* 1780

AITKIN'S (Dr.) Elements of Physiology; being an Account of the Laws and Principles of the Animal Economy, especially in reference to the Constitution of Man, post 8vo. 37 *woodcuts, extra cloth bds.* 4*s* 6*d* . 1838

ALBINI TABULÆ ANATOMICÆ; I. Tabulæ Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani. 2. Tabulæ Ossium Humanorum. 3. Tabulæ Uteri Mulieris gravidæ. 4. Tabulæ Vasis chyliferi—4 parts in 1 vol. large atlas folio, 120 *fine plates, hf. bd. uncut,* £4. 4*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1747-53

The above is a complete set of all the Anatomical Tables of Albinus, including the duplicate or outline plates. Copies of this description have been sold as high as 20 guineas.

ALEXIS OF PIEDMONT, his Secretes, contayning excellent remedies agaynste divers Dyseases; with the manner to make Dystillations, Perfumes, Confectures, Colours, Fusions, Meltings, &c. translated by Ward and Androse, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. BLACK LETTER, *calf, gilt edges, fine copy,* £1. 18*s* 1568-69

—— the same, 4 parts in 1 vol. wanting all before page 8, in the first part, and the last leaf of the fourth, 8*s* . 1595

ALIBERT, TRAITE DES MALADIES DE LA PEAU, observées à l'Hospital Saint-Louis, et Exposition des meilleures Méthodes suivies pour leur Traitement, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. *with* 53 *finely coloured plates,* (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1825

—— NOSOLOGIE NATURELLE, ou les Maladies du Corps Humain, distribuées par Familles; in one large volume, impl. 4to. *portrait and* 33 *coloured plates, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 10*s* *Paris,* 1838

—— Eloges historiques (de Spallanzani, Galvani, etc.) composés pour la Societé Médicale de Paris; suivis d'un discours sur les rapports de la Médicine avec les Sciences Physiques et Morales, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* *ib.* 1806

AMESBURY'S Remarks on the Nature and Treatment of Fractures of the Trunk and Extremities, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates,* (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *bds.* 14*s* . 1831

ANDRAL, Cours de Pathologie Interne, recueilli et redigé par A. Latour, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1837

ANNESLEY'S (Sir Jas.) ON THE DISEASES OF INDIA, their Causes, Nature, and Treatment, and of Warm Climates, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *with* 40 *large and beautiful coloured plates of Morbid Structures,* (pub. at £14. 14*s*) *bds.* £7. 7*s* . 1828

ARETÆUS—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

ARNOLD'S (F.) Kopftheil des Vegetativen Nervensystems beim Menschen, 4to. 20 *anatomical engravings of the nervous system of the Head,* (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Heidelb.* 1831

AYRE'S Pathological Researches into the Origin, Nature, and Treatment of Dropsy, and its Cure under a new Treatment, 8vo. (pub. at 9*s*) *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1829

BAILLIE'S Morbid Anatomy of the Human Body, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1793

BARDSLEY'S Medical Reports, chiefly derived from Hospital Practice; with an Enquiry into Canine Madness, and a Plan for its Extirpation, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* . 1807

BARROW'S Medicinal Dictionary, containing an explanation of all the Terms used in Physic, Anatomy, Surgery, Chymistry, Pharmacy, Botany, etc. 8vo. *calf,* 3*s* . 1749

BARTON AND CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by upwards of* 200 *finely coloured figures of plants,* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *extra cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1845

An exceedingly cheap, elegant, and valuable work, necessary to every medical practitioner.

Digitized by Google

BATEMAN AND WILLAN ON CUTANEOUS DISEASES, a Series of Delineations exhibiting the Characteristic Appearance of the principal Genera and Species comprised in the Classification of the late Dr. Willan, with a completion of the Series of Engravings begun by that Author, 4to. *containing 72 plates, beautifully and very accurately coloured under the superintendence of an eminent Professional Gentleman, hf. bd. morocco extra, top edges gilt*, (pub. at £12. 12s) £5. 5s . 1840

—— the same, *a second hand copy, rather soiled, half bound*, £4. 4s

"Dr. Bateman's valuable work has done more to extend the knowledge of cutaneous diseases than any other that has ever appeared."—*Dr. A. T. Thomson.*

—— on the Diseases of London, 8vo. *cloth*, (pub. at 9s) 3s 6d . 1819

—— Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a concise View of the Diagnostic Symptoms and the Method of treatment, edited by Dr. A. T. Thomson, 8vo. *coloured plate, cloth*, 13s . 1836

BATHS. MARTELLI, delle Acque Caje ovvero de' Bagni di Viterbo, 4to. *plate, richly bound in old red morocco, gilt edges*, 5s *Roma*, 1777

BEDDOES' Observations on the management of the Consumptive; on the Cure of Schrophula; and on Digitalis Purpurea, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1801

BELL'S (Sir Charles) Illustrations of the Great Operations of Surgery, Trepan, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy, folio, *with* 20 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10s . 1821

—— Engravings of the Arteries, royal 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 10s 6d 1824

—— Exposition of the Natural System of the Nerves of the Human Body, 8vo. *with 2 large plates, bds.* 7s . 1824

—— (John and Charles) Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d in bds.) *calf extra*, £1. 8s 1829

BELL'S Kalogynomia, or the Laws of Female Beauty, 8vo. *with 16 of the plates of Anatomy, bds. scarce*, £1. 1s . 1821

BENDZ de Connexu inter Nervum Vagum et Accessorium Willisii, 4to. 3 *plates, sewed*, 3s *Haun.* 1836

BIBLIOGRAPHY. — Bernstein's Medico-Chirurgische Bibliothek; a Classed Catalogue of Medico-Chirurgical Works published in Europe, from 1750 to 1828, (*in German*) thick 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d . *Frankf.* 1829

BIBLIOTHECA Anatomica, Medica, &c. containing a Description of the several parts of the Body, each done by some eminent Physician or Chirurgeon, wherein are all the Tracts of Use contained in the Bibliotheca Anatomica of Mangetus; and many others, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, neat*, 9s . 1711-14

BICHAT, Anatomie Générale, appliquée à la Physiologie et à la Médecine, 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 8s *Paris*, 1812

BIENVILLE'S Nymphomania; a Dissertation on the Furor Uterinus and its Remedies, translated by D. Wilmot, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 1775

BISCHOFF, Experimenta Chemico-physiologica de Respiratione, 4to. *sewed*, 2s *Heidelb.* 1837

BLANCARDI Lexicon Medicum, editio Schulsii, (a Polyglott Dictionary: Latin, Greek, German, Dutch, French, English, etc.) 8vo. *calf*, 5s . *Lovanii*, 1754

—— Lexicon Medicum, editio novissima, multum emendata et aucta a Kühn, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Lips.* 1832

BLUMENBACH'S Short System of Comparative Anatomy, translated by W. Lawrence, with numerous additional Notes, 8vo. *neat, scarce*, 12s 1807

—— the same, translated by Lawrence, edited by Coulson, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 12s 1827

—— Collectiones suæ Craniorum diversarum Gentium illustratæ, 7 parts complete, 4to. 65 *plates, sewed*, 18s *Gott.* 1793-1828

—— Specimen Physiologiæ Comparatæ, 4to. *plate, sewed*, 2s . 1789

—— Institutiones Physiologicæ, *edit. quarta*, 8vo. *sewed*, 4s . *Gottingæ*, 1821

—— Elements of Physiology, translated by Dr. Elliotson, *fourth edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1828

BLUNDELL'S (Dr.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OBSTETRIC MEDICINE; comprising the Structure of the Female Generative System; the Process of Parturition in all its Details; the After-Management of the Puerperal State; the Physiology and Diseases of the Unimpregnated Generative System; and the Physiology of Conception, and Diseases of Utero-gestation. NEW EDITION, carefully revised and corrected, with numerous Additions and Notes by DR. ROGERS and ALEX. LEE, 1 very thick vol. 8vo. (1172 pages) (pub. at £1. 4s) *extra cloth*, 12s . 1846

This new and greatly enlarged edition of Dr. Blundell's excellent work should be called a "CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY,' the additions are so extensive and judicious. Every author of eminence has been taxed in its preparation, and yet the materials have been arranged and combined in the most skilful manner, and with the utmost clearness, conciseness, and intelligibility. It is entitled to our warmest recommendation, as the contribution of one of our best teachers on the subject, and one who to the most extensive practical knowledge added a classic elegance of style. . . . . The introduction by Dr. M. Hall, on Puerperal Diseases, is one of the clearest and most comprehensive sketches we have ever read. The Physiology of menstruation, generation, conception, and all those affections which are peculiar to the female organization, derived chiefly from Sir Charles Clarke add very great value to the work. On the whole it is the most comprehensive and complete manual extant.

"The 'getting up' demands our entire approval. Every possible care seems to have been taken in its preparation; a copious Table of Contents and an Index has been prepared; and the whole has been carefully elucidated by numerous explanatory notes."

Medical Gazette.

BOYLE'S Medical Receipts; or a Collection of choice and safe Remedies, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1731

BOSTOCK'S (Dr.) Elementary System of Physiology, *first edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1824-27

—— the same, *second edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1828-30

Digitized by Google

BOSTOCK'S (Dr.) SYSTEM OF PHYSIOLOGY, comprising a complete View of the present state of the Science, including an Account of all the most important Facts, and Observations, and Analyses of the principal Theories and Hypotheses. FOURTH EDITION, revised and corrected throughout. Complete in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. (900 pages), (pub. at £1.) *extra cloth boards*, 9*s* . . 1844

This is a book of *sterling merit*, and must long continue to be the classical work of reference on subjects of physiology. The opinions and discoveries of every distinguished physiologist, from the time of Hippocrates to the present day, are brought forward. Among the more recent authors largely quoted are—Roget, Prout, Prichard, Elliotson, Arnott, Combe, Todd, Thomson, Muller, Sir Charles Bell, Murray, Quain, Ehrenberg, Mayo, Brande, Lawrence, Carswell, Cloquet, Cruveilhier, Berzelius, &c. &c.

BROC, Traité complet d'Anatomie descriptive et raisonnée, 2 vols.—Introduction à l'étude de l'Anatomie, ou l'Homme considéré en grand sous le rapport des Appareil et des Fonctions, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *with a 4to. Atlas of 12 plates, sewed*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1837

BRODUM'S (Dr. W.) Guide to Old Age, or a Cure for the Indiscretions of Youth, 2 vols. small 8vo. *sewed*, 5*s* . 1795

BUCHAN'S Domestic Medicine, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1823

BURN'S (Dr. John) PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY, containing the Doctrine and Practice relating to Inflammation and its various Consequences, Tumours, Aneurisms, Wounds, and the States connected with them; the Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, and its application to Injuries and Operations, 2 vols. done up in one stout vol. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838

THIS IS A CAPITAL WORK. The author is Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and one of the most eminent Surgeons of the present day. His esteemed work on the Principles of Midwifery has already passed through nine editions.

BURSERII (J. B.) Institutiones Medicinæ Practicæ, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* *Lips.* 1798

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 14*s*

CALDANI Iconum Anatomicarum Explicatio, 5 vols. impl. 4to. (being the complete Letterpress to Caldani's large Anatomical plates) *half bound calf*, £2 2*s* *Venetiis*, 1802-14

—— Brera, e Ruggeri, Nuovi Commentarj di Medicina e di Chirurgia, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* . *Padova*, 1819

CARD'S Historical Review of the Nature and Results of Vaccination, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1838

CASTLE'S ESSAY ON POISONS, embracing their Symptoms, Treatment, Tests, and Morbid Appearances; to which are added, the Means for Treating Cases of Suspended Animation, 7th edition, 24mo. *with* 21 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 9*s*) *extra cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1845

CELSUS DE MEDICINA, edited by E. MILLIGAN, M.D. cum Indice copiosissimo ex edit. Targæ, editio secunda, thick 8vo. *printed in a large type, frontispiece*, (pub. at 10*s*) *extra cloth*, 9*s* *Edinb.* 1831

THIS IS THE VERY BEST EDITION OF CELSUS. It contains critical and medical notes, applicable to the practice of this country; a parallel Table of ancient and modern Medical terms, synonymes, weights, measures, &c and, indeed, every thing which can be useful to the Medical Student; together with a *singularly extensive Index*.

CELSUS, LATIN AND ENGLISH, INTERLINEAR, with "Ordo" and the Latin Text beneath, for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall, and other Public Boards; with an Explanatory Introduction by Venables, 2nd edition, greatly enlarged and improved, 12mo. (pub at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth lettered*, 5*s* 1837

"In this edition the elliptical constructions are completed by supplying the suppressed words, shewing the relations and concords of the different words with each other. It also contains an Introduction explanatory of the more obscure and difficult grammatical constructions, and rules for reducing to the English parallels and equivalents."

—— (LATIN AND ENGLISH) edited by A. LEE, containing—I. The Text; II. Literal Translation into English; III. The Latin Ordo. With a Life of the Author, Tables of Weights and Measures, Explanatory Notes, and a complete Index, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth*, 7*s* . 1831

—— For other Editions—See *Classics*.

CHESELDEN'S Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones, impl. folio, *with* 146 *plates and vignettes, neatly bound in old red morocco, gilt edges, a fine book*, £3. 3*s* . 1733

—— Anatomy of the Human Body, 8vo. *third edition*, 34 *plates, neat*, 3*s* 6*d* 1726

CLARKE'S (Sir Charles) Observations on the Diseases of Females which are attended by Discharges, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition*, 13 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1821

CLOQUET Osphrésiologie, ou Traité des Odeurs, du Sens et des Organes de l'Olfaction, avec l'Histoire des Maladies du Nez, *second edition*, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* . *Paris*, 1821

—— Traité d'Anatomie descriptive: Spanchnologie et Embryologie, 2 parts, 4to. 43 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 27 francs) *sewed*, 10*s* *ib.* 1835

COMBE'S Physiology of Digestion, considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics, sm. 8vo. *second edition, woodcuts, bds.* 4*s* 1836

CONOLLY'S (Dr., *of Hanwell Lunatic Asylum*) INQUIRY CONCERNING THE INDICATIONS OF INSANITY, with Suggestions for the better Protection and Cure of the Insane, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 5*s* 1830

"We have no hesitation in declaring this to be one of the most able and satisfactory works on the philosophy, or rather the physiology, of the human understanding, which has been hitherto produced. Dr. Conolly has done for this branch of science what Dr. Arnott has done for physics; he has produced a work which will have an honourable place in the annals of medicine, while it reflects great lustre on the splendid institution to which he belongs."

Medical and Surgical Journal.

COOPER'S (Sir Astley) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY, founded on the most extensive Hospital and Private Practice, during a period of nearly fifty years, edited by Dr. Alexander Lee, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 31 *coloured plates, containing upwards of* 100 *figures, both of healthy and diseased structure*, (pub. at £3. 14*s*) *extra cloth*, £1. 18*s* 1836-41

*** This valuable work has long been considered scarce.

—— ANATOMY AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF HERNIA; new and complete edition, impl. 8vo. 26 *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* . 1844

The original edition of this valuable work, published at £5. 5*s*. is now very scarce, and not to be had at any price. The present contains the whole.

Digitized by Google

COOPER'S (Sir Astley) Treatise on Dislocations and the Fractures of the Joints, royal 4to. *with 30 plates, calf gilt, (with the Author's Autograph)* £2. 5s . 1822

—— LIFE OF SIR ASTLEY COOPER, interspersed with his Sketches of distinguished Characters; by Bransby Cooper, 2 vols. 8vo. *with fine portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth,* 10s 6d 1843

COOPER'S (Sam.) First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, explaining and illustrating the Principles, Practice, and Operations of Surgery, 8vo. *seventh edition, bds.* 18s 1840

COOPER'S (Bransby) SURGICAL ESSAYS, the Result of Clinical Observations made at Guy's Hospital, royal 8vo. *with several finely coloured plates,* (pub. at 15s) 7s 6d 1843

A collection of Hospital cases, systematically arranged, with their mode of treatment.

COULSON on Diseases of the Bladder and Prostate Gland, 8vo. *plates, third edition, cloth,* 4s 1842

COWPER'S Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body, impl. folio, *with 66 finely engraved plates, old russia, fine copy,* £1. 11s 6d 1724

—— Anatomy of the Human Body, atlas folio, *with a splendid portrait, and 114 fine plates, old morocco,* £2. 12s 6d . *Oxford,* 1698

CULLEN, Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ, exhibens Sauvagesii Linnæi, Vogelii, Sagari, et Macbridii Systemata, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Edinburgi,* 1795

CUVIER'S Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, translated by Ross and Macartney, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat,* 10s 6d 1802

—— for other editions, see *page* 50.

DARWIN'S Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life, 4 vols. 1801—Brown's (T.) Observations on the Zoonomia, *Edinb.* 1798—together 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18s

DAVY'S (John) Physiological and Anatomical Researches, 2 vols. 8vo. 13 *plates,* (pub. at £1. 10s) *cloth bds.* 12s . 1839

DENMAN'S Obstetrician's Vademecum, or Aphorisms on natural and difficult Parturition; augmented by Ryan, *ninth edition,* small 8vo. *portrait and 17 plates, cloth,* 5s 1836

DICK (Dr.) ON THE DERANGEMENTS OF THE ORGANS OF DIGESTION, 2nd edition, enlarged, post 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *extra cloth,* 3s 6d . 1843

DOUGLAS, Bibliographiæ Anatomicæ Specimen, sive Catalogus omnium pene Auctorum, qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvæum Rem Anatomicam illustrarunt, 8vo. *bds* 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1734

DRAKE'S (James) Anthropologia Nova, or, a new System of Anatomy, describing the Animal Œconomy, and a short Rationale of Diseases, 2 vols. 8vo. 78 *plates, neat,* 5s 1750

EDINBURGH Medical and Physical Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 4to. 66 *plates,* (pub at £4. 4s) *bds.* 15s . *Edinb.* 1807

ELLIS (Sir W. C.) ON THE NATURE, SYMPTOMS, CAUSES, AND TREATMENT OF INSANITY, with Practical Observations on Lunatic Asylums, and a Description of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum for the County of Middlesex, at Hanwell, with a detailed Account of its Management, 8vo. (pub. at 10s) *extra cloth bds.* 5s 1838

ELLIOTSON'S (Dr.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, edited by Drs. Rogers and Cooper Lee, second edition, greatly enlarged and improved, in 1 very thick vol. 8vo. (1232 pages) (pub. at £1. 5s) *extra cloth,* 12s 6d . 1846

This is perhaps the most able, practical, and comprehensive body of domestic Medicine yet published. It is a class-book in the majority of medical schools, and has been translated into the German and other languages. In one very thick closely printed volume, it contains as much matter as the four volumes of Good's Study of Medicine, and about double the quantity of Thomas or Graham.

"The best work on the Study of Diseases is Elliotson's Principles and Practice of Medicine, edited by Dr. Rogers."—*Lancet.*

"We have the highest opinion of the merits of this work, and consider it decidedly the best on the subject. It ought to be in the hands of every practitioner who desires to fulfil the grand purpose of his vocation,—the diminution of 'the thousand ills that flesh is heir to.'" *Dublin Medical Press.*

"After a diligent perusal, we have formed the highest opinion of this edition of Dr. Elliotson's 'Principles and Practice of Medicine.' It is the most modern work on the subject; and is every way calculated to represent to foreigners the present state of practical medicine among the best practitioners of our country. We think it unnecessary to recommend it; because it will recommend itself, and command success by its own intrinsic merits."—*Medico-Chirurgical Review.*

FRANK'S Grundsätze über die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* 7s 6d *Mannheim,* 1794-97

FRORIEP de Lingua Anatomica quædam et Semiotica, 4to. 9 *coloured plates of Diseases of the Tongue, including an additional plate, presentation from the author to Dr. Granville, bds.* 14s . *Bonnæ,* 1828

GALL'S Phrenological Works, viz.: I. On the Origin of the Moral Qualities and Intellectual Faculties of Man; II. On the Organs of the same, and on the Plurality of the Cerebral Organs; III. Influence of the Brain on the form of the Head; IV. V. Organology; VI. Critical Review of Anatomico-Physiological Works;—translated by Lewis, 6 vols. small 8vo. *cloth,* 18s . *Boston,* 1835

GARMANNI (L.C. F.) de Miraculis Mortuorum libri III. quibus præmissa Dissertatio de Cadavere et Miraculis in Genere, Opus physico-medicum, 4to. *portrait, very neat, Dr. Parr's copy, with his book-plate,* 14s *Dresd.* 1709

A book full of strange stories.—"Dr. Parr considers this a scarce and curious book, very fit to be consulted on the controversy which is now going on in Germany about the reality of Christ's resurrection." *Bibl. Parr.*

GARNETT'S (Dr. T.) Popular Lectures on Zoonomia, or the Laws of Animal Life, in Health and Disease; with Life of the Author, 4to. *portrait, sewed,* 5s . 1804

GEMINI (Thos.) Anatomie: folio, black letter, *with a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, the Royal Arms, and 42 plates, in old red morocco,* £1. 1s 1559

Bindley's copy of this edition sold for £3. 15s. 6d.

GOOD'S (Dr. J. M.) STUDY OF MEDICINE, improved from the Author's Manuscripts, and by reference to the latest advances in Physiology, Pathology and Practice, *fourth edition,* considerably enlarged and improved by Samuel Cooper, Professor of Surgery in the University of London, etc. 4 handsome and closely printed vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3s) *extra cloth boards,* £1. 8s 1840

Digitized by Google

GRANVILLE'S (Dr.) SPAS OF ENGLAND AND OF GERMANY—See *English Books.*

GREGORY, Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . *Edinb.* 1788

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *ib.* 1790

GREGORY'S CONSPECTUS OF MEDICINE, LATIN AND ENGLISH INTERLINEAR; comprehending the Fundamental Principles and General Doctrines of PHYSIOLOGY and PATHOLOGY, (for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall and other Public Boards), with an Ordo Verborum, and the Latin Text underneath by Venables, 12mo. (pub. at 12*s*) *extra cloth, lettered,* 5*s* . 1836

"This edition contains Rules for construing and arranging the words of Latin sentences in legitimate order for Translation; illustrated by examples from the more difficult passages of Gregory and Celsus."

GRUBE de Pleione Carunculata, 4to. *sewed,* 2*s* 6*d* *Regiom.* 1837

GURLTT'S ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, IN 70 LARGE FOLIO PLATES, elaborately executed in lithography, royal folio, *half bound,* £1. 1*s* *Berlin,* 1832

GUTHRIE on Gun-Shot Wounds, on Inflammation, Erysipelas, and Mortification, on Injuries of Nerves, and on Wounds of the Extremities requiring Amputation, 8vo. 5 *plates,* (pub. at 18*s*) *neatly half bound calf,* 6*s* . 1827

HALLERI ICONES ANATOMICÆ, quibus præcipue aliquæ partes Corporis Humani delineatæ proponuntur, et Arteriarum potissimum historia continetur, 8 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, 48 *fine plates, calf,* £3. 3*s* *Gottingæ,* 1742-56

HALLERI Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani, 8 vols. 4to. *half bound calf, uncut,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Lusan. et Bernæ.* 1757-66

—— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1757-66

—— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *half bound calf gilt,* £3*s* 3*s*

—— Franzii Auctarium ad, 4to. *half bound calf gilt,* 15*s* . *ib.* 1757-82

HARE'S Practical Observations on the Causes and Treatment of Curvatures of the Spine, royal 8vo. *with* 11 *fine plates, bds.* 7*s* 1838

HARVEII (Gul.) Opera Omnia, à Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita, 4to. *portrait, old russia, gilt edges,* £1. 1*s* . *Lond.* 1766

HARWOOD'S (Dr. B.) System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, royal 4to. vol. 1 (*all published*), *with* 15 *engravings, sewed,* 5*s* *Camb.* 1796

HASSENSTEIN de Luce ex quorundam Animalium Oculis prodeunte, 4to. *plate, sewed,* 3*s* *Jenæ,* 1836

HEALTH.—Coghan's Haven of Health, chiefly gathered for the comfort of Students, (*containing numerous old recipes*) small 4to. *neatly half bound,* 7*s* 1636

HEALTH'S IMPROVEMENT: or, Rules comprising the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of Food, used in this nation, by Muffett, enlarged by Bennet, small 4to. *calf,* 7*s* 1655

—— Sure Methods of Improving Health and Prolonging Life, by a Physician, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 1827

HEBERDEN'S Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1816

HERBALS—See *Botany,* Articles, *Blackwell—Brunfelsius—Gerarde—Hill—Parkinson—Pena—Theodorus—Thornton—Turner.*

HERTODT, Crocologia seu Curiosa Vegetabilium Enucleatio, *with a folding plate of the Crocus, Jenæ,* 1671—Juniperi descriptio curiosa cum variis Medicamentis a B. Scharffio, 3 *plates of the Juniper and Aloe, Frankf.* 1679—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum,* 6*s*

HIPPOCRATES—See *Greek and Latin Classics.*

HODGES' Loimologia, or an Historical Account of the Plague in London, in 1665, with Precautionary Direction, 8vo. *neat,* 3*s* 1720

HOME'S (Sir Everard) GREAT WORK ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, being the substance of his numerous Lectures, and including Explanations of nearly all the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection; to which is subjoined, *Synopsis Systematis Regni Animalis nunc primum ex Ovi Modificationibus propositi,* with the Supplements and a General Index, 6 vols. royal 4to. *portrait and* 361 *fine plates after drawings by Bauer and others,* (pub. at £18. 18*s*) *cloth bds.* £6. 6*s* 1814-28

—— OR LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £27. 6*s*) *cloth bds.* £8. 8*s*

Vols. 3 to 6 of either size may be had separately at the same rate.

The most valuable and important work on Comparative Anatomy published in any country. It contains all the materials of any importance collected by the author during *fifty-five years,* from the age of seventeen to seventy-two, being a longer life spent in the pursuit than most men engaged in scientific investigations have enjoyed.

HOME (F.) Principia Medicinæ, 8vo. *neat,* 3*s* *Edinb.* 1770

—— Clinical Experiments, Histories, and Dissections, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1782

HOOPER'S Medical Dictionary, containing an Explanation of the Terms in Anatomy, Physiology, Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Surgery, Midwifery, Natural Philosophy, etc. *sixth edition,* 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* . 1831

—— the same, *seventh edition,* by Dr. Grant, 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 7*s* . 1839

HOPE'S PRINCIPLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF MORBID ANATOMY, being a complete Series of Coloured Lithographic Drawings, from originals by the Author; with Descriptions and summary Allusions to Cases, Symptoms, Treatment, &c. Designed to constitute an Appendix to works on the Practice of Physic, and to facilitate the Study of Morbid Anatomy, in connexion with Symptoms, by JOHN HOPE, M.D. F.R.S. &c. Physician to the Mary-le-bone Infirmary, &c. Author of a Treatise on the Diseases of the Heart, &c. royal 8vo. *with* 48 *highly finished coloured plates, containing* 260 *accurate Delineations of Cases in every known variety of Disease,* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *in extra cloth,* £3. 3*s* . 1834

"The want of a complete Series of Illustrations of Morbid Anatomy, in a form so compact and economical as to be generally accessible, has been peculiarly felt.

"The engravings admirably delineate the morbid changes caused by disease. The colouring of each figure is the result of minute and careful attention; there is nothing overdrawn; no indiscriminate heightening to produce effect. The immense field from which Dr. Hope has the opportunity of gleaning a rich harvest as physician to an institution where so many sick and aged are assembled, produces fruits worthy of his talents and industry."—*Medical and Surgical Journal.*

Digitized by Google

HUMBOLDT, Expériences sur le Galvanisme, et sur l'Irritation des Fibres Musculaires et Nerveuses, trad. avec des Additions, par J. F. N. Jadelot, 8vo, 8 *plates, half bound*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1799

HUNERWOLFFII Anatomia Pœoniæ, itemq. Prep. Med. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* *Arnsteti*, 1680

HUNTER'S (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth: explaining their Structure, Use, Formation, and Diseases, with the Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 16 *plates, hf. bound calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1771-78

—— Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gunshot Wounds, 8vo. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1828

—— Observations on Animal Economy, with Notes by R. Owen, 8vo. *with quarto atlas, containing* 35 *plates, bds.* 15*s* . 1837

HUNTER'S (W.) Anatomy of the Human Gravid Uterus, exhibited in figures, atlas folio, 34 *large fine plates by Sir Robert Strange and others, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 16*s* . 1815

HUTCHINSON'S (B.) Biographia Medica; or Memoirs of eminent Medical Characters from the earliest account to the present period, with a Catalogue of their Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound, very neat*, 8*s* . 1799

INSANITY. Parliamentary Report on the better Regulation of Madhouses in England, arranged by J. B. Sharpe, R.C. of Surg. 8vo. *bds.* (WITH MANY CURIOUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY THE DUKE OF SUSSEX) £1. 1*s* 1815

JENNER'S (Dr. *the Discoverer of Vaccination*) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, by John Baron, M.D., F.R.S., &c. 2 thick vols. 8vo. *with two portraits*, (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1838

"To medical men these volumes will be very valuable, as illustrations of the history of one of the greatest discoveries in their science."—*Times.*

JOHNSTONE'S (Dr. John, *of Birmingham*) Harveian Oration (in Latin) and other Remains, impl. 8vo. (*privately printed*) *hf. bound morocco*. 6*s* . 1837

JONES'S Bathes of Bathes Ayde, wonderfull and most excellent against very many Sicknesses, 1572—Venner's Baths of Bathe, or a nesessary compendious Treatise concerning the Nature, Use, and Efficacie of those famous Hot Waters —2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *half bound, rare*, £1. 8*s*

—— Considerations de differens points d'Ovologie, 4to. *sewed*, 2*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1834

KALTENBRUNNER, Experimenta circa Statum Sanguinis et Vasorum in Inflammatione, 4to. 9 *tinted plates, sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Monachii*, 1826

KNOX'S ANATOMICAL PLATES OF THE MUSCLES, 4to. (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *cloth*, 14*s*

—— ANATOMICAL PLATES OF THE NERVES, 4to. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £1. 12*s*) *cloth*, 18*s*

LANCET. (The) edited by Thomas Wakley, Vols. I. to XXX. 8vo. *hf. bound calf, not quite uniform*, £7. 7*s* . 1824-36

LANGENBECK, Icones Anatomicæ; Neurologia, et Angiologia; 3 parts atlas folio, *containing* 53 *fine plates*, (pub. at 38 Rix dollars, or £7. 12*s*) *unbound*, £2. 2*s* *Göttingæ*, 1826-27

LAWRENCE'S (W.) Treatise on Ruptures, *bds.* 5*s* 1816

LAWRENCE'S (W.) TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, third Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. One thick volume, 8vo. (820 *closely printed pages*) (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *extra cloth boards*, 10*s* 6*d* 1844

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BOOK ON THE SUBJECT, BY ONE OF THE ABLEST AND MOST PHILOSOPHICAL OF OUR PRACTISING SURGEONS. The cases and opinions published by preceding writers, especially MACKENZIE, MIDDLEMORE, GUTHRIE, TRAVERS, SAUNDERS, and other modern GERMAN and FRENCH practitioners are extensively cited and examined, and in this new edition the subject of SQUINTING, and the NEW OPERATIONS for its removal are fully considered.

"The work being written in an easy, pleasing style, free from all unnecessary affectation of technical terms, must prove very acceptable to unprofessional readers of an enquiring turn of mind: TO THE MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STUDENT IT IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY."

—— Lectures on the Physiology of Man, *third edition*, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 15*s* 1823

—— the same, with the Introduction to Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, 1816—in 1 vol 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 1823

LEMERY'S Treatise of Foods in general, 8vo. *beautiful copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1704

Lemnie's Touchstone of complexions generallye appliable, expedient and profitable for all such as be disirous and carefull of their bodily Health, 18mo. **Black letter**, *blue morocco*, £1. 4*s* *Lond. Th. Marsh*, 1581

See a Review of this volume in the "Retrospective Review," vol. 12. p. 336, where it is described as a curious and interesting little book; and also Lowndes.

LEONICENI Libellus de Epidemia quam vulgo Morbum Gallicum vocant, small 4to. WITH THE VERY RARE LEAF OF ERRATA, *in Italian vellum*, £2. 5*s* . *Venet. Aldi*, 1497

—— the same, small 4to. *without the Errata, sound copy*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1497

—— the same, small 4to. *red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 5*s* *ib* 1497

According to Renouard, the earliest treatise on the subject, and extremely rare. Mr. Heber's copy sold for £5. 15*s*. 6*d*.

LIZARS' ANATOMICAL PLATES OF THE HUMAN BODY, accompanied with Descriptions, and physiological, pathological, and surgical Observations, royal folio, 101 *coloured plates, with letter-press in thick* 8vo. (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *cloth bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1822-26

—— the same, NEW AND CONSIDERABLY IMPROVED EDITION, *with additional plates, and the letter-press printed in folio*, royal folio, *containing* 101 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £12. 12*s*) *hf. bd. russia*, £5. 5*s* . *ib.* 1841

This new edition has many additional and finely engraved plates. The letter-press also is enlarged and improved, and printed of the full size instead of in 8vo. as formerly. It is now the most complete set of Anatomical Plates, of moderate compass, on sale.

"These plates are by far the best of the kind that we have ever seen. They are elaborately correct both in outline and detail; and, at the same time, are beautiful specimens of engraving. Each is accompanied by a lucid and well-written description, together with many appropriate physiological and pathological observations. To those surgeons who are at a distance from the dissecting-room, they must prove invaluable: and the exceedingly cheap rate at which they are published, entitles the proprietors to the sincere thanks of the profession."—*Lancet.*

—— Practical Surgery, 2 vols. 8vo. *with* 42 *plates, cloth bds.* 10*s* . *Edinb.* 1838-39

Digitized by Google

LODERI Tabulæ Anatomicæ ad illustrandam Humani Corporis Fabricam, 2 vols. folio, *with* 182 *plates*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *half bound russia, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d . *Vimariæ*, 1803
"Vendu 125fr. Hallé; 200fr. Béclard."—*Brunet.*

LONDON Medical Gazette; from August 1833 to December 19, 1835 (Nos. 299 to 420) 8vo. (pub. £4. 1s) *sewed*, £1. 1s 1833-35

LONDON Practice of Physic, 8vo. *sixth edition*, *hf. bound russia*, 3s . 1797

MACCULLOCH'S Essay on Marsh Fever, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10s) *extra cloth*, 6s

MAGENDIE'S Elementary Compendium of Physiology, translated with copious Notes, by Dr. E. Milligan, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Edin.* 1823

MAIOLUS (Laurentius) de Gradibus Medicinarum, small 4to. *fine copy, excessively rare*, £1. 5s *Venet.* (*Aldi*) 1497

This is one of the rarest volumes in the Aldine Series and is printed uniformly with Leonicenus. It is deficient in some of the most complete collections. In the fine Aldine collection at Syston Park there is only a Manuscript Fac-simile, and there was no copy in the Libraries of Hibbert, Dent, or Hanrott. The author was a distinguished book collector, and his name is known to Collectors by the fine condition of the books which bear his motto on the sides.

MANUSCRIPT Index Medicamentarum et Morborum, 232 pp. ruled, in 1 vol. 12mo. *in rich old morocco, gilt edges*, 5s

MARTINET'S Manual of Pathology, containing the Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Morbid Characters of Diseases, translated by Quain, 16mo. *cloth bds.* 3s 6d . 1835

MAUGHAM'S Pupil's Pharmacopœia, being a literal translation of the London Pharmacopœia, 16mo. *bds.* 2s 1824

MAYER, Supplemente zur Lehre vom Kreislaufe; part 1: Biologie des Blutes und des Pflanzensaftes 4to. *plate, bds.* 2s 6d *Bonn*, 1827

MAYO'S Series of Engravings intended to illustrate the Structure of the Brain and Spinal Chord in Man, folio, 7 *beautiful engravings by Finden, with an additional set of outlines—in all* 14 *plates* (pub. at £2. 2s) *sewed*, 14s 1827

—— Outlines of Human Physiology, 8vo. *second edition, neat in calf*, 7s . 1829

—— the same, *fourth edition*, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 18s) *cloth bds.* 9s 1837

—— Philosophy of Living, 8vo. (pub. at 8s 6d) *cloth bds.* 3s . 1837

MEAD'S MEDICAL WORKS; viz., Discourse on the Plague, 1744—De Variolis et Morbillis liber, 1747 -Medica Sacra, 1749—Monita et Præcepta Medica, 1751—Mechanical Account of Poisons, 1755—De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana, 1746—together 6 vols. 8vo. *fine set in bright old gilt calf, Presentation copy, with the Author's Autograph*, £2. 2s

Medical Botany—See *Botany*, Articles *Barton, Castle, Icones, Wagner, Woodville.*

MILLINGEN'S (Dr. J. G.) CURIOSITIES OF MEDICAL EXPERIENCE, (as a Companion to the 'Curiosities of Literature,') *second edition, considerably enlarged*, in 1 large vol. 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *gilt cloth*, 8s . 1839

The great success of D'Israeli's "Curiosities of Literature," induced Dr. Millingen to add to the ample harvest of this ingenious writer these pleasant gleanings from another field. The rapid sale of the first edition (which was published at £1. 8s.) attracted extensive notice.

"There is a vast quantity of very amusing matter here: a fund of anecdote—the result of a great deal of reading."—*Literary Gazette.*

MOLLER de Cornutis et Hermaphroditis, 4to. *neat*, 8s . *Berol.* 1708

"Scarce and curious."—*Dr. A. Clarke.*

MORGAGNI de Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen indagatis Libri V. 4 vols. in 2, 4to *very neat in calf*, 16s *Lovanii*, 1766-67

—— Idem, editio altera, præfatus est Tissot, 3 vols. 4to. *portrait, neat in calf*, £1. 1s *Ebroduni*, 1779

—— Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 8s 1769

"This invaluable work contains a prodigious collection of Dissections of Morbid Bodies, made by Valsalva and himself, arranged according to the Organs affected. The accuracy of his details renders the collection far superior to any that had preceded it.

MURRAY. Apparatus Medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum, cura Althof; accedit Regnum Minerale, auct. Gmelin, 8 vols. 8vo. (sells £3. 15s) *bds.* 16s *Gott.* 1793-96

NÆGELE, Das Schräg verengte Becken, nebst einem Anhange über die wichtigsten Fehler des Weiblichen Beckens überhaupt, impl. 4to. *with* 16 *tinted plates of the Pelvis*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 10s 6d *Mainz.* 1839

NEMNICH'S Lexicon Nosologicum Polyglotton omnium Morborum, folio, *bds.* 10s 6d *Hamb.* 1801

NEW LONDON CHEMICAL POCKET BOOK; or, Memoranda Chemica, adapted to the Daily Use of the Student, by John Barnes, Surgeon-Apothecary in the University of London, royal 18mo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at 7s 6d) *strong leather backs, cloth sides, edges cut*, 3s 6d 1844

A useful compendium for those who may be desirous of possessing a general knowledge of the subject, conveying in as concise a form as possible, a sufficient quantity of correct information to the medical Student.

NEW LONDON MEDICAL POCKET BOOK, including Pharmacy, Posology, &c. royal 18mo. (pub. at 8s) *half bound*, 3s 6d 1844

This extremely useful and condensed volume explains the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment; Diagnostic and Prognostic Signs of Diseases; the Natural and Chemical Characters; Medicinal Properties and Uses; Doses and Forms of Exhibition; Incompatibles, Adulterations, and Officinal Preparations of the various substances, vegetable and mineral, contained in the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. It also contains the New Medicines, and latest Discoveries; Classifications of Poisons, their Antidotes, Tests, &c. including Notices from Foreign Materia Medica, and an adapted Conspectus of Prescriptions in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, deduced from standard Professional Authorities.

NEW LONDON SURGICAL POCKET BOOK, Medical, Operative, and Mechanical, digested from the Popular Lectures and Works of Abernethy, Sir Astley Cooper, Lawrence, Tyrrel, and other distinguished Surgeons; in the order of Causes, Symptoms, Chirurgical and Medical Treatment; Diagnoses, Prognoses, Modes of Operation, and other Agents employed in Hospital and Private Practice, thick royal 18mo. *closely printed*, (pub. at 12s) *half bound*, 5s . 1844

This is a complete Vade-Mecum for Surgeons, and includes an adapted Pharmacopœia, with connected intermediate Practical Questions and Answers; Anatomical Tables, Notes, References, Glossary, &c. &c.

ORIBASII Collecta Medicinalia, Rosario interprete, 12mo. *vellum, fine copy, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, 10s 6d *Venetiis, Aldi*, s. a.

—— the same, *a reprint from the Aldine edition, with Anchor on title page, fine copy, vellum*, 12s *Paris, Turrisani*, 1555

Digitized by Google

OWEN, on the Structure of the Brain in Marsupial Animals, 4to. 3 *plates, sewed*, 3s 1837

PALADIUS DE FEBRIBUS—See *Classics.*

PARSONS' Mechanical and Critical Enquiry into the Nature of Hermaphrodites, 8vo. *with* 3 *folding plates, half bound*, 7s 6d 1741

—— the same, *with the plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d

PAXTON'S INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY, containing a concise and clear Demonstration of the Structure of the Human Body, with a Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 300 *engravings, new edition*, (pub. at £1. 13s) *bds.* 12s *Oxf.* 1841

PHILLIP, The Functions of Life in the more perfect Animals, 4to. *sewed*, 2s 6d 1836

PHRENOLOGICAL Journal and Miscellany, from December, 1823, to September, 1837, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, new calf gilt, scarce*, £5. 5s 1824-37

PHYSIOLOGY. — ABERNETHY'S Physiological Lectures, 2 vols. 1821-22—Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's System, 1821—MAGENDIE'S Compendium of Physiology, by Milligan, 1823—BLUMENBACH'S Physiology, by Elliotson, 1820—5 vols. in 1 very thick vol. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 10s 6d

PINDERI Compendium breve de Bonæ Valetudinis Cura, folio, *with* 3 *fine woodcut portraits by Kranach, neat foreign bds.* 7s 6d
s. l. et a. (circa 1510)

PINEL, Nosographie Philosophique, ou la Méthode de l'Analyse appliquée à la Médicine, 3 vols. 8vo. *fifth edit. portrait, sewed*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1813

PLOUCQUET, Literatura Medica digesta, sive Repertorium Medicinæ practicæ, Chirurgiæ, atque Rei Obstetriciæ, 4 vols. royal 4to. *best edition*, (pub. at £6.) *sewed*, £2. 2s
Tubingæ, 1808-9
A most comprehensive Bibliographical Catalogue of Medical Literature, ancient and modern.

POCH, de Naturæ Malitia Aetatem superante, et de Impotentia ad copulam carnalem, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s . *Gerundæ*, 1637

POWELL'S Pharmacopeia of the Royal College of Physicians, translated into English, with explanatory notes, 8vo. *half bound calf*, 3s 6d 1809

PRICHARD on Diseases of the Nervous System, 8vo. *bds.* 7s . 1822

PUGH'S Treatise on the Science of Muscular Action, royal 4to. 15 *fine plates, with a duplicate set in outline, calf, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1794

QUAIN'S Elements of Anatomy, *second edition*, thick 8vo. *plates, cloth, bds.* 7s . 1832

—— the same, *fourth edition, plates, cloth bds.* 16s 1837

RENNIE'S Supplement to the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris, forming a complete Dispensatory and Conspectus, Alphabetically Arranged, 8vo. *half bound*, 5s 1826

RITSON'S Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, as a Moral Duty, 8vo. 10s 6d 1802

—— the same, 8vo. *with a fine pencil drawing of his portrait, very neat in calf*, 15s

ROBERTSON'S (W.) Practical Treatise on the Human Teeth, shewing the causes of their destruction, and the means of their preservation, *second edition*, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 4s 1839

—— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *plates, cloth bds.* 5s 1842

ROUX (P. J.) Voyage à Londres en 1814, ou Parallèle de la Chirurgie Anglaise et Française, 8vo. *half bound*, 3s . *Par.* 1815

ROY (C. H. à) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Medicæ, 5 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1830
A systematic Catalogue of Works in the European Languages on all Branches of Medicine, Anatomy, Pharmacy, &c. Voyages and Travels, Natural History, &c.

SAUVAGES, Nosologia methodica, sistens Morborum classes, genera et species, juxta ordinem Sydenhami, 5 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 15s
Amst. 1763

SCARPA, Trattato delle principali Malattie degli Occhi; edizione quinta, accresciuta, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7s 6d *Pavia*, 1816

SCHENCKII Monstrorum Historia memorabilis, Monstrosa Humanorum partium miracula etc. referens, cum observat. medicis, 4to. *many plates, neat*, 12s . *Franc.* 1609

SCHURIGII Gynæcologia, hoc est Congressus Muliebris, consideratio — Spermatologia, hoc est Seminis Humani consideratio physico-medico-legalis, qua ejus natura et usus, item de Hermaphroditis traduntur, 2 vols. small 4to. *sd.* 14s . *Dresdæ*, 1720-30

SCUDAMORE'S Analysis and Medical Properties of the Tepid Springs of Buxton, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 2s 6d . 1839

SELECTA e Præscriptis; Selections from Physicians' Prescriptions, *ninth edition*, 24mo. *bds.* 2s 6d . 1844

SERRES, Anatomie du Cerveau—See *page* 57.

SHAW'S Narrative of the Discoveries of Sir Charles Bell in the Nervous System, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 5s 1839

SINCLAIR'S (SIR JOHN) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY; or, a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, complete, one thick vol. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £1.) 7s 1844
This work comprehends the substance of all that has been written on the subject, including several entire works (Cornaro, Friar Bacon, &c.), with a Catalogue of all the writers on Health and Longevity.
"This new and compact edition contains the whole of the previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Drs. Baillie, Beddoes, Currie, Sprengel, and other eminent Physicians have warmly eulogised the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty."

SMITH'S (Southwood) Philosophy of Health; or an Exposition of the Physical and Mental Constitution of Man, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1838

SMITH AND HORNER'S ANATOMICAL ATLAS, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body, under the supervision of the Professor of Anatomy of the University of Pennsylvania, etc. impl. 8vo. *containing* 636 *beautifully executed wood engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth*, £1. 8s 1845
This is the most compendious and complete Anatomical Atlas ever published.
"The present work has been selected from the most accurate anatomical works of England, France, Italy, and Germany, and includes the latest microscopical observations on the Anatomy of the Fissures. Where plates were not deemed satisfactory, it has been enriched by original drawings, from specimens furnished by the beautiful Anatomical Museum of the University."

SPILLAN'S Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated, with a Commentary, 18mo. *cloth*, 4s 1837

Digitized by Google

SPURZHEIM, Observations sur la Phrœnologie, 8vo. *plates, sewed*, 4*s* . *Paris*, 1818

STEVENSON'S (T.) Practical Treatise on Cataract, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 3*s* . 1813

STUBBE'S Anatomy of the Horse—See *page* 196.

SYDENHAMI (Th.) Opera Universa, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat*, £1. 1*s* . *Genevæ*, 1749

—— Opera Omnia Medica, editionem reliquis emendatam et vita auctoris auctam curavit K. G. Kühn, 12mo. *sewed*, 14*s* *Lips.* 1827

—— Works on Acute and Chronic Diseases; to which are subjoined Notes corrective and explanatory, from the most eminent Medical Writers, with Annotations by G. Wallis, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 14*s* . 1788

SYNESIUS DE FEBRIBUS—See *Classics.*

THOMAS'S Modern Practice of Physic, exhibiting the Characters, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, Morbid Appearances, and improved Method of Treating the Diseases of all Climates, *ninth edition*, thick 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1828

—— Domestic Medicine, pointing out in plain Language, the Nature, Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of all Diseases, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1634

THOMSON'S (A. T.) London Dispensatory, or a Practical Synopsis of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics, *seventh edition*, thick 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1833

TRALLIANUS Reviviscens, or an Account of Alexander Trallian, a Greek Writer after Galen, in a Letter to Sir Hans Sloane, by Dr. Milward, 8vo. *Large Paper, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* . 1734

TURNER'S System of Medico-Chirurgical Education, containing Illustrations of the application of Anatomy and Physiology to Medicine and Surgery, 8vo. *coloured plate*, (pub at 12*s*) *bds.* 4*s* . *Manchester*, 1824

TUSON'S Anatomy and Surgery of Inguinal and Femoral Hernia, impl. folio, 3 *large coloured plates, with a great number of moveable slips, ingeniously contrived to show the various incisions and dissections*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1834

TYRRELL ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, being a Practical Work on their Treatment, Medically, Topically, and by Operation, by F. Tyrrell, Senior Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *illustrated by nine plates, containing upwards of* 60 *finely coloured figures*, (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *extra cloth*, £1. 1*s* . 1840

VENETTE, Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal considérée dans l'Etat du Mariage, 4 vols. 18mo. *plates, sewed*, 12*s* . *Paris*, 1820

VILLANOVANI Opera omnia, Medica et Philosophica, cum Taurelli annatationibus, folio, *rough calf*, 15*s* . *Basileæ*, 1585
Including the *Regimen Salernitatum*, *Rosarius Philosophorum*, &c.

VOIGTEL, Fragmenta Semiologiæ Obstetriciæ, 4to. 6 *curious plates of obstetrical subjects*, 4*s* . *Halæ*, 1790

WALKER'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE EYE, being a Familiar Exposition of its Mechanism and of the Phenomena of Vision, with a View to the Evidence of Design, post 8vo. *numerous illustrations*, (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1837

"THIS WORK MAY BE REGARDED AS AN ADDITION OR SUPPLEMENT TO THE BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. *Athenæum.*

WEATHERHEAD'S Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Lungs, considered especially in relation to the particular Tissues affected, illustrating the different kinds of Cough, 8vo. *coloured plate, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1837

WIEDEL, Elephantiasis Scroti, 4to. *plate, sewed*, 3*s* . *Wurzburg*, 1837

WILLAN on Cutaneous Diseases, *original edition*, (*without Bateman's Continuation*) 4to. *with* 33 *coloured plates, half bound russia*, £2. 2*s* 1808

WOODALL'S Surgeon's Mate; or Military and Domestic Surgery—Viaticum, being the Pathway to the Surgeon's Chest, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with beautiful frontispiece containing* 9 *fine portraits, engraved by Glover, old blue morocco, gilt edges*, PRESENTATION COPY TO ARCHBISHOP LAUD, *whose Arms are on the sides, a remarkably fine book*, £3. 3*s* 1639

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED BY SIR W. JACKSON HOOKER, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 310 *plates, engraved by Sowerby, most carefully coloured*, (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *half bound morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1832

—— the Fifth, or Supplementary volume, entirely by Sir W. J. Hooker, to complete the old editions, 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 11*s*

No well-stored English Library should be without Woodville's Medical Botany, a work of long-established reputation, and the best on a subject which must, more or less, be interesting to every man of inquiry. It contains accurate figures and descriptions of all the plants used in English medicine, and is of such authority with professional men, as to be almost as essential to them as the Pharmacopœia itself. Subsequent publications of a similar kind, though with Woodville as their text-book, have fallen greatly short of the original, as well in comprehensiveness of plan, as in accuracy of delineation and correctness of colouring.

Digitized by Google

LANGUAGE,

COMPREHENDING

Lexicons, Grammars, Prosody, Syntax, etc. and all Works in Dialects, or promotive of Etymology.

"By as many Languages as a man can speak (said Charles V.) so many times more is he a man."

*** In some instances, books which are not directly grammatical, are inserted under the head of the particular Language or Dialect; especially those which are now chiefly studied with a view to Etymology.

ALBANIAN or EPIROTIC.

ALBANIAN and Modern Greek Testament, royal 8vo. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, 12*s* *Corfu*, 1827

LEAKE'S ALBANIAN GRAMMAR—See *Romaic.*

American Dialects—See *Caraibe, Galibi, Mohawk.*

Anglo-Norman—See *Romances in* FRENCH BOOKS.

ANGLO-SAXON.

ALFRED'S (King) Anglo-Saxon Version from the Historian Orosius; with an English Translation by Daines Barrington, 8vo. *fine copy in calf*, £1. 1*s* . 1773

ASSERI Annales Aelfredi—See *English History.*

BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine*, cura Wheloc, folio, *neat*, £2. 2*s* . 1643

—— Historia Ecclesiastica, *Lat. et Anglo-Saxonice*, una cum reliquis ejus Operibus historicis, cura J. Smith, folio, *fine copy, old Cambridge calf*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* . *Cant.* 1722

—— Opera—See *English History.*

BENSONI Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, ex Lex. Somneri, 8vo. *neat*, 14*s* *Oxon.* 1701

—— idem, 8vo. *vellum*, 15*s* *ib.* 1701

BEOWULFUS, sive de Danorum Rebus Gestis Secul. III. et IV. Poema Danicum dialecto Anglo-Saxonicâ et Bibl. Cott. edidit, Vers. Lat. et Indicibus auxit G. J. Thorkelin, 4to. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Hauniæ*, 1815

—— the same, 4to. *with numerous MS. Notes and sundry corrections, bds.* 15*s* *ib.* 1815

—— the same, 4to. *printed on* LARGE THICK PAPER, *very neat in russia, gilt edges, presentation copy to Mr. Rob. Jamieson, with Autograph of the Author*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1815

—— the same, LARGE PAPER. (A MS. note inside says, "One copy taken off for me on writing paper,") *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1815

"This singular production, independently of its value as ranking among the most perfect specimens of the language and versification of our ancestors, offers an interest exclusively its own. It is unquestionably the earliest composition of the heroic kind extant in any language of modern, or rather of barbarous Europe. This is the first and only edition of the entire work; it contains, together with a Latin translation, a preface and two indices by G. J. Thorkelin."

CONYBEARE.

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

BEOWULF'S Anglo-Saxon Poems, viz. The Travellers' Song, and the Battle of Finnesburh, with a Translation, copious Glossary, and Notes by J. M. Kemble, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth bds.* 30*s* . 1837

BOETHII Consolationis Philosophiæ libri V. *Anglo-Saxonice*, redditi ab Alfredo, edidit Rawlinson, 8vo. *portrait, vellum, uncut*, 14*s* *Oxon.* 1698

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 16*s*

—— Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ; with a Translation and Notes, by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *bds.* £1. . 1829

BOSWORTH'S Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, containing the Accentuation—the Grammatical Inflections—the Irregular Words referred to their Themes—the parallel Terms from the other Gothic Languages—the Meaning of the Anglo-Saxon in English and Latin—and copious English and Latin Indexes, serving as a Dictionary of English and Anglo-Saxon, as well as of Latin and Anglo-Saxon, with a Philological Preface on the Origin and Connexion of the Germanic Tongues, royal 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* . 1838

—— the same, without the Philological Preface, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 10*s*

—— Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with copious Notes, illustrating the Structure of the Saxon and the Formation of the English Language, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* 1823

—— Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* . 1841

CÆDMON on the Scriptures, with Translation by Thorpe, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s*

—— *plates to*, 4to. 7*s*

CASAUBONI de Lingua Anglica Vetere sive Anglo-Saxonica, et de Lingua Hebraica, thick 12mo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1650

CHRONICON Saxonicum, cum nominum locorum explicatione, edidit Gibson, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine*, 4to. *old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Oxon.* 1692

CHRONICLE, Saxon, with an English Translation and Notes by J. Ingram, 4to *maps and plates, with the Autograph of R. Southey*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1823

Digitized by Google

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

CHRONICLE, Saxon, a literal Translation, by Miss Gurney, 12mo. *(privately printed), bds. scarce,* £1. 5*s* *Norwich,* 1819

—— Ancient History, English and French, exemplified in a regular Dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, small 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 1830

CONYBEARE'S Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, edited, together with additional Notes, by W. D. Conybeare, 8vo. *calf extra,* £1. 1*s* 1826

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £2.) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1836

ELSTOB'S Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue, sm. 4to. *neat,* 8*s* 1715

ETTMUELLER'S Angelsächsisches Lesebuch, 8vo. . *Quedlinburg,* 1847

EVANGELIA quatuor Gothicæ et Anglo-Saxonica, edidit Junius, acced. Glossarium Gothicum, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old binding,* £1. 8*s* *Dordrechti,* 1665

FOX, Menologium sive Calendarium poeticum ex Hickesiano Thesauro; or the Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1830

GWILT'S Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, 8vo. (pub. at 6*s*) *cloth lettered,* 3*s* 6*d* 1829

HELIAND, Poema Saxonicum seculi IX. accurate expressum ad exemplar Monacense, insertis e Cottoniano Lond. Supplementis, lectionum varietate, nunc primum ed. J. A. Schmeller, 4to. *bds.* 8*s* . *Stuttg.* 1830

HENSHALL'S (S.) The Saxon and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1798

HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, *Anglo-Saxonice*—Historiæ Judith Fragmentum, *Dano-Saxonice,* ed. Thwaites, royal 8vo. *neat,* 16*s* *Oxon.* 1698

—— the same, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges,* £1. *ib.* 1698

HICKESII Thesaurus Ling. Anglo. Sax.—See *post.*

—— Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Mœso-Gothicæ: accessere Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta, per Jonæum; cum Lex. Islandico, 4to. *neat,* 16*s* *Oxon.* 1689

HUNTER'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Derivatives, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . 1832

JUNII Etymologicum Anglicanum, edidit Lye: præmittitur Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, folio, *portrait by Vertue, old calf,* £1. 16*s* *Oxon.* 1743

—— the same, *very neat,* £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1743

—— the same, with the Hebrew Originals of our English Words and MS. Notes written in by J. Parkhurst; *from the Library of the Duke of Sussex, neat in calf,* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1743

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in calf, rare,* £2. 16*s* *ib.* 1743

"A work of uncommon erudition and vast merit." BIBL. DICT.

Sir M. Sykes's copy sold for £6.

—— Glossarium Gothicum et Anglo-Sax.—See GOTHIC.

LAMBARDE'S (Wm.) Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales (*with the Anglo-Saxon Etymologies*) including an Account of the most memorable Events which have distinguished them, 4to. *portrait by Vertue, fine copy, calf,* 15*s* . 1730

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

LAMBARDI Ἀρχαιονομία, sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus libri, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine,* folio, *neat,* 18*s* *Cantab.* 1643

LANGLEY'S Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Reading, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1844

LEGES Anglo-Saxonicæ, *Anglo-Sax. et Germ.* von R. Schmid—See *page* 333.

LEO, Angel-Sächsische und Altsächsische Sprachproben mit Verzeichniss der Angel-Sächsischen Werke, 8vo. *sewed,* 7*s* *Halle,* 1838

LISLE'S Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient Fayth in the Church of England, *Anglo-Saxon and English,* 12mo. *original edit. morocco,* 14*s* *Lond. Day,* N. D.

LYE, DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO- ET GOTHICO-LATINUM; accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit, nonnullis Vocabulis auxit, Grammaticam utriusque Linguæ præmisit O. Manning, 2 vols. folio, *bds.* £4. 10*s* *Lond.* 1772

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, russia, marbled edges,* £5. 18*s* 1772

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy, russia, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* 1772

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *vellum, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* . 1772

MICHEL, Bibliothèque Anglo-Saxonne, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* . *Paris,* 1837

A bibliographical account of works relating to the Language, or in which any fragments of Anglo-Saxon are printed.

PSALMORUM libri, Versio antiqua Latina, cum Paraphrasi Anglo-Saxonica, nunc primum ex Cod. Paris. edidit Thorpe, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Oxonii,* 1835

PSALTERIUM Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus, a Johanne Spelmanno editum, 4to. *neat,* £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1640

RASK'S Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with a Praxis; new edition, enlarged, translated by Thorpe, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* . *Copenh.* 1830

—— Angel-Saksisk Sproglære, *Stockholm,* 1817—Adelung über den Ursprung der Sprache, *Leip.* 1781—Adelung's Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache, 1781—Naesman's Historiola Linguæ Dalecarlicæ, *Upsaliæ,* 1733—in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 14*s*

ROSENVINGE Leges R. Canuti—See *Law, p.* 329.

SAMMES' Anglo-Sax. Laws, Mon. &c.—See *English Books.*

SKINNERI Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu Explicatio Vocum Ang ex propriis Fontibus Anglo-Sax. Runicis, Gothicis, etc. folio, *old calf,* £1. 1*s* *Lond.* 1671

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf,* £1. 7*s*

—— the same, folio, *new calf gilt, fine copy,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

SOMNERI Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum; accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo ejusdem generis, folio, *the title and one leaf inlaid, neat,* £2. 8*s* . *Oxon.* 1659

SPELMAN, Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones in Re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici, ab initio Christianæ ibidem Religionis ad Edwardi Confessoris usque ætatum, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine,* folio, *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lond.* 1639

—— the same, folio, *calf,* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1639

—— GLOSSARIUM—See *Latin.*

Digitized by Google

Anglo-Saxon—*continued.*

SUHM Symbolæ ad Litter. Teuton. (Contains some fragments of Saxon from the Cottonian Manuscripts by Nyerup—See *Teutonic.*

THORPE'S Anglo-Saxon Version of the Story of Apollonius of Tyre, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1834

—— Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; a Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various Ages, with a Glossary; designed chiefly as a Text book for Beginners, royal 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1834

—— Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Ethelbert to Canute, with an English translation opposite the Anglo-Saxon; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, Henry 1. &c.; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, &c. with a copious Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 10*s* 1840

—— Anglo-Saxon Version of the Four Gospels, post 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* . 1842

—— Codex Exoniensis. A Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with an English translation, Notes, and Indexes, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1842

VERNON'S Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, *bds.* 5*s* 6*d* . 1846

WILKINS, Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, 4 vols. folio, *very neat*, £30. *Lond.* 1737

—— Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ—See *pages* 336.

WOTTON'S View of Hickes' Thesaurus—See *post.*

WRIGHT and HALLIWELL'S Reliquiæ Antiquæ. Scraps from Ancient Manuscripts, illustrating chiefly Early English Literature and the English Language, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2.) *bds.* £1. 4*s* 1841-42

Contains many pieces in Anglo-Saxon.

—— See *Gothic, Teutonic.*

ARABIC.

BAILLIE'S Five Books of Arabic Grammar, used in all the Seminaries of Asia, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf*, 16*s* . *Calcutta*, 1802

BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testaments, in the Arabic Language, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 4*s* . *Newcastle*, 1811

CANES, Diccionario Español, Latino-Arabigo, 3 vols. folio, *bds. leather back*, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1787

"Ouvrage estimé et dont l'impression est très soignée." *Brunet.*

ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Locmanni, et selecta Arabum Adagia, *Arabice et Latine*, small 4to. *old calf*, 5*s* *Amstel.* 1636

—— Rudiments de la langue Arabe, traduit avec un Supplément, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1844

EWALD, Grammatica critica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum brevi Metrorum doctrina, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. . *Hanov.* 1841-3

FREYTAGII LEXICON (Major) Arabico-Latinum, præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus desumtum, adhibitis Golii quoque et aliorum libris, confectum: accedit Index Vocum Latinarum locupletissimus, 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £4. 4*s* *Halæ*, 1830-38

—— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum in usum Tyronum, thick 4to. (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *cloth bds. leather backs*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1837

—— Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst mit 6 Anhängen, enthaltend: Ein Arab. Lehrgedicht über die Metrik; über die Poesie der Araber, Arab. Dichter, &c. neuere Versarten, &c. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* . *Bonn*, 1830

Arabic—*continued.*

GERMANI (Dominici) Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum Interpretatione Lat. et Ital. thick folio, *very neat in calf*, 15*s*

Romæ, Cong. de prop. Fide, 1639

GIGGEI Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ (sive Lexicon Arabico-Latinum), 4 vols. folio, *calf, marbled edges*, £3. 10*s* *Mediolani*, 1632

"Cet ouvrage renferme un assez grand nombre d'interprétations que jusqu'à ces derniers temps on eût vainement cherché ailleurs, vendu 130 fr. Langlès'." BRUNET.

GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum et Latino-Arabicum, folio, *neat*, £5. 5*s*

L. Bat. Elzevirii, 1653

JAHN, Chrestomathia Arabica, et Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, Chrestomathiæ Arabicæ accommodatum, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. cf.* 15*s* *Vind.* 1802

KAMOOS or THE OCEAN—An Arabic Dictionary by Mujd-ood-deen Moohummud-oobno Yakoob of Feerozabad, collated with many MS. copies, and corrected by Shykh Ahmud-oobno Shirwanee, in the Arabic department of Fort William, 2 vols. small folio, *bds. rare*, £8. 8*s* . *Calcutta*, 1817

LOCKETT, the *Miut Amil*, and *Shurhoo Miut Amil*; two Elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax; the original texts accompanied by an English translation, and an elaborate Commentary, 4to. *oriental calf*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1814

MENINSKI'S LEXICON—See *Polyglotts.*

NOVARIA (Thomæ à) Thesaurus Arabico Syro-Latinus, small 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 7*s*

Romæ, 1636

OBERLEITNER (A.) Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Viennæ*, 1822

—— Chrestomathia Arabica, cum Glossario Arabico-Latino, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 18*s* . *ib.* 1823-24

RICHARDSON'S Grammar of the Arabic Language, 4to. *bds.* 18*s* . 1811

—— See *Persian (and Arabic) Dictionary.*

ROSENMUELLER, Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ, 4to. *cloth bds.* 14*s*

Lipsiæ, 1818

—— the same, 4to. *calf, marbled edges*, 18*s* *ib.* 1818

—— ANAL. ARAB.—See *Oriental Literature.*

SACY (S. de) Grammaire Arabe à l'usage des élèves de l'école spéciale des Langues Orientales; seconde édition corrigée et augmentée, avec un Traité de la Prosodie et de la Métrique des Arabes, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*. £2. 2*s*

Paris, 1831

—— Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, tant en Prose qu'en Vers, avec une Traduction Française et des Notes; seconde édition, augmentée, 3 vols. 8vo. *slightly wormed, old russia*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1806

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, calf gilt* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1826-27

—— Anthologie Grammaticale Arabe, ou morceaux choisis de divers Grammairiens et Scholiastes Arabes, thick 8vo. *cloth lettered*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1829

SCHNURRER, BIBL. ARAB.—See *Bibliography.*

SOORAH; an Arabic Dictionary in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud bin Omr bin Khalid, 2 vols. in 1, thick royal 4to. *slightly wormed*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Calcutta*, 18

Digitized by Google

Arabic—continued.

SOUSA (Joao de) Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon Etymologico das Palavras e Nomes Portuguezes que tem origem Arabica, *Lisboa*, 1789—Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza, *Lisboa*, 1790—in 1 vol 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

VOLNEY, L'Alfabet Européen appliqué aux Langues Asiatiques, utile aux Voyageurs en Asie, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1819

The author's system of a New Universal Alphabet applied to an Arabic Grammar.

WAHL'S Elementarbuch für die Arabische Sprache und Litteratur, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* *Halle*, 1789

WILLMETI Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum et Vitam Timuri, 4to. *neat*, £1. 10*s* . *L. Bat.* 1784

Aramæan—See *Syriac.*

ARMENIAN.

AGOP, Puritas Linguæ Armenicæ—Puritas Haygica seu Grammatica Armenica—Grammatica Latina Armenicè explicata, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds.* 16*s* *Romæ*, 1774-5

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia extra, uncut, (from the Duke of Sussex's Library)* £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1774-5

AUCHER and BRAND's Armenian-English and English Armenian Dictionary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1821

—— Dictionnaire Français-Armenien-Turc, complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *ib.* 1840

—— English and Armenian Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* . *ib.* 1817

—— Armenian and English Grammar (for the use of Englishmen), 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib* 1819

—— the same, *hf. bd.* 11*s* *ib.* 1819

Lord Byron is said to have contributed the English part in this Grammar.

POCKET DICTIONARY of the English and Armenian and Armenian English Languages, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venice*, 1835

VILLOTTE Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium, ex præcipuis Armeniæ Linguæ Scriptoribus concinnatum, folio, *bds. leather back*, £1. 4*s* . *Romæ*, 1714

Armoric—See *Breton.*

—— See LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA.

Assam—See *Bengalee.*

Austrasien—See *Romance.*

BALBI, ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE DU GLOBE—See *Polyglotts.*

BASQUE.

ASTARLOA, Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada ó Ensayo critico filosóphico de su perfeccion y antigüedad, 4to. *neat*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1803

—— the same, 4to. *calf super extra, gold borders, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1803

ERRO, LINGUA PRIMITIVO DE ESPANA — See *Spanish.*

HUMBOLDT (A. v.) Prüfung der Untersuchungen über d. Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der Baskeschen Sprache, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Berlin*, 1821

LABASTIDE, Dissertations sur les Basques, les Gascons, et Wasconès ou Vasconès, 8vo. *(intended as a sequel to his translation of Cæsar)* *sd.* 6*s* . *Paris*, (1740?)

Basque.—continued.

LARRAMENDI, Diccionario del Castellano, Bascuence, y Latin, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *neatly hf. bd. calf, very rare*, £5. 5*s* *San Sebastian*, 1745

To those engaged in tracing the History and affinities of European Languages, this will be found a most desirable work. It formerly sold for upwards of £10.

—— Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, 12mo. *fine copy, limp vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Salamanca*, 1729

This work used formerly to sell at sales for above £5.

OIHENARTI Notitia utriusque Vasconiæ, tum Ibericæ tum Aquitanicæ (De Lingua Vasconum, pp. 35—57), 4to. *very neat in calf*, 9*s* *Parisiis*, 1638

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old gilt calf, Episcopal Arms on the sides*, 15*s*

POCA (Andres de) De la Antiqua Lengua, Poblaciones, y Comarcas de las Españas, small 4to. *veau fauve, Arms of Thuanus on sides, rare*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Bilboa*, 1587

At folio 59 of this extremely rare book is found the Latin translation, of which Nich. Antonio says, *certe ineditum*. This bibliographer was likewise unacquainted with the existence of another tract by the same author that is bound up in this volume, entitled, *De las Antiguas Poblaciones de Espana*. This volume is the first that was published on the Basque language, as well as the first book printed at Bilboa.

BASSANESE.

RIME Scelte d'alcuni Poeti Bassanesi che fiorirono nel Secolo XVI. nuovamente raccolte, e delle loro Vite arricchite da G. Verci, 8vo. *old red morocco, richly gilt on the sides*, 9*s* *Venezia*, 1769

BENGALEE.

BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old Testament, translated into the *Assam Language* (a Patois dialect of the Bengalee), 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. (poor condition)*, £1. 4*s* *Serampore*, 1814

—— New Testament, *in Assam*, 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* *ib.* 1820

—— New Testament, Psalms, etc. *in Orissa*, (a Bengalee Dialect), 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

CAREY'S Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, in which the words are traced to their Origin, and their various meanings given, 3 vols. in 2, thick 4to. *neat*, £3. 3*s* *Serampore*, 1818-25

—— Grammar of the Bengalee Language, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . *ib.* 1818

FORSTER'S English-Bongalee and Bongalee-English Vocabulary, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1799

HALHED'S Grammar of the Bengal Language, small 4to. *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Hoghly*, 1778

HAUGHTON'S (Sir G. C.) Bengáli and Sanskrit Dictionary explained in English, and adapted for Students of either Language, with an Index serving as a reversed Dictionary, 4to. *bds.* £7. . *London*, 1833

—— Glossary, Bengali and English, 4to. *sd.* £1. 10*s* 1825

—— Selections; with Translations, and a Vocabulary, 4to. *bds.* £1. 10*s* 1822

INDIAN Vocabulary; to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachments, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1788

VIRGIL'S Æneid, the first Book, translated into the Bengalee Language, by H. Sargent, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, with the autograph of Langlès*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Serampore*, 1810

Digitized by Google

BOHEMIAN.

BIBLIA Bohemica, i. e. Biblj Swatá aneb wssecka Swatá Pisma Starého y Nowého Zákona wnowé wydána, thick 8vo. *calf extra*, 14*s* *Berlin*, 1813

BOWRING'S (Dr.) Cheskian Anthology; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia, with translated Specimens, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* . 1832

DOBROWSKY'S Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Prag*, 1819

—— Böhmisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1821

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM BOHEMICE, i. e. Nowy Zakon: totizto wsseckna pisma Evangelickas, etc. 4to. *with coloured plates and Initials, in the original stamped wood-binding, very rare*, £1. 16*s* *Pragae*, 1597

THAM und Adelung's ausführliches und vollständiges Böhmisch-Deutsches synonymisch-phraseologisches Wörterbuch, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare*, £2. 8*s* *Prag*, 1805-14

BOLOGNESE.

BERTOLDINO dalla Zena, L'Dagrazi, miss. in rima da G. M. B. con Osservazioni, Spiegazione dei Vocabili, etc. 4to. *plates, (with autograph letter)* 9*s* *Bologna*, 1736

This is the origin of the celebrated Spanish Romance, "Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes."

FERRARI Vocabolario Bolognese, co' Sinonimi Italiani e Franzesi, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1820

BOUTAN.

DICTIONARY of the Bhotanta, or Boutan Language; printed from a MS. copy made by the late Rev. F. C. G. Schroeter, edited by J. Marshman; to which is prefixed a Grammar of the Bhotanta Language, by F. C. G. Schroeter, edited by W. Carey, D. D., 4to. *bds.* £2. 8*s* *Serampore*, 1826

BRAZILIAN.

FIGUEIRA, Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1795

BRETON.

DICTIONNAIRE François-Breton ou François-Celtique, par l'A. (Armerye) small 8vo. *old calf*, 15*s* . *La Haye*, 1756

LEGONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1807

—— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 12*s* *ib.* 1807

PELLETIER, Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne, où l'on voit son Affinité avec les anciennes Langues, folio, *very neat, scarce*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1752

PRAYERS. Abrege eus an Aviel, gant Meditationou, autrou Clauda-Guillou, 18mo. *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Quimper*, 1761

QUIQUER, Dictionnaire et Colloques François-Breton, 12mo. *calf*, 12*s* *ib.* 1692

ROSTRENEN, Grammaire Françoise-Celtique, Françoise-Bretonne, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Rennes*, 1738

BUNDA.

CANNECATTIM, Diccionario da Lingua Bunda, ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza e Latina. Cannecattim, Grammatica da Lingua Bunda, 2 vols. small 4to. *sd. very rare*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Lisboa*, 1804-5

—— Grammatica da Lingua Bunda, small 4to. *neat*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1805

BURGUNDIAN.

BAROZAI, Noei Bourguignon, avec une Glossaire des Mots Bourguignons, 12mo. *neat*, 5*s* *Dijon*, 1720

—— the same, 12mo. *with music, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1720

PRATEL, Principia Linguæ Burgundicæ, 12mo. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lovanii*, 1737

BURMAN.

CAREY'S Grammar of the Burman Language, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Serampore*, 1814

COMPARATIVE Vocabulary of the Burman, Malay, and Siamese Languages, 8vo. *sewed*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1810

DICTIONARY of the Burman Language, with Explanations in English; compiled from the MSS. of A. Judson, D.D., and of other Missionaries in Burmah, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 4*s* *Calcutta*, 1826

HOUGH'S English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a Concise Grammar, in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character, oblong 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* *Serampore*, 1825

CALABRESE.

TASSO, La Gerusalemme Liberata, transportata in Lingua Calabrese da Carlo Cusentino, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Cosenza*, 1737

CALMUCK.

EVANGELIUM S. Matthæi in Linguam Calmucco-Mongolicam, translatum ab J. J. Schmidt, 4to. *neat in calf*, 15*s* *Petrop.* 1815

The first book printed in the Calmuck language.

CARABEE.

DICTIONAIRE Caraibe-François, par Raymond Breton, *Auxerre*, 1665—Grammaire Caraibe, *ib.* 1667—Dictionaire Françoise-Caraibe, *ib.* 1666—Catechisme Caraibe, avec une Traduction Française, *ib.* 1664—4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *Turkey morocco extra, by Clarke, remarkably fine copy, extremely rare*, £4. 4*s*

Few copies contain all the four parts.

Vocab. Caraibe.—See *Rochefort*, in *French Books.*

CARNIOLANIAN.

BOHORIZH, Arcticæ Horulæ succisivæ de Latino-Carniolana Literatura, ad Latinæ Linguæ Analogiam accommodata; unde Moshoviticæ, Rutenicæ, Polonicæ, Boëmicæ et Lusaticæ Linguæ, cum Dalmatica et Croatica, cognatio, facilè deprehenditur: præmittuntur Tabellæ aliquot, Cyrilicam et Glagoliticam, et in his Rutenicam et Moschovit. Orthographiam continentes, 8vo. *russia, excessively rare*, £2. 5*s* *Witeb.* 1584

Carshun—See *Syriac*

CATALAN.

TORRÆ Dictionarium, seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus Verborum ac Phrasium, small 4to. *limp vellum, rare*, £1. 1*s* *Barcinonæ*, 1653

A Dictionary of the Catalan dialect, explained in Latin, and frequently in French. Valued by Mr. Salva at £2.

Caucasian—See *Armenian, Georgian, Ossetian.*

CELTIC.

BACON-TACON, Recherches sur les Origines Celtiques, principalement sur celles du Bugey, considéré comme Berceau du Delta Celtique, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, French cf. nt.* 10*s* *Par.* 1798

Betham's Etruria-Celtica—See *Irish.*

Digitized by Google

Celtic—*continued.*

BULLET, Mémoires sur la Langue Celtique, contenant l'Histoire de cette Langue, une Description Etymologique des Villes, Rivières, Montagnes, etc. de la meilleure partie de l'Espagne, de l'Italie, de la Grande Bretagne, dont les Gaulois ont été les premiers Habitans; un Dictionnaire Celtique, etc. 3 vols. folio, *calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. 18*s* *Dijon*, 1754

—— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

DAVIES' (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons; with some introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, royal 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1804

—— Mythology, &c. of the Druids—See *English Books.*

LEIBNITII (G. G.) Collectanea Etymologica illustrationi Linguarum, veteris Celticæ, Germanicæ, Gallicæ, aliarumque inservientia, cum præfatione J. G. Eccardi, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 8*s* *Hanov.* 1717

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, neat*, 9*s* . *ib.* 1717

LEO, die Malbergische Glosse, ein Rest Alt-Keltischer Sprache, parts 1 and 2, 8vo, *sd.* 7*s* *Halle*, 1842-45

MACLEAN'S History of the Celtic Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1840

MEMOIRES de l'Académie Celtique—See *French Books.*

PICTET de l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1837

RITSON'S Memoirs of the Celts (containing Specimens of Celtic Dialects and a Bibliotheca Celtica), 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1827

ROWLAND'S Mona Antiqua, containing comparative vocabularies of the Celtic Dialects—See *English Books.*

SCRIECKII Originum Rerumque Celticarum et Belgicarum libri XXIII. folio, *very neat, rare*, £1. 5*s* . *Ypræ*, 1614

—— Monitorum libri V. quibus Originum Rerumque Celticarum et Belgicarum Opus suum, altiùs et auctiùs è fontibus Hebr. deducit: ad Teutones, Belgas, Gallos, Britannos, &c. folio, *hf. bd. rare*, 12*s* . *ib.* 1615

See *Lhuyd's Archæologia Britannica.*

Chaldee—See *Hebrew* and *Syriac.*

CHINESE.

BAYERI Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ Linguæ et Litteraturæ Ratio explicatur, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *plates, very neat*, 18*s* *Petropoli*, 1730

"This is a work of singular erudition on the Chinese language."—*Clarke's Bibl. Dict.*

DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, avec le Supplément, par Klaproth, 2 vols. folio, (pub. at £7. 7*s*) *sewed*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1813-19

—— Supplément au Dictionnaire Chinois-Latin de M. de Guignes, par Klaproth, royal folio, *sd. scarce*, £1. 5*s* . *ib.* 1819

HUMBOLDT, Lettre à Abel Remusat sur la nature des formes grammaticales en général et sur le génie de la langue Chinoise en particulier, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* . *Paris*, 1827

KLAPROTH'S Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts—See *Bibliography.*

Chinese—*continued.*

MARSHMAN'S Elements of Chinese Grammar, and an Appendix containing the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, with a Translation, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4*s* . *Serampore*, 1814

MEDHURST'S Chinese Dictionary, (Hok-keen Dialect) royal 4to. *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1838

MORRISON'S (Dr. R.) Chinese Dictionary, complete, viz. Chinese-English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.—Alphabetical Arrangement, 2 vols.—English and Chinese, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. 4to. *bds.* £14. *Macao*, 1815-22

——the same, Vol. 1: No. 4 of the Chinese-English part according to Radicals, containing Radicals 33 to 40 (or pages 561 to 930) 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1820

—— Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. *bds.* £1. . *Serampore*, 1815

PIGNEAUX. Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et Latino-Anamiticum, primitus inceptum a J. Pigneaux, dein absolutum et editum a J. L. Taberd, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1838

The first volume of this Cochin-chinese Dictionary is printed in Chinese characters, with the Pronunciation in Latin characters.

REMUSAT, Essai sur la Langue et la Litterature Chinoise, 8vo. 5 *plates, sd.* 7*s* *Paris*, 1811

WEBB'S Historical Essay, to prove that the Language of China is the Primitive Language, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 1669

WILLIAMS' Vocabulary, English and Chinese, in the Canton Dialect, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 6*s* *Macao*, 1828

See *Tartare-Mantchou.*

Cingalese.—See *Singalese.*

Cochin-Chinese.—See under *Chinese, Pigneaux Dict. Anamit.*

Comparative Vocabularies.—See *Polyglotts.*

Coptic.—See *Egyptian.*

CORNISH.

POLWHELE, the Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall, with Illustrations from Devonshire, *London*, 1806—Polwhele's Cornish-English Vocabulary; a vocabulary of Local Names, chiefly Saxon, and a Provincial Glossary, *Truro*, 1808—in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. bd. russia*, 7*s*

PRICE'S (W.) Archæologia Cornu-Britannica; or an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language; containing the Rudiments of that Dialect, in a Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, 4to. *bds.* 16*s* *Sherborne*, 1790

See *Lhuyd's Archæologia Britannica.*

DANISH.

APHELEN, Dictionnaire Royal Danois-François et François-Danois, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 10*s* *Copenh.* 1772-75

—— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1772-75

BAY, Vollständiges Englisch-Dänisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1806

BERTHELSON and Wolff's English-Danish and Danish-English Dictionary, 3 vols. 4to. *uniform in calf, very neat*, £2. 8*s* 1754-79

BIBLIA Danica; den ganske Hellige Skrifts Boger, thick 8vo. *neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Kiobenhavn*, 1819

Digitized by Google

Danish—continued.

DICTIONARY (Pocket) of the Danish and English Languages, 18mo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipsic*, 1845

MOLBECH, Dansk-Dialect Lexicon, complete in 7 parts, 8vo. (sells at £2. 9*s*) *sd.* £1. 16*s* *Kiobenhavn*, 1833-41

OSTERSON Glossarium jur. dano-norveg—See *page* 332.

RASK'S Danish Grammar, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Copenh.* 1830

WOLFF'S Danish and English Dictionary, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s* . 1779

—— See *Danish Law*, *page* 329.

DIPLOMATIQUE, *or Works explaining the Language, Contractions, and Abridgments used in Ancient MSS., Inscriptions Coins, Seals, &c.*

ANDERSONI Characteres et Abbreviaturæ in antiquis Scriptis—See *Andersoni Diplomata Scotiæ*, page 65.

ASTLE'S History of the Origin and Progress of Writing, royal 4to. *with numerous plates, taken from ancient Manuscripts, Inscriptions, &c. some coloured*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 15*s* 1784

—— the same, 4to. *plates, old calf*, 18*s* 1784

—— the same, second edition, royal 4to. *portrait and plates*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 18*s* 1803

—— the same, royal 4to. *portrait and plates, very neat in calf*, £2. 5*s* . 1803

BARINGII Clavis Diplomatica, Specimina veterum Scripturarum tradens; Alphabeta nimirum varia, Compendia Scribendi, Notariorum Veterum Signa, etc. singula Tabulis æneis expressa, 4to. *best edition, with many plates illustrative of the Origin and Progress of Writing, neat*, 18*s* . *Hanov.* 1754

CAMPOLONGO (Emman.) Litho-Lexicon, ad Interpretationem Inscriptionum, etc. 4to. *bds.* 15*s* . *Neapoli*, 1782

—— the same, 4to. *vell.* 15*s*

A book much valued by Dr. Parr, and for which he long searched ineffectually.

CARPENTIERI Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notæ Tironis explicandi Methodus, royal folio, *with numerous engraved alphabets and fac-similes of ancient writings, hf. bd.* 10. 6*d* *Paris.* 1747

"This work is admirably executed: the Tyronian notes ceased to be used in France about the end of the ninth century, and in Germany about a century later."—*Horne.*

CORSINI Notæ Græcorum, sive Vocum et Numerorum Compendia, quæ in Æreis atque Marmoreis Græcis Tabulis observantur, folio, *bds. uncut*, 18*s* . *Flor.* 1749

—— Idem, folio, *old calf*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1749

—— Idem, folio, *old vellum*, 15*s* *ib.* 1749

An explanation of the contractions which occur in ancient inscriptions, &c. A book greatly prized by the late Dr. Parr.

GERRARDI Siglarium Romanum, sive Explicatio Notarum ac Literarum in Lapidibus, Nummis, etc. royal 4to. *hf. bd.* 8*s* *Lond.* 1792

—— the same, royal 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 10*s* *ib.* 1792

—— the same, royal 4to. *hf. bd. russia, Fonthill copy*, 14*s* . *ib.* 1792

"A valuable aid to those who are employed in the study of Roman Antiquities."—*Bibliog. Man.*

HODGKIN and ASHBY. Calligraphia Græca et Poecilographia Græca, impl. 4to. *consisting of 22 plates of Greek Writing, Alphabets, Contractions, &c. hf. bd. calf*, 2*s* . 1794

Diplomatique—continued.

KIRCHERI Polygraphia nova et universalis ex combinatoria arte detecta, etc. royal 4to. *plates, vellum, rare*, 18*s* . *Romæ*, 1663

This curious book on secret writing contains polyglott vocabularies of words in Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, and German.

KOPP, Palæographia Critica, aut Tachygraphia Veterum exposita et illustrata, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, sd.* £12. 12*s* . *Manh.* 1817-29

MABILLON de Re Diplomatica, cum Supplemento, *numerous plates, Paris*, 1681-1704—Carpentieri Alphabetum Tironianum, seu Notas Tironis explicandi Methodus, cum pluribus Ludovici Pii Chartis, *plates, ib.* 1747—3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *very neat in calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

MAFFEI Istoria Diplomatica, che servire d'Introduzione all' Arte Critica in al Materia con raccolta de' Documenti non ancor divulgati, che rimangono in Passiro Egizio, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Mantova*, 1727

MONTFAUCONI Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis Scriptionis Græc. Generibus, folio. *plates, neat in old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Paris.* 1708

"An invaluable work, which has done the same in reference to the discovery of the age of Greek MSS. that the *Res Diplomatica* of Mabillon has done for the Latin"—*Dr. Clarke.*

MORCELLUS DE STILO INSCRIPTIONUM—See *Miscellanies.*

PALATINO Libro nel qual s'insegna à Scrivere ogni sorte Lettera, antica et moderna, di qualunque Natione: et con un util Discorso de le Cifre, small 4to. *curious Engravings of all kinds of Writing, Ciphers, &c. each page bordered, fine copy, in Turkey morocco*, £1. 5*s* *Roma, Blado Asolano*, 1547

RODRIGUEZ, Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia Española, royal folio, *with numerous engraved fac-similes of ancient writing, boards, uncut, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Madrid*, 1738

—— the same, royal folio, *plates, hf. bd. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1738

"An excellent work: quoted with commendation by the Benedictines in their *Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique.*"

SHORT-HAND.—Mason's Arts' Advancement, or Easy Method of Short-hand Writing, 18mo. 24 *engraved pages*, 3*s*

SILVESTRE PALEOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE—See *Remainder Catalogue.* (1682?)

TRAITE (Nouveau de) Diplomatique, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art: on etablit des règles sur le discernement des Titres, et l'on expose historiquement les caractères des Bulles Pontificales et des Diplomes donnés en chaque siècle. Par les Religieux Bénédictins (Toustain et Tassin), 6 vols. 4to *with numerous engravings, exhibiting fac-similes of early writing, etc very neat*, £4. 4*s* *Par.* 1750-65

TRITHEMII Polygraphiæ libri VI. cum Clave, small folio, *fine woodcut frontispiece, hf. bd. vellum, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, 10*s* 6*d* . *D. Const.* 1518

Contains a chapter on the ancient French and Norman Alphabets.

Digitized by Google

Diplomatique—*continued.*

VAINES (De) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, contenant les Règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, et Monuments, ainsi qu'à justifier de leur Date et de leur Authenticité, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt,* £1. 1s *Paris,* 1774

URSATI de Notis Romanorum Commentarius, in quo earum Interpretationes quotquot reperiri potuerunt, collectæ, litterarum ordine digestæ, folio, *vellum,* 12s *Patavii,* 1672

"A useful work, and much esteemed."—*Chalmers.*

VINCENTINO, la Operina da Imparare di Escrivere Littera Corsiva, over sancellaresca; Modo di temperare le penne; Thesauro de' Scrittori, 3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *containing many curious Alphabets, old red morocco, very rare,* £2. 12s 6d *Romæ,* 1522-25

Complete copies are of such rarity, that neither Bartsch nor Brunet ever saw one, and both therefore give imperfect, although long descriptions of the work. Brunet in his last edition assigns a wrong date, and omits to notice part 3.

WALTHERI Lexicon Diplomaticum, Abbreviationes Syllabarum et Vocum in Diplomatibus et Codicibus a Seculo VIII. ad XVI. usque occurrentes exponens, junctis Alphabetis et Scripturæ Specimibus integris, royal folio, *with the Appendix of plates, (sometimes deficient), old calf,* £3. 3s *Gottingæ,* 1752

—— idem, editio altera, royal folio, *plates, with the Appendix, hf. bd. uncut,* £2. 12s 6d *Ulmæ,* 1756

WRIGHT'S Court Hand Restored, or the Student assisted in reading Old Charters, Deeds, etc. with an Appendix containing the Ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland; Ancient Surnames, etc.; *eighth edition, considerably improved,* small 4to. *illustrated by* 23 *plates containing examples of Old Court Hand, Set and Common Chancery, Secretary, and other old Law Hands, and the Contractions used in Manuscripts, bds.* £1. 1s 1846

—— the same, *first edition,* 4to. 20 *plates, bds.* 15s 1776

DU CANGII Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, cum Supplemento Carpentieri, 10 vols. fo io, *complete with the plates of medals, in old French calf,* £14. 14s *Paris,* 1733-66

No man of reading can dispense with this most useful and instructive work. Copies are becoming very scarce.

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, 3 vols. folio, *plates, neat,* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1678

—— Carpentieri Glossarium Novum, seu Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem, 4 vols. folio, *neat, rare,* £8. 8s *ib.* 1766

—— Glossarium, editio nova, cum Supplementis integris Carpenterii, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum; digessit Henschel, 4to. complete in 32 parts, forming 8 vols. *at the rate of* 8s *per part, or* £1. 12. *per volume* *Paris,* 1840-46

—— et Carpentarii Glossarium Latinum in Compendium redactum a J. C. Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £2. 16s *Hulæ,* 1772-84

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *new, calf gilt,* £3. 18s

"Dr. Parr gave £12. 12s for this book, and considers it one of the best in his library."—*Bibl. Parriana.*

Du Cangius—*continued.*

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, 2 vols. fol. *old cf.* £2. 2s *Lugd.* 1688

—— the same, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *old cf.* £2. 10s

DUTCH.

BUYS' English and Dutch Dictionary of Terms of Art, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 1s *Amstel.* 1768

The terms are elaborately explained in English; it is the most extensive dictionary of technological terms ever published.

D'HASENDONCK'S Dutch Grammar, with Exercises, etc. 12mo. *cloth lettered,* 3s 1823

HOLTROP'S English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 8vo *calf,* 15s *Dordrecht,* 1789-1801

HOOGSTRATEN'S Lijst der Gebruikelijkste Zelfstandige Naamwoorden, vermeerderd door A. Kluiet, 8vo. *vellum,* 5s *Amsteldam,* 1759

HUYDECOPER, Proeve van Taal-en Dichtkunde, op Vondels Herscheppingen van Ovidius, tweede uitgave door Lelyveld, 4 vols. 8vo. *Writing paper, the fourth volume consists entirely of a* Dutch Glossary, *bds. uncut,* 18s *Leyden,* 1782-91

SEWEL'S English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, with a Grammar for both Languages, enlarged and improved by Buys, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf.* £1. 1s *Amst.* 1754

—— Compendious Guide to the Dutch Language, 18mo. *vellum,* 3s *ib.* 1706

Ten Kate, Nederduitsche Sprake—See *Teutonic.*

WEILAND'S Beknopt Nederduitsch Taalkundig Woordonboek, 5 vols. 8vo. *foreign half binding, neat, scarce,* £2. 15s *Dordrecht,* 1826-30

This elaborate and learned work is the same for the Dutch language that Adelung is for the German, and Dr. Johnson for the English

—— Supplement op het Kunstwoordenboek, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Rott.* 1832

WERNINCK'S New Pocket English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, sq. 12mo. 5s 1824

WILCOCKE'S English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf,* 10s 6d 1798

WINKELMAN, Dictionnaire François-Hollandois et Hollandois-François, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s *Utrecht,* 1783

EGYPTIAN, *including Coptic and Egyptian Hieroglyphics.*

BURTON, Excerpta Hieroglyphica, oblong folio, 60 *plates, richly bound in purple morocco, gold borders, morocco joints, watered silk linings, elaborately tooled, with the Arms of the Duke of Sussex on the sides,* £4. 4s 1825

—— the same, *plates* 45 *to* 53, oblong folio, *sd.* 10s 6d 1825

CHAMPOLLION (le Jeune) l'Egypte sous les Pharaons, ou recherches sur la Géographie, la Religion, la Langue, les Ecritures et l'Histoire de l'Egypte avant l'Invasion de Cambyse, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* £1. 7s *Paris,* 1814

—— Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, seconde édition, 8vo. 20 *plates, hf. bd.* 14s *ib.* 1828

—— the same, with the Supplementary plates, "Tableau général des Signes et Groupes hiéroglyphiques, et Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques, Alphabet harmonique, hebreu, copte, grec, et egyptien," in 2 vols. 8vo. 51 *plates* s . £1. 4s *ib.* 1828

Digitized by Google

Egyptian—*continued.*

CHAMPOLLION, Seconde Lettre relative au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin, 4to. 14 *plates* *Paris*, 1826

GOULIANOF, Archéologie Egyptienne, ou Recherches sur l'Expression des Signes Hiéroglyphiques, et sur les Elemens de la Langue Sacrée des Egyptiens, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Leipsic*, 1839

IDELER, Hermapion, sive Rudimenta Hieroglyphicae veteris Aegypti, 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* £2. 14*s* *Lips.* 1841

JABLONSKII Opuscula, quibus Lingua et Antiquitas Ægyptiorum illustrantur, edidit J. G. Te Water, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 5*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1804-13

—— idem, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 5*s ib.* 1804-13

"An excellent book."—*Dr. Parr.*

The first volume of this collection is entirely occupied by a LEXICON ÆGYPTIACUM, *sive Explicatio Vocum Ægypt. quæ apud Script. vet. occurrunt.* (*Gr. Lat. et Copt.*)

—— Pantheon Ægyptiorum, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vell.* 15*s* . . *Franc.* 1750-52

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *French veau fauve by De Rome*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1750-12

"A very important work, and one of great and extensive erudition."—*Chalmers.*

KIRCHERI Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta, opus tripartitum (*sive Lexicon Ægypt. Lat. Arab.*) cum Supplemento, 4to. *vellum*, 16*s Romæ*, 1643

—— idem, 4to. *old calf, fine copy*, 18*s* 1643

—— idem, et Prodromus Coptus sive Ægyptiacus, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. vell.* £1. 5*s ib.* 1636-44

"Un des ouvrages les plus rares de Kircher: mais il faut voir si l'on y trouve le Supplément." (pp. 497-622.) *Brunet.*

KLAPROTH (J.) Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les Hiéroglyphes, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1832

—— Aperçu de l'origine des diverses ecritures de l'Ancien Monde, 8vo. 11 *plates, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1832

KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) de prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, Commentatio prima, 4to. *plates, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Vimariæ*, 1828

LA CROZE, Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, ex veteribus illius Linguæ Monumentis edentibus C. Scholtz et C. G. Woide, 4to. *bds. rare*, £1. 5*s* *Oxon.* 1775

—— idem, 4to. *old calf*, £1. 7*s* *ib.* 1775

NOVUM Testamentum Ægyptium vulgo Copticum, ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit David Wilkins, (*Ægyptiace et Latine*), 4to. *bds.* 16*s ib.* 1716

—— idem, 4to. *old calf*, 18*s ib.* 1716

—— Fragmenta Novi Testamenti e versione Ægyptiaca dialecti Thebaidicæ, Sahidicæ, seu Superioris Ægypti, cum præfatione H. Ford, *Ægypt. et Lat. with facsimiles*; accedit C. G. Woidii, de versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca dissertatio, royal folio, *bds.* £1. 5*s ib.* 1799

PARTHEY, Vocabularium Coptico-latinum et Latino-copticum e Peyroni et Tattami lexicis, 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Berol.* 1844

PEYRON (A.) Lexicon Linguæ Copticæ, 4to. *bds.* £2. 5*s* . *Taurin.* 1835

PROPHETÆ Minores XII. *Coptice et Latine*, edidit Tattam, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 8*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1836

PSALTERIUM, *Coptice* ling. Memphit. translat. edidit Schwartze, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Lips.* 1843

—— *Coptice* ed. Ideler, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Berol.* 1837

Egyptian—*continued.*

QUATREMERE, Recherches Critiques et Historiques sur la Langue et la Littérature de l'Egypte, 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1808

SALT'S Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, royal 8vo. 6 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

SCHOLTZII Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque Dialecti, edidit C. G. Woide, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1778

SEYFFARTHI Rudimenta Hieroglyphices acc. Glossarium atque Alphabeta cum XXXVI. Tabulis Lithographicis, 4to. *vellum paper*, (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ.* 1826

SPOHN de Lingua et Literis Veterum Ægyptiorum: acced. Grammatica atque Glossarium Ægyptiacum, edidit P. G. Seyffarth, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. *plates, cloth*, £1. 7*s* *Lips.* 1825-31

TATTAM'S Egyptian Grammar; with an Appendix, consisting of the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the ancient Egyptian Language in the Enchorial Character, by Young, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 1830

"Grammaire excellente."—*Klaproth.*

—— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex veteribus Linguæ Ægyptiacæ Monumentis, et ex Operibus La Crozii, Woidii, etc. cum Indice Vocum Latinarum, thick 8vo. *bds. presentation copy from the Author to the Duke of Sussex, with his letter*, £1. 8*s* . *Oxon.* 1835

—— Egyptian Grammar, 1830—YOUNG'S Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Enchorial Character, *portrait*, 1831—2 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in crimson Turkey morocco, leather joints, tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 16*s*

TUKII Rudimenta Linguæ Coptæ sive Ægyptiacæ, ad usum Collegii Urbani de Propaganda Fide, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 16*s* *Romæ*, 1778

YOUNG'S Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial character; containing all the words of which the sense has been ascertained, 8vo. *port. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Lond.* 1831

—— Hieroglyphics—See *page* 218.

ENGLISH.

BAILEY'S Universal Etymological English Dictionary, including technical terms, and the Dialects of our different Counties, folio, *with near* 500 *woodcuts, calf gilt*, 18*s* 1730

—— the same, sixth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 12*s* 1733

—— the same, edited by Scott, folio, *neat*, £1. 10*s* 1764

BARCLAY'S English Dictionary, comprising Language, History, Geography, Biography, Pronunciation, etc. revised by W. Shorter and T. Noble, 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 10*s* 6*d*) *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1835

BOOTH'S Analytical Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are explained in the order of their natural affinity, independent of Alphabetical Arrangement, and the signification of each is traced from its Etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former Acceptation; the whole exhibiting, in one continued Narrative, the Origin, History, and Modern Usage of the existing Vocabulary of the English Tongue;

Digitized by Google

English—*continued.*

to which are added, an Introduction, containing a New Grammar and an Index. New and corrected edition, with an Appendix, 4to. (pub. at £2. 5s) *cloth lettered*, 15s 1836

—— Principles of English Grammar, 12mo. pub. at 6s) *cloth*, 3s 1837

BOUCHER'S Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, a Supplement to the Dictionaries of the English Language, particularly those of Dr. Johnson and Dr. Webster, edited by the Rev. J. Hunter and Joseph Stevenson, &c. Parts 1 and 2, (*all published*) 4to. *sd.* 8s 1832

CRABB'S English Synonymes, (alphabetically arranged) with copious Illustrations and Examples, drawn from the best Writers, first edition, 8vo. 1816

—— the same, second edition, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 10s 6d 1818

—— the same, third edition, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 16s 1824

—— the same, scientifically arranged, 4to. (pub. at £2. 8s) *bds.* £1. 1s 1826

—— Universal Technological Dictionary, or familiar explanation of the terms used in all Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. 4to. 60 *plates*, *hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d 1823

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *plates*, *brown calf gilt*, £2. 18s

CROMBIE'S Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained, fourth edition, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 1838

DAWSON'S Philologia Anglicana: or, a Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. Parts 1 to 5, (*all published*) in 1 vol. *sd.* 9s *Ipswich*, 1799

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, 14s *ib.* 1799

ELPHINSTON'S Propriety ascertained in her Picture; or, Inglish Speech and Spelling rendered mutual guides, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in old English red morocco, borders, and gilt edges*, 18s 1786-7

FALCONER'S Universal Dictionary of Marine Terms and Phrases, enlarged by Dr. Burney, 4to. *many plates* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *bds.* £1. 11s 6d 1830

FEARN'S Anti-Tooke, or an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 12s 1824

See a high encomium on the author in the Bibliotheca Parriana, p. 484.

GILBERT'S Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, embracing all the Terms used in Art, Science, and Literature, parts 1 to 17 (A—GRA) 8vo. 17s 1847

GILCHRIST'S Philosophic Etymology, or Rational Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1816

—— Etymologic Interpreter; or an explanatory and pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *bds.* 5s 1824

GRAHAM'S English; or the Art of Composition, explained in a series of Instructions and Examples, 12mo. *second edition, cloth bds.* 6s 6d 1844

GROSE'S Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *third edition., calf*, 5s 1796

—— Slang Dictionary 8vo *calf gilt*, 5s 1811

—— the same, new edition, revised by Pierce Egan, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1823

English—*continued.*

HODGES' Special Help to Orthographie: or True writing of English, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 5s 1643

IRVING'S Elements of English Composition, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1801

—— the same, new edition, 12mo. *bds.* 5s 6d *Edinb.* 1841

JODRELL'S Philology of the English Language, thick 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d 1820

A curious and laborious Dictionary of uncommon words, compounds, technical terms, &c. &c. not found in other English Dictionaries. It was privately printed.

JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, very neat*, £1. 8s 1810

—— Dictionary of the English Language, with numerous Corrections, and with the addition of several thousand Words, by Todd, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £7. 10s) *bds.* £5. 15s 6d 1827

—— the same, 3 vols. *elegant in calf*, £6. 16s 6d

—— English Dictionary, printed verbatim from the Author's last folio edition, with all the Examples in full; to which are prefixed a History of the Language, and an English Grammar, one large vol. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *extra cloth boards*, £1. 8s 1846

—— the same, impl. 8vo. *russia, marbled edges*, £1. 18s

—— the same, impl. 8vo. *calf neat*, £1. 11s 6d

—— Dictionary, (*pocket edition*) to which are subjoined Vocabulary of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names; the Heathen Deities; Quotations, &c. by G. Fulton, 18mo. *cloth*, 2s 1843

KNOWLES' Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 10s 6d 1846

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *portrait, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to the Duke of Sussex, with his Arms on sides, and his Autograph on the title page*, £1. 10s 1835

LEMON'S English Etymology, or a derivative Dictionary of the English Language, 4to. *neat*, 15s 1783

"The etymological dictionary which Mr. Lemon wrote with the aid of papers left to him by the learned Mr. Spelman, of Norfolk, is a decisive proof of erudition." —*Dr. Parr.*

LEXIPHANES, a Dialogue: being an attempt to restore the English Tongue to its ancient Purity, and to correct, as well as expose, the affected Style, hard Words, and absurd Phraseology, of many late Writers, and particularly of our English Lexiphanes, the Rambler, 12mo. *second edition, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1767

—— the same, 12mo. third edition, *calf*, 8s 1783

"A malicious piece of drollery against Dr. Johnson, by Sir John Hawkins attributed to Dr. Kenrick; by Boswell to Archibald Campbell, and by some to — Edwards."

LOUTH'S (Bp.) Introduction to English Grammar, 12mo. *interleaved with MS. Notes by Wilkes, calf*, £1. 1s 1769

MONBODDO on the Origin and Progress of Language.—See p. 322.

MURRAY'S English Grammar, small 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1804

—— English Grammar; comprehending the Principles and Rules of the Language, illustrated by appropriate Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises, fifth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 12s *York*, 1824

Digitized by Google

English—*continued.*

NARES' Glossary; or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, &c. which have been thought to require Illustration in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, 4to. *bds.* £2. 4*s* 1822

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in calf*, £2. 8*s* 1822

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 4to. *fine paper, russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

—— the same, thick 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Strals.* 1825

This is a very neat and correct reprint of the Quarto edition.

—— Elements of Orthoepy; or Rules for the Pronunciation and Accent of the English Language, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1784

—— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1792

"A work of uncommon merit and great utility. I know no book which contains, in the same compass, more learning, polite literature, sound sense, accuracy of arrangement, and perspicuity of expression."
Boswell's Life of Johnson.

OSWALD'S Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, on a plan entirely new, 18mo. *morocco*, 7*s* *Edinb.* 1834

PICKBOURN'S Dissertation on the English Verb, with an Appendix on French and Latin Participles, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1789

PINNOCK'S Comprehensive Grammar of the English Language, with Exercises; written in a familiar style, accompanied with Questions for Examination, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, intended for the use of Schools. 12mo. (pub. at 5*s* 6*d*) *roan*, 4*s* 6*d* 1845

PIOZZI'S British Synonymy; or an Attempt at regulating the choice of Words, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* . 1794

RICHARDSON'S New Dictionary of the English Language, 2 large vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 10*s* 1836

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1844

—— Abridged English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18*s* . 1844

RIPPENHAM'S Rules for English Composition and Themes, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 1825

SHERIDAN on Elocution, a Course of Lectures, with two dissertations on Language, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 5*s* 1798

SMART'S Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1810

SYNONYMES. The Difference between Words esteemed Synonymous in the English Language, 2 vols. 12mo. *neat*, 6*s* 1766

TALBOT'S (Fox) English Etymologies, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* . 1847

THOMSON'S Etymons of English Words, 4to. *bds.* 9*s* . *Edinb.* 1826

TOOKE'S (J. Horne) επεα πτεροεντα; or the Diversions of Purley, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* . 1789-1805

—— the same, enlarged and completed from the author's papers, by Richard Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* £1. 7*s* . 1829

—— the same, new edition, with additional notes by Taylor, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14*s* 1840

English—*continued.*

TOOKE'S Diversions of Purley, Vol. I, 8vo. (*all published of this edition*) *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1786

TYRWHIT'S Glossary to Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1778

VOCABULARY of Words in the English Language, which are of dubious or unsettled Accentuation, in which Walker, Sheridan and others are compared, 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* 6*d* 1797

WALKER'S Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Cadell.* 1818

—— the same, 8vo. *old bds.* 4*s* *ib.* 1828

—— the same, 8vo. *new in cloth*, 7*s* *ib.* 1839

—— the same, corrected by the Rev. J. Davis 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* . 1845

—— with the Key to Classical Pronunciation, *cloth*, 6*s* . . 1845

—— Remodelled by Smart, with the Key; new edition, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 13*s* 1846

—— English Themes and Essays, being a System of Easy Rules for Writing Exercises, fcp. 8vo. tenth edition, *cloth bds.* 4*s* 1842

—— Rhetorical Grammar, in which the common Improprieties in Reading and Speaking are detected, 8vo. *portrait, neat*, 5*s* 1801

WARD'S Four Essays upon the English Language, (on Orthography, use of Articles, &c.) 8vo. *neat*, 3*s* . 1758

WEBSTER'S Dictionary of the English Language, with an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History, and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia, and of Europe, and a philosophical and practical Grammar, 2 thick vols. 4to. (pub. at £5. 8*s*) *cloth*, £3 3*s* 1832

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf, elegantly gilt, by Clarke*, £4. . 1832

—— the same, with Corrections, Improvements, and several thousand additional Words, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth bds.* £3. 3*s* *New Haven*, 1841

—— Dictionary, abridged from the quarto edition, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1845

WELSFORD (Henry) on the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, preceded by an Inquiry into the Primitive Seats, Early Migrations, and Final Settlements of the principal European Nations, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1845

WHITE on the English Verb; a Grammatical Essay in didactic form, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1761

WHITER'S Etymologicon Universelle — See *Whiter.*

WITHERS' (Ph.) Works, viz. Aristarchus, second edition, N. D. (1791)—Caution against Sheridan's Dictionary, 1790—Alfred, a Narrative, in reference to Horne Tooke's Pamphlet on Mrs. Fitzherbert, 1789—Alfred's Apology, 2 parts, 1789—Alfred's Appeal, 1789—Alfred to the Bishop of London, 1789—Letter to the Bishop of London, against Edward Lord Thurlow—The Crisis, on the Marriage of the Prince of Wales to Mrs. Fitzherbert—together in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, rare*, 18*s*

Digitized by Google

English—continued.

WITHERS' (Ph.) Aristarchus, or the Principles of Composition, containing a Methodical Arrangement of the Improprieties frequent in Writing and Conversation, with select Rules for attaining to purity and elegance of expression, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1822

"Horne Tooke's work probably induced Withers to write his Aristarchus, which is every way worthy to become its vade-mecum; in this work, he has every claim to originality; his style is elegant, perspicuous and powerful; his explanations of the alphabet, description of symbols, and of the circle, are beyond all praise."

WOODWARD'S Light to Grammar, and other Arts and Sciences—A Gate to Sciences opened, in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d . 1641

WORCESTER'S Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language: to which are added Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved; and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of modern Geographical Names, large royal 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18s 1847

ENGLISH PROVINCIAL GLOSSARIES.

BROCKETT'S (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words, in Use; with their Etymology, and Affinity to other Languages; and occasional Notices of Local Customs and Popular Superstitions, post 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 7s 6d . *Newcastle*, 1825

—— the same, second and improved edition, post 8vo. *bds.* 12s *ib.* 1829

—— the same, third edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1846

CHESHIRE. WILBRAHAM'S Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire; second edition, with considerable additions, 12mo. *bds.* 5s . 1826

CORNISH. Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Treenoodle, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 4s 1846

CUMBERLAND. ANDERSON'S Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with Glossary, 12mo. *bds.* 4s . 1828

—— the same, with Notes and Glossary by Sanderson, 32mo. 2s 6d *Carlisle*, 1834

—— STAGG'S Cumberland Minstrel, a poetical Miscellany of Legendary, Gothic, and Romantic Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* *Manchester*, 1821

DERBYSHIRE. Miners' Glossary; or an explanation of the Technical Terms used in the Hundred of High Peak, etc. Derbyshire, by James Mander, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Bakewell*, 1824

DEVONSHIRE. Exmoor Scolding and Courtship, with Glossary, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1839

—— Dialogue in the Devonshire Dialect, with Glossary by J. F. Palmer, post 8vo. *bds.* 4s 1837

DORSETSHIRE. BARNES' Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect, with a Glossary, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 10s . 1844

DURHAM. SHARP'S (Sir Cuthbert) Bishoprick Garland, or a Collection of Legends, Songs, Ballads, etc. 8vo. *bds. (privately printed)* *London*, 1834

English Provincial Glossaries—continued.

ESSEX. CLARK'S (C.) John Noakes and Mary Styles; or an Essex Calf's Visit to Tiptree Races; a Poem, exhibiting some of the most striking lingual Localisms peculiar to Essex; with a Glossary, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 1839

GROSE'S Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d 1787

—— the same, 8vo. *neat*, 8s 1787

—— the same, *new edition*, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *cloth lettered*, 7s 1811

GUEST'S History of English Rhythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 4s . 1838

HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs of the XIV Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1845-7

HAMPSHIRE—See *Warner's Hampshire, containing a Glossary: English Books.*

HEREFORDSHIRE. A Glossary of Provincial words used in Herefordshire, and some of the adjoining Counties, 12mo. *bds.* 4s 1839

HOLLOWAY'S (W.) General Dictionary of English Provincialisms, 8vo. *bds.* 8s *Lewes*, 1838

KER'S Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases and Nursery Rhymes, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 4s . 1837

LANCASHIRE Glossary, with Tim Bobbin's Works, cr. 8vo. *bds.* 8s 1829

—— TIM BOBBIN'S Works, in Prose and Verse, with a Memoir of the author by John Corry, 8vo. *best edition*, 11 *plates, bds.* 9s *Rochdale*, 1819

—— TIM BOBBIN'S Miscellaneous Works, 8vo. 26 *plates, bds.* 6s *Manchester*, 1820

MIDDLESEX. PEGGE'S Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the Local Dialect of London, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 1814

NORFOLK. FORBY'S Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the Vulgar Tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk; with a Memoir of the author by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds* 12s 1830

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, by Lewis*, 18s . 1830

PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Lexicon, Anglo-Latinum princeps, autore T. Galfrido Grammatico, recensuit Alb. Way, tomus I. small 4to. *cloth*, 10s 6d

RITSON'S Northern Garlands—See *English Books.*

SOMERSET. HALLIWELL'S Collection of Fugitive Pieces in the Dialect of Zummerzet, post 8vo. 2s

—— JENNINGS' Observations on some of the Dialects of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire; with a Glossary of Words now in use there; and Poems and other Pieces exemplifying the Dialect, 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1825

SUFFOLK. MOOR'S Suffolk Words and Phrases, 12mo. *bds.* 12s *Woodbridge*, 1823

—— the same, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 14s 1823

TOONE'S Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of obsolete and uncommon Words, antiquated Phrases, and Proverbs; with historical Notices of ancient Customs and Manners: second edition, 12mo. *bds.* 6s 1834

Digitized by Google

English Provincial Glossaries—*continued.*

WESTMORELAND. WHEELER'S Westmoreland Dialect, with the adjacency of Lancashire and Yorkshire, 12mo. *bds.* *Kendal*, 1821

WESTMORELAND and Cumberland Dialects; Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various writers, illustrative of the Provincial Idiom of that County, with a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to both Counties, post 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* . 1839

WILTSHIRE. AKERMAN'S Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases used in Wiltshire, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* . 1842

YORKSHIRE. BYWATER'S Sheffield Dialect, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sheffield*, 1839

—— CARR'S Glossary of the Craven Dialect, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1830

—— HUNTER'S Hallamshire Glossary, with the Words used in the West Riding and Halifax, cr. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 1829

Epirotic.—See *Albanian.*

ERNESTI Lexica Technologiæ Græcorum et Latinorum Rhetoricæ, cum animadversionibus, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* *Leips.* 1795-97

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1795-97

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *new*, *calf extra*, 16*s* 1795-97

—— Lexicon Technologiæ Græcorum Rhetoricæ (being the Greek portion separate), 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1795

ETHIOPIC.

EZRÆ liber primus, qui apud Vulgatum appellatur quartus, cum collatione vulgatæ versionis, edidit Laurence, *Æthiopice, Latine et Anglice*, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1820

HARTMANNI Grammatica Æthiopica, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3*s* . *Francof.* 1707

LUDOLPHI Opera ad Linguam Æthiopicam pertinentia: viz. Grammatica Æthiopica, *Franc.* 1702—Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, *ib.* 1699—Historia Æthiopica, *plates*, *ib.* 1681—Commentarius ad Hist. Æthiop. cum Indicibus Vocabulorum Orientalium, *plates*, *ib.* 1691—Appendix I. Relatio nova de hodierno Habessiniæ Statu, *ib.* 1693—Appendix II. Dissert. de Locustis, *ib.* 1694—in 2 vols. folio, *neat in old calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*

—— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, accedit Index Latino-Æthiop. folio, *calf*, £1. 8*s* *Francof.* 1699

—— Lexicon Amharico-Latinum; et Grammatica Linguæ Amharicæ, quæ vernacula est Habessinorum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat*, £1. 16*s* *Francof.* 1698

PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Æthiopice et Latine*, cura Ludolfi, 4to. *vellum*, 15*s* . *ib.* 1701

WEMMERSII Lexicon Æthiopicum, cum Institutionibus Grammaticis et Indicibus, 4to. *very neat in calf*, 14*s* . *Romæ*, 1638

ETRUSCAN.

BETHAM'S Etruria Celtica—See *Irish.*

LANZI, Saggio di Lingua Etrusca, e di altre Antiche d'Italia, per servire alla Storia de' Popoli, delle Lingue, e delle Belle Arti, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* *Roma*, 1789

—— the same, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Firenze*, 1824-5

Etruscan—*continued.*

LANZI—the same, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, *of which only six copies were printed*, *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1824-25

Of this valuable work the advertiser has purchased the few remaining copies, and offers them at a reduced price. The book must soon become scarce.

FINNIC.

BIBLIA di Pyhä Raamattu, Wanha ja Uusi Testamenti, thick 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* *St. Pietarborissa*, 1817

—— Uusi Testamenti (New Testament), 8vo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* . *Turussa*, 1815

GYARMATHI Affinitas Linguæ Hungaricæ cum linguis Finnicæ Origin. grammatice demonstrata, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Götting.* 1799

RENVALLI Lexicon Linguæ Finnicæ, cum Interpretatione duplici copiosore Latina, breviore Germanica, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Aboæ*, 1826

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia extra*, *marbled edges*, *by Clarke*, £3. 5*s* *ib.* 1826

SCHROETER'S Finnische Runen, Finnisch und Deutsch, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stuttg.* 1834

STRAHLMANN'S Finnische Sprachlere für Finnen und Nicht-Finnen, mit Beziehung auf die Aehnlichkeit der Finnischen Sprache mit der Ungarischen, und einem Anhange von Finnischen Idiotismen und Vergleichung der Finnischen und Ungarischen Etymologie, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Halle*, 1818

FLEMISH.

FLANDRICISMES, Wallonismes et Expressions impropres dans le Langage Français, 12mo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, *scarce*, 9*s* *Bruxelles*, 1806

FLORENTINE.

GIAMBULLARI de la Lingua che si parla et scrive in Firenze: et uno Dialogo di Giovan Batista Gelli sopra la Difficultà dello ordinare detta Lingua, 8vo. *port. vellum*, *rare*, 18*s* *Firenze*, *s. a.* (1515)

FRENCH

ALLOU (C. N.) Essai sur l'Universalité de la Langue Française, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1828

BEAUCLAIR, Cours de Gallicismes (en forme de Dictionnaire), 3 vols. 12mo. *neat in russia*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Leipsic*, 1796

BESCHERELLE, Dictionnaire de tous les Verbes Français, tant réguliers qu' irréguliers, entièrement conjugués, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *edges cut*, 15*s* . 1843

BOINVILLIERS, Petit Vocabulaire comparatif du Bon et du Mauvais Langage, 18mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1829

BOISTE Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et l'Etymologie, &c. *neuvième édition*, augmentée par Nodier et Barré, n 1thick vol. 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Bruxelles*, 1840

BOYER, Dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais, par Fain, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* . *Paris*, 1817

—— le même, revue par Stone, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 9*s* . *ib.* 1827

BOYER and DELETANVILLE'S French and English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bound*, 7*s* 1831

Digitized by Google

French—*continued.*

CHAMBAUD'S French-English and English-French Dictionary, enlarged and improved by Des Carrières, 2 vols. thick 4to. *best edition*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *very neat in calf*, £1. 10*s*
Lond. 1805

—— French-English and English-French Dictionary, enlarged and improved by Des Carrières, 4 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1815

DE LA VOYE, French-English and English-French Lexicon, thick 12mo. *roan*, 10*s* 6*d* 1842

DICTIONNAIRE de l'Académie Françoise, augmentée de vingt mille Articles, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1802

—— avec le Complément, "ces deux ouvrages, reunis forment un veritable Dictionnaire des Dictionnaires," 3 vols. in 2, royal 4to. BEST EDITION, *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Bruxelles*, 1839-45

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *strongly bound in calf*, £2. 18*s* . *ib.* 1839-45

DICTIONNAIRE Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française, contenant les Synonymes de Girard, et ceux de Beauzée, Roubaud, D'Alembert, Diderot, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5*s*
Paris, 1810

DUFIEF, Nature Displayed in her mode of teaching Language to Man, or French and English Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 12*s* . . 1818

ETON School French and English Dialogues, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* . 1844

GIRARD, Synonymes François, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* . *Paris*, 1769

IDELER und NOLTE, Handbuch der Französischen Sprache und Literatur, (Specimens of the great French Poets and Prose Writers, with their Lives) 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Berlin*, 1831

LAVEAUX, Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 2 thick vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 4*s*
Paris, 1820

—— Dictionnaire raisonnée des Difficultés de la Langue Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1822

LE ROUX, Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 7*s* *Lion*, 1752

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* *ib.* 1752

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Pampelune*, (*Paris*) 1786

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat and gilt*, 14*s* *ib.* 1786

MENAGE, DICTIONNAIRE ETYMOLOGIQUE DE LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE; avec *les Origines* de Caseneuve; le *Vocabulaire Hagiologique* de Chastelain; les *Recherches Gauloises* de Borel, etc. augmenté par Jault, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1750

"On n'eut rien de parfait en ce genre jusqu' au Dictionnaire de Ménage. La Reine Christine disoit de lui, qu'il savoit non-seulement d'où les mots venoient, mais où ils alloient."—*Barbier.*

MERCIER, Néologie, ou Vocabulaire de Mots nouveaux, à renouveler, ou pris dans des Acceptions nouvelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, neat in calf*, 9*s* . *ib.* 1801

A humorous and satirical work, levelled at the times, on the plan of Punch's Dictionary.

MORIN, Dictionnaire Etymologique des Mots François dérivés du Grec; enrichi de Notes par Villoison, 2 vols. 8vo. 9*s* *ib.* 1809

French—*continued.*

NICOT, Thresor de la Langue Française, tant ancienne que moderne, auquel entre autres choses, sont les Mots propres de Marine, Venerie et Faulconnerie, cy-devant ramassez par Aimar de Ranconnet, folio, *very neat*, £1. 1*s*
Paris, 1606

—— Dictionnaire Français-Latin—See *Latin.*

NUGENT'S French-English and English-French Dictionary, enlarged by Ouiseau, square 12mo. *neat*, 4*s* 6*d* . 1816

NUGENT Improved; a complete French and English Dictionary, in two parts: I. French and English; and II. English and French, by John Wilson, 24mo. *elegantly printed in pearl type*, (pub. at 5*s* 6*d*) *bound in roan, lettered*, 4*s* 1845

PICTORIAL French Dictionary; Le Vocabulaire illustré, royal 8vo. *illustrated by* 760 *woodcuts, extra cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1841

REMARQUES Morales, Philosophiques, et Grammaticales sur le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise (par Feydel), 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s*
Paris, 1807

RIVAROL, Dictionnaire Classique de la Langue Française, thick 8vo. *new, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1828

STEPHANI (Rob.) Gallicæ Grämmatices libellus, *Par.* 1569—Etienne, Traicté de la Grammaire Françoise, *Par.* 1559—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3*s*

TARDY'S Explanatory Pronouncing Dictionary of the French Language, 12mo. *neat*, 6*s* 1840

TREVOUX, Dictionnaire Universel de, Français et Latin, contenant la Signification et la Definition des Mots, avec leur differens usages, la Description de toutes les Choses Naturelles et Artificielles, l'Explication de tout ce que renferment les Sciences et les Arts, etc. 5 vols. fol. *very neat in old russia*, £2. 5*s* *Trévoux*, 1721

"Le Dictionnaire de Trévoux est un livre utile et qu'aucun autre n'a encore entièrement remplacé."
Brunet.

WANOSTROCHT, Recueil Choisi, avec la signification des mots en anglais, 12mo. 2*s* 1816

WILSON'S (James, *Professor of French in St. Gregory's College*) French-English and English-French Dictionary, containing full Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, Bowyer, Chambaud, Garner, Laveaux, Des Carrieres and Fain, Johnson and Walker, 1 large closely printed volume, imp. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, £1. 8*s* . 1841

—— French-English and English-French Dictionary, abridged, 18mo. *roan*, 4*s* 6*d* 1837

French Dialects—See *Breton*—*Burgundian*—*Languédocien*—*Limousin*—*Patois*—*Provençal*—*Romans*—*Rouchi*—*Toulousan.*

FRISIC.

OUTZEN, Glossarium der Friesischen Sprache, besonders in Nordfriesischer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten Germanischen und Nordischen Sprachen, 4to. *bds.* 18*s*
Kopenh. 1837

RASK'S Friesische Sprachlehre, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s*
Freib. 1834

Digitized by Google

Frisic—continued.

RICHTHOFEN'S Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* . *Gött.* 1840

WIARDA'S Alt Friesiaches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce,* 10*s* 6*d* *Aurich,* 1786

GAELIC.

ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with a Gaelic Grammar, thick 4to. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1825

BETHAM (Sir William). The Gael and the Cymbri; an Enquiry into the Origin and History of the Irish, Scots, Britons, and Gauls; and of the Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons, 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1834

DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM; A DICTIONARY OF THE GAELIC LANGUAGE; comprising an ample Vocabulary of Gaelic Words, as preserved in Vernacular Speech, Manuscripts, or Printed Works, with their Signification and various Meanings in English and Latin, illustrated by suitable Examples and Phrases, and with Etymological Remarks, and Vocabularies of Latin and English Words, with their Translation into Gaelic. To which are prefixed, an Introduction explaining the Nature, Objects and Sources of the Work, and a Compendium of Gaelic Grammar. COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY THE HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, 2 large vols. 4to. (pub. at £7 7*s*) *bds.* £2. 5*s* . 1828

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *tree-marbled calf gilt,* £3. . 1828

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *bds.* £3. 3*s*

GAELIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY, with Examples, Phrases, and Etymological Remarks, by two Members of the Highland Society (Drs. McLeod and Dewar), complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo. being a condensed edition of the preceding 4to. work, with many additional words, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *extra cloth.* 12*s* . 1845

This work is for the Gaelic (or Celtic Dialogue of Scotland) what Dr. Jamieson's is for the pure Scottish; and while it is of at least equal importance to the English Linguist, it becomes of even greater to the Foreign, from the circumstance of the Gaelic being the principal of the living dialects of the Celtic, a language which more than any other appears to interest foreign scholars. The other dialects usually classed under the generic term CELTIC, are the ARMORIC or BAS-BRETON, the WELSH, the IRISH, the MANKS, and the CORNISH; some include the BASQUE: all these are here compared and illustrated by each other, and their affinities with the GOTHIC DIALECTS, the GERMAN, ANGLO-SAXON, SWEDISH, DANISH, and ICELANDIC, carefully examined and noted. Striking affinities with the Eastern Languages, the Hebrew, Chaldee, Persic, and Arabic, have also been diligently sought, and are here exhibited.

MACFARLANE'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Vocabulary, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 1815

O'CONNOR'S Chronicles of Eri are largely devoted to Gaelic Etymology—See *O'Connor in English Books.*

SMITH'S Gaelic Antiquities—See *English Books.*

GALIBI.

DICTIONNAIRE François Galibi et Galibi François, precédé d'une Grammaire par M. de la Salle de Lestang; Maison Rustique à l'usage des Habitans de Cayenne, 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1763

GEBELIN, Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne, 9 vols. 4to. *very neat in French calf,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1773-82

The French rank this work among those which have conferred the greatest honour on their nation. D'Alembert said the undertaking was sufficient for forty men, and the authors of the *Journal des Savans* doubted whether a society of the most learned men of all nations, who understood all languages, and had all the necessary monuments before them, would have undertaken the task. Contents of the Work:—1, Allégories Orientales; 2, Grammaire Universelle; 3 Origine du Langage et de l'Ecriture; 4, Histoire du Calendrier; 5, Dictionnaire Etymologique Francois-celte; 6 and 7, Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Latine; 8, Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque; 9, Dissertations sur les Langues d'Amerique, etc. etc.

GEORGIAN.

KLAPROTH, Vocabulaire Géorgien Français et Français-Géorgien, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf bd. calf gilt,* 14*s* *Paris,* 1827

TCHOUBINOFF, Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français, 4to. *sd.* £1. 10*s* *Petersburg,* 1840

GERMAN.

ADELUNG'S Grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der hochdeutschen Mundart, mit beständiger Vergleichung der übrigen Mundarten, besonders aber der oberdeutschen, 4 vols. 4to. second edition, *hf. bd. calf, very neat, from the library of the Duke of Sussex,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Leipzig,* 1793-1801

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *old calf,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1793-1801

—— German-English Dictionary: Neues grammatisch-kritisches Wörterbuch der Englischen Sprache für die Deutschen, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *bds* 16*s* . *ib.* 1783-96

APEL'S Grammar of the German Language, 8vo. (pub. at 8*s*) *cloth.* 4*s* . 1840

BECKER'S Ausführliche Deutsche Grammatik, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. *Frankf.* 1843

—— Schulgrammatik der Deutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1845

—— Auszug aus der Schulgrammatik, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* . . *ib.* 1845

—— Organism der Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *ib.* 1841

BERNAYS' German Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1839

—— the same, second edition, 12mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1835

—— German Reader, a selection from the most Popular Writers, 12mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1835

—— German Exercises, third edition, 12mo. *cloth* 3*s* 6*d* . 1836

—— German Examples, forming a Key to the "Familiar German Exercises," 12mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* . 1835

BOILEAU on the Nature and Genius of the German Language, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1820

BURCKHARDT'S English-German and German-English Pocket Dictionary, square 12mo. *sd.* 8*s* . *Berlin,* 1839

—— der Kleine Engländer (English and German Vocabulary and Dialogues, &c.) 16mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1831

CAMPE'S Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache mit Supplement, 6 large vols. 4to. (pub. at £7. 10*s*) *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Braunschweig,* 1807-13

—— the same, 6 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf, marbled edges,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1807-13

Digitized by Google

German—*continued.*

DICTIONNAIRE François-Allemand et Allemand-François à l'Usage des deux Nations, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* *Strasbourg*, 1810

EBERHARD, Synonymisches Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1802

EBERS' German-English and English-German Dictionary, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1793-99

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, £2. 5*s*

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £2. 10*s* . *ib.* 1793-99

The most comprehensive German and English Dictionary yet published, including all the terms of art, obsolete words, proverbs, grammatical inflections, and idiomatic phrases of both languages.

FLUEGEL'S English-German and German-English Dictionary; second edition, improved and augmented, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 16*s* *Leipsic*, 1838

—— the same, the second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* *Lond.* 1845

GREISS, German Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* *Francfort*, 1835

GRIMM'S Grammatik der Hochdeutschen Sprache unserer Zeit, bearbeitet von Eiselein, 8vo *sd.* 5*s* *Constanz.* 1843

—— Ausführliche Grammatik—See *Teutonic.*

HEIGELIN'S Allgemeines Fremdwörter-Handbuch für Teutsche, oder Erklärung aller fremdartigen Ausdrücke der Teutschen Conversations-Sprache, 4 parts, forming 1 thick vol. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Tübingen*, 1838-39

HEINSIUS (Th.) Volkthümliches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache; mit Verzeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung, für die Geschäfts und Lesewelt, 4 very thick vols. bound in 5, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Hannover*, 1818-22

—— the same, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *ib* 1818-22

—— Teut, oder theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch des gesammten Deutschen Sprachunterrichts, *dritte verbesserte Ausgabe*, 5 vols. small 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1817-18

HENSCHEL, Dictionnaire Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1838

HEYSE'S Kurzgefasstes Fremdwörterbuch, oder Handbuch zum Verstehen und Vermeiden der in unserer Sprache mehr oder minder gebräuchlichen fremden Ausdrücke, mit Bezeichnung der Aus-prache und Betonung, und der nöthigsten Erklärung, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Hanov.* 1819

—— the same; 4th edition enlarged, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1825

—— Kleine theoretisch-praktische Deutsche Sprachlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* , *ib.* 1816

—— Leitfaden zum gründlichen Unterricht in der Deutschen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *ib* 1826

HILPERT'S German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* *Carlsruhe*, 1828-46

JAMES'S English-German and German-English Dictionary, with the Pronunciation, Accentuation, etc. thick square 12mo. *sd.* 6*s* *Leipsic*, 1846

KALTSCHMIDT'S English-German and German English Dictionary, with two Sketches of Grammar, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1839

German—*continued.*

KALTSCHMIDTS' Dictionnaire Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* . *Leipsic*, 1837

—— vollständiges Stamm-und Sinnverwandtschaftliches Gesammtwörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, aus allen ihren Mundarten und mit allen Fremdwörtern, 4to. *bds.* £1. 7*s* *ib.* 1834

KLAUER-KLATTOWSKI'S German Manual for Self-Tuition, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth bds.* 18*s* 1837

—— Ballads and Romances, Poetical Tales, Legends and Idylls of the Germans, with a Translation of unusual words and difficult passages, and explanatory notes, 12mo. (pub. at 8*s*) *bds.* 4*s* . 1837

LEIPZIGER COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY of all Countries: Handwörterbuch der Handlungs, Comptoir, und Waarenkunde, nebst einem Europäischen Handels, Adress-Buche, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* . *Leipzig*, 1819

LLOYD'S Englische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, crown 8vo. *sf.* 3*s* *Hamb.* 1833

MOZIN et Biber, Dictionnaire complet à l'usage des Allemands et des Français, 4 vols. in 2 very thick vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8*s* *Stuttgart*, 1811-12

—— the same, second edition, 4 vols. 4to. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1823-28

—— the same, second edition, 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1823-28

—— the same, 4 vols. in 3, *hf. bd. blue morocco extra, marbled edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1823-28

The very best French and German Dictionary extant.

MOZIN'S Französische und Teutsche Handlungsbriefe (Commercial Correspondence), 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* . *Tübingen*, 1810

NOEHDEN'S Grammar of the German Language, 12mo. *nt.* 5*s* 1807

—— the same, *sixth edition*, 12mo. *bds.* 6*s* 1830

—— Elements of German Grammar, *second edition*, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1825

—— Exercises for writing German, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1803

—— the same, fifth edition, 12mo. *bds.* 7*s* 1835

—— Key to ditto, by J. R. Schultz, third edition, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* . 1830

RABENHORST'S Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages, by Dr. Noehden; fifth edition, improved by D. Boileau, thick 18mo. *bound*, 7*s* . 1843

RENDER'S Exercises of the German Language, 12mo *calf*, 2*s* . 1803

—— German Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* 1804

SCHOTTELII Opus de Lingua Germanica in quo Linguæ hujus origo, genuinitas, antiquitas, ubertas, &c. ostenditur oder Ausführliche Arbeit von der Teutschen Sprache, 4to. *vellum, rare*, 18*s* *Bruns.* 1663

SCHUSTER et Regnier, Nouveau Dictionnaire des Langues Allemande et Française, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf extra*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1841

SCHWENK Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung: *third edition*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Frankf.* 1836

An etymological German Dictionary, with Illustrations from all the Northern Dialects, the Anglo-Saxon, English, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

German—*continued.*

SPORSCHIL and Böttger's English-German and German-English Pocket Dictionary, 2 parts in vol. square 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Leipzig*, 1843

THIEME'S English-German and German-English Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *ib.* 1841

—— Pocket Dictionary of English-German and German-English, thick 32mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipsic*, 1842

VOIGTEL'S Versuch eines Hochdeutschen Handwörterbuches für die Aussprache, Orthographie, Biegung, Ableitung, Bedeutung und Verbindung, 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 18*s* *Halle*, 1793-95

An excellent work.

WEBER'S Pocket Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. square 12mo. *sd.* 6*s* . *Leipzig*, (1840)

WEINHART'S (L.) Verwandtschaft der Sprachen, insbesondere der Französischen und Deutschen, dargestellt in einer Abhandlung über den Bau der Franz. Sprache, u. in einem etymol. Fr.-Deutsch. Wörterbuche, thick 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* . *Landshut*, 1821

A learned work on the analogy of languages, citing Greek, Latin, Italian, English, French, &c.

WENDEBORN'S Introduction to German Grammar, 12mo. *nt.* 2*s* 6*d* . 797

—— Exercises to it, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1797

—— Practical German Grammar, in which each rule is systematically, clearly, and concisely explained; followed by Exercises, for the Use of English Students of the German Language, eighth edition, improved by D. Boileau, 12mo. *bound*, 8*s* . *Lond.* 1829

For works in or relating to the early and Low German Language—See *Teutonic.*

German Provincial Glossaries, &c. &c.—See *Teutonic.*

GIPSY-LANGUAGE.

POTT, die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, ethnographisch-linguistische Untersuchung, vornehmlich ihrer Herkunft und Sprache: Vol. I. Introduction and Grammar; Vol. II. Slang-Languages; Dictionary; and Specimens of the Gipsy-Language in various parts of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Halle*, 1844-45

Glagolitic—See *Sclavonic.*

GOTHIC.

EVANGELIA ab Ulfila, *Gothicè*, cum Parallelis Versionibus, *Sueo-Gothica*, *Islandica*, et *Latina*—Junii Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum, auctum per G. Stiernhielm, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum*, £1. 4*s* *Stockh.* 1671-70

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, *marbled edges*, £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1671-70

—— Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica, edidit Junius—See *page* 347.

EVANGELIORUM Sacrorum Versio Gothica, ex Codice Argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum Interpretatione Latina et Annotationibus Benzelii: edidit, Observationes et Grammaticam Gothicam adjecit Lye, 4to. *with some MS. notes*, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1*s* *Oxon.* 1750

—— the same, 4to. *Lye's own copy*, *with his autograph and MS. notes*, *calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib* 1750

EVANGELIUM Johannis, *Gothice et Latine*, cum Commentariis et Glossario, edidit Massmann, (also with a German Commentary), 4to. *sd.* 12*s* . *München*, 1834

JHRE SCRIPTA—See *Moeso-Gothic.*

Gothic—*continued.*

JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic: with a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth lettered*, 7*s* *Ed.* 1814

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth bds.* 8*s*

"An excellent and valuable work."—LOWNDES.

JUNII Gothicum Glossarium: acced. Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum, aliaque Alphabeta, *Dordrechti*, 1665—Cædmonis Paraphrasis poetica, Genesios, etc. *Anglo-Saxonice*, (first edition, published without a title)—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, £1. 1*s* —

PRÆTORII Orbis Gothicus—See *Northern Literature.*

RUDBECKII Specimen Usus Linguæ Gothicæ, in eruendis atque illustrandis obscurissimis quibusvis Sacræ Scripturæ locis; addita Analogia Linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicæ cum Ungarica, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 12*s* *Upsal.* 1717

ULPHILÆ Versio Gothica nonnullorum capitum Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, una cum variis variæ Litteraturæ Monimentis huc usque ineditis, edidit F. A. Knittel, 4to. 12 *plates*, *old calf*, (with an additional tract inserted) £1. 1*s* *Brunsvic.* (1762)

ULFILAS. Veteris et Novi Testamenti versionis Gothicæ Fragmenta quæ supersunt, cum Glossario et Grammatica Linguæ Gothicæ, edid. H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 6*s* . *Lips.* 1836-46

VERELII Historia Gothrici et Rolfi Westrogothiæ Regum, *Gothice et Suecice*; acc. Scheffleri notæ politicæ, 12mo. 48 *woodcuts of Runic Monuments*, *hf. bd. calf*, *rare*, 15*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1664

VERELI, Index Linguæ Veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ; edidit Rudbeck, acc. Lundii Notæ, folio, *calf*, £1. 8*s* *Upsala*, 1691

WORMII Lexicon Runicum et Literatura Runica—See *Runic.*

ZAHN, Erläuterung der Gothischen Sprachüberreste in Neapel und Arezzo, als Beilage zum Ulfilas, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Braunschweig*, 1804

Gothic Dialects—See *Mœso-Gothic*—*Suso-Gothic*; see also *Anglo-Saxon.*

GREEK.

ACCENT—See *Metres.*

APOLLONII Lexicon Græcum Iliadis et Odysseæ, Versionem Latinam adjecit Notisque illustravit Villoison, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in French calf*, 13*s* . *Paris*, 1773

—— idem, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *French calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1773

—— idem, ex editione Parisiensi, edidit Tollius, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1788

—— Lexicon Homericum, Græce, ex recensione Bekkeri, 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 5*s* *Berol.* 1833

ASTII Lexicon Platonicum Græco-Latinum, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Lips.* 1835-38

BACHMANNI Anecdota Græca, e Codd. Miss. Bib. Reg. Paris. descripta, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1828

The first vol. contains "Varia Lexica," and the second "Opuscula Grammatica."

BAUERI Glossarium Theodoreteum, ac usus exegeticos et criticos, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Halæ*, 1775

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

BEATSON, Indices in Tragicos Græcos—viz. Indices accurati et copiosi Verborum Formularumque omnium in Tragœdiis et Fragmentis Æschyli, Euripidis, et Sophoclis, occurrentium, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth bds.* £1. 1s *Cant.* 1830

—— Index in Æschylum, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1830

—— Index in Sophoclem, 8vo. *bds.* 12s

—— Index in Euripidem, 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1s

—— the same, bound in 2 vols. *calf gilt,* £1. 5s

BEKKERI Anecdota Græca, (cont. Lexica Seguериana; Apollon. Alex. de Conjunct. et de Adverbiis; Dionysii Thracis Grammatica, cum Scholiis; Theodosii Canones; Editoris Annot. crit. et Indices), 3 vols. 8vo. (sells at £2.) *cloth bds.* £1. 4s *Berol.* 1814-21

—— idem, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 18s *ib* 1814-21

BERNDTII Lexicon Homericum Græco-Lat. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat,* 7s *Stendaliæ,* 1795

BILLII Locutionum Græcarum in communes locos per Alphabeti ordinem digestarum volumen, 12mo. *old French morocco, richly tooled on back and sides, gilt edges, (presentation copy)* £1. 1s . *Parisiis,* 1578

BOOTH'S Medullæ, &c.; or the principal Greek Primitives grammatically arranged, with a Latin and English Interpretation, 4to. *neatly hf. bd. calf,* 7s *Huddersfield,* (1810?)

BORNII Lexicon Græco-Latinum, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *calf, neat,* 14s *Lips.* 1817

An excellent and comprehensive Lexicon.

BOS, Ellipses Græcæ, cum priorum editorum suisque observationibus, edidit Schæfer, 8vo. *russia, marbled edges,* 8s *ib.* 1808

—— idem, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *calf, marbled edges,* 10s 6d . *ib.* 1808

—— idem, ex editione Schæferi; acced. Weiskii Pleonasmi Linguæ Græcæ et Hermanni Diss. de Ellipsi et Pleonasmo, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 9s *Oxon.* 1813

—— idem, editio repetita, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d *Lond.* 1825

—— Ellipses Græcæ, cum Notis Schæferi; quibus adduntur Weiske de Pleonasmis Græcis, et Hermannus de Ellipsi et Pleonasmo, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *bds.* 6s . *ib.* 1825

—— idem, 8vo. *neat in calf,* 7s *ib.* 1825

—— Greek Ellipses, abridged and translated into English from Schæffer's edition, by Seager, *London,* 1830—Mattaire on the Greek Dialects, abridged and translated from the edition of Sturzius, by Seager, *London,* 1831—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf,* 14s

BRASSE'S Greek Gradus—See *Metres.*

BUDÆI Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ, folio, *fine copy in old morocco, covered with gilding on back and sides, Cardinal's arms on sides,* £1. 5s *Paris,* 1529

—— folio, *neat,* 15s . *R. Steph.* 1548

"The peculiar value of this work consists in the full and exact account which it gives of the Greek legal and forensic terms, both by literal interpretation and by a comparison of the corresponding terms in Roman jurisprudence. So copious and exact is this department of the work, that no student can read the Greek Orators to the best advantage, unless he consults the Commentaries of Budæus."—*Quarterly Rev.*

BUTTMANN'S Catalogue of Irregular Greek Verbs, translated from the German by Fishlake, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d . 1839

—— Greek Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 8s) *bds.* 3s 6d 1824

Greek—*continued.*

BUTTMANN'S Lexilogus; or, a critical Examination of the Meaning and Etymology of various Greek Words and Passages in Homer, Hesiod, and other Greek Writers. Translated, with Notes and copious Indices, by J. R. Fishlake, 8vo. second edition, *bds.* 12s 1840

—— Intermediate or Larger Greek Grammar, translated by D. Boileau, edited by E. H. Barker, 8vo. *cloth,* 10s 6d . 1841

—— Larger Greek Grammar, translated, with additions, by Robinson, 8vo. second edition, *bds.* 10s 6d . *Andover,* 1839

CARY'S (Rev. H.) Greek and English Lexicon to Herodotus, adapted to the Text of Gaisford and Baehr, and all other editions, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth lettered,* 8s . 1843

—— the same, *calf,* 10s 6d . 1843

CHRYSOLORÆ Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutiones, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges,* 15s . *Ven. per Barth. de Zanettis,* 1539

"Volume très rare, qu'il ne faut pas confondre avec les *Erotemata Græca* du même auteur."—*Renouard.*

CICERONIANUM Lexicon Græco-Lat. i. e. Lexicon ex variis Gr. Scriptorum locis a Ciceronе interpretatis; item Loci Gr. Auctorum cum Ciceronis Interpretationibus, 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 7s 6d . *Aug. Taurin.* 1743

—— idem, 8vo. *vellum, uncut,* 8s *ib.* 1743

—— idem, 8vo. *vellum,* 4s 6d *ib.* 1743

This volume is considered a necessary adjunct to the old variorum edition of Cicero. See *Brunet,* new edition, vol. i. p. 676.

CONSTANTINI Lexicon Græco-Latinum, thick folio, EDITIO OPTIMA, *fine copy, vellum,* £1. 16s . *Gen.* 1592

—— idem, folio, *old calf,* £1. 1s *ib.* 1592

—— idem, folio, *very neat in calf,* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1592

—— idem, folio, *old russia, gilt edges,* £1. 18s *ib.* 1592

—— idem, folio, *a remarkably large and beautiful copy, morocco extra, broad tooled borders, gilt edges by Clarke, perfectly white and free from the usual stains,* £3. 13s 6d . *ib.* 1592

—— idem, 2 vols. folio, *wants the title, and a little stained, neat in calf,* 15s . 1592

—— idem, folio, *the same edition as the preceding, with a new title-page, French calf, marbled edges, very neat,* £1. 11s 6d . *Lugd.* 1637

"As a useful and correct Dictionary, this work of Constantine's greatly surpassed all that had preceded it; and it is still deservedly in request amongst students, for the valuable interpretations which it furnishes of many passages in the Greek prose writers, especially Thucydides."—*Quarterly Review, Part XLIV, page* 214.

The Oxford University Press contemplated the republication of this most useful of all Greek Lexicons, and had proceeded to some extent in reprinting it, but have lately relinquished their design.

DAMMII Lexicon Græcum, Homericum et Pindaricum, cura Duncan, royal 4to. new edition, *printed on fine paper,* (pub. at £5. 5s) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 1s . 1842

—— the same, *very neat in plain russia, for college prizes,* (pub. at £6.) £1. 11s 6d

"An excellent work; the merits of which have been universally acknowledged by literary characters."
Dr. Dibdin.

The most valuable help for reading Homer and

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

Pindar which a classical scholar can desire; not a single fact, or word, or grammatical con-truction, is left unexplained. Before this republication, which is put into alphabetical order, and much improved, the work used to sell for ten guineas and upwards, and was then bought up eagerly.

DAMMII Lexicon Pindaricum, cura Huntingford, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1814

DIONYSII Halicarnassensis de Compositione Verborum liber, Gr. et Lat., cum priorum Editorum suisque Annotationibus edidit Schæfer, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* . *Lips.* 1808

DIONYSIUS de Compositione Verborum, edidit Goeller et Jacobs, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Jenæ*, 1815

DONNEGAN'S Greek and English Lexicon; the Words alphabetically arranged; distinguishing such as are poetical, of dialectic variety, or peculiar to certain writers and classes of writers; with Examples, literally translated, selected from the Classical Authors. Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged, carefully revised, and materially improved throughout; one large and very thick vol. 8vo. of 1752 pages, *strongly bound in extra cloth, lettered*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) £1. 1*s* 1846

—— the same, *strongly bound in calf*, £1. 5*s*

—— the same, *russia*, £1. 8*s*

The additions, improvements, and corrections in the fourth edition, render it almost an entirely NEW CAST OF THE FORMER WORK. Numerous articles have been re-written, none have been suffered to escape a scrupulous and rigorous revision, and their arrangement has also been materially improved; Illustrations have been multiplied; additional References have been given; the Fragments of the Poets, as well as their complete works, have been carefully attended to, and considerable additions have been made to assist the student in Greek versification; the Etymology has been further improved and facilitated; and a vast number of words have been admitted which are seldom met with, and in fact, not strictly required in a Classical Lexicon. The author has also availed himself of all that he considered most valuable in the labours of Passow and Schneider; carefully and attentively investigating THE SOURCE whence those writers have drawn their materials, and then exercising his own judgment upon them. The number of additions may be judged from the fact, that notwithstanding the size and form of the page have been considerably enlarged, yet the actual increase in the number of pages is ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIX.

DUNBAR and BARKER'S Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Edinb.* 1831

ELLENDT, LEXICON SOPHOCLEUM; ex vet. Interpr. Explicationibus, Grammaticorum Notationibus Recentiorum doctorum Commentariis, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 8*s*) *sd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Regiom.* 1834-35

ETYMOLOGICON Magnum Græcum, cum Gr. Præfatione M. Musuri, royal folio, *fine copy in old red morocco, with gold borders*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1499

—— another copy, royal folio, *very fine copy in old stamped russia, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1499

"Très belle édition, rare et recherchée."—*Brunet.*

—— idem, perpetuis notis illustratum, opera Sylburgii (cura G. H. Schæfer) *Lips.* 1816—Etymologicum græcæ linguæ Gudianum, et alia grammaticorum scripta; accedunt notæ ad Etymologicon magnum ineditæ Barkeri, Bekkeri, Kulenkampii et Peyroni, curavit Sturzius, *ib.* 1818—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 16*s*

Greek—*continued.*

ETYMOLOGICON Magnum Græcum, et Orionis Thebani Etymologicon, cum Larcheri et Wolfii notis, edidit Sturzius, *Lips.* 1820—3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *sd.* £2. 2*s*

—— idem, 3 vols. 4to. *very neat in Dutch vellum*, £2 18*s*

—— idem, 3 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *very neat in russia, marbled edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— Orionis Thebani, edidit Sturzius, Acced P. H. Larcheri observat. crit. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1820

Either volume may be had separately, viz. Etymologicon Magnum, £1. 4*s*.; Gudianum, £1. 4*s*.; Orionis, 10*s*. 6*d*.

GAZÆ (THEODORI) Grammatica Græca; ejusdem de Mensibus opusculum; Apollonius Grammaticus de Constructione Herodianus de Numeris, (*Græce*,) EDITIO PRINCEPS, folio, (*title mounted*), *yellow morocco, gilt edges, ruled*, (*McCarthy copy*), £1. 16*s* *Venet. Aldi.* 1495

"Grammaire très-estimée des Grecs; cette édition est fort rare et la première de ces divers ouvrages, vendu 108 fr. Larcher. Sir Mark Sykes, £5. 15*s*. 6*d*." *Brunet.*

GEORGIADE, Tractatus de Element. Græcorum Pronunciatione, *Græce et Latine*, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1812

GILES'S Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon, with a concise Grammar of the Greek Language. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* . 1840

GRAMMATICI Græci Veteres; cura Dindorfii, Vol. 1, viz. Herodianus ΠΕΡΙ ΜΟΝΗΡΟΥΣ ΛΕΞΕΩΣ, et Var. Lect. ad Arcadium; Phavorini Eclogæ, 8vo. (*all published*) *hf. bd.* 5*s* *Lips* 1823

GREEK Grammar of the New Testament, 8vo. (pub. at 4*s*) *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* . 1832

GREGORIUS Corinthius et alii Grammatici de Dialectis Linguæ Græcæ, Notis Variorum et suis illustravit G. H. Schæfer, 8vo. (sells at £1. 2*s* 6*d*) *sd.* 9*s* *Lips.* 1811

—— idem, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1811

—— idem, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK VELLUM PAPER, (only 12 copies so printed), *green morocco extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges, by Lewis, from Theodore Williams's Library*, £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1811

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK VELLUM PAPER, *brown calf*, £1. 1*s*

GUILLONIUS de Dialectis Verborum et Nominum Dialectos communes cum verbis habentium, small 4to. *rare*, 5*s* *Par.* 1561

HARPOCRATIONIS Lexicon, sive de Vocibus Liber, Gr. cum Notis et Observationibus Gronovii; accedunt Diatribe H. Stephani ad Locos Isocrateos, item Notæ et Animadversiones H. Valesii, 4to. *neat*, 12*s* *L. Bat.* 1696

—— Lexicon Græcum, cum Annotat. Interpretum Lectionibusque libri MS. Wratislav. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1*s* . *Lips.* 1824

—— et Moeridis Lex. Gr. ex recens. Im. Bekkeri, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* . *Berl.* 1833

HAVERCAMPI Sylloge Scriptorum, qui de Linguæ Græcæ vera et recta Pronuntiatione Commentarios reliquerunt, viz. Mekerchi, Th. Bezæ, Ceratini, et H. Stephani, Erasmi, Checi, &c.; accedunt Havercampi Diss. de Literarum Græc. varia forma in antiquis Nummis, etc., et Postellus de Phœnicum Literis, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 12*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1736-40

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

HEDERICI Lexicon Græco-Latinum, edente Morell; accedit magnus Verborum et Exemplorum Numerus ex Schedis Larcheri, curante C. J. Blomfield, 4to. (pub. at £1. 14s) *bds.* 12s *Lond.* 1825

—— the same, *calf gilt*, 18s *ib.* 1825

HERMANNUS de emendanda Ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ: accedunt Herodiani aliorumque Libelli nunc primum editi, 8vo. *neat*, 7s *Lips.* 1801

—— de Particula "AN Libri IV. royal 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* 5s *ib.* 1831

HESYCHII Lexicon Græcum, cum Notis virorum doctorum, cura Alberti, 2 vols. folio, *neat, vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *L. Bat.* 1746-66

—— idem, 2 vols. royal folio, *russia extra, by Kalthoeber*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1746

—— Lexicon Restitutum, sive Supplementa ad Editionem Albertinam, auctore Schow, 8vo. *very neat*, 7s . *Lips.* 1792

HOLZMANNI Lexicon Græco-Germanicum ad Xenophontis Anabasin et Cyropædiam, 8vo. *bds.* 6s . *Carlsr.* 1818

HOOGEVEEN, Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ in Epitomen redegit Schütz, 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 6s . *Lips.* 1782

—— idem, 8vo. *old calf*, 6s *ib.* 1782

—— idem, editio repetita, 8vo. *bds.* 7s *ib.* 1806

—— idem, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 8s *ib.* 1806

—— idem, editio repetita, 8vo. *bds.* 9s *Glasguæ*, 1813

—— idem, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1813

—— idem, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1813

HOOGEVEEN'S Greek Particles, abridged and translated by Seager, 1829—Viger's Greek Idioms, abridged and translated by Seager, 1828—Hermann on the Greek Metres, abridged and translated by Seager, 1830—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. (sells for £1. 5s 6d) *hf. bd. calf*, 16s

HUNTINGFORD'S Introduction to the Writing of Greek, 8vo. *neat*, 5s *Oxford*, 1806

JULII Pollucis Vocabularium, Gr. folio, Editio Princeps, *remarkably fine copy in red morocco, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from Bp. Butler's collection*, £2. 2s . *Venet. Aldi*, 1502

—— Onomasticum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, cura Hemsterhuisii, 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, £2. 2s . *Amst.* 1706

KENRICK'S Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Part II. Syntax, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1834

KNIGHT'S (R. P.) Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet, 4to. *bds.* 10s 1791

KUEHNER'S (R.) Ausführliche Grammatik der Griechischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Hanov.* 1835

—— Schulgrammatik der Griech. Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 6s . 1843

KUSTERI, Clerici, Clarkii et Schmidii Commentationes de Verbis Græcorum mediis, auxit Wolle, 8vo. *sd.* 3s . *Lips.* 1752

KUSTERUS de Verbis Mediis, cura Leedes, *Lond.* 1773—Labbe, eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices, 1771—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 3s

LABBÆI Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina; præterea Veteres Glossæ Verborum Juris, folio, *neat*, 8s . *Paris*, 1679

Necessary to complete the original edition of Stephens's Greek Thesaurus, formerly the rarest volume.

Greek—*continued.*

LASCARIS Opera Grammatica, viz. de Partibus Orationis, de Constructione, de Pronomine in omni Idiomate loquendi Cebetis Tabula, de Literis græcis ac Diphthongis, etc. Gr. et Lat. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £1. 1s *Venet. Aldi*, 1512

This rare book is complete, with the Latin translation, Hebrew appendix, etc., Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £4. 4s.

—— Grammatica Græca, etc. Gr. et Lat. sm. 4to. *calf, gilt edges, very rare*, £1. 5s *Ferrariæ*, 1510

Rarer even than the first Aldine edition, from which it is a reprint, with a different preface. This copy was bought at Sir Mark Sykes' for £3. 16s. and was sold to Dr. Butler for £5. 5s.

—— Grammatica Græca, sm. 8vo. *bds. printed for the use of the Modern Greeks*, 4s *Venet.* 1766

LENNEPI Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ, secundum Ordinem Lexici Scapulæ, curavit Scheidius, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 9s *Traj.* 1790

—— idem, 2 vols.—Valckenaer et Lennep de Analogia Linguæ Græcæ, curavit Scheidius, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 14s . *ib.* 1790

—— idem, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18s *ib.* 1790

LIDDELL and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Passow, sm. 4to. second edition, *bds.* £2. 2s *Oxford*, 1845

—— the same, *calf gilt*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1845

—— the same, abridged, 12mo. *bds.* 8s 6d *ib.* 1845

LINWOOD'S Greek and English Lexicon to Æschylus, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 12s 1845

LUCIAN. Reitzii Lexicon Lucianeum—See *Classics.*

MAITTAIRE, Græcæ Linguæ Dialecti, ex Apollonii Dyscoli fragmento inedito addidit Reitzius, 8vo. *calf*, 3s . *Lond.* 1742

—— idem, recensuit et auxit Sturzius, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *bds.* 6s . *Lips.* 1807

—— idem, *calf gilt*, 7s 6d

—— de Dialectis Linguæ Græcæ, cura Sturzii; cum ejusdem Dissertatione de Dialecto Macedonico et Alexandrina, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s . *ib.* 1807-8

—— on the Greek Dialects, abridged and translated into English by Seager, 8vo. *bds.* 8s *Valpy*, 1830

MALTBY'S Greek Gradus—See *Metres.*

MATTHIÆ'S Greek Grammar, translated by E. V. Blomfield, with Index, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *first edition, calf gilt, uncut*, 14s *Camb.* 1818

—— another copy, with Index, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *second edition (reprint), calf neat*, 13s *ib.* 1820

—— the same, third edition (with an additional Index of Passages from ancient Authors, explained in the Grammar), 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. russia*, 18s *London*, 1824

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. cf.* 16s 1824

—— the same, fourth edition (revised by Kenrick), (pub. at £1. 10s in bds.) *calf*, £1. 1s 1829

—— the same, fifth and last edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 5s . 1837

MIDDLETON'S (T. F.) Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *bds.* 8s *London*, 1808

—— the same, second edition, revised by Scholefield, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *bds.* 10s 6d *Camb.* 1828

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

MIDDLETON'S Doctrine of the Greek Article, new edition, with Prefatory Observations and Notes by H. J. Rose, 8vo. (pub. at 13*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Camb.* 1833

MITCHELL, Index Græcitatis—See *Plato* (in *Classics.*)

MOERIDIS Lexicon Atticum, cum Hudsoni, Bergleri, aliorumque Notis; restituit, emendavit, illustravit Piersonus: accedit Aelii Herodiani Philetaerus, 8vo. *best edition, russia extra, gilt edges; Syston Park copy,* 14*s Lugd. Bat.* 1759

—— the same, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Hering,* 14*s* . *ib.* 1759

—— idem, cum Annot. suis et Fischeri denuo, edidit Koch, *Lips.* 1830—Piersoni Verisimilia, *ib.* 1831—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf extra,* 10*s*

MOOR, Elementa Linguæ Græcæ, &c. Fragmenta Grammatices Græcæ, 8vo. *nt.* 2*s* 6*d Edinb.* 1803

MORELLI, Thesaurus Græco-Prosodiacus — See *Metres.*

NEILSON'S Greek Exercises, in Syntax, Ellipsis, Dialects, Prosody, and Metaphrasis, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 6*s* . 1834

NUGENT'S Primitives of the Greek Tongue, containing all the Roots or Primitive Words, with the Derivations, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut,* 2*s* 6*d* 1748

PAPE'S Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 16*s* *Brunsw.* 1842-43

PARKHURST'S Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, 4to. (*large letter edition*), *neat,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1794

—— the same, royal 8vo. *calf neat,* 15*s* 1822

—— the same, revised by Rose, royal 8vo. *cloth,* £1. . . 1829

—— the same, new edition, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1845

PASSOW'S Handwörterbuch der Griechischen Sprache, neu bearbeitet von V. F. Rost und F. Palm, vol. 1, parts 1, 2, royal 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Leipzig,* 1841-43

—— über Griechische Wörterbücher, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Berlin,* 1812

PENNINGTON on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language, 8vo. (pub. at 8*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* 6*s* . . 1844

PEUCERI Lexicon Vocum Græcarum Synonymicarum, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d Dresdæ,* 1766

PHAVORINI Magnum ac perutile Dictionarium Linguæ Græcæ, EDITIO PRINCEPS, thick folio, *fine copy, in old yellow morocco, gilt edges, from the library of the Duke of Sussex,* £2. 5*s* *Romæ, Calliergi,* 1523

"On en trouve difficilement de beaux exemplaires, 80fr. Larcher."—*Brunet.*

—— idem, curavit Jo. Camerarius folio, *neat,* 9*s* . *Basil.* 1538

—— idem, cum Indice Verborum, folio, *old calf,* 18*s* . *ib.* 1538

"Cette edition est encore recherchée à cause des augmentations et surtout de l'Index."—*Brunet.*

—— THESAURUS UNIVERSÆ LINGUÆ GRÆCÆ, per Ant. Bortoli castigatus et Copia Dictionum auctus, folio, *calf, very neat,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Venet.* 1712

—— idem, *remarkably fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1712

"L'edition de Venise, 1712, contient des augmentations par Ant. Bartoli, et les exemplaires en sont peu communs: vend. £14. 8*s*, Hetah."—*Brunet.*

Greek—*continued.*

PHAVORINI THESAURUS UNIVERSÆ LINGUÆ GRÆCÆ per Nic. Glichi castigatum et copia Dictionum auctum, folio, *hf. bd. Dr. Parr's copy, rare,* £1. 16*s* *Venet.* 1801

—— the same, folio, *calf gilt,* £2. 12*s* 6*d ib.* 1801

"This great work will always secure to Favorinus an honourable rank among the promoters of Grecian literature, and yet retains its rank among those useful and laborious compilations of which it set the first laudable example."—*Roscoe.*

PHILEMONIS Lexicon Technologicum, Gr. edidit Burneius, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d Lond.* 1812

—— idem, *hf. bd. russia,* 4*s* 6*d* 1812

—— idem, 4to. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *sd.* 5*s* . . 1812

—— Grammatici quæ supersunt, Gr. vulgatis et emendatiora et auctiora edidit Osann: accedunt Anecdota nonnulla Græca, 8vo. *vellum, neat,* 6*s* *Berol.* 1821

—— the same, *calf extra,* 7*s* 6*d ib.* 1821

PHOTII Lexicon Gr. e Codice Galeano descripsit R. Porson, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *cloth bds.* 10*s* . *Cant.* 1822

—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *A magnificent book, not printed for sale, and of which only ten copies were struck off; russia extra, marbled edges, by Hering,* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1822

—— SCHLEUSNERI curæ novissimæ sive Appendices Notarum et Emendationum in Photii Lexicon, et Libellus Animadversionum, 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d Lips.* 1810-12

—— See *Zonaræ et Photii Lexicon.*

PHRYNICHI Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, Gr. cum Nunnesii, Hoeschelii, Scaligeri, suisque Notis edidit Lobeck, 8vo *sd.* 14*s* *Lips.* 1820

—— the same, VELLUM PAPER, *purple morocco, gilt edges, by Lewis,* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1820

PLANCHE, Dictionnaire Grec-François, thick 8vo. (above 1400 pages), *neat,* 9*s* *Paris,* 1809

For Greek and French what Passow is for Greek and German.

PORTI Lexica tria, viz.—I. Ionicum Græco-Latinum; 2. Doricum, Græco-Lat.; 3. Pindaricum, Græco-Lat., 3 vols. 8vo. *vellum, rare,* £1. 7*s* *Francof.* 1603—*Han.* 1606

—— Lexicon Ionicum et Doricum, Græco-Latinum, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copies, in old red morocco,* £1. 5*s* . *Francof.* 1603

—— Dictionarium Ionicum, Græco-Latinum, 8vo. *calf,* 5*s* . *Oxon.* 1810

QUANTITY, Greek and Latin—See *Metres.*

REIZIUS de Prosodiæ Græcæ Accentus inclinatione, curante F. A. Wolfio, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1791

ROBINSON'S Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament, *new edition,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1847

ROST'S Griechische Grammatik, 4*te Ausgabe,* 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 5*s* *Göttingen,* 1832

—— Greek Grammar, for the use of Schools, translated from the German; with an Appendix on Greek Versification, 8vo. (560 pages), (pub. at 12*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 6*s* 1829

In Germany this Grammar is more popular than even Matthiæ.

"This Grammar is distinguished by lucid arrangement, conciseness, and fullness. The author judiciously commences with Prosody, and then proceeds to Etymology and Syntax. The system of accentuation, which is so slightly noticed in Matthiæ, he explains with the utmost clearness."—*Monthly Mag.*

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

SALMASII de Hellenistica Commentarius, Controversiam de Lingua Hellenistica decidens, et plenissimè pertractans Originem et Dialectos Græcæ Linguæ, *Lugd. Bat.* 1643—Ejusdem Funus Linguæ Hellenisticæ, *ib.* 1643—2 vols. 12mo. *neat*, 14*s*

SANXAY, Lexicon Aristophanicum Græco-Anglicum, 8vo. *neat*, 7*s* *Lond.* 1754

SCAPULÆ Lexicon Græco-Latinum, cum Indicibus et Græco et Latino; Auctuario Dialectorum; Lexico Etymolog.; Meursii Glossario Gr. Barb. folio, 15*s* *L. Bat. Elzeviri*, 1652

—— the same, folio, *very neat*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1652

—— the same, new edition, folio, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d* in bds.) *new calf gilt*, £2. 15*s* *Oxon. Typ. Clar.* 1820

—— the same, folio, *russia extra, marbled edges, leather joints*, £3. 8*s* *ib.* 1820

—— the same, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, (Bp. Van Mildert's copy)*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1820

—— idem, editio nova, cura Bailey et Major, royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d* in bds.) *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 16*s* *Lond.* 1820

—— Appendix ad Lexicon Græco-Latinum a Scapula constructum, e Codice Askeviano, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* . *ib.* 1789

SCHAUVELBERGERI Clavis Homerica—See *Homer (in Classics.)*

SCHLEUSNERI Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, editio altera, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 15*s* *Lips.* 1801

—— idem, editio tertia, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1808

—— idem, editio quarta, cura Smith, Strauchon, et Dickinson, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4*s* . *Edinb.* 1814

—— idem, editio quarta Germanica, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* . *Lips.* 1819

—— idem, juxta editionem Lipsiensem quartam, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Glasg.* 1824

—— the same, in 1 thick vol. 4to. *portrait*, (pub. at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1824

—— idem, editio repetita, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1829

—— Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, in compendium redegit J. Carey, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf extra*, 9*s* *ib.* 1826

—— Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX. et reliquos Interpretes Gr. ac Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Lips.* 1820

—— idem, editio nova repetita, 3 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12*s* bds.) £2. 5*s* *Glasg.* 1822

—— idem, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— idem, editio altera, locupletata, 3 vols. *Lond.* 1829—Lexicon in Novum Testamentum, 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1814—together 5 vols. 8vo. *uniform in calf gilt*, £3. 18*s*

SCHMIDII (E.) Novi Testamenti Græci Concordantiæ, folio, *best edition, neat*, 18*s* *Gothæ*, 1717

—— the same, folio, *fine copy, calf, super extra, joints*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1717

"This Concordance is of great use in assisting the reader to find out the true meaning of any word, which has been used more than once by the writers of the New Testament; for, by a comparison of the senses in which it has been used in different places, he will be able to investigate the sense it bears in the place in question." *Bp. Watson.*

Greek—*continued.*

SEWELL'S (W.) Horæ Philologicæ, or Conjectures on the Structure of the Greek Language, royal 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Oxf.* 1830

SEYFFARTH de Sonis Literarum Græcarum tum genuinis tum adoptivis; acced. Comment. de Literis Gr. subindè usitatis, etc. cum Epist. Hermanni, 8vo. thick paper (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Lips.* 1824

STEPHANI Thesaurus Linguæ Græcæ, cum Indice, Glossariis, et Appendice Scotti, 7 vols. folio, complete, *very neat in old calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1572, *etc.*

—— idem, 7 vols. bound in 6, folio, *neat and uniform in vellum*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1572, *etc.*

—— idem, editio nova auctior et emendatior, cura Valpy, 39 parts, folio, complete (pub. at £44. 10*s*) £6. 16*s* 6*d* 1815-28

—— idem, bound in 9 vols. folio, (cost £48.) *calf extra, fine set*, £9. 9*s* 1815-28

—— the same, 39 parts, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £81. 18*s*) *bds.* £8. 8*s*

—— idem, LARGE PAPER, bound in 10 vols. folio, (pub. at £81. 18*s* bds., the binding cost £25.—making £106. 18*s*) *russia extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £18. 18*s* 1815-28

SCHMIDT'S Griechisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch, square 16mo. *cloth lettered*, 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1829

SCHNEIDER'S Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, ausgearbeitet von F. Passow, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1831

SCHNEIDER, Lexicon Sophocleum (Græce) 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, (with Autograph of Dr. Wordsworth, Trin. Coll. Cam.)* 15*s* *Weimar*, 1829

SCHREVELII Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum editio XXI. 8vo. *nt.* 4*s* *Lond.* 1826

SCHUETZ Animadversiones in Hoogeveeni Doctrin. Partic. Græc. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *ib.* 1786

SCHWEIGHÆUSERI Lexicon Herodoteum, Græco-Latinum, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *portrait, bds.* 18*s* *Argent.* 1824

—— idem, editio nova, 8vo. *port. hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* *London*, 1824

—— Lexicon Polybianum—See *Polybius: Classics.*

SCOTI Universa Grammatica Græca, very thick 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* . *Lugd.* 1614

STURZII Lexicon Xenophonteum Græco-Latinum, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, bds.* £1. 16*s* *Lips.* 1801-4

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £2. 8*s*

—— the same, *old calf*, £2. 2*s*

—— the same, *very neat in calf gilt*, £2. 8*s*

—— the same, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

SUIDÆ Lexicon Græcum, EDITIO PRINCEPS, bound in 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Mediolani, D. Demetrii Chalcondili*, 1499

Dent's copy sold for £5. 10*s*.

—— Lexicon Græcum, folio, *good copy, calf bound vellum*, 18*s* *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi*, 1514

—— Lexicon Græco-Latinum, cura Kusteri, 3 vols. folio, *neat in calf*, £2. 2*s* *Cantab.* 1705

—— Lexicon, Græce, post Kusterum ad Codd. MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, 3 vols. folio, *bds.* £7. 1834

Digitized by Google

Greek—*continued.*

SUICERI Thesaurus Græco-Latinus Ecclesiasticus, 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*
Amst. 1738

SYLBURGII Alphabetum Græcum, 12mo. *with Wyttenbach's autograph, vellum*, 2*s* *Francof.* 1591

THEODOSII ALEX. Grammatica Græca, edidit et notas adjecit C. G. Goettling, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d*
Lips. 1822

THESAURUS Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis, Gr. folio, *very fine sound copy, old stamped binding, vellum fly leaves*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Venet. Aldi, 1496

—— idem, *fine copy, in old yellow morocco, gilt edges, with Autograph and a few MS. Notes, by Sept. Florent. Christianus, whom the Bp. of London good humouredly calls the "Flourishing Christian."*) £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1496

"This beautiful volume, now very rare, was produced by the united labours of Aldus, Guarinus Camers, Car. Antenoreus, Urbanus Bolzanius, and Angelus Politian. It contains numerous Greek Grammars and Tracts not elsewhere to be met with."—*Renouard.*
Vendu 129 francs Briquellon.—*Brunet.*

THIERSCH'S Hülfsbuch zur Erlernung des Griechischen; enthaltend Griech. und Deutsche Beyspiele über Formenlehre und Syntax; mit Wörterbuch, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Leip.* 1822

—— Griechische Grammatik vorzüglich des Homerischen Dialects, thick 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *ib.* 1826

—— Griechische Grammatik, für Schulen, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* . *ib.* 1815

—— Greek Grammar, translated from the German by D. K. Sandford, Esq. royal 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *bds.* 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1830

THOMÆ Magistri Dictionum Atticarum Collectio, Gr. cum Notis Variorum, edidit Bernard, 8vo. *neat, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *L. Bat.* 1757

—— idem, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges, by Staggemeier*, 13*s* . *ib.* 1757

—— idem, 8vo. *a beautiful copy, green morocco extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges, by Lewis, (from Theodore Williams's library)*, 18*s* *ib.* 1757

—— idem, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 8*s* . *ib.* 1757

—— sive Theoduli Monachi Ecloga Vocum Atticarum, ex recensione et cum Prolegomenis F. Ritschelii, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Halis*, 1832

THUCYDIDEUM LEXICON—See *Thucyd. Classics.*

TOUPII Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos Græcos, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* £1. 1*s* *Oxon.* 1790

"This is a work of great repute, and should always be found in the lexicographical collection of every student."—*Dibdin.*

TROLLOPE'S (Rev. W.) Greek Grammar to the New Testament, and to the Common or Hellenic Diction of the Later Greek Writers, with Greek, Latin, and English Indexes, 8vo. (pub. at 9*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* 3*s* 1842

This is the most complete Greek Grammar to the New Testament yet published, and will be found a very valuable help to Theological Students. It is a desirable adjunct to the Greek Grammars of Buttman and Matthiæ, especially to the former, upon the rules of which its copious illustrations are arranged.

TROMMII Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis LXX. Interpretum, 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1718

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1718

Greek—*continued.*

TROMMII Concordantia—the same, 2 vols. folio, *one leaf of the Index Hebraicus wanting, bds. uncut*, £1. 8*s* 1718

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *vellum, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* 1718

"This is a Concordance of the *Alexandrine* copy of the *Greek* Septuagint, with the corresponding Hebrew words. The Index of the second volume furnishes a valuable *Hebrew-Greek* Lexicon, by giving the *Hebrew* words with their various renderings in *Greek*. For methodical and judicious arrangement it is, perhaps, the best Concordance published in any language; and is particularly useful as a key to the *Alexandrine* Greek, which is the basis of the *Evangelical*."—*Dr. Hales.*

VALPY'S Greek Exercises, an Introduction to Greek Composition, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1826

—— Fundamental Words of the Greek Language, adapted to the Memory of the Student by means of Derivations, and Derivatives, Passages from the Classical Writers, and other Associations, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth boards*, 5*s* . 1826

"I have frequently consulted this work of the learned and ingenious author with considerable satisfaction."—*The Rev. J. R. Major of King's College.*

VERGARÆ, Græcæ Linguæ Grammatica, 12mo. *vellum, fine copy, rare*, 9*s*
Parisiis, ap. Turrisanum, 1557

One of the rarest of the Pseudo-Aldines "ex Bibliotheca Aldina," with the Anchor on the title page.

VIGERUS de Idiotismis Græcæ Dictionis, cum Animadversionibus Hoogeveni et Zeunii, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* . *Lips.* 1777

—— idem, edidit et Annotationes addidit Hermannus, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1802

—— idem, editio secunda, auctior, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 6*s* . *ib.* 1813

—— idem, editio repetita, 8vo. *calf neat*, 6*s* *Glasg.* 1813

—— idem, acced. Hermanni Dissert. de Pronomine Αὐτος. 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* *Oxon. Clarend.* 1813

—— idem, editio tertia, auctior, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s* bds.) *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1824

WEBB'S Reasons for thinking the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* . *London*, 1787

WELLERI Grammatica Græca nova, cum Fischeri Animadversionibus, continuavit Kuinoel, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Lips.* 1781-1801

—— the same, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1781-1801

WINER'S Grammar of the Idioms of the Greek Language of the New Testament, by Agnew and Ebbeke, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1840

ZONARÆ et Photii Lexica Græca, ex Codicibus MSStis nunc primum edita, Observationibus illustrata et Indicibus instructa, a Tittmann et Hermanno, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6.) *cloth bds.* £3. 3*s* . *Lips.* 1808

GREEK and LATIN Metres and Prosody—See *Metres.*

GREEK, MODERN—See *Romaic.*

Greenlandic.—See *Scriptores, in Miscellaneis.*

HAROTEE.

NEW TESTAMENT in the Harotee Language (an Indian Dialect), 8vo. *calf, marbled edges*, 15*s* *Serampore*, 1821

Digitized by Google

HARRIS'S (Jas.) Hermes; or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar, 8vo. *neat*, 5*s* 1751
—— the same, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1771
—— Works—See *page* 321.

HAWAII (Sandwich Isles.)
CHAMISSO (A.) über die Hawaiische Sprache. Versuch einer Grammatik der Sprache der Sandwich-Inseln, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Leip.* 1837

HEBREW.
BOLAFFEY'S (H. V.) complete Hebrew and English Grammar, entitled the "Straight Path," 24 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *sd. (wanting the title and preface)* 7*s* 6*d* (*n. d.* 1808?)
BUXTORFII Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, thick 12mo. *old calf*, 5*s* *Lond.* 1646
—— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, cum Indice Vocum Latinarum, folio, *portrait and frontispiece, very neat*, £1. 10*s* *Basil.* 1639
—— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth lettered*, 7*s* 6*d* 1833
BYTHNERI Lyra Prophetica, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum, in qua Voces Hebraeæ explicantur; et Methodica Institutio Linguæ Sanctæ, 4to. *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1653
—— idem, editio nova, summa cura recensita, 8vo. *bds.* 14*s* *Glasguæ*, 1823
CALASII Concordantiæ Sacrorum Bibliorum Hebraicorum, *Heb. et Lat.* edidit Gul. Romaine, 4 vols. folio, *best edition, neat*, £5. 5*s* *Lond.* 1747-49
"A very splendid and useful book."—*Horne's Introd.* A very limited number was printed.
CASTELLI Lexicon Hebraicum, adnotatis in margine vocum numeris ex J. D. Michaelis supplementis ad Lex. Hebr. 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Gœttingæ*, 1790
CLODII Lexicon Hebraicum selectum, in quo voces rariores, radices nominum, et loca biblica explicantur, 8vo. *vellum*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1744
COCCEII Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici, studio Maii, folio, FINE PAPER, *vellum*, 14*s* *Franc.* 1689
This work contains explanations in four languages, with Indexes to each, viz. Greek, Latin, German, and Dutch.
GESENIUS'S Hebrew Lexicon of the Books of the Old Testament, by Leo, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £2. 14*s*) *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1825
—— the same, including the Biblical Chaldee, edited, with Improvements, by J. W. Gibbs. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* 1832
—— the same, improved and enlarged by Robinson, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1843
—— the same, Bagster's edition, small 4to. *bds.* £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1845
—— Manual Hebrew Lexicon, Hebrew and English, by Gibbs, 8vo. (pub. at 9*s*) *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1833
—— Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum in Vet. Test. editio nova, locupletata, 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *Lips.* 1833
—— Thesaurus Philologicus criticus Linguæ Hebraeæ et Chaldææ Veteris Testamenti, Vol. 1, part 1, 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1829
—— Hebräische Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 4*s* *Halle*, 1828
GUSSETII Lexicon Linguæ Hebraicæ, very thick 4to. *calf, marbled edges*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1743
This elaborate Hebrew Lexicon was highly recommended by the late Bishop of Llandaff.

Hebrew—*continued.*
JAHN, Grammatica Linguæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 12*s* *Viennæ*, 1809
LEE'S Hebrew Grammar, compiled from the best Authorities, and principally from Oriental Sources, designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. New edition, enriched with much original matter; *sixth thousand*, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth lettered*, 8*s* *Lond.* 1844
—— Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon, compiled from the best Authorities, Oriental and European, Jewish and Christian, including BUXTORF, TAYLOR, PARKHURST, and GESENIUS; containing all the Words, with their Inflections, Idiomatic Usages, etc. found in the Hebrew and Chaldee Text of the Old Testament; with numerous corrections of former Lexicographers and Commentators, followed by an English Index, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *third thousand*, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *strongly bound in cloth lettered*, 15*s* *ib.* 1844
The Rev. Dr. Lee, author of the two preceding works, is the present REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HEBREW in the University of CAMBRIDGE, and one of the most remarkable and accomplished Linguists in Europe. His principles are strictly High Church, which give his Lexicon, independent of its great literary merit, a recommendation to our Established Clergy, not possessed by any other of the present day. The work of Gesenius abounds with the Rationalisms of the German school.
LEVI'S Lingua Sacra, in three parts; I. Hebrew Grammar with Points; II. Hebrew-English Dictionary; III. English-Hebrew Dictionary, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 16*s* 1803
MASCLEF, Grammatica Hebraica, sine Punctis, access. tres Gram. I. Chaldaica; II. Syriaca; III. Samaritana, 2 vols. 12mo. *nt.* 7*s* *Par.* 1731
—— aliud exem. 2 vols. 12mo. *French calf gilt*, 9*s* *ib.* 1743
"Of all the writers of Hebrew Grammars without points, Masclef enjoys the highest reputation."—*Horne.*
MICHÆLIS Supplementa ad Lexicum Hebraicum, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* £1. 10*s* *Gott.* 1784-92
NOLDII Concordantiæ Particularum Ebræo-Chaldaicarum, 4to. *neat*, 5*s* *Hafniæ*, 1679
—— idem, cura Tympii, 4to. *best edition, bds.* 15*s* *Jenæ*, 1734
—— idem, 4to. *old calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1737
"Noldius's work is of the greatest importance to every biblical student and critic."—*Horne.*
NORDHEIMER'S Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1838
PAGNINI Thesaurus Linguæ Sanctæ, sive Lexicon Hebraicum, auxit Mercerus, thick folio, FINE PAPER, *neat*, 18*s* *Genevæ*, 1614
—— Epitome Thesauri Linguæ Sanctæ, 12mo. *old green morocco, gilt edges, Thuanus's copy, with his cypher on back and sides*, 16*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1578
PARKHURST'S Hebrew and English Dictionary, WITHOUT POINTS, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee Words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived Senses; to which is prefixed a Grammar, royal 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1779
—— the same, eighth edition, royal 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1823
PASSIONEI Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, (*Dr. Parr's copy*), £1. 5*s* *Avenione*, 1765
This Lexicon differs from others, by having the derivations arranged under their respective first letters, and not under the roots.

Digitized by Google

Hebrew—*continued.*

PSALMS, Hebrew and English, without points, with a Key, Grammar, and Lexicon, upon an improved plan, by Dr. Reid, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *bds.* 5*s* . *Glasg.* 1821

REINECCII Janua Hebrææ Linguæ Veteris Testamenti, in qua totius Codicis Hebræi Vocabula cum Radicibus et Grammatica Vocum difficiliorum Analysi comparent, una cum Lexico Hebræo-Chaldaico, auxit Rehkopf, thick 12mo. *bds.* 8*s* *Lips.* 1769

ROORDA, Grammatica Hebræa, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Ludg. Bat.* 1831-33

SCHEIDII (E.) et J. J. Groenewoud, Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum Manuale in Codicem sacrum Veteris Testamenti, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Traj.* 1805-10

SCHICKARDI Horologium Hebræum, sive Consilium quomodo Sancta Lingua spacio XXIV. horarum apprehendi queat, 12mo. *neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Londini*, 1639

SCHROEDER, Nova Scriptorum Veteris Testamenti Sacrorum Janua, i. e. Vocum Hebraicarum Explicatio, cui Notæ, ad Gesenii Ewaldique Grammaticas spectantes, aliæque Adnotationes, Sensum Locorum difficiliorum eruendo servientes, sunt adjectæ, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Lips.* 1834-5

SIMONIS Arcanum Formarum Nominum Hebrææ Linguæ, 2 vols. 4to. *brown calf, marbled edges*, 15*s* . *Hale*, 1735

STORR, Observationes ad Analogiam et Syntaxin Hebraicam pertinentes, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Tubingæ*, 1779

STUART'S Hebrew Grammar, fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Oxf.* 1838

—— Hebrew Chrestomathy, designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study, third edition, 8vo. (pub. at 14*s*) *extra cloth*, 9*s* *ib.* 1834

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. *It forms a desirable adjunct to all Hebrew Grammars*, and is sufficient to complete the system of instruction in that language.

TAYLOR'S Hebrew Concordance, adapted to the English Bible; disposed after the manner of Buxtorf, 2 vols. folio, *bds. uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1754-57

"One of the most laborious and most useful works ever published for the advancement of Hebrew knowledge, and the understanding of the Old Testament. The price varies from nine to twelve guineas."—*Horne.*

UDALL'S Key of the Holy Tongue, containing a Hebrew Grammar, 18mo. *neat*, 2*s* *Amst.* 1648

WILLIS'S Elementary Hebrew Grammar, with points, to which is added a Selection of Hebrew Sentences, with a short Lexicon and References to the Grammar (on the plan of Leusden and Buxtorf), 8vo. (pub. at 6*s*) *cloth*, 3*s* 1834

An excellent and much esteemed Grammar for the use of Schools and Young Students.

YEATES'S Hebrew Grammar, with complete Paradigms of the Verbs and Tables of the Nouns, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* . 1812

—— the same, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1828

HICKESII Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium (Anglo-Saxon. Mœso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *very neat in calf*, £6. 6*s* . *Oxon.* 1750

"This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—*Nicolson.*

—— Wotton's Short View of Hickes's Thesaurus, with Notes by a Lover of the ancient Northern Literature, translated by M. Shelton, *second and best edition*, 4to. *very neat in calf*, 14*s* 1737

—— the same, 1737—Burrow's Essay on the Use of Pointing, etc. 1771—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 12*s*

Hieroglyphics—See *Egyptian.*

HINDOOSTANEE.

ALPHABETUM Brammhanicum seu Indostanum Universit. Kasí, 8vo. *neat*, 5*s* *Romæ*, 1771

BALLANTYNE'S Hindustani Grammar, Interpreter, Selections, and Vocabulary, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* . 1842-45

FORBES' Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Extracts, Vocabulary, and Notes, 8vo. *cloth.* 12*s* . 1846

GILCHRIST'S Hindoostanee Story Teller, (Sanscrit and Arabic, with the same in Roman letters) preceded by a systematic View of Oriental and Occidental Visible Sounds, for the speedily acquiring an accurate pronunciation of many Oriental Languages, 8vo. *with plates of fac-similes, hf. bd.* 8*s* 1820

—— the same, first edition, containing the Sukcontula Natuk, in Roman letters, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3*s* . *Calcutta*, 1804

—— English-Hindoostanee Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *a little stained, calf*, £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1787

GLADWIN'S Persian, Hindoostanee, and English Dictionary, including Synonymá, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1809

HINDOOSTANEE and Bruj B'hakk'a Grammar; Dialogues, Extracts, Vocabulary, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *badly wormed*, 10*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, N. D.

NEW TESTAMENT (The) *in Hindoostanee*, revised by William Hunter, 4to. *bds.* 18*s* *ib.* 1805

—— another translation, 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* *ib.* 1839

PRICE'S Hindoostanee Grammar, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1827

SHAKESPEAR'S Grammar of the Hindustani Language, 2nd edition, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1818

—— the same, *third edition*, 4to. *bds.* 18*s* 1826

—— Dictionary, Hindustani and English, with an English-Hindustani Index, 4to. £4. 1817

—— the same, second edition, 4to. *bds.* £5. 1820

—— the same, third edition, much enlarged, 4to. (pub. at £7.) *cloth bds.* £6. 1834

—— Muntakhabát-i-hindí; or Selections in Hindustani, with Verbal Translations, Vocabularies, and Grammatical Analyses, fourth edition, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 8*s* *Lond.* 1840-38

TAYLOR'S Hindoostanee and English Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £3. *Calcutta*, 1808

HUNGARIAN.

BELII (Matthiæ) de Vetere Litteratura Hunno-Scythica Exercitatio, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1718

BIBLIA Hungarica, Szent Biblia, es Uj Testamentum, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 7*s* *Basileæan*, 1764

Digitized by Google

Hungarian—*continued.*

BOWRING'S (John) Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a Sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania, crown 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *bds.* 8*s* 1830

DANKOVSZKY, Magyaricæ Linguæ Lexicon critico-etymologicum (Latino-Germ.) e quo patefit, quæ Vocabula Magyari e sua avita Caucasia dialecto conservarint, quæve a Slavis, uti Bohemis, Carniolis, Croatis, Illyriis, Polonis, Russis, Serbis, Slavis Pannoniis, Vendis, Valachis, porro a Græcis, Germanis, Italis, etc. adoptarint, very thick 8vo. *sd.* 18*s Posonii*, 1833

EIBEN, Grammaire Hongroise, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s Lemberg*, 1843

EVANGELIOMOK és Epistolak, sq. 18mo. *maroon morocco, gilt edges, rare*, 15*s Löstén*, 1706

MOLNAR et Beer, Dictionarium Quadrilingue, Latino-Ungarico-Græco-Germanicum; cum innumeris Vocibus, Phrasibus, Formulis loquendi Proverbiis, et Quantitate Syllabarum: et cum indicibus Ungaricis, Græcis, Germanicis, etc. 2 thick vols. 8vo. *stamped binding, neat*, £1. 1*s* . *Noribergæ*, 1708

SZOKOENYV, a Vocabulary, Hungarian and German, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d Breslau*, 1812

ICELANDIC.

ANDREÆ, Lexicon Islandicum, sive Gothicæ Runæ Linguæ Dictionarium, edidit P. J. Resenius, 4to. *bds. rare*, £1. 1*s Hauniæ*, 1683

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in old calf*, £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1683

BIBLIA, (og Nya Testament) had èr aull heilaug Ritning útlaugd á Islendsku, thick 8vo. *neat*, 15*s* . *Copenh.* 1813

HAT Nya Testamente, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s ib.* 1807

HALDORSONII Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum cura Raskii, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 18*s Hauniæ*, 1814

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. . *ib.* 1814

RASK, Icelandic Grammar: Vejledning til det Islandske eller gamle Nordiske Sprog, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* . *Kiobenhavn*, 1811

—— Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue, translated from the Swedish, by Dasent, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 1843

—— See *Hickes.*

For the Northern Sagas, most of which are in Icelandic—See *Northern Literature.*

ILLYRIC.

DELLA BELLA, Dizionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico, con una Grammatica della Lingua Illirica, 4to. *half bound russia, (Trotter Brockett's copy)* 10*s* 6*d Venezia*, 1728

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in calf, uncut*, 14*s ib.* 1728

STULLLII (J.) Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illyricum locupletissimum, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 18*s Budæ*, 1801

—— Vocabolario Italiano-Illirico-Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £2. 2*s* . *Ragusa*, 1810

Indian Dialects — See *Bengales—Harotee—Hindoostanee—Karnatic—Kashmir—Kunkuna—Mahratta—Manipuri—Oordoo—Pracrit—Sikh—Tamul—Telooguo.*

IRISH.

BETHAM'S (Sir W.) Etruria-Celtica; Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated, or the language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the IBERNO-CELTIC, and both shown to be Phœnician, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 42 plates of Etruscan Antiquities*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 16*s Dublin*, 1842

BIBLE, in the Irish Language *(and character)*, Books of the Old Testament, translated by Bp. Bedel, 4to. *old calf, rare*, £2. 2*s London*, 1685

—— the same; with the New Testament *(in the Irish character)* translated by O'Domhnuill, *London*, 1681—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf, large copy, but a little water-stained*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

This is the first edition of the Bible in old Irish letters.

COMMON PRAYER (Book of) of the Church of England, with the Psalter of David, *Irish and English*, 8vo. *old blue morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s London*, 1712

HARDIMAN'S Irish Minstrelsy, or the Bardic Remains of Ireland, (printed in the vernacular character) with English Poetical translations, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 26*s*) *fine portrait, cloth bds. (presentation copy from the Author)*, 15*s* 1831

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s* . 1831

M'CURTIN'S English-Irish Dictionary, with an Irish Grammar, 4to. *old binding*, £2. 2*s Paris*, 1732

MOLLOY, (Hiberno Medensi) Lucerna Fidelium, sive de Doctrina Christina, *Idiomate Hibernico* scripta, sm. 8vo. *fine copy, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 8*s Romæ*, 1676

NEW TESTAMENT, translated into Irish by William O'Domhnuill, (in the vernacular character) 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s Lond.* 1681

—— in Irish, with a Glossary, thick 12mo. 5*s* 1816

O'BRIEN'S Focaloir Gaoidhilge-Sax-Bhéarla, or an Irish-English Dictionary, 4to. *calf*, £2. 2*s Paris*, 1763

O'REILLY'S Irish-English Dictionary, with an Irish Grammar, 4to. *bds.* £2. 2*s Dublin*, 1817

—— the same, Parts I. and II. (A—Fut.) *sd.* 5*s*

VALLANCEY'S Grammar of the Hiberno-Celtic, or Irish Language, with an elaborate Prefatory Essay on the Celtic Language, 4to. *best edition, bds. scarce*, 15*s* . *Dublin*, 1773

—— the same, second edition, to which is prefixed an Essay on the Celtic Language, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 12*s ib.* 1781

—— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, collating the Irish with the Punic Language, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco*, 6*s London*, 1818

—— Prospectus of a Dictionary of the *Aire-Coti* or ancient Irish Language, compared with that of the Cuti or Ancient Persians, the Hindoostanee, Arabic, and Chaldean Languages, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* . *Dublin*, 1802

—— See *Vallancey, Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis—Walker's Irish Bards—in English Books.*

ITALIAN.

ACHARISIO, Vocabolario, Grammatica, et Orthographia de la Lingua Volgare; isposizioni di molti luoghi di Dante, del Petrarca, et del Boccaccio, sm. 4to. *old French red morocco, gilt and marbled edges, by Padeloup, rare, (from the library of the Duke of Sussex)*, 18*s Cento*, 1543

Digitized by Google

Italian—*continued.*

ALBERTI, Dizionario Universale Critico-Enciclopedico della Lingua Italiana, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *French calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *Lucca*, 1797-1805

—— the same, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1797-1805

This elaborate work is founded on the Vocabulario de la Crusca, and is the same for the Italian language that Johnson is for the English.

—— Grand Dictionnaire François-Italien et Italien-François, 2 vols. royal 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Bassan*, 1796

—— le même, *nouvelle édition, augmentée*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *neatly hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1811

—— another copy, *very neat in French binding, gilt*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1811

—— le même, avec la Prononciation des deux Langues, 2 vols. royal 4to. *neat in Italian vellum, gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Milan*, 1826

—— Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Italien et Italien-Français, redigé sur la derniere édition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 10*s* *Venise*, 1811

ALUNNO, le Ricchezze della Lingua Volgare (Vocabulario) folio, *limp vellum, good copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vinegia, Aldo*, 1543

"Première édition d'un livre qui, dans son temps, fut en grande estime, et eut un grand nombre de lecteurs."—RENOUARD.

—— la Fabrica del Mondo, nella quale si contengono tutte le voci di Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, e d'altri buoni autori, folio, (*a Vocabulary, curiously arranged*) *limp vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1548

BARBERI, Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien et Italien-Français; continué et terminé par Basti et Cerati, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1838-39

BARETTI'S Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary, new edition, corrected and enlarged by Thompson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1839

—— Italian Library, with a Preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan Language from the barbarous Ages to the present time, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* . 1757

BIAGIOLI (G.) Grammaire Italienne à l'usage de la jeunesse, septième edition, 12mo. *hf. cf. neat*, 2*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1837

CINONIO, Osservazioni della Lingua Italiana, illustrate da Lamberti, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Milano, Class.* 1809

FLATHE'S Italian-German and German-Italian Dictionary; Nuovo Dizionario Italiano-Tedesco e Tedesco-Italiano; esattamente corretto, ed a detta de' Dizionarj dell' Accademia della Crusca e del Signor Alberti, 4 very thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Leipsig*, 1782

GRAGLIA'S Pocket-Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, 16mo. *roan*, 6*s* 1845

GRAN Dizionario della Lingua Italiana, 7 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *sd.* £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Bologna*, 1819-26

—— another copy, 7 vols. royal 4to. *elegantly bound in calf gilt*, £8. 18*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1819-26

THE BEST AND MOST COMPLETE ITALIAN DICTIONARY EVER PUBLISHED, comprehending the whole of the *Vocabolario della Crusca*, as well as *Alberti's Dictionary*, with large additions of idiomatical phrases, technical terms, &c., taken from innumerable authors, ancient and modern. The editors were Professors Cardinali, Orioli, and Paul Costa.

Italian—*continued.*

HAMILTONIAN System. Raccolta di Favole, etc. Italian and English, *Interlineary*, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* . 1827

—— Selection from Italian Prose Writers, with a two-fold Interlineary translation, one an ordo, the other literal, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1828

ITALIAN and German Dialogues: Fries e Lavezzari, Guida di Conversazione, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 3*s* . *Aarau*, 1837

MASTROFINI, Dizionario critico de' Verbi Italiani conjugati, specialmente degli anomali e malnoti nelle Cadenze, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Roma*, 1814

MONTI (Vincentio) Proposta di alcune Correzioni ed Aggiunte al Vocabolario della Crusca, con Appendice, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Mil.* 1817-20

—— the same, enlarged edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1830

PETRONI and Davenport's Italian-English-French, and English-Italian-French Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. (*the large edition*) *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 1*s* . 1826

—— Italian-French and English, and English-French-Italian Pocket Dictionary, 2 vols. 18mo. *cloth*, 7*s* . 1839

PORQUET (Fenwick de) Il Tesoretto dello Scolare Italiano; or the Art of translating Easy English into Italian at sight, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

ROBELLO, Grammaire Italienne, Elementaire et Analytique, en trente Leçons, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* . *Paris*, 1829

SANTAGNELLO'S Dictionary of the Peculiarities of the Italian Language, being a Collection of Sentences from the most approved Italian Authors, particularizing those Verbs, Prepositions, &c. which govern different Moods and Cases, 8vo. (pub. at 9*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1820

This volume forms a desirable supplement to all Italian Dictionaries.

—— Italian Grammar, 12mo. *roan*, 7*s* 6*d*

VARCHI, L'Ercolano, Dialogo; nel quale si ragiona delle Lingue, ed in particolare della Toscana e della Fiorentina; colla Corresione da Lodovici Castelvetro; e colla Varchina di Girolamo Muzio, 2 vols. 8vo. *in morocco, fine copy*, 14*s* . *Padova*, 1744

"It is a common expression in Italy, that if Jupiter wished to speak Italian, he would use the idiom of Benedetto Varchi."—*Mills.*

VENERONI'S Italian Grammar, revised by Ronna, 12mo. *roan*, 6*s*

VERGANI'S Italian Grammar for Englishmen, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 3*s* . *Paris*, 1829

VOCABOLARIO della Crusca, 6 vols. folio, *very neat*, £5. 5*s* . *Firenze*, 1729-38

—— the same, 6 vols. folio, *fine copy in calf*, £4. 10*s* . *Napoli*, 1746-8

"L'édition de Naples, 1746-48, dans laquelle se trouve la *Giunta de' Vocaboli*, *etc.* est encore estimée. Plusieurs personnes même la préfèrent à celle de Florence, à cause des augmentations qu'elle contient." *Brunet.*

—— the same, 7 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Verona*, 1806

ZOTTI'S Grammaire Italienne, 12mo. *bd.* 8*s*

—— Key to the Italian Grammar, for those who desire to translate the Exercises without the aid of a Master, revised and corrected by Comelati, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* . 1846

Digitized by Google

ITALIAN Provencal Dialect.

BASTERO, La Crusca Provensale, overo le Voci, etc. che la Lingua Toscana ha preso dalla Provensale; con aggiunti, sm. folio (*only one volume published*), *vellum, rare*, £1. 10*s* *Roma*, 1724

"Ouvrage curieux et peu commun, mais dont il n'a paru que le premier volume."—*Brunet.*

For other Italian Dialects see *Bassanese—Bolognese—Florentine—Milanese—Neapolitan—Piemontese—Romane—Roveretano—Sicilian—Venitian.*

JAPANESE.

COLLADI Grammatica Japonica, 4to. *vellum, rare*, 14*s* . *Rom.* 1632

RODRIGUEZ, Elemens de la Grammaire Japonaise, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* . *Paris*, 1825

—— See *Golownin's Japan*—ENGLISH BOOKS.

JAVANESE.

HUMBOLDT (W. von) über Kawi-Sprache auf der Insel Java, 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1836-40

JAVANESE and Dutch Dictionary and Grammar. Roorda van Eijsinga, Algemeen Javaansch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dessen, Javaansche Spraakkunst, 4to.—together 3 vols. *neat, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Kampen*, 1835

A copious account of this Language and its Dialects, will be found in Raffles's Hist. of Java —See *English Books.*

KARNATIC or CARNATIC.

MAC KERRELL'S Carnataca Grammar, 4to. *calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Madras*, 1820

KASHMIR.

NEW TESTAMENT in Kashmera Language, 8vo. *calf extra, marb. edges*, 15*s* *Serampore*, 1821

KAVANAGH'S Discovery of the Science of Languages; in which are shown the real Nature of the Parts of Speech, the Meanings which all Words carry in themselves, as their own Definitions; and the Origin of Words, Letters, Figures, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18*s* 1844

KUNKUNA.

NEW TESTAMENT in Kunkuna Language, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 15*s* *Serampore*, 1818

KURDISTAN.

GARZONI Grammatica e Vocabulario della Lingua Kurda, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Roma*, 1787

LANGUEDOCIEN.

MICHEL de Nismes, l'Enbarras de la Fieiro de Beaucaire, en vers brulesques vulgaris, 12mo. *veau fauve, gilt edges, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Nismes (s. d.)*

SAUVAGES (l'Abbé de) Dictionnaire Languédocien-François, avec un Traite de Prosodies, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *French calf*, 9*s* *ib.* 1785

—— le même, nouvelle edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* . *Alais*, 1820-21

LAPPONIC.

BIBLIA Lapponica, 3 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Hernösand.* 1811

This is the only edition of the Bible in the Lapish Language. It has been sold for £7. 7*s*. by public auction.

FIELLSTROM, Grammatica Lapponica, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* . *Holm.* 1738

—— Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *ib.* 1738

Lapponic—*continued.*

IHRE, Lindahl, et Ohrling, Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Interpretatione Vocabulorum Sueco-Latina, nec non Grammatica Lapponica, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* . *Holmiæ*, 1780

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, marbled edges, by Clarke*, £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1780

LEEMIUS de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque Lingua—See *Northern Literature.*

RASK'S Lappisk Sproglaere, 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* *Copenh.* 1832

LATIN.

ADAM'S Latin-English Dictionary, second edition, with an English-Latin Dictionary, 8vo. *hf.* 7*s* . *Edinb.* 1822

AINSWORTH'S Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, new edition by Morell, thick 4to. *neat in calf*, 16*s* 1808

—— the same, new edition, revised and enlarged by Carey, 4to. *calf, very neat*, £1. 5*s* 1816

—— the same, Carey's second edition, with further improvements, 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 18*s* 1823

—— the same, reprinted from the best edition, with numerous Additions, Emendations, and Improvements, by the Rev. B. W. Beatson, A.M. Revised and corrected by W. Ellis, Esq. A.M., 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 1*s* 1843

—— the same (College edition) revised and corrected by Dr. Jamieson, containing all the words of the Quarto Dictionary, the only complete edition of this sized 8vo. (pub. at 14*s*) *neatly bound, sprinkled edges*, 9*s* 1846

This is by far the most complete 8vo. edition of Ainsworth. It contains all the words of the Quarto, and is elegantly printed by Spottiswoode.

—— the same, edited by Dr. Carey, 8vo. *roan lettered*, 9*s* . 1845

ALDI Manutii Rudimenta Grammatices Latinæ Linguæ; de Litteris Græcis, etc. small 4to. *with the Appendix, but without the Hebrew introduction, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Venetiis, Aldi*, 1501

This is a counterfeit of the first Aldine edition.

—— idem (editio tertia) small 4to. *with the rare Greek and Hebrew Appendix, beautifully facsimilied in Manuscript; a most exact imitation of print, old purple morocco, silk linings, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1514

—— Grammaticæ Institutiones, 12mo. *neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Ven. P. Dusinelli*, 1586

AUCTORES aliquot de Re Grammaticali, curante Maio (Class. Auct. e Vaticanis Codd. ed. tom. V.) royal 8vo. *plate, neatly hf. bd. calf*, 12*s* . *Romæ*, 1833

Contains Vergilius, Grammaticus Vaticanus, Abbo Floriacensis, S. Aldhelmus de Re Metrica, &c.

AUCTORES Latinæ Linguæ in unum redacti Corpus; cum Notis Gothofredi, 4to. *old calf*, 9*s* *Genevæ*, 1622

—— idem, 4to. *calf extra, insides lined with gilt vellum*, 16*s* . *ib.* 1622

Containing Terentius Varro, Verrius Flaccus, Pomp. Festus, Nonius, Marcellus, Fulgentius Placiades, &c.

BONNELLI (E.) Lexicon et Indices in Quintilianum, thick 8vo. (1050 pp.) *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Lips.* 1834

BROEDER'S Practische Grammatik der Lateinischen Sprache, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1820

Digitized by Google

Latin—*continued.*

BUTLER'S Praxis of the Latin Prepositions, 8vo. *fifth edition, very neat in calf*, 6s 6d 1834

CALEPINI Dictionarium multarum Dictionum Latinæ linguæ, folio, FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *hf. bd. vellum, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Venet. Aldi*, 1542

Renouard calls this first edition "Excessivement rare," and with good reason. It does not appear to have occured in any of the great sales, and was to the last a desideratum in Bp. Butler's collection.

—— the same, second Aldine edition, thick folio, *vellum, calf back, fine copy, from Bp. Butler's Collection, (cost him* £2. 12s 6d) 15s *ib.* 1548

The early editions of Calepin were merely Latin and Greek, the later ones have in some instances as many as eleven languages.

—— See *Polyglotts.*

CAMERARII Commentarii utriusque Linguæ, in quibus est Explicatio Nominum Corporis, etc. folio, *calf, very neat, fine copy*, 16s *Basil.* 1551

"This work is deserving of the critical attention of the student; whatever Camerarius did, was well done." *Dibdin.*

CLARKE'S Introduction to the making of Latin, 12mo. *bd.* 2s 1814

COOPER'S Latin and English Dictionary of Phrases, &c. Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ; accesit Dictionarium Historicum et Poeticum, thick folio, *old calf, slightly wormed*, 10s 6d *Lond.* 1565

—— idem, folio, *fine copy, very neat*, 16s *ib.* 1578

—— idem, folio, *old rough calf, binding cracked*, 10s *ib.* 1584

—— idem, folio, *old calf, (Lord Anson's copy)*, 14s *ib.* 1584

—— idem, folio, *very fine copy, neat in old gilt calf, from Syston Park*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1584

This Dictionary is curious and valuable for its quotations of early English.

CORPUS Grammaticorum Latinorum Veterum; collegit, auxit, recensuit ac potiorem lectionis varietatem adjecit Frider. Lindemannus, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £3. 18s *Lips.* 1831-33

Vols. 1 and 2. Donatus, Probus, Eutychius, Arusianus Messius, Maximus Victorinus, Asperus, et Phocas. Paulus Diaconus, et Pompejus Festus. Vol. 3. Isidori Originum Libri XX. cum Indicibus.

CROMBIE'S Gymnasium, sive Symbola critica; an Introduction to Latin Prose Composition, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neatly hf. bd. calf*, 9s 1812

—— the same, fourth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d 1830

—— the same, fifth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 12s 1834

—— the same, sixth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 16s 1838

—— Gymnasium, &c. abridged, 12mo. *cloth bds.* 3s 6d 1836

DOEDERLEIN'S (Lud.) Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologieen, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 11s 6d *Leip.* 1826-38

The most elaborate work ever published on the Synonymes of the Latin language.

Donatus Minor, (De Octo Partibus Orationis) folio, *in fine condition*, UNIQUE, £3. 3s *Impr. per Johannem Pryss, Argentinensem, s. a.*

The early *Donatusses* have long been eagerly sought for by collectors, as being among the very earliest and rarest of the specimens of Typography, and some are supposed to be printed from wood-cut blocks. The present is of this xylographic character, and is besides unknown to all bibliographers. It consists of eighteen leaves, with thirty lines in a full page, and is beautifully executed in large and square Missal character. It is apparently the only book from the press of this printer

Latin—*continued.*

DU CANGE, Glossarium—See *page* 353.

DUMESNIL'S Latin Synonyms, their Significations and Examples, by Gosset, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1809

—— the same, *calf gilt*, 8s 1825

EICHENFELD et ENDLICHER, Analecta Grammatica, maximam partem anecdota, 4to. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 18s *Vindob.* 1837

Contains: Claudius Sacerdos, Macrobius Theodosius, Sergius, Valerius Probus, Servius Honoratus; Fragmenta Incertorum.

ELIOTÆ Bibliotheca: Eliote's Dictionarie, the second tyme enriched, by Thomas Cooper of Maudlens in Oxforde, small thick folio, **Black letter**, *fine copy, in old stamped calf*, 15s *Lond. Berthelet*, 1552

"First Latin and English dictionary published in England. A work of considerable ability, and deservedly held in high estimation."—*Lowndes.*

ERASMI Copia Verborum, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Lond.* 1823

ERNESTI CLAVIS—See *Cicero—Classics.*

EXERCITIUM Puerorum Grammaticale in Dietas distributus, (*Latine et Germanice*) (a curious Latin Accidence), sm. 4to. **Black letter**, 5s *Lips.* 1501

FACCIOLATI et Forcellini Lexicon totius Latinitatis; 4 vols. folio, *best edition, neatly hf. bd. russia*, £4. *Patavii*, 1771

—— idem, adjecta est Appendix, 4 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £4. 10s *ib.* 1771-1816

—— idem, editio altera; cum Appendice (ab Caj. Cognolato et Furlanetto), 4 vols. folio, *portrait, russia extra, marbled edges*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1805-16

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, the Appendix bound separate, 5 vols. royal folio, *Italian vellum*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1805-16

—— idem, editio tertia, studio Furnaletti, cura Hertel et Voigtlaender, 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *strongly bound in calf*, £5. 15s 6d *Schnepfenthal*, 1833

—— Totius Latinitatis Lexicon; cura J. Bailey, (the Italian Significations rendered into English) 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *morocco backs*, £5. 10s *Lond.* 1828

—— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £5. 5s

—— the same, 2 vols. *neat in calf*, £6. 6s

—— the same, *very neat, slightly imperfect; wanting titles and one leaf at end of vol. 1, hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3s

FUNCCII de Stilo Latino Exercitationes Rhetoricæ, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 5s *Marburgi*, 1737

—— idem, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1752

FUNCCII OPERA—See *Greek and Latin Miscellanies.*

GESNERI Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £1. 5s *Lips.* 1749

—— idem, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *stamped vellum*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1749

Gesner is similar to Facciolati both in its object and arrangement, and by some preferred. It contains many words not found in Facciolati, has a Greek signification, and all the quantities are marked.

GRAMMATICI Veteres, scilicet Nonius Marcellus, Festus Pompeius, Terentius Varro, sm. folio, *bds.* 15s *Venet. Gusago*, 1498

Digitized by Google

Latin—*continued.*

GREENLAW'S Latin Subjunctive Mood, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . 1833

GUARINI varia Grammatica; viz. Ars Diphthongandi; Dialogus de Arte Punctandi; Tractatus de Accentu; Breviloquus Vocabularius, thick folio, *strongly bound in oak-boards, hogskin back, nearly uncut, and in singularly fine condition,* £1. 4*s* . *Basil,* 1480

HILL'S (J.) Synonymes of the Latin Language, alphabetically arranged; with critical Dissertations upon the force of its Prepositions, 4to. *russia, joints, marbled edges,* £1. 1*s Edinb.* 1804

HOWARD'S Select Latin Phrases, 12mo. *bd.* 1*s* 6*d* . 1827

Isidori Etymologiæ—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

Janua (Joh. de) Catholicon—See *ib.*

JOHNSON'S (R.) Grammatical Commentaries; being an Apparatus to a new national Latin Grammar, 8vo. *neat,* 3*s* 6*d* 1706

—— Noctes Nottinghamicæ, or Cursory Objections against the Syntax of the Common Grammar, in order to obtain a better, 1718—Sabourne's Epitome of Latin Grammar, 1738—8vo. *neat,* 7*s*

—— Defence of Grammatical Commentaries against Leeds of Bury, 1707—Noctes Nottinghamicæ, 1714—Aristarchus Anti Bentleianus, etc. both parts, 1717—Harmonia Grammaticalis, or View of the Agreement between the Latin and Greek Tongues, 1711—Stubelii Græca, Grammatica, in Nuce, 1716—Phædri Fabulæ, with a Parsing Index, 1715—Lowe's Rudiments of Latin Grammar, etc. 1722—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. scarce,* 12*s* v. y.

KENRICK'S Exercises on Latin Syntax, adapted to Zumpt's Grammar, *third edition,* 1835—Key to the Exercises, *fourth edition,* 1838—in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf,* 7*s*

—— Exercises, *fourth edition,* 8vo. *very neat in calf,* 6*s* . 1838

KETELII Collectio Scriptorum de Elegantiori Latinitate Comparanda, cum Indice (Schori Liber Phrasium: Scioppii, Gifanii, Stewechii, et alior. Observat.) thick small 4to. *old binding,* 9*s* . *Amst.* 1713

—— the same, *neat in vellum, with Wyttenbach's Autograph,* 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1713

"An excellent book for Latin composition."—"Schori Liber est imprimis elegans et utilis."—*Dr. Parr.*

KREBS' Guide to Writing Latin, by Taylor, 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* . *Andover, U. S.* 1845

KREUSSLER und Volbeding, Lateinisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Leipsig,* 1841

KUEHNER'S Elementary Latin Grammar, with Exercises by Champlin, 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* *Boston, U. S.* 1845

LEVERETT'S Lexicon of the Latin Language, compiled chiefly from Facciolati and Forcellini, Scheller and Luenemann, thick impl. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Boston, U. S.* 1844

LINACER de Emendata Structura Latini Sermonis, *Paris,* 1541—Ejusdem Rudimenta Grammatices, interprete Buchanano, *ib.* 1546—in 1 vol. 12mo. *fine copy in russia (from Roscoe's library)* 7*s* 6*d*

—— de Emendata Structura Latini Sermonis, 12mo. *old calf,* 3*s* . *Basil.* 1560

Latin—*continued.*

MARTINII Lexicon Philologicum in quo Latinæ, tum puræ tum barbaræ Voces, ex Originibus declarantur, comparatione Linguarum illustrantur, mult. Difficult. enodantur, etc. acced. Ejusd. Cadmus Græco-Phœnix, et Glossarium Isidori, 2 vols. folio, *best edition, neat,* 16*s* *Traj.* 1711

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy, vellum,* 18*s* . *ib.* 1711

"An excellent work, not superseded by later publications."

"I bought Martinius at College, and have always found it a very useful work."—*Parr.*

MELANCHTHONIS Grammatica Latina, locupleta a Schmidio; accedunt Hypomnemata, etc. 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1698-1700

Morcelli Opera Epigraphica—See *Latin Miscell.*

NICOT, Dictionnaire François-Latin, augmentée des mots de Marine, Venerie, et Faulconnerie, &c. folio, *old calf gilt, scarce,* £1. 1*s Paris,* 1573

This curious early dictionary is rich in old French phrases and idioms, like our Elliot and Cooper for old English.

NIZOLII Thesaurus Ciceronianus, ex editione Jac. Cellarii, folio, *best edition, neat,* £1. 5*s* *Francof.* 1613

—— idem, cura Facciolati, folio, *neat,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Patav.* 1734

—— idem, editio nova, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 10*s* *Lond.* 1820

—— Dictionarium seu Thesaurus Latinæ Linguæ, 3 vols. folio, *neat in calf, from the library of the Duke of Sussex,* £1. 16*s* *Venet.* 1551

This Lexicon of Latin phrases is especially valuable for its illustrations of Cicero.

NOEL, Dictionnaire Latin-Français, et Français-Latin, composé sur le plan de Facciolati, 2 vols. 4to. *second edition, calf extra,* £1. 1*s Paris,* 1808

—— Gradus ad Parnassum—See *Mestres.*

NOLTENII Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum, cura Wichmanni, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *best edition, neat, cloth bds. lettered,* 18*s Berol.* 1780

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat,* £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf, very neat,* £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1780

The second volume of this highly esteemed work contains a copious critical account of the principal Philologists and Grammarians to the middle of the Eighteenth Century.

NONIUS Marcellus de Proprietate Sermonis; additus est Fulgentius Planciades de Prisco Sermone, cum notis Mercerii, thick 8vo. *vellum,* 5*s* . *Paris,* 1614

—— idem, editio nova, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 8*s* . *Lips.* 1826

—— idem, *calf gilt,* 8*s* . *ib.* 1826

PAREI Lexicon Criticum, sive Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, very thick 8vo. *vellum, scarce,* 9*s* *Norimb.* 1645

PARKYNS' (Sir Thomas, *of Bunny*) Introduction to the Latine Tongue, for the use of his Grandson, 8vo. *calf, presentation copy from the author, with his Autograph, rare,* 10*s* 6*d* *Nottingham,* 1717

Digitized by Google

Latin—*continued.*

PEROTTI Cornucopiæ, sive Commentarii Linguæ Latinæ, folio, *fine sound copy, half bound morocco, very neat, (from Bp. Butler's collection)* £1. 1*s* . *Venet. Aldi*, 1513

Renouard calls this "Première édition, d'une grande rareté." It is unquestionably one of the rarest of the Aldine Series, and not to be found in some of the best collections. The few copies which have occurred for sale have produced from £10. 10*s*. to £15. 15*s*.

—— the same; a variation; having the double date of 1513 and 1517 (see Renouard), folio, *fine sound copy in old calf gilt*, 15*s*

—— Cornucopiæ, EDITIO PRIMA, folio, *imperfect, wanting the first 6 leaves of the Latin Index, very rare*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Venet. Aldi*, 1499

POMPEIUS Festus et Verrius Flaccus de Verborum Significatione, cum Notis Daceri, in Usum Delphini, 4to. *fine copy in russia, gilt and marbled edges*, £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1681

—— the same, *a little stained, old calf*, 8*s ib.* 1681

—— Festus et Verrius Flaccus, cum Notis Variorum, et Interpretatione in usum Delphini, (curante Valpy), 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges by Lewis* (cost £8. 8*s*) £2. 5*s* *Lond. Valpy*, 1826

PORT ROYAL Latin Grammar, translated and improved by Nugent, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1803

PRISCIANI Opera Grammatica omnia, folio, *three leaves neatly inlaid; very fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, from Mr. Heber's library*, £3. 3*s* *Venet. Colonia*, 1476

—— idem, recensuit, lectionum varietatem notavit, et Indices locupletissimos adjecit Krehl, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* *Lips.* 1819-20

—— idem, VELLUM PAPER, *purple morocco, broad leather joints, gilt edges by Lewis (from Theodore Williams's library)*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1819-20

PUTSCHII Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, thick 4to. *old calf*, £3. 3*s* *Hanov.* 1605

This important collection contains more than thirty ancient Grammarians, viz. Charisius, Diomedes, Priscianus, Probus, Magno, P. Diaconus, Phocas, Asper, Donatus, Servius, Sergius, Cledonius, Victorinus, Augustinus, Consentius, Alcuinus, Eutyches, Fronto, Vel. Longus, Caper, Scaurus, Agroetius, Cassiodorus, Beda, Terentianus, Victorinus, Plotius, Cæsius Bassus, Fortunatianus, Rufinus, Censorinus, Macrobius, Incerti.

RAMBACH, Thesaurus Eroticus Linguæ Latinæ, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* . *Stuttg.* 1833

RAMI Scholæ Grammaticæ, 12mo. *vell.* 3*s* 1559

RAMSHORN'S Lateinische Grammatik, 2 vols. in 1, very thick 8vo. *second edition, sd.* 8*s* *Leipzig*, 1830

RAMSHORN'S Dictionary of Latin Synonymes, for the use of Schools and Private Students, translated and edited by Dr. Lieber, post 8vo. (pub. at 7*s*) *cloth, (an excellent work)* 4*s* 6*d* 1841

This is the best school and college book on the subject, and is extensively used in Germany and America.

RIDDLE'S English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *fifth edition, cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1845

—— the same, abridged, 12mo. *bd.* 12*s*

ROBERTSON'S Dictionary of Latin Phrases, collected for the more speedy progress of Students in Latin Composition, new edition, with considerable Additions, Alterations, and Corrections, by Dr. Valpy, post 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *roan lettered*, 9*s* . 1829

Latin—*continued.*

RUDDIMANNI Grammaticæ Latinæ Institutiones, facili atque ad Puerorum captum accommodatâ methodo perscriptæ, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *best edition, hf. bd.* 7*s* *Edinb.* 1725-31

SALMON'S Stemmata Latinitatis, or an Etymological Latin Dictionary, in which the whole mechanism of the Latin Language is methodically exhibited upon a new plan, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* 1796

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1796

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *russia*, 16*s* 1796

SANCTII Minerva, seu de Causis Linguæ Latinæ Commentarius, cum Notis Scioppii et Perizonii, 8vo. *vellum*, 4*s* *Amst.* 1733

—— idem, editio altera, cum Animadversionibus Scheidii, 8vo. *very neat in russia*, 9*s Traj.* 1795

—— idem, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s*

SCHELLERI Lexicon Latino-Germanicum et Germanico-Latinum, 7 thick vols. 8vo. *neat*, £3. 3*s* . *Lips.* 1804-5

—— Lexicon Linguæ Latinæ, with the German Explanations, translated into English by J. E. Riddle, folio, *cloth bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1835

SCHELLER'S LATIN GRAMMAR, translated from the German, with the addition of some valuable lists from the Port Royal Grammar and Bentley on the Metres of Terence and Horace, by GEORGE WALKER, M.A. Head Master of the Leeds Grammar School, 2nd edition, with an Index, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. £1. 10*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 12*s* . 1838

This admirable Grammar is the most perfect and the most comprehensive of its kind, and is the same for the Latin language that Matthiæ's is for the Greek. Indeed Matthiæ in his preface declares that his aim was to produce as complete a Grammar of the Greek, as his predecessor Scheller had done for the Latin, which he held up as a model.

—— Præcepta Stili bene Latini, imprimis Ciceroniani, editio secunda, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 9*s* *Lips.* 1784

—— idem, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s ib.* 1784

—— idem, editio tertia, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d ib.* 1797

—— idem, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 12*s ib.* 1797

—— idem, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s ib.* 1797

This is the best and most elaborate elementary work on Latin prose composition ever published: highly recommended by the late Dr. Parr.

SCHUETZ, Doctrina Particularum Latinæ Linguæ, A—M, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d Dessaviæ*, 1784-88

SCHWENCK'S Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der Griechischen und Deutschen, thick 8vo. *bds. sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Frankf.* 1827

SCIOPPII Opera Varia, viz. Grammatica Philosophica—Sanctii Minerva, etc.—De Pædia—De Vitiis Sermonis—Verisimilium—Auctarium ad Gram. Philos.—Prisapeia, sive divera, Poet. in Priapum Lusus—Grosippus de Rhetor. Exercit. Generibus—De Studiorum Ratione—De Arte Critica—Suspectæ Lectiones, in quibus auct. Class. et Grammat. corriguntur, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 18*s* *Amst.* 1662-6

—— Grammatica Philosophica Linguæ Latinæ, et Mariangeli Auctarium, *Amst.* 1664—De Arte Critica, *ib.* 1662—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s*

—— de Arte Critica, *Amst.* 1662—Voigtii Latinitatis Indices, *Hamb.* 1686—Doravus de Periodis, *Han.* 1619—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 3*s*

Digitized by Google

Latin—*continued.*

SPELMANNI Glossarium Archaiologicum, continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, obsoleta Vocabula, folio, *portrait, old calf, very neat*, £2. 2*s* *Lond.* 1687

—— idem, folio, *very neat, vellum*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1687

—— idem, *a little stained, vellum*, £1. 16*s*

This valuable work is particularly directed to the illustration of early English and Anglo-Saxon words and subjects.

STEPHANI (H.) Expos. de Latinitate falso suspecta: Ejusdem de Plauti Latinitate Dissertatio, 12mo. *fine copy, in old red morocco, by Roger Payne*, 16*s* *H. Steph.* 1576

—— de Lipsii Latinitate Palæstra prima, 12mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco*, 16*s* *Franc.* 1595

STEPHANI (Roberti) Varia: viz. Donatus de octo Partibus Orationis, *Lat. et Gallice, Paris, Rob. Steph.* 1585—Catonis Disticha, *Lat. et Gallice, ib.* 1585 — Principes de la Langue Latine, *ib.* 1585—Manière de tourner en Langue Française les Verbes Latins, &c. *ib.* 1587—Declinaisons des Noms et Verbes Latins, *ib.* 1588—Ulr. Hutteni Ars Versificatoria, *ib.* 1526—together in 1 vol. 12mo. *vell. rare*, 12*s*

TERENTIUS VARRO de Lingua Latina, ex Cod. Vetust. edit. auctoritate, cum integris Var. Lect.; recensuit Spengel; accedit Index Græcorum locorum apud Priscianum quæ extant, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12*s* *Berol.* 1826

—— idem, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, 14*s* *ib.* 1826

—— de Lingua Latina, emendavit et annotavit, C. O. Mueller, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1833

—— OPERA Omnia—See *Classics.*

TURSELLINUS de Particulis Latinæ Orationis, cura Schwartz, thick 8vo. *neat, vellum*, 5*s* *Lips.* 1719

—— idem, post curas Thomasii et Schwarzii, edidit Bailey, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *extra cloth*, 5*s* 1828

VALPY'S Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* *London*, 1838

VANIERII Dictionarium Poeticum—See *Metres.*

VOSSII (G. J.) Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ, acced. Mazochii Etymol. quamplurimæ ex Oriente petitæ et Tyrrhenicarum Vocum originationes, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *best edition, very neat in calf, scarce*, £1. 5*s* *Neap.* 1762-3

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *russia, marbled edges, by Lewis*, £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1762-3

VOSSII De Arte Grammatica, libri VII. thick 4to. *old calf, arms on sides*, 8*s* *Amst.* 1635

—— Aristarchus, sive de Arte Grammatica, edidit C. Foertsch, libri III. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Halis Sax.* 1833

"When I was at College, I was a diligent reader of the *Aristarchus* of Vossius: and there is no book to which I am more indebted for my knowledge of the Latin Language."—*Dr. Parr.*

—— OPERA Omnia—See *Gr. and Lat. Miscellanies.*

Withals' Dictionarie, in English and Latine, for Children and yong beginners; (with the Phrases and Rythmicale and Proverbial verses, &c. which have been added to the same by Lewis Evans and Abr. Fleming successively), by Wm. Clerk, 12mo. *woodcut frontispiece, neat, rare*, £1. 1*s* . 1602

Latin—*continued.*

ZUMPT'S Grammar of the Latin Language, translated, with additions, by Kenrick, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . 1823

—— the same, 8vo. fifth edition, *bds.* 8*s* 1839

—— the same, abridged, 12mo. *bd.* 3*s*

—— the same, translated from the ninth edition of the original, by Dr. Schmitz, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14*s* 1845

—— Lateinische Grammatik, 8vo. seventh edition, *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1834

LHUYD'S Archæologia Britannica (or Glossographia) giving an account of the Languages of the Original Inhabitants of Britain, folio, *bds. uncut, scarce*, £2. 5*s* *Oxford*, 1707

Contents.—Comparative Etymology—Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland—Armoric Grammar—Armoric-Eng. Vocabulary—Welsh Vocabulary—Cornish Grammar—Etymologicon Britann.—Ancient Scottish Grammar—Irish English Dictionary.

LETTISH.

BIBLE AND TESTAMENT, in Lettish, by G. Bergmann (Ta Bihbele jeb tee swehti Deewaraksti, un Ta Jauna Derriba), thick 8vo. *calf, stamped binding*, 10*s* 6*d* *Riga*, 1794

Limousin.—See Ausias March, *among Spanish Books: and see Patois.*

LITHUANIAN (called also Samogitic.)

NAUJAS Istatimas, the New Testament in Lithuanian, small 4to. *neat*, 15*s* *Wilna*, 1816

MADAGASCAR.

FLACOURT, Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar, 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1658

MAHRATTA.

CAREY'S Grammar of the Mahratta Language, 8vo. *calf*, 16*s* *Serampore*, 1808

—— Dictionary of the Mahratta Language, 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1810

MOLESWORTH'S (J. T.) Murathee and English Dictionary, 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £3. 3*s* . *Bombay*, 1831

STEVENSON'S Principles of Murathee Grammar, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* *Calcutta*, 1833

VERSES, in Mahratta, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madras*

Malabar.—See *Tamul.*

MALAYAN.

BIBLE AND TESTAMENT, in Malayan, (printed in Arabic letters), 5 vols. 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Batavia*, 1744-58

Published at the expense of the Dutch East India Company.

BOPP, die Verwandschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen mit den Indisch-Europäischen, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1841

EYSINGA (R. van) Malayan-Dutch, and Dutch-Malayan Dictionary (Maleisch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek) 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Batavia*, 1825

HOWISON'S English-Malay Dictionary and Grammar, 4to. *maps, hf. bd. uncut*, 8*s* 1801

MARSDEN'S (W.) Malayan-English and English-Malayan Dictionary, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1812

—— Grammar of the Malayan Language, 4to. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth bds.* 15*s* 1812

Digitized by Google

Malayan—*continued.*

MEURSINGE, Maleisch Leesboek, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 18*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1842-45

NEW TESTAMENT, in Malayalim, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* . *London*, 1834

WILDE, Nederlandisch-Maleisch-Soendasch Woordenboek uitg. d. T. Roorda, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1841

MALTESE.

VASSALLI, Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum, royal 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2*s* *Romæ*, 1796

—— Grammatica della lingua Maltese, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* . *Malta*, 1827

MALTESE PUNIC.

AGIUS de Soldanis (G. P. F.) Annone Cartaginese, cioè vera Spiegazione della I. Scena dell' Atto V. della Commedia di Plauto in Poenulo, fatta colla Lingua moderna Maltese o sia l'antica Cartaginese, 4to. *neat, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Romæ*, 1757

—— della Lingua Punica, presentemente usata da Maltesi—Grammatica, Punica-Maltese—Dizionario della Lingua Punica-Maltese, in 1 vol. small 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Romæ*, 1750

DRUMMOND'S (Sir W.) Essay on a Punic Inscription, found in the Island of Malta, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1810

Mandchou.—See *Tartare-Mantchou.*

MANIPURI.

DICTIONARY in English, Bangali, and Maniuri, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* *Calcutta*, 1837

MANKS.

BIBLE AND TESTAMENT, in the Manks Language, (Yn Vible Casherick as yn Conaant Noa), 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 14*s* *Whitehaven*, 1772

—— another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1819

Marsden's Bibliotheca phil. et oriental.—See *Bibliography.*

METRES and VERSIFICATION—Greek and Latin.

ALVARI Regulæ de Syllabarum Quantitate; acced. Ars Metrica et Lusus Poetici, Carminaque ex variis Poetis selecta, 8vo. *Dr. Parr's copy, with MS. notes, neat*, 12*s* *Lond.* 1730

ANTHON'S System of Latin Prosody and Metre, from the best Authorities, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* . *New York*, 1844

BECUCCII Ars Metrica, seu de Græcorum Prosodia Tractatus, 4to. *sd. scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* *Colle*, 1782

Dr. Parr considered this a very useful work.

BOTHE'S Grundzüge der Metrik, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1817

BRASSE'S Greek Gradus, or Greek, Latin, and English Prosodaical Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 8*s* . 1828

—— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 9*s* 1828

—— the same, to which is added a Synopsis of the Greek Metres, by Major, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1835

BROWNE'S Viridarium Poeticum; or the Flower Garden of the Muses; a Synopsis of Epithets, adopted by the most celebrated Latin Poets, 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, Syston Park copy*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1806

Metres and Versification—*continued.*

BURNEII Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo in Choricis Cantibus adhibitis, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 12*s* *Cant.* 1809

—— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 14*s* *ib.* 1809

—— the same, 8vo. *very neat and gilt*, 15*s* *ib.* 1809

CLEAVER de Rhythmo Græcorum Liber singularis, 8vo. *privately printed, red morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Oxon.* 1789

DRACONIS Stratonicensis Liber de Metris Poeticis, et Jo. Tzetzæ Exegesis in Homeri Iliadem, Gr. edidit G. Hermannus. Trichæ et Herodiani Tractatus de Metris, Gr. edidit De Furia, royal 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Lips.* 1812-14

DUNBAR, Prosodia Græca, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1815

FOSTER and Gally's Essay on the different Nature of Accent and Quantity, with their use and application, in the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1820

FRESE'S Griechisch-Römische Metrik, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Dresden*, 1842

GRADUS ad Parnassum, *Latin and English*, by Valpy, 12mo. *bound*, 7*s*

—— ad Parnassum, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Poetique Latin-Français, par Noel, 4to. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1810

—— the same, second edition, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* *ib.* 1814

GREEK METRES.—Seale's Analysis, 1823—Burton on the Metres of the Gr. Trag. 1826—Tate's Gr. Trag. and Com. Metres, 1829—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s*

GUALTHERI (Rod.) de Syllabarum Quantitate et Carminum Ratione libri II. 12mo. *title mended, russia*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1573

The earliest book on the subject printed in England.

GUILLONII Γνωμων, i. e. Quantitates Syllabarum Græcarum, etc. small 4to. *neat, rare*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Paris.* 1567

—— Gnomon, *Par.* 1548—Ejusd. de Generibus Carminum Græcorum liber, *ib.* 1548, sm. 4to. *neat*, 10*s* 6*d*

One of the rarest books on Greek Metres.

—— de Dialectis—See *Greek.*

HEPHÆSTIONIS Enchiridion de Metris, cum Notis Variorum curante Gaisford; accedit Proculi Chrestomathia Grammatica, 8vo. *bds.* 14*s* *Oxonii*, 1810

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 14*s* *ib.* 1810

—— the same, 8vo. *neat in calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1810

—— the same, 8vo. *russia extra*, 18*s* *ib.* 1810

—— editio repetita, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1832

—— the same, 8vo. *very neat in vellum*, 12*s* *ib.* 1832

HERMANN de Metris Poetarum Græcorum et Romanorum, 8vo. *(first edition) calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1796

HERMANNI Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ, thick 8vo. *best edition*, (pub. at 16*s*) *bds.* 8*s* *ib.* 1816

—— idem, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* *ib.* 1816

—— idem, editio repetita, 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*) *bds.* 5*s* . *Glasg.* 1817

—— idem, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1817

—— idem, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* *ib.* 1817

—— Elements of the Doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated by Seager, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . 1830

Digitized by Google

Metres and Versification—*continued.*

HORSLEY'S (Bp.) Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages, 1796—Seale's Analysis of the Greek Metres, 1802—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 6*s*

INDICES ATTICI, or a Guide to the Quantity of the Greek Penultima, chiefly with reference to the Attic Writers, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1824

JANI Ars Poeticæ Latinæ: accedit Copia Verborum, etc. 8vo. *new, sewed*, 7*s* *Halæ*, 1774

An excellent work. It contains: 1. Poetical Grammar; 2. Rules for Latin Verse; 3. A *Gradus ad Parnassum*; 4. Index of Tropes and Figures, Similes, &c.

LABBE, Eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices, cura Leedes, *Lond.* 1787—Kusterus de vero Usu Verborum Mediorum, cura Leedes, *ib.* 1793—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *neat*, 3*s* 6*d*

MALTBY'S Greek Gradus, or Poetical Lexicon of the Greek Language, with a Latin and English Translation, an English-Greek Vocabulary, and a Treatise on Quantity, and on Greek Metres, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *bds.* 9*s* 1830

—— the same, 8vo. *calf neat*, 12*s* 1830

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 13*s* 1830

—— the same, second edition (a reprint), 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18*s* . 1840

MORELLI Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, correxit et auxit E. Maltby, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *bds.* 15*s* . *Lond.* 1824

MUNK'S Metrik der Griechen und Römer, ein Handbuch für Schulen und zum selbst-studium, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* : *Glogau*, 1834

—— Introduction to Greek and Latin Metres, translated by Beck and Felton, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Boston, U. S.* 1844

SCALIGERI (J. C.) Poetices Libri VII. thick 12mo. *neat*, 6*s* . *Gen.* 1617

SCOPPA, Principes de la Versification, developpés par un Examen comparatif entre la Langue Italienne et la Française, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1811

SEALE'S Analysis of the Greek Metres, 8vo. *interleaved, bds.* 2*s* . *Cambr.* 1789

—— the same, 8vo. fifth edition, *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1807

SPITZNER de Versu Græcorum Heroico, maxime Homerico. Acc. Friedemanni Dissertatio de media syllaba Pentametri, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1816

—— Elements of Greek Prosody, and GOETTLING'S Elements of Greek Accentuation; both translated from the German, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at 11*s*) *extra cloth bds.* 5*s* 6*d* . 1831

These are works of great intrinsic merit, and are particularly recommended to the attention of Greek students.

TATE'S Introduction to the Greek Tragic and Comic Metres, *fourth edition*, 8vo. (pub. at 5*s*) *cloth*, 3*s* . 1834

TERENTIANUS MAURUS de Litteris, Syllabis, Pedibus, et Metris: Victorinus de Orthographia et Ratione Carminum—Servius Marius Honoratus de Pedibus, Accentibus, et Quantitate, 12mo. *with Autographs of Bp. Cleaver and H. Drury, neat, vellum*, 8*s* *Apud P. Sanctandreanum*, 1584

This edition is of the greatest rarity: "its existence," says Dibdin, "may probably be doubted."

—— de Litteris, Syllabis, Pedibus et Metris, e Recensione et cum Notis Laur. Santenii: absolvit van Lennep, 4to. *bds.* 14*s* *Ultraj.* 1825

—— idem, 4to. *vellum*, 16*s* . *ib.* 1825

—— idem, 4to. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *ib.* 1825

Metres and Versification—*continued.*

TERENTIANUS MAURUS de Litteris,—idem, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 18*s* *Ultraj.* 1825

One of the best edited Metrical works of modern times. The great importance which Dr. Parr attached to this edition, will be seen at page 267 of his Catalogue, and in several of the letters published in his works. It is now offered at less than half the publication price.

TEXTORIS Epitheta: accesserunt de Prosodia lib. IV. thick 12mo. *neat*, 5*s* *Genevæ*, 1638

—— idem, edidit Grasserus: adjecti sunt Admonitionum Poeticarum libelli III. (de Prosodia, &c.) thick 8vo. *vellum*, 6*s* *Basil.* 1612

TRUCHII Isagoge ad Scansionem Carminum: acced. Collectanea Sententiarum Boetii, Martialis, Cantalycii, Ovidii, sm. 4to. *vell.* 7*s* *Taurini*, 1518

VANIERII Dictionarium Poeticum, thick 4to. *old calf, scarce*, 12*s* . *Lugd.* 1710

—— idem, editio secunda, 4to. *neat*, 15*s* *ib.* 1722

The most extensive and useful Dictionary of Latin Quantity ever published; recommended and used by Dr. Parr and Dr. Burney.

MICHÆLER (C.) de Origine Linguæ tum primaria, tum et speciali, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Viennæ*, 1788

—— the same, 8vo. *neat*, 6*s* *ib.* 1788

MILANESE.

CHERUBINI, Vocabolario Milanese-Italiano, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Milano*, 1814

COLLEZIONE delle migliori Opere scritte in Dialetto Milanese, 12 vols. 18mo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1816-17

MŒSO-GOTHIC.

IHRE, Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, continentia Particulas aliquot Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos: acced. duæ Dissertationes ad Philologiam Mœso-Gothicam spectantes, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5*s* *Upsal.* 1763

—— Scripta Versionem Ulphilanam et Linguam Mœso-Gothicam illustrantia, novis access. aucta jam vero ob præst. ac raritatem collecta, et una cum aliis Scriptis similis argumenti edita, a Büsching, 4to. *with fac-similes, hf. bd.* £2. 8*s* *Berl.* 1773

This very valuable collection of tracts relative to the Version of Ulphilas and the Mœso-Gothic Language was privately printed by the editor, and only 130 copies struck off. It contains; *Ulphilas Illustratus, Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ—Dissert. de Orig. Ling. Lat. et Gr. inter Mœsogothos reperiundis.—Diss. de Verbis Mœsogothorum.—Analecta Ulphilana.—De Lingua Codicis Argentei—Spec. Glossarii Ulphilani —et 5 al. Dissert. ab Hesselio, Oelrichs, Wachter, Esberg et Gordon.*

MOHAWK.

COMMON PRAYER, with the Gospel of St. Mark, *Mohawk and English*, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1787

Monboddo on the Origin and Progress of Language—See *page* 322.

MONGOLIAN.

SCHMIDT, Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *St. Petersb.* 1831

—— Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10*s* . *ib.* 1835

NEAPOLITAN.

COLLEZIONE di tutti i Poemi in Lingua Napoletana, 28 vols. 18mo. *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Napoli*, 1783

RIME Scelte di varj illustri Poeti Napoletani, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *vignettes, russia extra, fine copy, rare*, £1. 4*s* . *Firenze*, 1723

Digitized by Google

Neapolitan—*continued.*

TASSO, Gerusalemme Liberata, in the Neapolitan Dialect, accompanied by the original text on the same page, folio, *russia*, £2. 2*s* *Napole*, 1689

NORMAN.

KELHAM'S (R.) Norman Dictionary; to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *neat*, £1. 1*s* . 1779

—— Domesday Book Illustrated, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s* . 1788

—— See also *French Books*, "*Romances.*"

NORWEGIAN.

OSTERSON, Glossarium Juridicum Dano-Norvegicum, sm. 4to. *old binding, rare*, 15*s* *Copenh.* 1652

—— another edition, sm. 4to. *calf, fine copy*, 18*s* *ib.* 1665

OORDOO.

THOMPSON'S English and Oordoo School Dictionary, *in Roman Characters*, with the Accentuation, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Serampore*, 1836

PLEASANTRIES (Collection of), or Fables and Stories, *in Urdu and English*, by Rajah Kali Krishna Bahadur, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1835

Orissa.—See *Bengales.*

OSSETIAN (a Caucasian Dialect).

SJOEGREN'S Ossetische Sprachlehre, nebst kurzem Ossetisch-Deutschen Wörterbuche, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* . *Petersburg*, 1845

PADUAN.

MORELLO, Sprolico in Lengua Pavana, *Ven.* 1548; and another tract, 18mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

"Ces deux pièces en patois Padouan sont fort rare." *Brunet.*

PALI.

BURNOUF ET LASSEN, Essai sur le Pali, ou le Langue Sacrée de la Presqu' Ile au-dela du Gange, 8vo. 6 *plates, calf gilt*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1826

—— see *Burman—Butan—Tibetian.*

PATOIS.

BE'RONIE ET VIALLE, Dictionnaire du Patois du Bas-Limousin, et plus particulièrement des Environs de Tulle, 4to. *hf. bd. scarce*, 18*s* *Tulle*, (1823)

FALLOT, Recherches sur le Patois de Francke Comté, de Lorraine et d'Alsace, 12mo. *sd.* 6*s* *Montbéliard*, 1828

SCHNACKENBURG, Tableau des Idiomes populaires ou Patois de la France, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1840

—— See *Burgundian— Provençale— Romane— Rouchi—Toulousan.*

PERSIAN.

BALFOUR'S Forms of Herkern, Persian and English, with the distinguishing Marks of Construction, and an Index of Arabic Works explained for the Use of Students, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Calcutta*, 1781

—— the same, 4to. *neat*, 14*s* *ib.* 1781

FORBES' Grammar of the Persian Language, second edition, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1844

GLADWIN'S Persian Moonshee, (containing a Grammar; Phrases; and Stories; in Persian and English), 3 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. bd russia*, £2. 5*s* . *Lond.* 1801

Persian—*continued.*

GLADWIN'S Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1798

GOSPELS (The) in Persian, by Lieut.-Col. R. H. Colebrooke, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1805

JONES' (Sir Wm.) Persian Grammar, *first edition*, 1771—Odes of Hafez, *Persian and English*, by Richardson, 1774—Togral, by Abu-Ismael, translated by Chappelow, 1758—Epistolæ Turcicæ et Narrationes Persicæ, ed. J. Uri, 1771—Carmen. Arabicum nec non Persicum edidit ac Latine vertit J. Uri—in 1 vol. 4to. *fine old red morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s*

—— Grammar of the Persian Language, small 4to. sixth edition, *bds.* 9*s* *Lond.* 1804

—— the same, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* *ib.* 1804

—— the same, ninth edition, revised by Lee, 4to. *bds.* 18*s* . *ib.* 1828

LUMSDEN'S Grammar of the Persian Language; comprising a portion of the Elements of Arabic Inflection; together with some Observations on the Structure of either Language, considered with reference to the Principles of General Grammar, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £5. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1810

—— the same, Vol. 1, (containing the Elementary and Practical part), folio, *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1810

MENINSKI'S Lexicon—See *Polyglotts.*

RICHARDSON'S Persian-Arabic-English and English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary; to which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of the Eastern Nations, 2 vols. folio, *very neat in calf; from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £4. 4*s* *Lond.* 1900

—— the same, edited by Wilkins, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, £5. 5*s* . 1806-1810

—— Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary, by Wilkins; now considerably enlarged by F. Johnson, royal 4to. *bds.* £9. 1829

ROUSSEAU'S Persian-English and English-Persian Vocabulary, 8vo. 3*s* *London*, 1803

WILKEN, Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ, cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex auctoribus ineditis collecta et Glossario locupleti, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Lips.* 1805

Phœnician—BAYER, del Lengua de los Fenices—See *page* 274.

PIEDMONTESE.

PIPINO, Grammatica Piemontese, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Torino*, 1783

—— the same, 8vo. *neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1783

SANFRANCO (Comte de) Dictionnaire portatif Piémontais-Français, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Français-Piémontais, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Turin*, 1814

ZALLI, Disionari Pie:.ontèis, Italian, Latin e Fransèis, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £1. 7*s* *Carmagnola*, 1815

Platt-Deutsch; i. e. LOW-GERMAN—See *Teutonic.*

POLISH.

BANDTKE'S (J.) Polnisches, Deutsches und Französisches Wörterbuch, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 14*s* . *Breslau*, 1824-29

Or separately:—

I. Dictionnaire Français-Polonais-Allemand, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s*.

II. —— Polonais-Allemand-Français, 1 vol. 8*s*.

III. —— Deutsch-Polnisch-Französisch, 2 vols. 14*s*.

Digitized by Google

Polish—continued.

BIBLIA, to iest: Kriegi Starego y Nowego Zakonu, (Bible and Testament, in Polish), *third edition of the first Catholic Version*, thick folio, *numerous wood-cuts, neat in calf; from the collection of the Duke of Sussex, fine copy, very rare*, £6. 6s . *Krakowie*, 1577

Excessively rare, no other copy appears to have occurred for sale in this country. The Socinian Version, printed in 1563, is no rarer, although, when perfect, valued at 100 guineas.

BIBLIA Swieta (Bible and Testament, in Polish), thick 8vo. *very neat in old black morocco, gilt on the back and sides, gilt edges, with clasps*, 18s *Amst.* 1660

BOWRING'S (Dr.) Specimens of the Polish Poets, 12mo. *bds.* 8s 1827

CNAPII Thesaurus Polono-Latino-Græcus; Polonorum, Roxolanorum, Sclavorum, Boëmorum usui accommodatum, 3 vols. in 1, thick folio, *vellum, very rare*, £1. 4s *Cracoviæ*, 1643

LINDE, Slownik Jezika Polskiego, etc. (i. e. Polish Dictionary), 6 vols. 4to. *sd.* £10. 10s *Varsovie*, 1807-14

'Chaque mot Polonais, outre son explication en Allemand, Latin, et Français, est rendu dans les treize autres Dialectes de la Langue Sclavonne, viz. Bohémien, Croate, Russe tant vulgaire que liturgique, Bosniaque, Carniolien, Dalmate, Ragusain, Sclavon, Slovake, Sorabe ou Wende, Sclavon de Hongrie, Winde de Styrie."—PILLET.

NOWY TESTAMENT (the New Testament, in Polish), 8vo. *neat*, 6s *Petersburgu*, 1815

TROTZ, Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand, et Polonois, avec une Liste Alphabétique des Poetes et des meilleures Livres Polonois, 4 vols. thick 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Leipzig*, 1796-1800

POLYNESIAN.

MARSDEN'S Miscellaneous Works; viz. I. On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages; II. On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages; III. Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary, 4to. *map, cloth bds. presentation copy from the author, with his autograph*, 18s 1834

MOSBLECH, Vocabulaire Océanien-Français, et Français-Océanien, des Dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc. 12mo. *sd.* 6s . *Paris*, 1843

—— See *Malayan*.

POLYGLOTTS, (Works in or relating to many languages) COMPARATIVE VOCABULARIES, &c.

ADELUNG'S (J. C.) Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, forgesetzt von J. S. Vater, 4 vols. in 6 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3, 3s *Berlin*, 1806-17

—— the same, complete in 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 8s . *ib.* 1806-17

A History of all the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer, divided as follows:—Vol. I. Asiatic Languages. *Berlin*, 1806—II. European Languages, 1809—III. part 1, African Languages, 1812—III. part 2, American Languages, 1813—III. part 3, American Languages, continued—IV. Supplement, by *Vater*, 1817—*Humboldt's* Supplement on the Basque Language, 1817.

ADELUNG'S (F.) Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte, (Survey of all the known Languages and their Dialects), 8vo. *sd.* 14s . *Petersburg*, 1820

Polyglotts—continued.

ALPHABETS, Oriental and European, including Georgian, Syriac, Hebrew, Chaldean, Egyptian, Samaritan, Phœnician, Illyrian, Sclavonian, Gothic, and others, some engraved by De Bry, others in MS. mounted in a sm. 4to. vol. *old blue morocco, gilt edges*, 18s (1605?)

ALPHABETA ORIENTALIA VARIA, (cum Dissertationibus) viz. Alphabetum Barmanorum, seu Regni Avensis; Brammhanicum, seu Indostanum; Tangutanum, sive Tibetanum; Græcum; Copticum sive Ægyptiacum; Ethiopicum; Armenicum; Grandonico-Malabaricum; Indica, i. e. Granthamicum, Indostanum, Nagaricum et Talinganicum; Persicum; Arabicum; Syro-Chaldæum; Hebraicum, Samaritanum, et Rabbinicum, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds. lettered*, £1. 4s *Romæ, typis Congreg. de Propag. Fide*, 1771-91

To most of these Alphabets are added, the Lord's Prayer, &c.

ARNDT über den Ursprung und die verschiedenartige Verwandschaft der Europäischen Sprachen. Herausgegeben von J. L. Klüber, (with Vocabularies of several parallel words in upwards of 200 Languages), 8vo. *sd.* 8s *Frankf.* 1818

—— the same, 8vo. *cloth lettered*, 8s 6d *ib.* 1818

BALBI, Atlas Ethnographique du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples anciens et modernes D'APRÈS LEURS LANGUES; précedé d'un coup d'œil sur l'Histoire de la Langue Sclave, et sur la marche de la Littérature en Russie. AVEC ENVIRON SEPT CENTS VOCABULAIRES, imp. folio, with an 8vo. vol. of Introduction, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1826

BARET'S Alvearie or Triple Dictionarie in English, Latin and French, folio, *first edition, in the original old stamped calf binding*, £1. 10s *Lond.* 1573

—— the same, folio, *calf, stained*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1573

BERNARDI Orbis Erud. Lit. etc. a large folio sheet, representing 29 Ancient Alphabets in use before the year 900, 7s . *ib.* 1759

BIBLIA Polyglotta.—See *Gr. and Lat. Miscellanies.*

BINDSEIL, Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen Vergleichenden Sprachlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Hamburg.* 1833

BOPP'S VERGLEICHENDE GRAMMATIK des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Altslawischen, Gothischen und Deutschen, parts I.—IV. sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10s *Berlin*, 1831-43

—— Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages, translated by Eastwick, conducted through the press by Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £2. 2s 1845-46

BREREWOOD'S (E.) Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe parts of the World, small 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s . . 1614

—— the same, small 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1674

BRETON'S Vocabulary of Medical and Technical Terms, in *English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee, and Sanscrit*, printed in five parallel columns, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s . *Calcutta*, 1825

Digitized by Google

Polyglotts—*continued.*

CALEPINUS Septem Linguarum, hoc est Lexicon Latinum, variarum linguarum (Heb., Gr., Lat., Ital., Hisp., Gall., Germ.;) interpretatione adjecta, edidit FACCIOLATI, 2 vols. folio, *editio septima, hf. bd. old russia*, £1. 4*s*
Patav. 1752

—— Septem Linguarum, editio nova retractior, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*
ib. 1772

"Ces deux éditions sont estimées et peu communes." *Brunet.*

CASTELLI LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON; Heb., Chald., Syr., Samarit., Æthiop., et Persicum, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *neat in calf*, £6. 6*s*
Lond. 1669

A necessary adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible, and frequently wanting.

DICTIONARIUM Septem Linguarum; a Polyglott Dictionary in Latin, Italian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Polish, German, and Hungarian, with Indexes in each of the Languages, 7 parts in 1 vol. small oblong 4to. *old vellum, title wanting, rare*, 15*s*
Pragæ, 1605

EICHHOFF Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien, oder Uebersicht der wichtigsten Romanischen, Germanischen, Slavischen, und Celtischen Sprachen, durch Vergleichung unter sich, und mit der Sanskrit-Sprache, übersetzt und vermehrt von Kaltschmidt, royal 8vo. *sd.* 15*s*
Leipzig, 1840

EPITHALAMIA Exoticis Linguis reddita (in Nuptiis Caroli Emmanuelis Ferdinandi Subalpinæ Galliæ Principis et Mariæ Adelaidis Clothildis, Ludovici XVI. Sororis) ed. De Rossi, royal folio, *printed in 26 different Languages, richly ornamented with 24 emblematical designs, by Bossi, representing the Towns in Piedmont, upwards of 30 medallion portraits, and numerous very delicately engraved Initial Ornaments; with the autograph of W. Beckford, Esq. in* 1777, *neat in French calf*, £1. 1*s*
Parmæ, Bodoni, 1775

—— another copy, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s*

"Ouvrage remarquable par la diversité des caractères qu'il contient."—*Brunet.*

FRY'S Pantographia, containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in the World, with an English Explanation of the peculiar force and power of each Letter; to which are added, Specimens of all well-authenticated Oral Languages, forming a comprehensive Digest of Phonology, royal 8vo. *bds.* 14*s* 1799

"A highly interesting work, the result of sixteen years' research."—*Lowndes.*

GESNERI Mithridates, exprimens Differentias Linguarum tum veterum, tum recent. &c. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 8*s*
Tiguri, 1610

HENLEY'S Compleat Linguist, or an Universal Grammar of the Spanish, Italian, French, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Chaldee and Arabic Tongues, 8 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* 1719-22

HERVAS, Catalogo de las Lenguas de las Naciones conocidas y Numeracion, Division, y Clases de estas, segun la diversidad de sus Idiomas y Dialectos, 6 vols. small 4to. *sd. scarce*, £3. 3*s*
Madrid, 1800-5

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. containing the Languages of America, Europe, Islands of the Pacific, the Indies, and Asia, *sd.* £1. 1*s. ib.* 1800-2

A very learned work, similar in its object to Adelung's Mithridates.

Polyglotts—*continued.*

HOEFER'S Beiträge zur Etymologie und vergleichenden Grammatik der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, Vol. I. Zur Lautlehre, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*
Berlin, 1829

JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus.—See *Gothic.*

JENISCH, philosophisch-kritische Vergleichung von 14 ältern und neuern Sprachen Europens, (comparison of 14 European Languages, including English, German, Danish, etc.) 8vo. *boards, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d*
Berlin, 1796

KENNEDY'S (Lieut.-Col. Vans) Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *bds.* £2 8*s*
1827

KLAPROTH, Asia Polyglotta, (or a Classification of the People of Asia, according to the Affinity of their Languages, with an ample comparative Vocabulary of all the Asiatic Dialects), in German, 4to. *with a folio atlas of Languages, sd.* £1. 18*s*
Par. 1823

LITURGIA Anglicana Polyglotta—See *Miscellanies.*

MAXIMS.—Belais Livre du Puits Vivant et Voyant; poème, contenant des Maximes, *Hebrew, French, Germ. and Ital.* 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, 5*s*
Viennæ, 1838-39

MENINSKI, THESAURUS LINGUARUM ORIENTALIUM, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, cum Interpretatione Latina, Germanica, Italica, Gallica, Polonica, etc.—Linguarum Orientalium Institutiones, seu GRAMMATICA TURCICA.—Complementum Thesauri; seu ONOMASTICON Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, etc. bound in 7 vols. folio. *neat in old calf*, £12. 12*s*
Viennæ, 1680-87

—— idem, cum Grammat. et Onomast. *complete*, bound in 4 vols. folio, *fine clean copy, in russia, marbled edges*, £18. 18*s*
ib. 1680-87

"Ouvrage estimé, dont cette édition rare est toujours la plus recherchée, vendu 575 fr. Langlès, 500 fr. salle Silvestre."—*Brunet.* This edition became rare soon after it was published, in consequence of nearly the whole impression having been destroyed during the bombardment of Vienna. The subsequent edition, published in 1780, omits the French and Polish languages, as well as the Turkish Grammar, and the whole of the Onomasticon, which is a most important part of the work.

—— idem, editio nova, adjecta ad singulas voces et prases significat. Lat. et Ital. et commentatio de Fatis Linguarum Orientalium, cura de Jenisch, 4 vols. folio, *sd. fine*. 16*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *russia extra, marbled edges, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £9. 9*s* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £7. 7*s* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £7. 17*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1780

—— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, marbled edges*, £10. 10*s* *ib.* 1780

—— Onomasticon Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, seu Complementum Thesauri, folio, *russia extra, marbled edges, from the Duke of Sussex's library, (bound uniformly with the second edition of the Lexicon from the same library)* £5. 5*s*

This scarce volume serves to make the second edition as complete as the first one.

—— Grammatica Turcica, seu Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ et Persicæ Institutiones, folio, *bds. uncut*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1680

—— the same, folio, *old calf*, 15*s* *ib.* 1680

This grammar is indispensable to the completion of the second edition of the Lexicon.

Digitized by Google

Polyglotts—*continued.*

MINSHEU'S Guide into the Tongues, or Dictionary of ELEVEN LANGUAGES, (English, Welsh, Low and High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew,) together with a Spanish-Latin-English Dictionarie, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *best edition, old calf, broken binding, Royal Arms on sides*, 16*s* *Lond.* 1617

—— the same, folio, *hf. bd.* 14*s* *ib.* 1617

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1617

—— the same, second edition, NINE LANGUAGES, (omitting the Welsh and Portuguese Languages) folio, *old calf*, 7*s* *ib.* 1626

"A very important work; which has furnished great assistance to subsequent Lexicographers."
Todd's Johnson's Dictionary.

MURRAY'S (A.) History of the European Languages, or Researches into the Affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 8*s* *Edinb.* 1823

NEMNICH'S Waaren Lexicon: Dictionary of Merchandise, in 12 Languages, each a separate Vocabulary, viz. English, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Latin, and German, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Hamburg*, 1797-1802

—— Waaren Encyclopædie: Commercial Dictionary, or Explanations of all the Phrases and Technical Terms used in Mercantile Transactions—I. English-German and German-English—II. French-German and German-French—III. Portuguese, English, and German; English-Portuguese; and German-Portuguese—IV. Encyclopedia of Merchandise, comprising all the Exports and Imports of Great Britain, her Colonies, and America; English-German and German-English—together, 4 vols. small 4to. *neat, cloth boards, lettered*, 15*s* *Hamb.* 1815-17

—— the same, new edition, with additions and a Polyglott Vocabulary in 12 Languages, 3 vols. small 4to. *sd.* £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1821

—— Lexicon Nosologicum—See *Medicine, page* 343.

—— Polyglott Lexicon of terms used in Natural History—See *page* 55.

ORATIO Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, (the Lord's Prayer in more than 100 Languages), ed. Chamberlayne, (cura D. Wilkins), small 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1715

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *neat in old calf, very rare*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1715

"Les exemplaires en Grand Papier fort, sont très rares; vendu 240 fr. Caillard."—*Brunet.*

ORATIO Dominica plus 100 Linguis et Characteribus, folio, *neat in calf, (from the Library of the Duke of Sussex)*, 16*s* *Augiburg. s. a.* (1750?)

Including eight varieties of the earliest English Version of the Lord's Prayer.

ORATIO Dominica 150 Linguis versa, et propriis cujusque Linguæ Characteribus expressa, ed. Marcel, (the Lord's Prayer in 150 Languages, each in the vernacular character), royal 4to. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1805

Polyglotts—*continued.*

ORATIO Dominica Polyglotta, singularum Linguarum Characteribus expressa, edita Fr. X. Stoeger, imperial 4to. *portrait and* 43 *plates of the Lord's Prayer in different languages, embellished with designs of* ALBERT DURER, *(facsimiles of the original in the Munich Library), bds.* £1. 1*s* *Monachii*, (1838)

PARSONS' Remains of Japhet, being Historical Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages, 4to. *russia*, 14*s* 1767

PODESTA (J. B.) Cursus grammaticus Linguarum Orientalium, Arabicæ scilicet, Persicæ et Turcicæ, 3 thick vols. small 4to. *hf. bd. vellum, excessively rare*, £4. 4*s* *Viennæ*, 1691-1703

"Ouvrage qui se trouve très-difficilement avec le 3e vol. que je n'ai pas pu voir, mais dont l'existence est bien constatée. Le 1er est sans date, et a paru vers 1686; le 2e porte l'année 1691, et renferme plus de 1000 pages en tout."—*Brunet.*

POLYGLOT (The) A Collection of many Languages; nine thousand words of general use, in ten Mother Tongues, viz. French, German, English, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, with Russian and Polish Cants, (printed in parallel columns), impl. oblong 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 1*s* *Belgium*, 1841

POTT, Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 2*s* *Lemgo*, 1833-6

PROVERBS.—Megisseri Paroemiologia Polyglottos, hoc est; Proverbia et Sententiæ complurium linguarum, Ital. Hispan. Gall. Germ. Belg. Sclavon. Arab. et Turc. 18mo. *interleaved, with a MS. commentary, vellum, from Mr. Heber's library*, 7*s* *Lips.* 1605

PSALTERIA POLYGLOTTA—See *Bibles, Psalters, etc.*

ROEDING'S Marine Dictionary in all European Sea-Languages, viz. Dutch, Danish, Swedish, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese and German, (Allgemeines Wörterbuch der Marine), 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 115 *plates of Naval Implements, hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2*s* *Hamburg*, 1793-94

SCHINDLERI Lexicon Pentaglotton; Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £1. 8*s* *Hanov.* 1612

VATER'S (J. S.) Linguarum totius orbis Index alphabeticus, quarum Grammaticæ, Lexica, collectiones Vocabulorum recensentur, patria significatur, historia adumbratur, Lat. et Germ. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Berol.* 1815

—— Vergleichungstafeln der Europäischen Stammsprachen und der Süd-und West-Asiatischen, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Halle*, 1822

WAHL'S Allgemeine Geschichte der Morgenländ. Sprachen u. Litteratur, worinnen von Sprache u. Litteratur d. Armener, Egypter u. Kopten, Araber, Phönicier u. Ebräer, Aethiopier, vorzüglich aber der Perser, gehandelt wird, 8vo. *with* 11 *plates of Oriental Alphabets and Writing, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leip.* 1784

WELSFORD'S Origin of the English Lang.—See *English.*

Digitized by Google

Polyglotts—*continued.*

WINNING'S Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated, and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome, 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *extra cloth lettered*, 4s 6d . . 1838

PORTUGUESE.

BLUTEAU, Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino, autorizado com Exemplos dos melhores Escritores Portuguezes e Latinos, 8 vols. com Supplemento, 2 vols. *Coimbra e Lisboa*, 1712-28—Bluteau, Sermoens, Panegyricos, e Doutrinaes, 2 vols. *ib.* 1732-33—Bluteau, Prosas Portuguezas, *ib.* 1734—Bluteau, Oraculum, Utriusque Testamenti ad promiscua in Sacra Biblia Interrogationes, *ib.* 1734—together 14 vols. small folio, *neat and uniform in Portuguese calf, scarce*, £5. 5s

—— Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino, autorizado com Exemplos dos melhores Escritores Portuguezes e Latinos, 8 vols. in 4, small folio, *new*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1712-21

LAYCOCK'S Portuguese Grammar, compiled from VIEYRA and the best Sources; for the use of Englishmen studying that Tongue without the help of a Master, to which is added, a copious Mercantile Vocabulary, together with sundry Commercial Letters, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 11s) *sheep*, 3s 6d 1841

—— Fabulas Apraziveis e Instructivas, para uso das pessoas que se consagrao ao estudo da Lingo Portugueza, fcap. 8vo. (pub. at 4s) *hf. bd.* 2s . 1829

VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, 4to. *russia, very neat*, 14s . *London*, 1794

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9s *ib.* 1809

—— the same, enlarged and improved by J. Do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16s) *bds.* £1. 8s . 1827

—— Portuguese English and English Portuguese Dictionary, improved and enlarged by T. Do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. *extra cloth*, £1. 11s 6d 1840

—— Portuguese Grammar, 8vo. *neat*, 3s 6d 1777

—— the same, eleventh edition, carefully revised, corrected, and improved, crown 8vo. *roan*, 7s . 1846

PRACRIT, (a Sanscrit Dialect.)

LASSEN, Institutiones Linguæ Pracritæ, 8vo. *sd.* £1. 10s . *Bonn*, 1838

PROVENCAL.

BELLAUDIERO, Obros et Rimos Provensalos. Barbouillado e Phantazies de P. Pau, 3 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *very neat*, 18s *Marseille*, 1595

"Première et rare edition; un des premiers livres imprimés a Marseille. Vendu 51 francs Tersan." *Brunet.*

BRUEYS (Claude) Jardin deys Musos Provensalos, 4 parts in 1 vol. thick 18mo. *neat, rare*, 18s . *Aix*, 1628

CANTIQUES Provençaux, ou les Pseaumes, les Hymnes, et les Prières de l'Eglise, par Isnard, 18mo. *French calf, fine copy, very rare*, 10s 6d : *Aix*, 1703

Provencal—*continued.*

DICTIONNAIRE Provençal-Français, avec une Grammaire et une Collection de Proverbes Provençaux, par M. G., 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 9s *Marseille*, 1823

PELLAS, Dictionnaire Provençal et François, 4to *old calf*, 14s *Avignon*, 1723

SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Essais Littéraires et Historiques; Observations sur la Langue et la Littérature Provençales—De l'Origine des Romans de Chevalerie—De l'Origine des Hindous—Notices sur les Mille et une Nuit, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Bonn*, 1842

—— See *Romans.*

PUNJABEE.

GRAMMAR of the Punjabee Language, by W. Carey, D.D. 8vo. *bds.* 14s *Serampore*, 1812

ROMAIC, or Modern Greek.

DAVID, Methode pour étudier la Langue Grecque Moderne, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 5s *Paris*, 1827

—— Συνοπτικος Παραλληλισμος: or a Parallel of the Ancient and Modern Greek Languages (*in Modern Greek*) 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Paris*, 1820

DEHEQUE (F. D.) Dictionnaire Grec-moderne Français, thick 12mo. *sewed*, 14s *Paris*, 1825

GAZÆ (Anthim) Lexicon analyticum et criticum Linguæ Ellenicæ, Gr. 3 vols. 4to. *portrait, new, calf gilt*, £4. 4s . *Ven.* 1809-1814

This is a very copious Lexicon of Ancient Greek, explained in Modern Greek.

KOMAS (Doritheos Jeromonackos) Lexicon Helleno-Russico-Gallicum, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 5s *Mosc.* 1811

KOUMAS Lexicon Græco-Ellenicum, 2 thick vols. 4to. (sells £5. 5s) *sd.* £2. 2s *Viennæ*, 1826

LEAKE'S Researches in Greece, with a Comparative View of its Ancient and Modern Geography, Observations on Ancient Monuments of Art, and on the Languages and Dialects of Greece, including Vocabularies of the Albanian, Modern Greek, Wallachian, Bulgarian, and Albanian Grammar, &c. royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s), *cloth lettered*, £1. 7s 1814

Part 2 of this excellent work contains an Albanian Grammar and Vocabulary, the first English work on the subject.

"Like all Col. Leake's Works, this is full of research and novel information. The preliminary observations on the history and geography of Albania are valuable, and throw considerable light upon a country very little known."—*Quarterly Review.*

LEXICON Gallico-Romaicum, auctore Gregorio G. Zalikoglou, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1809

NEW TESTAMENT, in Modern and Ancient Greek—See *Bibles.*

PORTII Dictionarium Romaico-Elleno-Latinum et Latino-Græco-Romaicum, 4to. *fine copy, calf extra*, 18s *Paris*, 1635

—— the same, 4to. *neat*, 9s *ib.* 1635

ROBERTSON'S concise Grammar of the Modern Greek Language, 12mo. *bds.* 4s 6d *London*, 1818

VLACHI Thesaurus Encyclopædicæ Basis quadrilinguis, (Gr. Mod., Lat., Ital., Gall.) 4to. *neat*, 9s *Ven.* 1801

ROMAIC—See *Homer—Geographi—Thucydides—in Classics.*

Digitized by Google

MANE, (early French, used before and in the time of the Troubadours.)

ALDRETE, Origen de la Lengua Castellana o Romance—See *Spanish*.

DIEZ, Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Bonn*, 1836-8

This is a Grammar of six Languages, which the author considers to have a common origin, viz. Walachian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Provençal, and French.

FRANCOIS (Dom. J.) Vocabulaire Austrasien, pour servir à l'intelligence des preuves de l'Histoire de Metz, des Loix et Atours de la Ville, etc. écrits en Langue Romance, dans le Pays-Messin, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *Metz*, 1773

—— Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque, pour servir à l'intelligence des Anciennes Loix et Contrats, Diplomes, Monuments, etc. écrits en Langue Romance ou Langue Française Ancienne, 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Bouillon*, 1777

LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du vieux Langage Francois, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1766

—— the same, with the Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. very *neat in French calf*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1766-67

LEWIS'S Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1835

RAYNOUARD, Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours, avec des Dissertationes sur la Langue Romane; une Grammaire de la Langue des Troubadours; une Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. scarce*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1816-21

—— Recherches sur l'Ancienneté de la Langue Romane—Formation et Elements de la Langue Romane, avant l'An 1000—Grammaire de la Langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *ib.* 1816

—— Elements de la Grammaire de la Langue Romane, avant l'An 1000, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* *ib.* 1816

—— Grammaire Romane, ou Grammaire de la Langue des Troubadours, royal 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *ib.* 1816

—— Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europa Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la Langue des Troubadours, 8vo. *bds.* 16*s* *ib.* 1821

—— Lexique Roman, ou Dict. de la Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédé de nouvelles Recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un Resumé de la Grammaire Romane, d'un nouveau Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. 5*s* *ib.* 1838-44

ROCHEGUDE, le Parnasse Occitanien, ou Choix de Poésies originales des Troubadours, tirées des Manuscrits nationaux.—Glossaire Occitanien, pour servir a l'intelligence des Poesies des Troubadours—together 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Toulouse*, 1819

ROQUEFORT, Glossaire de la Langue Romane, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Par.* 1808-20

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. very *neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1808-20

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1808-20

—— the same, 3 vols. bound in 2, 8vo. *calf*, £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1808-20

—— the same, 3 vols. bound in 5, *half morocco, gilt*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1808-20

Romane.—See *Provençal*; see also *Fabliaux, Chansons de Coucy, Roman de Rou, article Trouvères, in* FRENCH BOOKS.

ROMANESQUE.

BERNERI, Il Meo Patacca, overo Roma in Feste ne i Trionfi di Vienna; Poema giocoso nel Linguaggio Romanesco, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1695

—— the same, new edition, obl. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* . . *ib.* 1823

—— the same, *with plates by Pinelli*—See *page* 167.

ROMANIC, RUMONTSCH, ROMANSCHA, or RHETIAN.

BIBLIA Sacra Rhetica: la Sacra Biblia, tradutta in Lingua *Romansche d'Ingadina Basse*, da Vulpio è Vulpera; la II. editiun, augmentada da Porta, 2 vols. folio, (*wants sheets TT to JJJ in Vol. I*) *hf. bd. calf, from the library of the Duke of Sussex, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Scuol.* 1743

BIBLIA ner la Soinchia Scartira d'Ilg. Veder Testament, *in Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischia*, (Old Testament in the Language of the Swiss Grisons), thick 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 1*s* . *Coira*, 1818

ROUCHI.

DICTIONNAIRE Rouchi-Français (par Hécart); seconde édition, augmentée, 12mo. *sd.* 6*s* *Valenciennes*, 1826

ROVERETANO.

VANNETTI, Lezione sopra il Dialetto Roveretano, 4to. *Italian bds.* 5*s* *Rovereto*, 1761

RUNIC and SCANDINAVIAN.

DIETRICH'S Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffs-Bildung, 8vo *sd.* 12*s* *Stockholm*, 1845

WORMII Danicorum Monumentorum libri VI.: accedit Regum Daniæ series duplex, *Latine et Runice, frontispiece by Pas, and numerous plates of Runic Monuments and Inscriptions, including the large one of the Golden Horn, found in the Reign of Christian V. Hafniæ*, 1643-2—Goltzii Thesaurus Rei Antiquariæ huberrimus, *Antv.* 1618—in 1 vol. folio, *vellum*, 14*s*

—— Lexicon Runicum; Literatura Runica; Monumenta Runica; Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica; Regum Daniæ series duplex, *Runice et Lat.*; etc.—together in 1 vol. folio, *old yellow morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Hafniæ*, 1642-51

—— See *Tracts*.

RUSSIAN.

BOWRING'S (Dr.) Specimens of the Russian Poets; with preliminary Remarks on the Language, &c. 12mo. (pub. at 7*s*) *bds.* 5*s* 1821

DICTIONNAIRE Russe-Français-Allemand, composé et augmenté d'après le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Russe, (par Heym?), 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1813

GRETSCH, Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue Russe, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 7*s* *Petersburg*, 1826-29

HEYM, Russisch-Französisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

Digitized by Google

Russian—*continued.*

LIBER Memorialis sive Vocabularius Russicus, et Latino-Russico-Germanicus, thick 8vo. *bds. lettered, 4s 6d* . *Petersb.* 1768

MAUDRU, Elémens Raisonnés de la Langue Russe, ou Principes généraux de la Grammaire appliqués à la Langue Russe, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *calf*, 8s . *Paris*, 1802

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 12s *ib.* 1802

VOCABULAIRE Alphabétique Russe et Français, thick 8vo. *very neat, rare*, 7s *Petersb.* 1762

SANSCRIT.

BOPP (F.) Glossarium Sanscritum, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. . *Berl.* 1828-30

—— Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache, in kürzerer Fassung, 8vo. *sd.* 12s *ib.* 1834

—— Grammatica critica Linguæ Sanscritæ, 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* £1. 2s 6d . *ib.* 1832

—— Ausführliches Lehrgebäude der Sanskrita-Sprache, 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1827

CAREY'S Grammar of the Sungskrit Language, thick royal 4to. *neat*, £1. 16s *Serampore*, 1806

—— the same, royal 4to. *purple morocco, joints, gilt edges, dedication copy to the Marquis of Wellesley*, £2. 12s 6d . *ib.* 1806

—— the same, page 1 to 728 *(wanting the remainder)*, royal 4to. 12s

—— Sanscrit Dictionary, 104 pages, *(all printed)*, 1 vol. 4to. *uncut*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1806, &c.

COLEBROOKE'S Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, vol. 1, *(all published)*, folio, *bds.* £1. 7s . *Calcutta*, 1805

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1805

CO'SHA, or Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amera Sinha; with an English Interpretation and Annotations, by H. T. Colebrooke, royal 4to. *bds. uncut, rare*, £3. 3s *Serampoor*, 1808

—— the same, royal 4to. *Oriental binding*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1808

FRANK (O.) Chrestomathia Sanscrita, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d . *Monach.* 1820-21

—— Grammatica Sanscrita, 4to. *bds.* £1. 1s *Wirceb.* 1823

LASSEN, Anthologia Sanscrita; Glossario instructa, 8vo. 16s *Bonn*, 1838

PANINI, Acht Bücher Grammaticalischer Regeln, in Sanscrit, herausgegeben von Böhtlingk, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £4. *ib.* 1839

SCHLEGEL Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques, royal 8vo. *sd.* 5s *ib.* 1832

This work relates chiefly to Sanscrit, but also to Persian, Arabic, the Indian Dialects, etc.; it is dedicated to Sir James Mackintosh.

VOPA DEVA'S Sungskrit Grammar, called Moegdhuboodha, small 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Serampoor*, 1817

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 7s *ib.* 1817

"Vopadeva's popular Grammar is in high repute at Bengal."—*Adelung.*

WESTERGAARD, Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 14s *Bonn*, 1841

WILKINS' Grammar of the Sanskrits Language, 4to. *neat in calf*, £2. 2s 1808

WILSON'S Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, for the use of early Students, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s . 1841

—— Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, *second edition*, 4to. *bds.* £8. 8s *Calcutta*, 1832

SCANDINAVIAN.

BOSWORTH'S Origin of the Germanic and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a Sketch of their Literature, and short Chronological Specimens of the Anglo-Saxon, Friesic, Flemish, Dutch, the German, from the Mœso-Goths to the present Time, the Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, royal 8vo. *bds.* £1. . 1836

This work forms the Introduction to Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.

—— See *Runic.*

SCLAVONIC.

DOBROWSKI (J.) Institutiones Linguæ Slavicæ Dialecti veteris, (sive *Glagolit.*) thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s . *Vind.* 1822

—— Cyrill und Method der Slawen Apostel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d . *Prag*, 1823

—— Glagolitica: ueber die Gl. Literatur, Sprache, Liturgie, etc. sm. 8vo. 3 *fac-similes of ancient MSS. sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1832

EVANGELIA SLAVICE; THE SCLAVONIC, OR GLAGOLITIC GOSPELS: a singularly exact and beautiful fac-simile of a very ancient Manuscript of the Sclavonic Gospels, used at the Coronation of the French Kings at Rheims, by M. SILVESTRE, with a Latin Translation opposite, 4to. *containing 63 finely engraved plates, coloured and illuminated, with a large plate of the Sclavonic Characters*; (pub. at £6. 6s) *olive morocco, richly blind tooled in the old style, leather joints, and tooled edges*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1843

Of this very interesting and remarkable volume only 100 copies were printed, and most of them were sent to Russia.

POTOCKI, Recherches Slaves—See *page* 175.

RELKOVICH, Nova Slavonska Grammatica; *i. e.* Slavonisch und Deutsche Grammatik und Wörterbuch, thick 12mo. *neat*, 5s *Agram*, 1767

SCHAFFARIK (P. J.) Geschichte der Slawischen Sprache und Litteratur, nach allen Mundarten, 8vo. *bds.* 14s *Ofen*, 1827

—— See also *Bohemian, Illyrian, Polish, Russian, Servian, Wendish.*

SCOTTISH.

BURNS' Songs—See *English Books.*

CHALMERS' Poetic Remains of Scottish Kings, with Notes, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 3s 1824

CALLANDER'S Two Ancient Scottish Poems: the Gaberlunzie Man, and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes, royal 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, gilt top*, 9s . *Edinb.* 1782

CAMPBELL'S Scottish Poetry—See *Bibliography.*

JAMIESON'S ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, INCLUDING THE SUPPLEMENT, 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. 8s) *cloth lettered*, £6. 6s 1840

This is universally admitted to be one of the most important lexicographical works published in any country, and has long maintained a high price in the book market. The copies now offered are the few that remain of the entire edition.

—— the same, abridged, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d 1818

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 12s 1818

—— the same, *very neat in calf*, 13s 1818

MAITLAND'S Scottish Poems—See *English Books.*

Digitized by Google

Scottish—*continued.*

MOTHERBY'S Pocket Dictionary of the Scottish Idiom, with the Significations in English and German, chiefly calculated to promote the understanding of the Works of Scott, Burns, Allan Ramsay, &c. with an Appendix of Notes explicative of Scottish Customs, Manners, Traditions, &c. 12mo. *bds. scarce*, 9*s* 1826

PINKERTON'S Scottish Ballads and Poems—See *English Books.*

SCOTICISMS, arranged in alphabetical Order, designed to correct Improprieties of Speech and Writing, small 8vo. *neat*, 4*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1787

SIBBALD'S Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the 13th Century to the Union: to which is added a GLOSSARY, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. very neat*, £1. 5*s* *Edinb.* 1802

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1802

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1802

The whole of the fourth volume consists of a glossary.

SINCLAIR'S Observations on the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1782

—— the same, 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 4*s* 6*d* 1782

See *Gaelic.*

SERVIAN.

BOWRING'S (Dr.) Servian Popular Poetry, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1827

STEPHANOWITSCH'S Serbisch-Deutsch-Lateinisches Wörterbuch, royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1818

—— Serbische Grammatik, verdeutscht von J. Grimm, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1834

SIAMESE.

LOW'S (Capt.) Grammar of the Thai or Siamese Language, 4to. *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1828

SICILIAN.

BASILI, la Cuccagna Conquistata, poema heroicu, in terza rima Siciliana, (Facetious) 18mo. *vellum*, 7*s* . *Palermo*, 1674

DEL BONO, Dizionario Siciliano-Italiano-Latino, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1751-4

MELI, Poesie Siciliane, 3 vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1787

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf, scarce*, 18*s* . *ib.* 1814

PASQUALINO, Vocabolario Siciliano Etymologico, Italiano e Latino, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1785-95

L'auteur de cet ouvrage, peu connu en France, a fait de profondes et heureuses recherches sur les Etymologies.—*Ebert.*

STEFANO, Poesie Siciliane giocose, serie, e morali, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 6*s* *ib.* 1785

SIKH.

NEW Testament, in Sikh, 8vo. *calf*, 9*s* *Serampore*, 1811

—— the same, 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1811

SINGHALESE.

CHATER'S Grammar of the Cingalese Language, 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* *Colombo*, 1815

CLOUGH'S English and Singhalese and Singhalese and English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* . *ib.* 1821

SPANISH.

ALDRETE (Bern.) Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellano ò Romance que oi se usa en España, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, gilt vellum*, 8*s* . *Roma*, 1606

BUCHHOLZ Handbuch; or Selections from Spanish Prose Writers, including Aleman, Campomanes, Cervantes, Gracian, Mariana, Quevedo, Solis, etc. with Biographical and Literary Introductions, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1801

CAPMANY Diccionario Frances-Espagnol, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Madrid*, 1805

CONELLY and Higgins' Dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish, 4 vols. 4to. *old Spanish binding*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1797-98

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *neat in old calf*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1797-98

DICCIONARIO Española por la Real Academia, 6 vols. folio, *hf. bd. russia, very neat*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1726-39

—— the same, *very fine copy*, 6 vols. folio, *russia extra, marbled edges*, £8. 18*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1726-39

"Ce Dictionnaire est très recherché et les exemplaires en sont devenus rares. Salva le porte de 12 à £15. dans son catalogue."—BRUNET.

—— de la Lengua Castellano compuesto por le Real Academia Española, *segunda impresion, corregida y aumentada*, folio, Vol. I. *(all published) neat*, 14*s* *ib.* 1770

This is the first volume of a second edition which was never finished; it contains letters A and B, corrected and enlarged.

—— de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española, reducido à un tomo para su mas facil uso, *tercera edicion* (being the large Dictionary condensed into one volume) folio, *limp vellum*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1791

—— de la Lengua Castellana, por la Academia Española (*Spanish and Latin*) thick 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* *Madrid, (Paris)*, 1831

This is the current Dictionary in Spain: and the present edition is adopted there.

—— de la Academia Española, abreviada por Vicente Gonzalez Arnao, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1826

—— the same, *bound in one stout volume, calf gilt*, 18*s* *ib.* 1826

DUFIEF'S Nature Displayed, or Spanish Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth lettered*, 15*s* *Philadelphia*, 1811

ERRO, Alfabeto de la Lengua Primitiva de España, y Explicacion de sus mas Antiguos Monumentos de Inscripciones y Medallas, sm. 4to. 13 *plates of Numismata and Antiquities, Spanish binding*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1806

This author is well known for his inquiries into the Basque origin of the Spanish language.

FRANCESON, Diccionario Español-Aleman y Aleman-Español, 2 vols. square 12mo. *calf, very neat*, 8*s* *Leips.* 1829

GARCES, Fundamento del Vigor y Elegancia de la Lengua Castellana, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *Spanish binding*, 9*s* *Madrid*, 1791

GATTEL, Dictionnaire Français-Espagñol et Espagñol-Français, avec l'interpretation Latine de chaque mot, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 1*s* *Lyon*, 1803

HAMONIERE, Grammairé Espagnole; avec un Cours de Thèmes et un Traité de Versification, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1821

Digitized by Google

Spanish—*continued.*

MAYANS I SISCAR. Various Spanish Works on Grammatical Subjects, viz. Origines dela Lengua Española, 2 vols. *calf, Madrid*, 1737—Gramatica de la Lengua Latina, 5 vols, *Valencia*, 1771—Tullius: sive de Conjungenda Latinitate; Apicius Cœlius; Pomponius Mela, in 1 vol. *Valent.* 1768—Idea de la Gramatica Latina, *ib.* 1768—Rudimentos de la Lengua Latina, 2 parts, *ib.* 1771—Terentianus Maurus, o Arte Metrica, *ib.* 1770—Rhetorica, 2 vols. *ib.* 1786—together 11 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 18*s*

NEUMAN and BARETTI's Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, greatly improved and enlarged by Dr. Seoane, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *extra cloth*, £1. 7*s* 1845

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *sheep lettered*, £1. 8*s* 1845

This is the best Spanish and English Dictionary ever published, and reflects the greatest credit upon the editor, Dr. Seoane. The old editions of Neuman and Baretti are comparatively worthless.

—— Spanish and English Dictionary, abridged from Seoane's edition, pearl type, 18mo. *neatly bound*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

SAN PEDRO, Gramatica Inglesa y Española, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3*s* *Madrid*, 1769

SOBRINO, Diccionario de las Lenguas Espanola, Francesca, y Latina, aumentado por F. Cormon, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* *Amberes*, 1789

TERREROS Y PANDO, Diccionario Castellano, con las Voces de Ciencias y Artes y sus correspondientes en las tres Lenguas, Francesa, Latina, é Italiana, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in Spanish calf, rare*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1786-93

This Dictionary, complete and excellent in itself, is especially valued as an appendage to that of the Spanish Academy, as it contains the technical terms which are omitted in that work. The fourth volume consists of three copious indexes, French, Latin, and Italian, which render the work more useful than any other of the kind. In Salva's Catalogue it is described as very scarce, and priced at £16. 16*s*. Col. Stanley's copy of the first three volumes sold for £9.

VELASQUES, Alphabetos Antiguas—See p. 287.

WAGENER'S Spanische Sprachlehre, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1828

WHITEHEAD'S Spanish Grammar, with copious Exercises; the whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the aid of an Instructor, post 8vo. (pub. at 7*s* 6*d*) *cloth lett.* 2*s* 6*d* 1826

SPANISH DIALECTS—See *Basque*—*Catalan*—*Limousin*—*Provençal.*

SUEO-GOTHIC.

HALLENBERG, Disquisitio de Nominibus in Lingua Suio-gothica Lucis et Visus Cultusque Solaris in eadem Lingua Vestigiis; additæ sunt de Linguarum Origine Observationes, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Stockh.* 1816

IHRE, GLOSSARIUM SUEO-GOTHICUM, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £4. 4*s* *Upsal.* 1769

—— 2 vols. *half bound, neat*, £4.

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *sd. uncut*, £3. 18*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat*, £4.

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat*, £4. 4*s*

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *russia extra, fine copy*, £5. 10*s*

"Ouvrage tres estimé."—*Brunet.*

"One of the best Dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is indeed a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher.*

Sueo-Gothic—*continued.*

IHRE, Swenskt Dialect Lexicon, (with Etymological References to the Ancient Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, and other Northern Languages), 4to. *sd. rare*, 15*s* *Upsala*, 1716

LOCCENIUS Lexicon juris Sueo-goth.—See *Law, page* 331.

OELRICHS, Daniæ et Sueciæ Opuscula, 2 vols. small 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 14*s* *Brem.* 1774

Containing *Celsius de Conven. Linguæ Persicæ cum Gothica.—Ihre de Adagiis Sueo-Goth.—Celsius de Natal. Linguæ Samar.—Beronius de Eddis Islandicis—Bartholini Hist. Holgeri Dani*, and many others.

SPEGELII Glossarium Sueo-Gothicum, cum Signif. in Linguis Dan., Germ., Belg., Gr., Lat., Angl., Gall., Ital., etc. 4to. *neat*, 15*s* *Lund.* 1712

—— See *Gothic and Mæso-Gothic.*

SWEDISH.

BIBLIA Suecica: Biblia, thet ar all then Helgha Scrifft, pa Swensko, thick folio, FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts (title and one leaf wanting), neat in calf* —Presented to the Duke of Sussex by Count Björnstjerna, Envoy Extraordinary of the King of Sweden and Norway, with a letter stating that no other copy of this Bible remains in Sweden, £5. 5*s* *Upsala*, 1541

BRUNNMARK'S Swedish Grammar; new edition, materially improved, with Practical Exercises and Vocabulary, by the Rev. C. Wahlin, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* 6*d* 1825

DELEEN'S Swedish and English Pocket Dictionary, square 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Orebro*, 1829

GRANBERG and Deleen, English-Swedish and Swedish-English Pocket Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 16mo. *sd.* 15*s* *Stockholm & Orebro*, 1807-29

MOELLER'S Swedish-German and German-Swedish Dictionary: Schwedisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Schwedisches Wörterbuch, 3 vols. large 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* *Stockholm and Greifsw.* 1782-90

SERENIUS' Dictionarium Suethico-Anglo-Latinum: Swedish-English-Latin Dictionary, with a Supplement of Commercial and Naval Terms, 4to. *old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Stockh.* 1741

—— English-Swedish-Latin Dictionary, 4to. second edition, enlarged, *hf. bd. uncut*, 16*s* *ib.* 1757

In this Dictionary, above 2400 English words are traced from their original Gothic, and the mistakes of Junius, Menagius, and other Etymologists, are remarked.

WAHRMAN'S Swedish-German-French and English Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 2*s* *Orebro*, 1814

WIDEGREN'S Swedish and English Lexicon, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Stockh.* 1788

SWISS.

BERTRAND, Recherches sur les Langues Anciennes et Modernes de la Suisse, et principalement du Pays de Vaud, *Geneve*, 1758—Cayles, sur la Peinture à l'Encaustique, etc. *plates, ib.* 1755—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 5*s*

POETEVIN, Nouveau Dictionnaire Suisse, François-Allemand, et Allemand-François, 2 vols. 4to. *old binding*, 10*s* 6*d* *Basle*, 1754

STALDER'S Versuch eines Schweizerischen Idiotikon; mit Etymologischen Bemerkungen, und einen Schweiz. Dialektologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Aarau*, 1806-1

Digitized by Google

SYRIAC.

ALTINGI Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæorum et Syrarum, 12mo. *neat*, 2s 6d *Francof.* 1747

CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum, curavit J. D. Michælis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf neat*, 16s *Gott.* 1788

CODEX Syriaco-Hexaplaris: Liber quartus Regum, e Codice Paris.; Jesaias, XII. Proph. Minores, Proverbia, Jobus, Canticum, Threni et Ecclesiastes, e Codice Mediolan. edidit et commentariis illustravit Middeldorpf, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum paper, hf. bd. vellum, uncut*, £1. 7s . *Berol.* 1835

HOFFMANNI (A. G.) Grammaticæ Syriacæ libri III. cum III. tabulis varia scripturæ Aramaicæ genera exhit. 4to. *sd.* 16s *Halæ*, 1828

JAHN, Elementa Aramaicæ seu Chaldæo-Syriacæ Linguæ, Latine reddita et aucta ab Oberleitner, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 7s 6d *Viennæ*, 1820

MICHÆLIS, Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *fine paper, calf neat*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1784

NEW TESTAMENT, Syriac and Carshun (an Arabic Dialect), in parallel columns, edited by Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. in 1, thick royal 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *calf extra*, £2. 2s *Paris, Impr. Roy.* 1823-24

NOVI Testamenti Biblia Triglotta, *Syriace, Græce et Latine*, cum subsidiis criticis, 4to. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 7s 6d *Lond.* 1828

NOVUM Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina curâ Leusden et Schaaf—Schaaf, Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, omnes Novi Test. Syriaci Voces complectens, cum Indicibus Syriaco et Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *edit. opt. neat*, £3. 3s . *L. Bat.* 1717

OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Glossario Syriaco-Latino, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 10s *Wien*, 1826-7

PHILLIPS' (G.) Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 10s *Lond.* 1837

SCHULTENS' Institutiones Aramææ, 4to. *neat in vellum*, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1748-49

SCIADRENSIS Maronitæ Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ, 8vo. *vellum*, 5s *Romæ*, 1636

WISEMAN, Horæ Syriacæ, seu Commentationes et Anecdota Res vel Litteras Syriacas spectantia, Vol. 1. 8vo. (*all published*) *sd.* 6s *ib.* 1828

"A profoundly learned volume."—*Horne's Manual*, in which see a long note respecting it.

TAMUL or TAMIL.

BESCHI'S Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, translated by Babington, royal 4to. 18s . *Madras*, 1822

BIBLE.—The Old Testament in Tamil, 2 exceedingly thick vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1827-31

BIBLE and Testament, in Tamil, thick 8vo. *calf*, 18s . *ib.* 1840

BOWER'S Biblical and Theological Dictionary, Tamil and English, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 16s *ib.* 1840

MALABAR and English, and English-Malabar Dictionary, wherein the Words and Phrases of the Tamulian Language, commonly called by Europeans the Malabar Language, are explained, by Fabricius and Breithaupt, 2 vols. 4to. *Oriental binding, rare*, £1. 16s *Wepery*, 1786, &c.

TARTARIAN.

AMYOT, Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français, rédigé et publié par Langlès, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1789

GABELENTZ, Elemens de la Grammaire Mandschou, 8vo. *sd.* 8s *Altenburg*, 1833

KLAPROTH Chrestomathie Mandschou, ou Recueil de textes Mandchou, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d *Paris, Impr. Roy.* 1828

SCHOTT'S Versuch über die Tartarischen Sprachen, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Berlin*, 1836

TELOOGOO or TELINGA.

BIBLE and Testament, in Telugu, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2s *Madras*, v. D.

BROWN'S Telugu Grammar, 8vo. *calf*, 14s *ib.* 1840

CAMPBELL'S Grammar of the Teloogoo Language, royal 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 1s . *ib.* 1820

—— Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language, commonly called the Gentoo, peculiar to the Hindoos of the North-Eastern Provinces of the Indian Peninsula, royal 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £3. 3s . *ib.* 1821

CAREY'S Grammar of the Telinga Language, 8vo. 15s *Serampore*, 1814

EXERCISES on the English Irregular Verbs, in Telugu, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Madras*, 1841

LEXICON in the Teloogoo Language, 8vo. *bds.* 5s . *ib.* 1836

MORRIS, Dictionary, English and Teloogoo, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £4. 4s 1835-39

NEW TESTAMENT, translated by Pritchett, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 15s *Madras*, 1818

VEMANA, the Verses of, Moral, Religious and Satirical, *Teloogoo and English*, by Brown, 8vo. *calf*, 14s . *ib.* 1829

TELOOGOO Grammar, and another Work in Teloogoo, (apparently Grammatical) 2 vols. 8vo. 10s 6d

TEUTONIC, (comprehending ANCIENT GERMAN, LOW AND PROVINCIAL GERMAN, &c. &c.)

AUSTRIAN. — HÖFER'S (M.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der in Oesterreich üblichen Mundarten, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 10s *Linz.* 1815

BAVARIAN—SCHMELLER'S Bayerisches Wörterbuch. Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken, die in den lebenden Mundarten sowohl, als in der ältern und ältesten Provincial-Litteratur des Königreichs Bayern, besonders seiner ältern Lande, vorkommen, und in der heutigen allgemein-deutschen Schriftsprache entweder gar nicht, oder nicht in denselben Bedeutungen üblich sind, mit urkundlichen Belegen, nach den Stammsylben etymolgisch-alphabetisch geordnet, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 5s) *sd.* £2 2s *Stuttg.* 1827-37

—— Mundarten Bayerns, grammatisch dargestellt, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d *München*, 1821

BENECKE'S Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Altdeutschen Sprache und Litteratur, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s . *Gött.* 1810-32

BOPP'S Vocalismus; oder Sprachvergleichende Kritiken über Grimm's Grammatik und Graff's Althochd. Sprachschatz: mit Begründung einer neuen Theorie des Ablauts, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Berlin*, 1836

Digitized by Google

Teutonic—*continued.*

BREMISCH-NIEDERSAECHSISCHES Wörterbuch. (von J. H. Tiling), 5 vols. 8vo. *German bds.* £2. 2*s* *Bremen*, 1767-71

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *with many MS. Notes, old hf. binding*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1767-71

FULDA, Teutsche Idiotiken-sammlung, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1788

—— über die beiden Haupt-Dialecte der Teutschen Sprache, *Leipzig*, 1773 — Meusel, Germanische Wurzel-Wörter, *Halle*, 1776 — 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s*

GLEY, Langue et Littérature des Anciens Francs, 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1814

GRAFF'S (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz oder Wörterbuch der althochdeutschen Sprache (Dictionary of the Old German Language, with references to the Greek and Latin, Oriental, Northern, and other Languages,) complete in 27 parts, forming 6 vols. 4to. *cloth bds.* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1834-43

—— the same, Vol. II. pp. 1 to 1066, or parts 6 to 11 incl., 4to. *unbound*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1836

—— Diutiska, Denkmäler der Deutschen Sprache und Literatur, aus alten Handschriften, 3 vols. (in 9 parts) 8vo. *sd.* £1. *Stuttg.* 1826-30

GRAETER'S Braga und Hermode, oder neues Magazin für die Vaterländischen (vorzüglich d. Nordischen) Alterthümer der Sprache, Kunst, und Sitten, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates by Chodowiski, neat in calf*, 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1796-1835

The last volume contains a Glossary.

GRIMM'S Deutsche Grammatik, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1831-40

This elaborate Grammar illustrates the language now used, by tracing its roots and derivations from the Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Northern and Teutonic Dialects, and occasionally from the Oriental, Greek, Latin, etc. It is one of the most learned etymological works of the present age.

HALTAUSII Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævi, cura Boehmii, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, £1. 8*s* *Lips.* 1758

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat in vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1758

HENNEBERGISCH.—Reinwald's (W. F. H.) Hennebergisches Idiotikon (mit Supplement), 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1793-1831

—— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1793-1801

KILIANI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguæ: Linguæ Dictiones et Phrases Latine interpret. et cum aliis Linguis collat. Opus Gallis, Anglis sive Anglo-Saxonibus et al. perutile, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, sd.* £1. 5*s* *Traj.* 1777

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 5*s*

KLEIN'S Deutsches Provinzial-Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 12*s* *Frankf.* 1792

MEIDINGER, Dictionnaire Etymologique et Comparatif des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, (L'ancien Gothique, l'ancien Haut-Allemand, l'Anglo-Saxon, l'ancien Saxon, l'Islandais, le Suédois moderne, le Danois moderne, le Néerlandais moderne, (Flam.-Holl.) l'Anglais moderne, le Haut-Allemand moderne), avec des Racines Slaves, Romanes et Asiatiques, qui prouvent l'Origine commune de toutes ces Langues 8vo. seconde édition, (pub. at £1. 5*s*) *sd.* 12*s* . *Francfort*, 1836

Teutonic—*continued.*

MEIDINGER, die Deutschen Volksstämme, geographisch und geschichtlich beleuchtet mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Francfort*, 1833

MEUSEL'S (J. G.) Sammlung und Abstammung Germanischer Wurzel-Wörter; wozu der Preisschrift über die zwen Hauptdialecte der Teutschen Sprache angefügt worden ist, 4to. *sd.* 12*s* . *Halle*, 1776

—— the same, 4to. *cloth lettered*, 13*s* *ib.* 1776

One of the most valuable works on the derivatives of the German language. It has Latin, as well as German explanations.

MICHÆLER, Tabulæ Parallelæ Antiquissimarum Teutonicæ Linguæ Dialectorum, Mœso-Gothicæ, Anglo-Saxonicæ, Runicæ, Islandicæ, etc. am. thick 8vo. *neat, rare*, £1. 4*s* *Goett.* 1776

MONE'S Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Teutschen Literatur und Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Aachen*, 1830

PLATTDEUTSCH.—Kinderling (J. F. A.) Geschichte der Nieder-Sächsischen oder sogenannten Platt-Deutschen Sprache, bis auf Luther's Zeiten, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Magd.* 1800

PLATTDEUTSCH of Holstein.—Schutze's Holsteinisches Idiotikon, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 16*s* *Altona*, 1800-1806

PLATTDEUTSCH of Pomerania.—Dähnert's Plattdeutsches Wörterbuch nach der alten und neuen Pommerschen und Rügischen Mundart, 4to. *bds.* 14*s* *Stralsund*, 1781

PLATTDEUTSCH of Suabia.—Schmid's Versuch eines Schwäbischen Idiotikons, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1795

—— Schmid's (J. C.) Schwäbisches Wörterbuch, mit etymologischen und historischen Anmerkungen, 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Stuttg.* 1831

PLATTDEUTSCH of Westphalia.—Strodtmann's Osnabrugsche Idiotikon oder Wörterbuch zur Erlernung der Westphalischen Mundart, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Altona*, 1756

RADLOF die Sprache der Germanen in ihren Sämmtlichen Mundarten dargestellt und erläutert, durch die Gleichnissreden vom Säemanne und dem verlorenen Sohne, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6*s* . *Frankfurt*, 1817

—— Mustersaal aller Teutschen Mund-Arten, enthaltend Gedichte, prosaische Aufsätze und kleine Lustspiele, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Bonn*, 1821-2

—— the same, Vol. I. 8vo. *German bds.* 5*s* *ib.* 1821

Sassenspegel.—See *Law, page* 333.

SCHERZII Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævi, potissimum Dialecti Sueviæ; edidit, illustravit, supplevit Oberlinus, 2 vols. folio, *uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Argent.* 1781-84

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat in old calf*, £2. 18*s* . *ib.* 1781-84

"Ouvrage le plus ample et le plus commode que l'on ait pour étudier les anciens dialectes dont a été formée la langue allemande. C'est une suite au *Glossarium linguæ francicæ* qui fait partie du 3e vol. du Thesaurus de Schilter."—*Brunet.*

SCHMIDT'S (K. C. L.) Westerwäldische Idiotikon, mit etymol. Anmerkungen und Vergleichungen anderer alten und neuen German. Dialekte, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Halle*, 1800

Digitized by Google

Teutonic—*continued.*

SCHILTERI Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Literariarum; cum Glossario Teutonico, in quo Vocab. et Formulæ obsoletæ Aleman., Franc., Gothica, Anglo-Saxonica, Longob., etc. explicantur, 3 vols. fol. *plates, old calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Ulm.* 1728

This copy has belonged respectively to EDWARD LYE and DR. JAMIESON.

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in vellum*, £2. 15s *ib.* 1728

—— Glossarium ad Scriptores Linguæ Francicæ et Alemannicæ Veteris, 2 vols. folio, (this forms the 3rd volume of the Thesaurus, and is included in the preceding copies), *bds. uncut*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1728

"Schilteri Thesaurus Teutonicus est un recueil rempli de documents précieux pour l'histoire civile et littéraire de l'Allemagne à l'époque Carlovingienne; Vendu 125fr."—*Brunet.*

"Opus arduum, varium, splendidum, laboriosum, multorum nec medicrium commodorum ac fructuum." *Reimmann.*

SCHUEREN, Teuthonista of Duytschlender, uitgegeven door wylen Boonzager, verrijkt met eene Voorrede van Clignett, 4to. *sd.* 10s 6d *Leyden*, 1804

SUHM (P. F.) Symbolæ ad Literaturam Teutonicam Antiquiorem, ex Cod. MSS. exaratis, qui Havniæ asservantur, cum Versione Latina et Notis, 4to. *fine copy in calf gilt, rare*, 18s *Havniæ*, 1787

Containing an elaborate *Glossarium Latino-Theotiscum*, and 12 Poetical Fragments and Legends in the ancient Teutonic dialect, including one in the Anglo-Saxon: among them are, *Fragm. Carminis de S. Georgio*, (the tutelary Saint of England.)—*Fragm. Poematis Amatorii*—Cantica Sacra Vet. et Nov. Test. &c.

TEN KATE, Aenleiding tot de Kennisse van het Verhevene Deel der Nederduitsche Sprake, vol. I.—A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Language, with particular reference to Anglo-Saxon; II. An Etymological Dictionary, explained in Latin, with references to Anglo-Saxon, Mœso-Gothic, Teutonic, Icelandic, and other Languages, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in vellum*, £1. 16s *Amst.* 1723

VOCABULARIUM Latino-Teutonicum, dictum: Ex. Quo. small 4to. **Black letter**, *bds.* £1. 1s *s. a. e. l. sed Norimb.* 1482 (?)

VOCABULARIUS Gemma Gemmarum noviter impressus multarum dictionum additione exornatus, (most of the Latin words are explained in OLD GERMAN), sm. 4to. **Black letter**, *hf. bd. vellum*, 7s 6d *Argent.* 1512

—— idem, *Arg.* 1512—Vocabularius Poeticus continens fabulas, historias, provincias, etc. illustres, *Hag.* 1512—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. **Black letter**, *fine copy, in the original monastic binding*, 15s

—— Teutonico-Latinus, small 4to. **Black letter**, *hf. bd.* £1. 1s *Spiræ, P. Drach, s.a.* (*circa* 1482)

WÄCHTERI Glossarium Germanicum, continens Origines et Antiquitates totius Linguæ, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2 2s *Lips.* 1737

—— idem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf extra, full gilt back, marbled edges*, £3. 3s *ib.* 1737

WESTENRIEDER, Glossarium Germanico-Latinum Vocum obsoletarum Primi et Medii Ævi, folio, *hf. bd.* 16s *Monachii*, 1816

ZIEMANN'S Mittel-hoch-deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst grammatischer Einleitung, complete in 3 parts, royal 8vo. *sd.* 12s *Quedlinburg*, 1837-38

TEUTONIC POETRY, ROMANCES, etc.

GOTTFRIED'S VON STRASSBURG Werke, mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch von F. H. von der Hagen; *containing* Tristan und Isolde—Gottfried's Minnelieder, &c. with the old French, English, Welsh and Spanish Ballads of Tristan und Isolde—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate, hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, 14s *Breslau*, 1823

GRIMM'S Altdeutsche Wälder, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4s . *Kassel*, 1813-16

—— (W.) Konrad's von Würzburg Goldene Schmiede, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Berlin*, 1840

HAGEN, Helden Buch, Vol I. Hörnen Siegfried, Etzel's Hofhaltung, Rosengarten Lied, Alphart's Tod, Ecken Ausfahrt, Riese Siegenot, 8vo. *sd.* 5s . *ib.* 1811

—— und Büsching's Deutsche Gedichte des Mittelalters (German Romance Poetry of the Middle Ages), 2 vols. 4to. *with several facsimiles of early woodcut illustrations* (sells £2. 17s 6d) *bds. scarce*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1808-20

—— Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte der Deutschen Poesie von der ältesten Zeit bis in das sechzehnte Jahrhundert, 8vo. *sd.* 14s *ib.* 1812

HOFSTAETER, Altdeutsche Gedichte aus den Zeiten der Tafelrunde, in die heutige Sprache übertragen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 16s . . *Wien*, 1811

LOHENGRIN, ein altteutsches Gedicht; nach dem Vatican. MS. herausgegeben von Görres, 8vo. *bds.* 6s *Heidelberg*, 1813

MAILATH'S Auserlesene Altdeutsche Gedichte, Neu-Deutsch umgearbeitet, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1819

MINNESINGER. HAGEN (F. H. von der) Deutsche Lieder-Dichter des XII. XIII. und XIV. Jahrhunderts, (collection of Old German Metrical Romances, with Critical Remarks, Lives of the Poets, &c.) 5 vols. in 3, 4to. *complete.* FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges*, £5. 5s *Leipzig*, 1838

NIBELUNGENLIED; die Urschrift, neu bearbeitet; mit Einleit und Wortbuch, von Zeune, 16mo. *neatly half bound calf*, 6s *Berlin*, 1815

—— in der ältesten Gestalt, aus der St. Galler Urschrift, mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch, von F. H. von der Hagen, *Breslau*, 1820—Der NIEBELUNGEN LIED, erneuet (*modernised*) durch F. H. von der Hagen, *Frankf.* 1824, 2 vols. in 1—thick 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18s

—— in der ältesten Gestalt, herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 12s *Berlin*, 1826

—— nach der ältesten Handschrift, von F. von Lassberg; mit Wörterbuch von Schönhuth, 16mo. *neatly hf. bd.* 6s *Heilbronn*, 1841

—— the same, *Tüb.* 1834—Bruchstück des Nibelungenliedes, aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert, von J. Leichtlen, *Freib.* 1820—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 8s

—— übersetzt von Marbach, royal 4to. *with 40 large and beautiful woodcuts, and the letterpress surrounded with a variety of ornamental borders, cloth, bds.* £1. 1s *Leipzig*, 1840

—— the same, royal 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s . *ib.* 1840

—— in neuer Verdeutschung von H. Beta, mit Vorwort von F. H. von der Hagen, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with numerous fine woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco extra*, 10s *Berlin*, 1840-41

Digitized by Google

Teutonic Poetry, Romances—continued.

OTFRID'S Krist; das älteste, im IX. Jahrhunderte verfasste hochdeutsche Gedicht, Kritisch herausgegeben von E. G. Graff, 4to. *sd.* 18s *Königsberg*, 1831

SACHS' (Hans) Trauerspiele, Schauspiele Fastnachtsspiele, sammt lächerlichen Schwänken und Possen herausgegeben von Büsching, 3 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *plates, calf extra. gilt edges*, £1. 16s *Nürnberg*, 1816-24

—— the same, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* 8s *ib.* 1816-19

—— von Furchau; I. Die Wanderschaft; II. Der Ehestand, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d *Leipzig*, 1820

SCHELLER (K. F. A.) De Kronika fan Sassen in Rimen, fan Wedekind went up Albregt fan Brunswyk, 1279, with a Teutonic-German Vocabulary, *sd.* 7s 6d *Brunswyk*, 1826

WACKERNAGEL'S Alt-Deutsches Lesebuch, I. Poesie und Prosa bis zum 1500 Jahrhundert, II. Proben der Deutschen Poesie seit dem Jahre 1500, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s *Basel*, 1835-36

WOLFF'S Sammlung historischer Volks-Lieder und Gedichte der Deutschen, aus alten Chroniken und Manuscripten, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Stuttgart*, 1830

—— See *Anglo-Saxon, Frisic, Gothic, Moeso-Gothic.*

TIBETIAN.

SCHMIDT, Grammatik der Tibetanischen Sprache, 4to. *sd.* 17s 6d *Petersburg*, 1839

—— Tibetanisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* £2. *ib.* 1841

TOULOUSAN.

VOCABULAIRE François-Toulousain, *Manuscript of the last Century, very neatly written and unpublished*, thick imperial 4to. (1100 pages) *hf. bd. uncut*, £5.

TRACTS, viz.—The advantages of a good Language, 1724—Free's History of the English Tongue, 1749—The Majesty and singular Copiousness of the Hebrew Language, 1744—Robinson's ancient manner of reading Hebrew without Points, 1747—Bate's Hebrew Grammar, 1751—Kals, Diss. de Linguæ Hebrææ Natalibus, 1752—Blacklock on Universal Etymology, 1756—Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, from the Islandic, 1763—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 6d

TURKISH.

BERNARDO, Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco, 3 vols. small 4to. *very fine copy in vellum*, £1. 7s *Roma*, 1665

—— the same, 3 vols. small 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1665

BIBLE AND TESTAMENT, *in Turkish*, translated by Kieffer, thick 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 10s *Paris, Impr. Roy.* 1827

CARBOGNANO, Grammatica Turca, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 15s *Roma*, 1794

DAVIDS' (A. L.) Grammar of the Turkish Language: with a preliminary Discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations, a copious Vocabulary, Dialogues, Collection of Extracts in Prose and Verse, and specimens of various ancient and modern MSS. 4to. (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth bds.* £1. 1832

Turkish—continued.

GRAMMAIRE Turque (par le P. Holderman), 4to. *old English red morocco, richly gilt on the sides, gilt edges, remarkably fine copy*, £1. 8s *Constantinople*, 1730

"Volume peu commun et assez recherché."—*Brunet.* At the end of the volume is inserted a Turkish manuscript beautifully written.

HINDOGLU'S Türkische Sprachlehre, mit Gesprüchen und Wörterbuch, 4to. *sd.* 13s 6d *Wien.* 1829

—— Dictionnaire Turc-Français, 8vo. *sd.* £1. 12s *ib.* 1838

MENINSKI, Lexicon et Gram.—See *Polyglotts.*

VIGUIER, Elémens de la Langue Turque, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Const.* 1790

VENETIAN.

BOERIO, Dizionario del Dialetto Veneziano, con Appendice, royal 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £2. 8s *Venezia*, 1829

BRITTI, Canzonette ed Amorosi Dialoghi: a collection of Facetious Songs and Dialogues, 16mo. *with rude cuts, bds.* UNCUT, £2. 2s *Venetia, s. a.* (1650?)

"Collection très-curieuse, sold at Heber's sale for £3. 3s."—*Brunet.*

COLLEZIONE delle migliori Poesie, scritte in Dialetto Veneziano, 14 vols. in 5, 18mo. *hf bd.* 18s *Venezia*, 1817

—— the same, 14 vols. in 5, 18mo. *calf, marbled edges*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1817

"Recueil fort recherché."—*Brunet.*

VIRGINIAN.

BIBLIA INDICA.—The Old and New Testaments, with a metrical Version of the Psalms, by J. Eliot, sm. 4to. *very rare* *Cambridge* (*New Eng.*) 1663

WALLACHIAN.

BLACEWICK, Grammatik der Daco-Romanisch Moldauischen oder Wallachischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Lemberg*, 1844

WALLOON.

REMACLE, Dictionnaire Wallon et Français, contenant des Idiotismes, des Phrases Wallonnes et la Synonimie de la Langue Française, précédé d'une Grammaire Wallonne, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d *Liège*, 1823

WELSH.

BOOK of Common Prayer and the Psalms, 8vo. *coloured plates, red morocco, borders, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Caergrawnt*, 1770

NEW TESTAMENT, 12mo. *neat*, 2s 6d *ib.* 1808

DAFYDD ab Gwilym Barddoniaeth, o Grynhoad Owen Jones, a William Owen, small 8vo. *neat*, 10s 6d *Llandain*, 1789

DAVIES, Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, nunc vulgò dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, et Linguæ Latinæ, Dictionarium duplex; accesserunt Adagia Britannica, small folio, *hf. bd. scarce*, £1. 11s 6d *Lond.* 1632

"A most elaborate and excellent work."—*Nicolson.*

DAVIES, Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ vel Wallicæ, Rudimenta, 12mo. *calf, rare*, 18s *Lond.* 1621

EVANS'S English and Welsh Vocabulary; to which is prefixed Richards's Welsh Grammar, 18mo. *bds.* 3s *Brecon*, 1839

Laws Wallicæ—See *Wotton*, page 336.

Digitized by Google

Welsh—*continued.*

OWEN'S Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with numerous Illustrations from the Literary Remains and from the living Speech of the Cymry; with a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf, very neat*, £1. 18*s* 1793-1803

RICHARDS (Thomas) Thesaurus Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary, with a Compendious Welsh Grammar, 8vo. *neat* *Bristol*, 1753

RODERICK'S English and Welsh Dictionary, with additions by the Rev. J. Williams and L. Evans, 12mo. *nt.* 5*s* *Shrewsbury*, 1737

WALTERS' English and Welsh Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £2. 5*s* 1794

WENDISH.

GUTZMANN, Deutsch-Windisches Wörterbuch, mit einer Sammlung Windischer Stammwörter, 4to. *bds.* 16*s* . *Klagenfurt*, 1789

JORDAN'S Grammatik der Wendisch-Serbischen Sprache in der Oberlausits, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Prag*, 1841

SCHMALER'S Wendisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* . *Bautzen*, 1843

WHITER'S Etymologicon Universale, or Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new plan, in which it is shewn, that Consonants are alone to be regarded in discovering the affinities of Words, and that the Vowels are to be wholly rejected; that Languages contain the same fundamental Idea; and that they are derived from the Earth, and the Operations, Accidents, and Properties belonging to it; with Illustrations drawn from all the Northern and Eastern Languages, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* . *Cambridge*, 1825

—— the same, vol 3, (vol. 1 being in 2 parts; what is called vol. 2 on the title really forms vol 3.) 4to. *cloth bds.* 15*s* . *ib.* 1825

WILKIN'S (Bp.) Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language; with an alphabetical Dictionary of English Words according to their various Significations, folio, *with the Tables, old calf*, 12*s* . 1668

ZEALAND NEW.

GRAMMAR and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand, sm. 8vo. *calf, extra*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1820

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL AND HEBREW LITERATURE,

COMPRISING CHIEFLY WORKS IN THE

Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit, and Hebrew Languages.

*** For Dictionaries and Grammars of the Oriental and Jewish Languages, see the class *Language*. Voyages and Travels, and Works on Oriental Subjects in living languages will be found in subsequent Classes.

ABD-ALLATIF, Relation de l'Egypte, suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, et d'un Etat de l'Egypte dans le XIVe siècle, traduit et enrichi de notes par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *neat in russia*, £1. 8s *Paris, Impr. Roy.* 1810

ABULFEDÆ Annales Muslemici, *Arabice et Latine*, studiis J. J. Reiskii, edidit J. G. C. Adler, 5 vols. 4to. *neat, scarce*, £10. 10s *Hafniæ*, 1789-94

"Ouvrage important, et difficile à trouver complet." *Brunet.*

"The best general guide to inquiries into Moslem History, with which we are acquainted." *Mill's Muhammedanism.*

ABULFEDÆ Historia Ante-Islamica, *Arabice et Latine*, e duobus Codicibus Bibliothecæ Reg. Paris. edidit, Notis et Indicibus auxit H. O. Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 13s 6d *Lips.* 1831

—— Tabulæ Geographicæ, *Arabice et Latine*, cum Notis Wüstenfeld, 8vo. *sd.* 7s *Gott.* 1835

ABULPHARAGII sive Bar-Hebræi Chronicon Syriacum, *Syriace et Latine*, e Codicibus Bodleianis descripserunt, verterunt, notisque illustraverunt P. J. Bruns et G. G. Kirsch, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £1. 11s 6d *Lips.* 1789

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf neat*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1789

"Ma di tutte queste opere, la più grande, la più dotta, la più utile, la più stimata, quella che fa più onore al suo nome e alla sua memoria, è certamente la sua *Cronica*."—*De Rossi.*

—— Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum, *Arabice et Latine*, cum supplemento ad nostra tempora, edente Pocockio, thick 4to. *fine copy, vellum*, 15s *Oxon.* 1663

—— idem, 4to. *old calf, (presentation copy to R. Pocock, with Autograph)*, 15s

—— Specimen Historiæ Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* cum Notis Ed. Pocockii, *Oxon.* 1648 & 50—Boecleri Elogium Christ. Forstneri, *Argent.* 1669.—Lersner, de Congressibus et Colloquiis principum, *Argent*, 1669—Geneva Restituta (written anonymously by Fred. Spanheim) 1665—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *neat in vellum*, 14s

The Arabians say Abulpharagius was the prince of sages, the most excellent of the excellent, the model of his times, the glory and phœnix of the age.

ABU MANSSUR Abdu'lmelik Ben Mohammed Ben Ismail, *Ettaedlebi aus Nisabur;* Der vertraute Geführte des Einsamen, etc.; übersetzt und erläutert durch G. Flügel und J. von Hammer, *(in Arabic and German)* 4to. (sells for £2. 5s) *sd.* £1. 1s *Wien*, 1829

AHMEDIS ARABSIADÆ Vitæ et Rerum gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, historia, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit S. H. Manger, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £1. 8s *Leov.* 1767

—— the same edition, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *very neat in Dutch calf*, £1. 18s *Franeq.* 1767

AL ASHBAHO wa al Nazair, a Treatise on Mohammedan Law, originally compiled by Zein al Abdin Ibne Najim, edited by Munshi Ramdhan Sen; *in Arabic*, royal 4to. *very neat*, £1. 4s *Calcutta*, 1826

ALCORANUS, *Arabice et Latine*, cum Notis atque Refutatione Marraccii, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £3. 3s *Patavii*, 1698

—— the same, 2 vols. *fine copy in calf*, £3. 13s 6d

—— the Refutatio and Text, without the Prodromus, folio, *Oriental binding*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1698

—— *Arabice*, ad optimorum Codicum fidem edita ex Museo Abr. Hinckelmanni, *Hamb.* 1694 —Michælis (C. B.) Dissertatio Philologica de Historia Linguæ Arabicæ, *Halæ*, 1706—in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 10s

—— Marraccii Prodromi ad Refutationem Alcorani, 4 thick vols. 12mo. *vellum, (titles wanting)* 14s *Romæ*, 1691

—— KORAN, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed; translated into English, with Explanatory Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by Sale, 4to. *plates, best edition, very neat*, 18s 1734

—— the same, 4to. *plates, russia extra*, £1. 10s 1734

—— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, very neat*, 16s 1764

—— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra*, 18s *Bath*, 1795

—— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, fine copy in old gilt calf, broad gold borders*, £1. 1s 1801

—— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 13s 1825

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf, marb. edges*, 15s 1825

—— the same, new edition, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s) *cloth*, 15s 1836

—— the same, in 1 vol. 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 7s

"You will surely be attracted to a second consideration of the work of Sale, by the candour, the reasonableness, and the great knowledge of the subject which that excellent author appears everywhere to display."—*Smyth's Lectures.*

—— LE CORAN, traduit de l'Arabe, précédé d'un abrégé de la Vie de Mahomet, par Savary, 2 vols. 12mo. *uncut*, 6s *Amst.* 1786

—— TURPIN, Histoire de l'Alcoran, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French red morocco, royal arms on the sides, gilt edges, beautiful copy*, 16s *Lond.* 1775

"The Koran contains most sublime poetical passages, far surpassing European poetry."—*Byron.*

ALI EBN ABI TALEBI, Sententiæ, *Arabice et Latine;* e codicibus manuscriptis descripsit, Latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit Cornelius van Waenen, 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £1. 1s *Ox.* 1806

Digitized by Google

ALI'S Hundert Sprüche, Arabisch und Persisch paraphrasirt von Reschideddin Watwat; herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* *Leipsig*, 1837

AMERICA.—Relation de l'Amerique; Ouvrage Turc, composé sur diverses relations des Européens, *in Turkish*, small 4to. *with curious woodcuts, bds.* £1. 16*s* *Constantinople*, N. D.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, *in Arabic.*—Tausend und eine Nacht, *Arabisch*, nach einem Tunes. MS. herausgegeben; nebst Verzeichniss der in den Wörterbüchern fehlenden Wörter, von. M. Habicht, 12 vols. 12mo. *sd.* £4. 10*s* *Berl.* 1825-33

—— in English—See *English Books.*

ARA-ISH-I MUHFIL, or the History of Hatim-I Ta, EE. *in Hindoostanee*, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1805

ASIATIC JOURNAL—See *English Books.*

AVICENNÆ Opera (Libri V. Canonis Medicinæ) *Arabice*, 2 vols. folio, *Oriental binding*, £2. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1593

"Edition rare en France."—*Brunet.*

AYEEN AKBERY; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian (of Abul-Fazel) by Gladwin, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1800

A description of the whole Indian Empire, written by order of the Emperor Akber. "Perhaps no book in the republic of letters contains so much information in so small a compass."—*Clarke.*

BABER'S Memoirs—See *English Books.*

BESCHI'S Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan; a Tale in the *Tamul Language*, with an English Translation, and a comprehensive Vocabulary, by Benj. Babington, 4to. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lond.* 1822

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum Targum Commentario Rabbinico, Megilloth, in one thick volume, folio, *first Hebrew Bible with a Rabbinical Commentary, fine copy, in the original wooden binding, extremely rare*, £3. 3*s* *Venetiis, Bomberg*, 1517

—— Hebraica, cum Punctis, recensita variisque Notis illustrata a Van der Hooght, thick 8vo. *very neat*, £1. 16*s* *Amst.* 1705

—— Hebraica, (*sine Punctis*) accurante Nath. Forster, bound in 2 vols. 4to. *red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1750

"The most elegant and correct of the Anti-Masoretic Bibles."—*Dr. Adam Clarke.*

—— Hebraica, cum notis criticis et versione Latina, ad notas criticas facta; accedunt libri Graeci, qui Deutero-Canonici vocantur, authore C. F. Houbigant, 4 vols. folio, *calf, very neat*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1753

"Cette édition estimée, et dont l'exécution est belle, n'a été tirée qu'à 500 exemplaires."—*Brunet.*

—— The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with Remarks critical and grammatical on the Hebrew, and corrections of the English, by A. Bayly, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *neat in calf*, £2. 2*s* *London*, 1774

In this edition the Hebrew proper names are accented as they ought to be pronounced, according to the Masoretic points.

—— Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vols. royal folio, *very neat in calf, Judge Blackstone's copy*, £5. 5*s* *Oxonii*, 1776-80

"This edition contains a vast treasury of Hebrew learning; which, judiciously applied, will contribute more to rectify and restore the Hebrew text than all the methods hitherto practised."—*Dr. Henry Owen.*

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum Punctis, cum Var. Lect. Kennicotti et De Rossi, ed. Doederlein et Meisner, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 4*s* *Lips.* 1793

—— Hebraica (*sine Punctis*), or the Hebrew Scriptures of the Old Testament, without points, after the text of Kennicott, accompanied with English Notes, selected from the most approved Biblical Critics, by Boothroyd, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5*s* *Pontefract*, 1810-16

"This edition is peculiarly interesting to the Hebrew scholar and critic, as it contains, in a condensed form, the substance of the most valuable and expensive works. The type is very clear, and the poetical part of the Hebrew Scriptures are printed in Hemistichs, according to the arrangement proposed by Bp. Louth, and adopted by Abp. Newcome."—*Horne.*

—— Hebraica, cum Punctis, recensita atque illustrata a Van der Hooght, editio nova recognita et emendata a J. d'Allemand, thick 8vo. *cloth bds.* 15*s* *Lond.* 1844

—— the same, *bound in russia*, £1. 4*s*

—— the same, FINE PAPER, *cloth*, £1. 1*s*

—— Hebraica, sine Punctis, Leusdeni, 18mo. *very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1701

For Bibles in other Oriental Languages—See *Class Language.*

BIDPAY—See *Pilpay.*

BOHADINI F. Sjeddadi Vita et Res gestæ Sultani Saladini; nec non Excerpta ex Historiis Abulfedæ et Saladini, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit Alb. Schultens, folio, *neat*, £1. 5*s* *Ludg. Bat.* 1732

BUTTRISH Singhasun, or the Thirty-two imaged Throne, *in Bengalee*, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Serampore*, 1802

CAAB Ben Soheir, Carmen in laudem Muhammedis: una cum Motenabbii Carm. grat. et Carmine ex Hamasa, utroque inedito; curavit Freytag, *Arabice et Latine*, 4to. *bds.* 7*s* *Halæ*, 1823

CASIRI, Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispanica Escurial.—See *Bibliography.*

CASTRO, Biblioteca Española—See *Bibliography.*

CHINESE BOOKS.

BOOK of Chinese Mythology and Scripture History, all the leaves fastened together at the sides, so as to form one sheet of nearly 100 feet length, folded up in a long narrow 4to. volume, *with numerous fine woodcuts of Chinese Saints*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

CONFUCIUS, the four books of, 5 parts, 8vo. *in a handsome Chinese silk case*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

URHYA, or ULHYA, an *Illustrated* Chinese Dictionary, 3 vols. folio, *with numerous woodcuts of Sporting, Furniture, Natural History, etc. sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

SEVEN MISCELLANEOUS volumes, some with the pronunciation, 4to. 8vo. and 16mo. *in a parcel*, £1. 1*s*

See also *Books of Prints, pages* 84 *and* 261.

CHINESE Chronicle by Abdalla of Beyza, by S. Weston, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1820

CHRISTA-SANGITA, or the Sacred History of Jesus Christ, in Sanscrit Verse; book I. the Infancy, with an Introduction in English, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1831

EDRISII Descripcion de España de Xerif Al Edris, con traduccion y notas de Don J. A. Conde, small 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1779

EISENMENGER'S Entdecktes Judenthum, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, £1. 5*s* *Königsberg*, 1711

Digitized by Google

ELIÆ Levitæ Thisbitæ, edidit Velocianus, *Hebraice et Latine*, small 4to. *bds. edges cut*, 7*s*
s. l. e. a. (1680?)

EUSEBII Chronicon bipartitum, *Armenice, Græce, et Lat.* cura Aucher, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *sd.* £1. 8*s* . *Venet.* 1818

EPHRAEMI Syri Opera—See *Gr. and Lat. Miscellanies.*

FAN-HY-CHEU, a Tale, in *Chinese and English*, and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language, royal 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1814

FIRDOUSI Le Livre des Rois par Abou 'Lkasim Firdousi, Manuscrit Persan inedit de la Bibliotheque du Roi; publié, traduit et commenté par Jules Mohl, (*Persian and French*), Vol. I. royal folio, *a most splendidly printed book, the pages surrounded with engraved borders*, (pub. at £4. 10*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s*
Paris, Impr. Roy. 1838

FRANK'S Vjâsa, über Philosophie, Mythologie Literatur und Sprache der Hindu, 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *München*, 1826-30

FREYTAGII Selecta ex Historia Halebi e Codd. Arab. bib. Regiæ Parisiensis (Arab. et Lat.) royal 8vo. *sd.* . *Paris*, 1819

HAMMER PURGSTALL'S Geschichte des Osmanischen Reichs, 4 vols. 8vo. *second edition, sd.* £2. 8*s* . *Pesth*, 1836

—— Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst, mit Blüthenlese aus 2200 Dichtern, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 18*s* . *ib.* 1836-38

—— Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit Blüthenlese aus 700 Dichtern, 4to. *sd.* 16*s* . *Wien*, 1818

—— Gemäldesaall der Lebens-Beschreibungen grosser Moslemischer Herrscher, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 15*s* . *Darmst.* 1837-9

—— Geschichte der Ilchane, d. i. der Mongolen in Persien, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1842-4

—— Geschichte der Goldnen Horde in Kiptschak, das ist die Mongolen in Russland, 8vo. *sd.* £1. . *Pesth*, 1840

—— Fundgruben—See *Mines.*

HARRIRII MAKAMAS: or, the Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj; in 50 Stories, written by the celebrated Aboo-Moohummudin-Il-Kausim-Ool-Hûreereeyo, edited by Lumsden, *in Arabic, with a Vocabulary*, 3 vols. in 2, royal 4to. *including the Supplement, Oriental binding, back and corner damaged*, £2. 8*s*
Calcutta, 1809-14
"Ouvrage précieux pour les Orientalistes." *Brunet.*

HARIRI Consessus Eloquentiæ Arabicæ, Arabice edidit Caussin de Perceval, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, (1830?)

HEDAYAH, or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. imperial 4to. *slightly wormed, neat, rare*, £2. 2*s*
Calcutta, ——

HEDAYA, or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by C. Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *slightly wormed, old russia, gilt*, £4. 4*s* . *Lond.* 1791

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £5. 15*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1791

—— See *Inayah.*

HERBELOT, Bibliothèque Orientale—See *Bibliography.*

HITOPADESAS, id est Institutio Salutaris, *Sanscrite et Latine*; Textum Codd. MSS. collatis recensuerunt, Annotationes criticas adjecerunt A. G. a Schlegel et C. Lassen, 2 parts, 4to. *sd.* 18*s* . *Bonnæ*, 1829-31

HYDE (T.) Historia Religionis veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum; Zoroastris Vita, ejusque et aliorum Vaticinia de Messiah; Primitivæ Opiniones de Deo; Originale Orientis Sibyllæ, etc. 4to. *best edition, plates, neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1760

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, with numerous MS. notes*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1760

"The most learned work upon the religion of the ancient Persians which has yet appeared."—*Butler.*

—— Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim auctor doctiss. separatim edidit: accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem Opuscula hactenus inedita, cum appendice de Lingua Sinensi, etc. à G. Sharpe, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, neat*, £2. 10*s* *Oxon.* 1767

—— de Ludis Orientalibus libri II., 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *plates, neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1694

These volumes comprise all that has been written on the Game of Chess by the Orientalists, in the original languages, with Latin Translations.

IBN CHALLIKANI Vitæ illustrium Virorum; e pluribus Codd. MSS. inter se collatis nunc primum *Arabice* edidit, var. Lect. Indicibusque locupletissimis instruxit F. Wüstenfeld, 10 parts, 4to. *sd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Gott.* 1835-37

INAYAH, a Commentary on the Hidayah, a work on Mohummudan Law, compiled by Mohummud Akmulooddeen, Ibn Muhmood, Ibn Ahmudonil Hunufee, edited by Moonshee Ramdhun Sen, 3 vols. 4to. *in Arabic, sd.* £4. 4*s* . *Calcutta*, 1830-37

INCERTI Auctoris Liber, de Expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriæ, vulgo adscriptus Abo Abdallæ Mohammedi; *Arabice*, cum Annotat. edidit. Hamaker, 4to. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1*s*
. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825

JABLONSKI Pantheon Ægyptiorum—See *Language "Egyptian."*

JONES (Sir W.) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii, 8vo. *neat*, 8*s* . *Lond.* 1774

—— Works—See *English Books.*

KEMPFERI Amœnitates Exoticæ—See *Natural History.*

KHALFA (Haji) Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum, *Arab. et Lat.* Commentario et Indicibus instruxit G. Fluegel, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. . *Leipzig*, 1835-38

—— the same, translated into English—See *Oriental Translation Fund*, No. 59.

KHIRUDUFROZ; a translation of the Uyar Danish of Abool Fuzl into *Hindostanee*, 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* . *Calcutta*, 1805

KIEN-LUNG, the Conquest of the Miao-Tse, by Weston, royal 8vo. 6 *plates of Chinese characters, bds.* 5*s* . 1810

KHRISHNA Misri Prabodha Chandrodaya, Comoedia, *Sanscrite et Latine*, edidit H. Brockhaus, fasciculus prior continens Textum Sanscritum, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* . *Lips.* 1835

LAILI Magnum, a Persian Poem of Hatifi, sm. 4to. *printed in imitation of Manuscript, ruled with red and gold lines, with illuminated borders, richly bound in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Calcutta, 1788

Digitized by Google

LANGLES, Monumens de l'Hindoustan—See *Books of Prints.*

LOWTH, de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, subjicitur Metricæ Harianæ, brevis confutatio, 4to. *neat in old calf, 7s 6d* . *Oxon*, 1753

—— Lectures on Hebrew Poetry, 8vo. *cloth, 7s* 1839

"A most learned and elegant work, admired both at home and abroad."—*Lowndes.*

LUTAIFI Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest Book, containing a choice Collection of Humorous Stories, in the Arabic and Roman Characters, edited by W. C. Smyth, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1821

MAHABHARUT, a Bengalee Poem, 4 vols. 16mo. *bds.* £1. 16*s* . *Serampore*, 1801-3

MAILLA (J. A. M. de) Histoire générale de la Chine, traduite du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, publiée par l'Abbé Grosier, 11 vols. 4to. *several hundred fine plates; with the autograph of William Beckford, Esq. French calf, neat,* £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1777-80

MAIMONIDIS *More Nevochim*, id est Doctor Perplexorum ad dubia loca S. Scripturæ; Latine conversus a Buxtorfio, 4to. *vellum*, 12*s* *Basil.* 1629

"One of the most valuable works of the learned Jewish Rabbi *Maimonides*; particularly for his exposition of the Mosaic laws."—*Townsley's Bib. Lit.*

—— Porta Mosis, sive Dissertationes in varias *Mishnaioth, Hebraice et Latine*, edidit Pocock, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s* *Oxon.* 1654-55

—— De Sacrificiis liber; accesserunt ABARBANELIS Comment. in Leviticum, *Hebraice et Latine*; et MAIMONIDIS Tractatus de Consecratione Calendarum, ed. De Veil, 4to. *calf, 7s* *Lond.* 1683

—— Constitutiones de Primitivis, *Hebraice et Latine*, edidit J. R. Cramer, 4to. *calf, 5s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1702

—— Constitutiones de Jurejurando, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. Dithmar, *Lugd. Bat.* 1706—Ejusdem Constitutiones de Anno Jubilæo, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. M. Beke, *ib.* 1708—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, 5s*

KALAYAN MISCELLANIES, containing 15 Tracts, relative to Language, Statistics, etc. 8vo. *sd. 5s* . *Benecolen*, 1822

MARIGNY, Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement des Califes, 4 vols. 12mo. *very neat in French calf*, 14*s* . *Paris*, 1750

—— the same, 4 vols. 12mo. *morocco*, 18*s* *ib.* 1750

MARMOL, l'Afrique, traduction de N. Perrot d'Ablancourt; avec l'Histoire des Chérifs, de Diego Torres, revue par P. Richelet, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, vellum*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1667

MASSUD Ben Omar, Abridgment of, in Arabic, imperial 4to. *Oriental binding*, 15*s*

MAURED Allatafet, Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales ab anno 971, usque ad 1453, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit J. D. Carlyle, 4to. *bds.* 9*s* *Cantab.* 1792

MÉMOIRES concernant les Chinois—See *Early Voyages, article "China."*

MEYER (Joh.) Chronicon Hebræorum Majus et Minus, Hebr. et Lat.; Comment. perpet., cui Notæ in V. T. lib. Hist. et plerosque Prophetas min. insertæ sunt, illustravit: acced. Dissert. tres. I. De Hist. S. divina Orig. et Infallib. II. De ejusd. Integritate adv. R. Simonii Hist. Crit. V. T. III. De Codice et Calculo Hebr. præferendo Samaritano et Græco, thick 4to. *neat vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Amst.* 1706

MEUSCHEN (J. G.) Novum Testamentum ex Talmude et Antiquitatibus Hebræorum illustratum, thick 4to. *hf. vellum*, 15*s* *Lips.* 1736

—— idem, 4to. *neat vellum*, 16*s* *ib.* 1736

"In this highly esteemed work are inserted various treatises by Danæus, Rhenferd, Scheidius, and others, who have applied themselves to the illustration of the New Testament from the Jewish writings."—*Horne.*

MICHAELIS Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ post Bochartum, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *neat, Goett.* 1769-80

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1769-80

—— Orientalische und Exegetische Bibliothek, 24 vols. (including the Index)—Neue Orientalische Bibliothek, 8 vols.—together 32 vols. in 16, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 8*s* *Frankf. & Gött.* 1771-91

MIGNOT, Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à la paix de Belgrade en 1740, 4 vols. 12mo. *map, very neat in French calf*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1771

MINES D'ORIENT exploitées par une Société d'Amateurs, in 6 vols. folio, £9. 9*s* *Vienne*, 1809-18

—— the same, *(wanting vol. 4 and four sheets in vol. 1)* £5. 5*s*

An important Repertory of Eastern Literature, consisting of curious fragments in the Persian, Arabic, and Turkish Languages; Dissertations on their various Dialects; Translations and Essays, in German, French, Latin, and English, by *Von Hammer, De Sacy, Rosenmuller, Eichhorn, Ramussen, J. C. Rich, etc.*

MIRCHONDI Historia Gasnevidarum, *Persice et Latine*, Ex Cod. Berol. aliisque nunc primum edidit, Lect. Var. instruxit, Annotat. illustravit F. Wilken, 4to. *sd.* £1. 14*s* *Berol.* 1832

MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH; or a Collection of the most authentic Traditions of the Actions and Sayings of Muhammed; exhibiting the Origin of the Manners and Customs, the Civil, Religious, and Military Policy of the Muslemâns; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. Matthews, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *bds. uncut*, £2. 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1809-11

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 8*s* . *ib.* 1809-11

These traditions constitute the second authority of Musselman law, and are considered as a *supplement to the Koran.* "The only complete work in the English language on these traditionary laws is a translation of the Mishcat-ul-Masabih, a class-book in Musselman colleges. It contains the most important and authentic traditions of Muhammed, compiled from all preceding collections."—*Mills.*

MOSIS CHORENENSIS Historiæ Armeniacæ Libri III. et Epitome Geographiæ, *Armeniace et Latine*, cum notis Whistoni, 4to. *map, calf, rare*, £1. 8*s* *Lond.* 1736

"Peu commun et très recherché."—*Brunet.*

MUNAKIB Hyderea, *Arabice*, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Lucknow.*

NALA and Damayanti, and other Poems, translated from the Sanscrit into English Verse, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Oxford*, 1835

NIZAM (Sheikh) Futawa Alemgiri; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, 6 vols. 4to. *in Arabic, bds. scarce*, £7. 7*s* . *Calcutta*, 1828-35

NORBERG, Codex Nasaræus, Liber Adami appellatus, *Syriace et Latine*, 3 vols.—Lexicon Codicis Nasaræi, 1 vol.—Onomasticon Codicis Nasaræi, 1 vol.—together 5 vols. in 2, 4to. *bds. neat*, £1. 16*s* *Hafniæ*, 1815-17

Digitized by Google

Oriental Translation Fund, Publications of:

1*Travels of Ibn Batuta, translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by the Rev. S. Lee, 4to. £1. 1829

2*Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by Himself, translated from the Persian by Major D. Price, 4to. 12s 1829

3*Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, written by his Attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, *in Arabic*, translated by F. C. Belfour, 6 parts, 4to. £4. 1829-35

4*Han Koong Tsew; or, the Sorrows of Han, a Chinese Tragedy, translated from the Original, with Notes, and a Specimen of the Chinese Text, by John Francis Davis, 4to. 5s 1829

5*History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, parts I. and II. by Bernhard Dorn, 2 vols. 4to. £1. 8s 1829-36

6*The Fortunate Union, a Romance, translated from the Chinese, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s 1829

7*Yakkun Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology; to which is appended, the Practices of a Capua or Devil Priest, as described by a Budhist; and Kolan Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Characters assumed by Natives of Ceylon in a Masquerade. Illustrated with Plates from Cingalese Designs, translated by J. Callaway, 8vo. 8s 1829

8*Adventures of Hatim Tai, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, 4to. 16s 1830

9*Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by Himself, translated from two Persian Manuscripts, and Illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, &c. which therein occur, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 10s 6d

For the Persian Text of this Work—See *No.* 15.

10*Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2s 6d 1830

11*History of the War in Bosnia, during the Years 1737-8 and 9, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 4s 1830

12*The Mulfuzāt Timury; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Turkey Language, translated by Major Charles Stewart, *with a Map of Transoxiana*, 4to. 12s 1830

13*The History of Vartan, and of the Battle of the Armenians; containing an Account of the Religious Wars between the Persians and Armenians, by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 4to. 10s 1830

14*The Life of Hafiz Ul Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his Son Nuwáb Must'ujáb Khán Bahadar, and entitled Gulistán-i-Rehmut; abridged and translated from the Persian by Charles Elliott, 8vo. 5s 1830

15*The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself; edited from two Persian Manuscripts, and noted with their Various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 10s 6d 1831

For the English Translation of this work—See *No.* 9.

Oriental Translations—*continued.*

16*Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, Vol. I. 8vo. 8s 1831

17*The Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa, Arabic and English; edited and translated by Fred. Rosen, 8vo. 10s

18*The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks; translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalifeh, by James Mitchell, part I. 4to. 7s 1831

19*Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, by Charles F. Neumann, 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1831

I. History of the Pirates who infested the China Sea from 1807 to 1810. Translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations.

II. The Catechism of the Shamans; or, the Laws and Regulations of the Priesthood of Buddha, in China. Translated from the Chinese.

III. Vahram's Chronicle of the Armenian Kingdom in Cilicia, during the time of the Crusades. Translated from the Armenian.

20 & 21 The Geographical Works of Sádik Isfahání; and, a Critical Essay on Various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian; translated from Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, 8vo. 10s

22 The Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdausí; translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by James Atkinson, 8vo. 15s

23 Tezkereh al Vakiat; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in the Persian Language, by Joucher, a Confidential Domestic of his Majesty, translated by Major Charles Stewart, 4to. 10s

24 The Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan, translated by Lieut.-Colonel John Briggs, Vol. I. 8vo. 14s

25 Hoeï Lan Ki; or, L'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 7s

26*San Koku Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par M. J. Klaproth, (ouvrage accompagné de Cinque Cartes), 8vo. 15s 1832

27*Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era; translated from the Turkish, by Charles Fraser, Vol. I. 4to. £1. 11s 6d 1832

28 Raghuvansa, Kálidásæ Carmen, Sanskritè et Latinè, edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler, 4to. £1. 1s

29 Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by James Atkinson, 8vo. 5s

30*History of the Early Kings of Persia, to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, translated from the Persian of Mirkhond, by David Shea, 8vo. 10s 1832

31 The Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson, 8vo. 5s

Digitized by Google

Oriental Translations—*continued.*

32 ALFIYYA; ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe; Ouvrage de Djemal-ed-din Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn-Malec, publié en Original, avec un Commentaire, par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 8*s* *Paris.*

33 NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS IN EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA, in the Seventeenth Century, by Evliya Efendi, translated from the Turkish, by Von Hammer, Part I. 4to. 12*s*

34 A DESCRIPTION OF THE BURMESE EMPIRE; compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his MS. by William Tandy, 4to. 16*s* *Rome.*

35* ESSAY ON THE ARCHITECTURE OF THE HINDUS, by Rám Ráz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore, *with* 48 *plates*, royal 4to. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1834

36* ANNALES DES EMPEREURS DU JAPON, traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh, ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, par M. J. Klaproth, 4to. £1. 10*s* 1834

37 MISCELLANEOUS TRANSLATIONS FROM ORIENTAL LANGUAGES, Vol. II. 7*s*

38 HARIVANSA; Ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par M. A. Langlois, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16*s*

3 *THE DIDASCALIA; OR, APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTION OF THE ABYSSINIAN CHURCH, translated from the Ethiopic, by Thomas P. Platt, 4to. 10*s* . 1834

40 LES ADVENTURES DE KAMRUP, par Tahcinuddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy, &c. 8vo. *Paris*

41 THE CHRONICLES OF RABBI JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR, THE SPHARDI, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s*

42 THE POLITICAL AND STATISTICAL HISTORY OF GUJERÁT, translated from the Persian, by James Bird, 8vo.

43 LE LIVRE DES RECOMPENSES ET DES PEINES, traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 12*s* . *Paris*

44 HAJI KHALFÆ LEXICON ENCYCLOPÆDICUM ET BIBLIOGRAPHICUM, edidit Gustavus Fluegel, tomus primus, 4to. £1. 10*s* *Leipzig*

45 CHRONIQUE D'ABOU-DJAFAR MOHAMMED TABARI, traduit sur la Persane, par Louis Dubeux, Première Livraison, 4to. 16*s* *Paris*

46 LAILÍ AND MAJNÚN; a Poem. From the original Persian of Nazámi, by James Atkinson, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d*

47 THE HISTORY OF THE TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM, translated from the Arabic of the Imám Jalaluddín al Síútí, with Notes and Dissertations, by the Rev. James Reynolds, 8vo. 15*s*

48 THE SÁNKHYA KÁRIKÁ; OR, MEMORIAL VERSES ON THE SÁNKHYA PHILOSOPHY; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, the BHÁSHYA OR COMMENTARY OF GAURAPÁDA; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, By H. H. Wilson, 4to. 10*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1837

49* HISTOIRE DES SULTANS MAMLOUKS DE L'EGYPTE; Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi: traduite en Français, par M. Quatremère, 2 vols. 4to. £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1837-40

Oriental Translations—*continued.*

50* RIG VEDA SANHITA; Sanskritè et Latinè, edidit Frederick Augustus Rosen, Ph. D. 4to. . 1838

51 KUMÁRA SAMBHAVA; Sanskritè et Latinè, edidit Adolphus F. Stenzler, 4to. 10*s* 6*d* 1838

52* PRACTICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THE MUHAMMADAN PEOPLE, exhibited in its professed connection with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlāk-l-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; (with References and Notes) by W. F. Thompson, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1839

53 TASSY, Histoire de la Litterature Hindoui et Hindoustani, vol. 1, 8vo. . *Paris*

54 VISHNU PURANA, (The) a System of Hindu Mythology, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes, derived chiefly from other Puránas, by Professor Wilson, 4to. £2. 2*s*

55 HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES IN SPAIN, from the Text of Al-Makkard, translated by Pascual de Gayangos, 2 vols. 4to. £4. 4*s*

56 EL-MASUDI'S Historical Encyclopædia; entitled the "Meadows of Gold, and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger, Vol I, 8vo. 16*s*

57 STEVENSON'S Translation of the Sanhita of the Sama Veda, 8vo. 7*s*

58 CHODZKA'S Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, 8vo. 16*s*

59 IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Mac Guckin de Slane, 2 vols. 4to.

60 MEER HUSSEIN ALI KHAN KIRMANI, History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, translated by Col. W. Miles, 8vo. 16*s*.

61 DABISTAN: OR, SCHOOL OF MANNERS, translated from the Persian, by David Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo.

62 MIR HUSSEIN ALI KHAN KIRMANI, History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri, translated by Col. W. Miles, 8vo.

63 OUSELEY'S (SIR GORE), Notices of several Persian Poetical Works, 8vo.

* Copies of those marked *, viz. Nos. 1 to 19, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 39, 49, 50, 52, are in stock, and will be sold at one half of the original price.

OUPNEK' HAT (id est, *Secretum Tegendum*), opus continens antiquam et arcanam, seu Theologicam et Philosophicam Doctrinam; è quatuor sacris Indorum libris, *Rak Beid*, *Djedjr Beid*, *Sam Beid*, *Athbran Beid*, excerptam, opera Anquetil Duperron, 2 vols. 4to. *neat in calf*, £1. 10*s* *Argent.* 1801

OUSELEY'S (Sir W.) Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, *Persian and English*, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* . 1799

"This work will be found very useful to those who begin to study the Persian language."—*Clarke.*

—— Oriental Collections: consisting of Original Essays, Translations, and Miscellaneous Papers, illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, very neat in calf*, £1. 1*s*

London, 1797-98

Digitized by Google

OUSELEY'S (Sir W.) The Bakhtyar Nameh, or Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the Ten Viziers; a series of Persian Tales, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d *London*, 1801

—— Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the 10th century, 4to. *map, bds. uncut*, 9s . *Lond.* 1800

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 12s *ib.* 1800

OUTRAMI de Sacrificiis libri II. 1, Judæorum; 2, Christi, 4to. *nt.* 6s . *Lond.* 1677

—— idem, 12mo. *neat, vellum*, 5s *Amst.* 1688

"This work is of singular use to the divinity student; as affording, in a comparatively small compass, one of the most masterly vindications of the vicarious atonement of Christ that ever was published."—*Horne.*

PILPAY'S FABLES.—CALILA ET DIMNA, ou Fables de Bidpai, *en Arabe*; précédées d'un Mémoire sur l'Origine de ce Livre, et sur les diverses Traductions qui en ont été faites dans l'Orient, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lébid, *en Arabe et en François*, par De Sacy, 4to. *hf. bd. calf extra*, 14s . *Paris*, 1816

—— BIDPAY ET LOKMAN, Contes, traduites d'Ali Tchelebi-ben-Saleh, auteur Turc; par Galland et Cardonne, 3 vols. 12mo. *neat in calf*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1778

POSTEL, des Histoires Orientales et principalement des Turkes et Sohitiques ou Tartaresques, 18mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 8s *Paris*, 1575

PRABODHA Chandrodaya Krishna Misri Comœdia, *Sanscrite et Latine*, edidit H. Brockhaus, sm. 4to. 5s . *Lips.* 1835

Fasc. I. cont. Text. Sansc. *(all published).*

PROVERBIORUM Arabicorum centuriæ duæ, *Arabice et Latine*, edid. Scaliger et Erpenius, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1623

RAJA TARANGINI, a History of Cashmir, consisting of four separate compilations (from 1148 to the Conquest of the Valley by the Emperor Akber), 4to. in *Sanscrit characters*, sd. £1. 7s *Calcutta*, 1835

RAMAYUNA, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramæ Rebus gestis, Poetæ antiquissimi Valmicis Opus *Sanscrite et Latine*, Textum Cod. MSS. collatis recensuit, Annotationes criticas adjecit A. G. a Schlegel, 2 vols. in 3 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10s *Bonnæ*, 1829-38

RAMPOLDI, Annali Musulmani, 12 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3s . *Milano*, 1822-26

RAM RAM BOSHOO'S History of Raja Pritapadityu, *in Bengalee*, 8vo. *calf*, 9s *Serampore*, 1802

—— Lippi Mala, or the Bracelet of Writing, *in Bengalee*, 8vo. *calf*, 9s . *ib.* 1802

RELANDI Palæstina ex Monumentis Veteribus illustrata, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait by Van Gunst, calf extra*, 18s . *Traj. Bat.* 1714

—— Dissertationes Miscellaneæ, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf, slightly wormed*, 4s 6d *Traj.* 1706-8

—— idem, editio secunda, 3 vols. 12mo. *neat vellum*, 7s 6d . *ib.* 1713

Containing 13 highly interesting Dissertations, among which are: *De Veteri Lingua Indica.—De Reliq. vet. Ling. Persicæ.—De Persicis Vocab. Talmudis.—De Linguis Insularum quarundam Orientalium.—De Linguis Americanis.—De Diis Cabiris.—De Mari Rubro, etc.*

—— Antiquitates Sacræ Veterum Hebræorum, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 4s 6d . *Traj.* 1717

—— De Religione Mohammedica, 12mo. *frontispiece and 4 large folding plates, vellum*, 4s 6d *ib.* 1717

—— Enchiridion Studiosi a Borhaneddino Alzernouchi, *Arabice et Latine*, 12mo. *vell.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1709

RELANDI Analecta Rabbinica, comprehendentia Libellos quosdam singulares et alia quæ ad Lectionem et Interpretationem Commentariorum Rabbinicorum faciunt, thick 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, 10s 6d . *Traj.* 1723

RHENFERDII Dissertationes Philologicæ de decem Otiosis Synagogæ, in quibus Johannis Lightfooti aliorumque sententiæ examinantur, 4to. *old calf*, 5s *Franekeræ*, 1686

ROEBUCK'S Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 18s *Calcutta*, 1824

ROSENMUELLERI Analecta Arabica; I. Institutiones Juris Mohammedani; II. Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum; III. Syria descripta a Scherifo El-Edrisio et Khalil Ben-Schahin Dhaheri, *Arabice et Latine*, 3 parts, 4to. *id.* 10s 6d *Lips.* 1825-28

SACY (Silvestre de) Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, traduit du Persan de Mirkhond, 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1793

SADI, *Goolistan*: Rosarium Politicum, sive Amœnum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, *Persice et Latine*, à Gentio, folio, *vellum*, 15s *Amst.* 1651

—— idem et Gentii ad Rosarium Politicum breves notæ, folio, *hf. bd. calf*, 14s *ib.* 1651

—— the same, folio, *neat in old russia*, £1. 8s *ib.* 1651

Sir W. Jones recommends this as an excellent work for all who have just begun to learn Persian.

—— The Gulistan, (Rose-Garden) *Persian and English*, by Francis Gladwin, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18s . *Lond.* 1827-34

—— The Golistan, *Persice*, third lithographic edition, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, 8s *Calcutta*, 1830

— FALCONER (Forbes) Selections from the Bostân of Sâdi, *Persian*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *Lond.* 1838

SCHELLINGII Descriptio et Var. Lect. Codicis MS. Hebræo-Biblici in Bibl. Stuttgard. asservatur, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s *Stuttg.* 1775

SCHOETTGENII Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in Universum Novum Testamentum, quibus Horæ Lightfooti supplentur, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 16s . *Dresdæ*, 1733-42

—— idem, Vol. I. (Matth. Epist. ad Heb.) 4to. *vellum*, 10s 6d

SCHULTENS, Opera vara. Jobi liber, *Hebraice et Latine*, cum commentario perpetuo, 2 vols. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737—Salomonis Proverbia, *Hebraice et Latine*, cum commentario, 1 vol. *ib.* 1768—Sylloge Dissertationum philologico-exegeticarum, 2 vols. *ib.* 1772—Opera Minora, animadversiones in Vetus Testamentum Dissertationes, etc. complectentia, *ib.* 1769—together 6 vols. 4to. *fine set in Dutch vellum*, £3. 3s

SER AL KEBIR; a Commentary on the Book of Mahommedan Traditions, called Ser al Kebir, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. sm. folio, *Oriental binding*, in a case, £1. 16s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1241

SHAH NAMEH, being a Series of Heroic Poems on the Ancient History of Persia, by Firdousi, in *Persian*, Vol. I. *(all printed)* folio, *old binding, neat*. 12s . *Calcutta*, 1811

—— the same, folio, *very neat in calf*, 16s *ib.* 1811

—— the same, folio, *no title, old binding*, 6s *ib.* 1811

—— See *Firdousi Livre des Rois.*

Digitized by Google

SHAH-NAMEH. Episodes from the Shah Nameh, by Weston, with a Persian-English Index, royal 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1815

"Firdousee is unquestionably the greatest of the Persian poets, and will be the most popular with European readers, on account of the general ease and flow of his diction, his adherence to nature and common sense, the fertility of his imagination, the occasional grandeur and force of his ideas, and the feeling and pathos of his moral reflections, animated and augmented by the inimitable simplicity of the Language."—*Lumsden.*

SIHR-OOL-BUYAN or Musnuwee of Meer Husun, being a History of the Prince Be Nuzeer, *in Hindoostanee Verse*, impl. 4to. *hf. bd.* 9*s* *Calcutta*, 1803

—— the same, 4to. *calf*, 12*s* *ib.* 1803

SINGHASUN Butteesee, or the Anecdotes of Bikrmajeet, related by the thirty-two images which supported the Throne of that Prince, *in Hindoostanee*, from the Brij-B. Hak. Ka of Scondur Kubeeshwur, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1805

SMYTH, Original Bengalese Zumeendaree Accounts, *Bengalese and English*, 8vo. *cloth, wormed*, 5*s* . *ib.* 1823

SOORAH; an Arabic Dictionary in Persian, by Aboul Fuzl Moohummud bin Omr bin Khalid, 2 vols. in 1, thick royal 4to. *slightly wormed, neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1812

SOUSA, Documentos Arabicos para a Historia Portugueza, copiados dos originaes dos Torredo Tombo, *Arabice et Lusitanice*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Lisboa*, 1790

SUNGSKRIT Historical Books of the Old Testament, *Sanscrit*, 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 8*s* *Serampore*, 1811

SYLBURGII (F.) Saracenica sive Moamethica; in quibus Ismaeliticæ seu Moamethicæ Sectæ præcipuorum Dogmatum Elenchus, *Gr. et Lat.* sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 4*s* . *Heid.* 1595

TABERISTANENSIS, id est, Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Ettaberi, Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. J. G. L. Kosegarten, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Gryph.* 1831-38

TIMOUR or Tamerlane's Institutes, Political and Military, written originally in the Mogul Language, translated into English, by Major Davy, *Persian and English*, edited by Joseph White, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* . *Oxford*, 1783

TOOTI NAMEH, or Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, 9*s* . *London*, 1801

TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 9 parts, forming 3 vols. 4to. *with Catalogue, etc.* (pub. at £9. 5*s*) *sd.* £4. 10*s* *London*, 1824-35

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £5. *ib.* 1824-35

—— the same, Vol. I. in 3 parts, 4to. *with Catalogue, etc. sd.* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1824-27

TYCHSEN (Oluf Gerhard) oder Wanderungen durch die Gebiete der Biblisch-Asiatischen Literatur, von. A. Th. Hartmann, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4*s* *Bremen*, 1818-20

TYDEMAN, Specimen Philologicum, exhibens coaspectum operis Ibn Chalicani de Vitis Illustrium Virorum, *Arabice et Latine*, 4to. *calf, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat* 1809

UPHAM (E.) The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon; also Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism; translated from the Singhalese, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 14*s* 1833

—— History of Buddhism—See *English Books.*

UYLINBROCK, Iracæ Persicæ descriptio, præmissa est dissertatio de Ibn Haukali Geographi, *Arabice et Latine*, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 15*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1822

VEDA. Translation of the several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds and some Works on Brahmunical Theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy, royal 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1832

WAGENSEILII (J. C.) Sota, h. e. Liber Mischnicus de Uxore Adulterii suspecta, una cum Libri en Jacob Excerptis Gemaræ, Commentario perpetuo, in quo multa Sacr. Lit. ac Hebr. Script. loca explicantur, etc. thick 4to. *vellum*, 9*s* *Altdorfii*, 1674

—— Tela Ignea Satanæ, hoc est Arcani, et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum Deum et Christianam Religionem Libri ANEKΔOTOI: additæ sunt Latinæ interpretationes et duplex confutatio, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *vellum*, £1. 1*s* . *Altdorfi*, 1681

"A collection of the execrable blasphemies written by the Jews against Christ and the Christian Religion, accompanied by Latin Versions and ample notes in the way of refutation. A very learned, laborious, and valuable performance."—*Fabricius, Reimmann, etc.*

WARD's History of the Hindoos—See *Bibliography.*

WEIL Mahommed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1844

—— Geschichte der Caliphen, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* . *ib.* 1846

—— Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner, small 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Frankf.* 1845

WESTON'S Persian Distichs, from various Authors, *Persian and English*, royal 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1814

ZENKER Bibliotheca Orientalis—See *Bibliography.*

For English Books on Oriental Subjects—See *post.*

MANUSCRIPTS.

AKHLAK-I-MOHSUNEE, the Manners of Mohsunnee, a treatise on good Manners, folio, *Persian MS. finely written on 250 pages, very legibly written, Oriental binding*, £1. 5*s*

ANVÁRI SOHAILI: The Lights of Canopus, thick 8vo. *a Persian Manuscript, beautifully written, each page surrounded with gold lines, and the first pages illuminated in gold and colours, slightly wormed; in the original Persian binding, sides covered with gold*, £2. 5*s*

"This book, very famous throughout the East, is best known in Europe as the FABLES OF PILPAY. It consists of Dialogues between two animals, similar to the fox in sagacity and instinct; and is filled with ingenious fables, in which the morals and policy of the Easterns are completely laid open."—*Herbelot.*

COMMENTARY on the Koran, Persian and Arabic MS. royal 8vo. 182 *pages, indifferent binding*, 5*s*

DICTIONARY of Terms, explained in Persian, legibly written MS. folio, 320 *pages, Persian binding*, £1. 10*s*

DIIVAN-I-ASAFI, a Persian MS. 110 pages, 8vo. *hf. bd. wormed*, 10*s* 6*d*

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts—*continued.*

DIWANI Kalim, a Collection of Poems, in Persian, 8vo. *written on 368 pages, native binding,* 9*s*

DIWANI Mulai Rumy; small folio, *Persian Manuscript, very neatly written, of the Works of this highly popular Poet. It occupies 560 pages (with four columns to each page) ruled, and embellished with Anwams; slightly wormed; native binding,* £1. 5*s*

DIWAN (The) of Mulai Rumy; a Collection of Persian Poems held in great repute, sm. 4to. *A pretty Manuscript, without ornament, written in a beautiful Taleekh hand, on 672 pages, 4 columns on each page, in fine condition, Persian binding,* £1. 5*s*

DEWAN Naser Ali; Persian Poems by Naser Ali, *a beautiful MS. ruled in compartments,* 8vo. *neatly bound in russia gilt,* £1. 16*s*

These Poems appear to be of a moral and instructive nature, and the style partakes of the simplicity of the early Poets.

FAFTAZANI, Commentary on Talkhes Almeftah, a Persian MS. legibly written, royal 8vo. *Oriental binding,* £1. 5*s*

FORTY (The) Celebrated Aphorisms of Mohammed, which have given rise to the innumerable *Kadis* now extant. These sentences contain much morality and instruction, and were probably written in imitation of the tenth and following Chapters of the Book of Proverbs, 4to. *Persian MS. neatly written in the Nisk character, on 738 pages, a beautifully clean volume, native binding,* £1. 5*s*

HINDOSTANEE Grammar, *in Persian;* an Arabic Poem, called Lamryal Alarab, with Scholia, and other short Arabic Poems, royal 8vo. 240 *beautifully written pages and blank paper besides, Oriental binding,* £1. 1*s*

JAMI, Salsalal Aldtrah, Chain of Gold, a Persian Poem, small 4to. *an old MS. of nearly 500 pages, Oriental calf,* 18*s*

IBN ARABSHAH, Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, Life of Timur, a beautifully written Arabic MS. royal 8vo. *upwards of 500 pages, calf neat,* £1. 5*s*

KANZULLOGHAT (The), a Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian, folio, *unadorned Manuscript, on 582 pages, very legibly written, Persian binding,* £1. 1*s*

Manuscripts—*continued.*

KORAN (The), *in Arabic,* a beautifully illuminated Manuscript, written on glazed paper, each page surrounded by gold lines, the Divisions of the Suras or chapters richly gilt, small 8vo. *Oriental binding, massive gilding on the sides,* £5. 5*s*

MUALLAKAT; Assubbuut ool Mooullukutt, an Arabic MS. royal 8vo. 150 *pages, hf. bd. russia,* 16*s*

ROUZ NAMEH.—Calendar of the Persians and Arabians, a small roll, *on very fine vellum, richly illuminated*—Containing: 1, the five Canonical Hours; 2, the Days of the Week; 3, the Lunar Months; 4, the Solar Months; 5, the Phases of the Moon; 6, the Days of the Solstices; 7, the Days of the Equinoxes; 8, the Religious Feasts, etc., 4 feet 5 inches in length, by 4 inches in breadth, £2. 2*s*

BURMAN Manuscript, every page illustrated with several singular drawings; 15 feet long, folded up in 28 compartments, by 16 inches in width; the drawings are of a very rude character, consisting of Deities, Groups of Figures, Architectural Ornaments, Idols, etc. executed in body colours, the copious explanations are in the Burman Language, £10. 10*s*

PALI Manuscript, written on 26 leaves of the Palmira, measuring 21¾ inches by 3¾ inches in square characters, profusely ornamented with gold, the writing extends to the whole length of the leaf and occupies both sides, there are four lines on each page, the margins are all gilt, and the characters are japanned in black. A hole is passed through each leaf, which serves by means of string to connect the whole into a volume, *the wooden coverings are japanned, highly ornamented with gold,* £3. 3*s*

Manuscripts of this description are of exceeding rarity; the Royal library at Paris contains very few, and those few are imperfect; the Bibliotheca Sanscritana mentions three Pali MSS., containing fewer leaves.

SADI'S Bostan, the Rose-Garden, a Persian MS. large 8vo. 350 *pages, beautifully written on glazed paper, surrounded by red, black, and gold lines, the chapters and headings likewise marked with black and gold lines, in the original red morocco binding, full gilt sides, the whole executed with remarkable neatness,* £5. 5*s*

AMARA COSHA. A Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, written in the first Century before Christ, *with a translation in English by Sir Wm. Jones, containing 790 pages written in a large bold hand,* folio, *russia,* £8. 8*s*

ARABIC and Persian Dictionary in Persian, *very plainly written, with a blank column for additions, or a translation,* 6 vols. folio, *in the original native binding, neat,* £8. 8*s*

BAHĀRA DĀNISH, A Collection of Tales by Inayat ullah. *Persian Manuscript on 451 pages,* small 4to. *old red morocco,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

PANCHARATNA, or the Five Gems, consisting of five favourite Poems, beginning with the Bhāgavad Gita, *a very beautiful Sanscrit Manuscript on 744 pages, with gold borders to each page, illustrated with 22 large and exquisite Illuminations, in gold and colours, and very numerous smaller ones,* 16mo. *silk,* £5. 5*s*

SIAMESE Manuscript. *A very curious Manuscript, written in yellow ink, on black paper, 22 feet long by 14 inches wide,* bound up in a long narrow volume, £2. 2*s*

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN LITERATURE.

Works on the History and Mythology of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Lapland, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, etc.

*** For Dictionaries of the Northern Languages, and Teutonic Romances, see the class *Language*. For the Literary History of the North, see *Bibliography*; for Coins, see *Numismata*, and for Laws, see *Jurisprudence*.

ADLERFELD, Histoire de Charles XII.—See *French Books*.

AMERICA.—Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, *Islandice, Danice, et Latine*, impl. 4to. *vellum paper, maps, and plates of Northern Antiquities found in America*, (pub. at £3. 10*s*) *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1837

A collection of Documents, published by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, to prove the early Discovery of America by the Northmen. The Foreign Quarterly Review calls it "A volume every way worthy of M. Rafn and his coadjutors, (Finn Magnussen, &c.). It contains the original Icelandic Text, accompanied by translations in Danish, Latin, and English."

ARCHENHOLTZ, Memoires concernant Christine, Reine de Suède, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates of Medals, neat in old gilt calf, (from Horace Walpole's library)*, £1. 8*s* *Amst.* 1751-60

ARII Thorgilsis Filii cognom. Froda, Libellus de Islandia, *Islendinga-Bok* dictus; *Islandice et Latine*; cum Lex. Vocum Antiquarum. Item Periplus Ohtheri et Wulfstani Angli secundum eorum Narrationes, etc. cura Bussæi; in 1 vol. 4to. FINE PAPER, *old calf*, 18*s* *Hauniæ*, 1733

—— the same, 4to. *bds. vellum back*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1733

—— another edition, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, 16*s* *ib.* 1744

BENZELII Monumenta Historica Veteris Ecclesiæ Sueo-Gothicæ, 4to. *neat in calf, rare*, 15*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1709

BEOWULF, De Danorum Rebus Gestis, Poema—See *page* 346.

BIOERNONIS de Skardsa, Annales Biornonis de Skardsa, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis et Indice; edid. Olavius et Magn. Ketilson, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18*s* *Hrappsey*, 1774

BIOERNERI Introductio in Antiquitates Hyperboreo-Gothicas, præsertim prærogativam Linguæ, et cognitionem Historiarum Gothicarum, *Suecice et Latine*, folio, *calf*, 18*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1738

CHRONICA Duo Rythmica de Rebus Gestis veterum Sueciæ Regum, cura J. Hadorph, accedunt Variæ Regum, Sueciæ Diplomaticæ Transactiones (*in Swedish*) 2 vols in 1, thick 4to. *vellum, rare*, £1. 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1674-76

CHRONIKA, Konung Johann III.—Chronica Regis Johanni III., a Ægidio Girs olim collecta, nunc primum ab A. A. von Stiernman edita; accedit Historia Liturgica cura Raimundii et Stiernman, (*in Swedish*) in 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1743

COCHLÆI Vita Theodorici Regis Ostro-Gothorum et Italiæ cum additamentis et Annotationibus Peringskiöldi, 4to. *fine paper, plates, old calf*, 14*s* *Stockholm*, 1699

CRANTZ's History of Greenland—See *English Books*.

DENMARK. — Beskrivelse over Bornholm og Christiansoe: Description of the Danish Island of Bornholm and of the Fortress Christiansoe, by Thurske, 4to. *map and* 30 *plates of Runic Stones, and other Antiquities, curious Buildings, etc. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Kiobenhavn*, 1756

EDDA Islandorum, anno MCCXV. Islandice conscripta per Snorronem Sturlæ, nunc primum *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, in lucem edita, opera Joan. Resenii, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. complete, *red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Hauniæ*, 1665-73

—— the same, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, £3. 3*s*

"Livre très-rare et important pour l'histoire du Nord; vendu, sans les deux dernières pièces qui manquent presque toujours, 71 fr. Gouttard, et avec ces deux pièces, 295 fr. Caillard."—*Brunet*.

—— Semundar hinns Fróda, etc. Edda Rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, *Islandice et Latine*, cum variis Lectionibus, Notis, Glossario Vocum et Indice Rerum, *Hafniæ*, 1787—Eddæ Sæmundinæ sive Antiquioris Carmina mythico-historica de Volsungis, Budlungis, et Viflungis vel Giukundis, et Rebus gestis Danorum, Suecorum, Norwegorum, Finnorum, Suevorum, Fran., Burg., Goth., Hunn., *Islandice et Latine*, cum Notis, Glossario Vocum, etc. 2 vols. *Hafniæ*, 1818-28—together 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* £5. 15*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1787-1828

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, by Clarke*, £6. 6*s* *ib* 1787-1828

—— the same, Vol. I. separate, 4to. *bds.* 18*s* *ib.* 1787

—— the same, Vol. I. 4to. *writing paper, bds.* £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1787

—— den ældre, en Samling of de Nordiske Folks ældeste Sagn of Sange, vel Sæmund Sigfussön kaldet Hinc Frode, oversat og forklared ved Prof. Finn Magnussen, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 8*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1821-23

—— of Sæmund, translated into English Verse, by A. S. Cottle, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Bristol*, 1797

—— the same, 8vo. *yellow morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1797

EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilii Skallagrimii Vita, *Islandice et Latine*, cum Notis, 4to. *sd. stained*, 10*s* 6*d* *Haviæ*, 1809

—— the same, 4to. *fine paper, hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1809

Digitized by Google

EYRBIGGIA-SAGA, sive Eyranorum Historia, *Islandice et Latine*, Var. Lect. et Indice auxit C. J. Thorkelin, 4to. *fine paper, hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 11s 6d *Havniæ*, 1787

"Of the various records of Icelandic history and literature, there is none more interesting than the *Eyrbiggia-Saga*."—See *Weber's Northern Antiquities*, pp. 477-521.—where these annals of the Feuds, Habits, Superstitions, Laws, and Customs of the Icelanders, are very minutely described, and in part translated by Sir Walter Scott.

FÆREYINGA-SAGA, oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer, mit Färöischer, Dänischer und Deutscher Uebersetzung, herausgegeben von C. C. Rafn und G. C. F. Mohnike, 4to. *with Chart, and fac-simile of the Manuscript, sd.* 16s *Kopenph.* 1833

FANT (E. M.) Scriptores Rerum Suecarum Medii Aevi, 2 vols. folio, *bds.* £4. 4s *Upsaliæ*, 1818

This collection is to be completed in 3 vols., but only two have yet appeared.

FOSTBRAEDRA-SAGA, edr Sagan af Porgeiri Havarssyni ok Pormódi Bersasyni Kolbrúnarskalldi, 8vo. *hf. bd. brown morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12s *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1822

GRAGAS. Codex Juris Islandorum Antiquissimus, qui nominatur Grágás, ex MSS. Bibl. Arnæ-Magnæani nunc primum editus: *Islandice et Latine*, cum Comment. ab J. F. G. Schlegel, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. brown morocco, top edges gilt, Havniæ*, 1829

GRIMM'S Deutsche Mythologie, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4s *Göttingen*, 1844

—— Altdänische Helden-Lieder, Balladen und Märchen, 8vo. *sd.* 13s 6d *Heidelberg*, 1811

—— Deutsche Runen, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d *Göttingen*, 1821

GUNNLAUGI Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni Sagan, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita; *Islandice et Lat.* cura Langebeck, Suhm, etc. 4to. *fine paper, plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d . *Hafniæ*, 1775

GUTA-LAGH: das ist, der Insel Gothland Altes Rechts-Buch, in *Swedish, Teutonic and German*, with Notes by Dr. Schildener, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s *Greifswald*, 1818

HALLENBERG, de Nominibus in Lingua Suio-gothica, etc.—See *Language* "*Suso-Gothic.*"

HENDERSON'S Iceland, the Journal of a Residence there in 1814 and 1815, containing Observations on the Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, and Antiquities of the Island; and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, second edition, *with map and* 15 *plates, extra cloth*, 5s . *Edinb.* 1819

HERVARAR SAGA: Historia Hervaræ, Lingua Veteri Gothica, cum Notis Olai Vereli, folio, *fine paper, very neat in calf, rare*, 18s *Upsal.* 1672

"Les exemplaires de cet ouvrage sont rares: vendu 84 francs La Vallière."—*Brunet.*

—— ok Heidrekskongs, h. e. Historia Hervörae et Regis Heidreki, *Islandice et Latine*, Lect. Var. Indicibus Notis, etc. illustravit S. Biörnonis: additus est Comment. geograph. Suhmii, 4to. *very neat*, 16s *Hafniæ*, 1785

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4s . *ib.* 1785

HOLBERG'S (Ludvig) Udvalgte Skrifter, (complete works, in Danish) ed. K. L. Rahbek, 21 vols. sm 8vo. *hf. bd.* £6. 6s *Copenhagen*, 1804-1814

HIRD-SKRAA, Jus Aulicum Antiquum Norvegicum, *Norvegice, Danice, et Latine*—WITHERLAGH'S RAETT, Canuti II, Angliæ Regis Aulicum Antiquum Danicum, in Anglia circa 1035 conditum, *Islandice, Danice, et Latine*, edid. Resenius—in 1 vol. 4to. *old calf*, 15s *Haffniæ*, 1673

HUITFELDT (Arrild) Danmarckis Rigis Kronicke, fra Kong Dan den Forste, oc indtil Kong Christian den Tredie (A. D. 1559) 2 vols. folio, *portraits and genealogical tables, very neat in calf, rare*, £1. 8s . *Kiobenhaffn*, 1652

"Cet auteur, qui écrit en Langue Danoise, est un des plus considérables et des plus exacts historiens de cette nation."—*L. du Fresnoy.*

HUNGURVAKA, sive Historia primorum quinque Skalholtensium in Islandia Episcoporum; Pals Biskups Saga, sive Historia Pauli Episcopi; et Pattr af Thorvalldi Vidförla, sive Narratio de Thorvalldo Peregrinatore, *Islandice et Latine*, cura Suhm, Erichsen, etc. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 10s 6d *Hafniæ*, 1778

ICELANDIC SAGAS. Olafs Trygovasonar, Saga i. e. Olai Trygonis Regis Norvegiæ Vita, *Islandice*, a Thorlacio edita, 2 *parts and an appendix, woodcut portrait. Skallholts*, 1689 — SAGAN LANDNAMA om fyrstu bygging Islands af Nordmannum *Islandice, woodcut portrait, ib.* 1688—CHRISTENDOMS SAGA Hliodande, etc. i. e. Christianismi in Islandia, Historia (ab Hauco Erlandsen) *woodcut portrait, ib.* 1688—SCHEDÆ ARA Prests Froda um Island, *ib.* 1688—GRONLANDIA edur Graenlands Saga, *Islandice, woodcut portrait, ib.* 1688—together in 1 thick vol. 4to. *old calf, fine copy, excessively rare*, £4. 4s

ISLANDS LANDNAMABOK: hoc est liber Originum Islandiæ, *Islandice et Latine*, ex Versione et cum Notis Indicibusque Joh. Finnæi, 4to. *neat*, 16s . *Havniæ*, 1774

—— idem, acc. Sciagraphia Horologii Islandici veteris et novi; Horologium Islandicum; Somnium Oddi Astronomi; et Talbyrdingus—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 4s . *Havniæ*, 1774

"The *Landnamabok* is an account of the most remarkable events connected with the first settlement of Iceland, its revolutions, and the introduction of Christianity. This history commences in the 9th and extends to the 12th century. It was begun by *Are Frodi*, and continued by other hands. It is remarkable as being the earliest historical composition written in the old Danish or northern tongue, which still remains the living language of Iceland."—*Bosworth's Scand. Lit.*

JOHANNÆI (Finni) Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ, ex Historiis, Annalibus, Legibus, aliisque Rerum Septentrionaliam monumentis congesta, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, bds. scarce*, £2. 2s *Haunie*, 1772-8

JOHNSTONE'S ANTIQUITATES CELTO-NORMANNICÆ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, now first published complete; also the Annals of Ulster, *Icelandic and English*.—ANTIQUITATES CELTO-SCANDICÆ; sive Series Rerum gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales, ex Snorrone, etc. *Islandice et Latine*—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 15s . *Copenhagen*, 1786

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 18s . . 1786

Digitized by Google

JOHNSTONE'S Icelandic Tracts, viz. Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263; Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridian Princes; Eulogies on Haco; Lodbrokar-Quida, or the Death-Song of Lodbroc, all *Icelandic and English*, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *fine paper, very neat*, 10s 6d
Copenhagen, 1782-88

—— Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, &c. 1780; Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 1782; History of the Feuds and Conflicts among the Clans of Scotland, from 1031 to 1619, *Glasgow*, 1764; Erici Observ. ad Antiq. Septen. *Hafniæ*, 1769; Fragment of Antient History, 12mo. *neat*, 8s.

JOMSWIKINGA-SAGAN, eller Historia om Kämparne från Jomsborg, *Islandice et Suecice*, cura Adlerstam et Hammarsköld, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 15s *Stockholm*, 1815

JONÆ (A.) Crymogæa, sive Rerum Islandicarum Libri III. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Hamburgi*, 1610

KONGS-SKUGG-SIO, h. e. Speculum Regale, *Islandice, Danice, et Latine*, edidit et Notis illustravit H. Einersen, thick 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 18s *Soroe*, 1768

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1768

—— the same, 4to. *fine paper, old calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1768

—— the same, THICKEST PAPER, (*not printed for sale*) *a handsome book; presentation copy from Prof. Thorkelin to Dr. Jamieson, neat in old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1768

Like most similar productions of the ancient Icelanders, this Chronicle carefully preserves the remembrance of every remarkable event that happened among their neighbours, the Norwegians, Danes, Swedes, Greenlanders, and others. Its peculiar value, however, consists in the very curious and circumstantial account which it gives of the STATE OF IRELAND IN THE ELEVENTH CENTURY—its Saints and their Miracles—and the manners and customs of the inhabitants.

KORMAKS-SAGA, sive Kormaki Oegmundi filii Vitæ, *Islandice et Latine*; dispersis Kormaki Carminibus; cum Indicibus Personarum, Locorum ac Vocum rariorum, 8vo. *bds.* 9s *Havniæ*, 1832

KRISTNI-SAGA, sive Historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandia; necnon Pattr af Isleifi Biskupi, sive Narratio de Isleifo Episcopo, *Islandice et Latine*, cura Suhm, Langebeck, etc. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 14s *Hafniæ*, 1773

LACOMBE, Histoire du Nord, ou des Etats de Dannemarc, de Russie, de Suede, de Pologne, de Prusse, de Courlande, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *French calf*, 14s *Paris*, 1762

LANGEBEK et SUHM, Scriptores Rerum Danicarum Medii Ævi, 7 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf*, £4. 14s 6d *Hafniæ*, 1772-92

—— the same, 7 vols. folio, *very neat in calf*, £5. 15s 6d *ib.* 1772-92

—— the same, with an 8th vol. by Werlauff and Engelstoff, 8 vols. folio, *hf. bd. calf*, £7. 17s 6d *ib.* 1772-1834

"All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of LANGEBEK, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence. The editor was doubtless the *Bouquet* of Denmark. It is said that the present venerable and learned Dr. Thorkelin, principal librarian of the Royal Library at Copenhagen, seldom pronounces the name of Langebek, without passing his hand across his eyes, or placing it on his heart This is as it should be."
Dibdin's Lib. Comp.

LAESNING (T.) Blandade Aemnen, 50 parts in 7 vols. small 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s 6d *Stockholm*, 1797-1801

LAXDŒLA-SAGA. Historia de Rebus gestis Laxdölensium, *Islandice et Latine*; cum tribus Dissertationibus adjectis et Indicibus tam rerum quam nominum propriorum, 4to. *fine paper, hf. bd. olive morocco*, £1. 5s *Hafniæ*, 1826

LEEMIUS (Canut.) de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque Lingua, Vita et Religione pristina, cum Notis J. E. Gunneri; et E. J. Jessens de Finnorum Lapponumque Norvegicorum Religione Pagana, *Danice et Latine*, 4to. *with 100 plates, representing the Costume, Religious Ceremonies, Diversions, Buildings, &c. of the Laplanders, neat, rare*, £2. 12s 6d *Kiobenhaun*, 1767

LITERARY History of the North—See *Bibliography*.

LOCCENII Historia Rerum Suecicarum, a primo Rege Sueciæ usque ad Caroli Gustavi obitum, small thick 8vo. (*more than 860 pages*) *calf extra, marbled edges*, 9s *Upsaliæ*, 1662

—— Sueciæ Leges Provinc.—See p. 331.

MAGNI (Jo.) Historia Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Upsaliensis, in Regnis Suetiæ et Gothiæ, small folio, *old calf, rare*, 15s *Romæ*, 1560

—— Historia Gothorum et Olai Magni Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus—See *page* 140.

MAGNUSSEN, Priscæ veterum Borealium Mythologiæ Lexicon: acced. Septentrionalium Gothorum, Scandinavorum aut Danorum gentile Calendarium ex Asia oriundum, jam primum expositum et cum variis cognitarum Gentium, Fastis, Festis, et solemnibus Ritibus vel Superstitionibus collatum, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16s *Hafniæ*, 1828

MAGNUSEN'S (Finn) Edda-læren og dens Opsindelse, 4 vols. 12mo. *Kjöbenhaven*, 1824

MALLET Histoire de Dannemarc (avec l'Introduction sur les Antiquités du Nord:) 9 vols. small 8vo. *neat*, £1. 1s *Geneve*, 1787

—— Antiquités du Nord, (Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannémarc, et Monumens de la Mythologie et de la Poesie des Celtes), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map, neat*, 7s 6d *Copenh.* 1755-56

—— Northern Antiquities; or a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws of the Ancient Danes, Saxons, and Northern Nations, with a Translation of the Edda, &c. translated, with additional Notes, by Bp. Percy, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £1. 1s 1770

—— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9s *Ed.* 1809

—— a new and much enlarged and improved edition, edited by J. A. Blackwell, Esq., complete in 1 vol. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1847

MEMOIRES de la Societé Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-38, 3 parts 8vo. (containing Essays and Papers in Danish, French, and English) *sd.* £1. 1s *Copenhagen*, 1838

Digitized by Google

MESSENII (Joh.) Scondia Illustrata, seu Chronologia de Rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque, tam ecclesiasticis quam politicis, a Mundi Cataclysmo usque annum 1612 gestis, ed. Peringskiöld, 2 vols. folio, *best edition, hf. bd.* 18*s* . *Stockh.* 1700-3

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *neat, vellum*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1700-3

—— the same, 2 vols. folio, *old calf, very neat*, £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1700-3

"Cet ouvrage est très savant sur l'histoire des peuples du Nord, et principalement sur la Suède." *Du Fresnoy.*

MOLLERI Cimbria Literata—See *Bibliography.*

MUELLER'S Saga-Bibliothek, med Anmaerkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Kiobenhavn*, 1817-20

NIALI Porgeirssyni Saga, ok Sonom Hans, etc. Islandice edidit Olaus Olavius, 4to. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, gilt tops*, 10*s* 6*d* *Copenh.* 1772

NIALS-SAGA. Historia Niali et Filiorum, *Islandice et Latine*, cum adjecta Chronologia, variis Textus Islandici Lectionibus, et Glossario, 4to. *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1809

—— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *calf, rare*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1809

The Nials-Saga is very illustrative of the Early History of England, Scotland and Ireland.

NYERUP (R.) Wörterbuch der Scandinavischen Mythologie, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* *Copenh.* 1816

—— Udsigt over Fædrenelands Litteratur, Middelalderen, 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1804

—— og Kraft, Litteratur-Lexicon for Danmark, etc.—See *Bibliography.*

OEHLENSCHLAEGER'S Gods of the North, by W. E. Fry, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1845

OELRICHS, Daniæ et Sueciæ Opuscula—See *Languages, "Sueo-Gothic."*

ORKNEYINGA-SAGA, sive Historia Orcadensium, a prima Orcadum per Norvegos Occupatione ad Exitum Seculi XII.: Saga hins Helga Magnusar eyia Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis; ex MSS. legati Arna-Magnæani cum Versione Latina, Varietate Lectionum et Indicibus, edidit Jonas Jonæus, 4to. FINE PAPER, *sd.* £1. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1780

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. brown morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1780

—— seu Historia Orcadensium, edidit J. Jonæus, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* . *Hafn. s. a.*

OERNHJAELMS, Historiæ Sueonum Gothorumque Ecclesiasticæ libri IV. thick 4to. *hf. vellum, neat, scarce*, 12*s* *Stockh.* 1689

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in old calf*, 13*s* *ib.* 1689

OSTERSON, Gloss. Juridi. Dano-Norveg — See *p.* 332.

PERCY'S Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, translated from the Icelandic Language, 12mo. *calf*, 4*s* 1743

PIGOTT'S (Grenville) Manual of Scandinavian Mythology, containing a popular account of the two Eddas and of the Religion of Odin, illustrated by Translations from Oehlenschläger's Danish Poem, "The Gods of the North," post 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1839

PONTOPPIDANI Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam præcipue in Oriente, Italia, Hispania, Gallia, Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £1. *Lips.* 1740

——DANSKE Atlas—See *page* 170.

PUFENDORF de Rebus a Carolo Gustavo Suecise Rege gestis—See *page* 270.

RAMUS (Jonas) Norriges Kongers Historie, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps, calf, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Kiobenhafn*, 1719

RASK, die Veralehre der Isländer, von G. C. T. Mohnike, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1830

RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, 2 vols. folio, *and a folio atlas of curious maps and plates, fine copy, vellum*, £6. 6*s* *Upsalæ, s. a.* (1679-89)

In the second volume is an "*Index, Parts* 1 *and* 2 *Atlantices*," 36 pages, *Emendanda in Parts* 1 *and* 2, 8 pages, both rare.

—— the same, Vol. I. folio, *vellum*, £1. 5*s* *ib. sine anno*, (1679)

"Ouvrage précieux contenant de savantes recherches sur les Antiquités du Nord en général et celles de la Suède en particulier."—*Brunet.*

"I cannot close these observations without making some mention, and enforcing the recommendation, of the celebrated work called RUDBECKII ATLANTICA, which is doubtless among the *greatest gems* of a well chosen collection."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

RYMBEGLA, sive Rudimentum Computi Ecclesiastici et Annales Veterum Islandorum. *Islandice et Latine*, cum Notis Biörnonis, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4*s* *Hafniæ*, 1780

—— the same, 4to. *fine paper, hf. bd. olive morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1680

SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, cum Notis uberioribus Johannis Stephanii, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *best edition, neat*, £1. 1*s* *Sorœ*, 1644-45

— STEPHANI Notæ uberiores in Historiam Danicam Saxonis Grammatici, folio, *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1645

"Saxon le Grammarien est le plus judicieux des auteurs de son temps, et il les surpasse tous dans la manière d'écrire. Le volume des notes est peu commun et fort estimé. Il vient d'un des hommes qui entendoient le mieux l'Histoire de Danmarck." *Du Fresnoy*

SCHEFFER, Histoire de la Laponie, sa Description l'Origine, les Mœurs, la manière de vivre de ses Habitants, leur Religion, etc. 4to. *map and plates, very neat in russia, gilt edges, fine copy*, 18. *Paris*, 1678

SCHEFFER'S History of Lapland—See *English Books.*

SCHILTERI Thesaurus Antiq. Teut.—See *Languages, "Teutonic."*

SCHLOEZER'S Allgemeine Nordische Geschichte. eine Geographische und Historische Einleitung zur Kenntniss der Skandinavischen, Finnischen, Slavischen, Lettischen und Sibirischen Völker, 4to. *maps, calf, with MS. Notes*, 15*s* *Halle*, 1771

SCRIPTORES a Societate Hafniensi bonis artibus promovendis dedita, cum Indice, 3 vols. 4to. *plates, neat*, 15*s* *Hafniæ*, 1745-7

Containing 31 Dissertations chiefly respecting the History, Language, and Literature of the North. Among them are Wöldike de Linguæ Grœnlandicæ Origine et a cæteris Ling. differentia—Ejusd. Relatio de antiqua Bibliorum Versione Danica—De anno quo Canutus M. Iter suum Romanum suscepit—De Linguæ Danicæ fatis, etc. — Mausoleum Gothicum — Holbergi Historia Danorum et Norvegorum Navalis.

Digitized by Google

SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM de Rebus gestis veterum Borealium, Latine reddita et Apparatu critico instructa, curante Soc. Reg. Antiq. Septentr. 8 vols. small 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1828-37

Contents:—Vol. 1—3. Historia Olavi Trygvii filii, 3 vols.—4—5. Historia Regis Olavi Sancti, 2 vols.—6. Historia Regum Magni Boni, Haroldi Severi, et filiorum—7. Historia Regum Norvegiæ—8. Historia Regis Suerreis, opera Sveinbjörnis Egilssonii.

SNORRONIS STURLONIDÆ Heimskringla, sive Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium, ante Secula quinque, *patrio sermone antiquo* conscriptæ, deinde a Gudmundo Olavio *Suecice*, translata; edidit, Versione Latina, Notisque illustravit Johannes Peringskiöld, 2 vols. folio, *very neat*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Stockh.* 1697

SNORRO-STURLESON. Heimskringla, seu Historia Regum Norvegicorum, editio nova opera Schöning et Thorlacii, *Islandice, Danice, et Latine*, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *calf, marbled edges*, £4. 4*s* *Haunie*, 1777-1813

—— the same, 4 vols. in 3, folio, *calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1777-1813

—— the same, 6 vols. in 3, folio, complete, *new calf gilt*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1777-1826

—— the same, Vol. IV. separately, folio, *sd.* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1813

—— the same, vol. 5. *sd.* £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1818

—— the same, vol. 6, *sd.* £1. 16*s* 1826

The first three volumes of this edition comprise the whole of the Heimskringla as originally published in 1697 by Perinskiold, but with a Danish version in place of the Swedish, and considerable improvements both as regards text and notes. They are edited by Schöning and Thorlacius. The 4th and 5th volumes are additional and published for the first time by Berg, Thorlacius, and Eric Worlauff. The 6th and concluding volume contains a Dissertation of P. E. Müller—"De Snorronis, fontibus, &c." We give the contents of each volume:—

Vol. I.—1. Ynglinga Saga; 2. Saga Halfdanar Suarta: 3. Haralids Saga ens Harfagra; 4. Saga Hakonar Goda; 5. Saga af Haralldi Konungi Graffeld oc Hakoni Jarli Sigurdar Syni; 6. Saga af Olafi Konungi Tryggua Syni. Vol. II.—7. Saga Olafs Konunga Hins Helga, Haralids-Sonar. Vol. III.—8. Sagan af Magnuse Goda; 9. Sagan af Haralde Hardrada; 10. Sagan af Olafe Kyrra; 11. Saga Magnusar Konongs ins Berfœtts; 12. Saga af Sigurdi Konongi Jorsala-Fara, Eysteini oc Olafi; 13. Sagan af Magnusi Konongi Blinda oc Haralldi Konongi Gilla; 14. Sagan af Sigurdi, Inga oc Eysteini; 15. Sagan af Hakoni Herda Breid; 16. Saga Magnusar Konongs Erlings Sonar; Geisli; Einar Skulesons Levnets, Beskrivelse. Vol. IV. Saga Suerris, Hakonar Suerrissonar, Guttorms Sigurdarsonar, ok Inga Bardarsonar, Noregs Konunga. Vol. V. Historia Regis Haconis Grandævi, et fragmentum Historiæ Regis Magni Legum emendatoris. Vol. VI. Explicatio Carminum in Heimskringla occurrentium; disquisitio de Snorronis fontibus et auctoritate. Indices hist. geograph. et antiq.

SNORRO-STURLESON, Konunga-Sögur, *Suecice*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* *Holmiæ*, 1816-17

Contents:—Vol. I. Ynglinga Saga, Saga Halfdanar Suarta, Haralids, Hakonar Goda, Haralldi Grafelld oc Hakoni Sigur darsyni Olafi Tryggvasyni. Vol. II. Saga af Olafi hinom Helga.

—— Heimskringla, translated from the Icelandic, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* 1844

"We owe all that is rational, certain and connected in the ancient history of these vast countries to the writings of *Snorro Sturleson*, and especially to his Chronology of the Northern Kings. There runs through this whole work so much clearness and order, such a simplicity of style, such an air of truth, and so much good sense, as ought to rank its author among the best historians of that age."—*Mallet's Northern Antiq.*

STIERNMAN, Bibliotheca Suiogothica—See *Bibliography.*

SUECIÆ Historia pragmatica sive Jus Publicum, 4to. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Holmiæ*, 1731

SUECII Regni Leges Provinciales, notis Joh. Loccenii, folio, *neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Holm.* 1672

SUHM'S Samlede Skrifter, 16 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Kiobenhavn*, 1788-99

—— the same, 16 vols. sm. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *neat in calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1788-89

TEJNER'S Frithiof's Saga, translated, with Notes by Strong, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1836

THEOPHILUS, *in Icelandic, Low German, and other Tongues*, edited by J. W. Dasent, 12mo. *sd.* 4*s* *Stockholm*, 1845

THORKELIN, Diplomatarum Arna-Magnæanum, exhibens Monumenta Diplomatica, quæ collegit et Universitati Hafniensi testamento reliquit Arnas Magnæus, historiam atque jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ et vicinarum regionum illustrantia, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds. (presentation copy to the Archbishop of Canterbury)* £1. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1786

THORKELIN. De Danorum Rebus Gestis Secul. III. et IV.—See *Languages, "Anglo-Saxon."*

THURÆ Historia litt. Danorum—See *Bibliography.*

TORFÆI (Thormodi) Historia Rerum Norvegicarum, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *old calf*, £3. 3*s* *Hafniæ*, 1711

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1711

Dr. Heath's copy sold for £8.

—— Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ, a Skioldo Odini filio ad Gormum grandævum—Torfæana sive Thormodi Torfæi notæ posteriores in seriem Regum Daniæ, epistolæ latinæ et Index in seriem regum Daniæ, cura Suhmii, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges* 18*s* *ib.* 1705-77

VATNSDÆLA SAGA ok Saga af Finnboga hinum rama, *Isl. et Dan.* udg. af E. C. Werlauff, 4to. *sd.* £1. *Kiobenh.* 1812

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. olive morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1812

VIGA-GLUMS SAGA, sive Vita Viga-Glumi, *Islandice et Latine*, cum Commentario (ed. G. Petersen) 4to. *sd.* 12*s* *Hafniæ*, 1786

—— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1786

VOLSUNGA SAGA—See *Müller's Saga-Bibliothek.*

VOELUSPA, read April 6, 1838, before the Leicestershire L. S. by T. Smith, (containing the most material passages in Icelandic and English, with illustrations) royal 8vo. *white bds.* 15*s* 1838

WARMHOLTZ, Bibliotheca Historica Sueo-Gothica—See *Bibliography.*

WEBER'S Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances; being an Abstract of the Book of Heroes, and Nibelungen Lay: with Translations (by Dr. Jamieson) of Metrical Tales from the Old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic Languages, with Notes and Dissertations, royal 4to. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* *Edinb.* 1814

Subjoined are, an Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-Saga, by Sir Walter Scott, and a Glossary by Dr. Jamieson.

Digitized by Google

WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, Theoderici Veronensis, ac Niflungorum; continens Rerum atque Heroum quorundam Gothicorum Res gestas, per Russiam, Poloniam, Hungariam, Italiam, Burgundiam, Hispaniam, etc. *Islandice, Suecice, et Latine*, edidit J. Peringskiold, folio, *genealogical tables, hf. bd. rare, £1. 8s.* *Stockh.* 1715

"Cet ouvrage, qui est très curieux, est rare hors du royaume de Suède."—*Du Fresnoy.*

WOGE, die Gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten, aus dem Tempel zu Rhetra, am Tollenzer, 4to. *numerous curious plates of Sclavonic and Vandalic Antiquities, found in the neighbourhood of Mecklenburg, bds. 15s* *Berlin*, 1771

WORMII (Olai) et ad eum doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, Rem vero literariam, Linguasque et Antiquitates Boreales potissimum illustrantes, 2 vols. small 8vo. *portrait, old gilt calf, gilt edges, fine copy, scarce*, 15s *Hafniæ*, 1751

——the same, 2 vols. *very neat in calf*, 12s

WORMII OPERA—See *Languages*, "*Runic.*"

For English Works on Northern Subjects, see the following, among others, in the class *English Books*—*Crantz*—*Mackenzie's Iceland*—*Scoresby*—*Von Troil.*

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

Literary History and Biography; Reviews, Chalcography, etc.

*** The Reviews, and Literary Journals are placed at the end of this Class.

ACHARD, Cours de Bibliographie, ou la Science du Bibliothécaire, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Marseille*, 1806-7

ADELUNG'S Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, translated from the German, with numerous Additions and Corrections, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7*s* . *Oxford*, 1832

—— the same, 8vo. *printed on extra thick paper, (only ten copies printed) hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1832

—— Mithridates, containing a List of Lexicographical Works in all Languages and Dialects.—See *page* 381.

ADLER (J. G. C.) Bibliotheca Biblica Wurtenbergensium Ducis, olim Lorckiana, 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *neat*, 15*s* . *Altonæ*, 1787

A bibliographical account of Bibles, and biblical literature in all Languages.

AGOSTINI Notizie istorico-critiche intorno la vita, e le Opere degli Scrittori Viniziani, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. russia*, 18*s* . *Venezia*, 1752

AIKIN'S Biographical Dictionary.—See *English Books.*

AIMERICHII (M.) Specimen veteris Romanæ Literaturæ deperditæ vel adhuc latentis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 12*s*. *Ferrariæ*, 1784

"There is a great mass of erudition in this work, which is designed to give an idea of Roman literature from the foundation of the city to the death of the Emperor Honorius. It includes also accounts of the most celebrated Libraries; the Pronunciation of the Romans, their manner of writing, &c."—*Monthly Review.*

—— Novum Lexicon historicum et criticum antiquæ Romanæ Litteraturæ deperditæ, vel latentis, ac Romanorum eruditorum, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Bassani*, 1787

ALLACCI, Drammaturgia, accresciuta e continuata fino all' anno 1755, 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1755

ALLAN of Darlington.—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* . *Newcastle*, 1818

ALMELOVEEN Bibliotheca promissa et latens, 18mo. *calf, scarce*, 3*s* 6*d* *Gaudæ*, 1688

AMERICA.—RICH'S Catalogue of Books relating to, from the earliest period to 1700, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* . . 1832

—— Bibliotheca Americana Nova, a Catalogue of Books relating to America, including Voyages round the World, and Collections of Voyages and Travels, printed from 1701 to 1834, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* . 1846

—— Bibliothèque Américaine; ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à An 1700, par H. Ternaux, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

AMES'S Typographical Antiquities, or an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Register of Books printed by them from 1471 to 1600; considerably augmented by Herbert, 3 vols. royal 4to. *portraits and plates, neat in russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* 1785-90

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. with Manuscript Notes and Corrections in the part relating to Scotland, from GEO. CHALMERS' LIBRARY, *broken binding*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1785-90

—— the same, 3 vols. interleaved and bound in 6, royal 4to. CONTAINING A VAST QUANTITY OF CURIOUS AND IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY HERBERT HIMSELF; *evidently prepared for a new edition, neat in russia, uncut*, £12. 12*s* . 1785-90

A portion only of the first volume of this Collection has been used by Dr. Dibdin in his new edition. The remainder has not been used by any Bibliographer. As Dr. Dibdin's work is now not likely to be completed, this collection of materials becomes the more important, and should be secured for some public library.

"A very valuable and accurate work, and as honourable to the British nation as to the deep critical researches of the original compiler, Mr. Ames, and his continuator, Mr. Herbert."—*Dr. Clarke.*

—— enlarged by Dr. Dibdin—See *Dibdin.*

ANDRES (Giovanni) dell' Origine, Progressi e Stato attuale di ogni Litteratura, 20 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Prato*, 1806

—— the same, 22 vols. 8vo. (*the first much stained*), *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 10*s* *Venezia*, 1783-1800

—— the same, 8 vols. in 9, royal 4to. *fine copy in Italian vellum*, £5. 5*s* *Roma*, 1808-17

"A classical work upon universal literature, the completion of which has fully answered the high expectations formed at the publication of the first volume." *Horne.*

"The honour of first accomplishing a comprehensive synopsis of literary history in a more regular form, was the reward of Andres, a Spanish Jesuit, who, after the dissolution of his order, passed the remainder of his life in Italy. This work is an extraordinary performance, embracing both ancient and modern literature in its full extent, and, in many parts, with little assistance from any former publication of the kind. It is far better known on the Continent than in England, where I have not frequently seen it quoted; nor do I believe it is common in our private libraries."—*Hallam.*

—— Origen, Progresos, y estado actual de toda la literatura, 8 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8*s* *Madrid*, 1784

This Spanish translation is made by the brother of the author, and has some additions respecting Spanish Literature.

ANGLO-SAXON BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Wright.*

ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY AND OBITUARY—See *English Books.*

Digitized by Google

ANTONII (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova, cura Bayerii, 4 vols. folio, *neat in Spanish calf*, £3. 3*s* *Matriti, Ibarra*, 1788

"The master-key to unlock the treasures of Spanish Literature."—*Dibdin.*

ARGELATI (P.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium, seu Acta et Elogia Virorum omnigena Eruditione illustrium, qui in Metropoli Insubriæ, Oppidisque circumjac. orti sunt; add. Literariis Monumentis post eorumdem obitum relictis, aut ab aliis memoriæ traditis: præmitt. Saxii Historia Literario-Typographica Mediolanensi, ab anno 1465, ad annum 1500, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Mediol.* 1745

—— Bibliotheca degli Volgarizzatori, che scrissero in Lingue Morte prima del Secolo XV, coll' addizioni di A. T. Villa, 5 vols. in 3, 4to. *neat vellum*, 18*s* . *Milano*, 1767

ARMENIAN LITERATURE—Neumann (K. F.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Armenischen Literatur, nach den Werken der Mechitaristen, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Leipzig*, 1836

ARNETT'S Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients; with a History of the Art of Bookbinding, 12mo. 30 *plates, cloth bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . . 837

—— On the Art of Bookbinding, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s*

ASHER'S Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels published by Levinus Hulsius, from 1598 to 1660, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7*s* *Berlin*, 1839

AUDIFFREDI (J. B.) Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum Editionum Sæculi XV.—Ejusd. Specimen Hist. Crit. Editionum Italicarum Sæculi XV. 2 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd. calf, uncut, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £1. 8*s* *Romæ*, 1783-94

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *neat in russia, uniform, (Mr. Heber's copy, who appears to have paid upwards of* £7. 7*s for it)*, £2. 2*s*

"These are productions of very great importance to the Bibliographer. Audiffredi appears to have had access to the first libraries in Italy; and his care, accuracy, and research, entitle him to a superiority over all his predecessors. These two volumes should be in every bibliographical collection. They are rare and dear."—*Dibdin.*

BAILLET (Adrien) Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs; avec l'Anti-Baillet par Ménage: revûs, corrigés, et augmentés par De la Monnoye, 8 vols. 4to. large paper, *fine set in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £4. 4*s* *Par.* 1722-30

—— Jugemens des Savans, par De la Monnoye; avec l'Anti-Baillet par Ménage; et Gibert, Jugemens sur les Auteurs qui ont traité de la Rhétorique, 17 vols. 12mo. *very neat and gilt*, £2. 5*s* . . *Amst.* 1725

"Baillet's *Jugemens des Savans*, edited by De la Monnoye, is one of those works with which no man, fond of typographical and bibliographical pursuits, can comfortably dispense."—*Dibdin.*

BAKER, Jones, and Reed's Biographia Dramatica; containing Historical and Critical Memoirs, and original Anecdotes of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, with an Alphabetical List of all the Plays in the English Language, accompanied by Observations, together with an Introductory View of the Rise and Progress of the British Stage, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 4*s* . 1812

BALBI'S (A.) Essai statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1835

BALÆI Scriptorum Illustrium Majoris Angliæ et Scotiæ Catalogus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat in old calf gilt (from Lord Anson's Library), fine copy*, £5. 5*s* *Basiliæ*, 1557-59

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *fine clean copy, wanting title, old calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1557-59

Bale was Bishop of Ossory. His work is the first printed account of the ancient writers of this country Dr. Dibdin says—"This valuable work must ever be considered the foundation of British Biography, and is undoubtedly necessary to every Englishman."

BALLARD'S Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their Writings in the Learned Languages, Arts, and Sciences, 4to. *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1752

BANDINIUS (A. M.) de Florentina Juntarum Typographia ejusque Censoribus—Juntarum Typographiæ Annales ab anno 1497 ad 1550, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Lucæ*, 1791

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, 7*s* *ib.* 1791

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *bds. edges cut*, 5*s*

"A profoundly learned work."—*Peignot.*

—— Epistola de celeberrimo Codice Tacticorum Bibl. Laurent. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Florentiæ*, 1766

BARBACOVI, Literary History of Italy, until the Formation of the Modern Italian Language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1835

BARBIER (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, composés, traduits, ou publiés en *Français*, avec les Noms des Auteurs, Traducteurs, et Editeurs; les *Anonymes Latins*; accompagné de Notes Historiques et Critiques, 4 vols. 8vo. *last and best edit.* (*sells at* 3*l*) *bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1822-27

—— the same, 4 vols. *calf*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1822-27

"Ouvrage le plus considérable, le plus detaillé, et le plus instructif, qui ait paru sur les anonymes. Il n'est pas possible de répandre plus d'érudition dans un ouvrage de cette nature; les notes nombreuses et savantes annoncent des recherches immenses."—*Peignot.*

—— Dissertation sur soixante Traductions Françaises, de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, 12mo. *very neat*, 4*s* . *Paris*, 1812

—— et Beauvais, Dictionnaire Historique, ou Biographie Universelle, Classique, etc.; ouvrage entièrement neuf, 12 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *new and elegant in russia, marbled edges*, £2. 8*s* . *Paris*, 1829

Printed in very small but clear type, in one series of paging, to form "Un seul Volume de 3500 pages," if any one chooses to bind it so. It is the best and most comprehensive Biographical Dictionary extant, excepting the *Biographie Universelle*. The Bibliographical part is compiled by Barbier.

—— et Desessarts Nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de goût, contenant des jugemens tirés des journaux les plus connus, et des Critiques les plus estimés, sur les meilleurs ouvrages qui ont paru dans tous les genres, tant en France que chez l'Etranger jusqu'à ce jour, 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1808-10

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *French calf extra*, £1. 10*s* . *Paris*, 1808-10

BARBOSA MACHADO (Diego) Bibliotheca Lusitana, na qual se comprehende a Noticia dos Authores Portuguezes, et das Obras que compuseraon, 4 vols. folio, *very neat*, £10. 10*s* *Lisboa*, 1741-59

Digitized by Google

BARETTI'S (Gio.) Italian Library, containing an Account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *London*, 1757

BARTOLOCCII (Jul.) Bibliotheca Magna Rabbinica; de Scriptoribus et Scriptis Rabbinicis, ordine alphabetico Hebraicè et Latinè digestis, ed. C. J. Imbonatus, 4 vols.—Imbonati Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Scriptoribus Latinis, qui contra Judæos vel de Re Hebraica utrumque scripsere—5 vols. folio, *old vellum*, £4. 14s 6d . *Romæ*, 1675-94

—— for the Supplementary Vol. separately—See *Imbonati*.

BATES, Vitæ select. Virorum Lit. &c.—See *Latin Miscellanies*.

BAUER (J. J.) Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Universalis, cum Supplemento, 6 vols 8vo. *hf. bd.* 16s . *Nürnb.* 1770-74

"I exhort the reader to seize hold of a work (whenever it comes across him—which will be rarely) entitled *Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Universalis*, by J. J. Bauer. It is an alphabetical Dictionary, like Vogt's, of rare books. The descriptions are compendious, and the references respectable, and sometimes numerous. My copy of this rare and dear book cost me £5 5s."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania*.

BAYLE, DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE et Critique, corrigée et augmentée par Prosper Marchand, 4 vols. folio, *best edition, with the two Lives of David, old calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Rotterd.* 1720

—— the same, with both Lives of David, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, in Dutch calf*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1720

—— the same, 4 vols. with both Lives of David, *Rott.* 1720—Chaufepié, Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplément à Bayle, 4 vols. *Amst.* 1750—*very neat in calf, nearly uniform*, £6. 6s

—— Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, quatrième, édition, corrigée et augmentée, avec la Vie de l'auteur, par Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. russia; binding cracked*, £1. 16s *Amst.* 1730

—— Dictionnaire, quatrième edition, 4 vols. *Amst.* 1730—Chaufepié Nouveau Dictionnaire, 4 vols. *Amst.* 1750—together 8 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, not quite uniform*, £5. 15s 6d

—— Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, corrigée et augmentée, avec la Vie de l'auteur, par Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Amst.* 1740

—— le même, 4 vols. *Amst.* 1740—Chaufepié, Nouveau Dictionnaire, 4 vols. *ib.* 1750—Marchand Dictionnaire Historique, 2 vols. in 1, *La Haye*, 1758—together 10 vols. in 9, folio, *fine uniform set, in calf gilt, by Clarke*, £10. 10s

BAYLE, Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, augm. de Notes extr. de Chaufepié, Joly, la Monnoye, Le Clerc, La Duchat, Prosper Marchand, etc. (par Beuchot), 16 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1820

BAYLE'S HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY, by Des Maizeaux, 5 vols. folio, *best edition, old calf*, £5. *London*, 1734-7

—— the same, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy, brown calf extra*, £6. 16s 6d

BAYLE'S Historical and Critical Dictionary, with large additions: published under the title of 'A General Historical and Critical Dictionary,' by the Rev. J. Birch and others, 10 vols. folio, *hf. bd. yellow morocco, uncut, arms gilt on sides, fine set*, £7. 10s *Lond.* 1734-41

BAYLE'S Historical and Critical Dictionary, with large additions, 10 vols. folio, *old calf, russia backs, neatly gilt*, £8. *Lond.* 1734-41

"Gibbon's eulogy of Bayle is at once concise and just, and no one read him or loved him more than the eulogist himself. Bayle was a man of immense but desultory reading, of a subtle understanding, and of indomitable patience and industry. His Dictionary is a Cornucopia of flowers—bright, blooming, and captivating."—*Dibdin*.

"Bayle's Dictionary is a very useful work for those to consult, who love the bibliographical part of literature, which is what I love most."

Dr. Johnson.—(Boswell's Life, i. 333.

BELLARMINUS (Card.) de Script. Eccles.—See *Greek and Latin Miscellanies*.

BELOE'S Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 8s) *neatly hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £1. 7s 1807-12

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 11s 6d . 1807-12

—— Sexagenarian; or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf gilt*, 14s 1818

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the names inserted in MS. very neat in calf, marbled edges*, 16s 1817

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the names inserted in MS. calf extra, gilt edges, by Smith*, 18s 1817

BERINGTON'S (Rev. Joseph) Literary History of the Middle Ages, 4to (pub. at £2. 2s in bds.) *hf. bd. calf*, 9s 1814

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, 10s 6d 1814

BERKENHOUT'S (Dr. John) Biographia Literaria, containing Lives of English, Scottish, and Irish Authors, (from the beginning of the Fifth to the end of the Sixteenth Century,) 4to. *neat*, 15s 1777

"A judicious and useful compilation."

Lowndes' Bibl. Manual.

BIBLICAL Literature and Bibliography—See *Adler—Cotton—Eichhorn—Lelong—Lewis—Meyer—Orme—Panzer—Townley—Zorn*.

BIBLIOGRAFIA od Elenco ragionato delle Opere contenute nella Collezione de' Classici Italiani, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *Milano*, 1814

This gives a detailed account of all the editions of the Italian writers published by the Classico-typographical Society of Milan, as well as of the principal early editions.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE Agronomique, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Ouvrages sur l'Économie Rurale et Domestique et sur l'Art Vétérinaire: suivie de Notices biographiques, (par M. de Musse-Pathay) 8vo. *sd.* 7s *Par.* 1810

BIBLIOTHECA Anglo-Poetica, or a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry, (formerly) in the possession of Longman & Co., illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical, (by A. F. Griffith,) royal 8vo. £1. 5s 1815

BIBLIOTHECÆ Bernensis Librorum typis editorum Catalogus, cum Supplemento, (redegit J. R. Sinner,) 3 vols. *Bernæ*, 1764-67—Sinner (J. R.) Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bernensis, annotationibus criticis illustratus, *plates of fac-similes, ib.* 1760—Ejusdem Syllabus Cod. MSS. *ib.* 1773—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. and sd. scarce*, 15s

BIBLIOTHECA Critica Nova, edentibus Bake, Geel, Hamaker, et Peerlkamp, &c. Vol. 4, 8vo. *sd.* 6s . *Lugd. Bat.* 1828

—— Selecta Historiæ-Ecclesiasticæ cum veteris tum novi Testamenti, 8vo. *limp vellum*, 5s *Venetiis*, 1776

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHEQUE ITALIQUE, ou Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, (par Bourguet, De Rochat, De Bochat, etc.) 18 vols. in 9, 12mo. *complete, calf neat, (Garrick's copy, with his book-plate)* £1. 5s *Genève*, 1728-34

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA, or Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present time, in the manner of Bayle, 7 vols. folio, *neat in calf*, £5. 5s *Lond.* 1747-66

"An indispensable work in every English historical library."—*Lowndes.*

—— the same, enlarged by Dr. Kippis, but completed only to the beginning of the letter F. 5 vols. folio, *neat*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1778-93

"An exceedingly valuable work, which it is necessary to possess as well as the former."—*Lowndes.*

—— the same, completed to the end of the Alphabet by the addition of the five latter volumes, (taken from the previous edition,) together 10 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, gilt leaves*, £6. 16s 6d *ib.* 1778-93-50-66

BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, with a List of their Works, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *bds.* 5s 1816

BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, ou Histoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la Vie de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs Ecrits, leurs Actions, &c. ouvrage entièrement neuf, rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres, 52 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £10. 10s *Paris*, 1811-28

—— the same, 52 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt, contents ettered*, £18. 18s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 52 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* £14. 14s

The *Biographie Universelle*, which has an equal claim to be called *Bibliographie Universelle*, is the best and most extensive work of the kind ever produced, and is absolutely necessary in every good library. Dibdin says of it: "I WILL LET NO WELL-EDUCATED YOUNG MAN REST TILL HE SECURE A COPY."

"Coincident nearly in order of time, but more distinguished in merit, is the *Biographie Universelle*. The eminent names appended to a large proportion of the names contained in its fifty-two volumes, are vouchers for the ability and erudition it displays. I must speak respectfully of a work to which I owe so much, and without which, probably, I should never have undertaken the present."—*Hallam's Lit. Hist.*

BIOGRAPHY—See *D'Alembert—Ladvocat—Marchand—Niceron—Nichols.*

BLACKWALL'S Introduction to the Classics, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1746

BLOUNT (Sir T. Pope) Censura Celebriorum Authorum, folio, *with some MS. additions by* PROF. TYDEMANN, *neat in vellum*, 15s *Londini*, 1690

—— the same, 4to. (1070 pp.) *neat, vellum*, 7s 6d *Genevæ*, 1694

"This volume is a very convenient accession to any scholar's library."—*Hallam.*

"An erudite work, much esteemed by the curious." *Lowndes.*

BODONI (Giamb. *Tipografo Italiano*) Vita e Catalogo Cronologico delle sue edizio, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bds.* 15s *Parma*, 1816

—— Manuale Tipografico, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *portrait, containing upwards of 250 specimens of type*, (pub. at 150 francs) *bds.* £1. 16s *Parma*, 1818

"Ce livre magnifique offre les échantillons de plus de 250 caractères différents, tant latins que grecs, russes, orientaux, et autres caractères étrangers, avec leurs italiques, majuscules, chiffres, signes typographiques et ornements de tous genres qui y correspondent." *Brunet.*

BOECLERI de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium seculi XVI. 12mo. *interleaved, neat*, 2s *Utrajecti*, 1700

BOOKBINDING—See *Arnett—Denne—Horne.*

BOOKSELLERS.—Dr. Salter's Case against Mr. Payne, bookseller, *the Names filled up in Manuscript*, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, from the libraries of Bindley and Mr. Heber, (prob. unique)* 7s 6d 1756

BOSWELL'S (J.) Method of Study; or an useful Library, two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *London*, 1738

BOSWORTH'S Scandinavian Literature, with short Chronological Specimens of the old Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, and a notice of the Dalecarlian and Ferroe Dialects, royal 8vo. *cloth bds.* 4s 6d *ib.* 1836

BOUCHER de la Richarderie (G.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages, ou Notice compète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes, classés par Ordre de Pays; avec des Extraits des Voyages les plus estimés de chaque Pays, et des Jugemens motivés sur les Relations anciennes qui ont le plus de célèbrité, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, £1. 11s 6d *Par.* 1808

—— the same, 6 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 4s

—— the same, 6 vols. *calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d

—— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *very neat in russia, (from Mr. Heber's library)* £1. 11s 6d

"A work of considerable interest, executed with care and minuteness. Boucher has 'deserved well' of the book world, by this truly valuable, and almost indispensable performance."—*Dibdin.*

BOUTERWEK'S Geschichte der Poesie und Beredsamkeit, in Italien, Spanien, Portugal, Frankreich, England and Deutschland, vom 13tem bis zum 18ten Jahrhundert, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 21 dollars) *German bds. lettered*, £2. 5s *Göttingen*, 1801-19

—— the same, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, very neat*, £2. 15s *ib.* 1801-19

Volumes 7 and 8 are entirely devoted to the History of English Literature, from the end of the sixteenth century to Burke, Dr. Johnson, Blair, etc.

—— History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, translated by Ross, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4s in bds.) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, 14s 1823

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, gilt top*, 12s 1823

—— Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole, trad. par Muller, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris*, 1812

BOYD'S History of Literature; or, the Rise and Progress of Language, Writing and Letters, from the Earliest Ages of Antiquity to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18s 1843-44

These two volumes comprise the Greek, Roman and Oriental Literature.

BRAUN, Notitia historico-litteraria de Libris ab Artis Typographicæ Inventione usque ad annum 1500 impressis, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia*, 12s *Aug. Vind.* 1788-89

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf neat*, 14s *ib.* 1788-89

"A scarce and interesting work. Independently of the fidelity of the descriptions, it has eleven plates, exhibiting seventy-six various types used by the first printers."—*Horne.*

Digitized by Google

BRUCKERI Historia Critica Philosophiæ—See p. 318.

"In the general history of Philosophy, omitting a few older writers, Brucker deserves to lead the way. Upon the whole he is of eminent usefulness; copious in his extracts, impartial and candid in his judgments."—*Hallam.*

BRUEGGEMANN'S (L. W.) View of the English Editions, Translations, and Illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin Authors, with Remarks, thick 8vo. (850 pp.) *calf neat, scarce,* 16*s* *Stettin,* 1797

BRUNET, Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat, russia, Par.* 1820—Nouvelles Recherches, ou Supplement, 3 vols.—together 7 vols. bound in 3, 8vo. *russia, flexible backs,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

—— le même, quatrième édition, entièrement revue par l'auteur, qui y a refondu les Nouvelles Recherches, et un grand nombre d'autres recherches, 5 vols. in 10, royal 8vo. *sd.* £4 16*s* *ib.* 1842-44

BRYAN'S Dict. of Painters and Engravers—See page 261.

BRYDGES' (Sir Egerton) CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, &c. SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *re-arranged and enlarged, with a general Index,* 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £12. 12*s* *and only* 100 *copies printed*) 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt,* £4. 14*s* *London,* 1815

—— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *neat in russia, marbled edges,* £5. 18*s* . *ib.* 1815

—— BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1810-14

—— RESTITUTA; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old English Literature, revived, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 12*s*) *bds.* £1. 13*s* 1814-16

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 15*s*

—— the same, 4 vols. *portrait inserted, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (Haslewood's copy),* £2 2*s*

—— Res Literariæ: Bibliographical and Critical, for Oct. 1820, Jan. 1821, May, 1821, to Feb. 1822, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, (only* 75 *copies printed, of which only* 25 *came to England), bds.* £2. 15*s* *Naples,* 1821, *Rome,* 1821, *Geneva,* 1822

—— the same, 3 vols. in 2, *calf, super extra, marbled edges, by Lewis, only* 25 *complete copies printed,* £3. 3*s* *Naples,* 1821, *&c.*

Complete copies of these 3 vols. have been sold by auction for ten guineas and upwards.

—— the same, for Oct. 1820, forming Vol. 1, *sd.* 15*s* . *ib.* 1821

—— the same, from May 1821 to Feb. 1822, forming Vol. 3, *sd.* 18*s* *Geneva,* 1822

—— the same, 8vo. *calf gilt, uncut,* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1822

"Its main object is Italian Literature. The bibliography of Italian Poetry is very extensive, and contains many notices of rare volumes, several of which have escaped the researches of the best Italian bibliographers. But French and Genevan literature have also in the third volume their share of attention," &c.

Mr. Hanrott's set of the 3 vols. sold for £8.

—— Anti-Critic; containing Literary, not Political, Criticisms and Opinions, royal 8vo. (*only* 75 *copies printed*), *sd.* 18*s* . *ib.* 1822

Mr. Hanrott's copy sold for £3. 10s.

BRYDGES' Cimelia; seu Examen criticum Librorum, ex Diariis Literariis, linguâ præcipue Gallicâ, ab Anno 1665 usque ad Annum 1792 scriptis, selectum, 8vo. (*only* 75 *copies printed*), *sd.* 18*s* . *Genevæ,* 1823

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £1. *ib.* 1823

Mr. Hanrott's copy sold for £3. 3s.

—— Gnomica: Detached Thoughts, sententious, axiomatic, moral, critical, and bibliographical, 8vo. (*only* 75 *copies printed*), *bds.* £1. *ib.* 1824

Mr. Haslewood's copy sold for £3. 2s. It was not in Mr. Hanrott's collection.

—— Polyanthea Librorum Vetustiorum, Italicorum, Gallicorum, Hispanicorum, Anglicanorum, et Latinorum, thick 8vo. (*only* 75 *copies printed*), *bds.* 15*s* . *ib.* 1822

Mr. Hanrott's copy sold for £3. 10s.

—— edition of Phillips's (Milton's Nephew) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum, containing brief Characters of the English Poets, to the year 1675, with additions and notes by Sir E. Brydges, royal 8vo. (*only* 100 *copies printed*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1824

"There is good reason to suppose that Milton threw many additions and corrections in the Theatrum Poetarum, a book published by his nephew, Edward Phillips, in 1675. It contains criticisms far above the taste of that period. Among these is the judgment on Shakspeare, which was not then, I believe, the general opinion; and which perfectly coincides both with the sentiments and words of Milton in L'Allegro;

'Or sweetest Shakspeare, Fancy's child,
Warble his native wood notes wild.'"—*Warton.*

—— Pierius Valerianus de Litteratorum Infelicitate, curante Brydges, imperial 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (*only* 25 *copies printed*), *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1821

"Curious, containing many anecdotes not found elsewhere."—*Roscoe.*

—— Green Book; a Collection of Biographical Sketches of the eminent Literati of the day, etc. folio, *complete, very few printed, cloth bds.* 7*s*

BURCKHARD Historia Bibliothecæ Augustæ Wolffenbutteli, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ.*

CAMPBELL'S (A.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, from the beginning of the XIII. Century to the present Time; with a Conversation on Scotish Song: to which are subjoined Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland, carefully compared with the original editions (with Music), and embellished with characteristic Designs by D. Allan, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, (the late Mr. Haslewood's copy, who has added some cuttings from Newspapers, &c. illustrative of the subject),* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Edinb.* 1798

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. cf.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1798

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf, with the Duke of Roxburgh's Arms on the sides; rare,* £2. 18*s* *ib.* 1798

"A valuable work containing much interesting matter in a miscellaneous form."—*Park.* Only 90 copies are said to have been printed, and of these very few on Large Paper.

Digitized by Google

CAILLEAU, Duclos, et Brunet, Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des Livres rares, précieux, singulieres, curieux, estimés et recherchés, soit Manuscrits, soit imprimés, avec leur Valeur, et les prix auxquels ils ont été portés dans les Ventes publiques, depuis la fin du XVII Siècle, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf, very neat*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1790

This was the precursor of Brunet's *Manuel*, and contains much matter not incorporated in that and subsequent compilations.

CAMUS Mémoire sur les Collections des Voyages de De Bry et de Thevenot, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1802

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, Fonthill copy, (with a short MS. note by the late Wm. Beckford, Esq.)* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1802

CAMUSAT, Histoire Critique des Journaux, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 6*s* *Amst.* 1734

CARDELLA, Compendio della Storia della Bella Letteratura Greca, Latina, e Italiana, (I. Greek and Latin, II. Italian, from 1100 to 1700; III. Italian from 1700 to 1800,) 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 5*s* *Pisa*, 1816

CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabicè compositos Bibliotheca Escurialensis complectitur, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £2. 8*s* *Matriti*, 1760-70

"Ce Catalogue fait avec soin, a été tiré à petit nombre d'exemplaires."—*Brunet.*

"This contains large extracts in the original Arabic and Latin from the MSS. in the Escurial, with an account of their ages, and a life of the author when known; and is not a mere catalogue, as might be supposed from the title. Gibbon has made great use of it in his fifty-first chapter, and Harris, in his Philological Inquiries, has analyzed the contents."

CASTRO (Jos. Rodriguez de) Biblioteca Española, 2 vols. folio, *calf extra*, £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1781-86

—— the same, Vol. I. separate (Escritores Rabinos Españoles, folio, *hf. bd. calf, very neat*, 12*s* *ib.* 1781

The first vol. contains notices of the Spanish Rabbin Writers to the close of the XVII. century; the second, accounts of the Spanish, Pagan, and Christian Writers to the end of the XIII. century.

CATALOGUES OF MANUSCRIPTS.

ARABIC MSS. of the Escurial—See *Casiri.*

AYLOFFE, Calendar of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London, 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges, fine copy*, £1. 10*s* 1774

AYSCOUGH'S Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed: including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane and Rev. Thos. Birch, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 18*s* 1782

"An elaborate and highly useful catalogue." *Lowndes.*

CARTE, Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normands et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres, concernant la Guienne, la Normandie et les autres Provinces sujettes autrefois aux Rois d'Angleterre, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with the original Preface by Carte, which was suppressed by the French Government, neat in calf*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Londres et Paris*, 1743

Catalogues of Manuscripts—*continued.*

CATALOGUE (Historical and Descriptive) of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts, in the Library of the late Dr. Adam Clarke, Illustrated by Fac-similes of curious Illuminations and Drawings, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1835

HARDT'S (J.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Bavaricæ, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *very neat in brown calf, marbled edges*, £5. 5*s* *Monachii*, 1806

Dr. Dibdin's copy, cost him £13. 2*s* 6*d*

IRIARTE (Jo.) Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci MSS. Vol. I (*all published*) royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *in rich old Spanish red morocco, gilt edges, a fine book*, £2. 8*s* *Matriti*, 1769

MONTFAUCON, Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana, sive MSS. omnium Gr. quæ in ea continentur, accurata Descriptio, cum vetustiorum Speciminibus: acced. Anecdota bene multa ex eadem Bibliotheca desumta, cum Interpretatione Latina, thick folio, *neat, vellum*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1715

—— the same, folio, *old calf, broken binding*, 12*s* *ib.* 1715

—— the same, folio, *very neat in old calf*, 16*s* *ib.* 1715

"The MSS. described in this very valuable catalogue are about 400 in number. Many of them were obtained from the Monasteries in Mont Athos. Montfaucon describes each MS., ascertains its age, and endeavours, by conjecture, to fix the time when it appeared."—*Horne.*

CATALOGUES of Public and Private Libraries in England.

ABBOTSFORD—Catalogue of the Library at, formed and arranged by Sir Walter Scott, with frequent references to his works, and occasional notices, 4to. *printed by the Abbotsford Club, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1838

BANKS (Sir Joseph)—See *Natural History.*

BELVOIR CASTLE.—Catalogue of the Duke of Rutland's Library at Belvoir Castle, 4to PRIVATELY PRINTED, *russia, super extra, gold borders, and gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £1. 16*s* 1827

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA.—Catalogue of the magnificent library, formed by H. M. George III. now in the British Museum, 5 vols. super royal folio, *with portrait of the King, and of Fred. Barnard, Esq. his librarian, bds.* £10. 10*s* 1820, *&c.*

This valuable and magnificent Catalogue was not printed for sale, and has frequently produced upwards of 80 guineas by auction.

BLANDFORD (Marquis of)—The Facetiæ, and Emblems), 2 parts, 4to. 3*s* 6*d* 1809-10

BRITISH MUSEUM—Catalogus Librorum Impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* *Lond.* 1813

—— Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum, Vol. I. A to Azz, (*all published*) ms. folio, *cloth bds.* 1841

—— Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters, by Nares, Ellis, and Horne, 4 vols. folio, (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1808-12

Digitized by Google

Catalogues of Libraries—*continued.*

BRITISH MUSEUM.—Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts, with Indexes, folio, *bds.* 18*s* 1812

—— Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, with Index (by J. Planta), folio, *bds.* 12*s* . 1802

—— Catalogue of Additions made to the Library of the British Museum in 1834, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *London*, 1837

CATALOGUE of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Tho. Hartwell Horne, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *russia extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *London*, 1827

Rich in Divinity and well arranged.

CHETHAM, at Manchester, Bibliothecæ Chethamensis Catalogus, ed. Radcliffe et Greswell, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, portraits, bds.* 14*s* *Man.* 1791-1826

COLFANÆ Bibliothecæ Catalogus: Catalogue of the Library in the Free Grammar-School at Lewisham, founded by Abraham Colfe, 1652, with a View, 8vo. *neat in calf, marbled edges*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1831

CURRER (Miss Richardson), at Eshton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire, royal 8vo. *plates, India proofs, elegant russia, gilt edges, by Wickwar, fine copy, with the Autograph of Miss Richardson Currer, privately printed*, £5. 5*s* 1833

Collected by herself; and one of the best private libraries in the Kingdom.

EDINBURGH Select Subscription Library, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1842

GRENVILLE (Rt. Hon. Th.) Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious Books, forming part of the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by Payne and Foss, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £3. 3*s* 1842

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED, *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1812

Only 12 copies printed: Archdeacon Coxe's sold for £4. 16*s*.

LINCOLN'S Inn Library, Catalogue of the Printed Books, royal 8vo. *cloth bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1835

LONDON Institution, thick 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 5*s* . . 1813

NORWICH Public Library and City Library, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Norwich*, 1825

PARR'S Library—See *post.*

PEEL (Sir Robert) Bibliotheca Hibernicana; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library collected for the Right Hon. Robert Peel, 8vo. *plate, (only 50 copies printed for private distribution) bds.* 15*s* *Dublin*, 1823

ROYAL INSTITUTION; including a complete List of all the Greek Writers, by the late Rev. Dr. C. Burney, methodically arranged; with an Alphabetical Index of authors, by W. Harris, royal 8vo. *second edition, enlarged, russia extra, by Lewis*, £1. 1*s* 1821

—— the same, first edition, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1809

SUSSEX (Duke of) Bibliotheca Sussexiana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex, by T. J. Pettigrew, 2 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo. 20 *plates*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1827-39

Volume I. part 1 contains Manuscripts; Vol. I. part 2, printed editions of the Holy Scriptures, viz. Polyglotts of the Old and New Testaments and of detached portions thereof; Hebrew Bibles, Hebrew and Hebrew-Samaritan Pentateuchs, and portions of the Old Testament in Hebrew; Greek Bibles, Greek Pentateuch, and portions of the Old Testament in Greek and Latin; Bibles, and parts of the Old Testament in Latin. Vol. II. Theology, printed books. The work contains much bibliographical information.

UNITED Service Institution, Library Catalogue, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7*s* 1842

CATLOGUES of Libraries sold by auction in England.

ALCHORNE'S (rare Books, Principes and fifteeners): *interleaved, with prices, hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Evans*, 1813

BINDLEY'S, 4 parts, (the 2 first priced and named); Medals: British Portraits, Prints, Drawings, &c. 3 parts—7 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *portrait inserted, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 15*s* 1818-19

—— Prints, Drawings, &c. 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, ruled with red lines, neatly priced and named*, 10*s* 6*d* . 1819

CHARDIN'S (Variorum Classics, Spanish Chronicles, &c. &c.) *calf neat*, 2*s* *Sotheby*, 1819

DENT'S, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *neatly priced, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 8*s* *Evans*, 1827

GOLDSMID'S, (Italian and Spanish Romances, Poetry, &c. &c.) *partly priced and named, calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1819

HANROTT'S (P. A.) Catalogue of his splendid, choice, and curious Library, sold by Evans, 5 parts, 8vo. *interleaved, with prices and purchasers names, bds.* 18*s* 1833

—— the same, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with prices and purchasers names, hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* 1833

—— the same, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *partly priced, cloth*, 9*s* . 1833

HEATH'S (Dr.), Classics, Philology, &c. 8vo. *with the printed prices and names, bds.* 4*s* 6*d*

—— Catalogue, *interleaved*, with the REV. HENRY DRURY'S CATALOGUE added in MS. *by himself*; with Occasional Bibliographical Notices, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, £1. 1*s*.

The prices are given both of Dr. Heath's books and the additions made from time to time by Mr. Drury. He has written on the fly leaf,—"Rheu, quos in usus, coll. et perf. H.D. 1833."

HEBER'S (R.), sold by Sotheby, Evans, Wheatley, between 1834 and 1837, complete in 13 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1834-37

—— the same, 13 parts, *priced throughout*, 8vo. *bds.* £3. 13*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 13 parts, *partly priced*, £2. 2*s*

KLOSS'S, (Fifteeners, Books with Melancthon's Notes, &c.) *fac-similes, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Sotheby*, 1835

LANG'S (French Romances, Poetry, &c.) *neatly priced and named, calf neat*, 5*s* *Evans*, 1823

LLOYD'S, (Civil War Tracts, Early English Poetry, Voyages, &c.) *partly priced and named, calf neat*, 2*s* . *Sotheby*, 1819

MILNER'S, (Early Voyages and Travels, Sports, Jests, &c.) *priced and named, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Evans*, 1829

—— the same, *priced and named, calf neat*, 4*s*

NASSAU'S, 2 parts in 1 vol. *priced and named, hf. bd. uncut*, 7*s* . *ib.* 1824

—— the same, with his Pictures, Drawings, Prints, &c. 3 parts, 1824—Gilchrist's, *ib.* 1824—Brockett's, *Sotheby*, 1823—together 5 parts in 1 vol. *priced and named throughout, hf. bd. uncut*, 8*s*

Digitized by Google

Catalogues of Libraries sold by auction in England—*continued.*

NORTH'S, (Books of Prints, Natural History, Old Poetry, Plays, Tracts, &c.) 3 parts in 1 vol. *neatly priced, calf, 5s* *Evans*, 1819

PARAVICINI'S, (Early Spanish Poetry, Voyages, Sports, &c.) *priced and named*, 1821—Triphook's, (Early English History, Poetry, &c.) 1821—Pinkerton's, 1820—C. Smith's, 1819—Dr. Möller's, (Gr. & Lat. Classics) 1819—Catalogue de la Vente Mac-Carthy-Reagh, *Paris*, 1817—in 1 vol. *bds.* 3*s*

PARAVICINI'S, 1818—North's, 3 parts, 1819—Chardin's, 1819—White Knight's, 2 parts, 1819—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf gilt, 5s*

PORTLAND Museum Catalogue, (Objects of Natural History, Curiosities, etc.) sold by Messrs. Skinner & Co., *neatly priced*, 4to. *hf. bd. calf, 5s* . 1786

RENNIE'S (John, Esq.), 2 parts in 1 vol. *neatly priced and named, calf neat, 4s* *Evans*, 1829

SOUTHEY'S (Robert), 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Sotheby*, 1844

SUSSEX (Duke of), The Auction Catalogue, Part I. Theology; II. Manuscripts; III. English, Scotch and Irish History; IV. Greek Classics, Foreign History, Fine Arts, etc.; V. Poetry, Drama, Latin Classics, Belles Lettres, etc. 5 parts, 8vo. *neatly priced and named, sd. £2. 2s* . *Evans*, 1844-45

TAYLOR'S (G. Watson) 2 parts in 1 vol. *priced and named, hf. bd. 4s* *Evans*, 1823

WHITE KNIGHT'S, (Duke of Marlborough's) 2 parts in 1 vol. *priced and named, bds. 5s* *ib.* 1819

WILLETT'S (of Merly), *neatly priced and named, 4s* . *Leigh*, 1813

CATALOGUES of Public and Private Collections abroad: *including those sold by auction.*

AMERICA. — Charlestown Library, (United States) 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *5s* *Charlest.* 1770

—— Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia; to which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws and Regulations, royal 8vo. *bds. 10s 6d* *Philadel.* 1835

BOUTOURLIN (Comte) 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd. 6s* . . *Florence*, 1831

CREVENNA (Pierre-Antoine) avec des remarques bibliographiques, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *fine copy in French calf*, £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1776

"An excellent and rare work, in which the *editiones principes* are accurately described, and the mistakes of De Bure occasionally corrected: it is indispensable to the bibliographical student."—*Horne.*

—— (Pierre-Antoine Bolongaro), 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *with the printed prices, cf. gt. 15s* *Amst.* 1789

—— the same, 6 vols. in 5, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the printed prices, neat in German boards, lettered, 15s* . *ib.* 1789

—— the same, 6 vols. in 5, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the prices neatly written on the margins, as well as the printed prices at end; very fine copy in French calf, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* *ib.* 1789

"This is the sale catalogue, of which 50 copies were struck off in 4to. on fine Dutch paper. It contains a greater number of articles than the preceding catalogue, but there are few notes: the sale of the books described in it took place in 1789, during M. Crevenna's life. The sale prices are printed at the end of Vol. I, in Dutch florins."—*Horne.*

Catalogues of Private and Public Collections abroad—*continued.*

HOBLYN (R.) Bibliotheca Hoblyniana; sive Catalogus Librorum, juxta exemplar, quod manu suâ maximâ ex parte descriptum reliquit, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *very neat, 7s* *Lond.* 1769

—— Bibliotheca Hoblyniana, the sale Catalogue, 8vo. *with prices, neat, 2s 6d* 1778

HOYM (Comitis de) digestus à Gabriele Martin, 8vo. *with the prices inserted in MS. very neat veau fauve, 5s* . *Par.* 1738

LAMOIGNON, avec une Table générale, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* . *Paris*, 1791-2

MAC-CARTHY REAGH, (le Comte de) Livres rares et précieux, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *with the printed prices*, LARGE PAPER, *bds. 18s* *Par.* 1815-17

PARIS DE MEYZIEUX, Bibliotheca elegantissima Parisina, 8vo. *priced and named, hf. bd. 3s 6d* . *Paris*, 1790

REVICKZSKY (Comte) Bibliotheca Græca et Latina, seu Catalogus, etc. 8vo. *first edition with the two supplements, hf. bd. russia, 5s* *Berol.* 1784

This collection was purchased by Lord Spencer, and became the foundation of his fine library.

SILVESTRE DE SACY. Bibliothèque Orientale, avec une notice historique sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Merlin, 8vo. *sd. 4s* *Paris*, 1842

VANDE VELDE, Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de M. J. F. Vande Velde, (Theology, Law, etc. arranged in Classes) 2 vols. 8vo. *partly priced, sd. 5s*

CHALCOGRAPHY; or, Books on the knowledge and value of Engravings.

BARTSCH, Peintre-graveur; Catalogue de Rembrandt; Anleitung zur Kupferstichkunde — See *page* 71.

BRITTON'S (J.) Catalogue raisonné of the Pictures of the Marquis of Stafford, in the Gallery of Cleveland House, 8vo. *with a view, bds. 7s* *London*, 1808

CAULFIELD, Calcographiana—See *page* 83.

FERRARIO, Classiche Stampe—See *page* 108.

HEINEKEN, Idée générale—See *page* 122.

JOMBERT (C. A.) Catalogue de l'Œuvre de C. N. Cochin fils (Engravings) 8vo. *French calf, neat, 5s* . *Par.* 1770

JOUBERT, Amateur d'Estampes—See *page* 130.

RUBENS.—HECQUET'S (R.) Catalogue of Engravings after the Works of Rubens, 8vo. *interleaved, bds. 5s* . 1808

For other works on the knowledge of Engravings see the following among "*Books of Prints, Fine Arts, &c.*"—*Basan, Dict. des Graveurs—Breitkopf on the Origin of Playing Cards, and Wood Engraving—Cumberland's Critical Catalogue of rare Italian Prints—Duchesne, Notice des Estampes—Duchesne sur les Nielles—Gandellini, Notizie degli Intagliatori — Granger — Heller's Catalogue by Vertue — Monograms (Brulliot, Christ, Heller)—Huber et Rost, Manuel des Amateurs de l'Art—Orlandi—Ottley's Hist. of Engraving—Papillon de la Gravure en Bois—Strutt's Dictionary of Engravers—Wilson's Catalogue of an Amateur—Zani, Encyclopedia critica delle Belle Arti—also, Catalogues of Prints.*

Digitized by Google

CAVE, Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria, a Christo Nato usque ad Sæculum XIV. cum Continuatione ab aliis Manibus ad annum 1517: accedunt Scriptores Gentiles Christianæ Religionis Oppugnatores; et cujusvis Sæculi Breviarium: additur Conciliorum Omnium, tum generalium tum particularium Historica Notitia, &c. 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Lond.* 1688-9

—— idem, editio novissima, multis auctior, folio, *old calf*, £1. 10*s* . *Genevæ*, 1720

—— idem, folio, *a little stained, neat in old calf*, 16*s* . *ib.* 1720

—— idem, editio altera, Vol I, (*continens*, Sæc. Apost. Gnost. Novat. Arian. Nestor. Eutych. Monothel. et Iconoclastum), folio, *old calf*, 10*s* *Oxon.* 1740

—— idem, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1740

"A capital performance, which discovers great reading, research, and accuracy, and contains much important information in comparatively little room."—*Orme.*

CHALMERS' Biographical Dictionary—See *English Books.*

CHAMBERS' (R.) Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Scotsmen, from the earliest period to the present time, with an Account of their Works, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine portraits*, (pub. at £2. 12*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1833-35

—— History of the English Language and Literature, 12mo. *cloth* 2*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1837

CHATEAUBRIAND'S Sketches of English Literature, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *cloth bds.* 9*s* . 1836

"This is a remarkable and interesting work—a work of thought and of feeling. It is written as a series of essays, all bearing the impress of a poetical, a cultivated, and a graceful mind. They are full of a variety of information, and resemble a mental diary, recording his impressions as he travelled through our world of poetry. The essay on Milton is, as a whole, what we like best. It is written in a fine spirit of appreciation, and with a careful investigation of the history of the times."
Literary Gazette.

CHAUDON et Delandine, Dict. Historique — See *French Books.*

CHAUFEPIE, Nouveau Dictionnaire historique et critique, pour servir de Supplément à celui de Bayle, 4 vols. folio, *neat in calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1750-56

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *very neat in Dutch calf*, £3. 3*s* . . *ib.* 1750-56

CHENIER (M. J. de) Tableau historique de l'Etat et des Progrès de la Littérature Française, depuis 1789; troisième édition, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Par.* 1818

CHURTON, Book Collector's Hand-book, a modern Library Companion, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1845

CICOGNARA, Catalogo Ragionato dei Libri d'Arte e d'Antichità posseduti dal Conte Cicognara, 2 vols. royal 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* £1. 4*s* . *Pisa*, 1821

CLARKE'S (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Dictionary, with Biographical Notes, Prices, &c. with the Supplement, 8 vols. 12mo. *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1802-6

—— View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, second edition, enlarged by J. B. B. Clarke, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 7*s*) *bds.* 14*s* . 1830-32

CLARKE'S (W.) Repertorium Bibliographicum; or some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries, royal 8vo. *portraits of eminent Collectors*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth bds.* 12*s* 1819

—— the same, *russia, gilt edges*, 18*s*

—— the same, *interleaved and bound in 3 vols.* royal 8vo. *portraits, with numerous MS. additions, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £1. 10*s* 1819

CLASSICAL Collector's Vade Mecum; an Introduction to the Knowledge of the best editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, (by E. Poole) 18mo. *bds.* 3*s* . 1822

CLASSICAL JOURNAL—See *Greek and Latin Miscellanies.*

CLEMENT (Dav.) Bibliothèque Curieuse, historique et critique: ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres difficiles à trouver, 9 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, £2. 5*s* *Gött.* 1750-69

"This work is a *sine quâ non* with collectors; but in this country it begins to be—to use the figurative language of some of the German bibliographers—'scarcer than a white crow' or a 'black swan.' The reader may admit which simile he pleases—or reject both! but, in sober sadness, it is very rare, and unconscionably dear."—*Dibdin.* (It was then worth 12*l* 12*s*.)

COLERIDGE'S Biographia Literaria: or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 8*s* 1817

—— the same, *a new edition, preparing.*

COLLET'S Relics of Literature (relative to Literary History, Bibliography and Booksellers), 8vo. *with a large folding plate of fac-similes of English Autographs, neatly hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1823

COLLIER'S Hist. of Eng. Dramatic Poetry—See *English Books.*

COLOMIES, Bibliothèque Choisie, 12mo. *neat*, 3*s* 6*d* *Roch.* 1682

"Anecdotes intéressantes et l'érudition bibliographique."—*Peignot.*

COLONIA (P.) Bibliothèque Janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabétique des principaux livres Jansenistes ou suspects de Jansenisme, avec des Notes critiques, 12mo. *neat*, 9*s* 1735

COMPANION to the Play-house; or an Historical Account of English Dramatic Writers and of their Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *very nt. in cf.* 4*s* 1764

CONDORCET, Eloges des Academiciens de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, morts depuis 1666 à 1790, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf, very neat*, 12*s* *Brunswick*, 1799

CONSTANTIN, Bibliothéconomie, ou Manuel pour l'Arrangement, la Conservation et l'Administration des Bibliothèques, 16mo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1841

CORNIANI (Giambatt.) I Secoli della Letteratura Italiana dopo il suo Risorgimento, continuato fino all' etá presente, da Afo. Ticozzi, complete, in 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* 18*s* *Milano*, 1832

"Corniani, in his *Secoli della Letteratura Italiana*, has gone more closely to an appreciation of the numerous writers whom he passes in review before our eyes. He does not rise to a very elevated point of philosophy; but his erudition appears to me considerable, his judgments generally reasonable: and his frequent analyses of books gives him one superiority over Tiraboschi."—*Hallam.*

COTTON'S (H.) Typographical Gazetteer; (a Dictionary of all the places where printing has been practised, with an account of the first books printed at each,) second edition, enlarged, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1831

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 14*s* *ib.* 1831

Digitized by Google

COTTON'S List of Editions of the Bible in English, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s.* 6*d* . *Oxf.* 1821

CRAIK'S History of Literature and Learning in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day, 6 vols. 18mo. *cloth bds.* 9*s* *C. Knight*, 1844-45

CRAUFURD (Quintin) Essais sur la Littérature Française, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1803—Essai Historique sur le Docteur Swift et sur son Influence dans le Gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne, *portrait*, *ib.* 1808—Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature, *ib.* 1809—together 4 vols. 4to. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *red morocco, blue silk linings, gilt edges, (French binding)* £4. 4*s*

"Tiré à petit nombre et très rare de ce format." *Nodier.*

—— Essais sur la Littérature Française, à l'usage d'une Dame étrangère, compatriote de l'auteur, (i. e. Anglaise) 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 14*s* *Par.* 1815

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *ib.* 1815

—— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1815

CRESCIMBENI (Giò. Mar.) Istoria della volgar Poesia, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *neat*, £1. 10*s* *Venezia*, 1730-31

—— the same, 6 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1730-31

—— the same, 6 vols. in 3, *neat in vellum*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1730-31

"This work has long and deservedly been esteemed." *Horne.*

—— Bellezza della Volgar Poesia, 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1712

CRITICAL Observations on Books, ancient and modern, complete in 5 vols. (comprehending Parts numbered to 16, and various appendixes) 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1776-1813

According to Dr. Parr's note in the *Bibliotheca Parriana*, this work was written by "*the very learned and most acute*" JOHN HOWES, of Norwich. It is scarcely possible to obtain a complete set, the parts having been published very irregularly and at long intervals. The present set belonged to the learned Thos. Falconer, and is the only complete one I ever saw.

—— the same, Vols. I. and II, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1776-83

CROIX DU MAINE et DU VERDIER, Bibliothèques Françoises; nouvelle édition, avec des Remarques historiques, critiques et littéraires de De la Monnoye, de Bouhier, de Falconet, par Rigoley de Juvigny, 6 vols. 4to. *best edition, very neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* *Par.* 1772-73

An alphabetical account of early French literature, the most extensive published. "Cet ouvrage," says *Brunet*, "est très precieux pour l'histoire littéraire de la France, antérieure à la fin du sixième siècle." And *Peignot* calls it "Ouvrage fort estimable."

CRUSIUS' Lives of the Roman Poets, containing a Critical and Historical Account of them and their Writings, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1733

CZUITTINGERI (D.) Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ, Virorum Eruditione clarorum Natione Hungarorum, Dalmatarum, Croatarum, Slavorum, etc. Vitas, Scripta, Elogia, et Censuras, exhibens: accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum de Rebus Hungaricis, 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 12*s* *Francof.* 1711

D'ALEMBERT, Eloges lus dans les Séances publiques de l'Académie Françoise, et Histoire des Membres de l'Académie, morts depuis 1700 jusqu'en 1771, 6 vols. 12mo. *very neat in French calf*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Par.* 1779-87

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *neat in russia*, 18*s* *ib.* 1779-87

DAVIES' (MYLES) ATHENÆ BRITANNICÆ: OR, a Critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers and Writings, complete in 6 vols. (5 in sm. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to.) *fine set in brown morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, EXTREMELY RARE, £10. 10*s*

The completion of this rare and singular book has occupied two active collectors for several years. It is the only one which has occurred for sale since Bindley's (see Cat. part 2, 543) which sold for £10. 10*s.* 6*d.* in old binding. In D'Israeli's Calamities of Authors will be found an account of Myles Davies and his works, "from which" he says, "much curious literary history may be extracted."

—— the same, Vols. 1, 2, and 3, (being a Critical History of Pamphlets) 8vo. *old binding*, £1. 16*s* 1716

—— the same, Vols. 1 and 2, 18*s*

—— Icon Libellorum, or Critical History of Pamphlets, 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* 1715

DE BURE, Bibliographie Instructive, ou Traité de la Connoissance des Livres rares et singuliers, 7 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *Paris*, 1763-8—Catalogue des Livres de Gaignat, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER—Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *Paris*, 1767—Catalogue des Livres de la Vallière, *Mises à la Vente*, 3 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *ib.* 1783, LARGE PAPER, *with the printed prices*—Catalogue des Livres de la Vallière, *seconde partie*, par Nyon, 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER—in all 23 vols. *remarkably fine set, uniform in veau fauve, gilt edges, from the Duc de Noaille's library*, £10. 10*s*

—— Bibliographie Instructive, 7 vols. 8vo. *French calf, neat*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1765-68

—— Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière, 3 vols. *portrait, with the printed prices*—Catalogue des Livres de la Vallière, seconde partie, disposée par J. L. Nyon, 6 vols.—together 9 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. russia*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1783-84

—— Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière, *port.* 3 vols. 8vo *with the prices, printed and MS. neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1783

—— Supplément à la Bibliographie Instructive, ou Catalogue des Livres de L. J. Gaignat, 2 vols. 8vo. *French calf, very neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1769

"One of the best executed, and most intrinsically valuable catalogues in existence."—*Dibdin.*

DENINA (C.) Bibliopea, ossia l'arte di compor libri, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, 8*s* . *Torino*, 1776

—— Tableau des Revolutions de la Littérature, trad. par le P. de Livoy, 12mo. *old French red morocco, gilt edges, arms on the sides*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1767

DENIS (Mich.) Annalium Typographicorum Mich. Maittaire Supplementum, 2 vols. 4to. *fine paper, sd. uncut*, £1. 8*s* . *Viennæ*, 1789

"A very valuable publication, and necessary for every bibliographer. It is considered an indispensable supplement to Maittaire, and is, in my opinion, far superior to that work in perspicuous arrangement and useful references."—*Dibdin.*

Digitized by Google

DENIS (M.) Einleitung in die Bücherkunde; I. Bibliographie. II. Literargeschichte, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 10s 6d *Wien*, 1777-78

DESESSARTS (N. L. M.) Siècles Littéraires de la France, ou nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique des Ecrivains Français, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth boards*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1800-1803

—— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *French calf, marb. edges*, £1. 10s . . *ib.* 1800-1803

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. (*without the Supplement*) *sd.* 10s 6d . 1800

"A work of considerable utility."—*Horne's Bibliography.*

DIBDIN'S WORKS, ON LARGE PAPER, viz. Decameron, 3 vols.—Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols.—Tour in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland, 3 vols. —Bibliomania, 1842—together 10 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, including *the rare additional plates, viz. Diana of Poictiers, Halt of the Pilgrims, Count de Brienne, Prater of Vienna. Remarkably fine series, uniformly bd. in olive morocco, super extra, broad leather joints, gilt edges, by* LEWIS, £63.

—— BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £13. 13s) *bds.* £6. 6s . . . 1814-15

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *russia, super extra, broad leather joints, borders, and gilt edges, (but vol. 4 in bds.)* £7. 17s 6d . 1814-15

—— the same, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *expensively bound in olive morocco, broad leather joints, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £7. 17s 6d 1814-15

—— the same, with the Cassano Catalogue, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *expensively bound in blue morocco, with morocco joints, richly tooled, gilt edges, by Herring*, £9. 9s

—— the same, vol. 4, impl. 8vo. (containing the Books printed by Caxton), *numerous cuts*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *bds.* £1. 1s . 1815

—— BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, 4 vols. *portrait of Earl Spencer by Bartolozzi (private plate) inserted*—ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ, 2 vols. *proof impressions* — SUPPLEMENT, OF CASSANO CATALOGUE, with General Index—together 7 vols. impl. 4to. (*only* 50 *copies printed of this size*), LARGE PAPER, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED *by additional portraits and plates (upwards of* 400), *many very scarce, richly hf. bd. green morocco, with morocco borders, leather joints, edges uncut, top edges gilt*, £31. 10s 1814-23

—— ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ, or an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp: to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous portraits, views, and fac-similes*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *bds.* £3. 16s . . 1822

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *fine impressions of the plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £4. 10s . . 1822

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *fine impressions, blue morocco extra, gold borders, and gilt edges*, £4. 16s . . 1822

—— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *superbly bound in blue morocco, leather joints, watered silk linings, &c.* £5. 5s.

DIBDIN'S ÆDES Althorpianæ—the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £12. 12s) *bds.* £5. 1822

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *with several duplicate proofs in curious states, before letters, &c. bds.* £5. 15s 6d 1822

—— CASSANO CATALOGUE, including a General Index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ, and forming a supplementary volume, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 10s 6d . . . 1823

—— BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; or Ten Days' pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *fine impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, bds.* £6. 16s 6d 1817

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *fine impressions, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 18s 6d 1817

—— BIBLIOMANIA, or Book-Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, new edition, with considerable additions, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, and a Supplement, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *handsomely printed, embellished by numerous woodcuts, many of which are now first added*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *extra cloth bds.* £1. 11s 6d . 1842

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. of which only very few copies were printed, (pub. at £5. 5s) *extra cloth bds.* £3. 13s 6d

—— Bibliomaniæ, (former edition) thick 8vo. *bds.* 18s . 1811

This celebrated work, which unites the entertainment of a romance with the most valuable information on all bibliographical subjects, has long been very scarce, and sold for considerable sums—the small paper for £8. 8s and the Large Paper for upwards of 50 guineas! ! ! On the present reprint (undertaken by the late Mr. Walmsley) no expense has been spared—the typographical execution is first-rate—many of the wood-cuts have been re-engraved, others have been added, and the whole appears to greater advantage, owing to the improved style of printing. The author has added a Supplement completing it to the present time, and a Key to the Characters in the Dialogues, who comprise the most eminent book collectors of the time. As only a limited number of copies have been printed, fewer in fact than of the former edition, the work must soon again be numbered among rare books.

"The Bibliomania is evidently formed in the first instance on the plan of honest Isaac Walton's "Complete Angler;" with conspicuous marks of the author's being deeply versed in the 'Battle of the Books,' and a familiar acquaintance with old English Literature, and occasionally with the digressions of *Yorick*. Under the shape of dramatic Dialogue, the reader is equally entertained and instructed; the abstruser parts, with the historic details, being thrown into the form of notes. It would now be useless to pass an encomium on this work, as its merits are so fully established as to have more than doubled the original price of a volume now with difficulty to be obtained."—*Gent.'s Mag.*

—— BIBLIOPHOBIA, or Remarks on the Present State of Literature and the Book Trade, 8vo *bds.* 4s 6d . 1832

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 8s 6d

—— BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine plates, bds.* £6. 16s 6d 1821

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *with an additional plate, viz. The Prater at Vienna, Indian Proof; russia extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1821

—— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. . 1821

Digitized by Google

DIBDIN'S Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *illustrated with many additional engravings, including the portrait of Diana of Poictiers, the Prater of Vienna, the Halt of Pilgrims, and other private plates, with specimens of the impressions of the plates engraved for the work, after the copper-plates were defaced, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis,* £11. 11*s* 1821

—— the same, *second edition*, abridged, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine plates*, (pub. at £2. 15*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 4*s* 1829

—— Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany, 19 PLATES *to, including portrait, being the plates engraved for the second edition, most of which are not contained in the first*, INDIA PROOFS, impl. 8vo. £1. 5*s*

—— the same, 11 *plates, being all those which are not contained in the first edition*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— COTMAN'S Illustrations of Dr. Dibdin's Bibliographical Tour in France and Normandy, 37 *plates*, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *with printed directions for placing them in Dibdin's Tour*, £1. 7*s*

—— Lettre trentième concernant l'Imprimerie et la Librairie de Paris, traduite de l'Anglais, avec des notes par Crapelet, impl. 8vo. *expensively bound in russia, broad joints, gold borders, and gilt edges*, 18*s* . *Paris*, 1821

—— Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *upwards of 100 plates, bds.* £2. 2*s* 1838

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates, brilliant impressions, mostly on* INDIA PAPER, *morocco extra, broad gold borders and gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, £3. 10*s* . 1838

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *proof impressions, bds.* £8. 8*s*

—— Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, (being a tabular Arrangement) sm. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* . *Gloucester*, 1802

—— the same, second edition, very much enlarged, to which is added an Account of Bibles, Lexicons, Grammars, and an Index analyticus, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth lettered*, 5*s* . 1804

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. neat*, 7*s*

This edition contains a general Index, and a Bibliographical Account of the Lexicons and Grammars, etc. not contained in either of the subsequent editions.

—— the same, third edition, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1808

—— the same, with a few MS. Notes and Prices by the late R. Heber, Esq. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1808

—— the same, fourth edition, considerably enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1827

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £6. 6*s*) *bds.* £1. 5*s* 1827

—— Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort, in the choice of a Library, thick 8vo. *first edition*, (pub. at £1. 7*s*) *hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* 1824

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges*, £1. 1*s* . 1824

—— the same, 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 2*s* 1824

DIBDIN'S Library Companion; second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 18*s* 1825

—— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *second edition, bds.* £1. 10*s* 1825

—— TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or the History of Printing in Great Britain, enlarged on Ames and Herbert: 4 vols. 4to. *numerous portraits and facsimiles*, (pub. at £14. 14*s*) *bds.* £6. 6*s* 1810-19

—— the same, 4 vols. IMPERIAL 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *bds. with vellum backs*, £10. 10*s* . 1810-19

Published at 60 guineas. The Townley copy of the first 3 vols. sold for £31. 10*s*; at Fonthill, 3 vols. sold for £26. 5*s*, and the present set sold at Stretteli's for £34. 13*s*.

—— Specimen of an English De Bure, struck off on 4to. paper, *not published*, 32 *pages, only fifty copies printed, unbound*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1810

—— Director, a Literary Journal, containing Essays on Subjects of Literature and the Fine Arts; Account of rare and curious Books, and of the Book Sales in this Country, from the close of the Seventeenth Century, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 16*s* . 1807

—— Reminiscenses of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *complete, with the Index and portrait, plates.* (pub. at £1. 18*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1836

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 6*s* 1836

DICTIONNAIRE Biographique et Bibliographique des Prédicateurs et Sermonnaires Français, par l'Abbe de la P**; précédé d'un Essai historique sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire, par B. de Roquefort, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Paris*, 1824

D'ISRAELI'S Bibliographical Works—See *English Books.*

DOEDERLEIN'S Theologische Bibliothek, darinnen von den wichtigsten Theologischen in-und ausländischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *neat German bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1780-92

DOERING, die gelehrten Theologen Deutschlands im XVIII. und XIX. Jahrhundert, nach ihrem Leben und Wirken dargestellt, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *sd.* £1. 8*s* *Neustadt*, 1831-35

—— the same, Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. (sells at £1. 8*s*) *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

An excellent and very full account of the Theological works of Germany during the 18th and 19th centuries, with complete lists of their works, and the editions thereof.

DRAKE'S Shakspeare and his Times, including a Bibliographical Account of the Early English Poets—See *English Books.*

DRAMATIC Literature and Bibliography—See *Allacci —Baker—Collier—Companion—Geoffroy — Oulton—Schlegel.*

DU FRESNOY—See *Lenglet Du Fresnoy.*

DUNLOP'S (John) History of Roman Literature from its earliest Period to the Augustan Age, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1827-28

—— History of Fiction; being a critical Account of the most celebrated Prose works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present Age, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *second and best edit.* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Edinb.* 1816

—— the same, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, marbled edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— the same, third edition, *(an exact reprint in double columns)* roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1845

Digitized by Google

DUPIN'S History of Ecclesiastical Writers, containing an Account of the Fathers, and Theological Writers, 3 vols. folio, *best edition, very neat*, £5. 5s . *Dublin*, 1723

Bishop Watson recommends this work as "full of erudition."

"An exceeding valuable book; it is scarcely possible to estimate the labour which it must have cost. Besides being an excellent, and, on the whole, an impartial Church History, it is literally a library of the ecclesiastical and theological writers of antiquity; containing almost every thing of importance concerning the authors; what they really wrote, and what has been falsely ascribed to them; the best editions of their works, and details of the subjects which they embrace." *Orme.*

DUTCH Literature, Bibliography of—See *Geysbeek.*

DU VERDIER, Bibl. Fr.—See *Croix du Maine.*

EBERT'S Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexicon, (or Universal Bibliographical Dictionary) 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Leipzig*, 1821-30

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 8s

A valuable and well executed work, necessary to all who cultivate Bibliography; published at £5. 8s.

—— General Bibliographical Dictionary, English translation, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s *Oxf.* 1837

ECCLESIASTICAL Literature and Bibliography—See *Bellarminus — Cave — Clarke — Dictionnaire — Dupin — Enslin — Fabricius — Flügge — Fuhrmann — Hodius — Horne — Ittigius — Le Long — Marsh — Nodier — Orme — Roose — Schoenemann — Städlin — Townley — Walchius — Wilson — Zorn.*

EGYPTIAN LITERATURE—See *Jablonski — Kosegarten.*

EICHHORN'S Bibliothek der Biblischen Litteratur, 10 vols. thick sm. 8vo. (pub. at 26 dollars) *calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Leipzig*, 1787-1801

—— Geschichte der Cultur und Litteratur des neuern Europa, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Göttingen*, 1796

—— Geschichte der Litteratur, von ihrem Anfang bis auf die neuesten Zeiten, 11 vols. 8vo. (sells at 6l. 6s) *sd.* £1. 18s . *ib.* 1805-11

"Eichhorn published, in 1796 and 1799, two volumes, intended as the beginning of a General History of the Cultivation and Literature of Modern Europe, from the twelfth to the eighteenth century, but he did not confine himself within the remoter limit; and his second volume, especially, expatiates on the dark ages that succeeded the fall of the Roman empire. In consequence, perhaps, of this diffuseness, and also of the abandonment, for some reason with which I am unacquainted, of a large portion of the original undertaking, Eichhorn prosecuted this work no farther in its original form. But, altering its title, he published, some years afterwards, an independent universal "History of Literature" from the earliest ages to his own. This is comprised in eleven sections, forming six volumes, the first having appeared in 1805, the last in 1811."—*Hallam.*

ENGEL (S.) Bibliotheca selectissima, sive Catalogus Librorum in omni genere Scientiarum rarissimorum, Notis criticis perpetuis illustrata, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s . *Bernæ*, 1743

ENGELMANN'S Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften (a List of German Romances, Novels, Poems, and Plays, published from 1750 to 1845), 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Leipzig*, 1837-46

—— Bibliotheca Philologica, No. 2: The Literature of Modern Languages, comprehending Grammars, Dictionaries, &c. in European Languages, published from 1800-41, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *ib.* 1842

ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Zoologica et Palæontologica: the Literature of Zoology and Palæontology; or a systematic Catalogue of Works in those Sciences, printed from 1700 to 1845, in England, France, Germany, Italy, Holland, &c. 8vo. *sd.* 12s *Leipzig*, 1846

ENGLISH LITERARY HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Ames — Bale — Ballard — Beloe — Berkenhout — Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica — Biographia — Biographical Dictionary — Bouterwek — Brüggemann — Brydges — Campbell — Chambers — Chateaubriand — Craik — Davies — Dibdin — Ferriar — Fry — Goodhugh — Gough — Gray — Guest — Heron — Hippisley — Hoare — Kentish — Leland — Literary Memoirs — Lives — Lowndes — Malcolm — Marshall — Martin — Mathias — Nichols — Nicolson — Oldys — Oulton — Pitseus — Rawlinson — Reuss — Reviews — Ritson — Rivers — Savage — Scott — Stace — Upcott — Villemain — Warton — Watt — Wood.*

ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca Theologica (Catalogue of Theological works published in Germany,) 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Stuttg.* 1833

ERATH, Conspectus Historiæ Brunsvico-Luneburgicæ Universalis in Tabulas chronologicas et genealogicas divisus; præmissa est Bibliotheca Brunsvico-Luneburgica, royal folio, *neat*, 9s . *Brunsv.* 1745

ERSCH'S (J. S.) Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur (being a classed Catalogue of Books published in Germany from the middle of the Eighteenth century to the present time) 3 vols. in 6 parts, 8vo. £3. 3s *Leipzig*, 1822-45

Also sold separately, in the following divisions.

Vol. I. part 1.	Philology, Philosophy, Education, etc. *second edit. enlarged, hf. bd. cf.* 15s	1845
2.	Theology . .	7s 6d
II. part 1.	Jurisprudence, Politics, Finance	7s 6d
2.	Fine Arts	
III. part 1.	Medicine . .	9s
2.	Mathematics, Natural History, &c.	16s
IV. part 1.	History . .	15s

FABRICII Bibliotheca Græca—*editio tertia*, 14 vols. 4to. *last and best of the original editions, old calf*, £3. 3s . *Hamb.* 1718-28

—— the same, 14 vols. 4to. *neat, vellum*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1718-28

—— the same, 14 vols. 4to. *white vellum, very fine set*, £4. 14s 6d . *ib.* 1718-28

—— idem, editio quarta, auctior, curante Harles, 12 vols. 4to. *very neat in vellum*, £9. 9s *ib.* 1790-1811

"This incomparable book will always be esteemed as containing an interesting account of the treasures of ancient learning, whether in print or manuscript. All the known editions of the Greek Classics, with their illustrators, are recorded, accompanied by bibliographical and critical remarks. There is nothing in our own or any other language which can be put in competition with it. No classical library can be deemed complete without it."—*Dibdin.*

—— Bibliotheca Græca: Index in editionem Harlesii, 4to. *sd.* 6s . *Lips.* 1838

—— Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum Veterum Latinorum 2 vols. 4to. *very neat*, 18s *Ven.* 1728

This edition has a General Index, and the Supplements are incorporated in their places.

—— Bibliotheca Latina, nunc melius delecta rectius digesta et aucta, diligentia J. A. Ernesti, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, neat*, 12s *Lipsiæ*, 1773-74

Digitized by Google

FABRICII Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, 6 thick vols. 12mo. *old calf*, £1. 5s *Hamb.* 1734-46

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *neat vellum*, £1. 10s *ib.* 1734-46

—— Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, cum Supplemento Schoettgenii, cura Jo. Dom. Mauri, 6 vols. 4to. *Italian binding, scarce*, £3. 3s . . *Patavii*, 1754

—— Bibliographia Antiquaria, sive Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebr., Gr., Rom., et Christ., illustraverunt, 4to. *old calf*, 5s . . *ib.* 1713

—— idem, editio tertia, auxit Schaffshausen, 4to. *best edition, vellum*, 14s . *ib.* 1760

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *very nt. in cf.* 14s *ib.* 1760

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *slightly wormed, neat*, 9s . . *ib.* 1760

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 12s *ib.* 1760

An account of all those who have written on Hebrew, Greek, Roman, and Ecclesiastical Antiquities. "A work of this kind in our own language would be very useful, and even entertaining. Fabricius has executed it in a masterly manner."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

—— Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica, sive collectio var. auct. de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, folio, *neat in vellum*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1718

—— the same, *slightly stained, hf. bd. uncut*, 15s *ib.* 1718

——(J.) Historia Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ, qua singuli ejus Libri, eorumque contenta, etc. et Doctorum Virorum de Auctoribus illis eorumque Libris Judicia, etc. indicantur, 6 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 5s . *Wolfenb.* 1717-24

—— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *neat in vellum*, £1. 8s . *ib.* 1717-24

"This is a necessary and interesting supplement to the preceding works of John Albert Fabricius. I have often gleaned some curious bibliographical intelligence from its copious pages."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

FABRONII Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium, qui Sæculis XVII. et XVIII. floruerunt, 18 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 11s 6d *Pisis*, 1778-99

FEDERICI Notizie degli Scrittori Greci e delle Italiane Versioni delle loro opere, 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Padova*, 1828

—— See *Volpi.*

FERRIAR'S Illustrations of Sterne, (giving a Bibliographical and Critical Account of what is called the "Shandy Library;" i. e. the Books from which Sterne pillaged in composing his Tristram Shandy,) with other Essays and Verses, (including the "Bibliomania") 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *best edition, tree marbled calf extra, by Clarke*, 10s 6d . 1812

—— the same, (*first edition*), 8vo. *bds.* 3s *London*, 1798

"If we propose to look closely into the manner of composition which Sterne thought proper to adopt, we find a sure guide in the ingenious Dr. Ferriar, who, with most singular patience, has traced our author through the hidden sources whence he borrowed most of his learning, and many of his more striking and peculiar expressions."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

FERUSSAC, Bulletin des Nouvelles Scientifiques—See *page* 246.

—— Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles—See *Natural History, page* 51.

FEUERLINI (D. J. C.) Supellex Libraria, seu Catalogus Librorum, variis notis litterariis illustratus: cum Supplemento, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum, scarce*, 7s *Suobaci et Norimb.* 1768-79

FIORILLO'S Geschichte der Zeichnenden Künste—See *page* 109.

FLOEGEL'S Geschichte der Komischen Litteratur, 4 vols. *plates, Leipzig*, 1784-7—Geschichte der Hofnarren, *plates, ib.* 1789—together 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf gilt, uncut, (with the autographs of* COLERIDGE *and* SOUTHEY), £3. 3s

A Literary History of the Comic Writers of all countries.

FLUEGGE'S (C. W.) Einleitung in das Studium und in die Literatur der Religions-und Kirchengeschicte, besonders der Christlichen, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s . *Gött.* 1801

An account of the best works on ecclesiastical history, more particularly those written in Latin.

FONTANINI Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana, con le Annotazioni del Signor Apostolo Zeno, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, Italian bds.* 12s *Ven.* 1753

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *Italian vellum*, 14s *ib.* 1753

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 12s *Parmæ*, 1803-4

"A work deservedly held in the highest estimation."—*Horne's Bibliography.* The notes of Zeno, says Gamba, are a treasure of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography.

FORSTER'S History of Northern Voyages—See *English Books.*

FOSCARINI (Marco) della Letteratura Veneziana, Vol 1 (*all published*), folio, *vellum*, 14s *Padov.* 1752

FOSSII Catalogus Codicum Sæc. XV. impress. in Biblioth. Magliabech. 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *fine copy in russia, by Lewis*, £2. 5s *Florent.* 1793-5

FOURNIER (F. J.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie; seconde édition, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 6s . *Par.* 1809

FREBERI Theatrum Virorum Eruditione clarorum—See *page* 111.

FRENCH LITERARY HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Baillet—Barbier—Brydges—Chenier—Cosdoroet—Crawfurd—Croix Du Maine—D'Alembert—Desessarts—Dictionnaire—Geoffroy—Gonjet—Grenwell—Histoire—Kidder—Ladvocat—Lambert—Langlet—Le Long—Notices—Palissot—Panzer—Papillon—Peignot—Quérard—Sabatier—Simondi—Ventouillac—Villemain—Xivrey*

FREYTAG (F. G.) Analecta Litteraria de Libris Rarioribus, sm. 8vo. (1150 pages) *with Dr. Farmer's autograph, neat*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1750

—— Adparatus Litterarius, ubi Libri partim antiqui partim rari recensentur, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *neat (with Sir Egerton Brydges' autograph)* 12s *ib.* 1752-55

—— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *new, calf gilt*, 18s

"Two works highly gratifying to the curious in bibliography, and both requisite to the collector; their author, who was an enthusiast in bibliography, ranks high in the literature of his country."—*Dibdin.*

FUHRMANN'S Handbuch der Classischen Literatur, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gr. und Röm. Classiker, ihrer Schriften, und der besten Ausgaben und Uebersetzungen derselben, 6 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Leipzig*, 1804-10

—— the same, bound in 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 16s . *ib.* 1804-10

Digitized by Google

FUHRMANN'S (W. D.) Handbuch der neuesten Theologischen Literatur für Theologen, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss der in den neuesten Zeiten (in der letzen 17 Jahren) erschienenen vorzüglichen und brauchbaren theologischen Schriften, vol. 1, thick 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Iserlohn*, 1836

GAMBA (B.) Bibliografia delle Novelle Italiane in Prosa, *edizione seconda*, con Correzioni ed Aggiunte, 8vo. *portraits, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1835

—— Serie dei Testi di Lingua Italiana e di altri esemplari del bene scrivere; *nuovamente rifatta*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 18*s* . *Venezia*, 1828

——the same, *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

An admirable work, quite indispensable to the Bibliographer, and to the lover of Italian Literature. This edition entirely supersedes the previous ones.—See *Brunet.*

GARDINER'S (W.) Catalogue of ancient and modern Books, (containing the Critique upon Dr. Dibdin's Bibliomania) 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 12*s* . 1811-14

GEOFFROY, Cours de Littérature Dramatique (Française) 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1819

—— the same, with Continuation, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, extra*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1819-20

GEORGI (T.) Allgemeines Europäisches Bücher-Lexicon (Universal Dictionary of Books printed in Europe from 1500 to 1757, with the date, size, price, and number of sheets or pages of each), 8 vols. in 5, folio, (including three Supplements), *vellum, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Leip.* 1742-58

This laborious work contains the titles of more books, than any other catalogue or bibliographical work ever published.

GERMAN LITERATURE—See *Doering — Eichhorn — Engelmann—Ersch— Flögel — Fuhrmann—Gervinus—Hagen—Hawkins—Heinsius—Jördens — Kayser — Menzel— Meusel — Möller — Nast — Nopitsch — Panzer — Peschier—Petersen — Recke — Rotermund — Sartori — Scheller — Schmidt — Stael—Taylor—Wachler—Winter.*

GERVINUS' Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3*s* . *Leipzig*, 1838-44

—— Handbuch der Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* . *ib.* 1844

GESNERI Bibliotheca Universalis, sive Catalogus omnium Scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, Latina, Graeca et Hebraica, extantium, veterum et recentiorum, thick folio, *fine copy in old calf, the sides elaborately stamped in gold, with Royal arms; and the autographs of "Arundel," and "Lumley," on the title page*, £1. 1*s* *Tiguri*, 1545

GESSNER'S Buchdruckerkunst und Schrift Giesserei (Art of Printing Metal Types, &c.) 4 vols. — Anfangsgründe der Buchdruckerkunst, (Early History of Printing,) 1 vol.—together 5 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *with numerous curious portraits of early Printers, Devices, Alphabets, &c. old calf, rare*, £1. 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1740-45

GEYSBEEK'S Biographical and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Poets of the Netherlands, (*in Dutch*), 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Amst.* 1821-27

GINGUENE (P. L.) Histoire Littéraire d'Italie; seconde édition, revue et corrigée sur les Manuscrits de l'auteur, par Daunou, avec une continuation par Salfi, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait sd.* £2. 10*s* . *Paris*, 1824-34

—— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, new and elegant in French calf, full gilt*, £3. 5*s* *ib.* 1824-34

"L'Ouvrage de Ginguené est d'un mérite supérieur. Il serait à souhaiter pour toutes les nations qui ont une littérature distinguée, d'avoir des historiens tels que Tiraboschi et Ginguené."—*Peignot.*

GOODHUGH'S (W.) English Gentleman's Library Manual; or Guide to the Formation of a Library of select (English) Literature; with original Notices, biographical and critical, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 7*s* 1827

—— the same, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1827

GORDON DE PERCEL, l'Usage des Romans, avec une Bibliothèque des Romans, accompagnée des Remarques critiques sur le choix des Editions, 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copy, in 'veau fauve,'* 12*s* . *Amst.* 1734

"L'auteur est *Lenglet Dufresnoy.* On peut reprocher à lui d'avoir indiqué plusieurs romans licencieux et extrêmement satyriques, qui devraient être ensevelis dans un éternel oubli."—*Peignot.*

GOUGH'S British Topography; or an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 thick vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1780

—— the same, *fine copy, in old russia, bright gilt backs*, £2. 8*s*

This work contains an account of all Books, Prints, Drawings, &c. illustrating the various counties till the period of its publication.

GOUJET, Bibliothèque Françoise, ou Histoire de la Littérature Françoise depuis l'origine de l'Imprimerie; avec des Jugemens des Critiques sur les principaux Ouvrages, 18 vols. 12mo. *in old calf, very neat*, £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1741-56

"Goujet's valuable eighteen volumes."—*Dibdin.*

"Ouvrage estimable, qui renferme des analyses exactes de livres peu connus, et qui prouve dans son laborieux auteur, une lecture immense et une patience indéfatigable."—*Biographie Universelle.*

GRÆVII et Gronovii Thesaurus, Antiq. etc. Indices II. primus Auctorum Omnium, alter Rerum Antiquarum, ex quibus 78 volumina Graevii et Gronovii Thes. Antiq. congesta sunt, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Bononiæ*, 1839

GRAVINÆ Opuscula ad Historiam Litterariam et Studiorum Rationem pertinentia, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Oxon.* 1792

GRAY'S Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and of its progress in the Reign of James I. 8vo. (pub. at 5*s*.) *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1835

GREEK AND ROMAN LITERATURE, Bibliography of—See *Aimerich—Audiffredi—Blackwall—Boecler — Boyd — Brüggemann — Cardella — Classical Collectors V. M.—Crusius—Dibdin—Dunlop—Enslin—Fabricius—Fabronius—Federici—Fuhrmann— Gesner— Greswell — Groddeck — Harles —Harwood — Hebenstreit — Hill — Hoffman — Krebs — Matthiæ — Moss — Müller — Nodier — Petersen — Photius — Sabbathier — Schoell — Schweiger—Vossius.*

GREEN'S (Thos.) Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature, 4to. *bds.* 14*s* *Ipswich*, 1810

Digitized by Google

GRESSWELL'S (W. P.) Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an account of the earliest Typographical Establishments of Paris, and the books printed there, 8vo. *plates, calf, marbled edges*, 8*s* 1818

—— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 10*s*

—— View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, including the Lives of the Stephani; Notices of other contemporary Greek Printers of Paris; and various particulars of the Literary and Ecclesiastical History of their Times, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14*s* *Oxford*, 1833

GRODDECK, Initia Historiæ Græcorum Litterariæ, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vilnæ*, 1821-23

GUEST'S (Edw.) History of English Rhythms; with Notices of English Literature, and more particularly of English Poetry, from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* 18*s* . 1838

GUDIN, Recherches sur l'origine des Contes, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* . *Paris*, 1806

HAGEN und Büsching's Literarischer Grundriss zur Geschichte der Deutschen Poesie von der ältesten Zeit bis in das XVI Jahrhundert, 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* . *Berlin*, 1812

HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad Annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel accuratius recensentur, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *sd.* (pub. at £5. 5*s*) £2. 8*s* *Stuttg.* 1826-38

The object of this work is similar to Panzeri Annales, but the arrangement being alphabetical is more convenient.

HALLAM'S (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the XV. XVI. and XVII. Centuries, *second edit.* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 16*s* 1843

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 8*s* 1843

HAMBERGER'S (G. C.) Zuverlässige Nachrichten von den vornehmsten Schriftstellern vom Anfange der Welt bis 1500, 4 thick vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 8*s* . *Lemgo*, 1756-64

A bibliographical dictionary, arranged chronologically, with references to preceding bibliographers, and bibliographical notices.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL'S Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst (History of Turkish Poetry from the earliest to the present time: with Selections from Two Thousand Two Hundred Poets, translated: *in German*) 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 3*s* . *Pesth*, 1836-38

HANSARD'S (T. C.) Typographia; an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing: with practical Directions for conducting every Department in an Office, with a Description of Stereotype and Lithography; illustrated by Engravings, Biographical Notices and Portraits, thick royal 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *cloth bds.* £1. 1*s* . 1825

HARLES (T. C.) Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Romanæ, in primis Scriptorum Latinorum, thick 18mo. (600 pp.) *calf gilt*, 7*s* *Lips.* 1789

"All the works of Harles are valuable, and necessary to the bibliographical and critical student."—HORNE.

—— idem, cum Supplementis Kluglingii, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 14*s* . *Lips.* 1789-1817

HARLES Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Græcæ. *Lips.* 1789—Ejusdem Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Romanæ, cum Supplementis Kluglingii, 4 vols. *Lips.* 1789-1817—together 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 5*s*

—— Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 1*s* *Altenb.* 1702-1806

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1792-1806

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1792-1806

This is in substance an abridgment of the Bibliotheca Græca of Fabricius, as re-edited by Harles (the author of the above). As that work is yet unfinished, this publication is useful, both as an index, and on account of the continuation.

—— Introductio in notitiam Litteraturæ Romanæ imprimis Scriptorum Latinorum, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . *Norimbergæ*, 1781

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, *Lips.* 1794

HARTSHORNE'S (C. H.) Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge: illustrated by original Letters, and Notes, Biographical, Literary, and Antiquarian, 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth bds.* 14*s* 1829

HARWOOD'S (Dr. E.) View of the various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, with Remarks; *second edition*, 12mo. *neat*, 2*s* 6*d* 1778

—— the same, *interleaved, with numerous MS. additions and Notes, by L. W. Bruggeman, (the Bibliographer)*, 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1778

—— the same, *third edition*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1782

—— the same, *fourth and last edition*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* . 1790

—— the same, bound in 2 vols. *interleaved, with MS. Additions and Notes by the late* R. HEBER, Esq., *including his Autograph, very neat*, 18*s* 1790

HAWKINS'S History, Literature, &c. of Germany, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1838

HAYM, Biblioteca Italiana, ossia Notizia de' Libri rari Italiani, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 4*s* *Milano.* 1803

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1803

—— Biblioteca Italiana, 2 vols. 4to. *neat*, 14*s* *ib.* 1771-73

HAZLITT'S Works—See *English Books.*

HEBENSTREIT (W.) Dictionarium Editionum optimarum Auctorum Classicorum Gr. et Lat. cum Notulis criticis, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Vin.* 1828

HEIDELBERG Libraries. Wilken's (F.) Bibliographical Account of the old Heidelberg Libraries: a Contribution to Literary History, (*German*), thick 8vo. *plates, sd.* 4*s* *Heidelb.* 1817

HEINSIUS (W.) Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, (Alphabetical Catalogue of all the Books published in Germany from 1700 to 1815, with the prices and publishers' names, (*in German*) 6 vols. in 3, 4to. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Leipzig*, 1812-17

HENNEQUIN, Cours de Litterature Ancienne et Moderne, contenant un Traité de Poetique, Notices sur les Poètes les plus célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les Nations, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Moscow*, 1821-22

HERALDIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BERND, Allgemeine Schriftkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 18*s* *Bonn*, 1830-35

Digitized by Google

Heraldic Bibliography—*continued.*

FRANCKENAU, Bibliotheca Hispanica, sive Notitia Librorum Hist. Genealog. Herald. etc. 4to. *old calf*, 5s . *Lips.* 1724

—— the same, 4to. *vellum*, 6s

HUEBNER (J.) Bibliotheca Genealogica (a Bibliographical Account of Genealogical Works of all Nations,) thick 12mo. (600 pp.) *neat, vellum*, 5s . *Hamb.* 1729

MOULE'S Bibliotheca Heraldica—See *page* 296.

HERBELOT (BARTH. D') BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, ou Dictionnaire Universel de tout ce qui regarde la connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient, folio, *very neat in calf*, 18s *Paris*, 1697

—— la même, avec le Supplément de Visdelou et Galand, 2 vols. folio, *calf (Suppl. in boards)*, £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1697-1780

—— la même, seconde édition, avec le Supplément, *very fine copy in old russia, bright gilt backs*, £2. 2s *Maestricht*, 1776-80

—— Bibliothèque Orientale, augmentée par Schultens, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, russia, marbled edges, fine copy*, £7. 17s 6d *La Haye*, 1777-82

— Bibliothèque Orientale, édition réduite et augmentée par Desessarts, 6 vols. 8vo. *French calf*, £2. 2s . *Paris*, 1781-83

"For solid literature, extensive and profound oriental learning, no man ever surpassed HERBELOT; he that came nearest to him was the late Sir W. Jones. The work itself is a treasure of useful and ornamental knowledge; and has done more to draw the attention of the Europeans to the writings of the Asiactics than all the other works yet published on the subject." *Bibliogr. Dict.*

HEUMANN, (Ch. A.) Conspectus Reipublicæ Literariæ, sive via ad historiam literariam, juventuti studiosæ aperta. Editio VII. 8vo. *neat, calf*, 4s *Hanover*, 1763

(HILL'S, Sir John) Observations on the Greek and Roman Classics, in a Series of Letters to a Young Nobleman: also Baretti's Remarks on the Italian Language and Writers, 12mo. *neat*, 3s 6d . 1753

HIPPISLEY'S Chapters on Early English Literature, from Chaucer to Shakspeare, post 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *cloth*, 4s 6d 1837

—— the same, 8vo. with a very complete MS. Index, *bds.* 7s . 1837

HIRSCH Bibliotheca Numismatica—See *p.* 279.

HISTOIRE Littéraire de la France, par des Religieux Bénédictins (Rivet, Taillandier et Clémencet), 12 vols. in 13, 4to. (the original work complete as published by the Benedictines), *neat*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1733-63

This important work has been continued of late years by Ginguené, Brial, and others, and now extends to 19 vols. (the 18th published in 1814, the 19th in 1838). This continuation in 7 vols. will be supplied, if required, at £1. 5s. per volume.

——the same, with the Continuation, 19 vols. 4to. *new and neat in cf. extra, fine set*, £25. *ib.* 1733-1838

HISTORICAL Bibliography—See *Bayle — Erath—Lenglet—Meusel—Moreri—Stace—Wachler.*

HODIUS de Bibliorum Versionibus—See *Latin Miscellani* .

HOFFMANN (S. F. G.) Lexicon Bibliographicum, sive Index Editionum et Interpretationum Scriptorum Græcorum tum sacrorum tum profanorum, 3 vols. in 5 parts, royal 8vo. *sd.* £1. 18s *Lips.* 1832-36

This is the most comprehensive and the best bibliographical catalogue of the Greek and Latin Classics, Fathers and Critics.

HOFMANNI Lexicon Universale—See *Gr. and Lat. Miscellanies.*

HOLLAND'S (Lord) Account of the Life and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 6s . 1806

—— the same, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges*, 8s 1806

—— Account of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, second edition, bds.* 16s . 1817

HORNE'S (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, with a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 14s 1814

—— the same, 2 vols. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 4s . 1814

—— Manual of Biblical Bibliography; comprising a Catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal Editions and Versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with Notices of the principal Philologers, Critics, and Interpreters of the Bible, 8vo. (*only* 200 *copies printed*), *cloth bds.* 10s 6d . 1839

HUNGARIAN Literature—See *Czuittinger.*

ICELANDIC Literature. Nyerup, Udsigt over fort Fœdrenelands Litteratur i Middelalderen, som Andet Bind af Skildringen af Danmarks ældre og nyere Tilstand, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 6s *Kjsbenhavn*, 1804

IMBONATI Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de Scriptoribus Latinis, qui contra Judæos vel de Re Hebraica utrumque scripsere, folio, *portrait, old calf, rare*, £1. 16s *Romæ*, 1694

INDEX Expurgatorius. An exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius, the only Vatican Index of this kind ever published, edited, with a preface, by R. Gibbings, thick 12mo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth bds.* 6s *Dublin*, 1837

INDEX Librorum Prohibitorum, 4to. *fine copy, limp vellum*, £1. 1s *Romæ, Aldi*, 1564

"Piece très rare."—*Renouard.* This copy was lately purchased at Drury's sale for £3. 3s.

INDICE Ultimo de los Libros Prohibidos y Mandados Expurgar, contiene en resumen todos los Libros puestos en el Indice Expurgatorio de Año 1747 asta 1789, 4to. *sd.* 9s *Madrid*, 1790

INDICES Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgandorum novissimi Hispanicus Romanus, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, 16s *ib.* 1667

—— idem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neat in vellum*, 14s *ib.* 1667

IRISH Books—See *Sir R. Peel's Catalogue, and Transactions.*

IRVING'S Literary History of Scotland—See *Irving's Lives of Scottish Poets, in English Books.*

ITALIAN Literary History and Bibliography—See *Allacci—Andres—Argelati—Bandinius—Barbacovi—Bibliografia—Bibliothèque Italique—Bouterwek—Brydges — Cardella — Corniani—Crescimbeni—Fabroni — Federici — Ferrario —Fontanini—Gamba—Ginguené—Haym—Lancetti—Lombardi—Maffei—Marsand — Melzi —Missirini—Moreni — Nelli — Quadrio — Renouard — Rosini — Santa Maria—Sismondi—Spotorno—Stebbing—Tiraboschi—Torrentino—also Greswell's Politian; Roscoe's Leo and Lorenzo; and Shepherd's Poggio —in English Books.*

Digitized by Google

JOECHER'S (C. G.) Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon, 4 vols. *Leipzig*, 1750-51—Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen desselben von J. C. Adelung, Vols. 1 and 2, (A—J), *ib.* 1784-87—Fortsetzung von H. W. Rotermund, Vols. 3 to 6, part 3 (K—Rin.) *Bremen*, 1810-22—together 10 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £16. 16*s*

—— und Adelungs Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon, 6 vols. 4to. *from Remusat's Library, with some MS. additions, neat*, £5. 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1750-87

A most extensive biographical Dictionary, containing an account of the Lives and Writings of Authors of all countries, ancient and modern.

JOHNSON'S (J.) Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor, including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the XVI. Century; a Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domes-day Characters, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *the portraits and woodcuts on India paper, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 2*s* . 1824

Of copies of this size (called Roxburghe copies) printed on Drawing Paper, very few were executed.

JOHNSON'S (G. W.) History of English Gardening, tracing the Progress of the Art in this Country from the earliest Period, with a Bibliographical Account of Authors, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 6*s* . *London*, 1829

JOERDENS' Lexikon Deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten, 6 vols. 8vo. (sells at £3. 15*s*) *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Leipzig*, 1806-11

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, £1. 5*s*

JOURNALS, Bibliography of—See *Camusat*.

KENTISH Topography—Smith's (J. R.) Bibliotheca Cantiana; a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family History of the County of Kent, 8vo. *plates of autographs*, (pub. at 14*s*) *cloth*, 9*s* 1837

—— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, cloth bds.* 16*s* . . . 1837

KAYSER'S (C. G.) Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, (An Alphabetical Catalogue of all the Works published in Germany and the neighbouring Countries from 1750 to the end of 1840, with the Prices and Publishers' Names, and a classed Index, (*in German*), 5 vols. small folio, *cloth bds. lettered*, £5. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1834-41

KLAPROTH'S (Julius) Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandshuischen Bücher, und Handschriften der Konigl. Bibliothek zu Berlin: (Catalogue of Chinese and Mandchou Books and MSS. at Berlin, with a Dissertation on the Ouigours and a Vocabulary of their Language, compared with other Turkish Idioms), folio, *hf. bd. russia, neat*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1822

KLEFEKERI (J.) Bibliotheca Eruditorum Præcocium, sive ad scripta huius argumenti Spicilegium et accessiones, *Hamburgi*, 1717—Walchii (J. G.) Historia critica Latinæ linguæ, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat vellum*, 7*s* *Lips.* 1716

KLOTZ, Acta Literaria.—See *Greek and Latin Books*.

KOELERI, Sylloge aliquot Scriptorum de bene ordinanda et ornanda Bibliotheca, *Franc.* 1728 —Moser (J. J.) Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum maxime Anecdotorum eorumque historicorum, *Norib.* 1722—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6*s*

KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) de prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, 4to. *with folding plates of the Rosetta Inscription, interlined with a Latin interpretation*, 12*s* *Vimariæ*, 1828

KREBS (J. P.) Handbuch der Philologischen Bücherkunde. (A very useful Classed Catalogue of the principal Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics and Philologists, with prices), 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *canvas boards*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bremen*, 1822-23

LADVOCAT, Dictionnaire Historique et Bibliographique, contenant l'Histoire abrégée de toutes les Personnes qui se sont fait un Nom par leurs Talens, &c. avec l'Histoire des Dieux de toutes les Mythologies: nouvelle edition, augmentée, et où l'on a fondu le Supplément de Le Clerc, 5 vols. 8vo. (*sells at* £2. 5*s*) *sd.* 18*s* *Par.* 1822

—— Historical and Biographical Dictionary, translated by Catharine Collignon, 4 vols. 8vo. *second edition, hf. bd. russia*, 15*s* *Camb.* 1799-1801

A very useful and esteemed work, containing some good bibliographical information.

—— Historisches Hand-Wörterbuch, übersetzt und mit einer Menge neuer Artikel vermehrt von O. Ch. von Lohenschiold, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 16*s* *Ulm.* 1760-95

LA HARPE, Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne, *including a general Index*, 16 vols. 8vo. *neat in russia, leather joints, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1799-1805

—— the same, VELLUM PAPER, 16 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £8. 8*s*) *sd.* £3. 3*s* *ib.* 1821-22

—— le même edition publiée par M. Buchon, qui a joint plusieurs morceaux relatifs a la Litterature du Moyen-Age, et un Discours preliminaire, 18 vols. 8vo. *including a general Index, bds.* £2. 8*s* . *ib.* 1826

"Ouvrage tout-a-fait classique."—*Brunet.*

"Ce monument durable sur lequel se fonde sa gloire littéraire, est une histoire *raisonnée des productions* de l'esprit et de l'imagination depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours."—*Biographie Univers.*

"Most parts of the *Cours de Littérature* may be compared to the works of the great artists; they strongly attract the attention of all men, all feel delight in contemplating them; and true judges are never weary of studying and examining them."—*Monthly Review.*

LAIRE (F. X.) Index Librorum ab Inventa Typographia ad annum 1500, cum Notis Historiam typographico-litterariam illustrantibus, 2 vols. *Senonis*, 1791—Supplément, ou Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M^ee^ (Brienne) *Par.* 1792—together 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *thick paper, with the prices neatly written in the margins, fine copy in veau fauve, from the Duc de Noailles's library*, 16*s*

"These are *scarce* and *dear volumes*: and supply some deficiences in Audiffredi. The bibliographer *should omit no opportunity of possessing them.*"—*Bibliomania.*

LAMBERT, Histoire Littéraire du Règne de Louis XIV., 3 vols. 4to. *French calf, neat*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1751

LAMBINET, Recherches historiques, littéraires et critiques, sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie; particulièrement sur ses premiers Etablissemens, au XVme. Siècle, dans la Belgique, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt*, 7*s* *Brux.* 1799

—— the same, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* *ib.* 1799

"A work of deep research, which in a considerable degree illustrates the early history of printing."—*Horne.*

Digitized by Google

LAMPILLAS, Ensayo historico-apologetico de la literatura Española contra las opiniones preocupadas de algunos Escritores modernos Italianos, 7 vols. small 4to. *very neat in calf*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1789

LANCETTI, Pseudonimia, ovvero Tavole alfabetiche de' Nomi finti o supposti degli Scrittori, con la Contrapposizione de' Veri, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* . *Milano*, 1836

LATASSA, Biblioteca nueva de los Escritores Aragoneses que florecieron desde el Año de 1500 hasta 1802, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *new calf gilt, scarce*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Pamplona*, 1798-1802

LE GLAY, Memoire sur les Bibliothèques Publiques, et les principales Bibliothèques Particulières du Departement du Nord, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* . *Lille*, 1841

LELANDI Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, edidit Hall, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* *Oxon.* 1709

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf, rare*, £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1709

Leland, Bale, Pits, and Tanner, are the four best works of reference for an account of the early English writers and their works, both printed and in manuscript.

LELAND'S View of the Deistical Writers—See *English Books*.

LE LONG, Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue de tous les Ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits qui traitent de ce Royaume; augmentée par De Fontette, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy in French calf*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1768-78

—— the same, 5 vols. folio, *very fine copy, superbly bound in red morocco, richly gilt backs, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, from Hanrott's library*, £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1768-78

This is perhaps the most laborious and most able Bibliographical work which has ever appeared. It is scarcely possible to find a volume or a manuscript in the least connected with French History, but what is fully described here, and it frequently gives curious details respecting our English historians. Brunet says of it—"Cet ouvrage est un des travaux les plus essentiels qu'ait produit la science bibliographique, et il doit se trouver dans tous les Bibliothèques."

—— Bibliotheca Sacra seu Syllabus omnium ferme Sacræ Scripturæ Editionum ac Versionum, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* *Parisiis*, 1709

—— Bibliotheca Sacra, post J. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta, continuata ab. A. G. Masch, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* *Halæ*, 1778-90

"This very excellent work may be considered as a standard authority in matters of biblical literature. The additional materials are as valuable as they are large and numerous, and reflect lasting celebrity on the application and ability of the editors."—*Dibdin.*

—— Boek-Zaal der Nederduitsche Bybels (an Account of the Dutch Translations of the Bible; with the variations of the Reformed, Lutheran, Roman, and other editions), 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, 18*s* *Hoorn*, 1764

LENGLET DU FRESNOY, Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire, avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens; accompagné de Remarques sur la bonté de leurs Ouvrages, et sur le choix des meilleures éditions; nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée par Drouet, 15 vols. 12mo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1772

LENGLET DU FRESNOY, Méthode pour étudier la Géographie, avec un Discours sur l'Etude de cette Science, et un Catalogue des Relations, Voyages, Desciptions, Cartes, &c. quatrième édition, augmentée par Barbeau de la Bruyère et Drouet, 10 vols. 12mo. *very neat in calf, scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1768

LENGNICH Beyträge zur Kenntniss seltener und merkwürdiger Bücher, mit besondrer Rücksicht auf die Numismatik, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat vellum*, 5*s* *Dantzig*, 1776

LE PRINCE, Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi, et les autres Bibliothèques publiques de Paris, 18mo. *very neat, scarce*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1782

"Ce petit volume n'est plus dans le commerce; on le consulte avec intérêt."—*Peignot.*

LEWIS'S Life of Mayster Wyllyam Caxton of the Weald of Kent, the first Printer in England; in which is given an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Pryntyng in England, during his time, till 1493, royal 8vo. *portrait, old calf*, 18*s* . 1737

—— History of the Translations of the Bible, 8vo. *neat*, 9*s* . 1730

LEYSERI Historia Poetarum et Poematum Medii Ævi, sm. 8vo. *neat*, 15*s* *Hal. Magd.* 1721

"Ouvrage curieux."—*Brunet.*

LICHTENBERGERI Initia Typographica, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* . *Argent.* 1811

"After noticing the labours of Gutenburg, Fust, and Schoiffer, and other typographical establishments formed at Ments after their first attempts, M. Lichtenberger proceeds to discuss the introduction of printing into the different countries and cities of Europe, interspersing anecdotes of the various printers."—*Horne.*

LITERARY Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, with a List of their Works, and occasional Opinions upon their Literary Character, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat*, 5*s* 1798

LIVES and Characters of the English Poets, by G. J., royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece by Vertue, containing portraits, neat in calf*, 14*s* 1720

LOMBARDI Storia della Letteratura Italiana nel Secolo XVIII. 4 vols. *Modena*, 1827-30—Saggio sulla Storia della Letteratura Italiana nei primi Venticinque Anni del Secolo XIX. *Milano*, 1831—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 8*s*

This work forms a supplement to Tiraboschi: the *Saggio* is classed, and extends to the year 1825.

LOWNDES'S Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an Account of rare, curious, and useful Books, published in, or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; (*alphabetical arranged*), with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been sold in the present Century, complete in 17 parts, forming 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 5*s*) *sd.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1828-34

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *old hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1834

—— the same, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £8. 10*s*) *cloth bds.* £5. 5*s* 1834

—— British Librarian, or Book Collector's Guide to the Formation of a Library in all Branches of Literature, Science, and Art, (English and Foreign) arranged in Classes, with Prices, critical Notes, References, and an Index of Authors and Subjects, 8vo. 1839

This work was to have extended to about *twenty-four parts*, but the death of the author left it incomplete at part 11.

Digitized by Google

LUCKOMBE'S Concise History of the Origin and Progress of Printing, with practical instruction to the Trade in general, 8vo. *very neat in calf gilt*, 6s 1770-71

M'CULLOCH'S Literature of Political Economy, Catalogue of select publications of that Science, with Historical, Critical, and Biographical Notes, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 14s 1845

MACKENZIE'S (G.) Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation, with an Abstract and Catalogue of their Works, 3 vols. folio, *very neat in calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Edinb.* 1708-22

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *in the original calf binding, neat but not uniform*, £2. 8s *ib.* 1708-22

MACRAY'S Manual of British Historians to A. D. 1600, containing a Chronological Account of the early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers, their Printed Works, and Unpublished MSS. 8vo. *hf. bd. mor.* 9s 1845

MAFFEI, Storia della Letteratura Italiana dall' Origine della Lingua fino a'nostri Giorni (1832) 4 vols. 12mo. *best edition*, £1. 1s *Milano*, 1824-34

MAITTAIRE, Annales Typographici ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad annum 1664, cum Supplementis Denisii: *the complete series*, 11 vols. in 7, 4to. *very neat in vellum, fine set*, £3. 3s *Hag. Com.* 1719-89

"Maittaire's valuable annals are indispensable in every bibliographical library."—*Horne's Bibliography.* This esteemed work is often deficient of the 2 vols. of GENERAL INDEX, (especially the second), or some other of the volumes. The present is quite complete, with Denis's Supplement, upon FINE PAPER.

—— Annales Typographici ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad annum 1500, 4to. *russia, super extra, joints, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Hag. Com.* 1719

MAJOR'S (T. M.) Rational Madness; a Song for the lovers of Curious and Rare Books, by T. M., *only 50 copies printed for private distribution*, N. D.—Ferriar, the Bibliomania, an Epistle to R. Heber, Esq. *London*, 1809—in 1 vol. royal 4to. *blank paper inserted, calf extra, gilt edges*, 12s

MANUSCRIPTS—See *Catalogues—Trombelli.*

MARCHAND (Prosper) Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie, avec le Supplément, par Mercier, 2 vols. 4to. *russia, gilt edges, fine set from Dibdin's library*, £1. 1s *La Haye et Paris*, 1740-75

—— the same, with the Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. *neat in French calf*, 10s 6d

"A treatise remarkable for various, interesting, and curious information."—*Clarke.*

—— Dictionnaire Historique, ou Memoires critiques et littéraires, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. bd. calf neat*, 15s *La Haye*, 1758-59

Usually adopted as a supplement to the Dictionaries of Bayle and Chaufepié.

"A very extraordinary and amusing bibliographical commonplace book; there is no one to which I more cheerfully or frequently turn."—*Dibdin.*

—— the same, *old calf binding*, 13s *ib.* 1758-59

—— the same, *very neat in calf*, 18s *ib.* 1758-59

MARSDEN'S (W.) Catalogue of Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, *rare*, 18s 1796

—— Bibliotheca Marsdeniana Philologica et Orientalis: Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts, collected with a view to the general comparison of Languages, and to the study of Oriental Literature, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, *bds.* £1. 5s *London*, 1827

MARSAND, Memoria Bibliografica sulla scoperta d'una Edizione del Decamerone del Secolo XV. non conosciuta dai Bibliografi, 4to. *fac-simile, bds.* 2s 6d *Venezia*, 1815

MARSH'S Course of Lectures, containing a Description and Systematic Arrangement of the several Branches of Divinity, accompanied with an Account of the principal Authors, and of the Progress in Theological Learning, 7 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 18s *Cambridge*, 1809-23

"Particularly valuable for its biographical and critical notices of the principal writers who have treated on these subjects."—*Lowndes.*

MARSHALL'S Catalogue of 500 Celebrated Authors of Great Britain, now living, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 1788

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1788

MARTIN'S (John) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed in England, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth bds. scarce*, £1. 16s 1834

MATHEMATICAL LITERATURE—See *Delambre—Montucla—Schaubach*, under MATHEMATICS.

MATTHIÆ'S History of Greek and Roman Literature, am. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 6d 1841

MEDICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ATKINSON'S (J.) Medical Bibliography, roy. 8vo. Vol. I. (*all published*) *bds.* 16s 1834

BERNSTEIN'S (J. G.) Medicinisch-Chirurgische Bibliothek, or classed Catalogue of Medico-Chirurgical Works published in Europe, from 1750 to 1828, (*in German*) thick 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Frankf.* 1829

DOUGLAS (Dr. J.) Bibliographia Anatomica, sive Catalogus omnium pene auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvæum Rem Anatomicam ex professo, vel obiter, scriptis illustrarunt, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 3s *Lugd. Bat.* 1734

HAMILTON'S History of Medicine, Surgery, and Anatomy, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 183.

HUTCHINSON'S (B.) Biographia Medica; or Memoirs of Eminent Medical Characters from the earliest account to the present period, with a Catalogue of their Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 8s. 1799

PLOUCQUET (W. G.) Literatura Medica digesta, sive Repertorium Medicinæ practicæ Chirurgiæ, atque Rei Obstetriciæ, 4 vols. royal 4to. *best edition*, (pub. at £6.) *sd.* £2. 2s *Tubingæ*, 1808-9

A most comprehensive Bibliographical Catalogue of Medical Literature, ancient and modern; arranged under the heads of the diseases.

MEERMANI Origines Typographicæ, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. bd. neat*, 10s 6d *Hag.* 1765

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *neat in calf*, 12s *ib.* 1765

"All the literati of the present day have rivalled each other in encomiums upon the merit of this work, as the most excellent, extensive, and learned among the inquiries into original typography."—*Bibl. Dict.*

MELZI, Bibliografia, dei Romanzi e Poemi Cavallereschi Italiani, *second edition, improved by Tosi*, 8vo. *sd.* 14s *Milano*, 1838

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAS para la Historia de la Poesia y Poetas Españoles, (History of the Early Spanish Romance-Poetry, from its Origin to the 15th Century) 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d*
s. l. e. a. (Madrid, 1820?)

MENCKENIUS de Charlataneria Eruditorum, cum notis variorum: accessit Epistola Stadelli de Circumforanea Literatorum Vanitate, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . *Neap.* 1786

MENDEZ, Typographia Española, ò Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion, y Progresos del Arte de la Imprenta en España, sm. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Madrid*, 1796

MENDHAM'S (J.) Account of the Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory, of the Church of Rome, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* 1826

—— Index Librorum Prohibitorum a Sixto V. Papa. confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus, ed. Jos. Mendham, 4to. (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 1835

—— Index of Books Prohibited by command of the present Pope Gregory XVI. in 1835, 12mo. (pub. at 4*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 3*s* 1840

—— Literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory, with illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks, second edition, enlarged, with two Supplements, 8vo. (pub at 14*s*) *extra cloth*, 6*s* . 1844

MENTEL (Jacob.) de vera Typographiæ Origine, 4to. *old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1650

MENZEL'S History of German Literature, translated from the German, with Notes, by T. Gordon, 4 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *extra cloth*, 18*s* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1840

MEUSELII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, post Struvium et Buderum, nunc digesta, amplificata, et emendata; accedunt Indices Auctorum et Rerum, 22 vols. in 11, 8vo. *fine paper, neatly half bound vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Lips.* 1782-1804

—— the same, 22 vols. in 12, 8vo. *fine paper, bound in German bds. edges cut*, £2. 15*s ib.* 1782-1804

This useful and valuable work is the fruit of great industry. It contains a most extensive enumeration of works relating to history, geography, statistics, &c. &c., arranged with considerable care.

—— Lexikon der vom Jahr 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen Teutschen Schriftsteller, 15 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10*s*) *hf. bd.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Leipzig, 1802-16

MEYER'S Geschichte der Schrifterklärung, (History of the Commentators and Interpreters of Scripture, from the earliest period to the present time, including all the Greek and Latin Fathers, and translators) 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. cf.* £1. 5*s* . *Gött.* 1802-8

MICHAELIS Orientalische Bibliothek.—See *Oriental Literature.*

MISSIRINI Memorie per servire alla Storia della Romana Accademia di S. Luca, fino alla Morte di Canova, royal 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Roma*, 1823

MOHEDANO, Historia Literaria de España, desde su primera Poblacion hasta nuestros dias, 10 vols. in 11, *Madrid*, 1766-89—Apologia del tomo V. 1 vol. *ib.* 1779—Suarez, Defensa de la Historia Literaria de España contra las Acusaciones del B. Gil Porres Machuca, 1 vol. *ib.* 1783—together 13 vols. sm. 4to. *limp vellum, lettered*, £4. 4*s*
"Ouvrage savant."—*Brunet.*

MOLBECH, ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft oder Einrichtung und Verwaltung öffentlicher Bibliotheken, 8vo. *sd.* 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1833

MOLLERI Cimbria Literata, sive Scriptorum Slesvicensis et Holsatici Historia Literaria, 3 vols. folio, *portrait, bds. uncut, scarce*, £1. 8*s* *Havniæ*, 1744

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *very neat and gilt*, £2. 8*s* . *ib.* 1744

"Ce trésor d'érudition biographique est le fruit de 50 ans de travaux, il se trouve fort rarement."—*Brunet.*

MONITEUR (Le) Bidault, Notice Historique et Bibliographique, sur la collection et les tables du Moniteur, depuis son origine jusqua'à ce jour, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Parss*, 1838

MONTFAUCON Bibl. Coisliniana—See *Catalogues of MSS.*

MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques: nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, achevée et publiée par J. De La Lande, 4 vols 4to. *portraits and plates, calf*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1799-1802

"In the History of Mathematical Science, I have had recourse chiefly to Montucla."—*Hallam.*

MORELLIUS. Index Librorum qui in Guilielmi Morellii officina typis descripti, et venales sunt, 12mo. *six leaves calf gilt, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1555

Sold at Hibberts' sale 1829, £1. 1*s*.

MORENI (D.) Bibliografia Storico-ragionata della Toscana, o sia Catalogo degli Scrittori che hanno illustrata la Storia delle Città, Luoghi, e Persone della Medesima, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 4*s* *Firenze*, 1805

MORERI (Louis) Grand Dictionnaire Historique, corrigé et augmenté par Drouet, 10 vols. folio, *best edition, French calf, bright gilt backs, fine copy*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1759

—— the same, 10 vols. folio, *French calf, very neat*, £7. 7*s* . *ib.* 1759

"The latest and best edition (the 20th) of a very useful work."—*Horne.*

Moreri's Dictionary is perhaps the most useful of all the old works of reference on historical and miscellaneous subjects, particularly Genealogy.

MORHOFII (D. G.) Polyhistor Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus; auxit et continuavit J. A. Fabricius, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *best edition, vellum*, 16*s* . *Lubeck.* 1747

"The most extensive, and perhaps the best History of Literature extant. The obligations which every man curious in Literary History owes to Morhof, are such as entitle his memory to the highest praise."
Chalmers' Biogr. Dict.

MOSS'S Manual of Classical Bibliography, comprising a copious detail of the various Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; Commentaries thereon, and the principal translations into various Languages. New Edition, with a Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1837

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 1837

MULLER'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with the Continuation, as far as published, of the 2nd volume, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s*) *cloth*, 8*s* 1842

—— the same, the Continuation separately, 4 parts, (being all that is published of vol. 2), containing Aristophanes and the Comic Drama, the Orators, Sophists, Thucydides, Lysias, Isocrates, Socrates, &c. 8vo. *stitched*, 2*s* 1842

Digitized by Google

MURRAY'S Bibliography of Voyages and Travels—See *English Books.*

MURRAY'S Literary History of Galloway, royal 8vo. second edition, (pub. at 10s 6d) *bds.* 5s *Edinb.* 1832

MUSEUM CRITICUM—See *Greek & Latin Miscellanies.*

MUSICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE Musicale de la France et de l'Etranger, ou Répertoire systématique des Traités et Oeuvres de Musique Vocale et Instrumentale, imprimés en Europe jusqu'à ce jour, suivie d'Analyses des principaux Ouvrages Fr., Allem., Ital., et Anglais, de Biographies, &c. 8vo. *calf extra,* 10s 6d 1822

CHORON et Fayolle, Dictionnaire historique des Musiciens, Artistes et Amateurs, morts ou vivans, Écrivains didactiques, Théoriciens, Poëtes, Acteurs lyriques, Chanteurs, &c. précédé d'un Sommaire de l'Histoire de la Musique, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Paris,* 1817

DICTIONARY of Musicians, from the earliest ages to the present time, comprising the most important contents of the Works of Gerber, Choron, Fayolle, Count Orloff, Dr. Burney, Sir John Hawkins, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d 1824-27

GERBER, Lexicon der Ton-Künstler aller Nationen, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d *Leipzig,* 1812-14

HOGARTH'S Memoirs of the Musical Drama, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *portraits,* (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth bds.* 10s 6d . 1838

LICHTENTHAL, Dizionario e Bibliografia della Musica, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Milano,* 1826

MUSICAL Biography, or Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Musical Composers and Writers, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1814

NATURAL HISTORY, Bibliography of—See *Bibliographie—Engelmann.*

NEAL'S Puritan Writers—See *English Books.*

NELLI (G. C.) Saggio di Storia letteraria Fiorentina del Secolo XVII. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Lucca,* 1759

NICERON, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes illustres dans la République de Lettres, (avec des additions par Michault et l'Abbé Goujet), 43 vols. in 44, 12mo. *old calf,* £4. 10s *Paris,* 1729-45

—— the same, 44 vols. 12mo. *very neat,* £5. 5s *ib.* 1729-45

"This seems to be the proper place to make mention, and most honourable mention, of a work under the title of *Mémoires,* which is rather, perhaps, in the nature of a Biographical Dictionary—but which, for intrinsic merit and general utility, is greatly superior to most publications of its kind. It is the "*Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes illustres;*" of which NICERON is the well-known author. Having before strongly pointed out the merits of this performance, (of which, indeed, some few of the previous pages of this work bear evidence) it remains only to intreat the ardent Young Collector to consider these Memoirs as among the absolutely necessary foundation-stones of a well-chosen library."—*Dibdin.*

"A work of much utility."—*Hallam.*

NICHOLS'S (John) Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits* (pub. at £8. 2s) *bds.* £5. 5s 1817-18

NICHOLS'S (John) Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, Printer, and many of his learned Friends: an Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in this kingdom during the last Century; with Biographical Anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent Writers and ingenious Artists; with a very copious Index, 9 vols. in 10, 1812-16—Nichols' Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 6 vols. 1817-18—together 15 vols. 8vo. (complete), *portraits,* (pub. at £19. 13s) *bds.* £10. 10s

—— the same, 15 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* £10. 10s

—— the same, 15 vols. *hf. bd. russia, full gilt,* £12.

—— the same, 15 vols. 8vo. *whole bd. calf,* £12.

—— the same, 15 vols. 8vo. *tree marbled calf extra, and marbled edges, by Clarke, fine set,* £15. 15s

"In running one's eye down the names of persons, in the alphabetical order in which they occur in the Index, we find such a *body of Personal Anecdote* as almost irresistibly compels us to buy the work—costly as it has now become, and to make it a sort of *Travelling,* as well as a *Library Companion.*"—*Dibdin.*

NICOLSON'S (Archbp.) English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript, with an Account of our Records, Law-Books, Coins, &c. royal 4to. *best edition, bds. uncut,* £1. 10s 1776

—— the same, 4to. *calf, very neat,* £1. 15s 1776

—— the same, 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges,* £1. 18s 1776

—— the same, 4to. *neat in old russia,* £1. 16s 1776

—— the same, 4to. *very fine copy in old russia gilt,* £2. 2s 1776

NODIER (C.) Bibliothèque Sacrée Grecque-Latine; comprenant un Tableau Bibliographique des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, depuis Moïse jusqu'à Saint Thomas-d'Aquin: 8vo. *sd.* 7s . *Par.* 1826

NOLTENII Bibliotheca Latinitatis Restitutæ, eorum Auctorum—See *Greek and Latin Misc.*

NOPITSCH, Literatur der Sprachwörter, &c., Literature and Bibliography of Proverbs, arranged according to Languages in Chronological order) 8vo. *sd.* 8s *Nürnberg,* 1833

NORTHERN LITERATURE—See *Bosworth—Icelandic—Molleri Cimbria Lit.—Nyerup—Rocks—Stiernman—Thura—Warmholtz.*

NOTICES et Extraits des Manuscripts de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 12 vols. 4to. *French calf, bright gilt backs, arms on sides, fine set,* £9. 9s *Paris,* 1787

—— the same, 11 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf,* £7. 7s *ib.* 1787

NYERUP (R.) og J. E. Kraft, Almindeligt Literaturlexicon for Danmark, Norge, og Island, (Universal Literary Lexicon of Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, giving an account of the Authors and their Works, with the dates and particulars of editions), 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 1s *Kjobenh.* 1820

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine paper, bds. with the autograph of* ROBERT SOUTHEY *on the title page,* £1. 11s 6d . *ib.* 1820

Digitized by Google

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Banduri—Hirsch—Lengnich.*

OLDYS' British Librarian, 8vo. *with two portraits added, hf. bd. uncut,* 18*s* . 1738
This copy was purchased at Mr. Towneley's sale, Jan. 24, 1815, for twenty-eight shillings, by W. Upcott, London Institution.

ORIENTAL Literature and Bibliography—See *Adelung—(Sanscrit)—Armenian—Hammer (Turkish)—Herbelot—Jahn—Klaproth (Chinese)—Knosegarten (Egyptian)—Schnurrer (Arabic)—Toderini (Turkish)—Ward (Hindostani)—Zenker (Arabic, Persian, and Turkish).*

ORLANDI, Origine e Progressi della Stampa o sia dell'Arte impressoria, e Notizie dell'Opere stampate dall'Anno 1457 sino all'Anno 1500, 4to. *vellum,* 10*s* . *Bologna,* 1722

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. russia, uncut,* 10*s ib.* 1722

ORME'S Bibliotheca Biblica; or, a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Edinb.* 1824

—— the same, 8vo. *calf, very neat,* 14*s*

OSMONT (J. B. L.) Dictionnaire Typographique, Historique et critique des Livres rares, singuliers, estimés, et recherchés, 2 vols. 8vo. *in French calf, neat,* 7*s* . *Paris,* 1768

—— the same, 2 vols in 1, 8vo. *neat,* 7*s ib.* 1768

OTTO'S (Dr. F.) History of Russian Literature, with a Lexicon of Russian Authors, 8vo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth lettered,* 5*s* *Oxford,* 1839

PALISSOT (C.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de notre Littérature depuis François I., insqu'à nos jours, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* 13*s*
Paris, Crapelet, 1803

PANZERI, Annales Typographici, ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad Annum 1536, 11 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf,* £5. 10*s* *Norimb.* 1793–1803

—— the same, 11 vols. *French bds.* £5.

—— the same, *fine paper, calf extra, fine set,* £7. 7*s*

—— Conspectus Monumentorum Typographicorum Seculi Decimi Quinti, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d*
Norimb. 1797

PANZER'S Ausführliche Beschreibung der ältesten Augspurgischen Ausgaben der Bibel, 4to. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* . *Nürn.* 1780

—— Geschichte der Nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel, von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis auf unsere Zeiten, 4to. *cloth bds.* 4*s* 6*d ib.* 1778

—— Annalen der ältern Deutschen Litteratur, oder Anzeige und Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1520, in Deutscher Sprache gedruckt worden sind, 4to. *neat,* 7*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1788

—— the same, mit Fortsetzung bis 1526, nebst Zusätze zu den Annalen, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. bd. vellum,* £1. 1*s Nürn. & Leipz.* 1788-1805

—— Literarische Nachrichten von der allerältesten gedruckten Bibeln, welche in der öffentliche Bibliothek in Nürnberg aufbewahrt werden, 4to. *cloth bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1777

PARR.—Bibliotheca Parriana, or a Catalogue of his Library, with the Notes from the fly-leaves of his Books, (edited by Henry G. Bohn) 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 7*s* . 1827

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, marbled edges,* 8*s* 0*d* 1827

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. (*only* 40 *copies printed*) *cloth bds. lettered,* 15*s* 1827

PEERLKAMP Poetæ Belgici: Expositio de Vita ac Doctrina omnium Belgarum qui Latina Carmina composuerunt, 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d Brux.* 1822

PEIGNOT, Dictionnaire critique, littéraire et bibliographique des principaux Libres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s* . . *Par.* 1806

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie, contenant l'explication des principaux Termes relatifs à la Bibliographie, à l'Art Typographique, à la Diplomatique, aux Langues, etc. Notices sur les Bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, sur les différentes Sectes Philosophiques, sur les plus célèbres Imprimeurs, etc. avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. cf.* 15*s Par* 1802-4

—— Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du Choix des Livres, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 12*s*
Dijon, 1823

—— the same, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, contenant des notices raisonnées, 1° des ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre; 2° des livres sur papier de couleur; 3° des livres dont le texte est gravé; et 4° des livres qui ont paru sous le nom d'Ane, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. calf,* 7*s* 6*d Paris,* 1810

—— Répertoire Bibliographique Universel, contenant la notice raisonnée des Bibliographies spéciales publiées jusqu'à ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de Bibliographie, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf,* 9*s* *Paris,* 1812

PELLICER Y SAFORCADA, Ensayo de una Biblioteca de Traductores Españoles, donde se da noticia de las Traducciones que hay en Castellano, sm. 4to. 9*s* *Madrid, Sancha,* 1778

PEREGRINI, Hispaniæ Bibliotheca, seu de Academiis ac Bibliothecis: item Elogia et Nomenclator clarorum Hispaniæ Scriptorum, qui Latine omnes Disciplinas illustrarunt, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* . *Franc.* 1608

PESCHIER, Histoire de la Litterature Allemande, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1836

PETERSEN'S Handbuch der Griechischen Literaturgeschichte, mit Vorrede von A. Matthiæ 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* . *Hamb.* 1834

A condensed account of the Greek Writers, to the middle of the fifteenth century, with lists of the principal editions of their works.

PFAFFII Introductio in Historiam Theologiæ Literariam, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum,* 18*s*
Tübingæ, 1724-26

PHILOSOPHIC Writers, Bibliography of—See *Brucker—Degerando—Deslandes—Enfield—Powell—Priestley—Ritter—Stanley—Tennemann.*

PHOTII Myriobiblon, sive Bibliotheca Librorum quos legit et censuit, Græcè edidit D. Hoeschelius, et Notis illustravit. Latinè verò reddidit et Scholiis auxit A. Schottus, folio, *neat,* £1. 1*s* . *Rothomagi,* 1653

—— Bibliotheca, Gr. ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, 2 vols. 4to. (sells £1. 5*s*) *bds.* 16*s*
Berol. 1824-25

'Photius was the most learned and accomplished scholar of his time. His *Bibliotheca* is one of the most precious remains of antiquity: in it are extracts from 280 authors, the most of whom are since lost, with *critical examinations* which evince a fine taste and correct judgment."—*Clarke's Bibl. Dict.*

Digitized by Google

PINELO, Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y geografica, en que se contienen los Escritores de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etiopia, etc. añadido y enmendado por Torre-Nueva, 3 vols. folio, *bds.* 15*s* *Madrid*, 1737-38

—— the same, 3 vols. folio, *limp vellum*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1737-38

PITSEUS (Joannes) de Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus, thick 4to. *fine copy, old binding*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1619

—— the same, 4to. *slightly wormed, old calf*, £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1619

"Written in opposition to Bale."—*Nicolson.* This work contains a very complete account of early English writers and their works, both printed and MS.

PLACCII Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum, cum præfatione J. A. Fabricii, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £1. 10*s* . *Hamb.* 1708

POLISH LITERATURE. — Janozki's (J. D.) Nachricht von denen in der Hochgräflich-Zaluskischen Bibliothek sich befindenden raren Polnischen Büchern, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd. rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Dresd. & Bressl.* 1747-53

—— See also *Rocke.*

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.—See *Barbosa — Bouterweck—Memorias—Simondi.*

POSSEVINI (Ant.) Bibliotheca selecta de ratione Studiorum, ad Disciplinas et ad Salutem omnium Gentium procurandam, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very fine copy in stamped vellum*, £1. 8*s* *Romæ, in Vaticano, Dom. Basa*, 1593

Printed with Aldine Types.

"Possevinus gives under each chapter a nearly chronological catalogue of authors, and sometimes a short account of their works."—*Hallam.*

PRINTING, Origin of; I. Middleton on the Origin of Printing in England; II. Meerman's Account of the Invention of the Art at Harleim, and its Progress to Mentz; III. Supplement containing Ducarel's Letter to Meerman, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *old binding*, 7*s* 6*d* 1776-81

PROHIBITED BOOKS—See *Index—Mendham—Peignot*

PSAUME, Dictionnaire Bibliographique, ou nouveau Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant l'Indication et le Prix des Livres anciens et modernes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Par.* 1824

"Ce livre, épuisé depuis long-temps, est devenue rare. M. Psaume était un homme de beaucoup de savoir. L'introduction, en 264 pages, est une excellente compilation."—*Ch. Nodier.*

QUADRIO, Della Storia e della Ragione d'ogni Poesia, 7 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Bologna*, 1739-52

—— the same, 7 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1739-52

"Ouvrage estimé et devenu peu commun."—*Brunet.*

QUERARD, La France Littéraire, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens, et Gens de Lettres de la France ainsi que des Littérateurs étrangers qui ont écrit en Français, plus particulièrement pendant les XVIIIe et XIXe. Siècles, complete in 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* *Paris*, 1827-43

—— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1827-43

QUERARD, La Littérature Française Contemporaine, 1827-40, continuation de la France Littéraire, contenant l'Indication chronologique des publications originales des Ecrivains Français, Regnicoles et Etrangères et celle des éditions et traductions Françaises des ouvrages des auteurs étrangers, vivants, imprimés en France pour la première fois pendant ces douze dernières années; une table des Livres anonymes et polyonymes, etc. . *Paris*, 1839-46

Publishing in livraisons at 2*s* 6*d* each.

RABBINICAL and Jewish Bibliography—See *Bartolocius—Castro—Imbonati.*

RAWLINSON'S (Dr. R.) English Topographer; or, an historical Account of all the Pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any part of England, 8vo. *calf extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, 15*s* . *London*, 1720

RECHERCHES sur l'Origine et le premier Usages des Régistres, des Signatures, des Réclames, &c. dans les Livres imprimés (par De Marolles), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1783

"A small work of deep research."—*Horne.*

RECKE und NAPIERSKY'S Allgemeines Schriftsteller-und Gelehrten-Lexikon der Provinzen Livland, Esthland und Kurland, 4 thick vols. 8vo. (sells at £3. 3*s*) *sd.* £1. 8*s* *Mitau*, 1827-32

An extensive account of the Literature of the Baltic Provinces of Russia, including a portion of Poland and the Eastern Provinces of Prussia.

RECORDS, Public; a Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the various Works printed by authority of the Record Commission, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . . 1831

—— Cooper's Account of the, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £1. 10*s*

REID'S (J.) Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica; or an Account of all the Books which have been printed in the Gaelic Language; with bibliographical and biographical Notices, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 9*s* 1832

RELATIONES de Libris Novis, ab anno 1752 usque ad 1755, 13 vols. in 7, small 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 18*s* *Goettingæ*, 1752-55

Editors and Contributors,—Heyne, Ruperti, Eichhorn, Heeren, and others.

RENOUARD, Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs Editions, seconde édition, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *portraits and fac-simile, sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1825

—— le même, troisième édition, avec une Notice sur la Famille des Junte, et Liste de leurs Editions jusqu'en 1550, *best edition*, thick 8vo. *portraits and fac-similes, sd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1834

—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur, avec Notes bibliographiques, critiques et littéraires, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *ib.* 1819

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1819

REUSS' Alphabetical Register of all the Authors actually living in Great Britain, Ireland, and in the United States, with a Catalogue of their Publications, from 1770 to 1803, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *including the Supplement and Continuation, neatly half bound*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1791-1804

—— the same, Vol. 1, (from the year 1770 to 1790) 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1791

"The best work of the kind extant."

Digitized by Google

RICHARDERIE, Bibl. des Voyages—See *Boucher de la Richarderie.*

RITSON'S (Jos.) Bibliographia Poetica; a Catalogue of English Poets of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Centurys, with a short Account of their Works, crown 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* . 1802

—— the same, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* 14*s*

RIVE (L'Abbé) Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal-advisés, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed, rare,* £1. 1*s* *Londres (Paris),* 1789

"Satyre indécente contre plusieurs Bibliographes."—*Brunet.*

"This work is now of rare occurrence: it abounds with good bibliographical notices. Two hundred copies only were printed."—*Horne.*

RIVERS' (David) Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, including a list of their works, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 9*s* 1798

ROCCHA Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana: Commentario variarum Artium, ac Scientiarum Materiis curiosis illustrata, 4to. *plates, limp vellum,* £1. 1*s* . *Romæ,* 1591

"Printed at the Vatican press, under the direction of Aldus and Dom. Bass. It contains a curious account of the LIBRARY OF ALDUS, and, in *the Index Auctorum citatorum,* very complimentary tributes both to Aldus the elder and Paul Manuce. Unknown to Renouard. In the Appendix is given a History of European Languages, Alphabets, and specimens of numerous Dialects.

ROMANCES and Novels, Literary History and Bibliography of—See *Dunlop—Flögel—Gordon—Gudin—Melzi—Sismondi.*

ROOSE'S Ecclesiastica; or the Church, her Schools, and her Clergy, 8vo. *portrait, cloth,* 7*s* 1842

Gives an account of the writings of all the principal English Divines.

ROTERMUND'S Gelehrte Hannover, oder Lexikon von Schriftstellern und Schriftstellerinnen, gelehrten Geschäftsmännern und Künstlern, die seit der Reformation in und ausserhalb den sämtlichen zum jetzigen Königreich Hannover gehörigen Provinzen gelebt haben und noch leben, 2 thick vols. 8vo. (*all published*) *printed on* WRITING PAPER, (sells at £2.) *sewed,* 14*s* *Bremen,* 1823

RUSSIAN Literature—See *Otto—Recke—Strahl.*

SABATIER (Antoine) Les Trois Siècles de notre Littérature, ou Tableau de l'Esprit de nos Ecrivains, depuis François I., jusqu'en 1772, 3 vols. 8vo. *very neat,* 15*s* *Amst.* 1772

"Ouvrage piquant."—*Peignot.*

SABBATHIER (François) Dictionnaire pour l'Intelligence des Auteurs Classiques, Grecs et Latins, tant sacrés que profanes, contenant la Géographie, l'Histoire, la Fable, et les Antiquités, 35 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Châlons,* 1766-88

SADE, Memoires pour la Vie de Pétrarque—See *French Books.*

SAINTE-PALAYE. Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces et l'histoire du 12 et 13 siècles, publiée par Millot, 3 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1774

(SALLENGRE) Mémoires de Littérature, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *portraits, old yellow morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* *La Haye,* 1715-17

SANDII (Chr. C.) Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum, sive Catalogus Scriptorum Anti-Trin., et succincta Narratio de Vita eorum Auctorum; acc. Stan. Lubieniecii Historia Reformationis Polonicæ, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vellum, scarce,* 7*s* *Freistadii,* 1684-85

SANTA MARIA (A. G. di) Biblioteca e Storia de' Scrittori cosi della Citta come del Territorio di Vicenza, 6 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 5*s* *Vicenza,* 1772-82

SANTANDER (C. de la Serna) Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du Quinzième Siècle; ou Description des Editions les plus rares et les plus recherchées, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut,* 18*s* . *Bruz.* 1805-7

"A most elaborate work, to which all bibliographers are indebted for a fund of interesting and important information."—*Horne.*

SARTORI'S Historisch-ethnographische Ubersicht der wissenschaftlichen Cultur, Geistesthätigkeit und Literatur des Osterreichischen Kaiserthums, vol. 1, 8vo. (*all published, and sells at* 12*s*) *sewed,* 7*s* . . *Wien,* 1830

SAVAGE'S (James) Librarian, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* . . 1808-9

—— the same, with the Fragment of Vol. 4, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 14*s* 1808-10

SAVAGE on Decorative Printing—See *page* 186.

SAVAGE'S Dictionary of the Art of Printing, thick 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 6*s* . . 1841

SAXII Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis, folio, *vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* *Mediol.* 1745

—— Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator Historico-Criticus Præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumque Formulæ Scriptorum, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. vellum, uncut,* £1. 5*s* *Traj.* 1775-1803

—— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *very neat in vellum,* £1. 15*s* . *ib.* 1775-1803

—— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf,* £1. 16*s* *ib.* 1775-1803

—— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf, with Sir James Mackintosh's Autograph,* £1. 18*s* *ib.* 1775-1803

—— the same, Vol. VIII. separately, (containing the Nomenclator Scriptorum) 8vo. *bds. uncut,* 7*s* . . *ib.* 1803

"This is an historico-critico-chronological nomenclature of the most illustrious authors and monuments from the beginning of the world to the present time; with an account of the sources whence the author has derived his information. A very useful and laborious work, quite indispensable to the classical scholar."—*Clarke's Bibl. Misc.*

—— Quæstiones Literariæ, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Traj.* 1767

SCHAUBACH'S Account of the Greek Astronomers—See *page* 313.

SCHELHORNII Amoenitates Literariæ, quibus variæ Observationes, Scripta item quædam Anecdota et rariora Opuscula exhibentur, 14 vols. 12mo. *old calf,* £1. 5*s* *Francof.* 1730-38

"These fourteen elegant little volumes contain some rare and curious tracts in every department of bibliography. Fortunate is that student who possesses such a fund of various and amusing information."—*Dibdin.*

SCHLEGEL'S (F.) Geschichte der alten und neuen Litteratur, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cf.* 14*s* *Wien,* 1815

—— Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt.* 16*s* *Edinb.* 1818

—— the same, new edition, in 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth,* 5*s* . . 1846

Digitized by Google

SCHLEGEL'S (A. W.) Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature, translated from the German by John Black, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 14*s* . . 1815

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat*, 18*s* 1815

This edition has the advantage of a large type.

—— the same, second edition, 2 vols. 12mo. (pub. at 12*s*) *cloth*, 6*s* . 1840

—— the same, THIRD EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED AND ENLARGED FROM SCHLEGEL'S POSTHUMOUS PAPERS. By A. J. W. MORRISON, (Bohn's Standard Library edition) *with Memoir and* PORTRAIT, small 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

"In this excellent treatise on the dramatic art, Shakspeare has found one of his ablest commentators." *Lowndes.*

SCHMIDT und Mehring's neuestes Gelehrtes Berlin; oder literarische Nachrichten von jetztlebenden Berlinischen Schriftstellern und Schriftstellerinnen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 6*d* . *Berlin*, 1795

SCHNURRER (C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 7*s* . *Halæ*, 1811

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* *ib.* 1811

"This useful and elaborate work is divided into seven heads: I. *Grammatica.* II. *Historica.* III. *Poetica.* IV. *Christiana*, consisting chiefly of liturgical and theological works. V. *Biblica*, comprising Arabic editions of the Old and New Testament, and parts thereof, with critical and philological writers thereon. VI. *Koranica*, including editions of the Koran, entire, and in part, with critical and other treatises illustrative of it, as well as treating on the religion of Mohammed. VII. *Varia*, or miscellaneous treatises."—*Horne.*

SCHOELL, Histoire de la Littérature Grecque Profane, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Prise de Constantinople par les Turcs; suivie d'un Précis de l'Histoire de la Transplantation de la Littérature Grecque en Occident; seconde édition, entièrement refondue sur un nouveau plan, et enrichie de la Partie Bibliographique, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* £3. 3*s* *Par.* 1823-25

—— Histoire abrégée de la Littérature Grecque, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Prise de Constantinople par les Turcs, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 9*s* . *ib.* 1813

"La première édition de cette Histoire, (*Paris*, 1813) peut toujours être consulté pour la Littérature Sacrée et Ecclésiastique, formant le second volume."—*Brunet.*

—— Istoria della Letteratura Greca Profana dalla sua origine sino alla Presa di Constantinopoli fatta dai Turchi; con un Compendio istorico del Traportamento della Letteratura Greca in Occidente: recata in Italiano, con Giunte ed Osservazioni critiche da Emilio Tipaldo, 19 parts, forming 6 vols. 8vo. *complete, sd.* £1. 10*s* *Ven.* 1824-30

—— Histoire abrégée de la Littérature Romaine, 4 vols. 8vo. *new, sd.* £1. 1*s*. *Par.* 1815

An admirable work.

SCHOEPFLINI Vindiciæ Typographicæ, in quibus de Artis Typographicæ Originibus disseritur, 4to. *engraved facsimiles of early Printing at Strasburg, vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* *Argent.* 1760

"This work, classical in its kind, has secured the glory of the first invention to Strasburg, by the instrumentality of John Gutenburg, some time prior to the year 1440: and proves that the merit of Mentz consists in having improved and rendered the use of the art more easy towards the year 1450."—*Clarke.*

SCHOENEMANN, Bibliotheca historico-literaria Patrum Latinorum, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* *Lips.* 1792-94

"Containing the most ample and accurate account of the writings of the Latin Fathers, and of the different editions of them."—*Marsh's Lectures.*

SCHWEIGER'S Handbuch der Classischen Bibliographie, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds. lettered on leather*, £1. 5*s* *Leipzig*, 1830-34

—— the same, Vol. III. Latin Authors, M—V, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* . *ib.* 1834

"An excellent Catalogue of Greek and Latin Classics, the Translations, and Commentaries, with remarks and prices.

SCOTT'S (John) Critical Essays on the English Poets, by Hoole, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1785

SCOTTISH Literary History and Bibliography—See *Campbell — Chambers — Mackenzie — Murray — Reid.*

SEEMILLERI Bibliothecæ Academicæ Ingolstadiensis Incunabula Typographica, seu Libri ante Annum 1500 impressi circiter mille et quadringenti, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Ingolst.* 1787-92

—— the same, 4 vols. in 1, *very neat in calf*, 14*s* *ib.* 1787-92

"This book, unfortunately for those who love curious and carefully executed works, is rather rare in this country."—*Dibdin.*

SEMPERE Y GUARINOS, Bibliotheca Española de los mejores Escritores del Reinado de Carlos III. 4 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1785-87

—— the same, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *complete, very neat in Spanish binding*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1785-89

"Histoire fort curieuse de l'époque la plus florissante de la littérature moderne en Espagne."—*Brunet.*

SHAKSPERIANA; Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c. relating to Shakspeare; um. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . 1827

—— HALLIWELL'S Catalogue of the early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries illustrative of his Works, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1841

SHEPHERD'S Life of Poggio Bracciolini—See *English Books.*

SINGER'S Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1816

—— the same, 4to. *neat in calf*, £2. 15*s* 1816

—— the same, 4to. *very neat in russia, marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* . 1816

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The fac-simile engravings upon wood cannot be surpassed. The entire impression is limited to 250 copies; so that, when its intrinsic worth and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance."—*Dibdin.*

—— Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum, considered to be the first book printed in England, 8vo. *privately printed*, 5*s* 1812

SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde de) de la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18*s* . *Paris*, 1813

—— the same, *second edition*, 4 vols. 8vo, *French bds.* 18*s* . *ib.* 1819

—— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1819

—— the same, *third edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1829

Digitized by Google

SISMONDI'S History of the Literature of the South of Europe, translated by Roscoe; *a new Edition, with all the Notes of the last French Edition.* The Specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry are translated into English Verse by Cary, Wiffen, Roscoe, and others; complete in 2 vols. post 8vo, *with a new Memoir of the Author, an enlarged Index, and two fine Portraits,* 7*s* 1846

This extraordinarily cheap book (being upwards of 1200 pages) comprises the whole of the 4 vols. 8vo. (hitherto worth £2. 8*s*), with additions and corrections. As an interesting novelty it includes some unpublished verses by Lord Byron, translated from the Italian of Casti.

"A work written in that flowing and graceful style which distinguishes the author, and succeeding in all that it seeks to give,—a pleasing and popular, yet not superficial or unsatisfactory, account of the best authors in the southern languages."—*Hallam.*

SMITH'S (Russell) Bibliographical List of the Works illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1839

SPANISH BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Antonio—Bouterweck—Brydges—Casiri—Castro—Holland—Lampillas—Latassa—Memorias—Mendez—Mohedano—Pellicer—Peregrinus—Sempere—Sismondi—Villanueva.*

SPENCE'S Anecdotes of Books and Men—See *English Books.*

SPIZELII (Th.) Infelix Literatus, Labyrinthis et Miseriis suis cura posteriori ereptus, et ad supremæ Salutis Domicilium deductus, sive de Vita et Moribus Literatorum, very thick 12mo. *frontispiece, neat,* 8*s* *Aug. Vind.* 1680

—— Felix, Infelix et Felicissimus Literatus, 3 very thick vols. 12mo. *old calf,* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1676-85

This work contains an abundance of "Calamities of Authors" untouched by D'Israeli.

SPOTORNO, Storia letteraria della Liguria, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 1*s* *Genova,* 1824-26

STACE'S British Historical Intelligencer; containing a Catalogue of English, Scotish, Irish, and Welsh Historians; an account of Authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, Bisset, and Adolphus, in their Histories of England; Notices of Books and Publications, which from their tendency have caused State prosecutions, or Suppression, 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* *Westminster,* 1829

STAEL'S (Madame de) Influence of Literature upon Society, with a Memoir of her Life and Writings, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 8*s* 1812

—— Treatise on Ancient and Modern Literature, illustrated by references to the French Revolution, 2 vols. *calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1803

—— De l'Allemagne, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* 1813

—— Germany, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1814

STAUDLIN'S Geschichte und Literatur der Kirchengeschichte; herausgegeben von J. T. Hemsen, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Hannover,* 1827

STEBBING'S Lives of the Italian Poets, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1831

—— the same, *new edition,* 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *cloth,* 15*s* 1832

STEVENSON'S Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, with Bibliographical Notices of Voyages and Travels, 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 1824

STIERNMANNI Bibliotheca Suiogothica, 4to *vellum, rare,* 12*s* *Holmiæ,* 1731

An account of Swedish authors and their works.

STOWER'S (C.) Printer's Grammar, or Introduction to the Art of Printing, containing a concise History of the Art, with the Improvements in the practice of Printing for the last Fifty Years, 8vo. *wood engravings, calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1808

STRAHL'S Gelehrte Russland, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 9*s* *Leipzig,* 1828

STRUVII, Bibliotheca Historiæ Litterariæ selecta, cura Jugleri, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf,* 18*s* *Jenæ,* 1754-63

TAYLOR'S (W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 5*s*) *bds.* 18*s* 1828-30

THEOLOGICAL LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY—See *Dictionnaire—Doederlein—Doering—Enslin—Fuhrmann—Marsh—Pfaff—Sandius—Spizelius—Timperley—Walch.*

THURA, Idea Historiæ Litterariæ Danorum, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf,* 7*s* *Hamb.* 1723

"A very rare little book, marked £1. 11*s* 6*d*,"—*Horne.*

TIMPERLEY'S (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote, Second edition, to which is added a Practical Manual of Printing, and a Continuation to 1842, royal 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *gilt cloth,* 15*s* 1842

—— Printers' Manual; containing Scales of Impositions, Calculations, Recipes, Scales of Prices, etc. 8vo. *woodcuts, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1838

TIRABOSCHI (Girolamo) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, (fino all' Anno 1700) 20 vols. in 15, 8vo. *calf, very neat,* £4. 4*s* *Firenze,* 1805-13

—— the same, complete in 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* £4. 18*s* . *Milano,* 1822-26

—— the same, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait, neat,* £3. 18*s* . *Venezia,* 1795

—— the same, 16 vols. bound in 10, royal 8vo. *very neat in russia, fine set,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1795

—— Storia della Poesia Italiana, tratta dalla sua grand' Opera intitolata Storia generale della Letteratura Italiana, ripubblicata da T. J. Mathias, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait,* (pub. at £2. 2*s* in bds.) *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Smith,* £1. 5*s* *Lond.* 1803

"Mr. Mathias' work presents a general view of the Italian Poets, with an account of their works, and some memoirs of their lives, and divided into centuries, from the rise of the Provençal poetry to the year 1700."

Horne.

—— Histoire de la Littérature d'Italie, traduite et abrégée par A. Landi, 5 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* *Berne,* 1784

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 14*s* *ib.* 1784

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. green morocco,* £1. 1*s* *ib.* 1784

"The *Storia della Letteratura Italiana* of the immortal Tiraboschi cannot fail to be admitted into every judicious library. Italy boasts of few literary characters of a higher class, or of a more widely diffused reputation than Tiraboschi. His diligence, his sagacity, his candour, his constant and patriotic exertions to do justice to the reputation of his countrymen, and to rescue departed worth from ill-merited oblivion, assign to him an exalted situation; a situation with the Poggios and Politians of former times, in the everlasting temple of Fame."—*Dibdin.*

"In one country of Europe, and only in one, we find a national history so comprehensive as to leave uncommemorated no part of its literary labour. This

Digitized by Google

was first executed by Tiraboschi, a Jesuit born at Bergamo, and in his later years, librarian to the Duke of Modena. It descends to the close of the seventeenth century. In full and clear exposition, in minute and exact investigation of facts, Tiraboschi has few superiors; and such is his good sense in criticism, that we must regret the sparing use he has made of it."—*Hallam.*

TODERINI della Letteratura Turchesca, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Venezia*, 1787

"Full of curious matter."—*Dibdin.* "His work is divided into three general parts; the first of which treats of the studies of the Turks; the second, of their libraries and academies; and the third, of their typography. This work is scarce and dear in this country." *Horne.*

TORRENTINO, Annali della Tipografia Fiorentina, 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* . *Firenze*, 1819

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12*s* . *ib.* 1819

TOWNLEY'S (Dr. James) Illustrations of Biblical Literature, exhibiting the History and Fate of the Sacred Writings, from the earliest period to the present century; including Biographical Notices of Translators, and other eminent Biblical Scholars, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *bds.* £1. 7*s* 1821

"These volumes afford a more comprehensive view of the progress of biblical translations, and of the literary and ecclesiastical history of the Holy Scriptures, than is to be found in any other work. As a bibliographical and biographical work connected with the Scriptures, it is most valuable."—*Lowndes.*

—— Introduction to the Literary History of the Bible; second edition, 12mo. *bds.* 6*s* 1828

—— Transactions of the Iberno-Celtic Society for 1820; containing an Account of nearly Four Hundred Irish Writers, from the earliest Times to the year 1750, by E. O'Reilly, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Dublin*, 1820

TRANSACTIONS of Learned Societies—See *page* 314.

TROMBELLI Arte di conoscere l'Età de' Codici Latini e Italiani, 4to. *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Bologna*, 1778

TROUBADOURS, Histoire des — See *Sainte-Palaye — Sismondi.*

TYPOGRAPHY—See *Bodoni—Cotton—Dibdin—Gessner —Hansard—Johnson—Lambinet — Luckombe — Printing — Recherches — Savage — Schoepflin — Stower—Zeltner.*

UPCOTT'S Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £2. 18*s* 1818

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* . 1818

—— the same, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 5*s* 1818

VAN PRAET, Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. (*complete, with general Index*) *sd.* £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1822

—— la même, 5 vols. in 4—Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur Vélin qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, 3 vols. 8vo. (*with Index*)—together 8 vols. in 7, 8vo. *uncut*, £2. 8*s* *ib.* 1824-28

"L'importance et la grande valeur des livres décrits, l'exactitude rigoureuse des descriptions, et les anecdotes intéressantes que le savant rédacteur a su y répandre, nous font regarder ce catalogue comme un des plus curieux qui existent."—*Brunet.*

VENTOUILLAC'S French Librarian, or Literary Guide, pointing out the best Works of the principal Writers of France in every branch of Literature, with Criticisms, personal Anecdotes, and Bibliographical Notices, 8vo. (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 9*s* . *London*, 1829

VILLANUEVA Hugalde y Parra, Origen, Epocas y Progresos del Teatro Español; al que acompaña un Resumen de los Expectáculos, Fiestas y Recreaciones, sm. 4to. *plates, sd.* 9*s* *Madrid*, 1802

VILLEMAIN, Cours de Littérature Française Vol. I. II. Litterature du Moyen Age: III. Tableau du XVIIIme siècle: V. Examen des Ouvrages de Thompson, Young, Hume, Robertson, Gibbon, Ossian, etc.—5 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *Brux.* 1828-30

—— le même, nouvelle édition, par Silvestre de Sacy et Saint-Beuve, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *ib.* 1840

—— Tableau du XVIIIme. siècle, 2 vols.—Examen des Ouvrages de Thompson, Young, etc. 1 vol. —3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1828-29

VOGT Catalogus Historico-criticus Librorum rariorum, thick 12mo. (950 pp.) *fifth and best edition, bds.* 9*s* *Francof.* 1793

—— the same, *hf. bd. neat*, 10*s* *ib.* 1793

"Vogt's amusing work is a great favourite with me. His plan and the execution of it are at once clear and concise."—*Dibdin.*

VOLPI, Annali della Tipografia Volpi—Cominiana, colle Notizie intorno la vita e gli studi de' Fratelli Volpi, 8vo. *portrait and plate, neat in calf, (Grenville copy)*, 7*s* *Padova*, 1809

VOSSIUS de Historicis Latinis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Francof.* 1677

—— idem et ejusdem de Historicis Græcis Libri IV. 2 vols. 4to. *neat in French calf*, 16*s* *L. Bat.* 1651

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, Bibliography of — See *Adelung—Asher— Boucher —Camus—Forster— Lenglet—Pinelo—Stevenson—Murray and Pinkerton (English Books).*

WACHLER'S Geschichte der historischen Forschung und Kunst, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1*s* *Gött.* 1812-20

"A few years after the appearance of the first volumes of Andrès, some of the most eminent among the learned of Germany projected a universal history of modern arts and sciences on a much larger scale. Each single province, out of eleven, was deemed sufficient for the labours of one man, if they were to be minute and exhaustive of the subject: among others *Bouterweck* undertook Poetry and Polite Letters; *Buhle* speculative Philosophy; *Kästner* the Mathematical Sciences; *Sprengel* Anatomy and Medicine; *Heeren* classical Philology. The general survey of the whole seems to have been assigned to *Eichhorn*. So vast a scheme was not fully executed; but we owe to it some standard works, to which I have been considerably indebted." *Hallam.*

—— Lehrbuch der Litteratur-Geschichte, 8vo. *cloth bds. lettered on leather*, 9*s* *Leip.* 1827

A rapid and able survey of Literature in general, with copious lists of writers, classed.

WALCHII (J. G.) Bibliotheca Patristica, litterariis Adnotationibus instructa, editio nova, aucta et emendata ab J. L. Dansio, 8vo. *bds.* 14*s* *Jenæ*, 1834

"With respect to the Fathers in general," says Prof. Marsh, "the most information, comprised in a small compass, is afforded in the *Bibliotheca Patristica* of Walch. It relates to the Lives, the Writings, the Editions, and the various Uses of the Fathers, and likewise enumerates the authors who have explained the particular subjects of enquiry."

Lectures, Pt. 3, p. 64.

Digitized by Google

WALCHII Bibliotheca Theologica Selecta, litterariis Adnotationibus instructa, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* *Jenæ*, 1757-65

An invaluable analysis of all the principal theological works ever published, especially those of Germany. Mr. Horne is largely indebted to this work in the bibliographical department of his 'Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Scriptures.'

WALKER'S Memoir on Italian Tragedy and its Writers —See *English Books*.

WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors—See *English Books*.

WARD'S (Rev. W.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos; including a minute Description of their Manners and Customs, and Translations from their principal Works, 4 vols. 8vo. third edition, *bds.* £1. 1*s* 1817-20

—— the same, fourth improved edition, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *cloth, scarce*, £1. 1*s* . 1822

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia*, £1.10*s* 1822

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1822

WARMHOLTZ (C. G.) Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica (Historic Library of Sweden, or Indication of Works, both printed and MS. relative to the History of Sweden, with critical notices, continued by Aurivillius, *in Swedish*) 15 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3*s* *Stockh.* 1782-1817

WARTON'S (Thos.) History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh to the Commencement of the Eighteenth Century. To which are prefixed three Dissertations: 1. On the Origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe.—2. On the Introduction of Learning into England.—3. On the Gesta Romanorum. 4 vols. 4to. *including the Fragment of Vol.* 4, *Ritson's Observations, and a few MS. Notes by W. Herbert, the editor of Ames, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* 1775-1806

—— the same with the Fragment of Vol. IV., Ritson's Observations, and Indices, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *with numerous MS. Notes and Insertions, by Thomas Park, hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1775-1806

—— the same, with the Fragment of Vol. IV., Ritson's Observations, the Indices, and Warton's Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire (1783), 4 vols. 4to. *fine copy in old russia, but the Supplementary volume in calf, not uniform*, £2. 2*s* 1775-1806

—— the same, with the Fragment of Vol. IV. Ritson's Observations, and the Indices, 4 vols. 4to. *very fine copy in russia, by Kalthoeber*, £3. 3*s* 1775-1806

—— the same, *new edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 18*s* 1824

—— the same, *new edition*, by Richard Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16*s*) *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1840

WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, OR GENERAL INDEX TO BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf*, £7. *Edinburgh*, 1824

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1824

This work is of the highest utility. Vol. I. and II. contain a complete Catalogue of Authors and their Works, their various editions, sizes, and prices. Vol. III. and IV. constitute an Index or Key to all that has been written on every subject. It was published at £11. 11*s*. in boards.

WILSON'S History of Dissenting Churches—See *English Books*.

WINTER'S Literärgeschichte der Deutschen Sprach-, Dicht-und Redekunst, 8vo. *second edition, sd.* 6*s* . *Leipzig*, 1829

WOLFII (J. C.) Monumenta Typographica, quæ Artis hujus præstantissimæ Originem laudem et abusum posteris produnt, 2 vols. thick 12mo. *neat*, 12*s* . *Hamb.* 1740

"This work contains a numerous and pleasing collection of dissertations concerning the time, place, and real invention of printing. The nature and extent of the work will always render it valuable to the Bibliographer. There are more curious tracts in it than are generally supposed."—*Dibdin.*

—— Bibliotheca Hebræa, sive Notitia tum Auctorum Hebræorum cujuscumque ætatis, tum Scriptorum, quæ vel Hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt, 4 vols. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 5*s* . *Hamburgi*, 1715-33

WOOD'S (Anthony a) Athenæ Oxonienses, an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford, with additions and a continuation by Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £15. 15*s*) *bds.* £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1813-20

—— the same, bound in 5 vols. royal 4to. *orange morocco extra, gilt edges, fine set*, £12. 12*s* 1813-20

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. (*only* 25 *copies printed, bds.* £15. 15*s*

Nassau's copy sold for £42.

"Wood's Athenæ is an invaluable work, both as respects biography and bibliography, and should be in every English library. Literature owes very considerable obligations to the recent editor, Dr. Bliss, by whose numerous additions and judicious corrections the value of the original author is very greatly augmented."

Lowndes.

WRANGHAM, Catalogue of the English portion of the Library of the Ven. Francis Wrangham, M.A., F.R.S. (Archdeacon of Cleveland), 8vo. *hf. bd. calf, marb. edges, privately printed*, £1. 1*s* *Malton*, 1826

WRIGHT, Biographia Britannica Literaria; or, Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in Chronological Order: Anglo-Saxon Period, with a Bibliographical List of Anglo-Saxon Books, 8vo. *cloth bds.* 12*s* . 1842

XIVREY (J. B. de) Recherches sur les Sources antiques de la Littérature Française, impl. 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1829

ZELTNERI (J. C.) Theatrum Virorum Eruditorum qui speciatim Typographiis laudabilem Operam præstiterunt, *portrait, Norimb.* 1720—Schiadæ (A.) Arcana Bibliothecæ Synodalis et Typographicæ Moscuensis Sacra, *Lips.* 1724—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. bd. vellum*, 10*s* 6*d*

Zeltner's work contains the lives of learned printers and correctors of the press: among them, Paul Manucci (13 pages), Miles Coverdale, Junta, Plantin, Scapula, Froben, Opsopœus, etc.

ZENKER Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale (Livres Persanes, Arabes et Turcs), 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1846

ZORNII (P.) Historia Bibliorum Manualium, *Lips.* 1738—Ejusdem Historia Bibliorum ex Ebræorum diebus festis et jejuniis illustrata, *ib.* 1741—Ejusdem Historia Bibliorum Pictorum ex Antiquitatibus Ebræorum et Christianorum illustrata, *ib.* 1743—4to. *bds.* 15*s*

—— Historia Bibliorum Pictorum ex Antiquitatibus Ebræorum et Christianorum illustrata, *Lips.* 1743—Borok (F. G. de) de Intercessione Jesu Christi pro obligationibus universi Generis humani, 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Halæ*, 1742

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Reviews and Literary Journals.

CHIEFLY ENGLISH.

AIKIN'S (A.) Annual Review and History of Literature; from the commencement in 1802 to the finish in 1808, 7 very thick vols. 8vo. (*all published*) *bds.* £1. 8*s* 1803-9

AINSWORTH'S MAGAZINE, from the commencement in February 1842 to June 1845, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd calf*, and 17 Nos. £1. 11*s* 6*d*

Still in progress, published at 2*s* 6*d* per number.

ALBUM (The), from April 1822-23, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 12*s* 1822-23

AMERICAN REVIEW of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers, 4 vols. 8vo. *neat*, 16*s*
Philadelphia, 1811-12

AMERICAN QUARTERLY REVIEW, from March 1827 to December 1834, 32 parts, (*all published*) *sd.* £4. 4*s* *ib.* 1827-34

—— the same, to 1828, 8 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 16*s* *ib.* 1827-28

ANALYTICAL REVIEW, or History of Literature, Domestic and Foreign, from the commencement in May 1788, to Dec. 1798, inclusive, 28 vols.—New Series, Jan. to June, 1799, 1 vol.—together 29 vols. 8vo. (*all published*) *neatly hf. bd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1788-99

ANTI-JACOBIN REVIEW and Magazine; or Monthly Political and Literary Censor, from July 1798 to the conclusion in December 1821, together with Graham's History of Ireland, 62 vols. 8vo. *with numerous large caricatures, by Gilray and others, hf. bd. russia*, £8. 8*s* 1798-1821

ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner, 2 vols. 8vo. *Sir James Mackintosh's copy, with a note and the initials of the authors of the poetry, and some prose pieces in his autograph from Mr. Canning's copy, calf gilt* . 1799

ARCHÆOLOGIA, and Archæological Journals — See *English Books.*

ASIATIC JOURNAL, and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies, from the commencement in 1816 to the completion in May 1845, 59 vols. 8vo. *of which* 40 *vols. are hf. bd. russia, the remainder in numbers*, £5. 5*s* 1816-45

From Jan. 1816 to May 1845; in all three series.

—— the same, to June 1841, 51 vols. 8vo. *of which* 27 *are half bound russia, the remainder in cloth*, £4. 4*s*

—— the same, to April 1838, 54 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £3. 3*s*

ATHENÆUM Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, from the commencement in 1828, to December 1846, 19 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, £10. 10*s*

ATHENÆUM; a Magazine of Literary and Miscellaneous Information, conducted by Dr. Aikin, 5 vols. 8vo. *elegantly half calf gilt, marbled edges*, £1. 5*s* . 1807-9

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY, from its commencement in Jan. 1837 to end of 1846, 120 parts, forming 20 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £15.) £6. 6*s*

BIBLIOTHECA LITERARIA, being a Collection of Inscriptions, Medals, Dissertations, etc. 10 parts, in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1722-24

—— the same, 4to. *new, calf gilt*, 18*s*

"Published by Dr. Jebb, Mr. Wasse, Dr. Wotton, Dr. Jortin, Dr. Pearce, and others. I consider this to be one of the most valuable literary journals I have; and in consequence of the opinion which the public have of it, it has long been a very scarce and dear book."—*Parkes (in Journal of the Royal Inst. XXVI.)* See also *Bibliomania*, 68.

BLACKWOOD'S EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, from the commencement in April 1817, to December 1845, 58 vols. 8vo. *very neatly hf. bd. calf, uniform*, £14. 14*s*

—— the same, from the commencement to December 1841, 50 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £10. 10*s*

BRANDE'S Journal of Science, from its commencement in 1816 to 1831 (1st Series in 44 nos.—2nd Series, 14 nos.—and 3rd Series, or Journal of the Royal Institution, 5 nos.)—in all 63 nos. complete, £5. 5*s*

BREWSTER'S Quarterly Journal of Science, First Series 20 nos., and Second Series 12 nos.—in all 32 nos. complete, (pub. at £12.) £5. 1825-32

BRITISH CRITIC, from the commencement in May 1793, to December 1813, 42 vols.—General Indexes, 2 vols.—New (or Second) Series, from Jan. 1814, to June 1825, 23 vols.—Third Series, (*published quarterly*) from Oct. 1825, to Oct. 1826, 3 vols. in 2—Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record, from Dec. 1824, to Sept. 1826, 4 vols.—British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record, from Jan. 1827, to December 1843—in all 103 vols. 8vo. *uniformly hf. bd. russia, neat*, £15. 15*s*

The British Critic became merged in the Quarterly Theological Review, and Ecclesiastical Record in Jan. 1827. The present complete set has both publications during the time they were separate, viz. from Dec. 1824 to Sept. 1826.

BRITISH CRITIC, New (or Second) Series, from the commencement in Jan. 1814, to June 1825, 23 vols.—Third Series *(published quarterly)* from Oct. 1825, to Oct. 1826, 3 vols.—British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review, and Ecclesiastical Record, from Jan. 1827, to Jan. 1836—in all 44 vols. 8vo. *of which* 26 *are neatly half bound calf*, 16 *in cloth boards, lettered, and* 5 *Nos.* £5. 5*s*

BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW, edited by Dr. Vaughan, from its commencement in Feb. 1845 to April, 1847, 10 nos. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) £1. 10*s*

Still in progress, published at 6*s*.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MAGAZINE, and Monthly Register of Religious and Ecclesiastical Information, from the commencement Jan. 1832, to the end of 1846, 181 nos. 8vo. (pub. at £18. 2s) *sd.* £5. 5s 1832-46

BRITISH REVIEW, and London Critical Journal, from its commencement in 1811, to its close in 1825, 50 parts in 23 vols. (pub. at £10. unbound) *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £3. 13s 6d

—— the same, bound in 12 vols. *hf. calf gilt, new*, £3. 13s 6d

BRITISH AND FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, from the commencement in 1835, to the end of 1844, complete in 35 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) £4. 4s

CAMBRO-BRITON (The), from September 1819, to June 1822, 3 vols.—Cambrian Quarterly Magazine and Celtic Repertory, from January 1829, to October 1831, 3 vols. in 12 parts, —Together £2. 2s

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, from the commencement in January 1802, to December 1836, 35 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 10s

Still in progress, published monthly at 1s 6d per number.

CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER, or the Churchman's Biblical, Ecclesiastical, and Literary Miscellany, from the commencement in 1819, to December 1840, 22 vols.—New Series, from January 1841, to December 1846, 6 vols.—together 28 vols. 8vo. £5. 5s

Still in progress, published at 6s per number quarterly.

CHRISTIAN'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE, and Universal Review, from the commencement in January 1844, to its termination in June 1846, 5 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, (pub. at £3. 15s) 18s

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MAGAZINE, from the commencement in June 1836, to the end of 1846, 126 parts, 8vo. £3. 3s

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (Quarterly) REVIEW, from the commencement in 1837, to the end of 1846, 44 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £13. 4s) *sd.* £5.

Colburn's Magazine—See *New Monthly*.

COLONIAL MAGAZINE, (Fisher's), in 3 Series or 64 nos. 1840 to 1845, £2. 2s

CONGREGATIONAL MAGAZINE (Monthly), from its commencement in Jan. 1818, to end of 1846, 29 vols. 8vo. £6. 6s

CRITICAL REVIEW, from its commencement in 1756, to 1803, including the New Series, 109 vols. 8vo. *half bound*, £5.

DUBLIN QUARTERLY REVIEW, from the commencement in 1837, to the conclusion of the present series in 1844, 30 numbers, (pub. at £9.) *new, sd.* £3. 13s 6d

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE, from its commencement in 1833 to 1845, 156 numbers, £6. 16s 6d

ECLECTIC REVIEW, from the commencement in Jan. 1805, to Dec. 1813, 18 vols.—New Series, 1814, to Dec. 1828, 30 vols.—Third Series, 1829, to Dec. 1836, 16 vols.—Fourth Series, 1837, 2 vols.—together 66 vols. 8vo. *very neatly hf. bd. uniform*, £6. 6s

This review is still in progress, and the latter portions are procurable at about half-price.

EDINBURGH MAGAZINE, or Literary Miscellany; from the commencement in 1785, to 1792, 16 vols. (wanting Part 2 of 1789)—New Series, 1793, to 1812, 40 vols.—together 55 vols. 8vo. *old half binding, uncut*, £3. 3s

EDINBURGH MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL, from its commencement in 1805 to the end of 1846, 66 vols. 8vo. £12.

EDINBURGH REVIEW, from the commencement in Oct. 1802, to Jan. 1845, 80 vols.—Indexes, 2 vols.—together 82 vols. 8vo. 65 *of which are hf. bd. russia*, the remainder in parts, £12. 12s

—— the same, from the commencement in Oct. 1802, to January 1845, 80 vols.—Indexes, 2 vols.—together 82 vols. 8vo. 69 *of which are hf. bd. calf*, £12. 12s

—— the same, from the commencement to January 1837, 64 vols.—Indexes, 1 vol.—together 65 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £7. 7s

—— the same, from the commencement in October 1802, to January 1821, 37 vols.—Index, 1 vol.—together 38 vols. 8vo. 21 *of which are very neatly hf. bd. russia*, £4. 4s

EDINBURGH MONTHLY REVIEW, from its commencement in Jan. 1819, to June 1821, 5 vols.—New Edinburgh Review, from July 1821, to October 1823, 5 vols.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £1. 11s 6d

EDINBURGH REVIEW (NEW), Vols. 1 and 2, being from July 1821, to April 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 8s

EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, (Edited by Jamieson and Brewster, published Quarterly), 14 vols. in 28 Nos. £2. 2s 1820-26

EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL (NEW), (Edited by Jamieson), published Quarterly, from its commencement in 1827, to the end of 1846, 82 parts in 41 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £18. 18s

ENGLISH REVIEW, or an Abstract of English and Foreign Literature, from the commencement in 1783, to 1796, (all published) 28 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 8s

—— the same, from the commencement in 1792, 20 vols. *old calf, bright gilt backs*, £1. 5s

ENGLISH REVIEW (Quarterly, a continuation of the British Critic), from its commencement in 1844, to the end of 1846, 6 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s

Still in progress, published at 6s. per number.

EUROPEAN MAGAZINE and London Review, from the commencement in Jan. 1782, to Dec. 1814. 66 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, and* 13 *numbers for* 1823 *and* 24 *unbound*. £4. 4s

Digitized by Google

FORBES'S AND CONOLLY'S British and Foreign Medical Review (Quarterly), from its commencement in Jan. 1836 to the end of 1846, 44 nos. 8vo. £8. 8s

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL QUARTERLY REVIEW, January 1843 to April 1844, 6 nos. 8vo.—New Quarterly ditto, from July 1844 to Dec. 1846, 10 parts—in all 16 parts, (pub. at £4. 16s) £2. 2s

FOREIGN REVIEW, from the commencement in Jan. 1828, to March 1830, 10 numbers, 8vo. *complete*, (pub. at £3.) 15s

FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, from the commencement in July 1827, to July 1842, 29 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £3. 13s 6d

—— another set, to end of 1846, 37 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £6. 6s

FRASER'S MAGAZINE for Town and Country, from its commencement in Feb. 1830 to the end of 1839, in 20 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £15. 7s 6d) *neatly hf. bd. calf gilt*, £5. 5s

—— the same, from the commencement to the end of 1834, 10 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £2. 2s

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, from the commencement in Jan. 1731, to Dec. 1843, with the Indexes (1731-86), 176 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £24.

—— the same, from the commencement to the end of 1845, Indexes (1731-86), 180 vols. 8vo. of which 156 (to 1833), *very neat and uniform in calf extra, full gilt backs, the remainder in numbers*, £38.

—— the same, a Series from 1816 to the end of 1841, 52 vols. 8vo. of which 26 (to 1828) *very neatly hf. bd. calf, the remainder in numbers*, £6. 6s

HISTORICAL REGISTER, containing an Impartial Relation of all Transactions, Foreign and Domestic, from 1714 to 1738, 25 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £2. 18s

HOOD'S MAGAZINE, from its commencement in Jan. 1844 to Dec. 1846, 36 nos. (pub. at £4. 10s) 8vo. £1. 16s

IMPERIAL REVIEW; or London and Dublin Literary Journal, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. russia, marbled edges*, 15s 1804-5

JOURNALS of the Agricultural, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Societies, *various*

LANCET—See *page* 342.

LIBRARY OF THE FINE ARTS; or Repertory of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and Engraving, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine portraits, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 1s *Arnold*, 1831-32
Containing Lives of Artists, Architects, &c. Critical Notices of Books, &c.

—— the same, second series, 4 vols. *hf. bd. calf*,

LITERARY CHRONICLE and Weekly Review, forming an Analysis and general Repository of Literature, Philosophy, Science, Arts, History, the Drama, Morals, Manners, and Amusements; from the commencement in 1819, to the conclusion in May 1828, 10 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 4s

LITERARY GAZETTE and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, Sciences, etc. from the commencement in Jan. 1817, to Dec. 1846, 30 vols. 4to. (pub. at £51. 2s 8d) *hf. bd.* £10. 10s

—— the same, from Jan. 1817, to Dec. 1840, 24 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 10s

LITERARY JOURNAL and General Miscellany of Science, Arts, History, Politics, Morals, Manners, Fashion and Amusements, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s 1818-19

LONDON MAGAZINE, from the commencement January 1820, to June 1829, being of the Old Series, 10 vols.; New Series, 10 vols.; Third Series, 3 vols.—together 23 vols. 8vo. *new, hf. bd. calf gilt*, £5. 15s 6d

LONDON REVIEW of English and Foreign Literature, from the commencement in 1775 to June 1780, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £1. 10s 1775-80
Containing much curious philosophical matter by Drs. Kenrick, Priestley, and others.

LONDON WEEKLY REVIEW and Journal of Literature and the Fine Arts, 4to. *bds.* 7s 1827

LOUDON'S ARCHITECTURAL MAGAZINE, 5 vols. (complete), *many plates*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *cloth*, £2. 12s

LOUDON'S GARDENER'S MAGAZINE—See *Botany*.

—— the same, New Series, vols. 11 to 19, all published, (pub. at £9. 9s) £2. 10s 1835-43

LOUDON'S MAGAZINE of Natural History—See *page* 54.

MATY'S (H.) NEW REVIEW; with Literary Curiosities and Literary Intelligence, from the commencement in 1782 to 1786, 9 vols. 8vo. *complete, hf. bd.* £1. 16s 1782-86

MECHANICS MAGAZINE—See *page* 310.

MEDICAL GAZETTE—See *page* 343.

MEDICO CHIRURGICAL JOURNAL, from the commencement in 1816 to end of 1846, 62 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £28. 10s) £12. 12s

MEMOIRS OF LITERATURE, containing a large Account of many valuable Books, &c. by M. De la Roche; second edition, revised, 8 vols. 8vo. *neat in calf*, 1722—New Memoirs of Literature, containing an Account of New Books printed both at Home and Abroad, with Dissertations upon several subjects by Michael De la Roche, 36 vols. 8vo. 1725-42, *calf*—together 44 vols. *scarce*, £4. 4s

METROPOLITAN LITERARY JOURNAL, Vol. I. (all published), *hf. bd. calf neat*, 7s 1824

METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE, from its commencement in 1831, to the end of 1846, 188 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £32. 18s) £8. 8s

MIRROR OF LITERATURE, Amusement and Instruction, from the commencement, November 1822, to 1837, 28 vols. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* £3. 3s

MONTHLY CHRONICLE, from the commencement in March, 1838, to its conclusion in Aug. 1841, 42 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5s) £1. 11s 6d

MONTHLY MAGAZINE and British Register, from the commencement in Feb. 1796 to Dec. 1825, 60 vols.—New Series, from Jan. 1826 to June 1834, 17 vols.—together 77 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £6. 16s 6d

MONTHLY REVIEW, from the commencement in May 1749, to 1789, 81 vols.—New Monthly Review, from 1790 to April, 1821, 93 vols.—General Indexes, from 1749 to 1816, 5 vols.—together 180 vols. *neatly hf. bd. but not all uniform*, £8. 8s

Digitized by Google

MONTHLY REVIEW, from 1785 to 1793 inclusive, with Indexes, 2 vols.—together 21 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s*

—— General Index to, from 1749 to 1784, by Aykcough, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1786

The Third Series commenced in Jan. 1826, and is still in progress.

NAVAL CHRONICLE, from the commencement, January 1799, to 1818, 40 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE (Colburn's), from the commencement, January 1814, to the end of 1846, 72 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, £10. 10*s*

NORTH AMERICAN (Quarterly) REVIEW, from the commencement in 1813, to January 1847, 134 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £40.) *sd.* £25.

NORTH BRITISH REVIEW, from commencement, Feb. 1844 to Feb. 1847, 12 parts, (pub. at £3. 12*s*) £1. 16*s*

PAMPHLETEER, or Collection of the best Pamphlets of the day, from its commencement in March 1813 to Dec. 1828, 58 parts, 8vo. complete, (pub. at £18. 17*s*) £5. 5*s*
Valpy, 1813-28

PHILOMATHIC JOURNAL, and Literary Review, Vols. I. to IV. 8vo. *very neat in calf, marbled edges*, 18*s* 1824

PROCEEDINGS of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra, 1820, Vol. I. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s*
Bencoolen, 1821

QUARTERLY REVIEW, from the commencement in Feb. 1809 to the end of 1846, 156 numbers, including the three Indexes, 8vo. £10. 10*s*

—— the same, from the commencement to the end of 1846, 78 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £14. 14*s*

—— another set, *hf. bd. calf*, £13. 13*s*

—— the same, from the commencement to 1840, 65 vols. *hf. bd. light blue calf neat*, £8. 8*s*

—— the same, from the commencement to Sept. 1842, 70 vols. 8vo. *new and neatly hf. bd. calf, uniform*, £12. 12*s*

—— the same, from the commencement to Sept. 1843, 72 vols. 8vo. *the first* 45 *vols. hf. bd. russia, the remainder in numbers*, £10. 10*s*

—— the same, from the commencement in Feb. 1809, to the end of 1846, 78 vols. 8vo.—64 vols. *neatly hf. bd. russia, gilt backs, fine set*, £15. 15

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Agriculture, from the commencement in May 1828, to March 1843, 1st Series, 60 nos.—2nd Series, to March 1847, 16 nos.—in all, 76 nos. (pub. at £17. 8*s*) £8. 8*s*

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Education, from its commencement in Jan. 1831, to Oct. 1835, 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5.) *cloth bds.* £2. 2*s*

QUARTERLY (New) REVIEW and British Colonial Register, 3 vols. 8vo. *(all published) hf. bd. russia*, 10*s* 6*d* 1811-13

RECREATIVE REVIEW, 6 Nos. the set complete, published Quarterly, a collection of curious articles, *very scarce*, £1. 1*s* 1821-2

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine, (consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Useful, and Valuable Books), from its commencement in Nov. 1820, to Aug. 1828, 16 vols. 8vo. *complete* (pub. at £8. 16*s*) *cloth bds. lettered, scarce*. £6.

—— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, new and elegant, by Clarke*, £8. 8*s*

—— the same, 16 vols. *hf. bd. calf gilt*, £6. 10*s*

Sporting—See *Games and Sports*.—New Sporting Review—*Do.*

Transactions—See *the Articles.*

UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL, from its commencement in 1829, to the end of 1846, 44 vols. *hf. bd. calf*, £9. 9*s*

—— the same, to the end of 1839, 29 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £4.

Still in progress, at 3*s* 6*d* per number.

Valpy's Classical Journal—See *Greek and Latin Miscellanies.*

WESTMINSTER REVIEW, from the commencement in Jan. 1824, to its termination in Jan. 1836, with general Index, 48 parts, 8vo. *(all published) of which the first* 42 *are neatly hf. bd. in* 21 *vols. the remainder in Nos.* £5. 5*s*

—— the same, from the commencement in Jan. 1824, to July 1834, in all 41 parts, *of which* 12 *vols. are hf. bd. russia, the remainder in parts*, £4. 4*s*

—— the same, the new series, (published under the title of "*London and Westminster Review, and Foreign Quarterly,*") from its commencement in April 1836 to December 1846, 43 parts, £4. 4*s*

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTTISH HISTORY,

And Books by Early English Authors,

IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

ALDHELMI (Sancti) Opera Omnia, edidit Giles, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d) *cloth*, 8s 1844

ANDERSONI Diplomatum Scotiæ Thesaurus—See *page* 65.

ANTONINI Iter Britanniarum—See *Classics*.

ARNULFII (Lexoviensis Episcopi) Epistolæ ad Henricium II. Regem Angliæ Sanctum Thomam Arch. Cant. et alios, edidit Giles, 8vo. (pub. at 10s) *cloth*, 8s . . 1844

ARSDEKIN (*Hiberni Kilkeniensis*) Theologia Tripartita Universa, complectens Bibliothecam perfectam Viri Ecclesiastici, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum*, 14s . *Colon.* 1693

The above copy contains a supplement of historical matter relating to Ireland, which was not published with the earlier editions, viz. "Prosecutio Elogii specialis de gloriosa Morte illorum, qui recentius in Germania, Anglia et Hibernia pro Deo et Proximo Vitam et Sanguineum profuderunt, ut OLIVERIUS PLUNKETT, PETRUS TALBOT, etc." and "VITA ET MORS PLUNKETI, PRIMATIS HIBERNIÆ." This rare and curious volume has several times been sold for upwards of five guineas.

ASSERII Ælfredi Regis Res Gestæ, *Anglo-Saxonicè*, cum Præfatione S. Gregorii, *Sax. et Lat.* et Præfatione Matth. Parkeri — Walsingham (T. de) Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ, ab Irruptione Normannorum usque ad annum sextum Henrici V. — Walsinghami Historia Brevis ab Edw. I. ad Henr. V. folio, *fine copy, old calf*, £5. 15s 6d *Lond.* 1574

—— the same, folio, *badly stained, vellum*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1574

"Having furnished the reader with a particular description of this precious book, it only remains to urge him—if he be earnest in laying a good foundation for an English Historical Library—to let no opportunity escape of becoming master of a sound and perfect copy of it."—*Dibdin.*

BALÆI SCRIPTORUM ILLUSTRIUM MAJORIS ANGLIÆ ET SCOTIÆ CATALOGUS, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very neat in calf, fine tall copy, from Lord Anson's Library, rare*, £5. 5s *Basiliæ*, 1557-59

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *in the original stamped binding, with clasps, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1557-59

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, but first title wanting, old calf*, £4. 4s *ib.* 1557-59

Bale was Bishop of Ossory. His work is the first printed account of the ancient writers of this country. Dr. Dibdin says—"This valuable work must ever be considered the foundation of British Biography, and is undoubtedly necessary to every Englishman."

BAXTERI Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum et Ibernicarum; accedunt Luidii de Fluviorum Montium, Urbium, etc. adversaria, 8vo. *neat*, 7s 1733

BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine*, cura Wheloc, folio, *neat*, £2. 2s . 1643

BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica, *Lat et Anglo-Sax.* una cum reliquis ejus Operibus historicis, cura J. Smith, folio, *neat*, £4. 14s 6d *Cant.* 1722

BEDE'S COMPLETE WORKS, in the Original Latin, collated with the Manuscripts and various printed editions, accompanied by a New English Translation of the Historical Works and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. J. H. Giles, D.C.L. 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £6. 6s 1843-4

—— Histor. Eccl.—See *Engl. Hist. Soc.*

BELLENDENI (Guil. *Scoti*, Magistri Supplicum Libellorum Aug. Reg. Mag. Brit.) de Tribus Luminibus Romanorum Libri XVI. fol. *vellum, from the library of the Duke of Sussex*, £2. 2s *Parisiis*, 1633

—— the same, fol. *neat in old calf, from the libraries of the Cardinal Mazarin and the Duke of Grafton*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1633

—— the same, folio, *vellum*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1634

There is only one edition of this rare book, but some title-pages bear the date of 1633, and others 1634; the only difference appears to be that the former have a dedication to Henry of Bourbon, the latter to Charles I.

Warton says that Middleton, in his Life of Cicero, was much indebted, without acknowledging it, to this curious and little known work. It comprehends a history of Rome, from the foundation of the city to the time of Augustus. In this book Middleton found every part of Cicero's own history, in his own words, and his works arranged in chronological order, without farther trouble. The impression of this work, being shipped for England, was lost in the vessel, which was cast away, and only a few copies remained, that had been left in France.

—— de Statu libri tres. I. De Statu prisci Orbis in Religione, Re Politica et Literis. II. Ciceronis Principes, sive de Statu Principis et Imperii. III. Ciceronis Consul, Senator, Senatúsque Romanus, sive de Statu Reip. et Urbis imperantis Orbi, 8vo. *with MS. corrections by the Rev. H. Homer, very fauve, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1616

This interesting volume was republished by Dr. Parr, accompanied by his famous Preface. He states this original edition to be so rare, that only 3 or 4 copies were to be found in the kingdom. The present has the autograph of Henry Homer, who superintended Dr. Parr's edition through the press.

—— the same, 8vo. second edition, with an elaborate and learned preface by the editor, Dr. Parr, *with portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, beautiful copy*, 14s . *London*, 1787

—— the same, 8vo. *portraits, very neat in russia*, 10s 6d . *ib.* 1787

BERTRAMI (Car.) Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ antiquæ Scriptores tres: 1. Ricardus Corinensis; 2. Gildas Badonicus; 3. Nennius Banchorensis; 8vo. *old calf neat*, 15s *Haun.* 1757

—— the same, 8vo. *with frontispiece and large map, old calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1757

Digitized by Google

BOETHII Historiæ Scotorum a prima Gentis origine Libri XIX. cum continuatione Joh. Ferrerii, folio, *best edition, very neat in russia, joints and gilt edges, with MS. notesen the margin*, £1. 16s . *Paris*, 1575

BONIFACII (Sancti) Opera Omnia, edidit Giles, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *cloth*, 16s 1844

BRIGIDA THAUMATURGA, sive Dissertatio partim encomiastica in laudem ipsius Sanctæ, partim Archaica ex sacra et antiqua Historia Ecclesiastica, partim etiam parenetica ad Alumnos Collegiorum, in qua elucidatur Prodigium Ligni Aridi revirescentis ex attactu B. Brigidæ Virginis, et symbolico sensu accommodatur ad antiquum quod intercesserat Commercium inter Galliam et Hiberniam, 12mo. *neat in calf, extremely rare*, £4. 4s *Paris*. 1620

This rare work was written by David Rooth, Bishop of Ossory, Vice-Primate of Ireland.

"The main of this book consists of digressions recounting the many correspondences and long intercourses that have been betwixt France and Ireland, in matters of religion and learning."—*Nicolson.*

"St. Bridget has, perhaps, few works connected with her biography more choice and rare, than that entitled 'Brigida Thaumaturga,' &c."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

Buchanani Rerum Scoticarum Historia—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

BURGO (P. Th. de) Hibernia Dominicana, sive Historia provinciæ Hiberniæ ordinis Prædicatorum, 4to. *neat in calf*, £2. 18s *Colon. Agr.* 1762

—— Hibernia Dominicana, sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum, with the Castrations and Supplement, 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *Colon. Agripp.* 1762-72

(Gio. Battista de) Hydraulica, o sia Trattato dell' Acque Minerali del Massino, S. Mauritio, Favera, Scultz, e Bormio, con la Guerra della Valtellina del 1618 sin' al 1638, et altre Curiosità, 12mo. *excessively rare, vellum*, 10s 6d . *Milano*, 1689

The author of this extremely rare work was of the noble family of De Burgh, Earls of Clanricarde. He was Abbot of Clare and Vicar Apostolic "nel regno sempre Cattolico d'Irlanda." He says he was Cousin to the Earl of Clanricarde, Viceroy of Ireland. The Travels of this author, 3 vols. 12mo. Milan, 1686-8, have been sold by auction for £10. 10s and upwards. The present volume is much rarer, and contains at the end, a collection of Stories, Bons Mots, Proverbe, &c.

CAMDENI Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, a Veteribus, scripta: viz. Asser Menevensis, Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, etc. folio, *old calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Francof.* 1602

— the same, folio, *fine copy, russia, marbled edges*, £3. . . *ib.* 1602

— the same, folio, *fine copy, russia, gilt edges*, £3. 3s . . *ib.* 1603

Some copies are dated 1602, others 1603; they are both the same edition.

—— Britannia, sive Florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica Descriptio, folio, *maps by Saxton*, with a profusion of valuable MS. Notes, *chiefly Genealogical, presumed to be written by either Hearne, Dugdale, or Vincent, the Herald, old binding, uncut*, £3. 3s . *Lond.* 1607

This edition is the last published by the author. Bp. Nicolson calls this work, "The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches.

CARREL, Histoire de la Contre-Révolution én Angleterre, sous Charles II. et Jacques II. 16mo. *hf. bd. morocco*, 5s *Bruxelles*, 1836

CARVE, Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de Origine, Nomine, Moribus, Ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ tractatur, acc. Annales Hiberniæ ab 1148 ad 1650, *editio secunda*, sm. 4to. *plates, including a portrait of Charles I. Sulzbaci*, 1666—Kederi Nummi in Hibernia ante temp. Henrici II. cusi, *with plates of early Irish Coins, Lips.* 1708—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *neatly hf. bd. calf, scarce*, £4. 4s

Bindley's copy sold for £12. 12s.; Dowdeswell's £6. 6s.

Castelnau Memoirs—See *French Books.*

CAMERARII (David) De Scotorum fortitudine, doctrina et pietate, ac de ortu, et progressu hæresis in Regnis Scotiæ et Angliæ, Libri IV. 4to. *fine copy in morocco, very neat, gilt edges*, £3. 13s 6d *Paris*, 1631

CHAMBRE (D.) Histoire abregée de tous les Roys de France, d'Angleterre, et d'Escosse mise en ordre par forme d'Harmonie: plus la Recherche des Singularitez plus remarquables concernant l'Estat d'Escosse, 12mo. *neat, rare*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1579

CLAIN (J. T.) Historia Britannica, hoc est, de Rebus gestis Angliæ Commentarioli tres, 18mo. *first edition, morocco extra, gilt edges, extremely rare*, £2. 2s *Ambergæ*, 1603

—— idem, editio altera, 12mo. *old binding*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1640

—— the same, 18mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1640

Commines Mémoires.—See *French Books.*

Codex dip. Saxon.—See *Engl. Hist. Soc.*

COOPER, Recueil des Dépêches, Rapports et Mémoires des Ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre et en Ecosse, pendant le XVI. siècle, (la Mothe-Fénélon, 1568-75) 7 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 5s . *Paris*, 1838-40

CROMWELL, Musarum Cantabrigiensium Luctus et Gratulatio; in Funere Oliveri, Protectoris, et de Ricardi Successione, sm. 4to. *limp vellum*, 5s . *Cantab.* 1658

—— Silva (R. M.) Parongon de los dos Cromveles de Inglaterra, (Lord Cromwell and Oliver) small 8vo. *limp vellum, rare*, 5s *Madrid*, 1657

DAVISSONI (Will. *Scoti*) Philosophia Pyrotechnica, seu Curriculus Chymiatricus nobilissima illa et exoptatissima Medicinæ parte pyrotechnica instructus, thick small 8vo. *plates, vellum*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1635-40

DEMPSTERI, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, sive de Scriptoribus Scotis, 2 vols. 4to. *printed at the expense of the* Bannatyne Club, *very scarce*, £3. 13s 6d *Edinb.* 1829

One of the most important of the books published by the Bannatyne Club; usually priced £10. 10s.

—— Benedicti Accolti de Bello a Christianis contra Barbaros gesto pro Christi Sepulcro et Judea recuperandis Libri IV. Thomas Dempsterus, edidit et illustravit, sm. 4to. *neat, gilt edges*, 14s *Florent.* 1623

Many valorous deeds of Englishmen are recorded in this work. Tasso was indebted to it for the materials for his Jerusalem Delivered. Copies have sold for upwards of £4.

DU BOIS, Itinéraire descriptif, historique et monumental de la Normandie, précédé du Précis Historique et de la Géographie de cette province, et suivi de la Biographie de tous les Auteurs et Artistes Normands, 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 7s *Caen* 1827

Digitized by Google

DUCHESNE Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui, Res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam, et Orientem gestas explicantes, ab Anno 838 ad annum 1220, folio, *fine large copy, old calf*, £7. 17s 6d . *Paris.* 1619

The contents of this volume are:—

1. Gesta Normannorum ante Rollonem.
2. Chronici Rheginonis Excerptum.
3. Annalium in Fuldensi Monasterio Scriptorum Excerptum.
4. Variorum Chronicorum Excerpta.
5. Abbo de Obsessa à Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum.
6. Dudo de Moribus et Gestis Primorum Normanniæ Ducum.
7. Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ, Encomium.
8. Pictavensis (Guil.) Gesta Guillelmi I.
9. Calculi (Willelmi) Historia Normannorum.
10. Orderici Vitalis Angligenæ Historia Ecclesiastica.
11. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum.
12. Chronica Normanniæ.
13. Annalis Cadomensis.
14. Catalogi varii Nobilium Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia tempore Guillelmi Conquæstoris.
15. Nomina Militum ferentium Banneries in Normannia, etc. tempore Philippi II.
16. Feoda Normanniæ.
17. Scriptum de Servitiis Militum quæ debentur Duci Normanniæ.
18. Officium ad Ducem Normanniæ constituendum.
19. Chartæ plures Regum Franciæ, Ducum Normanniæ, et aliorum.

"Collection très-rare, utile et recherchée, dont les exemplaires ont acquis un prix assez considérable."—*Santander.* This work appertains equally to the Histories of France and England.

—— Historiæ Anglicanæ circà Tempus Conquestûs, Angliæ à Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce, Selecta Monumenta; excerpta ex magno volumine, cui titulus est *Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui*, à Duchesne edito; cum Notis plurimis, Anglico Sermone conscriptis à Francisco Maseres, 4to. (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 12s *Lond.* 1807

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 14s *ib.* 1807

This work contains Nos. 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 19, of the preceding volume, being those articles which more immediately pertain to English History.

—— Histoire Générale d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande, contenant les choses mémorables et remarquables avenuës aux Isles et Royaumes de la Grande Bretagne, d'Irlande, de Man, et autres adjacentes, durant 1600 années et plus, iusques à Jacques I. thick folio, *fine copy, old red morocco*, £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1614

DUDLEY Historia delle cose occorse nel Regno d'Inghilterra, in materia del Duca di Notomberlan, dopo la morte di Odoardo VI. 12mo. *calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Venet. Aldi, (Acad. Ven.)* 1558

Copies of this rare work have been sold as high as £10. 10s. The present cost the late Bishop of Lichfield £5. 5s.

This work contains a curious account of the landing of the King of Spain at Southampton, his journey from thence to Winchester, and his marriage there to Queen Mary.

DUGDALE et Dodsworth, Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vols. folio, *with Hollar's plates, very neat*, £9. 9s *Lond.* 1682-61-73

—— the same, Vol. I. folio, *in the original boards*, entirely uncut, *a rare and curious state*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1655

—— the same, Vol. I. folio, *russia neat*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1655

—— the same, Vol. I, folio, *wanting several plates*, £1. 1s . . *ib.* 1655

—— for the new edition, and other works of Dugdale—See *English Books.*

DU MESNIL, Chroniques Neustriennes, ou Précis de l'Histoire de Normandie, depuis le IX. siècle jusqu'à nos jours, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 6d *Paris*, 1825

DU MONSTIER Neustria Pia, seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius Normanniæ, folio, *fine copy, old calf*, £3. 13s 6d *Rothomagi*, 1663

One of the most interesting and authentic works of Anglo-Norman History.

EADMERI Historiæ Novorum sive Res Gestæ Guilielm. I. II. et Henrici I. cum notis Joan. Seldeni, sm. fol. *hf. bd calf nt.* 12s *Lond.* 1623

—— the same, sm. folio, *Farmer's copy, but indifferent, hf. bd. calf*, 8s *ib.* 1623

EDWARD III.—Rationis et Adpetitus Pugna: hoc est, de amore Edoardi III. Regis Angliæ et Elipsiæ comitissæ Salbericensis Historia, 18mo. *white bds. gilt edges, rare*, 14s *Halis*, 1612

ELIZABETHÆ (Reginæ Angliæ) Sævissimum in Catholicos sui Regni Edictum (29 Nov. 1591). Mit einer Erleuterung von And. Philopater, (i. e. Robert Parsons) 4to. *German boards*, 15s *Ingolst.* 1593

This German edition is excessively rare, and appears unknown to Bibliographers.

—— De Pii V. et Gregorii X. furoribus, contra Elizabetham Reginam Angliæ, Authore M. Renigero, small 8vo. *rare, old binding*, £1. 1s *Lond.* 1582

—— Remonstrances de l'Empereur Ferdinand à Pie IV., sur le Faict du Concile de Trente, &c. Plus, une doote Epistre, par H. Osorius, à Elizabeth, Royne d'Angleterre, sur le Restablissement de l'ancienne Religion Catholique, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1563

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Publications, viz.:—

Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, recensuit Stevenson, 2 vols.

Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarium, edidit H. C. Coxe, 4 vols.

Willelmi Malmesbirensis Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella, recensuit Hardy, 2 vols.

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble, 2 vols.

Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ, recensuit Stevenson, 1 vol.—Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit Stevenson, 1 vol.

Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus Gestis Ricardi I. curante Stevenson, 1 vol.

Together 13 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, *with facsimiles of Manuscripts, white boards, uncut, scarce*, £15. 1838-42

The small papers, in demy 8vo. may be had separately, at the following prices:—

Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ, 8s 1838

Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, 4 vols. £2. 8s 1841-42

Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Gesta Anglorum, &c. 2 vols. £1. 1s . 1840

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, 3 vols. £1. 16s.

Ricardi Divisiensis Chronicon, 7s 6d

ENTRETIENS aux Champs Elisées, entre Charles Iier et l'Amiral Bing, 12mo. *calf, Arms on the sides*, 3s 6d *Amst.* 1757

FLETEWOOD (G.) Annales Regum Edwardi V. Richardi III., Henrici VII. et Henrici VIII., 16mo. **black letter**, *old binding*, 6s *Lond. Tottell*, 1579

Digitized by Google

FORDUN (Joannis de) Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, cum notis et variantibus lectionibus cura Goodall, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. russia, uncut*, £1. 8s *Edinb.* 1759

The second volume wants the title-page.

FROISSART, Chroniques—See *French Books.*

GALE ET FELL, Scriptores Rerum Anglicarum Veteres, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, £10. 10s *Oxon.* 1684-91

—— idem, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy, russia, gilt edges*, £11. . *ib.* 1684-91

Vol. 1. I. Ingulphi Croylandensis Historia. II. Petri Blesensis Continuatio ad Historiam Ingulphi. III. Chronica de Mailros. IV. Annales Monasterii Burtonensis. V. Historiæ Croylandensis Continuatio.

Vol 2. I. Annales Margamenses. II. Chronicon Thomæ Wikes, aliter Chronicon Salisburiensis Monast. III. Annales Waverleienses. IV. Itinerarium Regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in Terram Hierosolymorum, auctore Gaufrido Vinisauf. V. Chronica Walteri Hemingford de Gestis Regum Angliæ.

Vol. 3. I. Gildas. II. Eddius. III. Nennius. IV. Asserius. V. Higden. VI. W. Malmesburiensis. VII. Anonymous Malmesb. VIII. Historia Rameseiensis. IX. Historia Eliensis. X. Thomas Eliensis. XI. Joan. Wallingford. XII. Rad. de Diceto. XIII. De Partitione in Schiras, etc. XIV. Fordun Scoti Chronicon. XV. Alcuinus.

GALE, Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens Terrarum et Villarum, etc. infra Richmundshire Descriptionem, royal folio, *plates, old calf*, £1. 16s . *Lond.* 1722

—— the same, royal folio, *the Arms illuminated; with valuable Manuscript Notes by Allan of Darlington, neat*, £2. 18s . *ib.* 1722

Gibsoni Chronicon Saxonicum—See *Languages, Anglo-Saxon.*

Gildas—See *English Historical Society.*

GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cant. Arch. per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum annotationibus Dav. Poweli, 4to. *map and plates, bds. uncut*, 16s . 1806

Only 200 copies printed.

GUILLAUME III. Esprit Politique, ou l'Histoire en abregé de la Vie et des Actions de Guillaume III. 18mo. *portrait, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, 7s . *Elsevier*, 1695

GUIZOT, Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'Avénement de Charles Ier. jusqu'à sa mort, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, sd.* 7s *Brux.* 1841

GRATIANUS (A. M.) de Casibus Virorum Illustrium, 4to. *neat*, 9s *Paris*, 1680

This work gives accounts, among others, of Henry VIII., Wolsey, Fisher, Sir Thomas More, Card. Pole, Borgia, Sforza, &c.

HARPSFELDII (N. *Archd. Cantuar.*) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica a primis Gentis susceptæ Fidei Incunabulis ad nostra fere Tempora deducta. Adjecta brevi Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. ab Uxore Catherina, et ab Ecclesia Catholica Romana Discessione, scripta ab Ed. Campiano, nunc primum in lucem producta studio Richardi Gibboni, folio, *neat, vellum*, £1. 16s *Duaci*, 1622

This copy contains the *Historia Wiclefiana*, and the *Catalogus Monasteriorum et altarum sacrarum Æditum in Anglia et Wallia.*

HEARNE. Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Elizabeth by Vertue, old calf*, £2. 2s . *Oxon.* 17 7

—— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine copy in old calf*, £2. 8s . 1717

Isaac Reed's copy sold for £4. 14s. 6d.

HEARNE. Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum: accedunt Homiliæ tres eidem Guilielmo à Viris eruditis adscriptæ, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat*, £2. 2s *Oxon.* 1719

—— the same, large paper, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *plates, old calf*, £7. 7s *ib.* 1719

—— Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ: accedit Sylloge Epistolarum, à variis Angliæ Principibus Scriptarum, 8vo. *neat*, £2. 15s . *ib.* 1716

—— the same, large paper, royal 8vo. *tall copy, old calf*, £5. 5s . *ib.* 1716

—— the same, large paper, royal 8vo. *russia, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's Library*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1716

—— Roperi Vita Thomæ Mori, *portrait, very neat*, £6. 6s . 1716

—— Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britanniæ, 8vo. *fine copy. old calf*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1716

—— Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici V. Anglorum Regis, 8vo. *neat*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1727

—— the same, large paper, royal 8vo. *very neat, from the Library of the Duke of Sussex*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1727

—— Walteri Heminoford Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I., Edvardi II., et Edvardi III., 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1731

—— Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1730

—— Forduni Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione, 5 vols. 8vo. *neat*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1722

—— the same, wanting vol. 4, large paper, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *russia, marbled edges*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1722

—— Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, £3. 10s *ib.* 1723

—— Monachi de Evesham Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis: accesserunt, præter alia, Joannis Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus; Joannis Berebloci Commentari ide Rebus gestis Oxoniæ; ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina; et D. Ricardi Baronetti Narratio historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, Famulorum in Hispaniam Itinere, A.D. 1623, large paper, royal 8vo. *old binding*, £5. 5s *ib.* 1729

—— the same, large paper, royal 8vo. *broken binding*, £4. 14s 6d *ib.* 1729

—— Sprotti Chronica, 8vo. *original edition, russia, rare*, 17s . *ib.* 1719

—— Ectypa Varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, ære olim insculpta studio et cura T. Hearne, folio, *original edition, of which only 25 copies were printed, 50 plates of Antiquities, Old Houses, Seals, &c. old bds. rare*, £2. 2s 1737

Bindley's copy of this original edition sold for £11. 11s.

—— the same, *reprint, cloth bds.* £1. 5s

—— for other Works of Hearne—See *English Books.*

HENTZNERI Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ, small 4to. *first edition, in the original stamped binding, fine copy, very scarce*, £1. 4s . *Norimb.* 1612

"L'édition de 1612 est fort rare, vendu £2. 14s Crofts; £3. 10s Steevens; £1. 12s Heber."—*Brunet.*

—— idem, acc. Monita Peregrinatoria duorum doctorum Virorum, etc. stout 12mo. *with the folding table, russia extra, gilt, old style*, £1. 5s *ib.* 1629

—— the same, 12mo. thick Dutch paper, *with folding table*, £1. 8s . *ib.* 1629

Digitized by Google

HENTZNERI.—Monita Peregrinatoria duorum doctorum Virorum, *another edition*, 12mo. *with folding table, red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*
Lips. 1661

This copy appears to have cost its former possessor £5. 13s.

This volume contains an interesting account of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, and the manners and customs of London.

"Honest Paul Hentzner sets down the peculiarities of an Englishman, with the same accuracy that Captain Hall describes the new-found inhabitants of the Loo Choo Islands. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with the scrupulous fidelity of a tradesman taking stock. All is fresh to him, and the result is, that the description which he gives comes as fresh upon us."—*Retrospective Review.*

HISTOIRE des Evenements Tragiques d'Angleterre, et des derniers troubles d'Ecosse; contenant une Rélation des Conspirations contre les Rois Charles II. et Jaques II. &c. 18mo. *with portraits by Romeyn de Hooghe, foreign bds.* 7*s*
Cologne, 1686

HOLLAND (H.) Herologia Anglicana—See *Books of Prints.*

HORNI Rerum Britannicarum Libri VII. quibus res in Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, ab anno 1645 bello gestæ, exponuntur, 12mo. *with full length portrait of the Duke of Marlborough, by Vandermeulen, very neat*, 7*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1648

IMHOFF, Historia Genealogica Magnæ Britanniæ—See *Heraldry.*

IRELAND—Quomodo pervenire possumus in Purgatorium S. Patricii in Hibernia, folio, *black vellum, without sign, num. catch, place, name, or date, but printed about* 1475, £1. 16*s*

This consists of two leaves only, and the copy is probably UNIQUE. The text is in German, and printed in coarse Gothic type. The reverse of the second leaf is occupied by a most singular and rude woodcut, representing that celebrated purgatory where St. Patrick saw such wonderful sights.

JAMES II. Mémoires de la dernière Révolution d'Angleterre (par Lamberty), 2 vols. 12mo. *several English portraits, neat in calf*, 7*s*
La Haye, 1702

JONSTONI (Joh. *Scoti*) Inscriptiones Historicæ Regum Scotorum, continuata Annorum serie a Fergusio primo Regni Conditore ad nostra tempora, *with 7 rare portraits of the Six James's and Queen Mary*—Jonstoni Heroes ex omni historia Scotica lectissimi, *Lugd. Bat.* 1603—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bd. title mended*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

This copy has seven portraits: some copies have ten.

JONSTONI (R.) Historia Rerum Britannicarum, ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum et Germanicarum, tam Politicarum, quam Ecclesiasticarum, ab anno 1572 ad annum 1628, folio, *calf, marbled edges*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1655

—— the same, folio, *russia, joints, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*
ib. 1655

"A work of great merit, whether we consider the judicious structure of the narrative, the sagacity of the reflections, the acute discernment of characters, or the classical tincture of the style."—*Lord Woodhouselee.*

JUELLI (Jo. Episc. Sarisb.) Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 18mo. *neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1637

LA BODERIE (Mons. de) Ambassades en Angleterre sous le règne de Henri IV. et Louis XIII. depuis 1606 jusqu'en 1611, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 8*s* . . *s. l.* 1750

LANFRANCI (Archiep. Cantuariensis) Opera Omnia, edidit Giles, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *cloth*, 16*s* . 1844

LARREY, Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, 4 vols. folio, *with upwards of 50 beautiful portraits, engraved by Audran, Simonneau, Van Gunst, &c.* FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *very fine copy in gilt vellum, from the Rendorp library.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Rotterdam*, 1697-1713

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *portraits*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *fine copy in French calf gilt, and marbled edges*, £3. 3*s* . *ib.* 1697-1713

LELANDI COLLECTANEA de Rebus Britannicis, cum Hearnii Præfatione, Notis et Indice, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, neat in calf*, £3. 3*s* *Lond.* 1774

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. 8vo. *neat in old calf*, £5. 5*s* 1770

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf, gilt edges, from the library of the Duke of Sussex.* £4. 10*s* . 1774

LE MOYNE Galerie des Femmes Fortes, 18mo. *with 20 full length portraits, very neat in French calf, gilt edges*, 9*s* *Leide, Elzevier*, 1661

Including the Life and Portrait of MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Colonel Stanley's copy sold for £3.

LINDEWOOD (William) Constitutiones Provinciales Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 16mo. **Black letter.** *printed by Wynken de Worde, very neat in calf, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lond. s. a.*

LOMBARDI (PETRI) de REGNO HIBERNIÆ, SANCTORUM INSULA, COMMENTARIUS, small 4to. *elegantly bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £7. 7*s* . *Lovan*, 1632

MACMAHON, Jus Primatiale Armacanum in omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et universum Clerum totius Regni Hiberniæ, assertum per H. A. M. T. H. P. 4to. *complete, with both Errata, morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £3. 3*s* 1728

MADOX, Formulare Anglicanum: or a Collection of Ancient Charters and Instruments (mostly in Latin), from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. folio, *old calf*, £1. 8*s* . *Lond.* 1702

MA-GEOGHEGAN (Jacques) Histoire de l'Irlande, ancienne et moderne, tirée des Monumens les plus authentiques, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 16*s*
Paris, 1758-63

—— the same, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. bd.* £1. 16*s*
ib. 1758-63

—— the same, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *ib.* 1758

"Il y a beaucoup de recherches et d'érudition dans cet ouvrage, et l'auteur donne des détails très curieux sur la Langue, la Religion, les Mœurs, le Gouvernement et les Lois de ce peuple trop peu connu, &c."
Biogr. Univ.

MAHONEY (C. *Hiberni*) Disputatio Apologetica de Jure Regni Hiberniæ pro Catholicis Hibernis adversus Hæreticos Anglos: sm. 4to. *only* 100 *copies printed, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d*
Dublin, 1826

"An attempt so excite his countrymen to persevere in their endeavours to extirpate the name, manners, and religion of Englishmen from amongst them."—*Nicolson.*

MALMESBIRENSIS (Will.)—See *Engl. Hist. Soc.*

MANLII Commentarii de Rebellione Anglicana, ab anno 1640 usque ad annum 1685, 8vo. *frontispiece, remarkably fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Lond.* 1686

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS—Bisselii Medullæ Historicæ, &c.—Mariæ Stuartæ Acta, &c. 12mo. *portrait of Mary, neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Ambergæ*, 1635

Very rare: sold at Sotheby's in 1829, for £1. 16s.

Digitized by Google

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

MARIE STUART, Regne d'Escosse, nouvelle historique (par P. le Pesant de Boisguilbert), 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf, arms on the sides*, 7s . *Paris*, 1675

EXECUTION, oder Todt Marie Stuarts, Königinnen aus Schotlandt, welche 18 Feb. 1587, in Engelandt, enthauptet worden ist, 4to. *with curious woodcut frontispiece, bds.* 10s 6d *Magdeburgk*, 1588

LETTRES Inedites de Marie Stuart, accompagnées de diverses Dépêches et Instructions, 1558-1587, publiées par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff, 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1839

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS Historia Major: huic editioni accesserunt duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, una cum Libro Additamentorum, editore W. Wats, qui Variantes Lectiones, Adversaria, Vocumque barbararum Glossarium, et Indices adjecit, fol. *portrait, best edition, neat*, £2. 8s *Lond.* 1684

"For sincerity of narration, truth of colouring, and extent of information, the Historia Major of the Monk of St. Albans, may be justly deemed as valuable a work as this or any other age has produced."—*Berington.*

MATTHÆI Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis ab Exordio Mundi usque ad annum 1307: accedit Florentii Wigorniensi Cronicon ad annum 1141, folio, *best edition, old calf*, £2. 5s *Francof.* 1601

—— the same, folio, *old calf, short copy*, £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1601

—— the same, folio, *short copy, in vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1601

MAZURE Histoire de la Révolution de 1688, en Angleterre, 3 vols. 8vo. *French bds.* 15s *Londres*, 1825

MELISII (Pauli) Schediasmata Poetica, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. large paper, *limp vellum*, £1. 10s *Paris*, 1586

"This very curious book is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, to whom several of the Poems are addressed, with others to the Earl of Leicester, Lord Stafford, Chancellor Bromley, Walsingham, Sir Philip Sydney, Buchanan, &c. also to Aldus Manutius, Muretus, Victorius, Scaliger, and others." Mr. Hanrott's copy on small paper, sold for £1. 15s.

MEMOIRES d'Angleterre, contenant l'Histoire des deux Roses d'Yorck et de Lancastre, 18mo. *French calf, scarce*, 5s *Amst.* (*Elzevir*), 1726

MERLINI (Ambrosii, *Britanni*) Prophetia Anglicana, a Galfredo Monumetensi Latine conscripta, 8vo. *vellum, neat*, 7s *Francof.* 1608

MESSINGHAMI Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, quibus access. Sancti Patricii Purgatorium, aliaque Monumenta, folio, *portraits, green morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1624

Hibbert's copy sold for £3. 6s. Towneley's for £3. 18s.

Monstrelet, Chroniques—See *French Books.*

MONTVERAN, Histoire critique de la Situation de l'Angleterre, sous les rapports de Finance, Agriculture, Manufactures, Constitution, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1819

MORI (H.) Historia Provinciæ Anglicanæ, folio, *frontispiece, fine copy, in old calf, very rare*, £4. 4s . *Audomari*, 1660

NOGAROLÆ Disputatio super Reginæ Britanorum Divortio, 4to. containing the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Queen Catharine, *hf. bd. gilt edges, extremely rare*, £1. 11s 6d *s. l. et a.*

NORMANDY.

CONSTITUTION (De la) du Duché de Normandie (par M. de la Foy), 8vo. *calf*, 7s 1789

DEPPING, Histoire de la Normandie, sous le Règne de Guillaume-le-Conquérant et de ses Successeurs, depuis la Conquête de l'Angleterre jusqu'à la Réunion de la Normandie au Royaume de France (1066—1204), 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s . *Rouen*, 1835

JUMIEGE (Guillaume de) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie, publiée par Guizot, 8vo. *sd.* 7s *Caen*, 1826

LICQUET, Histoire de Normandie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la Conquête de l'Angleterre en 1066, avec une introduction sur les Hommes du Nord par Depping, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map, sd.* 13s *Rouen*, 1835

NOUVELLE Histoire de Normandie (par Vauquelin de la Fresnaye), 8vo. *portrait of William the Conqueror, sd.* 7s *Versailles*, 1814

OATES (Titus) Narration véritable de l'execrable Conspiration du Parti Papiste contre la vie de sa sacrée Majesté, etc. 12mo. *scarce, old calf*, 7s 6d . (*Elzevir*), 1679

O'CONOR, Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres, 4 vols. 4to. large paper, *russia extra, marbled edges, by Clarke, fine set*, £37. 16s *Buckingham*, 1814-26

Orkney Isles—See Orkneyinga-Saga, in *Northern Literature.*

ORDERICI Vitalis Historia Ecclesiastica, edidit Le Prevost, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Parisiis*, 1838

ORLEANS (D') Histoire des Revolutions d'Angleterre depuis le commencement de la Monarchie, 4 vols. 8vo. *thick paper, russia extra, marbled edges*, £1. 16s *Paris*, 1792

"Histoire ecrite avec jugement et éloquence, également estimée des Catholiques et des Protestans." *Dufresnoy.*

—— for a Supplement—See *Turpin.*

PERLIN, Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, *Paris*, 1558—De La Serre, Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Mère (Marie de Medicis) dans la Grande Bretagne, *ib.* 1639—the reprints, illustrated with English Notes, by *Gough*, 4to. *folding plates, hf. bd. calf, very neat*, 14s . 1775

PITHSANI (Joh. [Peacham]), Arch. Canthuarensis, Liber de Ovulo morali, folio, black letter, *(the seven leaves of table are wanting at the commencement)* 15s

s. l. e. a. sed Aug. Vind. A. Sorg, circa 1475

—— Perspectiva Communis per L. Gauricum, *curious woodcut, Venet.* 1504—Capella Divina Proportione et Pacioli libellus, *Venet.* 1509—in 1 vol. folio, *woodcut portrait*, £2. 2s

A note inside states this book to be very rare, and almost unique.

PITSEI (Joannis) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus et Scriptoribus Anglicis, thick 4to. *good sound copy, old binding*, £1. 8s *Paris.* 1619

—— the same, 4to. *slightly wormed, old calf*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1619

"Written in opposition to Bale."—*Nicolson.* This work contains a very complete account of early English writers and their works, both printed and MS.

POLLINI, Historia Ecclesiastica della Rivoluzion d'Inghilterra, thick 4to. *limp vellum, very rare*, £1. 1s *Roma* (*Aldus*), 1594

POLYDORI Vergilii Historia Anglica, cura Simon Grynæus, folio, *fine copy, hf. bd.* 15s *Basil.* 1570

Digitized by Google

PONTICI VIRUNNII Britannica Historia, *Lond.* 1585 —Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio; cum Annotationibus D. Poveli (Powell) *ib.* 1585 —12mo. *calf neat*, 15*s*

PORTERI COMPENDIUM ANNALIUM ECCLESIASTICORUM REGNI HIBERNIÆ, exhibens brevem illius descriptionem et succinctam historiam, small 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges*, UNCUT, *remarkably fine copy*, £8. 8*s*

PRESBYTERIANS. Histoire des nouveaus Presbyteriens Anglois et Ecossois, et leurs Fauteurs contre le Roy (Charles II.) par M. F. 8vo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* . *s. p.* 1660

A copy of this rare work sold at Sotheby's in 1891, for £1. 16*s*.

PRINCIPUM et Illustrium Virorum Epistolæ, ex præcipuis Scriptoribus, tam antiquis quam recentioribus, collectæ, 12mo. *French red morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Amst. Elzev.* 1644

Among the letters in this volume are the following: Bede to Charles Martel: Henry VIII. to James IV. of Scotland: James IV. to Henry VIII.: Richard I. to Pope Cœlestin III.

RAVIGLIO, Historia d'Inghilterra, dopo la morte di Odoardo II. fino alla Guinta in quel regno del Sereniss. Don Philippo d'Austria Principe di Spagna, 4to. *slightly wormed, vellum*, 14*s* *Ferrara*, 1591

RERUM, BRITANNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETUSTIORES AC PRÆCIPUI, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, very rare*, £5. *Lugd. (Heidelberg, Commelini,)* 1587

—— idem, folio, *stained, with R. Farmer's Autograph, old binding*, £2. 10*s* *Heidelberg*, 1587

—— idem, folio, *neat in old calf, Lord Anson's copy*, £4. . *ib.* 1587

This is the collection known by the name of the Heidelberg Collection; it contains Geoffrey of Monmouth, Ponticus Virunnius, Gildas, Bede, with the Continuation, William of Newbury, and an abridgement of Froissart.

REVOLUTIONS d'Angleterre, depuis la Mort du Protecteur Olivier jusques au Rétablissement du Roy, (par de Bourdeaux), 18mo. *very neat, rare*, 5*s* . *Paris*, 1670

RIBADENEYRA (Pedro de) Historia Ecclesiastica del Scisma del Reyno de Inglaterra, thick 12mo. *wanting title, &c. neat*, 5*s* *Madrid*, 1588

RICARDI Divisi. Chron.—See *Engl. Hist. Soc.*

RICHARD I. Bohadini Vita Saladini, &c.—See *Oriental Books.*

RINUCCINI, Nunziatura in Irlanda di G. B. Rinuccini, Arcivescovo di Fermo, negli anni 1645 a 1649, pubblicata per cura di G. Ajazzi, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1844

ROGER DE WENDOVER Chron.—See *Engl. Hist. Soc.*

ROOTH (D.) Analecta Sacra, nova, et mira, de Rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia, pro Fide, et Religione gestis, *first edition*, small 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 5*s* . *Coloniæ*, 1616

RYMERI Fœdera, Conventiones, etc. inter Reges Angliæ et alios, 20 vols. folio, *original edition, very neat in calf*, £14. 14*s* *Lond.* 1704-35

—— the same, complete in 10 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, fine copy*, £12. 12*s* *Hag. Com.* 1745

—— the same, 10 vols. A REMARKABLY FINE SET IN OLD FRENCH RED MOROCCO, GILT AND MARBLED EDGES, ARMS ON SIDES, £30.

SALMONET (Mentet de) Histoire des Troubles de la Grandbretagne, contenant ce qui s'est passe depuis l'année 1633 jusques 1649, 2 vols. —Relation des veritables causes, qui ont contribué au restablissement du Roy de la Grandbretagne, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old red morocco, gilt and marbled edges, French Royal Arms on sides, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* . *Paris*, 1661

SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, cum Indice, folio, *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Lond.* 1596

—— the same, *best edition*, folio, *old calf*, £3. *Francof.* 1601

Contents:—I. Will. Malmesburiensis. II. Hen. Huntindoniensis. III. Rogerus Hovedanus. IV. Ethelwerdus. V. Ingulphus.

"William of Malmesbury has left us a work superior in composition to the annalists of the age, and to any preceding historian since the classical authors."
Turner.

SAXON Chronicle—See *Languages, Anglo-Saxon*, p. 347.

SCOTLAND—Charta authentica Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ, cum Observationibus historicis, quibus Regiæ Stuartorum Stirpis natales ab inusta Labe vindicantur, 4to. *plates of seals, sd. scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1695

—— Guicciardi, Idea delli prencipi Anacoreti eroici Profili, small 4to. *woodcuts, vell.* 7*s* 6*d* *Modena*, 1674

Among other lives is that of Pellegrino di Scozia.

—— Loschi (Alfonso) Compendi Historici, sm. 4to. *numerous large genealogical tables, including several Scotch, &c. vellum*, 9*s* *Bologna*, 1655

—— Compendi Historici con Aggionta sino l'Anno 1668, 4to. *with the genealogical tables, sd. uncut, fine copy, rare*, 18*s* *Vicenza*, 1668

A History of the different countries of Europe. It contains a particular account of Mary Queen of Scots, and Charles I. and II. occupying above 50 pages.

SCRIPTORES MONASTICI. Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense iterum post Sparkium cum MSto contulit J. A. Giles, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Lond.* 1845

SHERINGHAMI de Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio, quâ eorum Migrationes, Sedes, etc. explicantur, *Cant.* 1670 — Warræi Hibernia, *plates by Hollar, Lond.* 1658—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d*

SMITH (Rich.) Flores Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum, folio, *calf extra, marbled edges, fine copy*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1654

SPARKE (Jos.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, e Cod. MSS. nunc primum editi, folio, *neat*, £2. 8*s* . *Lond.* 1723

Contents:—I. Chronicon Johannis Abbat. S. Pet. de Burgo. II. Chronicon Anglicanum per Rob. de Boston. III. Historiæ Coenobii Burgensis Scriptores varii. IV. Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis a W. Stephanide.

SPELMANI Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis Vita, folio, *portraits, and plates of coins, old binding*, 10*s* 6*d* . *Oxon.* 1678

—— the same, *neat*, 12*s* *ib.* 1678

—— the same, folio, *very neat*, 14*s* *ib.* 1678

STANIHURST de Rebus in Hibernia gestis, 4to. *vellum*, 14*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1584

TANNERI Gesta et Missiones Jesuit.—See *p.* 197.

THIELLE (P. H. de) Illustres ex Britannica Historia Controversiæ quas Solenni Eruditorum examini submittit, 4to. *vellum*, 7*s* *Argent.* 1731

THIERRY Histoire de la Conquête da l'Angleterre par les Normands, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 4*s*) *sd.* 15*s* *Bruxelles*, 1841

Digitized by Google

THUANI Historia sui Temporis—See *Latin Miscellanies.*

TRACTS RELATING TO ENGLAND—Actus Coronationis Friderici Palatini et Elisabethæ Britanniæ Principis in Regem et Reginam Bohemia, and others, 4to. *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Pragæ*, 1619

Bound up with this work is an additional large folding portrait of the unfortunate king, beautifully engraved by P. Isselburger, with an additional plate of his entree into Prague, October 1619.

—— Regiæ Anglicæ Majestatis (Jacobi Regis) Pictura et Historica Declaratio, *with frontispiece, portrait, and genealogical tree, by Crisp. de Pass*, 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* *ap. Crisp. Passæum*, 1604

TRAGICUM THEATRUM Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, 12mo. *portraits of Charles I. and II., Earl of Strafford, Abp. Laud, Fairfax, Duke of Hamilton, Cromwell, Earl of Holland, View of Whitehall, with the Execution of Charles I. morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £1. 10*s* . *Amst.* 1649

Stanley's copy sold for £7., and the Rev. Mr. Gee's for £7. 7*s*.

TRIVETI (Nicolai) Annales sex Regum Angliæ, cum Continuatione, ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon, cum ejusdem Continuatione; quibus accedunt Joannis Bostoni Speculum Coenobitarum, et Edmundi Boltoni Hypercritica, edidit Antonius Hallius, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *very neat*, 18*s* *Oxon.* 1719-22

This is printed uniformly with Hearne's publications. Heath's copy sold for £3. 18*s*.

TURPIN, Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre, (depuis 1688 jusqu'en 1747) 2 vols. 12mo. *yellow morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1786

TWYSDENI (Rogeri) HISTORIÆ ANGLICANÆ SCRIPTORES X. ex vetustis MSS. nunc primùm in lucem editi: adjectis variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indiceque copioso, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, £5. 10*s* . *Lond.* 1652

—— the same, in 1 vol. folio, *old calf, with numerous MS. Notes*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1652

Contents:—Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis, Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis, Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis, Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis, Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis, Johannes Brompton Jornallensis, Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis, Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus, Guilielmus Thorn Cantuariensis, Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis.—The learned and ample Glossary appended to this admirable collection was prepared by the famous WILLIAM SOMNER, "Hearne tells us that even the Puritans themselves affecting to be *Mæcenases*, with Cromwell at their head, displayed something like a patriotic ardour in purchasing copies of this work as soon as it appeared."—*Dibdin.*

UBALDINI, Vite delle Donne illustri, del Regno d'Inghilterra, et del Regno di Scotia, 4to. *old morocco*, 14*s* *Londra*, 1591

—— Descrittione del Regno di Scotia (*Bannatyne Club Book*) 4to. *bds.* £1. 5*s* *Edinb.* 1829

VALLANCEY, Collect. de Rebus Hibernicis—See *English Books.*

VITI (Ric.) Historiarum Britanniæ Insulæ, ab Origini Mundi, ad annum Christi 800, libri IX. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges by Clarke, extremely rare*, £3. 10*s* *Duaci*, 1602

WARD (Hugh) Sancti Rumoldi Martyris Acta, Martyrium Liturgia antiqua, et Patria, 4to. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Lovanii*, 1662

WESTONIÆ (Eliz. Joannæ, Virginis Nobiliss.) Parthenicon Poetriæ florentissimæ, linguarum plurimarum peritissimæ, libri tres, opera ac studio G. Mart. à Baldhoven collect. 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum, rare*, 15*s* *Prag.* (1606)

—— the same, 12mo. *poor copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1606

Elizabeth Jane Weston, descended from the ancient and noble family of Weston, was born in Surrey, in 1586 or 1587, and was celebrated for her learning and poetical talents. Obliged, by the misfortunes of her family, to take refuge in Prague, she dedicated her life to literary pursuits, and her correspondence was eagerly sought by the most eminent scholars of the time, among whom were Scaliger, Heinsius, Nic. Maio, Douza, etc. See the *Bibliographie Universelle.*

WHARTONI ANGLIA SACRA, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitùs, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, 2 vols. folio, *neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Lond.* 1691

"A work, which with all its inaccuracies, will transmit the author's name to posterity among the brightest of those of his countrymen."—*Lowndes.*

WICLEFI Dialogorum libri IV. 4to. *fine copy, calf, in a case*, £3. 3*s* *s. l.* 1525

"Cet ouvrage a été soigneusement supprimé, et est devenu très rare: vendu 120fr. MacCarthy."—*Brunet.*

WILLELMI de WORCESTRE et Symonis Simeonis Itineraria: quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro, in quo traduntur Regulæ a Scriptoribus medii Ævi in Versibus Leoninis observatæ, ed. Nasmith, royal 8vo. *neat*, 12*s* *Cant.* 1778

WILKINS, Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ—See *page* 336.

WOTTONI Leges Wallicæ—See *page* 336.

Digitized by Google

EARLY VOYAGES, TRAVELS,

Maritime Discovery, Geographical Descriptions, Missionary Accounts, etc.

IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES, AND CHIEFLY BEFORE 1720.

ADELUNG'S Geschichte der Schiffahrten, welche zur Entdeckung des Nordöstlichen Weges nach Japan und China unternommen wurden, 4to. 18 *plates, chiefly of Natural History, hf. bd. vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* . *Halle,* 1768

ALDO, Viaggi Tatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Costantinopoli, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges,* 14*s* *Vinegia,* 1543

AMERICA.

ANTIQUITATES Americanæ Ante-Columbianæ—See *Northern Literature.*

BAUMGARTEN, Geschichte der Länder und Völker von Amerika, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, vellum,* 18*s* . *Halle,* 1752

BISSELII Argonauticon Americanorum, sive historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac sociorum ejus, Libri XV. 16mo. *frontispiece, map, calf neat,* 12*s* *Monachii,* 1647

CARATE, Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Peru, con las cosas naturales que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los sucessos que ha avido, 12mo. *woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £1. 4*s* *Anvers,* 1555

CHARLEVOIX, Histoire et Description de la Nouvelle France, 6 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, old calf,* £1. 1*s* . *Paris,* 1744

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *neat, with R. Southey's Autograph,* £1. 5*s* *ib.* 1744

"De toutes les relations du Canada, c'est dans celle-ci qu'on peut s'instruire le mieux sur les établissemens faits dans cette contrée, et sur le caractère physique et moral des nombreuses peuplades qui y étaient répandues, et dont quelques-unes subsistent encore." *Boucher.*

—— Histoire de St. Domingue, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. calf,* £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1733

"Cette relation a été composée, en grande partie, d'après les Mémoires d'un Missionaire (P. J. B. Pers); mais P. Charlevoix en a judicieusement retranché les détails purement relatifs aux travaux des missions; et il n'a traité que l'histoire politique, militaire et morale de l'Ile, le meilleur ouvrage peut-être de cet écrivain." *Bouchier.*

—— Histoire de Paraguay, 3 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, very neat in old French calf,* £1. 7*s* *Paris,* 1756

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, old calf,* £1. 1*s* . *ib.* 1757

—— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, very neat in French calf,* £1. 4*s* *ib.* 1757

"Relation la plus complète et la plus satisfaisante sur le Paraguay."—*Boucher.*

CORTESII (Ferdinandi) de Insulis nuper inventis ad Carolum V. narrationes; item Epitome de inventis nuper Indiæ populis idololatris ad fidem Christi atque adeo ad Ecclesiam Catholicam convertendis, autore Nicol. Herborn, folio, *vellum, very rare,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Coloniæ,* 1532

—— the same, folio, *superbly bound in seal skin, with gold borders,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1532

America—*continued.*

DE ROCHEFORT, Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, 4to. *plates, calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* *Roterd.* 1658

—— the same, *plates, neat,* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1665

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, neat, arms on sides,* 7*s* 6*d* . *Lyon,* 1667

GARCIA, Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo e Indias Occidentales, folio, *sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1729

HENNEPIN, Nouvelle Decouverte d'un très grand Pays, situé dans l'Amerique, entre le Nouveau-Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, 12mo. *charts and plates, neat,* 7*s* *Utrecht,* 1697

—— the same, 12mo. *old binding,* 4*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1697

—— the same, 12mo. *maps and plates, very neat in calf, gilt edges,* 9*s* *Amst.* 1711

HULSIUS. Schmidel, Vera Historia admirandæ cujusdam Navigationis, ab anno 1534 ad an. 1554 in Americam, juxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata, *first edition, folding map, and curious plates, in the style of De Bry, Noribergæ,* 1599—Las Casas, Istoria della Distrutione dell' Indie Occidentali, *Spanish and Italian, Venetia,* 1630—in 1 vol. *calf,* £1. 11*s* 6*d*

Asher in his Essay on Hulsius says, he has not been able to meet with this edition of Schmidel, and that none of the different parts of Hulsius' Collection of Travels is of more consequence than this for the understanding of De Bry. The plates in this volume are quite different from those of De Bry, some of them appear to have been engraved from drawings taken on the spot, whilst those of De Bry are made from mere fancy.

LAET, Novus orbis, seu descriptiones Indiæ Occidentalis, folio, *maps and numerous plates, very neat old calf,* 14*s* *Lugd. Batav. Elzevirii,* 1633

LAHONTAN, Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, old calf,* 9*s* . *Amst.* 1728

LAS CASAS, Rélation des Voyages et des découvertes, que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf,* 5*s* *ib.* 1698

LAUDONNIERE, histoire notable de la Floride, contenant les trois Voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes François, et un quatriesme par le Capt. Gourgues, sm. 8vo. *rare, old calf,* £1. 4*s* *Paris,* 1586

LERY, Histoire d'un Voyage faict en la Terre du Brésil, autrement dite Amerique, 12mo. *plates, woodcuts, calf, marbled edges, very neat,* £1. 4*s* *(Genève)* 1585

LUSSAN, Journal du Voyage fait à la mer du Sud avec les Flibustiers de l'Amérique en 1684 à 1688, 12mo. *old calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1690

OVALLE, Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, small folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts, limp vellum,* 10*s* 6*d* *Roma,* 1648

Digitized by Google

America—*continued.*

PHILOPONI (H.) Nova Typis transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, sive AMERICÆ, Patrum Monachorum S. Benedicti, folio, *with 18 curious folding plates by Kilian, (in the manner of De Bry), fine copy, calf gilt, very rare*, £2. 5s . 1621

This work contains a very detailed account of Columbus and his discoveries. The plates are very curious, one of which contains a whole-length portrait of Columbus, as "el Almirante." Brunet quotes this work from Richarderie, but neither had evidently seen a copy.

PIEDRAHITA, Historia general de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, folio, *2 engraved titles, with heads of Indian Chiefs, very neat in Spanish calf, rare, last leaf partly torn off*, £1. 10s *Amberes*, 1688

"Le premier vólume de cet ouvrage important est le seul qui ait paru il va jusqu'en 1563. Cette perte est d'autant plus regrettable que la Nouvelle-Grenade est une partie de l'Amerique sur lesquelles nous possédons le moins de documens."—*Ternaux.*

POTHERIE (*Basqueville de la*) Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale; contenant le voyage du fort de Nelson dans la Baye d'Hudson, à l'extremité de l'Amerique, depuis 1534 jusqu'à 1701, 4 vols. 12mo. *charts and plates, calf gilt*, 16s . *Paris*, 1722

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé dans les Isles et Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière Guerre avec l'Angleterre, (en 1666-67) et depuis en execution du Traitté de Breda: avec un Journal du dernier Voyage du S. de la Barre en la Terre-Ferme et Isle de Cayenne, par I. C. S. D. V. (J. Clodoré, Secrétaire de Vaisseaux), 2 vols. 18mo. *russia neat*, 16s *ib.* 1671

ROCHA-PITTA, Historia da America Portugueza, do anno 1500 te o de 1724, thick folio, *neat in old calf*, £1. 11s 6d *Lisboa*, 1730

"Rocha-Pitta, a most intelligent and well-informed Brazilian, compiled this History of Brazil, from the Chronicles of the Jesuits, and other authorities, and some valuable local knowledge of his own. This work is extremely copious in the details of its foundation as a colony, its churches, monasteries, and convents. The Portuguese Government in a few years publicly prohibited its being read under the severest penalties, and it is now only to be met with (carefully secluded) in the cabinets of the curious."—*Lindley's Brazil.*

TOURON, Histoire générale de l'Amérique, 14 vols. 12mo. *neat*, 18s *Paris*, 1768-70

VOYAGES aux Côtes de Guinée et en Amerique, 12mo. *numerous plates, very neat in calf, gilt edges*, 6s . *Amst.* 1719

XARQUE, Insignes Missioneros de la Compañia de Jesus en la provincia del Paraguay, 4to. *limp vellum*, 7s 6d *Pamplona*, 1687

ARGENSOLA (Barth. Leon. de) Conquista de las Islas Malucas, folio, *Spanish calf, neat*, £1. 5s *Madrid*, 1609

—— Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, et par les Hollandois, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, very neat*, 18s *Amst.* 1706

ARTHIS (G.) Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex variis auctoribus collecta, 12mo. *vellum*, 9s *Coloniæ*, 1608

AZURARA, Chronica do Descobrimento e Conquista de Guiné, dada a luz per Carreira, seguido d'um glossario das palavras e phrases antiguadas e obsoletas, 4to. *fine coloured portrait, the letterpress surrounded by ornamental borders, hf. bd. olive morocco, uncut*, £1. 5s *Pariz*, 1841

BARLAEI (Casp.) Historia Rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum sub præfectura comitis J. Mauritii Nassoviæ, etc. royal folio, *containing numerous large folding maps and plates, stamped vellum, sound copy*, £1. 10s *Amstelodami*, 1647

BARROS E COUTO, Asia; dos Feitos que os Portuguezes fizeram no Descubrimento e Conquista dos Mares e Terras do Oriente, 17 vols. 12mo. *neat in calf*, £4. 14s 6d *Lisboa*, 1778-83

BARTOLOMEO (*Paol. da S.*) Viaggio alle Indie Orientali, 4to. 12 *plates of Indian Antiquities, sd.* 10s . *Roma*, 1796

—— the same, 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s *ib.* 1796

BERNARD, le voyage de Hierusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Sainte; avec son retour par l'Italie, Suisse, Allemagne, Holande et Flandre, sm. 8vo. *plates, vellum*, 15s *Paris*, 1621

BERNIER (François). Ses Voyages, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogol, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, 14s *Amst.* 1724

"Cette édition est tres-recherchée."—*Brunet.*

BETHENCOURT—Traicté de la Navigation et des Voyages de Descouvertes—Histoire de la Descouverte et Conqueste des Canaries, faite en 1402 par Jean de Bethencourt—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *very neat in calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1629

BOSCHINI (Marco) L'Arcipelago, con tutte le Isole, Scogli Secche, e Bassi Fondi, con una succinta Narrativa, 4to. *charts, neat*, 9s *Venet.* 1658

BOSMAN, Voyage de Guinée, contenant une Description nouvelle et très-exacte de cette Côte, de ses Pays et Royaumes, des Mœurs des Habitans, leur Religion et Gouvernement, &c. avec l'Histoire Naturelle, 12mo. *original edition, portrait and plates of Natural History, &c. calf gilt*, 9s *Utrecht*, 1705

"This work is very full on most topics relating to Guinea, not only in its physical, but also its economical and commercial state; and deservedly bears the character of one of the best old accounts of this part of Africa."—*Stevenson.*

BOULLAYE LE GOUZ, Voyages et Observations faits dans les Indes Orientales, etc. GRANDE BRÉTAGNE, IRLANDE, et autres lieux d'Europe, Asie, et Afrique, 4to. *with the portrait of the Author as Ibrahim Beg, and numerous curious plates, hf. bd. russia*, 18s *Paris*, 1657

The author came to England to tender his services to Charles I., and recounts some events of the Civil Wars. He was at CORK, KILKENNY, WATERFORD, CASHEL, LIMERICK, and DUBLIN.

Breydenbach (Bernardi de) Sanctarum Peregrinationum in Montem Syon, ad venerandum Christi Sepulchrum in Jerusalem, atque in Montem Synai ad divam Virginem et Martyrem Katherinam, Opusculum, folio, FIRST EDITION, *numerous woodcuts, several very large, including the rare frontispiece, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *Mogunt. per Erhardum Reuwich*, 1486

—— another copy, *wanting only the frontispiece, sound in old calf*, £3. 13s 6d *ib.* 1486

—— another copy, *wanting 5 maps and frontispiece*, £1. 1s . *ib.* 1486

—— Sanctæ Peregrinationes, etc. *Germanicè*, folio, *a large copy, with frontispiece, the original oak boards, but not quite perfect in the plates, rare*, £2. 10s . *s. l. et a.*

Digitized by Google

BRONIOVII de Biezdsfedea, Tartariæ descriptio, folio, *map, old morocco, scarce*, 10s 6d
Colon. Agrip. 1595

BURGO (Gio. Bat. de) Viaggio di Cinque Anni in Asia, Africa, et Europa del Turco, 18mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, very rare*, £1. 16s . *Milano*, (1686)
The author of this extremely rare volume was of the family of De Burgh, Earls of Clanricarde. He was Abbot of Clare, and Vicar Apostolic "nel regno sempre Cattolico d'Irlanda." The first 170 pages of this volume are devoted entirely to events of the time in which the author was engaged in Ireland, and contain many particulars relating to Oliver Plunkett, and other Catholics, who suffered on account of their Religion in the reign of Charles II.

CARRE, Voyage des Indes Orientales, mêlé de plusieurs Histoires curieuses, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 5s . *Paris*, 1699

CATERINA DA SIENA, Viaggio all' Indie Orientali, folio, *slightly stained, limp vellum*, 10s 6d
Roma, 1672

CAVAZZI, da Montecolo Istorica Descrittione di Congo, Matamba et Angola, situati nell' Etiopia Inf. Occ. 4to. *numerous plates, neat in old russia*, £1. 5s *Milano*, 1690

CHARDIN (Jean) Voyages en Perse et autres Lieux de l'Orient, 10 vols. 12mo. *plates, fine copy, very neat*, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1723

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £3. 13s 6d *Amst.* 1735

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* UNCUT, £2. 8s . *ib.* 1735

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, calf, very neat*, £2. 2s *ib.* 1735

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf*; £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1735

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, old green morocco, gilt edges, damaged by water*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1735
"Ce voyage est un des plus intéressans que l'on ait publiés dans le siècle dernier."—*Brunet.*

CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. de) Histoire et Description générale du Japon, 9 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf neat*, 14s . *Paris*, 1736

—— the same, complete in 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, very neat in old calf, with R. Southey's Autograph*, 18s *ib.* 1754
"Les notions nouvelles que Charlevoix nous a procurées, frappent principalement sur la manière dont s'administre la justice civile au Japon et sur le caractère moral des Japonais."—*Boucher.*

—— Paraguay, Nouvelle France, St. Domingue—See *America.*

CHINA.

DU HALDE, Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique, et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise, 4 vols. folio, *plates, calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1735

—— another edition, 4 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £2. 8s *La Haye*, 1736
"La description de la Chine du P. Du Halde est certainement la plus précieuse; elle fait le mieux connoître la Chine et la Tartarie dans un grand détail."—*Boucher.*

MARTINIO, Tartaros en China: Historia de la Guerra de Tartaria, traducida por Aguilar y Zuniga, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1665

MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences et les Arts des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pékin, 15 vols. 4to. *portraits, plates, alphabets, etc. very neat in French calf*, £3. 3s
Paris, 1776-91

China—*continued.*

MEMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences et les Arts des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pékin, with a Supplementary volume called "Histoire de la Grande Dynastie Tang," 16 vols. 4to. *plates, neatly hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s
Paris, 1776-1814
"Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des rélations des missionnaires relatives à la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—*Boucher.*

MENDOZZA, Historia della China, small 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, 10s 6d *Roma*, 1586

NAVARRETE, la Monarchia de China; descripcion de aquel Imperio y exemplos raros de Emperadores y Magistrados del, folio, *calf*, 12s
Madrid, 1676
"Ouvrage peu commun, intéressant et nécessaire pour connaître la Chine."—BAYLE.

NIEUHOVII legatio ad Sungteium Sinæ Imperatorem—See *p.* 156.

SEMEDO (Alvaro) Relatione della grande Monarchia della Cina, 4to. *old bds.* 8s *Roma*, 1643

TOURNON, Anecdotes sur l'etat de la Religion dans la Chine, 6 vols. 12mo. *very neat in calf*, 18s . *Paris*, 1733

CHINA ET JAPAN.—GUALTIERI Relationi della Venuta degli Ambasciatori Giaponesi a Roma, sino alla partita di Lisbona, *Roma*, 1586—Avvisi della Cina et Giapone, del fine dell' anno 1586, *Anversa*, 1588—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *red morocco*, 15s

COLUMBUS—Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano, ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo alla Scoperta ed al Governo dell' America (da Spotorno), 4to. *vellum paper, portrait and facsimiles, russia extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d
Genova, 1823
"Ouvrage important."—*Brunet.*

—— Gambaræ (Laur.) de Navigatione Christophori Columbi libri IV. (Poema): acced. Epitaphia Hippolyti Capilupi in Chr. Columbum, 8vo. *portrait of Columbus, inserted, hf. bd. morocco, extremely rare*, £1. 1s *Romæ*, 1585

—— Navarrete Viages—See *post.*

COTOVICI, Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum, in quo variarum Gentium Mores et Instituta, recensentur, 4to. *numerous plates, fine copy, stamped vellum*, 15s *Antverpiæ*, 1619

—— the same, 4to. *old vellum*, 12s *ib.* 1619
"Kootwyk was Doctor of Laws at Utrecht, and a close and judicious observer. His work is more complete and important than any other of the 16th and preceding centuries."—*Robinson's Palestine.*

CRANZ Historie von Grönland, enthaitend die Beschreibung des Landes und der Einwohner, thick 8vo. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 5s *Barby*, 1765

DALBOQUERQUE Commentarios—See *Portuguese Books.*

DANISH East India Company, a Collection of Conventions Regulations, Laws, etc. respecting it, *French and Danish*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 5s
Kiöbenhavn, 1772-78

D'ARANDA (D') Relation de la Captivité et Liberté du S. Emanuel d'Adranda, jadis esclave à Alger; nouvelle édition, augmentée de treize relations, 18mo. *veau fauve, gilt edges*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1665
"This D'Aranda must have been a curious chap to have composed so many droll stories during a severe captivity."—*John Hunter's MS. Note.*

Digitized by Google

DE BRY, Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem, 9 parts, bound in 3 vols. folio, *original editions, containing several hundred fine engravings of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of America and of the Adventures of the first Navigators, including many English; some letterpress and a few plates wanting, very neat in russia*, £7. 17s 6d *Francof.* 1590-1602

—— Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos devastatarum, small 4to. *with* 16 *fine plates, brilliant impressions, neat hf. bd. calf*, £1. 5s *Francofurti*, 1598

—— Peregrinationes in Indiam Orientalem, and other portions—See *page* 96.

DELLA VALLE, Voyages dans la Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse; les Indes Orientales, etc. 8 vols. 12mo. *very neat in calf*, 16s *Rouen*, 1745

DELLON, Voyages aux Indes Orientales, avec la relation de l'Inquisition de Goa, augmentée de diverses pièces curieuses; et l'histoire des Dieux qu'adorent les Gentils des Indes, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *Cologne*, 1709

DESCHAUSSE' Voyage d'Orient du R. P. Philippe de la tres-saincte Trinité, 8vo. *vellum*, 5s *Lyon*, 1652

DESHAYES, Voyage de Levant, fait par le commandement du Roy en l'année 1621, par le Sr. D. C. 4to. *second edition, maps and plates, old calf*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1629

—— the same, *third edition, maps and plates, neat in vellum*, 7s 6d . *ib.* 1645

DU QUESNE, Journal d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, depuis Février 1690, jusqu'au Août 1691, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps, calf, very neat, marbled edges*, 12s *Rouen*, 1721

FROBISHER (Sir Martin) Historia Navigationis Martini Forbisseri, anno 1577 jussu Reginæ Elisabethæ ex Anglia in Septemtrionis et Occidentis tractum susceptæ, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, olive morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 11s 6d *Hamburgi*, 1675

FROES, Japoniæ Insulæ descriptio, *Col. Agr.* 1582 —Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum, *Colon.* 1574—in 1 vol. 12mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges*, 15s

—— Nova Relatio Historica de Statu Rei Christianæ in Japonia, et de Quabacundoni, hoc est, Monarchæ Japonici trucidatione, 12mo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, 7s 6d *Moguntiæ*, 1598

GEORGIEVIZ (Barth.) Libellus vere Christiana lectione dignus diversas Res Turcharum brevi tradens, sm. 8vo. *curious woodcuts, calf, gilt edges, rare*, 15s *Romæ, apud Bladum*, 1552

This work contains Dialogues in the Turkish and Sclavonic languages, the Lord's Prayer in Sclavonic, &c.

GERVAISE, Description historique du Royaume de Macaçar, 12mo. *best edition, calf*, 6s *Ratisbonne*, 1700

GESTA DEI per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Scriptores varii (cura Bongarsii), 2 vols. folio, *very neat in veau fauve*, £2. 18s *Hanoviæ*, 1611

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, with the Autograph of Robert Southey*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1611

The paper of this book is always discoloured.

GODEFROY (P.) Relation du Voyage du Royaume d'Issyny, Côte d'Or, Päis de Guinée, en Afrique, small 8vo. *plates, calf, very neat, gilt edges*, 5s . *Paris*, 1714

GOMARA (Lopes de) Histoire généralle des Indes Occidentales et Terres neuves qui jusqu'à présent, ont été découvertes, traduite en francois par Fumée, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco, very rare*, 15s *Paris, B. Turrisan*, 1569

This volume has sold as high as £5. 5s.
"Edition rare, et qui s'annexe à la collection Aldine." *Brunet.*

GRANDPIERRE, Relation de Divers Voyages faits dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amérique, et aux Indes. La Relation d'une Isle nouvellement habitée, &c. 12mo. *old binding*, 5s *Paris*, 1718

HAYTHON, Liber Historiarum Partium Orientis, sive Passagium Terræ Sanctæ, scriptus anno 1300, (edente Monrado Molthero), sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 15s *Hagan.* 1529

Hentzneri Itinerarium—See *English & Irish History.*

HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia general de las Indias Ocidentales, ò de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, 4 vols. fol. *portraits of Columbus, Cortes, Adelantado, Americus Vespucius, &c. &c. numerous curious plates, cf. very neat*, £5. 5s *Amberes*, 1728

—— Histoire generale des Voyages et Conquêstes des Castillans, dans les Isles et Terre ferme des Indes Occidentales, traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste, 3 vols. 4to. *very neat, calf*, £1. 10s . *Paris*, 1660-71

"Ouvrage précieux.—Cette traduction a le mérite de la fidelité; il n'est pas facile de réunir les trois volumes qui la composent, comme ils n'ont été donnés au public que successivement."—*Boucher.*

INDIA—Dutch East India Company—Begin ende Voortgangh vande Nederlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie: Origin and Progress of the Dutch East India Company, with an Accoun of the various Voyages to India, China, Japan, the Islands in the Eastern Archipelago, Australia, etc. 3 vols. oblong 4to. *numerous maps and plates of Views of Cities, Ports, Battles, Scenery, Costume, etc. very neat in old calf, very rare*, £2. 2s *Batavia & Amst.* 1636-48

JOURNAL du Voyage de Siam, fait en 1685 et 1686 (par l'Abbé de Choisy) 4to. *calf, very neat*, 5s . *Paris*, 1687

KOLBE, Description du Cap de Bonne-Esperance, ou l'Histoire Naturelle du Pays, la Religion et les Usages, des Hottentots, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, veau fauve, gilt edges*, 12s *Amst.* 1741

LABAT (J. B.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion et le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens et modernes; les Guerres et les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long séjour de l'auteur; le Commerce et les Manufactures, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, numerous plates and maps, very neat*, 18s . *La Haye*, 1724

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf*, 16s *ib.* 1724

—— another edition, 6 vols. 12mo. *with all the plates and maps, very neat in old Dutch calf*, 18s *ib.* 1724

"This is esteemed the best work of Labat, and it certainly is very instructive."—*Stevenson.*

Digitized by Google

LABAT (J. B.) Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale, contenant une Description exacte du Senegal et des Pais situés entre le Cap-Blanc et la Rivière de Serrelionne; l'Histoire Naturelle, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, neat in old calf*, 12*s* . *Paris*, 1728

—— the same, 5 vols. 12mo. *neat in old calf, gilt edges*, 15*s* . *ib.* 1728

—— Voyages en Espagne et en Italie, 8 vols. 12mo. *neat in calf, arms on sides, gilt and marbled edges, from the library of the Infanta Don Gabriel*, 18*s* *ib.* 1730

—— the same, 8 vols. in 4, *neat in vellum, from the library of King George III.* 12*s* *Amst.* 1731

LAFITAU (J. F.) Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Mondè, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, in calf neat*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1733

—— the same, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, French calf extra*, £1. 8*s* . *ib.* 1734

—— Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains comparées aux Mœurs des premiers Temps, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, French calf neat*, £1. 8*s* *ib.* 1724

LA PEYRERE, Relation de l'Islande, 12mo. *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* . *ib.* 1663

LA ROQUE (De) Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Leban, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *maps and plates, neat vellum*, 7*s* . *Amst.* 1723

LE BRUN, Voyage au Levant, dans les plus considérables Villes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et de la Terre Sainte, folio, *with* 210 *plates, calf*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1714

—— Voyages par la Muscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 262 *plates, very neat in old calf*, £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1718

—— Voyage au Levant, aux Villes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et de la Terre Sainte, 1 vol. 210 *plates, Delft*, 1700—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes-Orientales, 2 vols. 262 *plates, Amst.* 1718—together 3 vols. folio, *remarkably fine set, russia extra, richly gilt joints, and gilt edges*, £4. 10*s*

—— Voyage au Levant, 1 vol. 210 *plates, Paris*, 1714—Voyages par la Moscovie, etc. 2 vols. 262 *plates. Amst.* 1718—together 3 vols. in 2, folio, *neat in old russia*, £2. 8*s*

LE COMTE (Le P. Louis) Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat présent de la Chine, 3 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, and a table said to contain all the words in the Chinese Language, veau fauve, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1701-2

LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, nouvelle édition (publiée par l'Abbé de Auerbeuf), 26 vols. 12mo. *best edition, maps, old French calf*, £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1780-83

—— the same, 26 vols. 12mo. *very neat in old French calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* . *ib.* 1780-83

"Edition préférée à l'ancienne, parce qu'elle a sur cette première l'avantage d'avoir eté mise en ordre." *Brunet.*

This interesting work contains the principal letters written by the French Missionaries from China, Cochin-China, Siam, and other parts of the East; giving an account of adventures and proceedings in establishing the Catholic religion in these countries. *Dibdin* says:—

"These *lettres édifiantes* should find a place in the gilded upper shelves of a well-furnished library of *any* description. I knew an 'old' friend who solaced himself during eight-and-twenty long wintry nights by the perusal of these 'edifying and curious epistles.'" *Library Companion*

LETTRES Nouvelles Edifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd.* £1. 8*s* . *Paris*, 1818-23

—— the same, 8 vols. 12mo. *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £1. 16*s* . *ib.* 1818-23

"Suite nécessaire des anciennes lettres édifiantes." *Brunet*

LINSCHOTEN, Histoire de sa Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec son grand Routier de Mer, et sa Description de l'Amérique, folio, *maps and plates, old binding*, £1. 5*s* *Amst.* 1619

The former editions do not contain the *Routier de Mer*, nor the *Description de l'Amerique.*

—— Voyages into the East and West Indies—See *English Books.*

LOUBÈRE (La) Description du Royaume de Siam, 2 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, very neat in French calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1691

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French red morocco, gilt and marbled edges*, 14*s* *ib.* 1691

Ouvrage ecrit avec fidelité et exactitude on y reconnait un observateur aussi savant que judicieux, et même de nos jours nous avons peu de relations de contrées aussi eloignées que puissent lui être comparees." *MS. Note.*

LUCAS, Voyage au Levant, avec une description de l'Egypte, 7 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf very neat, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* *La Haye*, 1705

MAFFEI (Gio. Pietro) Le Istorie dell' Indie Orientali, tradotte di Latino in Lingua Toscana da F. Serdonati, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, £1. 1*s* *Milano*, 1806

"Traduction estimée."—*Brunet.*

MALO DE LUQUE, Historia politica de los Establecimentos Ultramarinos de las Naciones Europeas, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, £1. 5*s* *Madrid*, 1784-90

—— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *very neat in calf*, £1. 10*s* *ib.* 1784-90

MARCO-POLO—Storia delle Relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa, e dell' Asia, dalla Decadenza di Roma, fino alla Distruzione del Califfato.—Il Milione di Marco Polo testo di Lingua de secolo XIII. pubblicato ed illustrato dal Conte Gio. Batt. Baldelli, 4 vols. 4to. *with a folio atlas, containing* 2 *large charts*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1827

—— Voyages; avec Introduction Texte Latin et Francais, Glossaire et Variantes par Malte Brun, (*formant* Vol. 1 du Recueil de Voyages publié parla Société de Géographie), 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1824

MARCI PAULI de Regionibus Orientalibuslibri III.; Flaithoni Armeni Historia Orientalis; de Tartaris Müllari Chataja, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Coloniæ Brandenb.* (*Berol.*) 1671

MARTINIERE, Voyage des Pays Septentrionaux, dans lequel se void les Mœurs, Superstitions, &c. des Norweiguiens, Lappons, Kiloppes, Borandiens, Syberiens, Samojedes, Zembliens, Islandois, 12mo. *curious cuts, old morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1676

—— Nouveau Voyage du Nort, 12mo. *cuts, vellum*, 5*s* *Amsterdam, s. d.* (*vers* 1700)

—— the same, 12mo. *very neat calf*, 6*s* *ib. s. d.*

MAXIMILIANI Transylvani Epistola de admirabii et novissima Hispaniarum in Orientem Navigatione; et de Moluccis Insulis. Editio Princeps, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Rom.* 1523

The first printed account of the Discovery of the Moluccas. Sold £5. 5*s*. Renouard.

Digitized by Google

MAYERBERG ET CALUUCCI Iter in Moschoviam, ad Tzarem Alexim Mihalowitz, anno 1661, folio, *vellum, rare*, £1. 1s *s. l. e. a.*

MEMOIRES (Nouveaux) des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus dans le Levant, *nouvelle édition*, 9 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1753

MISSON (Max.) Voyage d'Italie, (en 1687, etc.) 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates of Buildings, Costume, Curiosities, &c. French calf, very neat*, 7s 6d . *Amst.* 1743

MOSSI, Breve Descrizione dell' Aquisto di Terra Santa, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9s *Firenze*, 1601

MOUCONYS, Journal des Voyages en plusieurs parties du Monde, (Portugal, Egypte, Syrie, Italie, Anatolie, Constantinople, etc.) 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf*, 18s *Lyon*, 1665

MULLER, Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes le long des Côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, avec l'Histoire du Fleuve Amur, 2 vols. 12mo. *large folding map, bds.* 5s *Amst.* 1766

MURILLO Velarde, Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas, Vol. II. Progressos de la Compañia de Jesus de 1616 hasta de 1716, folio, *map, vellum*, 15s . *Manila*, 1749

NAVARRETE, Colecion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar Los Españoles, desde fides del Siglo XV. con varios documentos inéditos concernientes à la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los establecimientos Españoles en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £2. 18s *Madrid*, 1825-37

—— the same, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt, very neat*, £3. 10s . *ib.* 1825-37

—— the same, Vols. 1, 2, (containing the Voyages of COLUMBUS, complete) sm. 4to. *sd.* 18s *ib.* 1825

NIEKAMP'S Missions—Geschichte (Account of the German Evangelical Missionaries from East India, 1705-1736) 4to. *maps, old calf*, 9s *Halle*, 1740

NOVUS Orbis Regionum ac Insularum, veteribus incognitarum (collegit J. Huttich, edidit Sim. Grynaeus) folio, *with the rare map, old stamped vellum*, £1. 1s *Basil.* 1537

The Greville Catalogue does not mention this edition, which appears to be the third. Hibbert's copy sold for £2. 19s.

—— idem, editio altera et optima, folio, *map, old calf*, £1. 5s . *ib.* 1555

—— the same, folio, *map, old calf, gilt edges*, £1. 7s *ib.* 1555

This edition of 1555 contains the Letters of Cortes, which are not in the previous ones.

Collection dont on recherche sur tout les exemplaires de l'édition de 1555, qui est le plus complète."—*Brunet.*

NUNEZ DE LA PENA, Conquista y Antiguedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria, 4to. *very neat in calf, rare*, 14s *Madrid*, 1676

OEXMELIN, Histoire des Avanturiers Flibustiers, que se sont signales dans les Indes, contenant la vie et les mœurs des Boucaniers, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf, gilt edges*, 9s *Paris*, 1700

—— le même, nouvelle édition, augmentée de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglais jusqu'à present, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 18s *Trevoux*, 1775

OLEARIUS (Adam) Voyages très-curieux et très-renommez faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse; et J. A. de Mandelslo, Voyages célèbres et remarquables faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales, traduits par De Wicquefort, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1727

"Ouvrages estimees."—*Brunet.*

OVIEDO Y VALDES, Historia general y natural, de las Indias Islas y terra ferma del Mar Oceano, folio, **black letter**, *woodcuts, slightly wormed, calf*, £3. 10s *Sevilla*, 1535

"Ouvrage précieux."—*Brunet.*

PATRITII (Bartema—Varthema) Novum Itinerarium Æthiopiæ; Ægypti, utriusque Arabiæ, Persidis, Siriæ ac Indiæ: intra et extra Gangem, sm. folio, *first edition, hf. bd. russia, rare*, £3. 3s (*Mediolani*, 1511)

Sold for £9. 9s. Evans'.

"Ce voyage est singulièrement recherché à cause de son ancienneté, on y trouve en effet les monumens moins degradés par le temps et la barbarie des Musulmans."—*Richardeie.*

PERUSCHI, Informatione del Regno et Stato del gran Ré di Mogor, 12mo. *map, first edition, bds.* (*see Grenville Cat.*) 10s 6d *Brescia*, 1597

Pechwarodino (Gabrielis de) Compendiosa quedam nec minus jocunda descriptio urbis Hierusalem atque locorum Terræ Sanctæ, sm. 4to. *German bds.* 18s *s. l.* 1521

This remarkable black letter volume (consisting of 48 closely printed leaves, with many pious crosses interspersed), is a descriptive Voyage of a learned Hungarian, of the Franciscan order, to Jerusalem, written "*ad utilitatem et consolationem peregrinorum terram sanctam visitantium*," and seems to have been printed in Hungary or at Vienna. It is of such excessive rarity, that it is not be found in any of the bibliographical catalogues.

PHILIPPE (Père) Voyage d'Orient, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 5s . *Lyon*, 1652

PETRI Martyris Anglerii, de nuper sub D. Carolo repertis Insulis, sm. 4to. with MS. Notes, *in foreign bds.* £2. 10s *Basil.* 1521

This rare edition is scarcely known to bibliographers. It is neither contained in the Decades of the same author, nor an Extract from them, but it is the very interesting and curious Original Account of the Discovery of those Isles.

PIGAFETTA (Filippo) Relatione del Reame di Congo et delle circonvicine Contrade, tratta dalli Scritti et Ragionamenti di Odoardo Lopez Portoghese, 4to. *maps and plates of Costume, Natural History, &c. fine copy, limp vellum, rare*, £1. 16s . *Roma*, 1591

"Cette relation en Italien est fort rare; le prix n'en est pas connu."—*Boucher de la Richarderie.*

The version inserted in the collection of De Bry is a translation of this. This volume is of equal rarity with the same author's *Viagio*, which at Colonel Stanley's sale sold for £17. 17s.

—— Premier Voyage autour du Monde, sur l'Escadre de Magellan, pendant les Années 1519, 20, 21, et 22; suivi de l'Extrait du Traité de Navigation du même auteur; et d'une Notice sur le Chevalier Martin Behaim, avec la Description de son Globe Terrestre, (publié par Amoretti) 8vo. *maps and plates, calf gilt*, 8s *Paris*, 1801

—— the same, 8vo. *maps and plates, russia gilt, marbled edges*, 10s 6d *ib.* 1801

"To Pigafetta, who accompanied Magellan, we owe the first vocabularies of the countries which he visited; those of the Philippines and Moluccas are distinguished by an exactness which subsequent travellers have confirmed. Without his narrative we should be ignorant of the celebrated voyage of Magellan."—*Biog. Univ.*

Digitized by Google

PINTO (F. Mendez) Peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la China, Tattaria, Siam, Calamiñam Pegicu, Martauan, etc. folio, *brown calf extra, fine copy*, £1. 5s . *Madrid*, 1664

POULLET, Nouvelles Relations du Levant, qui contiennent diverses remarques sur la Religion les Mœurs, &c. et une Dissertation sur le Commerce de Anglois, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, very neat, rare*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1668

Presumed to be written by an ancestor of the noble family of the Powlets.

RADZIVILI (N. C. Ducis) Hierosolymitana Peregrinatio, IV. epistolis comprehensa. Ex Idiomate Polonico Th. Tretero interprete, editio secunda, aucta, folio, *curious plates, vellum, fine copy*, £1. 5s *Antv.* 1614

—— the same, folio, *plates, old calf, gilt edges*, £1. 4s *ib.* 1614

—— the same, folio, *remarkably fine copy, gilt vellum*, UNCUT, £2. 2s . *ib.* 1614

"Prince Radzivel's Voyage to Palestine was made in 1583 and 1584. The work is curious and interesting, though somewhat superstitious. The second edition printed in 1614 is every way preferable."
Grenville's Catalogue.

RAMUSIO (Gio. Batt.) Navigationi et Viaggi raccolto gia da Ramusio, e con molti e vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols. fol. *charts and cuts, sound copy, old bds. edges cut*, £3. 3s *Venet.* 1563. 1574. 1565

—— the same, Vol. III. only, folio, 10s 6d *ib.* 1565

RAUWOLF'S Reisen in die Morgenländer Syriam Judaeam, Arabiam, etc. 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *woodcuts, in the original white stamped binding, very rare*, £1. 1s *Laugingen*, 1583

REISNERI, Jerusalem vetustissima, illa et celeberrima totius mundi civitas, ex sacris literis et approbatis historicis ad unguem descripta, sm. folio, *maps, limp vellum, fine copy*, £1. 5s *Frankof. Feirabent*, 1563

—— the same, folio, *wanting the first title, neat in old calf*, 14s . *ib.* 1563

RELANDI (H.) Palæstina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, thick 4to. *maps and plates, vellum*, 16s . *Norimb.* 1716

"One of the most valuable and elaborate works on Sacred Geography ever published."—*Orme.* It is also strongly recommended by Calmet, Bp. Watson, and others, and is called by Bachiene, in his Sacred Geography, "a treasure of learning, esteemed by the whole world at a very high price, and which will cause the name of Reland to be eternized."

RELATION du Voyage et Prinse de Quatre Galions du Roy de Tunis en Barbarie, faite par les Galeres de Malte, 1628, 12mo. *sd.* 4s *Paris*, 1629

RIBEYRO (Jean) Histoire de l'Isle de Ceylan, traduite du Portugais, et beaucoup augmentée, 12mo. *large map and plans, neat*, 9s *Trevoux*, 1701

ROGER (Abraham) La Porte ouverte pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme câché, ou la vraye Représentation des Bramines sur les Costes de Chormandel, 4to. *with the front. and folding plate of Bramin Idols, nt.* 12s *Amst.* 1670

—— the same, 4to. *plates, fine copy, calf neat*, 16s *ib.* 1670

Sold at Colonel Stanley's sale for £3. 3s.

"One of the most curious works which has yet appeared on the mythology of the Hindoos, and deserves to be more generally known."—*Butler's Horæ.*

ROMAN, Historia general de la Yndia Oriental, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas, que han hecho las Armas de Portugal en el Brasil, en Africa y en Asia, hasta el año de 1557, folio, *calf*, £1. 10s *Valladolid*, 1603

ROSSI (D. de) Relatione del Viaggio delle Galere del Gran Duca di Toscana in Levante, sm. 4to. *an early Tract of 4 leaves, unbound.* 5s *Messina, s. a.*

SALIGNIACO (Barth. a) Itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ: .in ibique Sacrorum locorum: ac rerum clarissima descriptio, 12mo. black letter, *woodcuts, neat in calf, rare*, £1. 1s *Lugd.* 1525

SAN-ANTONIO, Chronicas de la Apostolica Provincia de S. Gregorio en las Islas Philipinas, China, Japon, etc. I. Descripcion de estas Islas, hasta 1582; II. Descripcion y Sucessos, 1582-1741; III. Mission de Japon, 3 vols. folio, *printed on silk paper, the first volume wants sheets L and T, limp vellum, very scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *Manilla*, 1738-44

SCHEUCHZERI, Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas regiones —See *page* 27.

SCHOUTEN, Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 2 vols. 12mo. *cuts, very neat*, 9s *Amst.* 1708

SOLIS, Conquista de Mexico—See *Spanish Books.*

SPON ET WHELER, Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676, (avec un petit Dictionnaire du Grec vulgaire) 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 10s 6d . *La Haye*, 1724

—— the same, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, fine copy in purple morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16s *ib.* 1724

"Cette édition est jolie, et pas commune."—*Brunet.*

"This work relates chiefly to the Antiquities of Greece and Asia Minor, and is valuable for its plates of them, and of Medals, Inscriptions, &c."—*Stevenson.*

SPON (J.) Réponse à la critique de M. Guillet sur le Voyage de Grèce, 12mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d *Lyon*, 1679

STRUYS, Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse aux Indes, et en plusieurs autres pais étrangers; par Glanius, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine plates, calf extra, gilt edges*, 16s *Amsterdam*, 1681

TACHARD, Voyage de Siam, des Pères Jesuites, avec leurs Observations Astronomiques, Physiques, Géographiques, etc. 4to. *plates, neat*, 8s *Paris*, 1686

—— Voyage de Siam, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Amst.* 1689

—— le même, 3 vols. *plates, Amst.* 1687-89—Gebri (Regis Arabum, Philosophi perspicacissimi) Summa Perfectionis Magisterii in sua Natura, *plates of Alembics, &c. Gedani*, 1682—4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 9s

TAVERNIER, Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante Ans, et par toutes les Routes que l'on peut tenir, avec le Recueil de plusieurs Relations, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *complete edition, fine portrait, numerous plates by Luykens, very neat in old calf gilt*, £1. 5s . *Paris*, 1676-79

—— Voyages en Turquie, etc. 3 thick vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, fine copy in old calf*, £1 1s *Elzev.* 1679

—— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, vellum*, £1. 1s *ib.* 1679

"Jolie édition, assez rare et la plus recherchée. Vend. 60 francs, Méon. 34 francs Meermau."—*Brunet.*

—— Voyages, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *plates, calf, arms on sides*, 18s . *Paris*, 1681

—— Voyages, etc. 3 thick vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, neat*, 10s 6d *Utrecht*, 1712

—— Voyages, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, neat*, 7s 6d . *Paris*, 1713

Digitized by Google

TAVERNIER, Voyages, etc. 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, French calf, very neat*, 16*s* *Rouen*, 1713

—— Voyages, etc. 6 parts in 3 thick vols. 12mo. *plates, (a facsimile of the Elzevir edition) fine copy, in Dutch calf*, 16*s* *La Haye*, 1718

—— Voyages, etc. 2 vols. 18mo. *plates, is not uniform*, 10*s* 6*d* *Suivant la copie (Els.)* 1678

This edition does not contain the Recueil des Relations, which forms a sequel to all the others. Brunet wanted it in his former editions of the Manual, which has caused it to sell for extravagant prices, as something very rare.

TEIXEIRA (Pedro) Relaciones d'el Origen, Descendencia y Succession de los Reyes de Persia y de Harmuz, y de un Viage hecho por el mismo autor dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, thick 12mo. *neat*, 9*s* *Amberes*, 1610

TELLEZ, HISTORIA GERAL DE ETHIOPIA A ALTA, OU PRESTE JOAM, FOLIO, *map, fine copy, calf extra, marbled edges, extremely rare*, £6. 6*s* *Coimbra*, 1660

This is the work which Bruce the traveller, is accused of having pillaged, and then destroyed, supposing his copy unique. This suspicion arose from the circumstance that some of his discoveries are anticipated in this volume. Copies have been sold as high as THIRTY GUINEAS.

THEVENOT (Jean) Voyages en Europe, Asia, et Afrique; contenant le Voyage du Levant et le Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 5 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, calf extra, marbled edges*, £1. 1*s* *Amst.* 1727

—— (Melchisedech) Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées, ou qui ont esté traduites ou tirées des originaux, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *plates and maps, fine sound copy, neat in old French calf, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1696, &c.

—— Recueil de Voyages de Thevenot, avec des pièces sur l'histoire naturelle, sm. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, neat, rare*, 18*s* *ib.* 1681

TOLLII, Epistolæ Itinerariæ, ex auctoris schedis, cura Henninii, 4to. *maps and numerous fine plates, old calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1700

TORQUEMADA, Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus poblaciones, descubrimiento, etc. 3 vols. folio, *best edition*, LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1723

"Ouvrage fort curieux, et le plus complet, que nous ayons sur l'ancien Mexique."—*Brunet.*

TRIGAULT, Histoire de l'Expédition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine, thick 12mo. *maps, old morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Lion*, 1616

ULLOA ET JUAN, Voyage historique de l'Amérique Méridionale fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne, contenant une Histoire des Yncas du Perou, et les Observations Astronomiques et Physiques, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, neat*, 16*s* *Amst.* 1752

VALENTYN, Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien. A collection of Voyages to the East Indies, (in Dutch) 5 vols. in 8, folio, *numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Portraits, Charts, &c. neat*, £3. 10*s* *ib.* 1724-26

VARTHEMA, Itinerario ne lo Egypto, ne la Suria, ne la Arabia Deserta e Felice, &c. 12mo. *large woodcut on the title, russia, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Venetia*, 1522

An edition of this voyage printed at Rome in 1517, sold for £18. 7*s*. 6*d*. at the Marquis of Blandford's sale.

—— See *Patritius.*

VEGA (El Inca Garcilasso de la) La Florida del Inca. Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, Governador y Capitan general del Reino de la Florida, y de otros heroicos Caballeros, Españoles e Indios: Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia general de la Florida por Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano, 2 vols.—Commentarios Reales de el Origen de los Incas, Reyes del Peru, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. folio, *limp vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1723

—— the same, 4 vols. folio, *very neat in calf, fine copy*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1723

—— the same, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *hf. bd. calf, uncut*, £2. 16*s* *ib.* 1723

—— La Florida del Inca, Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, &c. sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *limp vellum, very rare*, 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1605

Nicolas Antonio does not mention this edition. It is valued by Salva at £2. 2*s*.

—— Historia general del Peru, 13 vols. 18mo. *neat in calf*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1800

—— the same, 13 vols.—Historia de la Florida, 4 vols.—together 17 vols. 18mo. *uniformly bound in calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 18*s* *ib.* 1800-3

—— Histoire de Yncas, Rois du Perou, avec son Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, 2 vols. 4to. *fine plates by Picart, bds. uncut*, 15*s* *Amst.* 1737

—— Histoire des Yncas, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, vellum, fine copy*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1715

Very authentic and highly esteemed histories. "The author, (says Pinkerton) as a descendant of the princes of Peru, has been peculiarly minute relative to the religion, government, laws, customs, and manners of the ancient inhabitants of Peru, as well as the productions of that country."

"His knowledge of the Peruvian language has enabled him to correct some errors of the Spanish writers, and he has inserted some curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published, and are now lost."—*Robertson.*

VELSERI, Fragmenta Tabulæ Antiquæ, in quis aliquot per Rom. Provincias Itinera, ex Peutingerorum Bibliotheca, sm. 4to. *fine copy, maps, calf extra, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 8*s* *Venet. Aldi*, 1591

A beautiful copy of a very rare volume, with the 2 maps usually wanting; see Renouard, Vol. II. p. 171: has been sold for £5. 5*s*.

VERA (Gerardo di) Tre Navigationi fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, dove scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, la Nuova Zembla, et un Paese nell' Ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia, sm. 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 5*s* *Venetia*, 1599

VIERA Y CLAVIJO, Noticias de la Historia general de las Islas de Canaria, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and fine plates, calf extra*, £1. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1772-76

VILLAMONT, Voyages en Italie, Sclavonie, Grèce, Turquie, Palestine, Syrie, Egypte, etc. thick 12mo. *limp vellum, rare*, 10*s* 6*d* *Par.* 1600

VOYAGES en Turquie, en Perse, en Armenie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie, par un Missionaire de la Compagnie de Jesus (Villotte), 12mo. *neat*, 5*s* *ib.* 1729

*** For Early Voyages and Travels, see, among numerous others, the following, in the class *English Books*:—*America — Bernier — Fryer — Hakluyt — Hentzner — Herbert — Marco Polo — Maundeville — Maundrell — Purchas — Sandys — Semedo — Tavernier — Voyages — Wheeler.*

Digitized by Google

GAMES, SPORTS, AND AMUSEMENTS,

Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, Chess, Music, etc.

IN ALL LANGUAGES.

ACADEMIE Universelle des Jeux, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf, 5s* *Amst.* 1752

—— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. *French calf gilt, 10s 6d* *ib.* 1786

Including Chess, Billiards, &c.

ALKEN'S National Sports of Great Britain, royal folio, *containing 50* COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptive letterpress in English and French, morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12s 6d 1821

—— the same work, on a reduced scale, impl. 8vo. *50 coloured plates, with descriptions, hf. bd. uncut,* 18s . . 1825

—— the same, royal 8vo. *containing 50 fine* COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptive letterpress, hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* 18s . 1825

ANGLING.

ANGLER'S MUSEUM; or the whole Art of Float and Fly Fishing; second edition, to which is prefixed the Sermon of St. Anthony to a miraculous Congregation of Fishes, 12mo. *portrait of Kirby, calf extra,* 8s N. D.

BAINBRIDGE'S Fly Fisher's Guide, representing upwards of forty of the most useful Flies, *second edition,* 8vo. *illustrated by 9 coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges,* 14s *Liverpool,* 1828

BOWLKER'S Art of Angling, or complete Fly and Bottom-Fisher, 12mo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 4s *Ludlow,* 1806

BROOKES'S Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing; with the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea-Fish, *illustrated with* 133 *cuts,* sm. 8vo. *calf,* 7s . 1793

BROWNE'S Angling Sports, in nine Piscatory Eclogues, sm. 8vo. *front. calf extra,* 8s 1773

CHEETHAM'S (J.) Angler's Vade Mecum, 12mo. *plates, old calf,* 6s 1700

COLE'S Young Angler's Pocket Companion, or a New and Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling, 18mo. *plates, hf. bd.* 3s 1795

AVY'S (Sir Humphrey) Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing, in a Series of Conversations; with some Account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo, 12mo. *plates, portrait and additional letterpress inserted, calf extra, gilt edges,* 12s . 1828

—— the same, *second edition,* 12mo. *portrait, plates, and some additional letterpress, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* 15s 1829

FISHER'S ANGLER'S SOUVENIR, fcap 8vo. *embellished with upwards of 60 beautiful engravings on steel by Beckwith and Topham, and hundreds of engraved borders, every page being surrounded by appropriate woodcut devices;* A MOST ELEGANT BIJOU, (pub. at 18s) *richly bound in gilt cloth,* 9s . 1835

—— the same, (pub. at £1. 4s) *elegantly bound in green morocco, appropriately tooled on back and sides,* 14s

Angling—*continued.*

FISHER'S ANGLER'S SOUVENIR, fcap. 8vo. INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *gilt cloth,* 15s

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) *morocco,* £1.

"A beautiful volume, and one which we can cordially recommend. Its embellishments are charming; its tone resembling that buoyant and flowing style which has adorned some brilliant pages of *Blackwood's Magazine* upon like subjects."—*Lit. Gaz.*

This work contains a large variety of Piscatorial Incident, Dialogue and Song, more especially adapted to the taste and pursuits of the 'honest angler,' but equally interesting to every class of readers. It is the production of a gentleman known and admired both as an Angler and as a Scholar, and yielding to none in the enthusiasm with which he follows his "gentle craft." It is not, therefore, the work of a mere tyro—it is the full and fresh effusion of a genuine disciple of "Old Izaak." It is adapted to all tastes and all ages, as well as to every rank of society. To the would-be Angler, it furnishes the information necessary to render him perfect in the pursuit he contemplates, even from a minute description of the construction and management of his tackle and bait, up to the most successful and perfect feats of fishery. To the general reader it will afford many and very powerful attractions, as the volume is rich in anecdote and song, and contains numerous local descriptions of some of the most lovely scenery in England.

FISHING, Whole Art of, to which are added the Laws of Angling, 8vo. *frontispiece, fine copy, neat, scarce,* 9s . 1714

GENTLEMAN'S ANGLER; containing short, plain, and easy Instructions for becoming a perfect Artist; to which are added the Angler's Song, the Laws of Angling, &c. by a Gentleman, who has made Angling his Diversion upwards of twenty-eight years, 12mo. *part of the last leaf mended, calf, gilt edges, scarce,* 10s 6d 1726

HANSARD'S Trout and Salmon Fishing in Wales, 12mo. *cloth,* 4s . 1834

HOFLAND'S BRITISH ANGLER'S MANUAL, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, including a Piscatorial Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout Streams, with Instructions in Fly Fishing, Trolling, and Angling of every description, *with upwards of 50 exquisite plates, many of which are highly finished Landscapes engraved on steel, the remainder beautifully engraved on wood.* New Edition, with Additions by ED. JESSE, Esq.

HOWITT'S (S.) Angler's Manual, or concise lessons of experience, which the Proficient will not despise, and the Learner will find the advantage of practising, oblong 8vo. *with 12 clear etchings, bds.* 6s *Liverpool,* 1808

—— the same, obl. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 8s

KIRKBRIDE'S Northern Angler; or Fly-Fisher's Companion, 12mo. *plate, cloth bds.* 6s *Carlisle,* 1837

Digitized by Google

Angling—*continued.*

ILLUSTRATED Fly-Fisher's Text-Book, a Complete Guide to the Science of Trout and Salmon Fishing, by Theophilus Smith, Gent. (Ed. Chitty, *Barrister,*) *with 23 beautiful engravings on steel, after Paintings by Cooper, Newton Fielding, Lee, and others,* 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *richly bound in extra green cloth, emblamatically tooled in gold on back and sides,* 10*s* 6*d* 1845

MEDWIN'S (Capt.) Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen, 2 vols, 8vo. *plates,* (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *bds.* 12*s* 1834

NORTH'S (Hon. Roger) Discourse of Fish and Fish Ponds, sm. 8vo. *original edition, old calf, scarce,* 7*s* . 1714

PHILIPS' (John Leigh, of Manchester) Treatise on Angling, AN UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT; *illustrated with plates,* 4to. £1. 10*s*

RENNIE'S Alphabet of Angling, for the Use of Beginners, 18mo. (pub. at 2*s* 6*d*) *cloth lettered,* 1*s* 6*d* . 1836

RONALD'S Fly-Fisher's Entomology, 8vo. WITH 20 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, 8vo. *cloth,* 14*s* 1844

SALTER'S Angler's Guide, containing the whole Art of Trolling. Bottom and Fly-Fishing and Trimmer-Angling, etc. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated with numerous wood-engravings and plates, very neat old calf, gilt edges,* 15*s* 1815

—— the same, *ninth edition,* 12mo. *portrait, and upwards of* 100 *beautiful woodcuts,* NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION IN THE PRESS, 7*s*

SCROPE'S Days and Nights, or Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with a Short Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, royal 8vo. *illustrated by coloured lithographs and wood-engravings, cloth bds.* £2. 2*s* 1843

TAYLOR'S (S.) Angling in all its Branches reduced to a complete Science, with an account of the Rivers of England, Wales and Scotland, and the Fish they contain, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1800

VANIER'S Book XV. upon Fish, translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. John Duncombe, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 6*s* 1809

VENABLES' (*Col. Robert*) Experienced Angler; or Angling Improved, with Life of the Author, 12mo. *portraits of Fish on India paper, green morocco, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* *Reprint,* 1825
Highly praised by Isaac Walton.

WALTON'S Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation, *reprint of the first edition,* sq. 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, some inserted, hf. bd.* 8*s*

WALTON AND COTTON'S Complete Angler, by Moses Browne, *seventh edition,* 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *with a number of copper-plates, calf, gilt,* . . 1759

—— the same, with the Lives of the Authors, and Notes by Sir John Hawkins, *third edition,* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1775

—— the same, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 1775

—— the same, *sixth and last edition,* 8vo. *plates, neat in calf,* 9*s* . 1797

—— the same, *seventh edition, the first published by Bagster,* with Improvements and Additions, both of Matter and Plates, by Audinet, 8vo. *very neat in calf,* 14*s* . 1808

—— the same, *hf. bd. uncut,* 10*s* 1808

—— the same, *Bagster's second edition, with additional notes and new plates,* royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 50 *plates, calfext. gilt edges,* £1. 5*s* 1815

Angling—*continued.*

WALTON AND COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Biographical and Elucidatory Notes by Sir John Hawkins (edited by Gosden) 8vo. 15 *plates, russia, marbled edges,* 18*s* *Smith,* 1822

—— the same, *Gosden's edition, illustrated by* 28 *beautiful engravings, comprising Portrait, Views, Fish, &c. bound in green morocco, upon carved bds. gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1822

—— the same, *Pickering's illustrated edition,* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. complete, *with* 61 *beautiful engravings, after drawings by T. Stothard and J. Inskipp, hf. bd. uncut,* £5. 5*s* 1832-36

—— the same, with an Introductory Essay, the Linnæan arrangement of the various River Fish delineated in the work, and illustrative Notes, sm. 8vo. *Major's edition; with* 15 *copper-plate and* 76 *wood-engravings,* 16*s* *Major,* 1835

—— the same, *Major's second edition, with new plates, cloth,* 18*s* . 1844

—— the same, *Washbourne's edition, with the plates from Major's first edition,* post 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut,* 12*s* . 1842

—— the same, *Pictorial edition, with upwards of* 150 *beautiful engravings on steel, copper, and wood, by Cooper, Bewick, Linton, Branston, and others,* in 1 thick vol. royal 8vo. *(preparing)*

This will be an extremely cheap as well as beautiful volume.

WHITNEY'S Genteel Recreation, or the Pleasure of Angling, a Poem, with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon, 12mo. *bds. uncut,* 3*s* 6*d* 1700

WILLIAMSON'S (J.) British Angler: or Fisher's Pocket Companion, 12mo. *plates, very neat,* 7*s* . 1740

—— (T.) Complete Angler's Vade-Mecum, 8vo. *with* 10 *plates, very neat calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1808

ARCHERY.—HANSARD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF ARCHERY, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bowman. 8vo. *illustrated by* 39 *beautiful line-engravings, exquisitely finished by Engleheart, Portbury, &c. after designs by Stephanoff,* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *gilt cloth,* 10*s* 6*d*

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *gilt cloth,* 15*s*

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra, full gilt,* £1. 5*s*

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have ever seen."—*Art Union.*

ARCHERY—See Ascham, *in English Books.*

ARRIAN ON COURSING. The Cynegeticus of the Younger Xenophon, translated from the Greek, with Classical and Practical Annotations, (by the Rev. Mr. Dansey), royal 8vo. *embellished with* 24 *beautiful plates on* INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *bds.* 15*s* 1831

BAKER'S Remarks on Rifle Guns, Fowling Pieces, the Percussion Lock, and Fire Arms in General, 8vo. *plates, half bound,* 5*s Lond.* 1829

BLAINE'S Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, or a complete Account of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and other Field Sports of the present day, 8vo. *illustrated by* 600 *engravings on wood, by Branston, from drawings by Alken, Landseer, Dickes, etc. cloth bds.* £2. 10*s* 1844

Digitized by Google

BLOME'S Gentleman's Recreations; comprising Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Music, etc. folio, *numerous plates, fine sound copy, old calf*, £2. 2s 1686

—— the same, *fine copy, russia, gilt edges*, £3. 10s

—— the same, folio, *plates, poor copy, old binding*, 15s . 1686

Book of St. Albans, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms; as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, in 1496; with Biographical and Bibliographical Notices by Joseph Haslewood, 4to. (*only* 150 *copies printed*) *cuts, neat in calf*, £4. 4s 1810

A verbatim and literatim reprint of Wynkyn de Worde's very rare edition, of which a copy at the White Knights' sale sold for £60. 18s.

CHESS.

ALEXANDRE, Encyclopédie des Echecs, ou Resumé comparatif en Tableaux Synoptiques des meilleurs ouvrages écrits sur ce jeu, oblong folio, 52 *tables, with letterpress in English, French, German, and Italian, sd.* £1. 8s *Paris*, 1837

—— (A.) Collection des plus beaux Problèmes D'Echecs, au nombre de plus de Deux Mille, recueillis dans les Anciens et Modernes, impl. 8vo. *sewed*, 18s . *Paris*, 1846

CARRERA'S Treatise on the Game of Chess, containing Games of Odds, various Openings of even Games, critical Situations on Diagrams, &c. translated with additional Notes and Remarks, by W. Lewis, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (*only* 50 *copies printed*) *bds.* 9s 1822

CHESS Player's Chronicle, *New Series*, 5 vols. 8vo. *complete*, May 1841, to December 1844, 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *sewed*, £1. 16s 1841-44

DAMIANO, RUY-LOPEZ, and SALVIO on Chess: translated and arranged by T. H. Sarratt, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 7s . 1813

GIANUTIO, and Gustavus Selenus on Chess, translated and arranged by Sarratt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s *in bds*) *hf. bd. calf*, 8s 1817

GRECO on the Game of Chess, translated, with numerous Remarks, by W. Lewis, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d 1833

HYDE de Ludibus Orientalibus—See *Oriental Books*

KENNY'S Chess Grammar: or an Introduction to the Royal Game of Chess, 4to. 9 *plates, bds.* 6s . 1817

—— Chess Manual, 18mo. 1s 1847

LEWIS'S (W.) Series of Progressive Lessons on the Game of Chess, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 7s 1833

—— Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, written expressly for the use of the higher Class of Players, and containing several new Methods of Attack and Defence, 8vo. (*only* 250 *copies printed*) *bds.* 7s 6d 1832

—— Fifty Games at Chess played at the Westminster Chess Club, between Mons. L. C. de la Bourdonnais and an English Amateur, arranged, with Remarks, by W. Lewis, 1835, 8vo. 2s 6d

—— Fifty Games at Chess which have actually been played, by the author, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1832

—— Games of the Match at Chess, played by the London and the Edinburgh Chess Clubs, between the years 1824 and 1828, with numerous Variations and Remarks, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1828

Chess—*continued.*

LEWIS'S (W.) Chess Problems, being a Selection of original Positions; to which are added others, extracted from rare and valuable works, forming together One Hundred Ends of Games, won or drawn by brilliant and scientific Moves, crown 8vo. *bds.* 4s . 1833

—— Chess for Beginners, square 12mo. *second edition, with numerous coloured Diagrams, gilt cloth*, 5s 6d

—— Chess Board Companion, 18mo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1838

—— Elements of Chess, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 1822

—— Oriental Chess, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *bds.* 10s 6d 1817

—— Treatise on the Game of Chess, 8vo. 18s 1844

LOLLI, Osservazioni Teorico-Pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, folio, *fine copy, hf. bd. rare, neat*, £1. 5s *Bologna*, 1763

—— the same, folio, *russia joints, gilt edges*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1763

MIDDLETON'S Game at Chesse, as it was acted nine days together at the Globe on the Banks-side, sm. 4to. *the title is engraved, and contains portraits of Gondomar and Loyola, calf*, £1. 7s 1624

For writing this Play, the author was committed to prison. Sykes' copy sold, £6. 2s 6d. Bindley's, £3. 10s. Towneley's, £4. 15s. Rhodes', £4. 14s 6d.

PHILIDOR'S Studies of Chess, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *very neat in calf*, 10s 6d . 1803

—— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1810

—— Analysis of the Game of Chess, with Notes and considerable additions, including 56 new Chess Problems, translated from the French by G. Walker, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s 1832

RIO (Ercole dal) Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, suiluppato con nuovo Metodo, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, 7s 6d *Modena*, 1782

—— Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, suiluppato con nuovo Metodo, 8vo. *hf. bd. russia neat*, 7s 6d . *Venezia*, 1812

—— Incomparable Game of Chess, translated by Bingham; prefixed is an Essay on the Origin of the Game by E. Irwin, 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1820

RUY LOPEZ, Libro de la Invencion liberal y Arte del Juego del Axedrez, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *extremely rare, the Title wanting, old stamped binding*, £1. 1s *Alcala*, 1561

The only work on Chess in the Spanish Language. Copies have been sold by public auction for £10. 10s, and upwards.

—— Il Giuoco degli Scacchi, tradotto da Tarsia, *Venet.* 1584—Ducchi, La Scacheide, Poema, *Vicenza*, 1586—4to. *neat in old calf, with the arms of Thuanus on the sides, fine copies, very rare*, £1. 11s 6d

—— Il Giuoco de gli Scacchi, tradotta in Lingua Italiana da Tarsia, 4to. *stained, limp vellum*, 14s *Venetia*, 1584

SARRATT'S Treatise on the Game of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 9s . 1808

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 9s 1808

—— the same, new edition, with Notes by W. Lewis, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 12s 1822

—— New Treatise on the Game of Chess, 2 vols 8vo. *bds.* 15s . 1821

Digitized by Google

Chess.—*continued.*

STAMMA on the Game of Chess; containing numerous Openings of Games, and one Hundred Critical Situations, illustrated on coloured Diagrams, with Notes and Remarks by W. Lewis, 8vo. *second edition, bds.* 5*s* 1819

STRATAGEMS of Chess, or a Collection of Critical Situations, 12mo. *with* 120 *diagrams, bds.* 5*s* . 1817

TWISS on Chess, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, by Kalthoeber,* 9*s* . 1787-89

WALKER'S (J.) Art of Chess-Play, *fourth edition,* 12mo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1846

—— Selection of Games at Chess, played by Philidor, 12mo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1835

—— Chess made Easy, 16mo. *bds. gilt edges,* 3*s* 6*d* 1836

COMPLETE Family-Piece, and Country Gentleman and Farmer's Best Guide, containing nearly 800 Receipts in Physic and Cookery; and full instructions in Hunting, Coursing, Shooting, Fishing, Gardening, Farming, &c. 12mo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* . 1736

CRIBBAGE.—WALKER'S Cribbage Player's Text-Book, 18mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1837

DANCING.—Rameau, le Maître à Danser, 8vo. *etching by Rameau, calf,* 9*s* *Paris,* 1734

DANIEL'S RURAL SPORTS, 2 vols. 4to. THE ORIGINAL EDITION, *brilliant impressions of the numerous fine plates by the celebrated* JOHN SCOTT, *green morocco extra, richly gilt, joints, with gilt edges,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* . 1801

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges,* £5. 1801

—— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra,* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1801

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *russia, joints,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* . 1801

—— the same, with the Supplementary Volume, published in 1813, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia,* £6. 15*s* 6*d* . 1801

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *calf extra,* £6. 1801-13

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *russia extra, marbled edges,* £6. 16*s* 6*d* . 1801-13

—— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *old calf,* £5. 5*s* 1801-13

—— the same, *second edition,* 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, *with proof impressions of the plates, taken from the first edition, russia extra, joints, gilt edges,* £7. 7*s* . 1805-13

Sykes's copy sold for £16.

—— Rural Sports, *the* 8vo. *edition, with the Supplement,* 4 vols. royal 8vo. *calf extra,* £4. 4*s* 1801-13

—— Supplement to the Rural Sports, thick royal 8vo. *portrait and plates,* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth bds.* 15*s* . 1813

—— Supplement, 4to. *plates,* (pub. at £3. 6*s*) *hf. bd. calf,* £1. 1*s* . 1813

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *plates,* (pub. at £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *bds.* £1. 5*s* . 1813

DEER-STALKING.—Scrope's (W.) Art of Deer Stalking, *third edition,* 8vo. *with* 12 *beautiful lithographic illustrations, after E. and C. Landseer, bds.* £1. . 1847

DICE.—Le Passetemps de la Fortune des Dez, par Laurens l'Esprit, small 4to. *woodcuts, calf,* 15*s* *Paris,* (? 1550)

DOGS.—Brown's Anecdotes of Dogs, 12mo. *woodcuts, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* . *Edinb.* 1829

DRAUGHTS. — DRUMMOND'S Scottish Draught Player, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* *Falkirk,* 1838

DRAUGHTS.—Sturges on the Game of Draughts, edited by Walker, 12mo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d*

FAIRFAX'S Complete Sportsman, or Country Gentleman's Recreation, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. bd. green morocco, marbled edges,* 6*s* *Lond.* (? 1750)

FALCONRY.—Tuano, Il Falconiere di J. A. Tuano, coll' Urvellatura a Vischio di P. A. Bargeo; Poemetto pur Latino tradotto di Ozii et Bergantini, royal 4to. *frontispiece, vignettes of falconry, vellum,* 12*s* . *Venezia,* 1735

—— the same, royal 4to. *very neat in old gilt calf, fine copy,* 14*s* . *ib.* 1735

—— For other works on Falconry—see *Ornithology, pages* 5 and 6

FENCING.

AGRIPPA (Camillo) Trattato di Scienza d'Arme, sm. 4to. *many curious plates of fencing, hf. bd.* 10*s* 6*d* . *Roma,* 1553

Mr. Heber's copy, sold at his sale for £2. 18*s*

—— Another edition, 4to. *plates, unbound,* 10*s* 6*d* *Venetia,* 1568

PACHECO de Narvaez, Libro de las Grandezas de la Espada, en que se declaran muchos Secretos del que compuso el Comendador Geronimo de Carrança, small thick 4to. *large woodcut portrait, and numerous cuts of Fencing, Spanish calf, neat,* 14*s* . *Madrid,* 1600

RULES and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, royal 8vo. *with* 29 *folding plates, very neat in calf,* 7*s* . *War Office,* 1796

SAINCT DIDIER, Traité du premier Livre sur l'Espée seule, 4to. *woodcuts, including portraits of the Author and Charles IX. of France, old binding,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1573

—— the same, 4to. *woodcuts, old morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1573

THIBAULT, Académie de l'Espée, ou la Théorie et Pratique des vrais et jusqu'à présent incognus Secrets du Maniement des Armes à pied et à cheval, atlas folio, *with a profusion of very large and spirited engravings, containing portraits of the French Court, &c. fine impressions, neat,* £1. 16*s* 1628

—— For other works—see *Books of Prints, pages* 107, 108

FIELD BOOK; or Sports and Pastimes of the British Islands, 8vo. *illustrated with numerous woodcuts, bds. cloth,* 9*s* *Lond.* 1833

FIELD SPORTS, (Foreign) Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c. impl. 4to. *containing* 110 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *after drawings by Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, &c. with letter-press descriptions,* (pub. at £11. 11*s* *in bds.*) *blue morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* . 1813

FORLI (Marcolini da) Le Ingeniose Sorti, intitulate Giardino di Pensieri, folio, *best edition, fine woodcuts, neat, very rare,* £2. 2*s* *Venetia,* 1550

"Ce livre singulier renferme différentes questions et les réponses qui se font par le moyen de cartes à jouer, dont toutes les chances sont figurées sur les pages, avec des explications en vers, par L. Dolce. Il est fort recherché à cause des figures gravées en bois par Jos. Ponta Grafagninus qui le décorent."—*Brunet.*

GAME COCKS.—Directions for Breeding Game Cocks, 18mo. *frontispiece, green morocco,* 5*s* 1780

GYMNASTICS.

CLIAS' Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises, with a Treatise on Swimming, 8vo. *fourth edition, with* 9 *plates, cloth bds.* 5*s* 1825

Digitized by Google

Gymnastics—*continued.*

HEALTHFUL SPORTS for Young Ladies, translated from the French of St. Sernin, oblong 8vo. *illustrated by* 11 *engravings, hf. bd. morocco,* 5*s* . *Lond.*

MERCURIALIS (Hier) De Arte Gymnastica, 4to. *second edition, with numerous woodcuts, representing the ancient games, modes of fighting, &c. hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* . *Venet.* 1573

——idem, editio aucta et figuris authenticis Christophori Coriolani exornata, 4to. *best edition, numerous fine plates, different from those in the previous edition, page* 77 *is a very curious woodcut of the Lord's Supper, blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges,* 16*s* . *Amst.* 1672

"Bonne édition de cet ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet.*

TUCCARO, Trois Dialogues de l'Exercice de Sauter et Voltiger en l'Air, 4to. *with upwards of* 80 *curious woodcuts of Vaulting and Tumbling, fine copy, calf,* £1. 1*s* . *Paris,* 1599

"Livre assez rare; vend. 70 francs Mac-Carthy."—*Brunet.*

WALKER'S (D.) Defensive Exercises, containing Wrestling, Boxing, Fencing, the Broad Sword, the Gun, &c. *with* 100 *woodcut illustrations, extra cloth bds. gilt on the sides,* 4*s* 1842

—— Exercises for Ladies, calculated to preserve and improve Beauty, and to prevent and correct Personal Defects inseparable from Constrained or Careless Habits, founded on Physiological Principles, royal 18mo. *illustrated with* 33 *copper plates, second edition,* (pub. at 9*s*) *bds. cloth,* 4*s* *Lond.* 1837

WERNER'S (J. A. L.) Gymnastik, nach den Grundsätzen der bessern Erziehung, 8vo. *with* 9 *folding plates of Gymnastics,* 5*s* *Meissen,* 1834

HAWKER'S (Lt.-Col. P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns and Shooting, *second edition,* royal 8vo. 10 *plates, bds.* 10*s* 6*d* . 1816

—— the same, *fourth edition,* royal 8vo. 10 *plates,* (pub. at 18*s*) *bds.* 12*s* . 1825

—— the same, *ninth edition, enlarged,* 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 1*s* . 1844

HIEOVER'S Stable Talk and Table Talk, or Spectacles for Young Sportsmen, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth bds.* £1. 4*s* . 1846

HORSEMANSHIP AND FARRIERY.

ADAMS' (J.) Analysis of Horsemanship, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, bds.* £1. 10*s* . 1805

ANDRADA (P. F. de) Libro de la Gineta de España, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, slightly stained, limp vellum,* 6*s* . *Sevilla,* 1599

ANECDOTES on the Origin and Antiquity of Horse Racing, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges,* 5*s* . 1825

ARELLANO (Don Garcia Ramirez de) Instruccion metodica y elemental para la Tactica, Manejo, y Disciplina de la Cavalleria y Dragones, 2 vols. 8vo. *folding plates, French red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy,* 15*s* *Madrid,* 1767

BARTLET, le Gentilhomme Marechal, par Dupuy Demportes, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1756-57

BARET, la parfaite connaissance des Chevaux et Jugement de leurs Maladies, 4to. *plates, vellum,* 5*s* . *Paris,* 1661

BERENGER'S History and Art of Horsemanship, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, calf,* 16*s* 1771

Horsemanship and Farriery—*continued.*

BOURGELAT'S System of Horsemanship, by Rd. Berenger, royal 4to. *plates, sd.* 9*s* 1754

—— the same, royal 4to. *very neat,* 10*s* 6*d* 1754

BROWN'S Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Horses, thick 12mo. *plates, cloth,* 7*s* 1831

CARBON DE BEGRIERES, la Science des Ecuyers, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1751

CHATELAIN, Mémoire sur les Chevaux Arabes, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1816

CONNAISSANCE (La) des Chevaux, contenant la manière de les gouverner, nourrir et entretenir, thick 8vo. *plates, vellum,* 7*s* *Paris,* 1712

DU PATY de Clam, la Science et l'Art de l'Equitation, 8vo. 9 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Yverdon,* 1777

DUTS, l'Anti-Maréchal, ou le vrai miroir des Maladies internes des Chevaux, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* . *Liege,* 1773

DUTCH AND GERMAN Books on Horsemanship and Farriery, 5 various volumes, sm. 8vo. *plates,* 10*s* 6*d* . 1740-1830

ESSAI sur les Haras, 8vo. *plates, calf,* 5*s* *Turin,* 1769

—— Le méme, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* . *ib.* 1769

FUGGER von der Gestüterey, etc., Complete Treatises on Horses and Horsemanship, in German, 2 vols. in 1, folio, with a great number of curious woodcuts of Horsemanship, Tournaments, and Ancient Armour, by Feyerabend, etc., *russia, stamped, gilt edges, very rare,* £4. 4*s* *Francf.* 1611-18

By Count Marx Fugger, a member of the distinguished family of Augsburg, the patrons of Aldus, and of learning in general.

GAMBADO'S HORSEMANSHIP—See *page* 116

GAURSAULT, le nouveau parfait Maréchal, ou Connaissance Universelle du Cheval, thick 4to. 49 *plates, old calf,* 15*s* . *La Haye,* 1741

GIBSON'S Treatise on the Diseases of Horses, wherein what is necessary to the knowledge of a Horse is fully explained, royal 4to. 32 *plates, neat in calf,* 6*s* . 1751

HOWARD'S Equestrian Manual for Ladies, fcap. 8vo. *upwards of* 50 *beautiful woodcuts, richly bound in cloth, with appropriate devices in gold,* (pub. at 4*s*) reduced to 2*s* 6*d* *Tilt,* 1844

LA BROUE, le Cavalerieu Français, contenant les Preceptes, qu'il faut observer pour dresser les Chevaux aux Exercices de la Carrière et de la Campagne, folio, *fine frontispiece and woodcuts, vellum,* £1. 5*s* . *Paris,* 1602

LAFOSSE, Guide du Maréchal, 4to. 9 *plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* . *Paris,* 1766

—— Cours d'Hippiatrique, ou Traité, complet de la Medicine des Chevaux, impl. folio, 65 *fine large plates, hf. bd. uncut,* £1. 10*s* *Paris,* 1772

LA GUERINIERE, Ecole de Cavalerie, folio, 17 *plates, including several fine equestrian portraits by Parrocel, hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris,* 1733

—— Manuel de Cavalerie, 8vo. 4 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *La Haye,* 1742

—— Ecole de Cavalerie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Paris,* 1754

LAWRENCE'S (John) History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his Varieties: with Instructions for Breeding, Breaking, Training, and the general Management of the Horse, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* . 1796

—— for copies of the 4to. edition—see page 2.

Digitized by Google

Horsemanship and Farriery—continued.

MARESCHAL (Le Grand) ou Connaissance des Chevaux, avec l'Anatomie du Ruyni, folio, 64 *plates, vellum*, £1. 5*s* . *Paris*, 1667

MAZZUCHELLI Scuola Equestre, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, sd.* 15*s* . *Milano*, 1805

MELZO REGOLE MILITARI—See *page* 144

MILITARIE Instructions for the Cavallrie, or Rules and Directions for the Service of Horse, according to the present Practise of the Low-Countrey Warres, by I. C. (John Cruso), folio, LARGE PAPER. *plates, old binding, from the Carlton House Library*, 14*s* *Camb.* 1632

NEWCASTLE, Methode nouvelle de dresser les Chevaux, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* . 1674

—— Le Nouveau Newcastle, ou nouveau traité de Cavalerie, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Lausanne*, 1744

NEWCASTLE'S HORSEMANSHIP—See *page* 127

NOYES, Mémoire sur les diverses conformations des Chevaux, des linés au service des Armées, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* . *Montpel.* 1808

PARROCEL, Recueil d'Attitudes—See *page* 163

PEMBROKE'S Military Equitation, or a Method of Breaking Horses, and Teaching Soldiers to Ride, 4to. 17 *plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Sarum*, 1778

—— Equitazione Militare, osia metodo di scozzonare i Cavalli, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 17 *plates, vellum*, 12*s* . *Napoli*, 1788

PERCIVAL'S Anatomy of the Horse, embracing the Structure of the Foot, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1832

PETERS' Treatise on Equitation, or the Art of Horsemanship, royal 8vo. 22 *plates, bds.* 9*s* 1835

PLUVINEL, Maneige Royal—See *page* 127

SAUNIER, la parfaite Connaissance des Chevaux, leur Anatomie, leurs Qualitéz, leurs Maladies, et les Remedes, folio, 61 *plates, hf. bd.* 15*s* *La Haye*, 1734

—— the same, folio, *bds. uncut*, 14*s* *ib.* 1734

—— Principes de la Cavalerie, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* *Amst.* 1749

—— L'Art de Cavalerie, contenant des règles à dresser les Chevaux pour le Manege, la Guerre, la Chasse, la Promenade, etc. folio, 27 *equestrian portraits, sd.* 15*s* . *Amst.* 1756

SIND'S Unterricht in der Wissenschoften eines Stallmeisters, folio, *plates, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Goettingen*, 1770

—— L'Art du Manege, 4to. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bonn, n. d.*

SOLLEYSEL, le parfait Mareschal, qui enseigne à connoistre la beauté, la bonté et les defauts des Chevaux, leurs maladies, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates and woodcuts, neat in old calf*, 9*s* *La Haye*, 1691

—— le même, nouvelle edition, augmenté de l'Art de monter à cheval, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1754

—— Traité des Voitures, pour servir de Supplement au Parfait Maréschal, 4to. *plates, sd.* 7*s* *ib.* 1756

STUBBS' Anatomy of the Horse, impl. folio, 24 *fine plates*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *bds. leather back*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* . 1766

The original edition of this fine old work, which is indispensable to artists. It has long been considered scarce.

VANDERBANCK, Actions of the Manege Horse, impl. 4to. 29 *fine plates by Sympson, neat in calf, scarce*, £1. 5*s* . 1729

WINTER de Re Aquaria—See *page* 215

HUNTING.

ARGOTE DE MOLINA, Libro de la Monteria, que mando escrevir el Rey Don Alonso de Castillo y de Leon, Ultimo deste Nombre, folio, *numerous woodcuts of hunting, russia, gilt edges, rare*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* . *Sevilla*, 1582

Salva marks a copy of this rare book, £4. 4*s*.

BECKFORD'S Thoughts on Hunting, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, fcap. 8vo. ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with four fine steel plates after Cooper*, (pub. at 8*s*) *extra gilt cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1847

—— the same, sm. 4to. 3 *plates, hf. bd. calf*, 5*s* *Sarum*, 1784

ESPINAR (Mart.) Arte de Ballesteria y Monteria, sm. 4to. *plates of Fowling, Deer-Stalking, Battues, etc. limp vellum*, 10*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1761

FOUILLOUX (Jac.) la Venerie, avec plusieurs Receptes et Remedes pour guerir les Chiens, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, old calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Poitiers*, 1562

—— la même, nouvelle édition, précédée de quelques notes biographiques et d'une notice bibliographique, royal 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Angers*, 1844

"Ouvrage curieux et qui est encore très recherché." *Brunet.*

GOURY de Champgrand, Traité de Vénérie et Chasses, avec une Dictionnaire des Termes de Vénérie, Fauconnérie, &c. 4to. *with* 38 *plates, very neat*, 15*s* . *Paris*, 1769

RADCLIFFE'S Noble Science, (Foxhunting) for the Use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, one handsome vol. royal 8vo. *nearly* 40 *beautiful woodcuts of Hunting, Hounds, &c.* (pub. at £1. 8*s*) *extra cloth, elegantly gilt on the back and sides, with appropriate devices*, 10*s* 6*d* 1839

This handsome volume is printed uniformly with Scrope's Deer Stalking, to which it is a suitable companion.—"A book which ought to be in the hands of every fox-hunter, and of every man who loves the 'Noble Science.'"—*Bell's Life.*

SALNOVE (Rob. de) Vénérie Royale; avec une Dictionnaire des Chasseurs, 4to. *very fine copy, French calf, gilt and marbled edges, arms on sides*, 16*s* . *Paris*, 1665

TÆNTZER, der Dianen Hohe und Niedere Jagt-Geheimnüss (The Secrets of the Chace—a complete code of Instructions on German and Northern Hunting, &c.) 3 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous very curious plates, vellum*, 18*s* *Kopenhagen*, 1686-99

VALVASONE (Erasmo di) della Caccia, Poema, 8vo. *with woodcuts of Field Sports, the last leaf MS. half vellum*, 4*s* *Bergamo*, 1591

YAUVILLE, Traité de Vénérie; avec un Vocabulaire général des Termes de la Chasse, 4to. *with* 41 *leaves of Musical 'Fanfares,'* FINE PAPER, *French calf*, 12*s* . *Paris*, 1788

—— the same, 4to. FINE PAPER, *with the Fanfares old French red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £1. 10*s* . *ib.* 1788

LLOYD'S Field Sports of the North of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. at £1. 12*s*) *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1830

—— the same, second edition, with additions, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 14*s* 1831 or 1842

Digitized by Google

MARDON on Billiards, including an Account of the celebrated Game, 500 up, played at Brighton, on the 18th of January, 1844; with Diagrams shewing the position of the Balls for the last Nine Breaks, and 32 other Diagrams adapted for Practice, together with Rules and Advice, 4to. (pub. at 10s) *extra cloth*, 6s

MAXWELL'S Wild Sports of the West, with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *bds.* 14s . 1832

MAYER'S Sportsman's Directory, or Park and Gamekeeper's Companion, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Colchester*, 1817

MEDWIN'S (Thomas) Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine woodcuts*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *bds.* 12s 1834

MUSIC.

ANTIDOTE (An) against Melancholy, being a Collection of fourscore Merry Songs, with the Tunes, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1749

ANTEAGA, Revolutions du Théatre Musical en Italie, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 2s 6d *Londres*, 1802

BERTEZEN, Principj della Musica, 8vo. *with Music, calf*, 3s 6d *Londra*, 1781

—— Extracts from the Principles of Music, *Italian and English*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1782

BOMBET'S Lives of Haydn and Mozart, 8vo. *hf. bd. calf*, 5s . 1818

BURGH'S Anecdotes of Music, Historical and Biographical, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 9s 1814

BURNEY'S (Dr. C.) General History of Music, 4 vols. 4to. *plates by Bartolozzi, old calf*, £2. 16s 1776-89

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *very neat in calf*, £3. 13s 6d . 1776-89

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, fine set in russia*, £5. 5s . 1776-89

—— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, very fine set, russia extra, marbled edges*, £5. 15s 6d 1776-89

—— the same, Vol. I. only, 4to. *calf*, 10s 1776

—— General History of Music, abridged from the Works of Dr. Burney and Sir John Hawkins, with a Continuation and Essays on the Lives of Purcell, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Arne, Arnold, Boyce, and others, by Dr. Busby, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 10s) *bds.* 10s 1819

"Dr. Burney gave dignity to the character of the modern musician by joining it with that of the scholar and philosopher."—*Sir W. Jones.*

CHAPPELL'S (W.) Collection of National Airs, consisting of Ancient Song, Ballad, and Dance Tunes, preceded by an Essay on English Minstrelsy; the Airs harmonized for the Pianoforte, by W. Crotch, G. A. Macfarren, and J. Augustine Wade, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, 18s . 1838-40

COCK ROBIN, Life, Death, and Burial of, a Song, composed, and set to music by the Marquis of Blandford, impl. folio, *the only copy so printed, coloured frontispiece, red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, UNIQUE, £2. 2s (?1820

CROTCH'S Elements of Musical Composition, comprehending the Rules of Thorough Bass and the Theory of Tuning, 4to. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1833

—— Lectures on Music, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1831

Music—*continued.*

The Garland of Scotia; a Musical Wreath of Scottish Song, containing upwards of 120 of the best Scottish Songs; with Musical Accompaniments, adapted for the Voice, Flute, Violin, &c, edited by J. Turnbull and P. Buchan, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at 12s) *cloth lettered*, 3s 6d *Glasgow*, 1841

HANDEL.—BURNEY'S (Dr.) Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, and the Pantheon, in the year 1784, in Commemoration of Handel, with Life, &c. 4to. *fine plates by Bartolozzi, bds.* 12s . 1785

—— the same, 4to. *plates, russia extra, marbled edges*, 18s . 1785

COXE'S Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel and John Christopher Smith, 4to. *portraits by Harding and Murir, sd.* 7s 6d 1799

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. folio, *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, 18s

HAWKINS' (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *plates, fine copy in calf*, £6. 6s 1776

HOGARTH'S MEMOIRS OF THE MUSICAL DRAMA, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by capital Portraits, including Mad. Mara, Farinelli, Dr. Arne, Mrs. Billington, Catalani, &c. extra cloth* (pub. at £1. 8s) reduced to 8s 1838

"Mr. Hogarth's assiduity in collecting materials of musical history, his judgment in selecting what most deserved public notice, and his general skill and taste in criticism, are already well known and appreciated. A new work from his hand, therefore, in which a rapid view should be given of the origin, progress, and history of the musical drama to our own day, cannot fail to arrest more than common attention. Such is the work before us, and it is sure to fill up a very popular link in the chain of musical publication."
LITERARY GAZETTE.

"Under Mr. Hogarth's pleasant guidance, we pass with delight through the splendid, artificial, but most fascinating domain of the Lyric Drama. We have no hesitation in pronouncing him the very man to become popular, as a diligent collector, an unprejudiced judge, and a chronicler totally free from professional taint. He brings general scholarship and cultivation to his task, and has produced a very instructive as well as entertaining work."—*Athenæum.*

HOLMES' Ramble among the Musicians of Germany, with remarks upon Church Music, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1828

—— the same, 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt*, 5s . 1828

KITCHENER'S Observations on Vocal Music, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1821

KNIGHT'S MUSICAL CLASSICS, folio, *sd.*

GLEES, a Selection of Forty-four Compositions by Arnold, Atterbury, Callcott, Horsley, Lock, Mornington, Moscheles, Stevens, Webbe, etc.; arranged for Soprano as well as other voices, with an ad libitum Pianoforte Accompaniment, 2 parts, (pub. at 15s) *sd.* 9s

MADRIGALIAN FEAST, a Collection of Twenty Madrigals, for Soprano and other Voices, selected chiefly from the Works of the great Masters of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, with an ad libitum Pianoforte Accompaniment, (pub. at 7s 6d) *sd.* 4s 6d

HAYDN'S TWELVE CANZONETS, together with "O Tuneful Voice," the Spirit Song, and four German Songs, with English Words, (pub. at 5s) *sd.* 3s 6d

Digitized by Google

Music—*continued.*

LOGIER'S SYSTEM. Strictures on Mr. Logier's Pamphlets, *Dublin*, 1817—Observations upon Music, and Appendixes, *Edinb.* 1817—Account of Logier's Musical System, *Lond.* 1818—Exposition of Logier's System, *Lond.* 1818—Logier's Refutation, *Lond.* 1818 —in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd* 5*s*

MALCOLM'S Treatise on Music, 8vo. *cf.* 5*s* 1778

MALIBRAN.—Memoirs and Letters of the late Madame Malibran, by the Countess de Merlin and other intimate friends; with Notices of the Progress of the Musical Drama in England, 2 vols. post 8vo. *second edition, portrait, extra cloth*, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) reduced to 6*s* 1844

MARTINI, Storia della Musica, 3 vols. 4to. *folding tables, vellum*, £1. 7*s* *Bologna*, 1757-81

MEIBOMII Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores—See *Greek and Latin Miscellanies.*

MELODIES, by MRS. ALEX. KERR; containing Twelve original Songs, Glees, &c. dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide, folio, *with* 3 *illustrations after Chalon, &c. bds.* (pub. at 15*s*) reduced to 3*s*

MUSICAL Bijou for 1846, an Album of Music and Poetry, edited by F. H. Burney, folio, *embellished with five large and extremely beautiful illuminations in the Missal style, by Brandard, viz. Frontispiece, Title, Contents, Dedication and Cover*; (pub. at 18*s*) *bound, with a leather back and gilt edges, painted sides*, 12*s*

MUSIC BY PRINCE ALBERT.—Songs and Ballads written and set to Music by his Royal Highness Prince Albert, and Prince Ernest, impl. 4to. *containing Fourteen Songs, (the words in English and German), with a* BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED PORTRAIT OF PRINCE ALBERT, (pub. at 12*s*) *stiff covers, with leather back*, reduced to 5*s* 1840

1. Farewell to Home
2. To my Brother
3. Italian Song
4. The bark dashes wildly
5. The Wandering Harper
6. Sleep, O Sleep
7. Say, sleepest thou, Love?
8. To an absent Friend
9. Yonder, thou shalt find the blessing
10. All silent were the fountains
11. Come, dearest, come
12. How sweet this hour of pure devotion
13. As the bark dashes wildly
14. The star of splendour

MUSICAL CABINET AND HARMONIST, a Collection of Classical and Popular Vocal and Instrumental Music; comprising Selections from the best productions of all the Great Masters; English, Scotch, and Irish Melodies; with Many of the National Airs of other Countries, embracing Overtures, Marches, Rondos, Quadrilles, Waltzes, and Gallopades; also Madrigals, Duets, and Glees; the whole adapted either for the Voice, the Pianoforte, the Harp, or the Organ; with Pieces occasionally for the Flute and Guitar; under the superintendence of an eminent Professor; 4 vols. small folio, *comprehending more than three hundred Pieces of Music*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *beautifully printed with metallic types*, reduced to 16*s*

—— *or bound in* 2 vols. (pub. at £1. 10*s*) *half morocco*, reduced to £1. 10*s*)

The grea. sale of the MUSICAL LIBRARY in consequence of its extremely low price, has induced the Advertiser to purchase the present capital selection, and adopt the same plan of selling it at a very small profit. As the contents are quite different from the Musical Library, and the intrinsic merit of the selection is equal, the work will no doubt meet with similar success.

Music—*continued.*

MUSICAL GEM; A COLLECTION OF NEARLY THREE HUNDRED MODERN AND FAVORITE SONGS, DUETS, GLEES, &c. by the most celebrated Composers of the Present Day, adapted for the Voice, Flute, or Violin (edited by JOHN PARRY) 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with a beautifully engraved title, and a* VERY RICHLY ILLUMINATED FRONTISPIECE, (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *red turkey cloth, full gilt back and sides*, reduced to 10*s* 6*d* 1845

The above capital collection contains a great number of the best copyright pieces, including some of the most popular Songs of Braham, Bishop, &c. It forms a most attractive volume.

THE MUSICAL LIBRARY, a Selection of the best Vocal and Instrumental Music, both English and Foreign, edited by W. Ayrton, Esq. of the Opera House, 8 vols. folio, comprehending more than Four Hundred Pieces of Music, *beautifully printed with metallic types*, (pub. at £4. 4*s*) reduced to £1. 11*s* 6*d*

—— the same, 8 vols. in 4, *neatly half bound morocco, emblematically gilt on the sides*, (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*) reduced to £2. 16*s*

The Vocal and Instrumental may be had separately, each in 4 *vols. at* 16*s.*

*** The cheapest and perhaps the best edition of Music ever offered to the public in the same compass. EIGHT FOLIO VOLUMES FOR A GUINEA AND A HALF is little more than the price of waste paper: yet the collection is extremely valuable, and comprehends many of the most admired OLD ENGLISH SONGS, GLEES, MADRIGALS, as well as INSTRUMENTAL PIECES; and some of the best ITALIAN AND GERMAN MUSIC, (the latter provided with English words) both vocal and instrumental; ancient and modern. In all there are upwards of 400 pieces, which, taken at only one shilling each, and this is much less than one-fourth of what many of them could be bought for separately, would amount to no less than £20.

A MORE DESIRABLE PRESENT TO THE LOVER OF MUSIC DOES NOT EXIST.

Among the Composers' Works contained in it are—

Arne	Dibdin	Kalkbrenner	Pinto
Arnold	Döhler	Kalliwoda	Piozzi
Asioli	Donizetti	Keller	Plachy
Atterbury	Dowland	Koch	Pleyel
Attwood	Drobisch	Krumpholz	Pollini
Bach	Dussek	Kulau	Purcell
Baildon	Eberwein	Labarre	Ravenscroft
Battishill	Fitz-herbert	Leveridge	Reissiger
Baumgarten	Ford	Lindpainter	Ricci
Beethoven	Gail	Linley	Ries
Bellini	Gastoldi	Linwood	Righini
Berg	Geary	Lock	Romberg
Berger	Geminiani	Löwe	Rossini
Bertoni	Giardini	Marin	Rousseau
Bierey	Gibbons	Martini	Ruppe
Blow	Giordani	Mayer	Sacchini
Boscherini	Giornovichi	Mehul	Salomon
Boieldieu	Gluck	Mendelssohn	Sarti
Bononcini	Gollnick	Mercadante	Savile
Boyce	Graeff	Meyerbeer	Schnyder
Callcott	Gretry	Morley	Schobert
Camera	Gyrowetz	Mornington, Earl of	Schroeter
Carey	Handel	Moscheles	Schubert
Carpentier	Harrington	Mozart	Shield
Carter	Hayden	Müller	Smith
Cavendish	Haydn	Nares	Spofforth
Cherubini	Hayes	Neukomm	Spohr
Cimarosa	Herz	Oginsky	Steibelt
Clementi	Himmel	Onslow	Storace
Cook	Hoffmann	Pacini	Szymanowska
Cooke	Home	Paer	Travers
Corelli	Hoogstraaten	Paisiello	Vogler
Corfe	Horsley	Palestrina	Webbe
Couperin	Howard	Paradies	Weber
Cramer	Huber	Pasquali	Weelkes
Croce	Hummel	Paxton	Wilbye
D'Alary	Hunter	Pepusch	Winter
Danby	Jackson	Piantanida	Woelfl
Dejazet	Jomelli		Zelter

Digitized by Google

MUSIC—*continued.*

MUSICAL MISCELLANY (The), being a Collection of choice Songs and Lyrick Poems, set to the Violin and Flute, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 7s . 1729-31

—— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16s . . 1729-31

PARRY'S (John) Vocal Companion, consisting of favourite Songs, Duets, and Glees, adapted for the Voice, Flute or Violin, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d . 1829-37

RAMEAU'S Treatise of Music, containing the Principles of Composition, royal 8vo. *calf*, 6s 1779

ROUSSEAU'S Dictionary of Music, by Waring, royal 8vo. *calf*, 9s . 1779

SAUVEUR, Principes d'Acoustique et de Musique, ou Système générale des Intervalles des Sons, 4to. *tables, old red morocco, French royal arms on sides*, 15s *Paris*, 1701

SIMPSON'S Compendium; or, Introduction to Practical Musick, *fifth edition*, 12mo. *portrait by Faithorne, neat*, 3s 6d 1714

SINGING MASTER, containing, I. First Lessons and the Notation of Musick; II. Rudiments of the Science of Harmony; III.—IV. The first and second Class Tune Book; V. The Hymn Tune Book, *fourth edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1840

SMITH'S Sacred Music, consisting of Tunes, Sanctusses, Doxologies, Thanksgivings, etc. royal 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Edinb.* (? 1820)

TRACTS—Sharp's Vocal Music, 1777—Turtado's Thorough Bass, 1794—The Ocular Harpsichord, 1757—Jackson's Music, 1791—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s

For other works on Music—See *English Books.*

NAPIER'S Wild Sports in Europe, Asia and Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10s 6d 1844

NEEDHAM'S Complete Sportsman, containing the Ancient and Modern Chase, the Art of Shooting, Angling, etc. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1817

NIMROD, the Chace, the Turf, and the Road, *second edition*, 8vo. *with woodcuts, illustrations by Alken and Gilbert, gilt cloth*, £1. 4s 1843

NIMROD ABROAD, (being Observations made during Six Years' Residence in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Russia, United States, India, &c. by C. J. Apperley, (Nimrod,) 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth, with sporting devices on back and sides*, 9s 1842

POMAI, Traitè, fort curieux de la Venerie et de la Fauconnerie, avec un Dictionnaire François-Latin-Allemand, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s *Francfort*, 1709

RAIMONDI (Eng.) Della Caccie Libri IV. 4to. *with engravings of Field Sports, from the Duke of Sussex's library, neat, vellum*, 12s *Napoli*, 1626

RUSES Innocentes, dans lesquelles se voit comment on prend les Oiseaux passagers et non passagers; et de plusieurs sortes de Bêtes. Avec les plus Beaux Secret de la Peche, et un Traité très-utile pour la Chasse, par (François Fortin, dit) le Solitaire Inventif, royal 4to. *plates, very neat*, 18s *Paris*, 1688

SCAINO DA SALO, Trattado del Giuoco della Palla, 12mo. *very neat in Italian calf*, 12s *Vinegia*, 1555

SCHOOL of Recreation; or, the Gentleman's Tutor to those most ingenious Exercises of Hunting, Racing, Hawking, Riding, Cock-Fighting, Fowling, Fishing, Shooting, Bowling, Tennis, Ringing, Billiards, 18mo. *first edition, red morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £1. 4s 1684

Scott's (John) Sportaman's Repository—See page 192.

SHOOTING.

PAGE'S Art of Shooting Flying, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d . 1770

THOMAS' Shooter's Guide; or, Complete Sportsman's Companion, sm. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 4s 1814

THORNHILL'S Shooting Directory, royal 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. bd. calf*, 10s 6d 1804

—— the same, 4to. *plates, russia, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1804

SMITH'S (M.) Festivals, Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern, 12mo. *plates, hf. bd. calf gilt*, 6s . 1831

SPORTING MAGAZINE, from the commencement in Oct. 1792, to the end of 1831, 78 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine engravings by John Scott*, 21 *vols. neatly hf. bd. russia, the remainder hf. bd. uncut*, £16. 16s

——(the New) Vols. I. to XI. 8vo. *numerous plates, green calf extra, emblematical tooling on back and sides, marbled edges*, £3. 10s 1831-37

—— Vols. I. to VI. from Jan. 1841, to Dec. 1843, 36 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* £1. 16s *Ackermann*, 1841-43

SPORTING REVIEW, a Monthly Chronicle of the Turf, the Chase, and Rural Sports in all their varieties, edited by Craven, parts 23 to 51 inclusive, November 1840 to March 1843, 29 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* £1. 9s *Mitchell*, 1840-43

SPORTING, Annals of, from the commencement in Jan. 1822 to June 1828, 13 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine engravings by Scott, Landseer, &c. some coloured*, (pub. at £9. 15s unbound) *neatly hf. bd. calf*, £3. 3s

Sportsman's Cabinet—See page 3.

SPORTING SKETCH-BOOK; a Series of Papers by the most distinguished Sporting Writers of the day, edited by Carlton, crown 8vo. *illustrated by* 11 *copper-plate engravings*, (pub. at 12s) *extra cloth*, 7s 6d 1842

SPORTSMAN (THE) IN FRANCE, comprising a Sporting Ramble through Picardy and Normandy, and Boar Shooting in Lower Brittany, by Frederick Tolfrey, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. *with twelve illustrations*, (pub. at £1. 1s) *extra cloth*, 6s . 1841

—— IN IRELAND, AND THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, by R. Allen, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. *with numerous illustrations*, (pub. at 18s) *extra cloth bds.* 9s . 1840

"One of the most readable and amusing books of its kind that we have had for many a day."—*New Monthly.*

Stradani Venationes—See page 195.

Strutt's Sports and Pastimes—See page 196.

Digitized by Google

THORNTON'S (Col. T.) Sporting Tour through various parts of France, in the year 1802, including a concise Description of the Sporting Establishments, Mode of Hunting, and other Field-Amusements in that Country, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with portrait and 80 plates, hf. bd. calf*, £1. 8s 1806

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 4s

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 4to, *plates, the portrait coloured, hf. bd. russia*, £1. 16s

—— the same, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra*, £2. 2s

—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *neat*, £1. 7s

THORNTON'S (Col. T.) Sporting Tour, &c. 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy russia extra, marbled edges*, £2. 2s 1806

—— Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England, and great Part of the Highlands of Scotland, 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 10s 1804

—— the same, 4to. *wanting all the plates, sd.* 5s 1804

WHYTE'S History of the British Turf, from the earliest period to the present day, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts*, (pub. at £1. 8s) *cloth*, 12s 1804

WILD SPORTS OF THE EAST—See *page* 108.

WILSON and OAKLEIGH, the Rod and the Gun, being Two Treatises on Angling and Shooting, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s *Edinb.* 1840

WRESTLING, ETC.—See *page* 217.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Index from 3173 d. 8, e. 97

NEW, VALUABLE,

AND MOST IMPORTANT

BOOKS,

OFFERED

AT VERY REDUCED PRICES.

ARRANGED IN CLASSES, *viz.*,

	PAGE
I. FINE ARTS, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Heraldry, Antiquities, Topography; Sporting, Pictorial, and Illustrated Works	1
II. PRINTS	16
III. NATURAL HISTORY, Agriculture, &c.	17
IV. MEDICINE, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, &c.	26
V. MATHEMATICS, Mechanics, Physics, Natural Philosophy, Engineering, &c. &c.	29
VI. FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE, including Classics and Translations; Dictionaries; College and School Books	30
VII. JUVENILE BOOKS, Gymnastics, &c.	37
VIII. MUSIC, and Musical Works	42
IX. THEOLOGY, Morals, Ecclesiastical History, &c.	44
X. MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE, History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, Poetry, &c.	60
XI. NOVELS, Fiction, and Light Reading	90

WITH A GENERAL INDEX.

*** *The Books are all quite new, in extra cloth boards, unless described as bound; warranted perfect, and in every respect as good as when sold at full prices.*

HENRY G. BOHN,

4, 5, 6, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS AT REDUCED PRICES,

CONSTANTLY ON SALE AT

Books on the Fine Arts, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Heraldry, Antiquities, Topography, Sporting, Pictorial and highly Illustrated Works, &c., &c.

ANGLER'S SOUVENIR, by P. Fisher, Esq., fscp. 8vo, embellished with upwards of 60 beautiful engravings on steel by Beckwith and Topham, and hundreds of engraved borders, every page being surrounded by appropriate wood-cut devices; a most elegant bijou; richly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* *Tilt*, 1835

——— the same, elegantly bound in green morocco, appropriately tooled on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*s.*

——— the same, India proof impressions, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.*

——— the same, India proofs, morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.*

"A beautiful volume, and one which we can cordially recommend. Its embellishments are charming."

ARMES ET ARMURES, Meubles, et autres Objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, par Asselineau, containing 144 finely executed lithographic engravings of Armour, Furniture, Sculpture, &c., of the Middle Ages, folio, 24 parts, sewed, (pub. at 7*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1844

ARTIST'S BOOK OF FABLES, comprising a Series of Original Fables, illustrated by 280 exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood, by Harvey and other eminent Artists, after Designs by the late James Northcote, R.A., post 8vo, portrait; elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1845

BECKER (G. G.) AUGUSTEUM; ou Descriptions des Monumens Antiques qui se trouvent à Dresde, 3 vols. folio, 144 beautiful plates of the celebrated Collection of Statues in the Dresden Gallery, half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 21*l.*) reduced to 10*l.* 10*s.* *Leipzig*, 1804-12

BECKFORD'S THOUGHTS ON HUNTING, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, fcap. 8vo, Illustrated Edition, with four fine steel plates after Cooper, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES, with a Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick, 8vo, with several portraits of Bewick, and upwards of 350 engravings on wood, original impressions, 8vo, bds. (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* *Newcastle*, 1820

——— the same, impl. 8vo, largest paper, bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

BEWICK'S EDITION OF ÆSOP'S FABLES, 8vo, with upwards of 350 fine wood-cuts, impl. 8vo, largest paper, boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Newcastle*, 1818

BEWICK'S Large Wood-cuts, viz. Portrait, Lion, Tiger, Elephant, and Zebra, struck off on 4to paper, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, on India Paper, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 15*s.*

——— the same, on vellum, (pub. at 5*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.*

"The matchless, inimitable Bewick. The delight of childhood, manhood, decaying age!—a moral in every tail-piece—a sermon in every vignette."—*Professor Wilson in Blackwood's Magazine.*

BOOK OF GEMS, or the Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 8vo, 50 exquisitely beautiful line engravings after Turner, Bonington, &c., &c., cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1844

——— or in morocco extra, 1*l.* 1*s.*

"A work which, for beauty of illustration and elegance of arrangement, has seldom, if ever, been surpassed."—*John Bull.*

BOOK OF RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS, by R. Cattermole, 8vo, with an exquisite portrait of Raphael, a View of Hampton Court, and seven very highly finished steel engravings of the celebrated Cartoons at Hampton Court; superbly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt back, gilt sides, and gilt edges, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, royal 8vo, large paper proofs, red turkey cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1845

——— the same, printed in folio, engraver's proofs on India paper, cloth bds. (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 15*s.*

BOOK OF SHAKSPEARE GEMS, a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakspeare's Dramas; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts, by Washington Irving, Jesse, W. Howitt, Wordsworth, Inglis, and others; 8vo, with 45 highly finished steel engravings by Radcliffe, Woods, Hinchliff, Varrall, Winkles, and other eminent artists; elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, very richly and appropriately gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1845

——— the same, in morocco extra, gilt edges, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

BOOK OF WAVERLEY GEMS, a Series of 64 highly finished line engravings of the most interesting Incidents and Scenery in Walter Scott's Novels, executed on Steel in the best manner by Heath, Finden, Rolls, and others, after Pictures by Leslie, Stothard, Cooper, Howard, &c., with illustrative letter-press, 8vo, elegantly bound in red turkey cloth, appropriately gilt, and uniform in size and binding with the Book of Gems, &c., (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1846

——— the same, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

This is one of the most beautiful gift books yet brought out.

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF LINCOLN, 4to, 16 fine plates by Le Keux, cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1837

——— royal 4to, large paper, cloth, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This volume was published to complete Mr. Britton's Cathedrals, and is wanting in most of the sets.

BRITTON'S Edition of Ferrey's Antiquities of the Priory of CHRIST CHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, 4to. 20 fine engravings, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1841

——— royal 4to, large paper, cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

BROCKEDON'S ITALY, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque; accompanied by Historical and Descriptive letter-press, impl. 4to, containing 62 highly finished line engravings, by Willmore, Cousens, &c., after drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, and others, complete in 20 parts, (pub. at 5*l.*) reduced to 3*l.* 10*s.* 1842, &c.

——— the same, handsomely hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back, (pub. at 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*l.*

——— the same, India proofs before letters, complete in 20 parts, rare, (*only three copies for sale*) (pub. at 13*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.*

BROCKEDON'S (W.) PASSES OF THE ALPS, 2 vols. medium 4to, containing 109 beautiful engravings by Finden, Willmore, and other eminent artists, including maps of each Pass, and a general map of the Alps by Arrowsmith, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.* in bds.) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1828

——— the same, large paper, India proof impressions, 2 vols. impl. 4to, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 20*l.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*

——— the same, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

"One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. We have no hesitation in stating that a volume of more uniform excellence has never been published in England. As the ornament of a library, a practical guide over the scene described, or a pleasing fire-side associate it will be found all that can be desired."

BULWER'S PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE, 8vo, embellished with 27 exquisite line engravings after David Roberts, MacClise, and Parris, by Goodall, Willmore, and other first-rate artists; richly bound in red turkey cloth, full gilt on back and sides, with appropriate devices, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 14*s.*

——— whole bound in morocco, gilt edges, 1*l.* 4*s.*

BURKE'S HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the Principal Families of the Empire, with Pedigrees, &c., 3 handsome vols. super-royal 8vo, with 146 highly finished copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of eight hundred Armorial Bearings, extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1844–46

"These are splendid volumes, comprising the armorial bearings of we know not how many ancient families, beautifully emblasoned, and accompanied by brief pedigrees. The work is as curious as it is magnificent, and no description can convey half as exact an idea of it as five minute's examination."—*Literary Gazette.*

BURROW'S ELGIN MARBLES, with an Historical and Topographical Account of Athens, 8vo, illustrated with 40 outline plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1837

CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND, including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; illustrated by 103 large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand specimens, shown in plan, elevation, section, and detail, by JOHN BRITTON, Esq., royal folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1837

"One of the most useful books the architectural student can possess."

Mr. Pugin says of Carter, "We ne'er shall look upon his like again."

CARTER'S ANCIENT SCULPTURE AND PAINTING NOW REMAINING IN ENGLAND, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII., consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Sculptures, &c., Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c., &c., with Historical and Critical Illustrations by Douce Gough, the Rev. J. Milner, Meyrick, Dawson Turner, and John Britton, royal folio, with 120 large engravings, many of which are beautifully coloured, and several illuminated with gold, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.* 1838

CARTER'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE and Ancient Buildings in England, with 120 Views, etched by himself, 4 vols. square 12mo, hf. morocco, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1824

CATLIN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: in a Series of Letters and Notes, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing, 2 vols. impl. 8vo, fifth edition, containing 360 engravings from the author's original paintings, extra cloth, emblematically gilt, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.* 1846

"A unique work! a work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Catlin is the Historian of the Red Races of mankind; of a world fast fading away, and leaving hardly a trace or a wreck behind. Eight years has he devoted to this memorable task, and with his pen and pencil has brought the existence of these wild and uncivilised beings so vividly before our eyes, that we seem to have accompanied him in his wanderings, seen

Digitized by Google

them, mixed with them, and impressed the recollection of their forms and features, their costume, strange customs, feasts, ceremonies, religious rites, wars, dances, sports, and other modes of life, distinctly upon our minds. And it is impossible not to be led away by his devoted enthusiasm, and feel, like himself, a deep concern for these remaining children of the prairie and the forest, the last fragment of dying nations, and, with all the errors of their condition, a splendid variety of the genus Man."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A faithful and well-authenticated declaration, not only of a most interesting portion of the globe, as it at present exists, in a state of nature, but of a race of innocent, unoffending men so rapidly perishing, that too truly may it be said of them,

'Apparent rari nantes in gurgite vasto!'"

Quarterly Review.

CATLIN'S NEW WORK. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years' Travel among 48 of the wildest and most remote Tribes of Savages in North America. A series of 25 magnificent lithographic plates, printed in tints by Day and Haghe; accompanied by full and interesting letter-press descriptions; imp. fol. hf. bd. mor. 5*l.* 5*s.* 1845

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, in the style of drawings; mounted on tinted cards: enclosed in a handsome portfolio, 10*l.* 10*s.*

"A unique work! a work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—*Athenæum.*

CAULFIELD'S PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS, AND CHARACTERS OF REMARKABLE PERSONS, from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution, 3 vols. royal 8vo, 109 curious plates, illustrating Granger, &c., bds. (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1813

——— the same, large paper, 3 vols. 4to. bds. (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

CHAMBERLAINE'S IMITATIONS OF DRAWINGS from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi and others, impl. fol. 70 plates, hf. bd. morocco, richly gilt back and gilt edges, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.*

CHRISTIAN SOUVENIR, edited by the REV. T. DALE, 8vo, embellished with 12 large and extremely beautiful plates, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1824

CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, published by the Cambridge Camden Society, viz., Cherry Hinton, Trumpington, Histon, Harlton, Haslingfield, 7 parts, complete in 1 vol. impl. 8vo, with 20 fine lithographs, and numerous wood-cuts, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Ecclesiastical Remains of Cambridgeshire are hardly surpassed by those of any other county in England; the examples of the Decorated style especially, are very numerous, and usually of extraordinary merit; and as the history of the county is so little known, and its topographical and architectural illustrations so meagre and imperfect, the above work will prove to be a contribution, not of mere interest to amateurs, but also of real value to scientific and professional men.

CLAUDE'S LIBER VERITATIS, a collection of 300 engravings in imitation of the original Drawings of Claude, by Earlom, 3 vols. folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 31*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 10*l.* 10*s.*

COESVELT'S PICTURE GALLERY, with an Introduction by MRS. JAMESON, royal 4to, 90 plates, beautifully engraved in outline, India proofs, hf. morocco extra, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1836

CONEY'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS, Hotels de Ville, Town Halls, and other remarkable buildings in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 32 fine large plates, impl. folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1842

COOKE'S SHIPPING AND CRAFT, a series of 65 brilliant etchings, comprising picturesque but at the same time extremely accurate representations of the principal varieties of Shipping and Craft met with in the British Seas and Rivers, from a Thames Wherry to a first-rate Man-of-war, royal 4to, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, India proofs, impl. 4to, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

COOKE'S LONDON AND ITS VICINITY, 50 beautiful etchings after drawings by Calcott, Stanfield, Prout, Roberts, Harding, Stark, Havell, and Cotman, royal 4to, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

——— impl. 4to, India proofs, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

COOKE'S THAMES SCENERY, 75 fine plates, proof impressions, sm. folio, with the 8vo vol. of letter-press, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco extra, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, India proof impressions, sm. folio, with the 8vo vol. of letter-press, 2 vols. hf. bd. morocco extra, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

The etchings of W. B. Cooke have long maintained the highest rank among the artistical productions of this country. His association with Turner in the "Scenery of the Southern Coast," and other graphic works, has given the public so fine an example of his powers, and has so thoroughly established his reputation as an artist of taste, feeling, and execution, that further eulogium must be unnecessary.

CORNWALL.—AN ILLUSTRATED ITINERARY OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, including Historical and Descriptive Accounts, with Statistical Relations, by CYRUS REDDING, impl. 8vo, illustrated by 118 beautiful engravings on steel and wood by Landells, Hinchcliffe, Jackson, Williams, Sly, &c., after drawings by Creswick and Sargent, hf. morocco, cloth sides, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1842

For sublime scenery, and picturesque antiquities, Cornwall is undoubtedly the most interesting county in England.

"In the popular form of a tour, this delightfully gossiping work leads us along from town to village, from cromlêch to abbey, through the most remarkable English county, and one which lays claim to the highest antiquity."—*Athenæum.*

CORONATION OF GEORGE THE FOURTH, by Sir George Nayler, in a series of above 40 magnificent paintings of the Procession, Ceremonial, and Banquet, comprehending faithful Portraits of many of the distinguished Individuals who were present; with historical and descriptive letter-press, atlas folio, splendidly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 52*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.*

Digitized by Google

COTMAN'S SEPULCHRAL BRASSES IN NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK, tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of Former Ages, with letter-press descriptions, &c., by Dawson Turner, Sir S. Meyrick, &c., 173 plates, the enamelled Brasses are splendidly illuminated, 2 vols. impl. 4to, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, 6*l.* 6*s.* 1838

——— the same, large paper, imperial folio, hf. morocco, gilt edges, 8*l.* 8*s.*

COTMAN'S ETCHINGS OF ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS in various Counties in England, with letter-press descriptions by Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 240 highly spirited etchings, hf. morocco, (pub. at 24*l.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.* 1838

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR, 16mo, with 120 humorous illustrations, ex. cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1844

CRUIKSHANK'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FIELDING, SMOLLETT, AND GOLDSMITH, 41 very humorous and clever etchings, with letter-press descriptions, 12mo, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

D'AGINCOURT (SEROUX) HISTOIRE DE L'ART PAR LES MONUMENS, depuis sa Décadence au Quatrième Siècle jusqu'à son Renouvellement au Seizième, 6 vols. folio, in 24 parts, with 325 plates, (pub. at 36*l.*) reduced to 16*l.* 16*s.* *Paris*, 1823

——— the same, bound in 3 vols. half morocco extra, gilt edges, 21*l.*

DANIELL AND CAUNTER'S SCENES IN INDIA, comprising 22 beautiful line engravings, after original Drawings by the late Wm. Daniell, R.A., with Descriptive Accounts by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, post 8vo, whole bd. in green morocco, richly gilt, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1835

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES, the original magnificent edition, 150 splendid coloured Views on the largest scale, of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindoostan, 6 vols. in 3, elephant folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, with full gilt backs, and gilt edges, (pub. at 210*l.*) reduced to 52*l.* 10*s.*

DANIELL'S ORIENTAL SCENERY, 6 vols. in 3, sm. folio, 150 plates, handsomely hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 18*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*
This is reduced from the preceding large work, and is uncoloured.

DANIELL'S ANIMATED NATURE, being Picturesque Delineations of the most interesting Subjects from all branches of Natural History, 125 engravings, with letter-press descriptions, 2 vols. sm. folio, hf. mor. (uniform with the Oriental Scenery,) (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) red. to 3*l.* 3*s.*

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 11 plates to, including portrait, engraved for the second edition, not contained in the first, India proofs, impl. 8vo, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— Cotman's Illustrations of Dr. Dibdin's Bibliographical Tour in France and Normandy, 37 plates, impl. 8vo, India proofs, with printed directions for placing them in Dibdin's Tour, 1*l.* 7*s.*

DILETTANTI SPECIMENS OF SCULPTURE, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with descriptions, by R. Payne Knight, impl. folio, 75 most beautiful engravings of Statues, &c., half morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 18*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.*

DODWELL'S VIEWS IN GREECE, 30 beautifully coloured plates, royal folio, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 18*l.* 18*s.*) red. to 6*l.* 6*s.*

DODWELL'S Views and Descriptions of Cyclopian or Pelasgic Remains in Greece and Italy, including Architectural Constructions of a later period, royal folio, 131 large lithographic engravings, with 34 pages of letter-press, hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1834

DON QUIXOTE, Pictorial Edition, translated by Jarvis, carefully revised, with a copious original Memoir of Cervantes, illustrated by upwards of 820 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Tony Johannot, including 16 new and beautiful large cuts, by Armstrong, now first added, complete in 2 handsome vols. royal 8vo, cloth gilt, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1843

——— a revised translation, formed on those of Motteux, Jarvis, and Smollet, in one vol. 8vo, with 18 fine large cuts, by Armstrong, and a selection of 32 of the larger subjects, by Tony Johannot; in all 50 wood-cuts; cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1842

——— the same, with only the usual 18 cuts, by Armstrong, cloth gilt, (pub. at 18*s.*) red. to 9*s.*

EGYPT AND THE PYRAMIDS.—Col. Vyse's Great Work on the Pyramids of Gizeh, containing a detailed account of his extraordinary Operations and Discoveries on the opening of these interesting Monuments of Antiquity, with an account of his voyage into Upper Egypt; to which is added an Appendix, by J. S. Perring, Esq. (the Engineer), on the Pyramids at Abou Roash, the Fayoum, &c., &c.; 3 vols. impl. 8vo, with 125 plates, lithographed by Haghe, cloth bds. (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1840–2

EGYPT.—PERRING'S 58 LARGE VIEWS AND ILLUSTRATIONS of the Pyramids of Gizeh, Abou Roash, and to the Southward, &c., also Campbell's Tomb, the Rock at Gizeh, &c., drawn from actual Survey and Admeasurement; with Notes and References to Col. Vyse's great Work, also to Denon, the great French Work on Egypt, Rosellini, Belzoni, Burckhardt, Sir Gardner Wilkinson, Lane, and others; accompanied by Remarks on the Hieroglyphics by S. Buck, Esq., of the British Museum, 3 parts, elephant folio, (the size of the great French "Egypte,") in printed wrappers, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1842

——— the same, hf. bd. morocco, (either in full size, or reduced to half the size by folding and guarding the plates) 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES in the British Museum, drawn by Arundale and Bonomi, with letter-press descriptions by S. Birch, of the British Museum, royal 4to, containing several hundred figures of interesting subjects, represented on 57 elaborate plates, many coloured;

Digitized by Google

gilt cloth, with Egyptian devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1844

A very elegant and interesting volume.

ENGLEFIELD'S ISLE OF WIGHT, being a Description of its principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phenomena, 4to, with 50 large plates, engraved by Cooke, including a Geological Map, cloth boards, lettered, (pub. at 7*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1816

——— the same, hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, 2*l.* 15*s.*

FARINGTON'S VIEWS OF THE LAKES of Westmoreland and Cumberland, with letterpress by the Rev. T. H. Horne; folio, map, and 43 fine plates by Landseer and Scott, proofs, cloth, lettered on sides, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1816

FISHER'S BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, entitled Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire; 117 plates, sm. folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1836

——— the same, large paper, royal folio, hf. bd. mor. (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

The object of these engravings is to illustrate the Antiquities, rather than the Scenery of the County. The subjects are for the most part inedited, and consist of Churches, Priories, Castles, Old Houses, Doorways, Monuments, Brasses, Tombs, Fonts, Crosses, Ancient Sculpture, and Miscellaneous Antiquities.

FISHER'S DRAWING ROOM SCRAP BOOK FOR 1844, edited by MRS. ELLIS, containing 36 beautiful plates engraved by Cook, Goodall, Challis, Willmore, H. Robinson, &c., after paintings by Turner, C. Stanfield, McClise, Leitch, Poussin, Guercino, Allom, Bartlett, &c., medium 4to, gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

——— the same, for 1845, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

FISHER'S WARWICKSHIRE ANTIQUITIES.—A Series of Ancient Allegorical, Historical, and Legendary Paintings in Fresco, discovered on the walls of the Chapel of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon; ancient Seals, Stained Glass, &c.; 56 elaborate engravings, mostly coloured in imitation of the originals; also, a View of the Guild Chapel, and the adjoining house in which Shakspeare lived. Edited by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, ESQ.; royal folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 10*s.* 1836

"These ancient fresco paintings are especially curious, as having been executed in England in an age of which, according to the opinion of Walpole, in his History of Painting, no specimens of the Art existed." —*Gentleman's Magazine.*

FLAXMAN'S HOMER—A Series of 75 beautiful Compositions to the ILIAD AND ODYSSEY, engraved under Flaxman's inspection, by Piroli, Moses, and Blake, 2 vols. oblong folio, extra bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1805

——— ÆSCHYLUS, 36 beautiful Compositions from, obl. folio, extra bds. (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1831

——— HESIOD, 37 beautiful Compositions from, oblong folio, extra boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1817

FLAXMAN'S CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS, viz. Homer, Hesiod, and Æschylus, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, morocco extra, richly gilt, 6*l.* 6*s.*

"Flaxman's unequalled Compositions from Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, have long been the admiration of Europe; of their simplicity and beauty the pen is quite incapable of conveying an adequate impression."—*Sir Thomas Lawrence.*

FLAXMAN'S ACTS OF MERCY.—A Series of 8 beautiful Compositions, in the manner of Ancient Sculpture, engraved in imitation of the original drawings, by F. C. Lewis, obl. fol. hf. bd. mor. (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 16*s.* 1831

FUSELI'S LIFE, LECTURES ON PAINTING, &c., the former written, the latter edited, by JOHN KNOWLES, ESQ., F.R.S. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1831

——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo, elegantly bound in tree-marbled calf, marble edges, by Clarke, 1*l.* 8*s.*

"Fusell's Lectures have been stamped as the noblest criticism extant on Art."—*New Monthly.*

GELL AND GANDY'S POMPEIANA, or the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, Original Series, containing the Result of the Excavations previous to 1819, 2 vols. royal 8vo, best edition, with upwards of 100 beautiful line engravings by Goodall, Cooke, Heath, Pye, &c., in the original style of boarding, (pub. at 7*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1824

This charming book has long been very scarce, and only procurable by chance, and at a large price. The present copies (only a small number) have been locked up since the time of publication, in the possession of the author, who had determined that the work should not be sold under the full price.

GIL BLAS, translated by SMOLLETT; Pictorial Edition, illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful wood engravings, after the celebrated designs of Gigoux, 2 vols. royal 8vo, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1836

"It is impossible to notice without unreserved admiration, this beautiful edition. It will be, without doubt, the edition of Gil Blas; there is a spirit and force in the groups of figures which have rarely been excelled."—*Athenæum.*

GILPIN'S PRACTICAL HINTS UPON LANDSCAPE GARDENING, with some Remarks on Domestic Architecture, royal 8vo, plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.*) red. to 7*s.* 1932

"A very interesting work. Mr. Gilpin's well-known labours, and their effect in advancing and refining the portion of our home enjoyments connected with the garden, render it unnecessary for us to say more than that this volume contains graphic embellishments which at once adorn the work, and illustrate its instructions."—*Literary Gazette.*

GILPIN'S WORKS ON THE PICTURESQUE in Landscape Scenery and Gardening, viz.:—

——— Northern Tour; Observations relative to the Picturesque Beauty of several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2 vols. 8vo, with 28 fine aquatinta engravings, bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

——— Scottish Tour; Observations relative to the Picturesque Beauty of several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo, with 40 fine aquatinta engravings, bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

——— Western Tour; Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, with remarks on the Picturesque Beauty of the Isle of Wight, 8vo, with 14 fine aquatinta engravings, bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

GILPIN'S WORKS ON THE PICTURESQUE in Landscape Scenery and Gardening, *continued.*

——— Southern Tour; Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, 8vo, with 6 fine aquatinta engravings, bds. (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, 8vo, with 15 fine aquatinta engravings, bds. (pub. at 17*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— Essay on Picturesque Beauty and Landscape Painting, with 14 fine aquatinta engravings, 8vo, bds. (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

"No man should write a tour, or fashion a garden, without reading the works of Gilpin. His object was to examine the face of Nature by the rules of picturesque beauty: to adapt the description of natural scenery to the principles of artificial landscape, and to open the sources of those pleasures which are derived from the comparison; and his design is executed with the hand of a master."—*Price on the Picturesque.*

GOETHE'S FAUST, Illustrated by Retzsch, in 26 beautiful outlines, royal 4to, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

This edition contains a translation of the original poem, with historical and descriptive notes.

GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a Series of New Designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory-Houses, Parsonage-Houses; Bailiffs', Gardeners', Gamekeepers', and Park-Gate Lodges; Cottages and other Residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English style of Architecture, with Estimates, new edition, with 12 supplementary plates, 2 vols. royal 4to, 96 plates, cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1835

——— the same, with the plates coloured, cloth, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.*

GRINDLAY'S (CAPT.) VIEWS IN INDIA, Scenery, Costume, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of India, atlas 4to, consisting of 36 most beautifully coloured plates, highly finished in imitation of drawings, with descriptive letter-press, richly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.* 1830

This is perhaps the most exquisitely coloured volume of landscapes ever produced.

"A work of the highest class—its illustrations exceedingly beautiful—they are admirable specimens of art."—*John Bull.*

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, by DEAN SWIFT, Pictorial Edition, with Notes, Life of the Author, &c., by DR. W. C. TAYLOR, royal 8vo, illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful woodcuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1841

HANSARD'S ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF ARCHERY, being the complete History and Practice of the Art; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, forming a complete Manual for the Bowman; 8vo, illustrated by 39 beautiful line engravings, exquisitely finished by Engleheart, Portbury, &c., after designs by Stephanoff, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, India proofs, gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.*

——— the same, India proofs, morocco extra, full gilt, 1*l.* 5*s.*

"The pictorial embellishments are some of the most beautiful we have ever seen."—*Art Union.*

HAMILTON'S VASES.—Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, now in the possession of Sir William Hamilton, with letter-press in English and French, 3 vols. super-royal folio, containing upwards of 200 fine large engravings, capitally executed in outline by Tischbein, Director of the Academy of Painting in Naples; stiff covers, with leather backs, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* *Naples*, 1791

HEATH'S CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK, on 60 sheets, containing upwards of 1000 Comic Subjects after Seymour, Cruikshank, Phiz, and other eminent Caricaturists, oblong folio, bound in cloth, with humorous devices in gold, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 15*s.*

This clever and entertaining volume is now enlarged by ten additional sheets, each containing numerous subjects. It includes the whole of Heath's Omnium Gatherum, both series; Illustrations of Demonology and Witchcraft; Old Ways and New Ways; Nautical Dictionary; Scenes in London; Sayings and Doings, &c.; a series of humorous illustrations of Proverbs, &c. As a large and almost infinite storehouse of humour it stands alone. To the young artist it would be found a most valuable collection of studies; and to the family circle a constant source of unexceptionable amusement.

HEATH'S ILLUSTRATED WORKS:—PARIS IN 1841, by MRS. GORE, royal 8vo, illustrated by 21 highly finished engravings, and an illuminated frontispiece, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1842

"The engravings are exquisite, and the letter-press is by Mrs. Gore, whose long residence in Paris makes her one of the fittest persons for the task that could have been secured."—*Athenæum.*

"A handsome and graceful guide. Twenty-one of the most interesting Parisian subjects have been embodied by Mr. T. Allom; and the lively pen of Mrs. Gore has illustrated them by pleasant accounts of the French capital, its *cafés*, and its social features."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— AMERICAN IN PARIS during the Winter of 1843, and the Summer of 1844, by JULES JANIN, the two series complete in 2 vols. royal 8vo, illustrated by 36 highly finished engravings, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1843—44

"Every line of the letter-press is Parisian in its piquancy: and thanks to the elegant and lively designs of M. Lami, the work is truly Parisian in its illustrations. It is difficult to do justice to the beauty, grace, and variety of its pages. It is not the mere temporary annual, but a real lasting view of men, manners, and circumstances, which may be referred to with pleasure in after times. The subjects are of permanent value, and the satirical dash in the style which brightens them, gives a tone to the whole, and adds to the relish."—*Athenæum.*

——— BELGIUM, PICTURESQUE AND ROMANTIC, in a Tour by Thomas Roscoe, royal 8vo, containing 16 beautiful line engravings, embossed cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. 12*s.* 1841

HOGARTH'S WORKS ENGRAVED BY HIMSELF, 153 fine plates, (including the two well-known "suppressed plates,") with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. NICHOLS, atlas folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates, (pub. at 50*l.*) reduced to 7*l.* 7*s.* 1822

The copies now offered for sale consist of an old stock found in the publisher's warehouse, in very fine condition, and are greatly superior to those which have of late years been seen in the market. Beside the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to

Digitized by Google

a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections. It will not be sold separately.

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH, a series of 80 exquisitely beautiful plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Cooper, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original and very highly finished drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical letter-press by EDMUND LODGE, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, F.S.A., &c., published by John Chamberlaine, Esq., late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, impl. 4to, elegantly hf. bd. turkey morocco, full gilt, edges gilt all round, with glazed paper to the plates, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* 1812

HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH, the large Edition, with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the French Court, likewise engraved by Bartolozzi; proofs, beautifully finished in coloured tints; mounted on stout drawing paper, ruled with gold lines, atlas folio, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 52*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 14*l.* 14*s.*

——— another similar set, with an addition of a duplicate set of uncoloured engravings, proofs, including the eight additional portraits, 2 vols. folio, splendidly bound in morocco extra, (pub. at 73*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 31*l.* 10*s.*

A similar set to the present, but without the extra French portraits, was lately sold by public auction for fifty guineas.

HOPE'S HISTORICAL ESSAY ON ARCHITECTURE, 2 vols. royal 8vo, third edition, with General Index, 99 plates, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1840

HOPE'S ARCHITECTURE, Analytical Index to, by E. CRESY, roy. 8vo, sewed, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.*

HOPE'S COSTUME OF THE ANCIENTS, illustrated in upwards of 320 beautifully engraved plates, containing representations of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses, 2 vols. royal 8vo, new edition, with nearly 20 additional plates, bds., reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1841

An indispensable book to artists.

HOWARD (FRANK) ON COLOUR, AS A MEANS OF ART, being an Adaption of the Experience of Professors to the Practice of Amateurs, illustrated by 18 coloured plates, post 8vo, extra cloth gilt, 8*s.* 1838

In this able volume are shown the ground colours in which the most celebrated painters worked. It is very valuable to the connoisseur as well as the student in painting and water-colour drawing.

"A pretty book, which we may recommend as giving the keys of harmony in which different artists wrought."—*Athenæum.*

HOWARD'S (FRANK) SPIRIT OF SHAKSPEARE, nearly 500 plates, in the style of Retzsch, 5 vols. 8vo, (pub. at 14*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1827–33

HUGHSON'S LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, describing all the Public Buildings, &c. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, upwards of 100 neat topographical engravings, by Storer and Greig, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1817

HUNT'S EXAMPLES OF TUDOR ARCHITECTURE, adapted to Modern Habitations, royal 4to, 37 plates, half morocco, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1836

HUNT'S DESIGNS FOR PARSONAGE HOUSES, ALMS HOUSES, &c., royal 4to, 21 plates, half morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1841

HUNT'S DESIGNS FOR GATE LODGES, GAMEKEEPERS' COTTAGES, &c., royal 4to, 13 plates, hf. mor. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 14*s.* 1841

HUNT'S ARCHITETTURA CAMPESTRE; or Designs for Lodges, Gardeners' Houses, &c., in the Italian style, 12 plates, royal 4to, half morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1827

ILLUMINATED BOOK OF CHRISTMAS CAROLS, taken from Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, square 8vo, with 24 borders illuminated in gold and colours, and 4 beautiful miniatures in the splendid style of the Middle Ages, richly ornamented binding, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* *Cundall*, 1846

——— the same, bound in maroon morocco, in the old style, by Hayday, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

——— the same, splendidly bound in velvet, massive gilt clasps and corners, silk linings, in a morocco case, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

"This superbly decorated volume is unexcelled for exquisitely rich and curious illustrations of antique art. Old Christmas Carols are the very themes to justify lavish embellishment, and here they are carried to perfection. The title page alone is a gem of the kind. The broad gold margin is filled with floral elegance and delightful animal life. The graceful deer, the resplendent peacock, the solemn owl, the smaller tribe of birds down to the very sacred wren, the fly, the butterfly, are all disposed with charming taste, and natural, though done in the gayest colours; whilst fruits of many sorts, and blossoms of every hue, charm the eye, and afford material for long examination. The four miniatures are in the same style of excellence, absolutely wonderful in their effects, and held up in every light form an extraordinary study. The binding, too, is of the richest, and altogether the volume is most honourable to the arts employed in its production."—*Literary Gazette.*

ILLUMINATED BOOK OF NEEDLEWORK, comprising Netting, Knitting, Crotchet, and Embroidery, by Mrs. Henry Owen, preceded by a History of Needlework from the Earliest Ages, with an Account of the Ancient Historical Tapestries, edited by the COUNTESS OF WILTON, embellished with numerous wood-cuts, and 18 finely coloured plates, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 18*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1847

ILLUSTRATED FLY-FISHER'S TEXT BOOK, a Complete Guide to the Science of Trout and Salmon Fishing, by THEOPHILUS SOUTH, GENT. (ED. CHITTY, Barrister), with 23 beautiful engravings on steel, after paintings by Cooper, Newton, Fielding, Lee, and others, 8vo, richly bound in extra green cloth, emblematically tooled in gold on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"The Fly-Fisher's Text Book is a splendid volume, obviously written by a practical as well as a theoretical angler, and is, moreover, an original treatise."

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY ON THE SCRIPTURES, see *Divinity*.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ROYAL PROGRESS TO SCOTLAND IN 1842, 4to, embellished with 13 extremely beautiful steel engravings, by Wilmore, &c., and 34 fine wood engravings by Landells, &c. India proofs, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 9*s.*
Edinburgh, Constable, 1844

ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, consisting of 100 Plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, after the original Pictures and Drawings of Guercino, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annibale, Ludovico, and Agostino Caracci, Pietro da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others, in the Collection of Her Majesty, impl. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1842

JAMESON'S (MRS.) BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND, with their Portraits after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent Painters; illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, &c., second edition, considerably enlarged, with an Introductory Essay, and additional Anecdotes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo, illustrated by 21 beautiful Portraits, comprising the whole of the celebrated suite of Paintings by Lely, preserved in the Windsor Gallery, and several from the Devonshire, Grosvenor, and Althorp Galleries, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1838

"This truly beautiful and splendid production is equally a gem among the Fine Arts and in Literature. Mrs. Jameson's diligence of research—her charms of style—the acuteness, force, and justice of her remarks—her characteristic touches—the racy and piquant manner with which she relates an anecdote, are too well-known to require eulogy from us."—*Court Journal.*

"An exquisite volume. It is the first time these lovely portraits have been produced in a style worthy of the beauty and interest of the subjects, and it supplies a desideratum in the Fine Arts. The accompanying Memoirs are so many specimens of exquisite composition of rare excellence and high value."—*New Monthly.*

JAMESON'S (MRS.) COMPANION TO THE PRIVATE PICTURE GALLERIES IN LONDON, containing accurate Catalogues arranged alphabetically, preceded by an historical and critical Introduction, and an Essay on Art, Artists, Collectors, and Connoisseurs, 1 thick vol. post 8vo, extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"This is not merely a Companion to Private Galleries, but a Collection of Thoughts and Pictures, going far to make the 'Private Galleries of Art,' every one's private galleries. Mrs. Jameson knows her subject thoroughly, and is so skilful a mistress of language, that few who care about painting will lay down the volume when once taken up; no matter whether at Grosvenor-House, or Stafford-House, at Penzance, or Berwick-upon-Tweed."—*Athenæum.*

"Pleasant to read, useful to consult, and valuable as a vade mecum to the visitor."—*Spectator.*

JONES (OWEN) AND GOURY'S SCENERY OF THE NILE, from Cairo to the Second Cataract, from Drawings made on the spot; with Historical Notices of the Monuments, by SAMUEL BIRCH, Senior in the Department of Antiquities in the British Museum, and Hon. Mem. of the Egyptian Societies of Cairo, royal folio, containing 30 large and very fine tinted engravings, drawn on stone by George Moore, (the artist of Gally Knight's Works) and a coloured frontispiece, half morocco, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 16*s.* 1843

KENDALL'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, 8vo, 23 plates by Storer, cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1842

KENNION'S EXAMPLES OF TREES IN LANDSCAPE, with Essays showing the Propriety and Importance of Characteristic Expression in this branch of Art, and the means of producing it, with many large additional plates, in all 60 large engravings of the various Trees grown in Great Britain, including numerous details and elementary Lessons on their Foliage and Branches, impl. 4to, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 18*s.* 1815

Very useful for drawing schools.

KNIGHT'S (HENRY GALLY) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, First Series, containing 40 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illuminated in gold and colours, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1843

——— the same, second and concluding Series, containing 41 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, arranged in Chronological Order, with descriptive letter-press, impl. folio, hf. bd. morocco, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1844

KNIGHT'S (HENRY GALLY) SARACENIC AND NORMAN REMAINS, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, impl. folio, 30 large and very beautiful engravings, several of which are coloured, consisting of Picturesque Views, Architectural Remains, Interiors and Exteriors of Buildings, with descriptive letter-press now first added, half morocco, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1840

——— the same, with the plates coloured like drawings, half bound morocco, 8*l.* 8*s.* 1846

——— the same, mounted on card-board, atlas folio, in a handsome portfolio, 10*l.* 10*s.*

But very few copies are now first executed in this expensive manner.

Of all the numerous lithographic folios of architectural and scenic subjects which have of late made their appearance, this is not only one of the best executed, but also the most interesting, especially to the lovers of Architecture, on account of the accuracy of drawing which is evident in every detail, and the judgment used in the selection of objects. Too many travellers have passed over this interesting ground without discovering its riches in the Architecture of the Middle and Saracenic Ages.

KNIGHT'S ANTIQUITIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable Statuary and Sculpture, Egyptian Antiquities, Vases, &c., with letter-press on the reverses, mounted on cards, foolscap 8vo, in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.*

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON. 6 vols. bound in 3 thick handsome vols. impl. 8vo, illustrated by 650 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant, (pub at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 18*s.* 1841–44

——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, 3 ,

Digitized by Google

LAUDER'S (SIR THOMAS DICK) MEMORIAL OF THE ROYAL PROGRESSES IN SCOTLAND IN 1842, a thick and splendid vol. 4to, embellished with 50 most beautiful engravings on steel and wood by the first artists, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (published by Royal Authority), (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* *Edinburgh*, 1843

——— the same, large paper, royal 4to, India proofs, (very few printed), gilt cloth, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.*

LAWRENCE'S (SIR THOMAS) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, by WILLIAMS, 2 vols. 8vo, fine portraits, cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1831

L'ESPAGNE ARTISTIQUE ET MONUMENTALE; Vues et Descriptions des Sites et des Monumens Artistiques les plus notables de l'Espagne, 2 vols. impl. folio, complete in 24 parts, comprising 96 large and extremely beautiful lithographic plates of the most interesting specimens of Spanish Architecture and Ornament of the Middle Ages, (pub. at 25*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*l.* 14*s.* *Paris*, 1843—45

——— the same, 2 vols. splendidly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, 16*l.* 16*s.*

The advertiser having bought a large quantity of the above celebrated work on advantageous terms, is enabled to offer them at the low price affixed. The impressions are in the finest possible state.

LONDON. — WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA; or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e. g.*, Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and Old Houses, 2 vols. impl. 4to, containing 207 copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt, (pub. at 26*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1819–25

——— the same, large paper, 2 vols. elephant 4to, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, the top edges gilt, (pub. at 37*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*

——— the same, plates only, for illustration, colombier folio, very few printed, half morocco, top edges gilt, (pub. at 42*l.*) reduced to 7*l.* 7*s.*

The most interesting and curious graphic work of Old London extant.

LUMISDEN'S ANTIQUITIES OF ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS, 4to, illustrated by above 50 copper-plate engravings, cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1812

LYSONS' ENVIRONS OF LONDON, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Essex, Herts, and Middlesex, within Twelve Miles of that Capital, including the Middlesex Parishes, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, large paper, 5 vols. royal 4to, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

LYSONS' GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, 110 Etchings (many of which are coloured) of Churches, Castles, Old Houses, Ruins, Tombs, Effigies, Sculpture, Stained Glass, Seals, &c., &c., with letter-press descriptions, 1 vol. royal folio, half morocco, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1803

LYSONS' BRITANNIA DEPICTA, a Series of 130 fine copper-plate engravings of the most interesting Views in Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Cheshire, Cambridgeshire Cumberland (including the Lakes), Cornwall, and Derbyshire; executed by Byrne, Landseer, and Middiman, after Drawings by Hearne, Farington, and Turner; with letter-press descriptions. The eight counties complete in 1 vol. oblong folio, fine original impressions, neatly hf. bd. uncut, with cloth sides, (pub. at 17*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1806—18

Or in six separate parts, in old wrappers, if preferred, at same price.

——— the same, large paper, proof impressions, hf. bd. uncut, (only a few sets are for sale), (pub. at 30*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.*

Or in six separate parts, in old wrappers, if preferred, at same price.

This fine Series of Old Views was published as picturesque illustrations of Lysons' Magna Britannia; and includes directions for inserting the plates in that work. Very few complete sets remain for sale, and these are offered at much less than paper and print.

LYSONS' MAGNA BRITANNICA, or County History of Great Britain, 10 vols. in 8, 4to, plates, boards, (pub. at 27*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 5*l.*

MARRYAT'S (CAPTAIN) POOR JACK, illustrated with 46 beautiful wood-cuts, designed by Stanfield, 8vo, gilt cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1842

MARTIN'S CIVIL COSTUME OF ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the present period, from Tapestry, MSS., &c., royal 4to, 61 plates, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, richly bound in cloth, with the Arms of Prince Albert gilt on the sides, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1842

MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 3 handsome vols. 8vo, embellished with numerous highly finished line engravings by Cooper and other eminent artists, consisting of battle pieces, portraits, military plans, and maps; besides a great number of fine wood engravings; elegant in gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1841

——— the same, large paper, India proofs, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*l.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

"Mr. Maxwell's Life of the Duke of Wellington has no rival. It is free from flattery and bombast, succinct and masterly. The type and mechanical execution are admirable; the plans of battles and sieges numerous, ample, and useful; the portraits many and faithful; the battle pictures animated and brilliant; and the vignettes of costumes and manners worthy of Horace Vernet himself."—*Times.*

MEYRICK'S (SIR S. R.) ENGRAVED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Series of 154 very highly finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, engraved by Joseph Skelton, and accompanied by Historical and Critical Disquisitions by the possessor, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., &c., in 2 vols. impl. 4to, with fine portrait, neatly hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, (pub. at 11*l.* 11*s.*) red. to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work, would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour; in the second work beautiful engravings of all the details."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Digitized by Google

MEYRICK'S PAINTED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II., with a Glossary, &c., by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., new and greatly improved edition, corrected and enlarged throughout by the Author himself, with the assistance of Literary and Antiquarian Friends (Albert Way, &c.), 3 vols. impl. 4to, illustrated by more than 100 plates, splendidly illuminated, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England, also a new plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, neatly hf. bd. morocco, gilt extra, full gilt backs and edges, (pub. at 21*l.*) reduced to 10*l.* 10*s.* 1844

——— the same, 3 vols. superbly bound in crimson turkey morocco, emblematically tooled on the back, broad gold borders, and gilt edges, by Wright, 14*l.* 14*s.*

Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."

"This most superb Archæological work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical disquisitions, and brilliant and recondite learning—Learning going to Court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter.—Plates as fine as the monuments of Westminster Abbey. Really and truly the work is admirably executed, and deserves every eulogy."—*Edinburgh Review.*

MILLINGEN'S ANCIENT UNEDITED MONUMENTS; comprising Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Grecian Art, 62 large and beautiful engravings, mostly coloured, with letter-press descriptions, impl. 4to, half morocco, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* 1822

MOSES' ANTIQUE VASES, CANDELABRA, Lamps, Tripods, Pateræ, Tazzas, Tombs, Mausoleums, Sepulchral Chambers, Cinerary Urns, Sarcophagi, Cippi, and other Ornaments, 170 plates, several of which are coloured; with historical and descriptive letter-press, by Hope, small 4to, cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1814

MOYEN-AGE MONUMENTALE ET ARCHEOLOGIQUE. Vues, Details, et Plans des Monumens les plus remarquables de l'Europe, depuis le VIe jusqu'au XVIe Siècle, lithographiés par les Artistes les plus distingués de la Capitale, d'après les Dessins de M. Chapuy, avec l'Histoire de l'Architecture au Moyen-Age, par Daniel Ramee, containing 282 finely executed lithographic engravings of Architectural Monuments and Sculptures of the Middle Ages, folio, 48 parts, (pub. at 14*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 10*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1844

This is a different work from the Moyen Age Pittoresque, published in 1837, with 180 plates; but it is of the same character.

MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES OF SPAIN, representing in 100 very highly finished line engravings by Le Keux, Finden, Landseer, G. Cooke, &c., the most remarkable Remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, and Mosaics, of the Spanish Arabs, now existing in the Peninsula, including the magnificent Palace of Alhambra; the celebrated Mosque and Bridge at Cordova; the Royal Villa of Generaliffe; and the Casa de Carbon: accompanied by letter-press descriptions, in 1 vol. atlas folio, original and brilliant impressions of the plates, half mor. (pub. at 42*l.*) red. to 12*l.* 12*s.* 1813

MURPHY'S ANCIENT CHURCH OF BATALHA, IN PORTUGAL, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the, with its History and Description, and an Introductory Discourse on Gothic Architecture, impl. folio, 27 fine copper-plates, engraved by Lowry, half morocco, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 8*s.* 1795

"The royal monastery of Batalha is one of the most celebrated edifices in Europe. Its beautiful arches are fretted and pinnacled and crocketed in the best style of Gothic at its best period, and the graceful arching of the roof, unsupported by console or column, is unequalled. The Plantaganet cast of the whole building conveyed home to my bosom a feeling so interesting, so congenial, that I could hardly persuade myself to move away."—*Beckford.*

NAPOLEON GALLERY, or Illustrations of the Life and Times of the Emperor, in a Series of Sketches by some of the most distinguished Authors, with 99 remarkably clever etchings on steel by Reveil, and other eminent artists, from all the most celebrated pictures produced in France during the last forty years, thick post 8vo, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt, with appropriate devices, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1846

NICHOLSON'S ARCHITECTURE, Principles and Practice of, 3 vols. 8vo, fourth edition, 218 plates by Lowry, cloth boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1841

The text book of the profession, the most useful guide to the architectural student, and the best compendium for the amateur. This work has always been so highly appreciated, and its reputation is now so well established, that quotations in its praise would seem superfluous, but it may be permitted to adduce the opinion recently given of it by an eminent architect, who declared it to be "not only the most useful book of the kind ever published, but absolutely indispensable to the student," and added, that "he always kept a copy on his own table, as well as another in the office for the use of his pupils."

NICOLAS'S (SIR HARRIS) HISTORY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE; with an Account of the Medals, Crosses, and Clasps which have been conferred for Naval and Military Services; together with a History of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, 4 vols. impl. 4to, splendidly printed and illustrated by numerous fine woodcuts of Badges, Crosses, Collars, Stars, Medals, Ribbands, Clasps, &c., and many large plates, illuminated in gold and colours, including full-length Portraits of Queen Victoria, Prince Albert, the King of Hanover, and the Dukes of Cambridge and Sussex, strongly boarded in cloth, with morocco backs, (pub. at 14*l.* 14*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* 1842

——— the same, with the plates richly coloured but not illuminated, and without the extra portraits, extra cloth, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"Sir Harris Nicolas has produced the first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood; and it is one of the most elaborately prepared and splendidly printed works that ever issued from the press. The Author appears to us to have neglected no sources of information, and to have exhausted them, as far as regards the general scope and purpose of the inquiry. The graphical illustrations are such as become a work of this character upon such a subject; at, of course, a lavish cost. The resources of the recently revived art of wood-engraving have been combined with the new

Digitized by Google

art of printing in colours, so as to produce a rich effect, almost rivalling that of the monastic illuminations. Such a book is sure of a place in every great library. It contains matter calculated to interest extensive classes of readers, and we hope by our specimen to excite their curiosity."—*Quarterly Review.*

NOLLEKENS and his Times, comprehending his Life and Memoirs of Contemporary Artists, by J. T. SMITH, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo, port., cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1829

NUMISMATA.—Eckhel Doctrina Numorum Veterum, 9 vols. 4to, complete, portrait and plates of coins, bds. (pub. at 13*l.*) reduced to 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* *Vindob.* 1792—1826

The best and most complete work on Ancient Coins; no collector can do without it.

O'NEIL'S DICTIONARY OF SPANISH PAINTERS, 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1834

ORAM'S PRECEPTS IN THE ART OF COLOURING in Landscape Painting, 4to, plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1810

ORNEMENS DES ANCIENS MAITRES des XV, XVI, XVII, et XVIII Siècles, recueillis par OVIDE REYNARD, et gravés sous sa direction par les meilleurs artistes, containing 108 finely executed lithographic engravings of Ornaments, Cups, Vases, Candelabra, Mosaics, &c., of the Ancient Masters, folio, 18 parts, sewed, (pub. at 5*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* *Paris*, 1844

PHILLIPS'S PRINCIPLES OF EFFECT AND COLOUR in Landscape Painting, illustrated by Examples for the Amateur and Professional Student, third edition, oblong 4to, 10 coloured plates, hf. bd. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 8*s.* 1838

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF PALESTINE, THE HOLY LAND, AND THE JEWS, by JOHN KITTO, editor of the Pictorial Bible, 2 vols. super royal 8vo, with above 500 fine wood-cuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with new devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1844

A work which no family should be without. It will interest the child, and instruct the philosopher.

"The engravings are beautiful little pictures, representing actual scenery, costume, manners, monuments, and objects of natural history."—*Spectator.*

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF NAPOLEON, by G. M. BUSSEY, 2 vols. impl. 8vo, illustrated by nearly 500 beautiful engravings by Horace Vernet; gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* *Thomas*, 1840

——— the same, hf. bd. mor. full gilt, 1*l.* 4*s.*

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE, from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the period of the French Revolution. By G. M. BUSSEY and T. GASPEY, 2 large thick vols. impl. 8vo, handsomely printed, and illustrated by upwards of 500 beautiful engravings on wood, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1843

——— the same, hf. bd. mor. full gilt, 1*l.* 8*s.*

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF GERMANY, during the Reign of Frederick the Great, including a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and the Seven Years' War, by FRANCIS KUGLER, illustrated by Adolph Menzel, royal 8vo, with above 500 wood-cuts, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1845

PICTORIAL GALLERY OF RACE-HORSES, containing Portraits of all the Winning Horses of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes during the last Thirteen Years; and a History of the principal Operations of the Turf, illustrated by Portraits of some of its most distinguished Members. By WILDRAKE (Geo. Tattersall, Esq.) One large handsome volume, royal 8vo, containing 75 beautiful illustrations, chiefly steel engravings of Horses, after Pictures by Cooper, Herring, Hancock, Alken, &c., engraved by Scott, Cook, and other eminent artists; also full-length characteristic Portraits of celebrated living Sportsmen ("Cracks of the Day") by Seymour; scarlet cloth, elegantly gilt on back and sides with appropriate devices, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1844

PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE RIVER THAMES, in its Western Course, including particular Descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court, by JOHN FISHER MURRAY. Illustrated by upwards of 100 very highly-finished wood engravings by Orrin Smith, Branston, Landells, Linton, and other eminent artists; to which are added several beautiful copper and steel-plate engravings by Cook and others, one large handsome volume, royal 8vo, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

PINELLI'S ETCHINGS OF ITALIAN MANNERS AND COSTUME, including his Carnival, Banditti, &c., 27 plates, impl. 4to, hf. bd. morocco, 15*s.* *Rome*, 1840

PINELLI'S AND COOKE'S VIEWS IN ROME, royal 8vo, containing 27 pretty plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1834

PLOOS VAN AMSTEL'S IMITATIONS OF DRAWINGS by the principal Dutch and Flemish Masters, consisting of 100 beautiful Engravings, executed in exact Imitation of the Originals, many beautifully coloured, accompanied by historical and descriptive letter-press, by C. JOSI, of the British Museum, 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio, elegantly hf. bd. mor. (pub. at 63*l.*) reduced to 16*l.* 16*s.*

POTTER'S (T. R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF CHARNWOOD FOREST, with an Appendix containing the Geology of this extensive District, by J. B. Jukes, Esq.; the Botany by the Rev. A. Bloxam; and the Ornithology by C. Babington, Esq.; royal 4to, with 33 beautiful engravings, including coloured maps, &c., cloth, lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* *London*, 1842

This elegant and carefully executed volume of Topography will interest all collectors.

PRICE (SIR UVEDALE) ON THE PICTURESQUE IN SCENERY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING, with an Essay on the Origin of Taste, and much additional matter, by SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART. 8vo, with 60 beautiful wood engravings by Montagu Stanley, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1842

PROUT'S CASTLES AND ABBEYS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE, impl. folio, 30 lithographic plates, with letter-press, hf. morocco, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1838

Digitized by Google

POULSON'S HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE SEIGNIORY OF HOLDERNESS, in the East Riding of the County of York, including the Abbeys of Meux and Swine, with the Priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall, compiled from authentic Charters, Records, and the unpublished Manuscripts of the Rev. William Dade, remaining in the Library of Burton Constable, with above 200 copper-plate engravings and wood-cuts, consisting of Views, Churches, Monumental Effigies and Brasses, Fonts, Ground Plans, Fac-similes of Charters, Deeds, Armorial Bearings, Seals, &c., &c. 4 parts, or 2 vols. 4to, boards, (pub. at 3*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1841

——— large paper, 4 parts, or 2 vols. royal 4to, boards, (pub. at 4*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 15*s.*

"This is one of the most pains-taking Topographical works of modern times, full of Pedigrees, Monumental Inscriptions," &c., &c.

PROUT'S SKETCHES IN FLANDERS AND GERMANY, impl. folio, 50 fine lithographic plates, India proofs, hf. bd. (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1833

PUGIN'S EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, selected from Ancient Edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large; with historical and descriptive letter-press, illustrated by 225 engravings by Le Keux, 3 vols. 4to, cloth, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* 1838

PUGIN'S GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENT AND COSTUME, setting forth the Origin, History, and Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to Christian Design of the Middle Ages, with especial reference to the Decoration of the Sacred Vestments and Altar Furniture, formerly used in the English Church, illustrated by nearly 80 plates, splendidly printed in gold and colours by the new lithochromographic process, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Altar Furniture, Embroidery, Diaperings, Bordures, Powderings, Floriated Crosses, Holy Emblems, Holy Monograms, Examples of the Nimbus, Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic and Church Decoration, Funeral Palls, &c., &c., &c., also a variety of Ornamental Alphabets of Church Text of various dates; the details of many of the Ornaments are given of the full size, the whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from Ancient Authorities, by A. WELBY PUGIN, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Maries College, Oscott, new edition, one magnificent vol. royal 4to, hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt, the back and sides ornamented with appropriate devices in gold, 7*l.* 7*s.* 1846

PUGIN'S GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, 90 fine Plates, drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and others, royal 4to, hf. morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.* 1844

PUGIN'S ORNAMENTAL TIMBER GABLES, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, royal 4to, 30 plates, cloth, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1839

RADCLIFFE'S NOBLE SCIENCE OF FOX-HUNTING, for the Use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, royal 8vo, nearly 40 beautiful wood-cuts of Hunting, Hounds, &c., extra cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1839

This handsome volume is printed uniformly with Scrope's Deer Stalking, to which it is a suitable companion.

"A book which ought to be in the hands of every fox-hunter, and of every man who loves the 'Noble Science.'"—*Bell's Life.*

RETZSCH'S OUTLINE ILLUSTRATIONS TO SCHILLER'S "FIGHT WITH THE DRAGON," royal 4to, containing 16 plates, engraved by Moses, stiff covers, 7*s.* 6*d.*

RETZSCH'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO SCHILLER'S FRIDOLIN, royal 4to, containing 8 plates, engraved by Moses, stiff covers, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The ballads to these two beautiful series of outlines will be found in Mr. Bohn's Standard Library Edition of Schiller's Works, price 3*s.* 6*d.*, which is now at press.

REYNOLD'S (SIR JOSHUA) GRAPHIC WORKS, 300 beautiful engravings (comprising nearly 400 subjects) after this delightful painter, engraved on steel by S. W. Reynolds, 3 vols. folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 36*l.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.*

REYNOLD'S (SIR JOSHUA) LITERARY WORKS, comprising his Discourses, delivered at the Royal Academy, on the Theory and Practice of Painting, also his Journey to Flanders and Holland, with Criticisms on Pictures—Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, in English Verse, with the original Latin Text subjoined, and Notes—A Tabular View of Painters, from the revival of the Art to the beginning of the last Century, to which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author, with Remarks on his Professional character, illustrative of his Principles and Practice, by HENRY WILLIAM BEECHEY, new edition, 2 vols. fscp. 8vo, with portrait, gilt cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1846

"The precepts of Sir Joshua Reynolds will equally enlighten the connoisseur and the practical student. He teaches how to look at pictures, as well as to design and colour them."—*Monthly Review.*

"His admirable discourses contain such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant, and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert, that they will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute, not less than the productions of his pencil, to render his name immortal."—*Northcote.*

RIGAUD, Vues de Palais, Chateaux, et Maisons Royales de Paris, et de ses Environs, containing 121 large and curious plates of the old Palaces and Gardens of Paris and its Environs, (a great number of which no longer exist), royal folio, hf. bd. red morocco, (interesting to Architects,) (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* *Paris,* ——

RITCHIE'S (LEITCH) PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE RIVER WYE, and Ramble through South Wales, illustrated by Creswick, small 8vo, with 12 exquisitely finished line engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1841

"Studded with attractions,—poetical, historical, antiquarian, and natural,—enow to make a large volume. It is a charming guide for any excursion on the river, and very pleasant to read anywhere else."—*Literary Gazette.*

ROBINSON'S HISTORY OF TOTTENHAM, 2 vols. 8vo, 41 plates, and 2 large maps, 2nd ed., cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1840

Digitized by Google

ROBINSON'S RURAL ARCHITECTURE, being a Series of Designs for Ornamental Cottages, in 96 plates, with Estimates, fourth greatly improved edition, royal 4to, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) half morocco, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1837

——— NEW SERIES OF ORNAMENTAL COTTAGES AND VILLAS, 56 plates, by Harding and Allom, royal 4to, half morocco, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1838

——— ORNAMENTAL VILLAS, 96 plates, half morocco, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1836

——— FARM BUILDINGS, 56 plates, half mor. (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1837

——— LODGES AND PARK ENTRANCES 48 plates, half morocco, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1837

——— VILLAGE ARCHITECTURE, fourth edition, with additional plate, 41 plates, hf. bd., uniform, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1837

ROBINSON'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS; or, Views, Plans, and Elevations of English Mansions, viz., Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, and Hardwicke Hall; to which is added, Cassiobury House, edited by JOHN BRITTON, with a Descriptive List of the Plates, four parts in one vol. impl. folio, containing upwards of 50 fine large copper-plate engravings, by Le Keux and others, half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1847

RUBENS, HIS LIFE AND GENIUS, translated from the German of Dr. Waagen, with an Introduction, by MRS. JAMESON, square 8vo, elegantly printed, gilt boards, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1840

"There is scarcely a gallery or nobleman's seat in Britain but boasts some specimens of Rubens, and no work that Dr. Waagen could have written is more likely to win him English readers than the present, which Mrs. Jameson has edited and furnished with a very clever and discriminatory preface. With the pictures of Rubens Dr. Waagen is well acquainted; he has seen all that are to be seen in Germany, the Netherlands, France, Italy, and England; and his volume is especially valuable for its philosophic criticism—a rare merit in these days."—*Athenæum.*

RUDING'S ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, from the Earliest Period of Authentic History to the Reign of Queen Victoria. New and enlarged Edition, corrected and improved, with a Continuation to the Present Time, and an entirely new Index to every Coin, 3 vols. 4to, illustrated with several thousand beautifully engraved figures of Coins, on 159 plates, many of which are additional; extra cloth, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) red. to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1840

"As handsome and complete a book of reference to the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies as there are materials in existence to frame.

"The text of Ruding has been judiciously retained in its strict integrity, but much has been added in the shape of notes throughout the whole, which have greatly augmented the intelligence of the text, and improved its value. There are also copious corrections and elucidations of many doubtful and conflicting accounts, which the editor has been enabled to bring forward since the previous editions appeared.

"Among the new plates we observe some unique coins, and others of great rarity; and some which have never been described. These include the Hexham *treasure trove* of Stycas; some extremely rare coins of Alfred and Edward the Confessor. One unique piece of Horthacunt, a noble of Henry VIII. (in the British Museum), and others of almost equal interest, enrich the collection.

"To the historian and the antiquary, we consider this publication to be altogether one of the highest order. The entire work is really a credit to all who have been concerned in it—editors, artists, and publisher."—*Literary Gazette.*

SCLAVONIC, OR GLAGOLITIC GOSPELS. —EVANGELIA SLAVICE: a singularly exact and beautiful fac-simile of a very ancient Manuscript of the Sclavonic Gospels, used at the Coronation of the French Kings at Rheims, by M. SILVESTRE, with a Latin translation opposite, 4to, containing 63 finely engraved plates, coloured and illuminated, with a large plate of the Sclavonic Characters; olive morocco, richly blind tooled in the old style, leather joints, and tooled edges, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Paris*, 1843

Of this very interesting and remarkable volume only 100 copies were printed, and most of them were sent to Russia.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) MARMION, Illustrated Edition, 50 beautiful wood-cuts, splendidly printed on superfine drawing paper, 8vo, richly gilt cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) red. to 8*s.* 1840

SEYMOUR'S HUMOROUS SKETCHES, comprising 86 exceedingly clever and amusing caricature etchings, on steel, illustrated by Alfred Crowquill, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 18*s.* 1843

SHAKSPEARE PORTFOLIO; a Series of 96 graphic Illustrations, after Designs by the most eminent British Artists, including Smirke, Stothard, Stephanoff, Cooper, Westall, Hilton, Leslie, Briggs, Corbould, Clint, &c., beautifully engraved by Heath, Greatbach, Robinson, Pye, Finden, Engleheart, Armstrong, Rolls, and others, in a case, with leather back, impl. 8vo, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— the same, French proofs, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

——— the same, India proofs, folio, in a portfolio, (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

SHAW AND BRIDGENS' DESIGNS FOR FURNITURE, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration, 60 plates, royal 4to, hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1838

——— the same, large paper, impl. 4to, the plates coloured, hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

SHAW'S LUTON CHAPEL, its Architecture and Ornaments, illustrated in a series of 20 highly-finished line engravings, impl. folio, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1830

——— the same, India proofs, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

"Luton Chapel was an exquisite specimen of the most florid period of Gothic architecture. Mr. Shaw's elaborate history is now rendered doubly valuable by the destruction of the magnificent original."—*Morning Post.*

SMITH'S (C. J.) HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES, consisting of Fac-similes of interesting Autographs, Scenes of remarkable Historical Events and interesting Localities, engravings of Old Houses, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiques, &c., &c., containing 100 plates, some illuminated, with occasional letter-press, in 1 vol., 4to, half olive morocco, uncut, Roxburghe style, reduced to 3*l.* 1840

Digitized by Google

SILVESTRE PALEOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE.—Paleographie Universelle, ou Collection de Fac-simile d'Ecritures de tous les Peuples et de tous les Temps, tirés des plus Authentiques Manuscrits existant dans les Archives et les Bibliotheques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne, et d'Angleterre; par M. Silvestre. Accompagnés d'Explications, Historiques et Descriptives, par MM. Champollion Figeac et Aimé Champollions fils, 4 vols. atlas folio, containing upwards of 300 large and most beautifully executed fac-similes, on copper and stone, of the finest and most interesting manuscripts of every age and nation, drawn and painted by J. B. Silvestre, Calligraphist to the King of France, from the most authentic Documents, Missals, and other MSS. existing in France, Italy, Germany, and England, most richly illuminated in the finest style of art, unbound, in parts, (pub. at 75*l.*) reduced to 52*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1841

——— the same, 4 vols. atlas folio, splendidly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 90*l.*) reduced to 60*l.*

——— the same, 4 vols. atlas folio, splendidly bound in morocco, gilt edges by Wright, (pub. at 100*l.*) reduced to 70*l.*

This is, perhaps, the finest book in the world, and the most interesting to the scholar and the man of taste. Three hundred fac-similes of the choicest manuscripts in Europe, need no other recommendation than to state the fact. The work cost nearly twenty thousand pounds in getting up. Only 250 copies were printed, of which the King of France took 66 for libraries in the various departments, and the remainder were subscribed for in Russia and Germany. It is believed that not more than than 10 copies were placed in this country. The advertiser has purchased all that remain, and pledges himself that the number is only fourteen, which will quickly be disposed of.

SILVESTRE'S GREAT WORK OF ORNAMENTAL ALPHABETS. Collection d'Alphabets Historiés et Fleuronnés, tirés des diverses Bibliotheques de l'Europe, 60 beautiful plates, many of which are coloured, atlas folio, (uniform with the same author's great work, the Paleographie Universelle), (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* *Paris*, 1843

SPORTSMAN'S REPOSITORY; comprising a series of highly finished line engravings, representing the Horse and the Dog, in all their varieties, by the celebrated engraver John Scott, from original paintings by Reinagle, Gilpin, Stubbs, Cooper, and Landseer, accompanied by a comprehensive Description by the author of the "British Field Sports," 4to, with 37 large copper-plates, and numerous wood-cuts by Burnett and others, green cloth, richly gilt, with devices, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1845

STARK'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the Eastern Coast of England, comprising the Romantic Scenery of the Norfolk Rivers Yare, Waveney, and Bure, consisting of 36 splendid engravings by George Cooke, W. J. Cooke, E. Goodall, John Burnet, and other eminent engravers, with short descriptive letter-press, royal 4to, extra cloth, (originally pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.*

"An exceedingly beautiful and interesting volume. The paintings combine in subject, composition, and detail, the united excellencies of Hobbima, Ruysdael and Vander Velde, and exhibit the known talents of Mr. Stark, and of the able engravers employed, to the greatest possible advantage."—*Literary Gazette.*

STORER'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 4 vols. 8vo, with 256 beautifully finished engravings, extremely accurate in architectural detail, half morocco, (pub. at 7*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

This very pretty work contains 28 Cathedrals, being double the number published by Britton. Pugin says it is by far the most correct work on English Cathedrals.

STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 147 beautifully finished etchings, all of which are more or less tinted, and some of them highly illuminated in gold and colours, with Historical Descriptions and Introduction, by Kempe, folio, hf. morocco, (pub. at 19*l.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.*

——— the same, large paper, imperial folio, illuminated with extra splendour, (pub. at 28*l.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.*

STRUTT'S DRESSES AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time; with an Historical and Critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume: new and greatly improved edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by J. R. Planche, Esq., F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to, 153 plates, cloth, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1842

——— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, 7*l.* 7*s.*

——— the same, the plates splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, in the missal style, 2 vols. royal 4to, half morocco, top edges gilt, 20*l.*

No more than 25 copies have been executed in this expensive manner, and but few of these remain unsubscribed for.

STRUTT'S REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns: new and greatly improved edition, by J. R. Planche, Esq., F.S.A., royal 4to, 72 plates, cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1842

——— the same, the plates coloured, half morocco, top edges gilt, 4*l.* 4*s.*

——— the same, the plates splendidly illuminated, (exactly uniform with the dresses,) royal 4to, half morocco, top edges gilt, 12*l.* 12*s.*

STRUTT'S SYLVA BRITANNICA ET SCOTICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, comprising 50 very large and highly finished painter's etchings, impl. folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 10*s.* 1826

——— proof impressions on India paper, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, 24 fine large copper-plate engravings, impl. folio, in boards, with leather back, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1766

The original edition of this fine old work, which is indispensable to artists. It has long been considered rare.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR'S HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 2 vols. post 8vo, wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1841

"The best view of the state of modern art."—*United States Gazette.*

TOD'S ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, (commonly called Rajpootana). By LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES TOD, many years resident in Rajpootana as Political Agent, 2 vols. impl. 4to, embellished with above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and capital large folding maps; extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.* 1829–32

——— the same, with proof impressions of the plates on India paper, (pub. at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

VISCONTI, Musée Pie-Clementin, 7 vols.—Musée Chiaramonti, 1 vol.—Iconographie Grecque et Romaine, ou Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois, et Hommes Illustres de l'Antiquité, 4 vols.—together 12 vols. 8vo, containing upwards of 1000 plates of highly interesting subjects, neatly engraved in outline; hf. bd. uncut, (pub. at 20*l.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* *Milan*, 1818–26

WALKER'S ANALYSIS OF BEAUTY IN WOMAN; preceded by a Critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Leonardo da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, and others; new edition, royal 8vo, illustrated by 22 beautiful plates, after drawings from life by H. Howard, by Gauci and Lane; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1846

WATTS'S PSALMS AND HYMNS, Illustrated Edition complete, with Indexes of "Subjects," "First Lines," and a Table of Scriptures, 8vo, printed in a very large and beautiful type, embellished with 24 beautiful wood-cuts by Martin, Westall, and others; elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, embossed roan, gilt edges, 10*s.*

——— the same, morocco, elegantly gilt, 16*s.*

WHISTON'S JOSEPHUS, Illustrated Edition of, complete; containing both the Antiquities and the Wars of the Jews, 2 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, embellished with 52 beautiful wood engravings, by various artists, cloth bds. elegantly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 14*s.* 1845

WIGHTWICK'S PALACE OF ARCHITECTURE, a Romance of Art and History, impl. 8vo, with 211 illustrations, steel plates and wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1840

WIGHTWICK'S PALACE OF ARCHITECTURE, imperial 8vo, India proofs, cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

——— the same, morocco extra, reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Intended as a popular Introduction to all the varieties of Architecture.

WILD'S ARCHITECTURAL GRANDEUR of Belgium, Germany, and France, 24 fine plates by Le Keux, &c., impl. 4to, hf. morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1837

WILD'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS, 12 plates, impl. folio, coloured and mounted like drawings, in a handsome portfolio, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.*

WILD'S CATHEDRAL OF WORCESTER, its Architecture, Ornament, and Sculpture, 12 highly finished line engravings, impl. 4to, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) bds. reduced to 14*s.*

WILLIAMS' VIEWS IN GREECE, 64 beautiful line engravings by Miller, Horsburgh, and others, 2 vols. impl. 8vo, hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1829

——— or 2 vols. in 1, whole morocco, super extra, gilt edges, reduced to 2*l.* 16*s.*

——— India proofs, 2 vols. royal 4to, in 12 parts, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.*

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to, whole morocco, richly gilt, reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*

WOOD'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES AND RUINS OF PALMYRA AND BALBEC, 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, containing 110 fine copper-plate engravings, some very large and folding, half morocco, uncut, (pub. at 7*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1827

YOSY'S COSTUME OF SWITZERLAND, 50 plates, beautifully coloured, 2 vols. super-royal 8vo, gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1815

——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo, half morocco, richly gilt back and gilt edges, (pub. at 4*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 13*s.*

ZENTNER'S COLLECTION OF LANDSCAPES, from the best Old Masters, consisting of single Specimens of Fifty Painters, with Portraits and Biographical Accounts, by THANE, oblong folio, containing 50 line engravings, taken from the original pictures; also 36 portraits, old impressions, bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1791

Digitized by Google

Prints.

DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Fine half-length Portrait in Mezzotinto, by G. R. Ward, after the picture by Sir Thomas Lawrence, demy fol. Size, 9½ inches by 11½.

——— Prints, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— Proofs, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— Proofs before letters, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

ECCE HOMO, the head of our Saviour crowned with thorns; with the inscription, "He was wounded for our transgressions," beautifully engraved by Bartolozzi, after Guido, delicately coloured, imperial folio. Size of subject, 16½ inches by 13, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

INDULGING, a most beautiful and very expensively finished line engraving, by W. H. Watt, after the Picture by W. Kidd, demy folio. Size, 11 inches by 9.

——— Prints, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— Proofs, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— Proofs before letters, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

This amusing picture represents a gentleman in an easy chair, taking a nap after dinner, while his valet is helping himself to the good things on the table.

MARLBOROUGH GEM of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche, beautifully engraved by Bartolozzi, and painted in bistre, folio, scarce, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

This print used to be worth 2*l.* 2*s.*; it is often wanted in Bryant's Ancient Mythology, 4to, vol. ii. p. 392.

PLAYFUL PETS, a fine Mezzotinto Engraving by Zobel, after the Painting by W. Drummond. Size, 11½ inches by 12½.

——— Prints, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

PROGRESS OF INTEMPERANCE. A Series of six very large and fine Mezzotinto Engravings, exhibiting the Evils of Intemperance, (on the plan of Hogarth's Harlot's Progress, Industry and Idleness, &c.) viz., I. Invitation to Drink. II. Sick and Repentant. III. The Relapse. IV. The Ruined Family. V. The Expectant Wife. VI. The Robber. The whole set beautifully engraved on steel by S. W. Reynolds, after paintings by Rippingille, imperial folio, in a wrapper, at the following singularly low prices. Size, 18 inches by 13.

——— Prints, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— Proofs, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.*

——— India proofs, (pub. at 7*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

——— Coloured, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) red. to 2*l.* 2*s.*

This is a very striking and beautiful set of plates, admirably adapted to decorate the cottage, and at the same time worthy of the nobleman's drawing-room.

THE HOLY FAMILY, a large and beautiful Mezzotinto, engraved by Carlos, after the famous Picture by Sir Joshua Reynolds, demy folio. Size, 8 inches by 9½.

——— Prints, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— Proofs, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.*

——— Coloured, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

Natural History, Agriculture, &c., &c.

ANDREWS' FIGURES OF HEATHS, with Scientific Descriptions, second improved edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo. with 300 beautifully coloured plates, finished equal to drawings, extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at 15*l.*) reduced to 7*l.* 10*s.* 1845

ARTIS'S (E. T.) ANTEDILUVIAN PHYTOLOGY, illustrated by a Collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain, selected for their Novelty and Interest, from upwards of a thousand specimens now in the possession of the Author, and systematically described, with the view of facilitating the Study of this important Branch of Geology: including Remarks on the Systems of Count Sternberg, Baron Schlotheim, Professor Martius, and Mons. Brongniart; also Communications from Professor Buckland, and other eminent Geologists, 4to. with 25 plates, cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 15*s.* 1838

"I cannot but wish that studious attention were given to the accurate and beautiful figures in Mr. Artis's Antediluvian Phytology."—*Dr. J. Pye Smith's Geology.*

BARTON AND CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 coloured figures of plants, extra cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1845

BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO AND GUATEMALA, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished by splendid wood-cuts, sewed, (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.* 1837—43

This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr. Bateman has got it up perfectly regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser even had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred copies were printed, which were all subscribed for.

BAUER AND HOOKER'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GENERA OF FERNS, in which the Characters of each Genus are displayed in the most elaborate manner, in a series of magnified dissections and figures, highly finished in colours, after the beautiful drawings of FRANCIS BAUER, ESQ., Botanical Draughtsman to Her Majesty; with descriptive letter-press by SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, complete in 12 parts, imperial 8vo. red. to 6*l.* 1838—42

——— the same, 12 parts bound in 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt, 6*l.* 6*s.*

BEECHEY. — BOTANY OF CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE, comprising an Account of the Plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie, and other Officers of the Expedition, during the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in Her Majesty's Ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, by SIR WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER and G. A. W. ARNOTT, ESQ., illustrated by 100 plates, beautifully engraved, complete in 10 parts, 4to. (pub. at 7*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 1831—41

——— the same, the 10 parts done up in 1 vol. 4to. extra cloth, 5*l.* 5*s.*

——— ZOOLOGY OF CAPT. BEECHEY'S VOYAGE, compiled from the Collections and Notes of Captain Beechey and the Scientific Gentlemen who accompanied the Expedition—the Mammalia, by Dr. Richardson; Ornithology, by N. A. Vigors, Esq.; Fishes, by G. T. Lay, Esq., and E. T. Bennett, Esq.; Crustacea, by Richard Owen, Esq.; Reptiles, by John Edward Gray, Esq.; Shells, by W. Sowerby, Esq.; and Geology, by the Rev. Dr. Buckland, 4to.; illustrated by 47 plates, containing many hundred figures, beautifully coloured by Sowerby, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1839

BOLTON'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SONG BIRDS, illustrated with figures the size of life, of the Birds, both Male and Female, in their most natural attitudes; their Nests and Eggs, Food, Favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c., &c., new edition, revised and very considerably augmented, 2 vols. in 1, medium 4to. containing 80 beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt backs and gilt edges, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1845

BRITISH FLORIST, OR LADY'S JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE, illustrated by a selection of the most elegant Flowering Plants now cultivated in the English Garden and Greenhouse, 6 vols. 8vo. with 81 beautifully coloured plates of Flowers and Groups, green cloth, extra, (pub. at 4*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 14*s.* 1846

A singularly cheap and elegant book, which must command a ready sale.

BROWN'S BOOK OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, SPHINGES, AND MOTHS, complete in 3 vols. 18mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1834

BROWN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LAND AND FRESH WATER CONCHOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species, royal 8vo. containing on 27 large plates 330 figures of all the known British Species in their full size, accurately drawn from nature, extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) red. to 15*s.*

This is the only work which gives all the British species in their full size.

BUFFON'S NATURAL HISTORY, 16 vols. post 8vo. boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

BURMEISTER'S MANUAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, translated from the last German edition by W. E. SHUCKARD, with considerable additions, illustrated by 33 engravings on steel, in which are represented above five hundred subjects, chiefly generic distinctions, anatomical sections, organs, eggs, larvæ, &c., 8vo. above 650 closely printed pages, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.* in boards) reduced to 15*s.* 1836

BURROW'S ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY, according to the Linnæan System. New edition, 8vo. illustrated by 28 plates, containing numerous figures, carefully coloured, cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1840

——— the same, with the plates plain, cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.*

Digitized by Google

CHARLESWORTH'S MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, (Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, &c.) 4 thick vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, and plates by Sowerby, bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 10*s.* 1837—40

This work forms a sequel to Loudon's Magazine, but is at the same time quite a distinct and complete publication. It has not hitherto been sold under price; and as there are but few copies for sale, it must soon become scarce. All the leading Naturalists of the day appear to be contributors, and among them, Lyell, Mantell, Westwood, Yarrell, Hope, &c. It is especially rich in geological communications.

CURTIS'S FLORA LONDINENSIS; revised and improved by George Graves, extended and continued by SIR W. JACKSON HOOKER; comprising the History of Plants Indigenous to Great Britain, their Uses, Economy, and various interesting Particulars, with Alphabetical, Linnæan, and other Indexes; the Drawings made by Sydenham Edwards and Lindley, 5 vols. royal folio, (or 109 parts), containing 647 plates, exhibiting the full natural size of each plant, with magnified dissections of the parts of fructification, &c. all beautifully coloured, (pub. at 87*l.* 4*s.* in parts) reduced to 26*l.* 5*s.* 1835

——— the same, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, 30*l.*

This is the only extensive work on the Indigenous Botany of this country, which gives well-coloured representations of the plants in their full natural size.

The three grandest Indigenous Floras ever published are the present, the Flora Danica, and Sibthorp's Flora Græca.

CUVIER ET ST. HILAIRE, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFERES, 3 vols. royal folio, complete, with 360 exquisitely coloured plates of Animals, hf. bd. green mor. extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 47*l.* 5*s.*) red. to 24*l.*

DE LA BECHE'S SELECTION OF THE GEOLOGICAL MEMOIRS contained in the Annales des Mines, written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Von Buch, &c.; together with a Synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations, and Table of the Classification of Mixed Rocks, translated, with notes and additions, 8vo. illustrated by 11 folding plates, including a Geological Map of France, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1836

DENNY'S MONOGRAPHIA PSELAPHIDARUM ET SCYDMÆNIDARUM BRITANNIÆ; or an Essay on the British Species of the Genera Pselaphus of Herbst, and Scydmænus of Latreille, in which all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain are accurately described and arranged, 8vo. with 14 coloured plates, containing 40 figures of Beetles, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Norwich*, 1825

——— MONOGRAPHIA ANOPLURORUM BRITANNIÆ, OR BRITISH SPECIES OF PARASITE INSECTS. Published under the patronage of the British Association, 8vo. Numerous beautifully coloured plates of Lice, containing several hundred magnified figures, cloth, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1842

DONALDSON'S TREATISE ON MANURES, their Nature, Preparation, and Application; with a Description and Uses of the most approved British Grasses, a Miscellaneous Article on Farming, and an Estimate and Description of an Example Farm of three hundred Acres, 8vo. second edition, with wood-cuts and Plans of Farm Buildings, cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

"It is not too much to say, that to the practical man this book will be found by far the best treatise on manures that has appeared. The chapter on grasses shows a thorough acquaintance with the subject both botanically and agriculturally; and it contains much that interests the gardener as well as the farmer. The two chapters on farming are most valuable."—*London's Gardener's Magazine*, April, 1842.

DON'S GENERAL SYSTEM OF GARDENING AND BOTANY, containing a complete enumeration and description of all Plants hitherto known; with their Generic and Specific Characters, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, Mode of Culture, and their Uses in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c. founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, and arranged according to the Natural System, 4 vols. royal 4to. numerous wood-cuts, cloth, (pub. at 14*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1831—38

These four large volumes comprise above 3250 closely printed pages, illustrated with wood-cuts of sterling and very valuable botanical information, not to be found in any other similar publication. It is founded on that once popular work, "Miller's Gardener's Dictionary;" but every article has been accommodated to the present advanced state of knowledge, and therefore retains but few traces of its original basis. The work was undertaken by several of the most sagacious and influential houses in the London trade, and at first bid fair to be prosperous, but its enormous cost, and the growing taste for cheap literature, entailed the loss of many thousands upon its spirited projectors. The actual paper and print of each copy was upwards of 8*l.*, yet it has become reduced without any reason as regards the intrinsic excellence of the book, but simply the march of circumstances.

——— HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, an Accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden, with the additions and improvements of Pursh, Lindley, and Sinclair, 13th edition, brought down to the present time, by P. N. DON, 8vo. extra cloth, 15*s.* 1845

DONOVAN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF INDIA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with Alphabetical and Systematic Indices, &c. by J. O. WESTWOOD, ESQ. F.L.S. 4to. with 58 plates, containing upwards of 120 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth boards, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1842

——— NATURAL HISTORY OF THE INSECTS OF CHINA, new edition, considerably enlarged, brought down to the present state of the Science, with Alphabetical and Systematic Indices, &c. by J. O. WESTWOOD, ESQ. F.L.S. 4to. with 50 plates, containing upwards of 120 exquisitely coloured figures, extra cloth boards, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1842

"Donovan's works on the Insects of India and China are splendidly illustrated and extremely useful."—*Naturalist.*

"The entomological plates of our countryman Donovan are highly coloured, elegant, and useful, especially those contained in his quarto volumes (Insects of India and China) where a great number of species are delineated for the first time."—*Swainson.*

——— WORKS ON BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, viz.—Insects, 16 vols.—Birds, 10 vols.—Shells, 5 vols.—Fishes, 5 vols.—Quadrupeds, 3 vols.—together 39 vols. 8vo. contain-

Digitized by Google

ing 1198 beautifully coloured plates, boards, (pub. at 66*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 23*l.* 17*s.*

Only a few complete sets remained in the publisher's stock; and when these are sold, the price will no doubt advance considerably.

DONOVAN'S WORKS ON BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY, set of 39 vols. bound in 21, half green morocco extra, gilt edges, richly gilt backs, a handsome set of books, (pub. at 73*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 30*l.*

The following may be had separately.

——— BRITISH BIRDS, illustrated by 244 beautifully coloured plates, 11 vols. royal 8vo. boards, (pub. at 18*l.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*

——— BRITISH FISHES, illustrated by 126 beautifully coloured plates, 5 vols. royal 8vo. boards, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

This beautiful work is the only one which gives accurate representations of the British Fishes in colours.

——— BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, illustrated by 72 coloured plates, 3 vols. royal 8vo. boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.*

DOYLE'S CYCLOPEDIA OF PRACTICAL HUSBANDRY, and Rural Affairs in General, new edition, enlarged, thick 8vo. illustrated with 70 wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 6*d.* 1843

DRURY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOREIGN ENTOMOLOGY, wherein are exhibited upwards of 600 exotic Insects of the East and West Indies, China, New Holland, North and South America, Germany, &c. very few of which are figured in any other work; engraved with the greatest accuracy by the celebrated Moses Harris, author of the "Aurelian," &c., all most correctly and beautifully coloured from the original specimens, new and much improved edition, with the following important additions: —the Modern Names, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonymes of later Naturalists; Accounts of the Economy, Habitations, and Food of many of the Insects; and Scientific and Alphabetic Indexes, by J. O. WESTWOOD, Esq. F.L.S. Secretary of the Entomological Society, &c. 3 vols. 4to. 150 plates, most beautifully coloured, containing about 600 figures of Insects, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (originally published at 15*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* 1837

"The exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired."—*Sir James E. Smith.*

This new edition is exquisitely coloured, and must rank high among the luxurious publications of the age. Its literary and scientific excellence is in keeping with its attractive appearance.

"A few years ago, a new edition, with impressions from the original plates, was published under the editorial care of Mr. Westwood, by Mr. Henry Bohn, the Bookseller. It is not easy to speak of this edition in terms of too high commendation. The colouring, executed, from the original drawings, under the superintendence of one of the ablest entomological artists of the day, is faithful to nature, and owing to the fineness of the paper and a particular process to which it has been subjected, possesses a lustre and beauty which were unattainable at the time when the original edition appeared. The text has been in a great measure re-written; ample and accurate descriptions introduced; the modern nomenclature applied, and the intricacies of synonomy unravelled; indexes and much original matter added, and the whole work adapted to the present advanced state of science."—*Sir W. Jardine.*

EVELYN'S SYLVA AND TERRA, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber Trees, with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves; to which is added the TERRA, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth; with Life of the Author, and Notes by Dr. A. HUNTER, 2 vols. royal 4to. fifth improved edition, with 46 plates, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 1825

"The Sylva is by far the most important of Mr. Evelyn's writings, and has obtained the warmest approbation both of the philosophic inquirer and the practical cultivator."—*British Critic.*

FITZROY AND DARWIN.—ZOOLOGY OF FITZROY AND DARWIN'S VOYAGE IN THE BEAGLE, comprising—1. Fossil Mammalia, by Owen, with a Geological Introduction by Darwin. 2. Mammalia, by G. Waterhouse. 3. Birds, by Gould, with a Notice of their Habits and Ranges, by Darwin. 4. Fish, by Jenyns, and 5. Reptiles, by Bell, royal 4to. with 166 plates, the greatest portion of which are beautifully coloured, complete in 19 parts, (pub. at 8*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1838—43

——— the same, properly arranged, and bound up in 3 vols, royal 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at 9*l.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.*

——— the same, hf. bd. morocco, top edges gilt, (pub. at 10*l.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.*

——— Sets of the letter-press only, without the plates, may be had bound in 1 thick vol. cloth, 1*l.* 5*s.*

This fine work is now complete. It comprises highly-finished representations of the most novel and interesting subjects in Natural History. The collections were chiefly made in the provinces bordering on the Rio Plata, in Patagonia, the Falkland Islands, Tierra del Fuego, Chili, and the Galapagos Archipelago in the Pacific.

FLEMING'S (DR. JOHN) HISTORY OF BRITISH ANIMALS, exhibiting the Descriptive Character and Systematical Arrangement of the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata of the United Kingdom; including the Indigenous, Extirpated, and Extinct kinds, together with Periodical and Occasional Visitants, second edition, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1842

This compendious Synopsis of British Zoology is referred to as high authority by Naturalists.

GORE'S (MRS.) ROSE FANCIER'S MANUAL, being a Popular Treatise on the Culture and Propagation of Roses; including Notices and Specific Characters of 2500 varieties; their Geography, History, Uses, &c. post 8vo. with coloured frontispiece, cloth boards, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.*

GREVILLE'S CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, comprising the Principal Species found in Great Britain, inclusive of all the New Species recently discovered in Scotland, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 360 beautifully coloured plates, neatly hf. bd. mor. (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.* 1823–8

This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to the thirty-six volumes of Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogameous Plants. It is one of the most scientific and best executed works on Indigenous Botany ever produced in this country.

"A truly admirable work, which may be honestly designated as so excellent, that nothing can be found to compete with it in the whole range of Indigenous Botany; whether we consider the importance of its

Digitized by Google

critical discussions, the accuracy of the drawings, the minuteness of the analyses, or the unusual care which is evident in the publishing department. After expressing this opinion, we are sure the work will need no further recommendation with the public."—*Loudon's Gardener's Magazine.*

HARDWICKE AND GRAY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General Hardwicke, complete in 20 parts, forming 2 vols. royal folio, containing 202 beautifully coloured plates of the rarest and most interesting Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, &c. many of them unfigured, sewed, (pub. at 21*l.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.*

——— the same, hf. bd. morocco, 14*l.* 14*s.*

Odd parts to complete sets may be had.

HARRIS'S AURELIAN: a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, together with the Plants on which they feed; also a faithful Account of their respective Changes, their usual Haunts when in the winged state, and their standard Names as established by the Society of Aurelians; new and greatly improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further Accounts of their Economy, by J. O. WESTWOOD, Esq. F.L.S. &c. in 1 vol. sm. folio, with 44 plates, containing above 400 figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, &c. and the Plants on which they feed, exquisitely coloured after the original drawings, hf. bd. morocco, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, in all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c., with the plants on which they feed.

HOGG'S PRACTICAL TREATISE on the Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Tulip, Hyacinth, Rose, and other Flowers, with a Dissertation on Soils and Manures, and Catalogues of esteemed Varieties, fcap. 8vo. sixth edition, coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1839

HOOKER AND GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM, OR FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF FERNS, many of which have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists, or have not been correctly figured, 2 vols. folio, with 240 beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 25*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*l.* 12*s.* 1829—31

The grandest and most valuable of the many scientific works produced by Sir William Hooker.

——— EXOTIC FLORA, containing Figures and Descriptions of Rare or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our gardens; together with Remarks upon their Generic and Specific Characters, Natural Orders, History, Culture, Time of Flowering, &c. complete in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. containing 232 large and beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, gilt bands, (pub. at 15*l.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.* 1823-27

——— the same, elegantly half bound green morocco, gilt edges, 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

This is the most superb and attractive of all Dr. Hooker's valuable works.

"The Exotic Flora by Dr. Hooker is like that of all the Botanical publications of the indefatigable author, excellent; and it assumes an appearance of finish and perfection to which neither the Botanical Magazine nor Register can externally lay claim."—*Loudon.*

HOOKER'S (SIR W.) MUSCI EXOTICI; or Figures and Descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 plates, cloth bds. lettered, (pub. 4*l.* 4*s.*) red. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1818—20

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.*

——— BOTANICAL MISCELLANY; containing Figures and Descriptions of Plants, which recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy, together with occasional Botanical Notices and Information, including many valuable Communications from distinguished Scientific Travellers; complete in 9 parts, forming 3 thick vols. royal 8vo. with 153 plates, many finely coloured, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1830—33

——— BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ, containing Figures of all the Species in both their natural and magnified size, with Microscopical Analyses of the parts, 4to. 88 plates, (without any other letter-press than the list of the plates) cloth lettered, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 4to. cloth lettered, 3*l.* 3*s.*

——— JOURNAL OF BOTANY, containing Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, or History, or by the uses to which they are applied in the Arts, in Medicine, and in Domestic Economy, together with occasional Botanical Notices and Information, and occasional Portraits and Memoirs of eminent Botanists; 4 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, some coloured, cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.*) red. to 1*l.* 1834—42

The following are a few of the original Papers contained in these volumes:—

Schomburgk's Guiana Plants.
Hooker's Flora of Van Diemen's Land.
Hogg's Classical Plants of Sicily.
Walker's Tour in Ceylon.
Hooker and Arnott's Flora of South America and the Pacific.
Wight's Botanical Letters from India.
Arnott on South African Plants.
Martius on the Botany of Brazil.
Smith on the Genera of Ferns.
Bentham on Mimoseæ.
Systematic Catalogue of Ferns in the Phillippine Islands, &c.
Edgeworth's Account of the Sikh States.
Account of Mr. Drummond's Collections.
Lindley's Catalogue of Cuming's Orchideæ.
Jack's Malayan Plants.

——— FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the Botany of British North America; compiled principally from the Plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond on the late Northern Expeditions, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; to which are added, by permission of the Horticultural Society, those of Mr. Douglas and other Naturalists, illustrated by 240 plates, complete in 12 parts, royal 4to. (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 8*l.* 1829—40

——— the same, the 12 parts complete, done up in 2 vols. royal 4to. extra cloth, 8*l.*

HOPE'S (REV. W.) COLEOPTERIST'S MANUAL, the PREDACEOUS LAND AND WATER BEETLES, 8vo. beautifully coloured plates, cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1845

Digitized by Google

HUISH ON BEES; THEIR NATURAL HISTORY AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT; new and greatly improved edition, containing all the latest Discoveries and Improvements in every Department of the Apiary, with a Description of the most approved Hives now in use, thick 12mo. portrait and numerous woodcuts, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"We have read the work of Mr. Huish with very great pleasure. He, indeed, claims cap, gown, and chair, as Regius Professor of Apiarian Science, and demolishes in every page one or other of 'the crude and fallacious statements of Huber.' His work is most exact, and contains much solid information. We feel the healthier and happier for meeting with such a book. The repose of the forest walk is on it, and the fragrant summer meadow breathes through its pages; and we forget the hot pavement, the glaring lights, the loud voices of London-with-the-many-sins, in which Charles Lamb delighted."—*Athenæum.*

JARDINE'S NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, 40 vols. 12mo. coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.* per vol.) reduced to 5*s.* 1834—43

1. Humming Birds, vol. 1.
2. Monkeys.
3. Humming Birds, vol. 2.
4. Lions, Tigers, &c.
5. Peacocks, Pheasants, &c.
6. Birds of the Game kind.
7. Fishes, vol. 1.
8. Coleopterous Insects (Beetles.)
9. Columbidæ (Pigeons.)
10. British Diurnal Lepidoptera (Butterflies.)
11. Ruminating Animals (Deer, Antelopes, &c.)
12. Ruminating Animals (Goats, Sheep, Cattle, &c.)
13. Pachidermata (Elephants, Rhinoceroses, &c.)
14. British Nocturnal Lepidoptera (Moths, Sphinxes, &c.)
15. Parrots.
16. Whales.
17. Birds of Western Africa, vol. 1.
18. Foreign Butterflies.
19. Birds of Western Africa, vol. 2.
20. British Birds, vol. 1.
21. Fly-catchers.
22. British Quadrupeds.
23. Amphibious Carnivora (Walrus, Seals, &c.)
24. British Birds, vol. 2.
25. Dogs, vol. 1.
26. Honey Bees.
27. Fishes, vol. 2.
28. Dogs, vol. 2.
29. Introduction to Entomology.
30. Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals.
31. Horses.
32. Fishes of Guiana, vol. 1.
33. Foreign Moths.
34. British Birds, vol. 3.
35. Introduction to Mammalia.
36. Sun Birds.
37. British Fishes, vol. 1.
38. Fishes of Guiana, vol. 2.
39. British Fishes, vol. 2.
40. British Birds, vol. 4.

KIRBY'S (REV. W.) ENTOMOLOGIA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Natural History of the Insects of North America, more especially the Provinces under the dominion of Great Britain, containing Descriptions of the Objects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; completed by an enumeration of all those taken in the Arctic Regions by Captains Parry, Sir John Ross, and Back; as well as those described by Otho Fabricius, in his "Fauna Grœnlandica;" 4to. with nearly 70 beautifully coloured figures of rare insects, ex. cloth bds. 1*l.* 4*s.* 1837

LAMARCK'S CONCHOLOGY, containing a complete Translation of his Descriptions of both the Recent and Fossil Genera, illustrated by nearly 400 accurate Figures of Shells drawn by J. Mawe, edited by E. A. Crouch, royal 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6d.) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1827

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

LATHAM'S GENERAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the Discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, and a General Index, 11 vols. in 10, 4to. with upwards of 200 coloured plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 26*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* *Winchester*, 1821–28

——— the same, with the plates exquisitely coloured, like drawings, 11 vols. in 10, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, 12*l.* 12*s.*

The Index sold separately, price 10*s.* 6*d.* in boards.

This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present bound copies are all coloured like highly-finished drawings, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Colonel Stanley, John Dent, Esq., and Sir Mark Sykes.

"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His General History of Birds is undoubtedly the most useful and valuable work of its class, that has yet appeared, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—*Neville Wood.*

LE KEUX'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY, embracing a series of engravings, and descriptive Accounts of the most interesting and popular Genera and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 clever steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniell, Landseer, and others, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 9*s.*

LEWIN'S NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, collected, engraved, and faithfully painted after Nature by John William Lewin, late of Paramatta, New South Wales; third greatly improved edition, with an Index of the Scientific Names and Synonymes by Mr. Gould and Mr. Eyton, fol. with 27 plates, beautifully coloured, neatly hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1838

"Admirable figures, full of truth and nature; accompanied by valuable observations on the habits and economy of the birds."—*Swainson.*

"According to the first ornithologists of the day, these plates are of permanent value."—*Wood.*

LINDLEY'S BRITISH FRUITS; or Figures and Descriptions of the most Important Varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. royal 8vo. containing 152 most beautifully coloured plates, chiefly by Mrs. Withers, Artist to the Horticultural Society, elegantly hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1841

This is an exquisitely beautiful work. Every plate is like a highly-finished drawing, similar to those in the Horticultural Transactions.

——— LADIES' BOTANY; or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of the Natural System of Botany, new edition, 12mo. with numerous wood-cuts, elegantly bound in cloth, with gilt back and sides, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1841

——— the same, with the plates coloured, extra gilt cloth, 12*s.*

Digitized by Google

LOUDON AND WESTWOOD'S TREATISE ON INSECTS INJURIOUS TO GARDENS, FORESTS, AND FARMS, translated from the German of Köllar, illustrated by 60 wood-cuts, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1840

LOUDON'S (MRS.) ENTERTAINING NATURALIST, being Popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than five hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Polite Education; with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an Explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful wood-cuts by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of Zoological Knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo. elegantly bound in gilt cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

——— the same, in morocco extra, 12*s.*

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular work of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

MACGILLIVRAY'S DESCRIPTIONS OF THE RAPACIOUS BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, post 8vo. plates and numerous fine wood-cuts, cloth gilt, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 6*d.* 1836

——— HISTORY OF THE MOLLUSCOUS AND CIRRIPEDAL ANIMALS OF SCOTLAND, as found in the North-Eastern District, particularly in the Shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, &c. second edition, fcap. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1844

MAIN'S (J.), VILLAGE AND COTTAGE FLORISTS' DIRECTORY, particularly the Management of the best Stage, Bed, and Border Flowers usually cultivated in Britain; second edition, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1835

MANTELL'S (DR.) MEDALS OF CREATION, or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains; including Geological Excursions to the Isle of Sheppy, Brighton, Lewes, Tilgate Forest, Charnwood Forest, Faringdon, Swindon, Calne, Bath, Bristol, Clifton, Matlock, Crich Hill, &c. by GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S. &c. 2 thick vols. fcap. 8vo. with coloured plates and several hundred beautiful wood-cuts of Fossil Remains, cloth, elegantly gilt, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1844

——— WONDERS OF GEOLOGY, or a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena, new edition, illustrated by a beautiful Frontispiece by John Martin, coloured plates, and upwards of 150 wood-cuts, post 8vo. gilt cloth, 12*s.* 1847

———FOSSILS OF THE SOUTH DOWNS, or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, royal 4to. 42 plates, cloth bds. (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1822

——— GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS ROUND THE ISLE OF WIGHT, and along the adjacent Coast of Dorsetshire, illustrative of the most interesting Geological Phenomena, and Organic Remains, with Hints to Visitors, &c. one very elegantly printed vol. post 8vo. (430 pages) illustrated by upwards of 100 fine wood engravings, and Geological Map of the Isle of Wight, extra cloth, richly gilt with Geological devices, 12*s.* *Just Published*, 1847

Dedicated to Prince Albert, by command. This is one of the handsomest and most interesting of all Dr. Mantell's previous publications. Beyond the natural beauties and picturesque scenery of the Isle of Wight, its strata present phenomena of the highest interest, and elucidate some of the most important revolutions in the earth's physical history. Thousands of intelligent visitors, however, flock to the island every season, to whom all its most interesting features remain totally unknown.

MANTELL'S (DR.) DAY'S RAMBLE in and about the ancient Town of Lewes in Sussex, fcap. 8vo. with numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, 5*s.* 1846

MARTIN'S (P. I.) GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR ON A PART OF WESTERN SUSSEX, with some Observations upon Chalk-Basins, the Weald-Denudation and Outliers-by-Protrusion, 4to. large map and coloured plates, cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1828

MINSTRELSY OF THE WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, (by Miss Waring, of Selborne,) post 8vo. with 17 coloured plates of Birds, green cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1832

MUDIE'S (R.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. new edition, the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1835

"This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has hitherto appeared from the days of Willughby downwards. Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the husk, Mudie the kernel. We most heartily concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant London Journal. The descriptions of Bewick, Pennant, Lewin, Montagu, and even Wilson, will not for an instant stand comparison with the spirit-stirring emanations of Mudie's 'living pen,' as it has been called. We are not acquainted with any author who so felicitously unites beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not specify, he paints."—*Wood's Ornithological Guide.*

"The 'Feathered Tribes' is indeed an exquisite work, and unquestionably the best that has yet appeared on the habits of our native birds, in that it is scarcely second to those of Wilson and Audubon. Mudie is the most accurate observer of nature—Selby excepted, and he treats not exclusively of habits—consequently the 'Feathered Tribes' deserves a distinguished place on the shelves of the philosophic Ornithologist."—*Ornithologist's Text Book.*

PARKINSON'S ORGANIC REMAINS OF A FORMER WORLD, or Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Animals and Vegetables of the Antediluvian World, 3 vols. 4to. 54 coloured plates by Sowerby, cloth, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1833

This is the best Atlas of Geological Specimens ever published, and forms a most desirable adjunct to the Elementary Works of Lyell, Mantell, and others.

——— INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS; especially those found in the British Strata, intended to aid the Student in his Inquiries respecting the Nature of Fossils, and their Connexion with the Formation of the Earth, 3rd edition, 8vo. illustrated by 220 Fossil Specimens, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS'S COMPANION TO THE ORCHARD; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain, with the most approved methods of Cultivating them, new edition, much enlarged, 8vo. three plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1831

PRATT'S PICTORIAL CATECHISM OF BOTANY, being a Concise but complete Introduction to the Study of Botany, suitable for Youth, with Directions for forming a Collection, square 16mo. with upwards of 150 wood-cuts, green cloth gilt, gilt edges, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1845

PURSH'S FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS; or a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America; containing, besides what have been described by preceding Authors, many new and rare Species, collected during twelve years' travel and residence in that country, 2 vols. 8vo. with 24 plates, cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1814

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

REDOUTE, LES ROSES, 3 vols. 8vo. containing 184 extremely beautiful coloured plates; elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.* *Paris*, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed.

The names are given in various languages, but the letter-press is French. To those who wish to have English descriptions, Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS, comprising a familiar Explanation of Geology and its associate Sciences, Mineralogy, Physical Geology, Fossil Conchology, Fossil Botany, and Palæontology; including Directions for forming Collections, &c. by G. F. Richardson, F.G.S. (formerly with Dr. Mantell, now of the British Museum,) second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, one thick vol. post 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 260 wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1846

This easy and popular introduction comprises about as much matter as two ordinary 8vos. The first edition was sold off in one twelvemonth.

ROBERTS'S (MARY) SEA-SIDE COMPANION, or Marine Natural History, fcap. 8vo. with beautiful wood-cuts by Baxter, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1835

"This is just such a book as the curious in Natural History ought to have with them in their rambles on the sea-side."—*Sunday Times.*

"Scientific and amusing. The history of the Corals, Hydræ, and Sponges, is neatly and accurately given."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

SELBY'S COMPLETE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, A MOST MAGNIFICENT WORK OF THE FIGURES OF BRITISH BIRDS, containing exact and faithful representations in their full natural size, of all the known Species found in Great Britain, 383 figures in 228 beautifully coloured plates, 2 vols. elephant folio, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, full gilt back and gilt edges, with glazed paper to the plates, (pub. at 105*l.*) reduced to 31*l.* 10*s.* 1834

The grandest work on Ornithology published in this country, the same for British Birds that Audubon's is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn, with all the spirit of life.

"Every individual of the Falcon and Owl families would make a perfect picture of itself, so beautifully and correctly are they executed: they have certainly never been equalled even by Gould and Audubon."—*Ornithologist's Text Book.*

The author has been most successful, especially in the larger birds, and it would be impossible to improve on any of the Raptores, which for fidelity, boldness, and spirit, are unequalled—every feather is distinct, yet beautifully blended."—*Wood's Ornithological Guide.*

"What a splendid work! This is the kind of ornamental furniture, in which we, were we men of fortune, would delight. The tables in our passages, galleries, parlours, boudoirs, and drawing-rooms should groan—no, not groan—but smile, with suitably-bound volumes of Natural History, on the opening of any one of which, would suddenly gleam before us some rich and rare, some bright and beauteous, some wonderful and wild, some strange and fantastic, some fierce and terrible, some minute or mighty production of the great mother—Nature. What a treasure, for instance, during a rainy forenoon in the country, is such a gloriously illuminated work as this of Mr. Selby. It is, without doubt, the most splendid of the kind ever published in Britain, and will stand a comparison, without any eclipse of its lustre, with the most magnificent ornithological illustrations of the French school. Mr. Selby has long and deservedly ranked high as a scientific naturalist."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

SELBY'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, in bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1833

——— the same, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, to match the folio vols. of plates, 1*l.* 1*s.*

This is the most complete scientific manual of British Ornithology yet published. Every known British Bird is enumerated, with an ample description of its plumage, habits, &c. the scientific as well as familiar names given by different Naturalists, and references to all those who have figured it.

"Selby's is the most masterly work that has ever appeared on the Birds of Britain, and is quite indispensable to every Ornithologist."—*Ornithologist's Text Book.*

SIBTHORP'S FLORA GRÆCA, the most Costly and Magnificent Botanical Work ever published, 10 vols. folio, with 1000 beautifully coloured plates, half bound morocco, publishing by subscription, and the number strictly limited to those subscribed for, (pub. at 252*l.*) reduced to 63*l.*

Separate prospectuses of this work are now ready for delivery. Only forty copies of the original stock exist. No greater number of subscriber's names can therefore be received.

The Advertiser has also the pleasure of offering, on terms similarly advantageous, the following letter-press work in 8vo. which is a desirable adjunct to the folio, as it contains a description of all known plants belonging to the Flora Græca, whether figured in the folio work or not.

——— FLORÆ GRÆCÆ PRODROMUS. Sive Plantarum omnium Enumeratio, quas in Provinciis aut Insulis Græciæ invenit Joh. Sibthorp: Characteres et Synonyma omnium cum Annotationibus Jac. Edv. Smith, four parts in 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* *Londini*, 1816

SOWERBY'S MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY, containing a complete Introduction to the Science, illustrated by upwards of 650 Figures of Shells, etched on copper-plates, in which the most characteristic examples are given of all the Genera established up to the present time, arranged in Lamarckian Order, accompanied

Digitized by Google

by copious explanations; Observations respecting the Geographical or Geological Distribution of each; Tabular Views of the Systems of Lamarck and De Blainville; a Glossary of Technical Terms, &c. &c. new edition, considerably enlarged and improved, with numerous woodcuts in the text, now first added, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1846

SOWERBY'S MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY, coloured plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.*

This is the only work which, in a moderate compass, gives a comprehensive view of Conchology, according to the present advanced state of the science. It will not only be found useful to all who wish to acquire an elementary acquaintance with the subject, but also to the proficient, as a book of reference.

——— CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or Coloured Figures of all the hitherto Unfigured Shells, complete in 200 parts, 8vo. comprising several thousand figures of Shells, all beautifully coloured, (pub. at 15*l.*) reduced to 7*l.* 10*s.* 1841–45

SPRY'S BRITISH COLEOPTERA DELINEATED, containing Figures and Descriptions of all the Genera of British Beetles, edited by Shuckard, 8vo. with 94 plates, comprising 638 figures of Beetles, beautifully and most accurately drawn; cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

The most perfect work yet published in this department of British Entomology.

STEPHEN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or a Synopsis of British Insects: containing their Generic and Specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols. 8vo. (Haustellata, 4 vols.; Mandibulata, 8 vols.) 100 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, (pub. at 21*l.*) red. to 8*l.* 8*s.* 1828—46

Sold also in separate portions, as follows:

——— LEPIDOPTERA, complete, (forming the class Haustellata), 4 vols. coloured plates, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.*

This portion describes 1887 species of British Lepidoptera, one-fourth of which have been added within the last few years, and are not to be found in Haworth, who describes only 1416.

——— COLEOPTERA, complete, (forming vols. 1—5 of the class Mandibulata), 5 vols. coloured plates, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 4*l.* 4*s.*

——— DERMAPTERA, ORTHOPTERA, NEUROPTERA, TRICHOPTERA, complete, (forming vol. 6 of Mandibulata), 8vo. coloured plates, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

——— HYMENOPTERA, (forming vols. 7 and 8 of the Mandibulata), 8vo. coloured plates, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of all the Insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland: to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c. It embraces an account of a far greater number of species than has hitherto appeared in the indigenous Fauna of any country.

"Mr. Stephen's work is above all praise, ingenious, profound, and accurate. We cannot speak in too high terms of it. The coloured figures are in the highest style of the art, both exquisitely finished and accurately coloured; and the descriptions are very full and minute."—*Monthly Review.*

"Mr. Stephen's work is of very high character, we might justly say the highest. We cannot, therefore, too strongly recommend it."—*Athenæum.*

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."—*London's Magazine of Natural History.*

"The publication of this work unquestionably forms an epoch in the history of the science among us. It is gratifying to witness the rapid strides which are making towards the acquisition of a complete body of information respecting the animal inhabitants of our native country, and the feeling partakes somewhat of national pride. No local list of insects at all comparable with the present in number of species, is elsewhere to be found."—*Zoological Journal*, Feb. 1830.

See also No. XI. of the *Zoological Journal, Introduction to Entomology, &c. 5th edition.*

SWAINSON'S EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY, or Figures and Descriptions of Rare, Beautiful, or Undescribed Shells, with new letter-press descriptions, royal 4to. containing 94 large and beautifully coloured figures of Shells, elegantly half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Many of the most rare and beautiful species of this singularly elegant genus (the Volutes), have been figured by Swainson in his Exotic Conchology, with a verisimilitude that has never been equalled, and probably never will be excelled, by any artist. This talent, combined with his scientific knowledge as a naturalist, must render the above work the most eminent of its kind in the country."—*Dubois.*

——— ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or Original Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or Interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, and arranged on the Principles of Cuvier and other Modern Zoologists, both series complete, 6 vols. royal 8vo. containing 318 finely coloured plates, neatly half bound morocco, gilt edges, (pub. at 16*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 9*l.* 9*s.*

This highly esteemed publication has long been considered very scarce.

"It might, perhaps, almost be deemed presumption to offer any remarks on a work emanating from the pen and pencil of, undoubtedly, the first Ornithologist of the day, but we feel it our duty to give our readers some idea of the contents of the Zoological Illustrations. It will be sufficient, if we mention that his coloured figures of birds are almost unequalled—they are certainly not surpassed. The figures are beyond conception lovely and delicate, and it only remains for us to remark, that every Philosophic Ornithologist must possess the Zoological Illustrations, if indeed they are now to be had."—*Wood's Ornithologist's Text Book.*

SWEET'S FLORA AUSTRALASICA, or a Selection of Handsome or Curious Plants, Natives of New Holland, and the South Sea Islands. 15 nos. forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 56 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1827—28

"This department of exotic vegetation is one of the highest interest; it belongs to the opposite part of the globe, and has an aspect of singularity and beauty peculiar to itself. The greatest part of the plants which Mr. Sweet describes consist of ever-green free-flowering shrubs, handsome in every stage of their growth; sometimes singular in foliage; generally elegant in form; curiously rich, beautiful, or brilliant, when in flower; and the flowers in many cases are highly odoriferous. These, together with their being so hardy as not to require fire heat, and at the same time being singular and rare, are circumstances which place them in the highest class of greenhouse or conservatory plants."—*Loudon.*

Digitized by Google

SWEET'S CISTINEÆ; OR NATURAL ORDER OF CISTUS, OR ROCK ROSE, 30 nos. forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1828

One of the most interesting, and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.

——— BRITISH WARBLERS, containing an Account of British Singing Birds, with Directions for their Treatment, new edition, enlarged, royal 8vo. illustrated by 16 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth gilt. 1846

WAKEFIELD'S (PRISCILLA) INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY, eleventh edition, with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo. with 10 plates, containing 216 figures, beautifully coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1841

WHITE'S (GILBERT) NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, with Observations on various Parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar. New Edition, with Additions, by SIR W. JARDINE, 18mo. many pretty woodcuts of birds by Branston, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1836

——— the same, with the plates beautifully coloured, 18mo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

"An excellent edition of the most fascinating piece of rural writing, and sound English philosophy, that ever issued from the press."—*Athenæum.*

WESTWOOD'S ENTOMOLOGIST'S TEXT-BOOK, an Introduction to the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida, fcap. 8vo. several hundred wood-cuts, and plates, elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1838

——— the same, with the plates coloured, gilt cloth, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

WILSON AND BONAPARTE'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by JAMESON, 4 vols. 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1831

WOOD'S GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 60 plates, containing 260 figures of Univalves and Bivalves, beautifully coloured, royal 8vo. elegantly half bound morocco, (pub. at 3*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.*

——— or large paper, impl. 8vo. (pub. at 4*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.*

——— INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS; or a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, in 1 vol. 8vo. 54 plates, comprising 1945 coloured figures of Butterflies, Sphinges, and Moths, cloth boards, (pub. at 8*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* 1839

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, 5 vols. 4to.—See *Medical Books.*

Digitized by Google

Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, &c.

BARTON AND CASTLE'S BRITISH FLORA MEDICA, or History of the Medicinal Plants of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 200 finely coloured figures of plants, ext. cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1845

An exceedingly cheap, elegant, and valuable work, necessary to every medical practitioner.

BATEMAN AND WILLAN'S DELINEATIONS OF CUTANEOUS DISEASES, exhibiting the Characteristic Appearance of the principal Genera and Species, 4to. containing 72 plates, beautifully and very accurately coloured under the superintendence of an eminent professional gentleman, (Dr. Carswell) hf. bd. morocco extra, top edges gilt, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1840

"Dr. Bateman's valuable work has done more to extend the knowledge of cutaneous diseases than any other that has ever appeared."—*Dr. A. T. Thompson.*

BLUNDELL'S (DR.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OBSTETRIC MEDICINE; comprising the Structure of the Female Generative System; the Process of Parturition in all its Details; the After-Management of the Puerperal State; the Physiology and Diseases of the Unimpregnated Generative System; and the Physiology of Conception, and Diseases of Utero-gestation. New edition, carefully revised and corrected, with numerous Additions and Notes by Dr. Rogers and Alex. Lee, 1 very thick vol. 8vo. 1172 pages, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1846

"This new and greatly enlarged edition of Dr. Blundell's excellent work should be called a 'Cyclopedia of Practical Midwifery,' the additions are so extensive and judicious."—*Medical Gazette.*

BOSTOCK'S (DR.) SYSTEM OF PHYSIOLOGY, comprising a complete View of the present state of the Science, including an Account of all the most important Facts, and Observations, and Analyses of the principal Theories and Hypotheses, 4th edition, revised and corrected throughout, complete in 1 thick closely printed volume, 8vo. 900 pages, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1844

BURN'S (DR. JOHN) PRINCIPLES OF SURGERY, containing the Doctrine and Practice relating to Inflammation and its various Consequences, Tumours, Aneurisms, Wounds, and the States connected with them; the Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, and its application to Injuries and Operations, 2 vols. done up in 1 stout vol. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1838

This is a capital work. The author is Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and one of the most eminent surgeons of the present day. His esteemed work on the Principles of Midwifery has already passed through nine editions.

CASTLE'S ESSAY ON POISONS, embracing their Symptoms, Treatment, Tests, and Morbid Appearances; to which are added, the Means for Treating Cases of Suspended Animation, 7th edition, 24mo. with 21 coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

CELSUS DE MEDICINA, edited by E. Milligan, M.D. cum Indice copiosissimo ex edit. Targæ, editio secunda, thick 8vo. printed in a large type, frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* *Edinb.* 1831

This is the very best edition of Celsus. It contains critical and medical notes, applicable to the practice of this country; a parallel table of ancient and modern medical terms, synonymes, weights, measures, &c., and, indeed, everything which can be useful to the medical student; together with a singularly extensive Index.

CELSUS, Latin and English, Interlinear, with "Ordo" and the Latin Text beneath, for the Examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall, and other Public Boards; with an Explanatory Introduction by Venables, second edition, greatly enlarged and improved, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1837

"In this edition the elliptical constructions are completed by supplying the suppressed words, showing the relations and concords of the different words with each other. It also contains an Introduction explanatory of the more obscure and difficult grammatical constructions, and rules for reducing to the English parallels and equivalents."

CELSUS, Latin and English, edited by A. Lee, containing—I. The Text—II. Literal Translation into English—III. The Latin Ordo. With a Life of the Author, Tables of Weights and Measures, Explanatory Notes, and a complete Index, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.*

CONOLLY'S (DR. *of Hanwell Lunatic Asylum*) INQUIRY CONCERNING THE INDICATIONS OF INSANITY, with Suggestions for the better Protection and Cure of the Insane, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1830

"We have no hesitation in declaring this to be one of the most able and satisfactory works on the philosophy, or rather the physiology, of the human understanding, which has been hitherto produced. Dr. Conolly has done for this branch of science what Dr. Arnott has done for physics; he has produced a work which will have an honourable place in the annals of medicine, while it reflects great lustre on the splendid institution to which he belongs."—*Medical and Surgical Journal.*

COOPER'S (SIR ASTLEY) ANATOMY AND SURGICAL TREATMENT OF HERNIA; new and complete edition, impl. 8vo. 26 plates, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1844

The original edition of this valuable work, published at 5*l.* 5*s.*, is now very scarce, and not to be had at any price. The present contains the whole.

——— PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY, founded on the most extensive Hospital and Private Practice during a period of nearly fifty years; edited by Dr. Alexander Lee, 3 vols. 8vo. with 31 coloured plates, containing upwards of 100 figures, both of healthy and diseased structure, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 3*l.* 14*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 18*s.* 1836—41

——— LIFE, interspersed with his Sketches of distinguished Characters; by Bransby Cooper, 2 vols. 8vo. with fine portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1843

COOPER'S (BRANSBY) SURGICAL ESSAYS, the Result of Clinical Observations made at Guy's Hospital, royal 8vo. with several finely coloured plates, boards, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

A collection of hospital cases, systematically arranged, with their mode of treatment.

Digitized by Google

COULSON ON THE DISEASES OF THE BLADDER AND PROSTRATE GLAND, third edition, 8vo. plates, cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1842

——— ON THE DISEASES OF THE HIP-JOINT, with Observations on the Affections of the Joints in the Puerperal State, second edition, 8vo. coloured plates, bds. (pub. at 7*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1841

ELLIOTSON'S (DR.) PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, edited by DRS. ROGERS and COOPER LEE; second edition, greatly enlarged and improved, one very thick vol. 8vo. (1232 pages); extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 6*d.* 1842

This is, perhaps, the most able, practical, and comprehensive body of domestic medicine yet published. It is a class book in the majority of the medical schools, and has been translated into the German and other languages. In one very thick closely printed volume it contains as much matter as the four volumes of Good's "Practice of Medicine," and about double the quantity of Thomas or Graham.

ELLIS (SIR W. C.) ON THE NATURE, SYMPTOMS, CAUSES, AND TREATMENT OF INSANITY, with Practical Observations on Lunatic Asylums, and a Description of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum for the County of Middlesex, at Hanwell, with a detailed Account of its Management, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1838

GRANVILLE'S (DR.) SPAS OF ENGLAND and principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern (upwards of seventy), 3 vols. post 8vo. with large map, and upwards of 50 beautiful woodcuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 13*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1841

"For the invalid or tourist this work forms a perfect treasure."—*Sun.*

"A safe and valuable guide to direct invalids in the choice of the Spa or sea-bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

——— SPAS OF GERMANY, thick 8vo. with 39 wood-cuts and maps, extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1843

"This attractive work presents a narrative of a grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral watering-places in Germany—a tour in which amusement is blended with information, and descriptive sketches of the humours and fancies of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of everything that is valuable in a medical or social point of view."—*Globe.*

GREGORY'S CONSPECTUS OF MEDICINE, LATIN AND ENGLISH, INTERLINEAR; comprehending the Fundamental Principles and General Doctrines of Physiology and Pathology (for the examination of Candidates at Apothecaries' Hall and other Public Boards), with an Ordo Verborum, and the Latin Text underneath by VENABLES, 12mo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1836

This edition contains rules for construing and arranging the words of Latin sentences in legitimate order for translation; illustrated by examples from the more difficult passages of Gregory and Celsus.

HOPE'S PRINCIPLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF MORBID ANATOMY, being a complete Series of coloured Drawings, from originals by the Author; with Descriptions, Cases, Symptoms, Treatment, &c. royal 8vo. with 48 highly finished coloured Plates, containing 260 accurate Delineations of Cases in every known variety of Disease, in extra cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1834

"The want of a complete series of illustrations of morbid anatomy, in a form so compact and economical as to be generally accessible, has hitherto been peculiarly felt.

"The engravings admirably delineate the morbid changes caused by disease. The colouring of each figure is the result of minute and careful attention; there is nothing overdrawn; no indiscriminate heightening to produce effect. The immense field from which Dr. Hope has the opportunity of gleaning a rich harvest as physician to an institution where so many sick and aged are assembled, produces fruits worthy of his talents and industry."—*Medical and Surgical Journal.*

HOME'S (SIR EVERARD) GREAT WORK ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, being the substance of his numerous Lectures, and including Explanations of nearly all the Preparations in the Hunterian Collection; with a General Index, 6 vols. royal 4to. portrait and 361 fine plates after drawings by Bauer and others, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.* 1814—28

——— or large paper, 6 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at 27*l.* 6*s.*) cloth boards, reduced to 8*l.* 8*s.*

Vols. 3 to 6 of either size may be had separately at the same rate.

A most valuable and important work. It contains all the materials of any importance collected by the author during fifty-five years, from the age of seventeen to seventy-two, being a longer life spent in the pursuit than most men engaged in scientific investigations have enjoyed.

JENNER'S (DR. *the Discoverer of Vaccination*) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, by JOHN BARON, M.D. F.R.S. &c. 2 thick vols. 8vo. with two Portraits, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

"To medical men these volumes will be very valuable, as illustrations of the history of one of the greatest discoveries in their science."

LAWRENCE'S (W.) TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, third edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, 1 thick vol. 8vo. 820 closely printed pages, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1844

The most comprehensive book on the subject, by one of the ablest and most philosophical of our practising surgeons. The cases and opinions published by preceding writers, especially Mackenzie, Middlemore, Guthrie, Travers, Saunders, and other modern German and French practitioners, are extensively cited and examined, and in this new edition the subject of Squinting, and the new operations for its removal, are fully considered.

"The work being writen in an easy, pleasing style, free from all unnecessary affectation of technical terms, must prove very acceptable to unprofessional readers of an inquiring turn of mind: to the medical and surgical student it is absolutely necessary."

LIZARS' ANATOMICAL PLATES, new and considerably improved edition, with additional plates, and the letter-press printed in folio, 101 coloured plates, hf. bd. russia, (pub. at 12*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1841

NEW LONDON SURGICAL POCKET-BOOK, Medical, Operative, and Mechanical, digested from the Popular Lectures and Works of Abernethy, Sir Astley Cooper, Lawrence, Tyrrel, and other distinguished Surgeons; in the order of Causes, Symptoms, Chirurgical and Medical Treatment; Diagnoses, Prognoses, Modes of Operation, and other Agents employed in Hospital and Private Practice, thick royal

Digitized by Google

18mo. closely printed, hf. bd. (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1844

This is a complete Vade-Mecum for surgeons, and includes an adapted pharmacopœia, with connected intermediate practical questions and answers; anatomical tables, notes, references, glossary, &c. &c.

NEW LONDON MEDICAL POCKET-BOOK, including Pharmacy, Posology, &c. royal 18mo. hf. bd. (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

This extremely useful and condensed volume explains the causes, symptoms, and treatment; diagnostic and prognostic signs of diseases; and natural and chemical characters; medicinal properties and uses; doses and forms of exhibition; incompatibles, adulterations, and officinal preparations of the various substances, vegetable and mineral, contained in the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. It also contains the new medicines, and latest discoveries; classifications of poisons, their antidotes, tests, &c., including notices from foreign Materia Medica, and an adapted conspectus of prescriptions in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, deduced from standard professional authorities.

NEW LONDON CHEMICAL POCKET-BOOK; or, Memoranda Chemica, adapted to the Daily use of the Student, by JOHN BARNES, Surgeon-Apothecary in the University of London, royal 18mo. numerous wood-cuts, hf. bd. (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

A useful compendium for those who may be desirous of possessing a general knowledge of the subject, conveying in as concise a form as possible, a sufficient quantity of correct information to the medical student.

RASPAIL'S NEW SYSTEM OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, translated from the French, with Notes and Additions by DR. HENDERSON, 8vo. many plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1843

SMITH AND HORNER'S ANATOMICAL ATLAS, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body, under the Supervision of the Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, &c. impl. 8vo. containing 636 beautifully executed wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1845

This is the most compendious and complete anatomical atlas ever published.

"The present work has been selected from the most accurate anatomical works of England, France, Italy, and Germany, and includes the latest microscopical observations on the anatomy of the fissures. Where plates were not deemed satisfactory, it has been enriched by original drawings, from specimens furnished by the beautiful Anatomical Museum of the University."

SINCLAIR'S (SIR JOHN) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY; or, a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, complete in 1 thick vol. 8vo. portrait, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1844

This new and compact edition contains the whole of the previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Drs. Baillie, Beddoes, Currie, Sprengel, and other eminent physicians, have warmly eulogized the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

STUBBS' ANATOMY OF THE HORSE, including a particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fascias, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins, and Glands, illustrated by 24 fine large copper-plate engravings, all drawn from nature, impl. folio, in boards, with leather back, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

TYRRELL ON THE DISEASES OF THE EYE, being a Practical Work on their Treatment, Medically, Topically, and by Operation, by F. TYRRELL, Senior Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 2 thick vols. 8vo. illustrated by nine plates, containing upwards of 60 finely coloured figures, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

WOODVILLE'S MEDICAL BOTANY, third edition, enlarged by SIR W. JACKSON HOOKER, 5 vols. 4to. with 310 plates, engraved by Sowerby, most carefully coloured, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1832

——— the Fifth, or Supplementary volume, entirely by SIR W. J. HOOKER, to complete the old editions, 4to. 36 coloured plates, boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.*

No well-stored English library should be without Woodville's Medical Botany, a work of long-established reputation, and the best on a subject which must, more or less, be interesting to every man of inquiry. It contains accurate figures and descriptions of all the plants used in English medicine, and is of such authority with professional men, as to be almost as essential to them as the pharmacopœia itself. Subsequent publications of a similar kind, though with Woodville as their text-book, have fallen greatly short of the original, as well in comprehensiveness of plan, as in accuracy of delineation and correctness of colouring.

Digitized by Google

Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Natural Philosophy, Engineering, &c., &c.

BRADLEY'S PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, LINEAR PERSPECTIVE, AND PROJECTION, with Descriptions of the Principal Instruments used in Geometrical Drawing, 8vo. with 8 plates and numerous wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (this capital work was published in the Library of Useful Knowledge, for the use of Artists, Architects, Engravers, Engineers, Mechanics, &c.) (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1846

ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER, (THE) by HIGGINS.—See *Juvenile and Elementary Books.*

ESPY ON STORMS, with the History of some of the most celebrated Storms, Tornados, and Meteoric Phenomena, and an Examination of the various Theories, including Col. Reid's, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 12*s.* 1841

EUCLID IN PARAGRAPHS: the Elements of Euclid, containing the first Six Books, and the first Twenty-one Propositions of the Eleventh Book, 12mo. with the Planes shaded, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Camb.* 1845

FALCONER'S (WILLIAM) MARINE DICTIONARY, being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military, as well as Naval Operations of Ships; with such parts of Astronomy and Navigation as will be found useful to Practical Navigators, to which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-phrases and Terms of Art, explained in English. New and much enlarged edition, by DR. WILLIAM BURNEY, royal 4to. with 35 fine engravings of Shipping and its Details, cloth, (pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Cadell*, 1815

"A grand national work, comprehending everything relating to the marine of this country: well worthy a place in every English library."—*Gentleman's Mag.*

FERGUSON'S ASTRONOMY, edited with Notes and Supplementary Chapters by SIR DAVID BREWSTER, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 12*s.* *Edin.* 1841

HUTCHINSON'S (GRAHAM) TREATISE ON METEOROLOGICAL PHENOMENA, their Causes and Principles, thick 8vo. map and plate of the Nomenclature of Clouds, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1843

JAMIESON'S MECHANICS FOR PRACTICAL MEN, including Treatises on the Composition and Resolution of Forces; the Centre of Gravity; and the Mechanical Powers; illustrated by Examples and Designs, fourth edition, greatly improved, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"A great mechanical treasure."—*Dr. Birkbeck.*

"The best book we have seen on the subject. The greatest clearness exists in its symbolical language, and the greatest simplicity in reducing its problems."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

KELLY'S UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1835

It is impossible for any well-informed merchant to dispense with this laborious and extremely useful work.

LARDNER'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1825

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, containing Articles written by Lord Brougham, Dr. Lardner, Sir David Brewster, Dr. Roget, Sir C. Bell, Dr. Southwood Smith, Dr. Lindley, Mrs. Marcet, and others, with copious Indexes, 4 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

Contents of the Volumes; Vols. 1, 3, and 4 are also sold separately, at the prices annexed.

Vol. 1. Preliminary Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science (by Brougham), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Polarization of Light, Glossary, and Index, 8*s.*

Vol. 2. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Newton's Optics, Description of Optical Instruments, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Glossary, and Index.

Vol. 3. Astronomy, History of Astronomy, Mathematical and Physical Geography, Navigation, Glossary, and Index, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. 4. Chemistry; Botany, in four parts, viz. Structural Botany, Physiology, Systematic Botany, Descriptive Botany; Animal Physiology; Animal Mechanics, or Proofs of Design in the Animal Frame, 9*s.* 6*d.*

WOOD'S LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF PERSPECTIVE, as delivered at the Royal Institution, second edition, corrected and revised, 4to. with numerous engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1844

——— the same, with a complete Mechanical Apparatus, formed of glass and iron, and enclosed in a wooden case, 18*s.*

The high character and standard position which this very important and useful work has attained, places it beyond mere criticism. The above edition is considerably corrected and enlarged; and the apparatus is a great improvement on the former, being far more portable and less likely to injure, yet retaining all its advantages.

Digitized by Google

Foreign Languages and Literature, including Classics and Translations, Classical Criticism, Dictionaries, Grammars, College and School Books.

ADAMS'S ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, enlarged by the Rev. J. R. Major, 8vo. map, extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1835

AINSWORTH'S LATIN DICTIONARY, Revised and Corrected by Dr. Jamieson, containing all the Words of the Quarto Dictionary, the only complete edition, 8vo. new edition, neatly bound, sprinkled edges, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1847

This is by far the most complete 8vo. edition of Ainsworth. It contains all the words of the 4to. and is elegantly printed by Spottiswoode.

——— reprinted from the best folio edition, with numerous Additions, Emendations, and Improvements, by the Rev. B. W. Beatson, A.M. Revised and corrected by W. Ellis, Esq. A.M. 1 large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1843

ARISTOPHANES' PLUTUS, Greek, from the Text of Dindorf, with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by Cookesley, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* *London*, 1834

ARISTOPHANES' PLUTUS AND THE FROGS, literally translated into English Prose, with copious Notes, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1822

——— BIRDS, translated from the Greek, with copious Notes, by the Rev. H. F. Cary, (translator of Dante) 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 9*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1824

"Mr. Cary has rendered the birds of Aristophanes into English with a spirit that will not discredit even that admirable translator of Dante."—*Quarterly Review.*

ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC, literally translated from the Greek, with Notes; to which is added an Analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, and a Series of Analytical Questions, post 8vo. third edition, improved, extra cloth, (printed uniform with the Standard Library), 5*s.* 1846

Literal translations of the principal Greek classics used at Oxford and Cambridge, printed uniformly with this elegant volume, are in preparation.

ATLASSES.—WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURAL ATLAS, with Historical and Chronological Tables, impl. 4to. new and improved edition, 1842, 53 maps, coloured, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 2*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This is the most comprehensive Classical Atlas of the present day, containing about double the number of maps of any other, and on a larger scale.

It has long and deservedly enjoyed the highest reputation, and should be in the hands of every student, as well as in every library. The Tabulæ Chronologicæ are peculiar to this atlas, and being extremely useful, as well as ingenious, give it a great superiority over its contemporaries.

——— WILKINSON'S GENERAL ATLAS, new and improved edition (1842), with all the Railroads inserted, Population according to the last Census, Parliamentary Returns, &c. impl. 4to. 46 maps, coloured, hf. bd. morocco, cloth sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

This work is uniform in size with the Classical Atlas, and is very distinctly engraved, and on a larger scale than any other of the modern portable atlasses.

BEATSON, INDEX IN ÆSCHYLUM: a Greek and Latin Explanatory Index of all the Words and Phrases in the Tragedies of Æschylus, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* *Cant.* 1830

BENTLEY'S (RICHARD) WORKS, containing Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the Fables of Æsop; Epistola ad Jo. Millium; Sermons; Boyle Lecture; Remarks on Freethinking; Critical Works, &c. Edited, with copious Indices and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. a beautifully printed edition, in extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1836—38

"The greatest of English critics. Grævius and Spanheim pronounced him the star of British Literature."—*Hallam.*

——— the same, tree-marbled calf extra, for college prizes, 1*l.* 16*s.*

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ex edit. Vander Hooght, recognovit J. d'Allemand, very thick 8vo. handsomely printed, bound in cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* *Lond. Duncan*, 1840

CÆSARIS OPERA, cum Notis Variorum et Oberlini, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.* 1825

CARR'S MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

This popular Manual is used in St. Paul's School, as the best of its kind.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY (called "the OXFORD CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES"), from the earliest Period to the Present Time; in which all the great Events, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Literary, of the various Nations of the World are placed, at one view, under the eye of the reader, in a series of Parallel Columns, so as to exhibit the state of the whole Civilized World at any Epoch, and at the same time form a continuous Chain of History, with Genealogical Tables of all the principal Dynasties. Complete in 3 Sections, viz.:—I. Ancient History. II. Middle Ages. III. Modern History. With a most complete Index to the entire work, folio, hf. bd. morocco, lettered on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1835—39

The above is also sold separately, as follows:—

——— THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERN HISTORY, 2 parts in 1, folio, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. at 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 15*s.*

——— MODERN HISTORY, folio, sewed, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 8*s.*

This comprehensive and beautifully executed volume is one of the most arduous and celebrated undertakings produced by the enterprising publisher, and its

Digitized by Google

anxieties are said to have shortened his days. It was compiled with the utmost care and research, from the best works on the subject, both English and Foreign; including those of Bredow, Le Sage, Lavoisne, Hase, Heeren, Dumbeck, and Vehse; collated and verified with Usher, Blair, Hale, Bell, Fynes Clinton, &c. &c. At any period from the Deluge to the present day, the reader may at one view see the Political, Ecclesiastical, Scientific and Literary state of the whole world; every opening being divided into numerous columns according to the nations then in existence, and each column being devoted to a concise Chronological History of that nation. It is accompanied by very full Genealogical Tables, and a most elaborate Index, by which the reader is enabled in a moment to turn to the date and particulars of every principal event in the history of the world. A more desirable book for library reference, or for school or college use, can hardly be conceived. It is vastly superior to all former manuals of Chronology.

CICERO'S LIFE, by MIDDLETON; LETTERS TO SEVERAL OF HIS FRIENDS, by MELMOTH; LETTERS TO ATTICUS, by HEBERDEN, complete in 1 thick vol. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Moxon*, 1841

——— the same, bound in calf, gilt, (for college prizes) (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 16*s.*

"This book is a library. The whole Corpus of Tully. What a fund of genius, what eloquence, what feeling, is contained in these eight hundred pages."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— OFFICES, translated with Notes explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author, by THOMAS COCKMAN, D.D. 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1834

CICERO. NOTÆ VARIORUM IN CICERONEM, cura Oliveti, ad edit. Ernesti accommodatæ. (An extensive and valuable collection of Explanatory Notes to Cicero, suited to Ernesti's and all other editions), 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, large paper, 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 13*s.* 6*d.*

COPLESTON (EPISC.) PRÆLECTIONES ACADEMICÆ, OXONII HABITÆ; editio altera, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* *Oxon.* 1828

"The elegant and masterly Prælectiones of Mr. Copleston, delivered by him as Professor of Poetry at Oxford, are, we presume, already in the hands of our readers."—*Museum Criticum.*

"I am most anxious that the 'young man' should peruse, as I am sure he will do with pleasure and profit, the pages of Dr. Copleston's Prælectiones Academicæ, in which many of the beauties of the Classic Poets are brought forward with the most felicitous effect."—*Dibdin.*

CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM, edidit G. S. WALKER, complete in one very thick volume, royal 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1847

This comprehensive volume contains a library of the poetical Latin classics, correctly printed from the best texts, viz.—

Catullus,	Phædrus,	Statius,
Tibullus,	Lucan,	Silius Italicus,
Propertius,	Persius,	Valerius Flaccus,
Lucretius,	Juvenal,	Calpurnius Siculus,
Virgil,	Martial,	Ausonius,
Ovid,	Sulpicia,	Claudian.
Horace,		

——— the same, plain russia, marbled edges, (for college prizes), 1*l.* 4*s.*

CRAMER AND WICKHAM'S DISSERTATION ON THE PASSAGE OF HANNIBAL OVER THE ALPS, founded on actual survey, second edition, 8vo. maps, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1828

"A scholar-like work of first-rate ability. The ingenious authors have collected and arranged, with great industry and perspicuity, the materials furnished by their predecessors."—*Edinburgh Review.*

DAMMII LEXICON GRÆCUM, HOMERICUM ET PINDARICUM, cura DUNCAN, royal 4to. new edition, printed on fine paper, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1842

"An excellent work; the merits of which have been universally acknowledged by literary characters."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

The most valuable help for reading Homer and Pindar which a classical scholar can desire; not a single fact, or word, or grammatical construction, is left unexplained. Before this republication, which is put into alphabetical order, and much improved, the work used to sell for ten guineas and upwards, and was then bought up eagerly.

——— the same, very neat in plain russia, for college prizes, (pub. at 6*l.*) red. to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

DAWES, MISCELLANEA CRITICA, curavit KIDD, 8vo. cloth, last edition, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1827

DEMOSTHENIS ET ÆSCHINIS ORATIONES DE CORONA, Gr. edidit Bremius, cum Notis Variorum, 8vo. cloth, lettered, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.* 1837

DONNEGAN'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON; the words alphabetically arranged; distinguishing such as are poetical, of dialectic variety, or peculiar to certain writers and classes of writers; with Examples, literally translated, selected from the Classical Authors. Fourth edition, considerably enlarged, carefully revised, and materially improved throughout; one large and very thick vol. 8vo. of 1752 pages, strongly bound in extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1846

The additions, improvements, and corrections in the fourth edition, render it almost an entirely new cast of the former work. Numerous articles have been re-written, none have been suffered to escape a scrupulous and rigorous revision, and their arrangement has also been materially improved; illustrations have been multiplied; additional references have been given; the fragments of the poets, as well as their complete works, have been carefully attended to, and considerable additions have been made to assist the student in Greek versification; the etymology has been further improved and facilitated; and a vast number of words have been admitted which are seldom met with, and in fact, not strictly required in a classical lexicon. The author has also availed himself of all that he considered most valuable in the labours of Passow and Schneider; carefully and attentively investigating the source whence those writers have drawn their materials, and then exercising his own judgment upon them. The number of additions may be judged from the fact, that notwithstanding the size and form of the page have been considerably enlarged, yet the actual increase in the number of pages is one hundred and thirty-six.

"An important acquisition to such of our countrymen as are desirous of gaining a knowledge of the Greek language."—*Dr. Maltby, Bishop of Durham.*

EURIPIDES' FOUR PLAYS, (viz., Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, and Medea,) literally translated into English Prose, from the Text of Porson, with Notes. New edition, handsomely printed in fcap. 8vo. uniform with the Standard Library, cloth let. 3*s.* 6*d.* *Just Published*, 1847

——— HIPPOLYTUS AND ALCESTIS, literally translated into English Prose, from the Text of Monk, 8vo. sewed, (pub at 4*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

Digitized by Google

EURIPIDES, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, 8vo. in separate Plays, stitched, viz.:—
Glasguæ, Priestley, 1819—20

——— HERCULES FURENS, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— IPHIGENIA IN TAURUS, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

——— ION, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— TROADES, (pub. at 8*s.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— ORESTES, Gr. edidit Porson, cum Notis Schæferi, cr. 8vo. sewed, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* *Lond.* 1825

——— PHŒNISSÆ, Gr. Porsoni et Schæferi, cr. 8vo. sewed, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

FREYTAGII LEXICON ARABICO-LATINUM in usum Tyronum, thick 4to. cloth bds. leather backs, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Halæ*, 1830—38

FUSS'S ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, translated from the last edition of the German, thick 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1840

This admirable and well-digested synopsis of Roman antiquities is accommodated to the present improved state of learned inquiry, and engrafts in a condensed form the important researches of Niebuhr, Hugo, and others.

GAELIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY, with Examples, Phrases, and Etymological Remarks, by two Members of the Highland Society, complete in one thick vol. 8vo. new edition, containing many more words than the quarto edition, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1845

"We wish well to this Gaelic Dictionary. It is very neatly printed; and its accuracy is vouched for by the respectable names of its editors, Dr. M'Leod of Campsie, and Dr. Dewar of Glasgow—two gentlemen who are imbued with classical as well as Celtic literature, and whose names might reasonably give currency to a work of more pretension than the present." —*Spectator.*

GESENIUS'S HEBREW AND ENGLISH MANUAL LEXICON, by GIBBS, for the use of Students, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1833

"We should have leaped for joy, some twenty years ago, had such a book as this been put into our hands, at the moderate price of nine shillings. Mr. Gibbs's Manual embraces, in a condensed form, all the results of his larger lexicon, and is eminently adapted to the earlier stages of Hebrew study."—*Evangelical Magazine.*

GREEK PROSODY.—SPITZNER'S Elements of Greek Prosody, and GOETTLING'S Elements of Greek Accentuation; both translated from the German, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 11*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* 1831

These are works of great intrinsic merit, and are particularly recommended to the attention of Greek students.

HEBREW PSALTER, accurately printed from the edition of Van der Hooght, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*
London, Duncan, 1845

HEDERICI LEXICON GRÆCO-LATINUM, cum Notis Larcheri, &c. the last trade edition, edited by Dr. BLOMFIELD, Bishop of London, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 14*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1825

HEEREN'S WORKS, See *Miscellaneous.*

HERMANN'S MANUAL OF THE POLITICAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE, historically considered, translated from the German, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1836

"Hermann's Manual of Greek Antiquities is most important."—*Thirlwall's History of Greece*, vol. i. p. 443.

"We trust this book will be most diligently studied: our schools have too long neglected the subsidiaries—we might say, the essentials of history; teachers have loaded the memory with facts, instead of storing the mind with principles. Such a work is a proof of the rapid advance made by continental scholars in developing the true philosophy of history; it directs attention from the facts of revolutions to their causes; it shows that the fortunes of nations, as well as individuals, are determined by their habits of thought and action: and it examines with equal industry and skill the principal circumstances that formed or modified those habits in the most important of ancient nations."—*Athenæum.*

HERODOTUS, Three Books (Clio, Euterpe, and Thalia) in Greek, from Bekker's Text, with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by JOHN EDWARDS, M.A. Head Master of Bury School, thick 8vo. elegantly printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1840

——— CARY'S (REV. H.) GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO HERODOTUS, adapted to the Text of Gaisford and Baehr, and all other editions, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1843

HORACE, literally Translated into English Prose, for Classical Students, on improved principles, by the REV. H. P. HAUGHTON, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1844

In this translation the original is rendered word for word; and wherever a word of the original is rendered by two or more words, they are connected. The renderings are as far as possible the derivatives from the original; all ellipses necessary to the sense and grammatical construction are supplied in italics: and wherever the translation is, from its verbal or derivative character, obscure, it is explained; whilst the whole is accompanied by explanatory and critical notes.

JAMIESON'S ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, second edition, enlarged, including the Supplement, 4 vols. 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at 8*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* 1840

This is universally admitted to be one of the most important lexicographical works published in any country, and has long maintained a high price in the book market. The copies now offered are the few that remain of the entire edition.

JUVENAL AND PERSIUS, translated into English Verse by Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

KUINOEL, COMMENTARIUS IN NOVI TESTAMENTI LIBROS HISTORICOS, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *London*, 1835

This may be used as an annotated Edition of the Historical Books of the New Testament, the Greek text being at the top of the page, with the elaborate commentary beneath, like the Variorum Editions.

"One of the best philological commentaries on the New Testament. To each book are prefixed well-compiled Prolegomena, in which the author's life, the authenticity of his narrative, the time, place, and the language in which he wrote, as well as his style and manner of writing, are fully discussed."—*Horne.*

LARCHER'S NOTES ON HERODOTUS, new edition, with Corrections and Additions by W. D. COOLEY, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1844

LAYCOCK'S FABULAS APRAZIVEIS E INSTRUCTIVAS, para uso das pessoas que se consagrao ao estudo da Lingoa Portugueza, fcap. 8vo. hf. bd. (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1829

Digitized by Google

LEE'S HEBREW GRAMMAR, compiled from the best Authorities, and principally from Oriental Sources, designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. New edition, enriched with much original matter. Sixth thousand, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 8*s.*
London, Duncan, 1844

——— HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND ENGLISH LEXICON, compiled from the best Authorities, Oriental and European, Jewish and Christian, including Buxtorf, Taylor, Parkhurst, and Gesenius; containing all the Words, with their Inflections, Idiomatic Usages, &c. found in the Hebrew and Chaldee Text of the Old Testament; with numerous corrections of former Lexicographers and Commentators, followed by an English Index, in 1 thick vol. 8vo. Third thousand, strongly bound in cloth, lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* *London, Duncan*, 1844

The Rev. Dr. Lee, author of the two preceding works, is the present Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, and one of the most remarkable and accomplished linguists in Europe. His principles are strictly High Church, which give his Lexicon, independent of its great literary merit, a recommendation to our Established clergy, not possessed by any other of the present day. The work of Gesenius abounds with the rationalisms of the German school.

LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, Miniature Edition, containing a full Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and much useful Information respecting the Uses and Habits of the Greeks and Romans, new and complete edition, elegantly printed in pearl type, in one very thick vol. 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, very neatly bound in embossed roan, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

This elegant and portable edition contains as much as the 8vo, and is corrected to the present state of knowledge.

——— A COLLECTION OF SUPPLEMENTS TO ALL EDITIONS OF LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, more especially to the enlarged one by Professor Anthon, containing—I. Sillig's Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, and Pliny's Books on the Fine Arts.—II. Payne Knight's Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology.—III. Barker's Fifteen Supplements and Indices, comprising various Chronological Tables and Dissertations; Tables of Ancient Measures, Weights, and Monies; Classical Names in the Apocrypha and Testament; Geographical and other Indices, &c. &c. One closely printed vol. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Valpy*, 1837

A volume which must always be useful to scholars and classical students.

LIVII HISTORIA, ex Recensione Drakenborchii et Kreyssig; Annotationes Crevierii, Strothii, Rupertii, Raschig, Niebuhrii, Wachsmuthii, et suas addidit TRAVERS TWISS, J. C. B. Coll. Univ. Oxon. Socius et Tutor. Cum Indice amplissimo. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 18*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 8*s.* *Oxford*, 1841

This is the best and most useful edition of Livy ever published in octavo, and is preferred at all our universities and classical schools. It is most carefully edited by Dr. Twiss, from the text of Drakenborch, as revised by Kreyssig, by the collation of some important manuscripts from the Bamberg and Vienna libraries, accompanied by an admirable selection of the most useful and explanatory notes of Crevier, Stroth, Ruperti, Raschig, and others, and the critical animadversions by Niebuhr, Wachsmuth, and other late German philologers.

LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME, Books XXI. to XXX. inclusive, literally translated, with Explanatory Notes, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1828

LUCIAN'S WORKS, translated from the Greek, with the valuable Comments and Illustrations of Wieland and others, by WILLIAM TOOKE, F.R.S. 2 vols. 4to. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1820

This is the best English translation; and Wieland's Commentary, which is both explanatory and critical, possesses great and long acknowledged merit.

MENDHAM. PALEOTTI HISTORIA ACTÆ CONCILII TRIDENTINI, an. 1562 et 1563, cum aliis multis circa dictum Concilium, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1842

——— INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM A SIXTO V. PAPA, confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus, ed. Jos. MENDHAM, 4to. cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1835

MIGNET, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. Douzième edition, augmentée de l'Histoire de la Restauration jusqu'à l'Avénement de Louis Philippe, par De Bonnechose, complete in 1 thick vol. post 8vo. elegantly printed, sewed, 5*s.*
Brux. 1844

MILLER'S COMPANION TO THE ATLAS, or a series of Geographical Tables on a new Plan, forming a complete System of Geography. Second Edition, small folio, cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1838

"I admire both the principle and the execution of this work: nor can I doubt that it will become a general favourite with teachers. It is the right medium between meagreness and distracting profusion: and the neatness and clearness of the tabular form, will, I am confident, prove very attractive to youth.
"*College of Edinburgh.* (Signed)
"James Pillans, L.L. Prof."

"These Tables are among the most successful of the many plans lately devised to facilitate and simplify elementary education. The design is original and perspicacious."—*Edinburgh Journal.*

MUHLENFELS' POETISCHE ANTHOLOGIE; a Manual of Progressive Examples of the best German Poets, printed in the German character, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1841

MULLER'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF ANCIENT GREECE; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, including the Continuation, being all published of the 2nd volume, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1842

——— the same, the Continuation separately, 4 parts, (being all that is published of vol. 2) containing Aristophanes and the Comic Drama, the Orators, Sophists, Thucydides, Lysias, Isocrates, Socrates, &c. 8vo. stitched, 2*s.* 1842

This able work is discontinued; this fragment, therefore, may be bound up with the previous volume.

Digitized by Google

MUSEUM CRITICUM; OR CAMBRIDGE CLASSICAL RESEARCHES, a Series of Philological Papers, Criticisms, Essays, Fragments of Greek and Roman Authors, unpublished Notes of Scholars, learned Correspondence and Memoirs, &c. by many of the most talented Critics of the University, including Bishops Blomfield and Maltby, Professor Monk, Elmsley, Dr. Burney, Hare, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 16*s.* *Camb.* 1826

The Museum Criticum stands in the first rank among British contributions to classical learning.

——— the same, tree-marbled calf extra, for college prizes, 1*l.* 5*s.*

NEUMAN AND BARETTI'S SPANISH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY, greatly improved and enlarged by Dr. Seoane, 2 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1845

——— the same, abridged, 12mo. pearl, new edition, roan lettered, 8*s.* 1843

NEWMAN'S PRACTICAL SYSTEM OF RHETORIC; or the Principles and Rules of Style, with Examples, sixth edition, 12mo. ex. cloth, (pub. 5*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 4*s.* *Lond.* 1846

This capital work has run through several large editions. It comprises a series of chapters analytically arranged on thought, as the foundation of good writing, on taste, on literary taste, on skill in the use of language, on the modes of writing which characterize the productions of different individuals, and on modes of writing suited to different subjects and occasions. It is written in a clear, concise, but agreeable manner.

NIEBUHR'S HISTORY OF ROME, epitomized, (for the use of colleges and schools,) with Chronological Tables and Appendix, by Travers Twiss, B.C.D. complete in 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1837

——— the same, well bound in calf gilt, (for school prizes) 16*s.*

"This edition by Mr. Twiss is a very valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the laborious Niebuhr."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr so suitable to the use of English students. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expunged those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity."—*Athenæum.*

NUGENT IMPROVED; a complete French and English Dictionary, in two parts; I. French and English; and II. English and French, by John Wilson, 24mo. elegantly printed in pearl type, bound in roan, lettered, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

NUTTALL'S CLASSICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the Manners, Customs, Laws, Institutions, Architecture, Arts, &c. of the celebrated Nations of Antiquity, and particularly of the Middle Ages; to which is prefixed a Synoptical and Chronological View of Ancient History, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1840

This is an able and very useful work; and being chiefly devoted to the explanation of the Mediæval Antiquities, becomes a desirable companion to Lemprière, which is limited to subjects strictly classical.

PHÆDRI FABULÆ, with an Ordo for Construing, English Notes taken from the Delphin Edition, and a copious Parsing Index, containing every word in the Fables, with their English Translations, by N. Bailey, 20th edition, 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1823

PINDARUS, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Heynii, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. 2*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 18*s.* 1824

POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD, Complete, with Explanatory Notes and Index, and an Essay on the Life, Writings, and Genius of Homer, fcap. 12mo. elegantly printed, frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 6*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, with gilt edges, 4*s.*

This is the only pocket edition with notes.

PORSON'S WORKS, viz. Aristophanica, Adversaria, Plautius, Letters to Travis, Tracts and Criticisms, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, uniform, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 8*s.*

RAMSHORN'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN SYNONYMES, for the use of Schools and Private Students, translated and edited by Dr. Lieber, post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1841

This is the best school and college book on the subject, and is extensively used in Germany and America.

RITTER'S HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY, translated from the German by A. J. W. Morrison, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, 4 vols. 8vo. just completed, with a General Index, cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* *Oxford,* 1846

——— the fourth volume, just published, may be had separately, cloth, 16*s.*

"An important work; it may be said to have superseded all the previous histories of philosophy, and to have become the standard work on the subject. Mr. Morrison is also exempt from the usual faults of translators."—*Quarterly Review.*

ROBERTSON'S DICTIONARY OF LATIN PHRASES, comprehending a Methodical Digest of the various Phrases from the best Authors, which have been collected in all Phraseological Works hitherto published, for the more speedy progress of Students in Latin Composition, new edition, with considerable Additions, Alterations, and Corrections, by Dr. Valpy, post 8vo. roan lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 9*s.*

ROST'S GREEK GRAMMAR, for the use of Schools, translated from the German; with an Appendix on Greek Versification, 8vo. 560 pages, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 1827

In Germany this grammar is more popular than even Matthiæ.

"This grammar is distinguished by lucid arrangement, conciseness, and fulness. The author judiciously commences with Prosody, and then proceeds to Etymology and Syntax. The system of accentuation, which is so slightly noticed in Matthiæ, he explains with the utmost clearness."—*Monthly Magazine.*

RUPERTI COMMENTARIUS IN TACITUM, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1825

This admirable volume of explanatory notes on the Annals of Tacitus, by the distinguished Ruperti, is not incorporated in any edition of the author, and will therefore be found a valuable addition to the student's library.

——— COMMENTARIUS PERPETUUS IN LIVIUM, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1826

SANTAGNELLO'S DICTIONARY OF THE PECULIARITIES OF THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE, being a Collection of Sentences from the most approved Italian Authors, particularising those Verbs, Prepositions, &c. which govern different Moods and Cases, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1826

This volume forms a desirable Supplement to all Italian Dictionaries.

Digitized by Google

SCHOMANN'S HISTORY OF THE ASSEMBLIES OF THE ATHENIANS, translated from the Latin, with a complete Index, 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* *Camb.* 1838

A book of the same school and character as the works of Heeren, Boechk, Schlegel, &c.

SCHRODER, ELEMENTA MATHESOS PURÆ, in duabus partibus: Pars I. Prolegomena de Mathesecos Ratione: Pars II. Elementa Arithmeticæ Purse; 2 thick vols. 8vo. (A work of great depth; in much esteem abroad.) boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1831—4

SMITH'S MANUAL OF GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES, compiled for the use of Schools and Private Students, fcap. 8vo. with a plate, cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1834

This useful and compact manual is well calculated to initiate the young scholar into a knowledge of the manners and customs of the Ancient Greeks, without which it is impossible to understand their writings.

SOPHOCLES, literally translated into English Prose, with Notes, 8vo. 4th improved edition, extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 9*s.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1842

——— ELLENDT'S GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON TO SOPHOCLES, translated by CARY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1841

——— Gr. cum Notis Brunckii et Schaeferi, 8vo. *London, Priestley,* 1824

In separate Plays, stitched, viz.:—

——— ANTIGONE, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— ELECTRA, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 1*s.* 6*d.*

STUART'S HEBREW CHRESTOMATHY, designed as an Introduction to a Course of Hebrew Study, 3rd edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) red. to 9*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1834

This work, which was designed by its learned author to facilitate the study of Hebrew, has had a very extensive sale in America. It forms a desirable adjunct to all Hebrew Grammars, and is sufficient to complete the system of instruction in that language.

TACITUS, CUM NOTIS BROTIERI, editio nova, cum Appendice, curante A. J. VALPY, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1823

The most complete edition.

——— a New and Literal Translation, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1839

TATE'S INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPAL GREEK TRAGIC AND COMIC METRES, with Treatises on the Sapphic Stanza and the Elegiac Distich, and an Appendix on Syllabic Quantity in Homer and Aristophanes, fourth edition, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1834

TAYLOR'S ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, seventh edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, 4*s.* 1843

This popular work is an admirable condensation of all that has been written or said on the subject, and a most useful introduction to the study of Metaphysics, while it contains as much information as the general reader will require.

TENNEMANN'S MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, Translated from the German, by the REV. ARTHUR JOHNSON, M.A. Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford, in one thick closely printed volume, 8vo. bds. (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.*
Oxford, Talboys, 1832

"A work which marks out all the leading epochs in philosophy, and gives minute chronological information concerning them, with biographical notices of the founders and followers of the principal schools, ample texts of their works, and an account of the principal editions. In a word, to the student of philosophy, I know of no work in English likely to prove half so useful." — *Hayward, in his translation of Göthe's Faust.*

TERENTIUS, CUM NOTIS VARIORUM, ex Editione Zeunii, cura GILES: acced. Index copiosissimus. Complete in one thick vol. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1837

——— the same, handsomely bound in calf, (for college prizes), 11*s.*

This compact and elegant republication of Zeunius's admirable edition of Terence, comprises the most useful explanatory notes of all preceding editors: and, in addition, the ancient Scholia recently discovered in the Vatican by Angelo Maio, some preliminary Dissertations of great merit on Tragedy and Comedy, the Theatres of the Ancients, the Metres of Terence, &c. and a most elaborate Index Verborum ac Phrasium.

THIERS, HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAISE; quinzième edition, suivie d'une Continuation, complete in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. printed in double columns, illustrated by 40 Portraits, and as many Historical Subjects, and Portrait of the Author, sewed, 1*l.* 5*s.* *Brux.* 1844

TROLLOPE'S (REV. W.) GREEK GRAMMAR TO THE NEW TESTAMENT, and to the Common or Hellenic Diction of the Later Greek Writers, with Greek, Latin, and English Indexes, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1843

This is the most complete Greek Grammar to the New Testament yet published, and will be found a very valuable help to theological students. It is a desirable adjunct to the Greek Grammars of Buttman and Matthiæ, especially to the former, upon the rules of which its copious illustrations are arranged.

TURSELLINUS DE PARTICULIS LINGUÆ LATINÆ, post curas Thomasii et Schwarzii, edidit BAYLEY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1828

VALPY'S (F.) FUNDAMENTAL WORDS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, adapted to the Memory of the Student by means of Derivations and Derivatives, Passages from the Classical Writers, and other Associations, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1826

"I have frequently consulted this work of the learned and ingenious author with considerable satisfaction."—*The Rev. J. R. Major of King's College.*

——— GREEK TESTAMENT; WITH ENGLISH NOTES, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory, from Eminent Critics and Interpreters, with Parallel Passages from the Classics, fifth edition, corrected and enlarged, 3 vols. 8vo. with 2 maps, cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.*

"A work executed with equal correctness and elegance, and a valuable auxiliary to sacred studies. It is no mean commendation, that a late eminent prelate of the Anglican Church, and a distinguished Greek scholar (Bishop Huntingford), signified his approbation of every passage on which any controversy was likely to be occasioned; and declared that it was just such a Greek Testament as he himself would have edited. The present is a new and greatly improved edition, and two well-executed maps of Judea contribute to enhance its utility."—*Horne's Introduction.*

"This Greek Testament is the most valuable of any that has yet been published with critical and philological apparatus, especially for students who wish to purchase only one edition."—*Ibid.*

Digitized by Google

"Valpy's Greek Testament is to be preferred to either Dr. Burton's or Dr. Bloomfield's."—*Christian Guardian.*

"This is a valuable accession to undergraduates, the divinity student, and even the theologian. We cordially recommend it; and those who wish to purchase only one comprehensive Greek Testament, and that not very expensive, will find in this edition the very object of their search."—*Christian Remembrancer.*

VALPY'S ANALECTA LATINA MAJORA, or Passages selected from the Principal Latin Prose Writers, for the Use of Schools, with English Notes, 8vo. bound, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.*

VIEYRA'S PORTUGUESE-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-PORTUGUESE DICTIONARY, improved and enlarged by T. Do CANTO, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1840

WESLEY'S (DR. C.) LOGIC: A Guide to Syllogism, or a Manual of Logic, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1832

WHITEHEAD'S SPANISH GRAMMAR, with copious Exercises; the whole rendered so easy as to be intelligible without the aid of an Instructor, post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1826

WILLIS'S ELEMENTARY HEBREW GRAMMAR, (with Points), to which is added a Selection of Hebrew Sentences, with a short Lexicon and References to the Grammar (on the plan of Leusden and Buxtorf), 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1834

An excellent and much esteemed grammar for the use of schools and young students.

WILSON'S (JAMES, *Professor of French in St. Gregory's College*) FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY, containing full Explanations, Definitions, Synonyms, Idioms, Proverbs, Terms of Art and Science, and Rules of Pronunciation in each Language. Compiled from the Dictionaries of the Academy, Bowyer, Chambaud, Garner, Laveaux, Des Carrieres and Fain, Johnson, and Walker, 1 large closely printed volume, imperial 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1841

——— FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY, abridged, 18mo. roan, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1837

XENOPHONTIS OPERA, Gr. et Lat. Schneideri et Zeunii, accedit Index, (PORSON and ELMSLEY'S edition,) 10 vols. 12mo. handsomely printed in a large type, in extra cloth boards, done up in 5 vols. (pub. at 4*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1811

——— the same, large paper, 10 vols. crown 8vo. in extra cloth boards, done up in 5 vols. reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

This is the only complete modern edition of Xenophon which has the Latin version and a general Index.

Digitized by Google

Juvenile and Elementary Books, Gymnastics, &c.

ABBOTT'S TEACHER, or Moral Influences employed in the Instruction of the Young, intended chiefly to assist Young Teachers in organizing and conducting their Schools, new edition, revised by DR. MAYO, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1834

AIKIN'S (DR.) CALENDAR OF NATURE, for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young Persons, 18mo. beautiful wood-cuts by Harvey, new and improved edition, cloth. (The prettiest edition of a very popular and edifying work.) (pub. at 1*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 1836

ALPHABET OF QUADRUPEDS, illustrated by Figures selected from the works of the Old Masters, square 12mo. with 24 spirited engravings after Berghem, Rembrandt, Cuyp, Paul Potter, &c. and with initial letters by Mr. Shaw, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1844

——— the same, the plates coloured, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.*

"This pretty picture-book of beasts is designed to give the young readers a taste for art, and some acquaintance with the style of the old Flemish masters whose etchings of wild animals and cattle are copied in the prints. The descriptions are simple and correct." —*Spectator.*

BARBAULD AND AIKIN'S EVENINGS AT HOME, comprising a great variety of amusing Instruction for Young Persons, complete, fcap. 12mo. elegantly printed, frontispieces, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1846

——— the same, with gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BELL'S SELECTIONS OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PHENOMENA OF NATURE, 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1827

BINGLEY'S USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, or a Familiar Account of all the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, systematically arranged, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man, illustrated by plates and 150 wood-cuts, and intended as a work both of instruction and reference. Sixth edition, revised, enlarged, and altered to the existing state of science, by D. COOPER, of the British Museum, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

Trade edition, 1842

BROWN'S BOOK OF BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, MOTHS, &c. complete in 3 vols. 18mo. illustrated by 144 coloured plates, in extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1834

CRABB'S (REV. G.) NEW PANTHEON, or Mythology of all Nations, adapted to the Biblical, Classical, and General Reader, but more especially for the Use of Schools and Young Persons; with Questions for Examination on the Plan of Pinnock, 18mo. with 30 pleasing lithographs of the principal Heroes of Heathen Mythology; gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1840

This is by far the cleverest of all the small works on mythology. The talented author is well known by his Historical and Technological Dictionaries, Dictionary of Synonymes, and works on the German language.

CROWQUILL'S PICTORIAL GRAMMAR, 16mo. with 120 humorous illustrations, extra cloth, gilt sides, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1844

A really amusing and instructive little volume, in which the ordinary rules of Grammar, the choice sayings of Lindley Murray, the dry study of rules, are illustrated, and that so comically by the graphic art of the celebrated Alfred Crowquill, that the agreement of the noun with the verb, or the nominative with the objective, never fails to excite roars of laughter. If ladders to learning are desirable, a position seldom questioned, surely so humorous an introduction to the acquisition of speaking and writing the English language with propriety, must be acceptable both to fond parents and aspiring youth."—*Morning Chronicle.*

DRAPER'S JUNENILE NATURALIST, or Country Walks in Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, in one thick volume, square 12mo. illustrated with eighty beautifully executed wood-cuts, and fine frontispieces; richly bound in green cloth, gilt edges, new and improved edition, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MANNERS AND ETIQUETTE, comprising an improved edition of Chesterfield's Advice to his Son on Men and Manners; and The Young Man's Own Book, a Manual of Politeness, Intellectual Improvement, and Moral Deportment, calculated to form the Character on a solid Basis, and to insure Respectability and Success in Life, one elegantly printed vol. fcap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth boards, gilt edges, 2*s.* 1844

——— the same, cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ENTERTAINING PHILOSOPHER; a familiar Explanation of the most interesting Phenomena of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, comprising a Store of curious and instructing Information in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Magnetism, Electricity, Galvanism, &c. compiled to promote Practical Education. By W. M. HIGGINS, Lecturer on Experimental Philosophy at Guy's Hospital, fcap. 8vo. illustrated by above 100 wood engravings, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

EQUESTRIAN MANUAL FOR LADIES, (by FRANK HOWARD) fcap. 8vo. upwards of 50 beautiful wood-cuts, richly bound in cloth, with appropriate devices in gold, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* *Tilt*, 1844

FISHER'S JUVENILE SCRAP-BOOK; by MRS. ELLIS, MISS STRICKLAND, and others, various vols. sm. 8vo. numerous beautiful engravings, cloth, gilt edges, (each pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— JUVENILE SCRAP-BOOK FOR 1844, edited by MRS. ELLIS, square 8vo. with 16 beautiful plates, engraved by Finden, Greatbach, Holt, &c. after Allom, Prout, Harding, Chisholm, Sir T. Lawrence, Sir J. Reynolds, &c. extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1845

——— the same for 1845, edited by MRS. ELLIS, square 8vo. with 16 plates, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 8*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1845

Digitized by Google

FORTUNES OF FRANK FAIRFIELD, by M. H. BARKER, Esq., the "Old Sailor," (a well written and Entertaining Narrative of Naval Adventures), 18mo. with 7 pretty engravings on steel, and numerous wood-cuts, cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1845

This interesting tale is founded on facts. Fairfield is a pseudonyme for Admiral Trowbridge, the friend and companion of Nelson.

GAMMER GRETHEL'S FAIRY TALES AND POPULAR STORIES, Translated from the German of GRIMM, (containing forty-two Fairy Tales), post 8vo. numerous wood-cuts by Geo. Cruikshank, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) educed to 6*s.* *Cundall*, 1846

"When my family were at the happy age of being auditors of fairy tales, I have very often endeavoured to translate to them, in such an extempore manner as I could, and I was always gratified by the pleasure which the German fictions seemed to convey; in memory of which, our old family cat still bears the foreign name of Hinze, which so often occurs in these little narratives."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

GLIMPSES OF THE WONDERFUL, a Christmas Present for Young People, for 1846, square 12mo. with numerous wood-cuts, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.* 1846

GOOD-NATURED BEAR, a Story for Children of all Ages, by R. H. HORNE, square 8vo. plates, ex. cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1846

——— the same, the plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.*

GUY'S POCKET CYCLOPÆDIA; an Epitome of Universal Knowledge, for Young Persons, eleventh edition, enlarged, thick 12mo. numerous wood-cuts, roan, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HACK'S (MARIA) ENGLISH STORIES OF THE OLDEN TIME. 2 vols. 12mo. vignettes by Harvey, extra cloth, very richly gilt backs, 12*s.*

"A popular History of England, from Alfred to Elizabeth, adapted to the capacity of young persons, and embodying a great deal of information, valuable and interesting to juvenile readers. There is throughout a dispassionate and just estimate of the characters of the persons, and the causes and influence of events."—*Spectator.*

——— GRECIAN STORIES, 12mo. with 39 fine illustrations by Gilbert, engraved by Wright and Folkard, extra cloth, very richly gilt, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

"These historical narratives are composed on the popular plan of the entertaining and instructive stories of the authoress relating to England. They will be valuable, especially to the non-classical, as an accurate picture of Greece, its annals, and its great men."—*Tait's Mag.*

——— WINTER EVENINGS, or Tales of Travellers. New edition, one thick vol. post 8vo. fine frontispiece, gilt cloth, very richly gilt, 6*s.*

A most delightful book for young people, by a very popular writer.

"Several interesting narratives are here very ably abridged from the works of celebrated travellers, and interspersed with such questions and explanations as are likely to make every circumstance intelligible."

"The fair compiler is entitled to much gratitude for this instructive and agreeable publication."—*Monthly Review.*

HALL'S (CAPTAIN BASIL) PATCHWORK, (a new series of Fragments of Voyages and Travels,) second edition, 12mo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, with the back very richly and appropriately gilt with patchwork devices, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* *Moxon*, 1841

A book full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all the vigour and sprightliness of this very agreeable writer.

"Captain Basil Hall imparts a freshness to whatever spot he touches, and carries the reader, with untiring good humour, cheerily along with him. Turn where we will, we have posies of variegated flowers presented to us, and we are sure to find in every one of them, whether sombre or gay, a sprig of Basil. His Patchwork is full of varied information, rich in materials for thinking, and far more amusing than any novel or romance. It makes us long to have the gallant Captain afloat again; for, pleasant as he is on shore, he is without a rival on the merry sea."—*Quarterly Review.*

HEEREN'S MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the use of Schools, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* *Oxford*, 1835

HOLIDAY LIBRARY, edited by WILLIAM HAZLITT:—

——— ORPHAN OF WATERLOO, a Tale, fcap. 8vo. plates, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— HOLLY GRANGE, a Tale, fcap. 8vo. plates, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

——— LEGENDS OF RUBEZAHL, and Fairy Tales, from the German of Musäus, fcap. 8vo. plates, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1845

HOWITT'S (MARY) CHILD'S PICTURES AND VERSE BOOK, commonly called "Otto Speckter's Fable Book;" Translated into English Verse, with French and German Verses opposite, forming a Triglott, square 12mo. with one hundred large wood engravings, extra bds. gilt edges, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1845

This is one of the most elegant juvenile books ever produced, and has the novelty of being in three languages.

——— (WILLIAM) JACK OF THE MILL, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1844

——— (8.) BRITISH PRESERVE, royal 8vo. containing 36 clever and highly finished etchings of Game, Birds, Deer, Hares, &c. (very suitable as a Drawing Book for Youth) extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People; in which the first Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy are fully explained and illustrated. New and greatly improved and enlarged edition, with Questions for Examination, and other Additions, by WILLIAM PINNOCK, Author of the various Grammars; revised and completed to the present state of knowledge by the Editor of a Scientific Journal, thick post 8vo. (upwards of 600 pages) numerous wood-cuts, extra green cloth, (uniform in size with the Standard Library), 5*s.* 1846

——— the same, extra bound in roan, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Of this capital and popular introduction to scientific knowledge, hundreds of thousands of copies have been sold, but since its first publication to the present time it has scarcely undergone any revision. The present is adapted to the present state of knowledge, and is more copious than any other, besides having Pinnock's Analytical Questions, which will be found extremely useful in education.

JUVENILE POETICAL LIBRARY, by Mrs. ALARIC WATTS, consisting of choice Pieces by Rogers, Mrs. Hemans, L. E. L., Tom Hood, Wordsworth, Campbell, Southey, Macaulay,

Digitized by Google

&c. &c. fcap. 8vo. with 9 exquisite steel engravings, richly bound in extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1846

KILOH'S ABRIDGMENT OF ANCIENT HISTORY, chiefly of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, and Medes and Persians, with Exercises at the end of each Chapter, on the Plan of Pinnock, for the Use of Schools, new edition, 12mo. bound in roan, 4*s.* 1845

"A very valuable abridgment compiled with great care, and accompanied by questions on the plan of Pinnock's Goldsmith. It is extremely well adapted to the purpose for which the authoress intended it, namely, for the use of schools."—*Standard.*

KITTO'S TRAVELS IN PERSIA; giving a complete Picture of Eastern Manners, Customs, Arts, Sciences, and History, adapted to the capacity of Youth, in the manner of Peter Parley, in one thick volume, square 12mo. illustrated with 24 wood-cuts, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1846

KNIGHT'S ANTIQUITIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM, containing 112 engravings of all the most remarkable Statuary and Sculpture, Egyptian Antiquities, Vases, &c. with letter-press on the reverses, mounted on Cards, fcap. 8vo. in a cloth case, lettered, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— LIBRARY FOR THE YOUNG, published under the superintendence of the Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, 10 vols. 16mo. elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 6*s.*

Or separately, as follows:—

PICTURE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 3 vols. in 2, with 126 wood-cuts the size of the page, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

*** This is one of the best and most esteemed of the numerous Histories of England for Youth.

HISTORY OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, 2 vols. in 1, 14 wood-cuts, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

UNCLE OLIVER'S TRAVELS IN PERSIA (by KITTO), 2 vols. in 1, 24 wood-cuts, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** This interesting compilation is by the talented editor of the Pictorial Palestine, and is admirably adapted to the capacity of youth.

FLOWERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATIONS, by MISS PRATT, with coloured plates, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIELD, THE GARDEN, AND THE WOOD, by MISS PRATT, numerous wood-cuts and coloured frontispiece, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

DAWNINGS OF GENIUS, or the Early Lives of Eminent Persons, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

OLD SPORTS OF ENGLAND, many wood-cuts, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.*

THE ELDER BROTHER, by MRS. BARWELL, wood-cuts, (pub. at 2*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

CHIVALRY AND CHARITY, exemplified in the Lives of Du Guescelin and John Howard, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKSPEARE, designed principally for the Use of Young Persons, (written by MISS and CHARLES LAMB,) sixth edition, embellished with 20 large and beautiful wood-cut engravings, from designs by Harvey, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1843

——— the same, in morocco extra, red. to 10*s.*

"One of the most useful and agreeable companions to the understanding of Shakspeare which have been produced. The youthful reader who is about to taste the charms of our great bard, is strongly recommended to prepare himself by first reading these elegant tales, which in a short compass, and adopting as much as possible the language of the great original, give each plot and story in a most impressive manner. Even those who are familiar with every line of the original, will be delighted with the pleasing and compendious way in which the story of each play is here presented to them."—*Quarterly Review.*

LE KEUX'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY, embracing a series of Engravings, and descriptive Accounts of the most interesting and popular Genera and Species of the Animal World, 8vo. with 114 clever steel engravings by Le Keux, Daniell, Landseer, and others, ex. cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 9*s.*

L. E. L. TRAITS AND TRIALS OF EARLY LIFE, a series of Tales addressed to Young People. By L. E. L. (MISS LANDON). Fourth Edition, fcap. 8vo. with a beautiful Portrait engraved on steel, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1845

LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. —See *Foreign and Classical Literature.*

LIFE OF CHRIST, in the Words of the Evangelists, 18mo. 28 pretty wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 4*s.*) red. to 3*s.* *Tilt*, 1837

LITTLE PRINCES, or Anecdotes of Illustrious Children of all Ages and Countries, by MRS. SLATER, square 12mo. with 6 illustrations by J. Calcott Horsley, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1844

——— the same, the plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

This admirable volume, by the well known authoress of Sententiæ Chronologicæ, &c., was written expressly for the use of the young Prince of Wales, to whom it is dedicated by permission of Her Majesty.

"A handsome volume. Great judgment is displayed in the due selection of anecdotes. They comprise examples of religion, filial love, fraternal love, docility, self-control, decision of character, courage, presence of mind, kindness, humanity, forgiveness, friendship, truth, generosity, gratitude, emulation, love of knowledge, early acquirements, &c."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Deserves approbation for itself, and a good word for its decorations, which are among the best of their kind."—*Athenæum.*

LONDON DOLL (MEMOIRS OF A), written by Herself, edited by MRS. FAIRSTAR, square 8vo. plates, ex. cloth, (pub. 5*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1846

——— the same, the plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.*

LOUDON'S (MRS.) IMPROVED EDITION OF THE ENTERTAINING NATURALIST, being popular Descriptions, Tales, and Anecdotes of more than five hundred Animals, comprehending all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. of which a knowledge is indispensable in Polite Education; with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names, an explanation of Terms, and an Appendix of Fabulous Animals, illustrated by upwards of 400 beautiful wood-cuts by Bewick, Harvey, Whimper, and others, new edition, revised, enlarged, and corrected to the present state of zoological knowledge, in 1 thick vol. post 8vo. elegantly bound in gilt cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

——— the same, in morocco extra, 12*s.*

This new and handsome edition is likely to become the most popular work of the kind, having been considerably enlarged and improved both in text and plates.

Digitized by Google

MANGNALL'S HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS, new Pictorial Edition, by the Rev. Ingram Cobbin, 12mo. embossed roan, 4*s.* 6*d.*

MINSTRELSY OF THE WOODS, or Sketches and Songs connected with the Natural History of some of the most interesting British and Foreign Birds, by Miss Waring, of Selborne, post 8vo. with 17 coloured plates of Birds, green cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 9*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 1832

MORE'S (HANNAH) SACRED DRAMAS, Practical Piety, and other Works—See *Theology.*

MUDIE'S (ROBERT) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, or the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, the plates beautifully coloured, extra cloth, boards, elegantly gilt on the backs, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1841

——— the same, 2 vols. mor. gilt edges, 1*l.* 6*s.*

"This is, without any exception, the most truly charming work on Ornithology which has hitherto appeared, from the days of Willughby downwards. Other authors describe, Mudie paints; other authors give the husk, Mudie the kernel. We most heartily concur with the opinion expressed of this work by Leigh Hunt (a kindred spirit) in the first few numbers of his right pleasant 'London Journal.' The descriptions of Bewick, Pennant, Lewin, Montagu, and even Wilson, will not for an instant stand comparison with the spirit-stirring emanations of Mudie's 'living pen,' as it has well been called. We are not acquainted with any other author who so felicitously unites beauty of style with strength and nerve of expression—he does not specify, he paints."—*Wood's Ornithological Guide.*

NUGENT'S FRENCH DICTIONARY—See *Foreign Literature.*

PARLEY'S (PETER) WONDERS OF HISTORY, square 16mo. numerous wood-cuts, extra red cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1846

A new and original work by the author of Peter Parley's Annual, &c. &c.

Full of the most instructive and interesting stories of Universal History, including the wonders of Nineveh, Babylon, and Jerusalem; the Conquests of Cyrus, Darius, Alexander the Great, Jenghis Khan, Joan of Arc, Tamerlane; the stirring histories of William Tell, Masaniello, Alaric, Wallace, Peter the Great, &c.; the Tales of the Crusaders, and Exploits of Richard Cœur-de-Lion; the Discovery of America; the Conquest of Mexico by Cortez; the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, &c. &c.

PERCY'S TALES OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND; Stories of Camps and Battle-Fields, Wars, and Victories (modernized from Holinshed, Froissart, and the other Chroniclers), 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. (Parley size.) Fourth Edition, considerably improved, completed to the present time, embellished with 16 exceedingly beautiful wood engravings; extra red cloth, full gilt, with gilt edges, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1846

This beautiful volume has enjoyed a large share of success, and deservedly.

PICTURE BIBLE; OR A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT: a series of graphic illustrations by Martin and Westall, with Historical and Descriptive Letter-press by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, 8vo. 144 extremely beautiful wood engravings by the first Artists (including reduced copies of Martin's celebrated Pictures, "Belshazzar's Feast, the Deluge, Fall of Nineveh," &c. &c.) bound in blue turkey cloth, full gilt backs, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. 12*s.* 1846

A most elegant present to young people.

PINNOCK'S (WILLIAM) COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the Use of Schools and for Private Tuition, in 1 thick vol. 18mo. with numerous Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, (Fortieth Thousand), neatly bound in roan, 5*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the Use of Schools and for Private Tuition, 18mo. with Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF SACRED GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, for the Use of Schools and for Private Tuition, 18mo. with Maps, Views, and Costumes, finely engraved on steel, new edition, neatly bound in roan, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, with Exercises; written in a familiar style, accompanied with Questions for Examination, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, intended for the use of Schools, 12mo. roan, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

RENNIE'S ALPHABET OF ANGLING, for the Use of Beginners, 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* 1836

REYNARD THE FOX, the most Delectable History of, square 12mo. with 24 etchings by Everdingen, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1846

——— the same, with the plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 8*s.*) red. to 6*s.*

——— the same coloured, bound in maroon morocco by Hayday, carved boards in the early style, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 15*s.*

"This new and popular edition of the pleasant history of Reynard the Fox deserves recommendation. The illustrations of Everdingen are well known as among the treasures of choice portfolios. Felix Summerly has, it appears, by accident, got hold of the original copper-plates, two hundred years old, and now offers them once again for the instruction and amusement of children. The story is admirably told, and the quaint humour and spirit of the old artist will be felt now as ever by children."—*Athenæum.*

RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS, second edition, considerably enlarged and improved, 1 thick vol. post 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 260 wood-cuts, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

ROBERTS'S PINNOCK IMPROVED; or Elements of Modern Geography, and General History, on a new and popular plan; with Questions for Examination. To which are added, Rules for the Construction of Maps, third edition, revised and enlarged, 12mo. illustrated by 12 maps and 73 views, and other engravings, neatly bound in roan, lettered, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1843

"This is a new edition of a very elegant and clever work, on an admirable plan, and well calculated for beneficial instruction. It differs from others on the same subject, by the greater variety and copiousness of its historical details."—*Literary Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

ROBIN HOOD AND HIS MERRY FORESTERS, by STEPHEN PERCY, square 12mo. with 8 very pretty illustrations by Gilbert, extra cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, with coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

"A delight for boys in all ages."—*Athenæum.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c. upwards of 60 fine wood-cuts, from designs by Harvey and Whimper, fcap. 8vo. new and much improved edition, with additional cuts, cloth, emblematically gilt, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1846

The only small edition which is complete.

SADLER'S YOUTH'S CHURCH GUIDE to the Principles of Protestant Christianity, as founded on the Doctrines of Christ and his Apostles, and embodied in the Ritual of the English Church; illustrated by the Collects, Sacred Poetry, and Explanatory Notes. Also, the Church of Rome proved not to be the earliest Church in this Country; with the Errors of Romanism set forth, 12mo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEEN (TALES FROM), square 12mo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, the plates coloured, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.*

ST. PIERRE'S WORKS, including the "Studies of Nature," "Paul and Virginia," and the "Indian Cottage," with a Memoir of the Author, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by the REV. E. CLARKE, complete in two thick vols. fcap. 8vo. Portrait and Frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1846

"Let me beg to recommend to your perusal a book which will, I am confident, afford you very exquisite pleasure—'The Studies of Nature,' by Bernardine De St. Pierre. An air of benevolence breathes everywhere throughout the book. The style is excellent, the ideas original, and the author's mind, character, and ideas upon all subjects are calculated to delight you. There are one or two little episodes attached to it, such as 'Paul and Virginia,' 'The Indian Cottage,' &c. &c., the pathetic morality of which touched me very sensibly—the discourse of the old man on the death of Virginia is a master-piece. In short, buy the complete edition of his works."—*Tweddell* (*Remains, p.* 160).

STRUTT'S SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and Pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time; edited by WILLIAM HONE, royal 8vo. large paper, illustrated by 140 engravings of the most Popular Diversions, selected from ancient Paintings, extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, large paper, the plates coloured, royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.*

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect, and borrowing the idea from Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm, that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with ancient British sports and pastimes, manners and customs, &c., must devote his days and nights to the volumes of a Strutt."—*Dibdin's Decameron.*

TAYLOR'S LIFE OF JESUS, addressed to the Young, 12mo. frontispiece, gilt cloth extra, gilt edges, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

W. Smith, 1840

An excellent little volume for young people, which may be recommended to the pious of all classes.

TYTLER'S (MISS) HYMNS AND SKETCHES IN VERSE (for training the young mind), 16mo. with 8 beautiful wood engravings; cloth elegant, gilt edges, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

"A child's book of a very superior character, by the author of the 'Tales of the Great and Brave;' some of the short poems are very beautiful. The wood-cuts are really gems, such as but a few years ago would have astonished the public in works of far higher pretensions."—*Argus.*

WAKEFIELD'S INTRODUCTION TO BOTANY. Eleventh edition, with considerable Additions, and an Introduction to the Natural Arrangements of Plants, post 8vo. with 10 plates, containing 216 figures beautifully coloured; ex. cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1841

The colouring and boarding of these copies are very superior to those now in the trade.

WALKER'S DEFENSIVE EXERCISES, (Fencing, Wrestling, Boxing, Broad Sword, Gun, &c.) 12mo. with above 100 illustrations, cloth gilt, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1842

WOOD-NOTES FOR ALL SEASONS (OR THE POETRY OF BIRDS) a series of Songs and Poems for Young People, contributed by Barry Cornwall, Wordsworth, Moore, Coleridge, Campbell, Joanna Baillie, Eliza Cook, Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hemans, Hogg, Charlotte Smith, &c. &c. fcap. 8vo. very prettily printed, with 15 beautiful wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1842

YOUNG ENGLAND'S LITTLE LIBRARY; a Collection of Original Tales for Children, in Prose and Verse, by Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Howitt, Albert Smith, Mr. Gaspey, the Author of the "New Tale of a Tub," and other authors, handsomely printed in small 4to. illustrated with upwards of 80 very large and clever engravings on wood and stone, moral and humorous, richly ornamented cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1844

YOUTH'S (THE) HANDBOOK OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, in a series of Familiar Conversations on the most interesting Productions of Nature and Art, and on other Instructive Topics of Polite Education. By a Lady (Mrs. PALLISER, the sister of Captain Marryat), 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. wood-cuts, extra cloth bds. gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 1844

This is a very clever and instructive book, adapted to the capacities of young people, on the plan of the Conversations on Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, &c.

Digitized by Google

KNIGHT'S MUSICAL CLASSICS, folio, sewed.

GLEES, a Selection of Forty-four Compositions by Arnold, Atterbury, Baildon, Battishill, Berg, Callcott, Cooke, Danby, Fitzherbert, Hayes, Horsley, Lock, Mornington, Moscheles, Nares, Paxton, Spofforth, Smith, Stevens, and Webbe; arranged for Soprano, as well as other Voices, to each of which is added an *ad libitum* Piano-forte Accompaniment, 2 parts, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 9*s.*

MADRIGALIAN FEAST, a Collection of Twenty Madrigals, for Soprano and other Voices, selected chiefly from the Works of the great Masters of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, viz. Bennett, Cavendish, Croce, Conversi, Dowland, Ford, Gastoldi, Orlando Gibbons, Morley, Palestrina, Ward, Weelkes, and Wilbye; to each of which is added an *ad libitum* Piano-forte Accompaniment, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.*

HAYDEN'S TWELVE CANZONETS, together with "O Tuneful Voice," the Spirit Song, and four German Songs, with English Words, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

MELODIES, by MRS. ALEX. KERR; containing Twelve original Songs, Glees, &c. dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide, folio, with 3 illustrations after Chalon, &c. boards, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

1. 'Tis sweet to muse.
2. I'll love thee evermore.
3. Alone with me their mem'ry be.
4. Oh! slumber on.
5. Song of a Circassian—If e'er one saddening thought of me.
6. Oh! wherefore am I lonely?
7. Merrily, merrily!—Boat Glee, for three voices.
8. Serenade.
9. Strike the lyre!—Boat Glee, for three voices.
10. Patriotic Swiss Song, for three voices.
11. Departed Hours.
12. My Father-land.

MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF THE LATE MADAME MALIBRAN, by the Countess de Merlin and other intimate friends; with Notices of the Progress of the Musical Drama in England, 2 vols. post 8vo. second edition, portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1844

MUSICAL BIJOU; containing Songs, Ballads, and Tales, by Bayly, Wordsworth, Mrs. Hemans, Mrs. Norton, Planché, &c., with Melodies, Quadrilles, Waltzes, &c., by Hertz, Parry, Neukomm, Rodwell, Bishop, Weippert, Beethoven, Barnett, Lover, Novello, Thalberg, Jullien, Cramer, Strauss, Czerny, Sir John Stevenson, &c. &c., six various volumes, 4to. published between 1830 and 1840, each volume embellished with fine lithographs, boards, (each pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

MUSICAL BIJOU FOR 1846, an Album of Music and Poetry, edited by F. H. BURNEY, folio, embellished with five large and extremely beautiful illuminations in the Missal style, by Brandard, viz. frontispiece, title, contents, dedication, and cover; bound, with a leather back and gilt edges, painted sides, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

MUSICAL GEM; a Collection of nearly Three Hundred Modern and Favourite Songs, Duets, Glees, &c., by the most celebrated Composers of the present day, adapted for the Voice, Flute, or Violin, (edited by JOHN PARRY,) 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. with a beautifully engraved title, and a very richly illuminated frontispiece, red turkey cloth, full gilt back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

The above capital collection contains a great number of the best copyright pieces, including some of the most popular songs of Braham, Bishop, &c. It forms a most attractive volume.

MUSIC BY PRINCE ALBERT.—Songs and Ballads written and set to Music by HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, and PRINCE ERNEST, impl. 4to. containing Fourteen Songs, (the words in English and German), with a beautifully engraved portrait of Prince Albert, stiff covers, with leather back, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1840

1. Farewell to Home.
2. To my Brother.
3. Italian Song.
4. The Bark dashes wildly.
5. The Wandering Harper.
6. Sleep, O Sleep.
7. Say, sleepest thou, Love?
8. To an absent Friend.
9. Yonder, thou shalt find the blessing.
10. All silent were the Fountains.
11. Come, Dearest, come.
12. How sweet this hour of pure devotion.
13. As the Bark dashes wildly.
14. The Star of Splendour.

Digitized by Google

Theology, Ecclesiastical History, and Morals.

ADAMS'S EXPOSITION OF THE SECOND EPISTLE GENERAL OF ST. PETER, 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth, boards, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1842

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, as they may be contemplated by the Christian for Edification, Peace, and Consolation, selected from Charnock, Goodwin, Bates, and Wishart, by the Rev. Dr. Wilson, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

BEAUSOBRE AND L'ENFANT'S NEW VERSION OF THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW, with a Literal Commentary on all the Difficult Passages; to which is prefixed an Introduction to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures, intended chiefly for Young Students in Divinity, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1837

BIBLE (THE HOLY), Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Notes by the Rev. Hobart Caunter, embellished with 145 fine wood engravings by Westall and Martin, also several maps, medium 8vo. cloth, full gilt back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— the same, calf gilt, or embossed roan, gilt edges, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 14*s.*

——— the same, morocco, super extra, richly gilt, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.*

BICKERSTETH'S COMPANION TO THE BAPTISMAL FONT, 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* 1842

BIDDULPH'S (REV. THOMAS) LECTURES ON THE 51st PSALM, delivered in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol; with a Discourse on Personal Assurance of Salvation, second edition, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Seeley*, 1835

BINGHAM'S (REV. JOSEPH) WORKS, containing the ORIGINES ECCLESIASTICÆ, or Antiquities of the Christian Church, new and improved edition, carefully revised, with an enlarged Index, 2 large vols. imperial 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1846

"Bingham is a writer who does equal honour to the English clergy and to the English nation, and whose learning is only to be equalled by his moderation and impartiality."—*Quarterly Review.*

"Most strongly and vehemently do I recommend Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church; he justly ranks among our brightest Church luminaries. Jortin knew the value of his labours; Gibbon stole from them, and they have been translated and reverenced all over the continent."—*Dibdin.*

BINNING'S (REV. HUGH) WORKS, collected and edited by the Rev. M. Leishman, complete in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. ext. cl. 12*s.* 1842

"An old Scotch writer, well worth reading."—*Bickersteth.*

BROWN'S (DR.) ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their Customs illustrated from Modern Travels; second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, cloth gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1826

"The most elaborate system of Jewish Antiquities extant in the English language."—*Horne.*

BULLINGER'S SERMONS ON THE SACRAMENTS, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Camb.* 1840

"Bullinger was one of the most learned men of his time, and distinguished for his piety, Christian wisdom, and moderation. His sermons were so highly esteemed, that in A.D. 1586, the convocation enjoined our preachers to copy out weekly a homily or sermon of Bullinger's."—See *Wilkins' Concilia.* An eminent contemporary writer quaintly observes of them, "that they contain such light and instruction for the ignorant, such sweetness and spiritual comfort for consciences, and such heavenly delight for souls, that the more diligently they are perused, the more delightfully they will please."

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, quite complete, including the Third Part, with a Life and numerous explanatory Notes by the Rev. T. Scott, fcap. 12mo. elegantly printed on fine wove paper, and embellished with 25 fine full-sized wood-cuts by Harvey, containing all in Southey's edition, also a fine frontispiece and vignette, extra cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

BURNETT'S (BISHOP) LIVES AND CHARACTERS (of Sir Matthew Hale, Lord Rochester, Robert Boyle, Archbishop Leighton, and others) with his Address to Posterity, and Five unpublished Letters by Anne, Countess Dowager of Rochester, upon her Son's Conversion; edited, with an elaborate Introduction and Notes, by Bishop Jebb, 8vo. best edition cloth let. (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 7*s.* 1833

This is by far the best edition of this sterling volume. The five unpublished letters, which have been for more than a hundred and fifty years a desideratum to the reading and religious public, will be found extremely interesting.

Bishop Burnet's short but exquisite "Address to Posterity" will be read and re-read, with fresh improvement and delight, as long as the English language lasts.

"The life of Rochester is a work which the critic ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety."—*Dr. Johnson.*

BURROUGH'S (JEREMIAH) EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHECY OF HOSEA, with a brief Notice of the Author, 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1843

The Rev. E. Bickersteth recommends this as "a very practical and doctrinal work."

——— RARE JEWEL OF CHRISTIAN CONTENTMENT, 18mo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1845

"Jeremiah Burroughs was a Puritan writer of much piety, good sense, and evangelical matter."—*Bickersteth.*

This famous treatise and invaluable jewel of Christian piety has been spoken of in the highest terms by Goodwin, Simpson, Greenhill, Bridge, and all the most celebrated writers of the time.

CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, WITH THE BIBLICAL FRAGMENTS, by the late Charles Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. illustrated by 202 copper-plate engravings, eighth greatly enlarged edition, beautifully printed on fine wove paper, strongly bound in gilt cloth (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 5*l.* 5*s.* 1840

"An invaluable treasury of biblical lore, and a stupendous monument of literary industry.

"In this improved state, Mr. Taylor's edition of Calmet's Dictionary is indispensably necessary to every biblical student. The additions, made under the title of 'Fragments,' are extracted from the most rare and

Digitized by Google

authentic voyages and travels (ancient and modern) into Judæa and other Oriental countries; and comprehend an assemblage of curious and illustrative descriptions, explanatory of Scripture incidents, customs, and manners, which could not possibly be explained by any other medium. The numerous engravings throw great light on Oriental customs."—*Horne.*

CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, abridged, 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. wood-cuts and maps, new edition, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1847

CAMPBELL'S (DR.) DISSERTATION ON THE MIRACLES, with his Sermons and Tracts; with an Examination of the Principles advanced by David Hume, Esq.; also a Correspondence on the Subject by Hume, Campbell, and Blair, 8vo. cloth extra, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1823

CARY'S TESTIMONIES OF THE FATHERS OF THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES, TO THE CONSTITUTION AND DOCTRINES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, as set forth in the XXXIX Articles, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* *Oxford, Talboys*

"This work may be classed with those of Pearson and Bishop Bull; and such a classification is not a mean honour."—*Church of England Quarterly.*

CHARNOCK'S DISCOURSES UPON THE EXISTENCE AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD, complete in 1 thick closely printed vol. 8vo. with portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"Perspicuity and depth; metaphysical sublimity and evangelical simplicity; immense learning, but irrefragable reasoning, conspire to render this performance one of the most inestimable productions that ever did honour to the sanctified judgment and genius of a human being."—*Toplady.*

"The writings of Charnock are full of Scriptural interpretation, mixed with the most important doctrinal and practical views. His style is generally chaste and easy, remarkably free from that verbosity and clumsiness which so generally belonged to writers of his class and period."—*Orme.*

"In Charnock you will find substantial divinity, and of the right sort."—*Mather's Student.*

CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS, a Sure Way to Salvation, complete in one volume, post 8vo. of above 500 closely printed pages (uniform in size with the Standard Library), cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

*** This is the only small edition which is complete. The other editions are printed from Bishop Patrick's abridgment, which omits full one-third of the work.

"An able defence of Protestantism, and bulwark against Popery."—*Bickersteth.*

"It was the current opinion of the University, that, if the Great Turk or Devil had to be converted, Chillingworth would be able to do it."—*Anthony a Wood.*

"The incomparable Chillingworth. The glory of his age and nation."—*Tillotson.*

"The constant reading of Chillingworth will teach perspicuity and reasoning better than any book I know."—*Locke.*

"Chillingworth gave a softer tone to controversy, and struck out the most brilliant truths from the oracles of God. His school is that of acute perception and close reasoning."—*Dibdin.*

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES; containing the following esteemed Treatises; with Prefatory Memoirs by the Rev. J. S. Memes, LL.D. viz.:—Watson's Apology for Christianity; Watson's Apology for the Bible; Paley's Evidences of Christianity; Paley's Horæ Paulinæ; Jenyns' Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion; Leslie's Truth of Christianity Demonstrated; Leslie's Short and Easy Method with the Deists; Leslie's Short and Easy Method with the Jews; Chandler's Plain Reasons for being a Christian; Lyttleton on the Conversion of St. Paul; Campbell's Dissertation on Miracles; Sherlock's Trial of the Witnesses, with Sequel; West on the Resurrection, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1845

CHRISTIAN TREASURY; consisting of the following Expositions and Treatises edited by Memes, viz.:—Magee's Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice; Witherspoon's Practical Treatise on Regeneration; Boston's Crook in the Lot; Guild's Moses Unveiled; Guild's Harmony of all the Prophets; Less's Authenticity, Uncorrupted Preservation, and Credibility of the New Testament; Stuart's Letters on the Divinity of Christ; in 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1844

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, (*in detached portions*) a Series of Standard Text-Books on Christian Faith and Practice, embracing the Evidences and Doctrines of Christianity; Exegetical Divinity, or Expositions of Scripture; Practical Christianity; uniformly and handsomely printed in royal 8vo. double columns.

Plan of the Publication.

The Works are uniformly printed, with a clear readable type, in royal octavo; and each publication embraces an entire and separate treatise under one or other of the following divisions:—

1. EVIDENCES.—2. DOCTRINES.—3. EXPOSITIONS, and 4. PRACTICAL CHRISTIANITY.

This Series has been undertaken with the view of bringing within the reach of all classes the best works of the ablest writers on the most important and interesting of all subjects. In order to secure accuracy, the proof sheets are carefully collated with the best editions; and in no instance is the slightest abridgment or alteration of the author's text ventured upon.

The publications included in the Christian Literature, are distinguished by their cheapness, their elegance and accuracy, and above all, their sterling excellence.

Boston's Crook in the Lot; or, the Sovereignty and Wisdom of God in the Afflictions of Men, 9*d.*

* Campbell's Dissertation on Miracles, containing an Examination of the Principles advanced in Hume's Essay on Miracles, 1*s.*

* Chandler's Plain Reasons for being a Christian, 4*d.*

† Guild's Moses Unveiled, or those Figures which served unto the Pattern and Shadow of Heavenly Things, pointing out the Messiah, Christ Jesus, briefly explained; whereunto is added, the Harmony of all the Prophets, breathing with one Mouth the Mystery of his Coming, and that Redemption which by his Death he was to accomplish; to confirm the Christian, and convince the Jew, 1*s.*

Hopkin's Discourses Concerning Sin; with the Doctrine of the Two Covenants, and of the Two Sacraments, 2*s.* 9*d.*

——— Discourses on Regeneration, or the New Birth; the All-sufficiency of Christ; the Excellency of Heavenly Treasures; Practical Christianity; the Assurance of Heaven; and Salvation Glorifying God in his Attributes, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—*continued.*

HOPKIN'S VANITY OF THE WORLD, AND PRACTICAL EXPOSITION ON THE LORD'S PRAYER, 2*s.*

——— THE ALMOST CHRISTIAN DISCOVERED; Discourses on Conscience, and on the Duty of Mortifications; Death disarmed of its Sting, 2*s.* 9*d.*

——— PRACTICAL EXPOSITIONS UPON THE TEN COMMANDMENTS; with Three Sermons on the Law, supplementary to the Exposition, 3*s.*

——— MISCELLANEOUS SERMONS, 3*s.*

* JENYNS'S (SOAME) VIEW OF THE INTERNAL EVIDENCE OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; to which are annexed, Lord Lyttleton's Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, 9*d.*

* LESLIE'S SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE DEISTS, with a Letter from the Author to a Deist, 5*d.*

* ——— SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE JEWS, 1*s.*

* ——— TRUTH OF CHRISTIANITY DEMONSTRATED, in a Dialogue between a Christian and a Deist; wherein the case of the Jews is likewise considered, 6*d.*

† LESS'S (PROFESSOR) AUTHENTICITY, UNCORRUPTED PRESERVATION, AND CREDIBILITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from the last edition of the German, by ROGER KINGDON, A.M. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1*s.* 6*d.*

† MAGEE'S DISCOURSES AND DISSERTATIONS ON THE SCRIPTURAL DOCTRINES OF ATONEMENT AND SACRIFICE, and on the principal Arguments advanced, and the mode of Reasoning employed, by the Opponents of those Doctrines as held by the Established Church; with an Appendix, containing some Strictures on Mr. Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme, 5*s.*

* PALEY'S VIEW OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, 2*s.* 6*d.*

* PALEY'S HORÆ PAULINÆ, or the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced, 1*s.* 6*d.*

† STUART'S (PROFESSOR MOSES) LETTERS ON THE DIVINITY OF CHRIST, addressed to the Rev. Dr. Channing, in answer to his Sermon "On the Doctrines of Christianity," 1*s.* 3*d.*

* SHERLOCK'S (BISHOP) TRIAL OF THE WITNESSES OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS, with the Sequel of the Trial, 1*s.* 2*d.*

SOUTH'S SERMONS, complete in 8 parts, each 2*s.* 6*d.*

TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) COURSE OF SERMONS for all the Sundays in the year, Part I. 3*s.*

——— the same, Part II. 2*s.* 9*d.*

——— Part III. being a Supplement to the Course of Sermons for the whole Year, containing Twelve Sermons, explaining the Nature of Faith and Obedience, in relation to God, and the Ecclesiastical and Secular Powers, respectively, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— RULE AND EXERCISES OF HOLY LIVING, containing the Whole Duty of a Christian, 2*s.*

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—*continued.*

TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) RULE AND EXERCISE OF HOLY DYING; to which are added, Rules for the Visitation of the Sick, 1*s.* 8*d.*

* WATSON'S (BISHOP) APOLOGY FOR CHRISTIANITY, in a Series of Letters to Gibbon; and his Apology for the Bible, in a Series of Letters to Thomas Paine, 1*s.* 4*d.*

* WEST'S (GILBERT) OBSERVATIONS ON THE HISTORY AND EVIDENCE OF THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST, 1*s.* 6*d.*

‡ WITHERSPOON'S PRACTICAL TREATISE ON REGENERATION, 1*s.* 2*d.*

*** The above portions of the Series called "Christian Literature," are sold separately; those marked with a star (*) form part of the volume called "Christian Evidences;" those with an asterisk (†) are included in the volume called "Christian Treasury." The others form portions of the respective author's works, which will be found in their places; see Hopkins, South, and Taylor.

COGHLAN'S POPULAR COMPANION TO THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES (dedicated by command to Queen Adelaide), 8vo. illustrated with upwards of fifty wood-cut engravings, bound in cloth, lettered, edges cut, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1843

COMPENDIUM OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION, elegantly printed in 24mo. with frontispieces, all in extra cloth, gilt edges, viz.:—

——— GASTRELL'S CHRISTIAN INSTITUTES, 2 vols. in 1, Frontispiece after Sir Joshua Reynolds, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— MASON ON SELF KNOWLEDGE, Frontispiece by Stothardt, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— DODDRIDGE'S RISE AND PROGRESS OF RELIGION IN THE SOUL, Portrait, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

——— MELMOTH'S GREAT IMPORTANCE OF A RELIGIOUS LIFE, Portrait, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

COOK'S (DR.) GENERAL AND HISTORICAL VIEW OF CHRISTIANITY, comprehending its Origin and Progress; the leading Doctrines and Forms of Polity founded on it, and the Effect which it has produced on the Moral and Political State of Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1822

CRANMER'S (ARCHBISHOP) LIFE, by TODD, 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

"The most impartial and complete historical narration of the life of this celebrated churchman. By a judicious arrangement and a pleasing and unprejudiced style, Mr. Todd has rendered his work highly interesting."—*Literary Gazette.*

CRICHTON'S (A.) LIVES OF EMINENT CONVERTS FROM INFIDELITY; a Selection of the most remarkable Examples of those who have renounced Libertine Principles and Sceptical Opinions, and embraced Christianity, including the Earl of Rochester, Lord Lyttleton, John Bunyan, Hon. Robert Boyle, Soame Jenyns, Rev. John Newton, Count Struensee, Count Brandt, Gilbert West, Sir John Pringle, Charles Gildon, Rev. R. Cecil, La Harpe, Dr. Bateman, and Baron Haller, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. port. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 183

Digitized by Google

CROLY (DR.) ON DIVINE PROVIDENCE, or the Three Cycles of Revelation, showing the Parallelism, Civil and Religious, of the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian Eras; the whole forming a new Evidence of the Divine Origin of Christianity, thick 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1834

"To discover, in these late days, a new evidence of our holy religion, an evidence unsuspected and undiscovered by all former theologians and scholars, proves the superior erudition and acuteness of the author. To Dr. Croly belongs the high and lasting praise of lending new forces to the defenders of religion and adding a new wing to the temple of the Christian Faith."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, and Apocrypha, impl. 8vo. best edition, portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 13*s.* 1845

——— CONCORDANCE TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, revised and condensed by G. K. HANNAY, thick 18mo. beautifully printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"An extremely pretty and very cheap edition. It contains all that is useful in the original work, omitting only prepositions, conjunctions, &c., which can never be made available for purposes of reference. Indeed it is all that the Scripture student can desire."—*Guardian.*

DAILLE'S TREATISE ON THE RIGHT USE OF THE FATHERS, in the Decision of Controversies existing in Religion. Translated from the French, and revised by the REV. T. SMITH, now re-edited and amended with a Preface by the REV. G. JEKYLL, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1843

The value of Daillé's work is well known. It has of late been constantly referred to in consequence of the publication of the Oxford Tracts by Dr. Pusey and others. It is an original and valuable treatise, and had a considerable effect in diminishing the undue authority of the Fathers. "It is a work," says Bp. Warburton, "of uncommon learning and strength of argument. It brought the Fathers from the bench to the table, and may be truly said to be the storehouse from whence all who have since written popularly on the character of the Fathers, have derived their materials." The present edition has been revised throughout, and is handsomely printed.

——— EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL TO THE PHILIPPIANS AND COLOSSIANS, with a Memoir of his Life, impl. 8vo. ext. cl. bds. 12*s.* 6*d.* 1841

"Still held in the highest estimation."—*Lowndes.*

DODDRIDGE'S FAMILY EXPOSITOR, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes; with Memoirs of the Author by JOB ORTON and DR. KIPPIS, impl. 8vo. cloth lettered, 16*s.* 1839

——— MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, containing his Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul; Life of Colonel Gardiner; Lectures on Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity; Sermons; Lectures on Preaching; Hymns; Tracts; &c.; with an Introductory Essay by the REV. T. MORELL, of Coward College, impl. 8vo. cloth lettered, 18*s.* 1839

DONNE'S (DR. JOHN) WORKS, including his Sermons, Devotions, Poems, Letters, &c. edited, with a new Memoir, by the REV. HENRY ALFORD, 6 handsome vols. 8vo. with fine Portrait after Vandyck, extra cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* *Parker*, 1839

"We cannot forbear repeating Mr. Coleridge's question, 'Why are not Donne's volumes of Sermons reprinted?' His Life is published in a cheap form by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and deservedly so in every respect; but why does Oxford allow one hundred and thirty sermons of the greatest preacher of the seventeenth century—the admired of all hearers—to remain all but totally unknown to the students in divinity of the Church of England, and to the literary world in general."—*Quarterly Review*, vol. lix. p. 6.

"A preacher in earnest, weeping sometimes for his auditory, sometimes with them; always preaching to himself like an angel from a cloud, but in none; carrying some, as St. Paul was, to heaven in holy raptures; and enticing others by a sacred art and courtship to amend their lives; here picturing a vice so as to make it ugly to those that practised it; and a virtue, so as to make it beloved even by those who loved it not; and all this with a most particular grace, and an inexpressible addition of comeliness. His life was a shining light."—*Isaac Walton.*

EDGAR'S VARIATIONS OF POPERY, second edition, revised and enlarged, in 1 closely printed volume, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Seeley*, 1838

The object of this very learned and able book is the same in respect to Popery that Bossuet's is to Protestantism. It is divided into seventeen books, under the following heads, in the course of which most of the principal Popish writers are examined—1. Popes; 2. Councils; 3. Supremacy; 4. Infallibility; 5. Deposition of Kings; 6. Persecution; 7. Invalidation of Oaths; 8. Arianism; 9. Eutychianism; 10. Monotheletism; 11. Palagianism; 12. Transubstantiation; 13. Communion in one kind; 14. Extreme Unction; 15. Image Worship; 16. Purgatory; 17. Celibacy of the Clergy.—At the end of the volume is a very copious Index.

EDWARDS'S (JONATHAN) WORKS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 2*s.* 1840

"I consider Jonathan Edwards the greatest of the sons of men. He ranks with the brightest luminaries of the Christian Church, not excluding any country, or any age since the apostolic."—*Robert Hall.*

"That great master-mind, Jonathan Edwards, whose close-sighted observation, clear judgment, and unbending faithfulness, were of the very highest order."—*Dr. Pye Smith.*

"Jonathan Edwards is a writer of great originality and piety, and with extraordinary mental powers. He, in fact, commenced a new and higher school in divinity, to which the great body of evangelical authors who have since lived, have been indebted."—*Rev. E. Bickersteth.*

"To theological students his works are almost indispensable. In all the branches of theology, didactic, polemical, casuistic, experimental, and practical, he had few equals, and perhaps no superior. The number and variety of his works show the intenseness of his industry, and the uncommon strength of his intellectual powers. They will live as long as powerful reasoning, genuine religion, and the science of the human mind continue to be objects of respect."—*Orme.*

ELIZABETH'S (CHARLOTTE) SABBATH QUESTION ILLUSTRATED, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* *Seeley*, 1845

FABER'S APOSTOLICITY OF TRINITARIANISM, or the Testimony of History to the positive Antiquity and to the Apostolical Inculcation of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1832

——— ON TRANSUBSTANTIATION.—Christ's Discourse at Capernaum fatal to the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, on the very principle of Exposition adopted by the Divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wiseman; associated with Remarks on Dr. Wiseman's Lectures on the principal Doc-

Digitized by Google

trines and Practices of the Roman Catholic Church, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1840

"This work will be found full of sound information and learning, well disposed, and brought with good effect on the argument. The whole book is written with logical force and precision, and the sophisms of his antagonist clearly detected."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

FINNEY'S LECTURES ON REVIVALS OF RELIGION, Thirteenth Edition, with Notes and Memoir, 8vo. cloth boards, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1840

Of this excellent and popular work (originally published in America) many thousand copies have been sold. The present is the only complete one published in this country.

FRANKE (PROFESSOR) LIFE OF, a celebrated German Divine, and Founder of the Orphan-House at Halle, translated from the German; with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. E. Bickersteth, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

FRY'S (REV. J.) SHORT HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from its Erection at Jerusalem down to the present time, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1825

——— NEW TRANSLATION AND EXPOSITION OF THE VERY ANCIENT BOOK OF JOB, with Notes, Explanatory and Philological, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Duncan*, 1827

FULLER'S (REV. ANDREW) COMPLETE WORKS; with a Memoir of his Life, by his Son, 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. new edition, portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1845

"The Rev. Andrew Fuller has been styled by the Americans, 'The Franklin of Theology;' and it is said of him, that 'all his writings bear the powerful stamp of a mind, which, for native vigour, original research, logical acumen, profound knowledge of the human heart, and intimate acquaintance with the Scripture, has had no rival since the days of President Edwards.' The celebrated Robert Hall has also said of him, 'He was a man whose sagacity enabled him to penetrate to the depths of every subject he explored;—whose conceptions were so powerful and luminous, that what was recondite and original appeared familiar; what was intricate, easy and perspicuous, in his hands; equally successful in enforcing the practical, in stating the theoretical, and discussing the polemical branches of theology.'

"Fuller was of the same good school of divinity as Scott. With a lively imagination and all the powers of a masculine mind, he maintains the distinguishing doctrines of the Gospel, and insists on its practical holiness."—*Bickersteth.*

"Fuller thought with Owen, and wrote with the pointed pen of Baxter. His discourses are shrewd, instructive and touching."—*Orme.*

"I am slowly reading Andrew Fuller's works. He was an interesting man; one of the wisest, and most moral minded of his day. He possessed wonderful strength of mind; and is an instance how Providence can draw forth instruments from the most unlikely quarters."—*Bishop Jebb.*

GOODWIN'S (THOMAS) CHILD OF LIGHT WALKING IN DARKNESS, a Treatise showing the Causes, Circumstances, and Purposes for which God leaves his Children to Distress of Conscience, with Directions how to be Relieved. New edition, royal 18mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.* *Seeley*, 1840

This is the reprint of a very scarce and highly esteemed volume.

"With sentiments truly evangelical, Dr. Goodwin possesses a most happy talent at opening, sifting, and displaying the hidden riches of Scripture. He is a puritan writer of very superior powers, and entering very fully into the peculiar mode of expression in the sacred writings, he casts much light on the Scriptures on which he treats."—*Bickersteth.*

GRAHAM (MRS.) THE POWER OF FAITH, exemplified in the Life and Writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham of New York. New edition, post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Duncan*, 1838

A popular work, which has gone through upwards of thirty editions, both in this country, and in the United States.

GRAVES'S (DEAN) WHOLE WORKS, now first collected, comprising Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists; Lectures on the Four last Books of the Pentateuch; Proofs of the Trinity; Absolute Predestination compared with the Scripture Statement of the Justice of God; and Sermons; with Life by his Son, Dr. R. H. Graves, 4 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1840

——— LECTURES ON THE PENTATEUCH, 8vo. new edition, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1846

——— SELECT SCRIPTURAL PROOFS OF THE TRINITY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

"Graves's Lectures are indispensably necessary to the Biblical student."—*Horne.*

"Dean Graves's Lectures are a work of learning and merit. He examines very minutely the authenticity and truth of the Mosaic History, and the theological and moral principles of the Jewish Law; and replies at great length to the most plausible objections."—*Orme.*

GREGORY'S (DR. OLINTHUS) LETTERS ON THE EVIDENCES, DOCTRINES, AND DUTIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, addressed to a Friend, eighth edition, with many Additions and Corrections; complete in one thick, well printed volume, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1846

CONTENTS.

1. On the folly and absurdity of Deism.
2. On the revelation of the will of God.
3. On the opinions of the heathens, relative to God, to moral duty, and a future state.
4. On the probability that there should be mysteries in a revealed religion.
5. On the genuineness and authenticity of the Scriptures.
6. On the evidence deducible from the prophecies.
7. On the evidence deducible from miracles; and on the credibility of human testimony.
8. On the resurrection of Jesus Christ.
9. Evidence drawn from the rapid diffusion of Christianity, and its triumph over persecution; also from the purity and excellency of the Scripture morality and theology.
10. On the inspiration of Scripture.
11. On some of the most plausible objections urged against the truth and divine authority of the Scriptures.
12. On the leading doctrines of the Christian Religion.
13. On the fall of man, and the depravity of Human Nature.
14. On the atonement for sin, by the death of Jesus Christ.
15. On the divinity of Jesus Christ.
16. On the nature of conversion, and its necessity.
17. On the influences of the Spirit.
18. On justification by faith.
19. On providence.
20. On the resurrection of the body.
21. On eternal existence after death.
22. Summary of Christian duties.

"Rarely, if ever, have superior philosophical attainments been turned to a better account, or a richer offering brought from the fields of science into the temple of God. Not a single consideration of moment, tending

Digitized by Google

to confirm the genuineness and integrity of the Scriptures in their present state, appears to have escaped his notice. He has united with extraordinary attainments in the severer sciences, the art of recommending his sentiments with impressive effect; and he exhibits, in an eminent degree, the most important ingredients of good writing. He is correct and luminous, and often rises to the tone of the most impassionate feeling. His language is eminently easy, flowing, and idiomatic. The abstractions of science have not in him exerted the influence often imputed to them, of chilling the heart, and impairing the vigour of the imagination. While he reasons with the comprehension and depth which distinguish the philosopher, he feels with ardour and paints with force. He is often inspired and transported with his theme. In the midst of pursuits which are not always found to have a propitious effect on the religious character of their votaries, he has found the means of preserving his devotion in its warmth, his faith in its purity, and his sensibility in its infantine freshness and vigour. We earnestly recommend this work to the attentive perusal of all cultivated minds. We are acquainted with no book in the circle of English literature, which is equally calculated to give young persons just views of the evidence, the nature, and the importance of revealed religion."—*Robert Hall.*

GREAVES'S ESSAYS FOR SABBATH READING, 12mo. cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

GREENHILL'S EXPOSITION OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL, with a brief Notice of the Author; one large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth boards, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1839

The author was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

"Like all the productions of the puritans, this Exposition is evangelical, stored with great knowledge of the Scriptures, and distinguished by its sound doctrinal and practical views."—*Horne.*

GROTIUS ON THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, with 2 additional Books, and Notes by LE CLERC, translated by Clarke, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1825

HALL'S (BISHOP) ENTIRE WORKS, with an Account of his Life and Sufferings. New Edition, with considerable Additions, a Translation of all the Latin Pieces, and a Glossary, Indices, and Notes, by the REV. PETER HALL, 12 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, let. (pub. at 7*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 5*l.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1837—39

"The glowing, the tender, the pathetic eloquence of a Hall, who, with the spirit of a saint, could strew some holy text upon every trivial event of life, and find 'sermons in stones, and good in everything.'"—*Quarterly Review.*

"This is by far the best edition of the works of the 'Christian Seneca.' The learned editor, a descendant of the Bishop, has inserted several excellent pieces not published in any former edition; has verified and enlarged the references, added many valuable notes, and above all, a complete index of texts.

"Bishop Hall's writings abound in richness of fancy, and eloquent bursts of feeling. They manifest a piety, humble, fervid, and sincere; a theory of Christian morals, unforbidding and practical; and views of a future existence, animating, elevating, and sublime."—*British Critic.*

"Bishop Hall has been entitled the Christian Seneca; his knowledge of the world, depth of thought, and elegance of expression, place him nearer our own times than any of his contemporaries, whilst he adorned his age by learning, piety, and the uniform exercise of all the Christian graces. It would, indeed, be difficult to mention a prelate of more excellent character."—*Chalmers.*

"Imaginative and copious eloquence, terse and pointed sentences, full of piety and devotion. Few writers so useful to divinity students. Let them thoroughly read and digest them, and they will be furnished for most of the calls upon them."—*Bickersteth.*

"During this period, two men of genius contributed by the spirit and energy of their discourses, to maintain the credit of the orthodox pulpit—these were Hall and Taylor: the former gifted with all the inspiration of poetry, and all the severity of a chastised judgment; in his style, quaint, rather than pedantic; in his sense, clear, manly, and original."—*Quarterly Review*, vol. xiv. pp. 248, 249.

HALL'S (BISHOP) CONTEMPLATIONS UPON THE HISTORICAL PASSAGES OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, new edition, revised and corrected by the REV. PETER HALL, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1837

"Incomparably valuable for language, criticism, and devotion."—*Horne.*

——— HARD TEXTS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, Plainly and Familiarly Explained, by way of Paraphrase, new and corrected edition, by the REV. PETER HALL, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1837

"These expository notes are very valuable, especially for showing the spirit and force of many expressions that occur."—*Horne.*

——— DEVOTIONS, SACRED APHORISMS, AND RELIGIOUS TABLE TALK, selected from his Writings by the REV. J. W. MORRIS, with Memoir, 8vo. with a beautiful portrait, cl. let. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 1846

HALL'S (THE REV. ROBERT) COMPLETE WORKS, with a Memoir of his Life by DR. OLINTHUS GREGORY, and Observations on his Character as a Preacher, by JOHN FOSTER, author of Essays on Popular Ignorance, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, with beautiful portrait, in extra cloth boards, contents lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, printed in a smaller size, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1846

"Whoever wishes to see the English language in its perfection must read the writings of that great divine, Robert Hall. He combines the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections."—*Dugald Stewart.*

"I cannot do better than refer the academic reader to the immortal works of Robert Hall. For moral grandeur, for Christian truth, and for sublimity, we may doubt whether they have their match in the sacred oratory of any age or country."—*Prof. Sedgwick (in his Discourse on the Studies of the University).*

"The Sermons and Discourses of Robert Hall are wonderful compositions."

"The bold diction, the majestic gait of the sentence, the vivid illustration, the rebuke which could scathe the offender, the burst of honest indignation at triumphant vice, the biting sarcasm, the fervid appeal to the heart, the sagacious development of principle, the broad field of moral vision—all these distinguish the compositions of Robert Hall, and we bear our most willing testimony to their worth."—*Quarterly Review.*

"In the eloquence of the pulpit, Robert Hall comes nearer Massillon than either Cicero or Æschines to Demosthenes."—*Lord Brougham.*

"His mind is little to be envied, if from the perusal of Robert Hall, he do not find himself a more accomplished, a wiser, and a better man."—*Church of England Quarterly Review.*

"Mr. Hall, like Bishop Taylor, 'has the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteness of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint.'"—*Parr (Spital Sermon).*

"The excellence of Mr. Hall does not consist in the predominance of one of his powers, but in the exquisite proportion and harmony of all. The richness, variety, and extent of his knowledge, are not less remarkable than his absolute mastery over it. His style is one of the clearest and simplest—the least encumbered with its own beauty—of any which ever has been written."—*Charles Lamb, London Magazine.*

"The name of Robert Hall will be placed by posterity among the best writers of the age, as well as the most vigorous defenders of religious truth, and the brightest examples of Christian charity."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

Digitized by Google

HARCOURT'S (THE REV. VERNON) DOCTRINE OF THE DELUGE, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* *Longman*, 1838

"The object of this very learned, pious, and interesting work is to pursue the traditional memorials of the ark through the pages of pagan mythology. Those who have not bent their studies that way, are not aware what a mass of evidence is to be collected from the most unsuspected sources in corroboration of the Mosaic Deluge. We consider Mr. Harcourt's researches as most valuable, totally apart from all considerations of philosophy. To those who have a taste for such learned inquiries as have immortalized the venerable name of Jacob Bryant above all modern scholars in this department of antiquity, we recommend a perusal of Mr. Harcourt's book, in which they will see much additional light thrown on many of the subjects discussed, from information inaccessible to Bryant—the produce of later studies and inquiries. Nor can we omit to mention, with great satisfaction, an Historical Treatise on Baptismal Regeneration, which closes the second volume, and which we should like to see separately published."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

HART'S (REV. RICHARD) ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS OF ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND SCOTLAND, from the Fifth Century to the Reformation: being an Epitome of British Councils, the Legatine and Provisional Constitutions, and other Memorials of the Olden Time, with Prolegomena and Notes, second edition, enlarged, 8vo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Camb.* 1846

This valuable work forms a complete epitome and digest of the Concilia of Wilkins and Spelman, and contains all that is really valuable in their works. Every page will arrest the attention of the antiquary, and transport him in imagination to the ages which are past. Many of the rubrics still retained in the Book of Common Prayer, and many an obscure point in ecclesiastical law is here elucidated; whilst to the controversialist with Rome, the volume will be found pre-eminently useful.

HAWKER'S CONCORDANCE AND DICTIONARY TO THE BIBLE, arranged in Alphabetical Order, new edition, very thick 12mo. (872 pages,) cloth lettered, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1846

——— SPIRITUAL REFLECTIONS ON THE SEVERAL CHAPTERS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1845

These volumes comprehend the spiritual and most important portions of Dr. Hawker's Commentary.

HENRY'S (MATTHEW) COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE, BICKERSTETH'S EDITION, in 6 vols. 4to. new edition, printed on fine paper, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, 6 vols. 4to. strongly bound in purple calf, grained and lettered, 6*l.* 6*s.*

——— THE NEW TESTAMENT, separately, 2 vols. 4to. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

HERBERT'S (DEAN) "CHRISTIAN," a Poem; and "SYLVÆ RECENTIORES;" 8vo. cloth lettered, 3*s.* 1846

HILL (REV. ROWLAND) MEMOIRS OF THE, by his Friend the REV. W. JONES, edited, with a Preface, by the REV. JAMES SHERMAN (Rowland Hill's successor, as Minister of Surrey Chapel). Second edition, carefully revised, thick post 8vo. fine steel portrait, ex. cl. (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1845

HOPKINS'S (BISHOP) WHOLE WORKS, with a Memoir of the Author, in one thick vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1841

——— the same, with a very extensive General Index of Texts and Subjects, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth let. (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 18*s.* 1841

"Bishop Hopkins's works form of themselves a sound body of divinity. He is clear, vehement, and persuasive."—*Bickersteth.*

"The merits of Bishop Hopkins are well known to theologians, although perhaps not so universally as might be wished. We have often heard of the superiority of the theology of our older authors to that of our more modern divines; and certainly never have we seen the superiority more strikingly shown than in the works of Hopkins. Whatever be the nature of the subject on which he treats, his hand is instantly seen to be that of a master: throughout we find a strength of thought, an originality of illustration, a force and felicity of style, a homely raciness of expression, which command perpetual attention. There do not exist manuals of Christian duty more searching in their knowledge of the human heart, more comprehensive in their application to all the situations and contingencies of life, than his 'Exposition of the Ten Commandments,' and the 'Exposition of the Lord's Prayer.' These taken in connexion with his other works, form in themselves a body of divinity, the possession of which alone would enrich the library of a household."—*The Witness.*

HOWE'S WORKS, with Life by CALAMY, one large vol. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.* 1838

"I have learned far more from John Howe, than from any other author I ever read. There is an astonishing magnificence in his conceptions. He was unquestionably the greatest of the puritan divines."—*Robert Hall.*

——— LIVING TEMPLE, or a designed Improvement of the Idea, that a Good Man is the Temple of God. To which are added, Discourses on Self-Dedication, and on yielding ourselves to God, 18mo. portrait, cloth extra, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1845

HUNTER'S SACRED BIOGRAPHY, a Series of Lectures on Scripture Characters, with an Introduction by the REV. ALEXANDER PATTERSON, 1 large vol. impl. 8vo. extra cloth, 12*s.* 1840

"A truly fascinating work. Dr. Hunter was a man of learning: his writings are eloquent and show how well he had studied human nature."—*Chalmers.*

HUNTINGDON'S (COUNTESS OF) LIFE AND TIMES, by a Member of the Houses of Shirley and Hastings. Sixth thousand, with a copious Index, 2 large vols. 8vo. portraits of the Countess, Whitefield, and Wesley; extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1844

"This memoir is not only absorbingly interesting as a narrative, but it is indispensable to the historian, developing, as it does, the origin and progress of the most important and influential denominations of Dissenters at the present day; as well as the effects produced by her Ladyship's indefatigable zeal in the cause of religion.

"These volumes are destined to a lengthened popularity. They will be read by the serious for their religious tendency, and the light which they throw upon the earlier days of the Methodists and other classes of Dissenters, whilst to those fond of the fashionable gossip of Courts passed away, they present an ample fund of amusement and instruction."—*Advertiser.*

"The work is invaluable; and any one who should now attempt to write the religious history of the eighteenth century, would be but ill qualified for his task, if he had not previously made himself acquainted with the life of the Countess of Huntingdon."—*Courier.*

"We have seldom read a more interesting work. Its extraordinary mass of anecdote and personal history will afford no ordinary degree of amusement to the general reader."—*Argus.*

Digitized by Google

"A very curious memoir, perhaps one of the most curious that has for a long time issued from the press. The reader must not suppose that this Life of Lady Huntingdon is a mere narrative of ministerial transactions—a history of a sect, its struggles and its progress: on the contrary, it deals most with the open day-light world of action, embraces notices of some of the most distinguished men of the times, and developes, in the account of Lady Huntingdon herself, a character remarkable for energy, strong sense, and living sympathies. It is a production of much greater interest than, at first sight, we anticipated."—*Atlas.*

"This is a most interesting work, and cannot fail to become highly popular. It is exciting intense interest, and will doubtless lead us to form a correct estimate of the character and opinions of that most extraordinary woman."—*Durham Advertiser.*

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, chiefly explanatory of the Manners and Customs mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, and also of the History, Geography, Natural History, and Antiquities; being a republication of the Notes of the Pictorial Bible, 5 vols. post 8vo. with upwards of 600 fine wood-cuts, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1840

"The explanatory notes and illustrations of the 'Pictorial Bible' are here printed separate from the text, so as to form a complete work, serving as a companion to any edition of the Bible. The five volumes contain a great body of information, gleaned from a variety of sources, many of which are of recent discovery, on the habits and manners of the Arabs and Egyptians; the pictures in the tombs of Thebes furnishing accurate representations of the costumes, &c. of ancient Egypt; and the accounts of travellers describing the modes of life among the Arabs, which have undergone no change. Every allusion to local circumstances or national customs is elucidated by descriptions and pictures of the face of the country, buildings, plants, animals, dress, implements of trade, husbandry, and war, &c.: the statements being confined to facts."—*Spectator.*

IRELAND'S (DEAN OF WESTMINSTER) PAGANISM AND CHRISTIANITY COMPARED, in a Course of Lectures to the King's Scholars at Westminster, 2nd edition, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Murray*, 1825

"An able, learned, and instructive work."—*British Critic.*

JEBB'S DIVINE ECONOMY OF THE CHURCH, 12mo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* *Duncan*, 1840

"An excellent little volume. We like the manner in which the author has explained the principle of Church Communion, vindicated the authority of the Church, and then deduced the necessity of conformity to her worship, and obedience to her commands; while his observations on the religious duties demanded of her children are enforced with cogent reasoning and affectionate exhortation. The volume does credit to the talents of the author, and we think might advantageously be used, in many of its parts, in the pulpit."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

"A thoughtful, perspicuous, and beautiful comment on the Articles of the 'Holy Catholic Church, and the Communion of Saints.'"—*British Critic.*

JENKYN'S EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF JUDE, AND MANTON'S PRACTICAL EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE OF JAMES, with brief Notices of the Authors; 1 large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, 16*s.* 1839—40

Or separately, Jenkyn, 10*s.* 6*d.*—Manton, 7*s.*

"Jenkyn and Manton, published nearly at the same time, and with similar views, are both useful."—*Rev. E. Bickersteth.*

"A book yet in high request."—*Chalmers.*

Archbishop Usher used to say, that Manton "had the art of reducing the substance of whole volumes into a narrow compass, and representing it to great advantage."

KELTY'S RELIGION OF THE HEART, exemplified in Memorials of Madame Guyon, Fenelon, and other Spiritual Persons, with Extracts from their Works illustrative of Interior Religion, foolscap 8vo. cloth gilt, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1844

This will be found a very pleasing volume to seriously disposed persons.

——— MEMOIRS OF THE LIVES AND PERSECUTIONS OF THE PRIMITIVE QUAKERS, exemplifying the Obedience of Faith in some of the early Members of the Society of Friends. Second edition, thick post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1844

"We have rarely looked into a contribution to the Library of Dissent, more qualified by its earnestness, and by the absence of all that is offensive, to meet with acceptance among the Orthodox—nay more, to penetrate those large masses of the reading world who take no particular *ism* under their protection, and can only be interested by details illustrating the feelings and characteristics common to humanity. Mary Anne Kelty's book may, we think, be perused with interest, as a record of the early struggles of a body of conscientious men, apart from the peculiar doctrines it is intended to enforce and illustrate."—*Athenæum.*

KNOWLES'S (REV. THOMAS) SHORT AND PLAIN DISCOURSES for the Use of Families, 3 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 17*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1822

LARDNER'S (DR. NATHANIEL) WORKS, containing Credibility of the Gospel History, Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, History of Heretics, and Sermons and Tracts, with Life of the Author, by DR. KIPPIS, 10 vols. 8vo. best edition, extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1838

"The publication of Dr. Lardner's works constituted a new era in the annals of Christianity: for by collecting a mass of scattered evidence in favour of the authenticity of Evangelical History, he established a bulwark on the side of truth which infidelity has never presumed to attack."—*Horne.*

LAWSON'S HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND from the Reformation to the present time, 2 thick vols. 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 12*s.* 1843—4

——— HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1688, (being the early portion of the preceding work, sold separately,) 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

These two volumes form a most complete and authentic History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland from the Reformation, including the exciting reigns of James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II., the whole derived from valuable MSS. records, rare works, and other authentic sources. Many curious and interesting details are given of the true ecclesiastical state of Scotland in the seventeenth century not hitherto published.

"Mr. Lawson's work has made its appearance at the right time, and will be read with great interest. The narrative of the dis-establishment of the Scottish Episcopal Church at the Revolution, is a tale of suffering that has been seldom exceeded in these latter days of the Church."—*Oxford Herald.*

"The history of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, in its close connexion with the annals of Scottish Presbyterianism, is one of the most edifying episodes that ecclesiastical records present to our notice. Mr. Lawson has shown great ability, industry, and impartiality in his labours."—*Church and State Gazette, May* 19, 1843.

LEE (PROFESSOR) ON THE STUDY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; their Nature, Interpretation, and some of their most important Doctrines; in Six Sermons, preached

Digitized by Google

before the University of Cambridge in 1827—8; to which are annexed Two Dissertations; 1. On the Reasonableness of the Orthodox Views of Christianity, as opposed to the Rationalism of Germany; 2. On the Interpretation of Prophecy generally, with an Original Exposition of the Book of Revelation, showing that the whole of that remarkable Prophecy has long ago been fulfilled, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1830

LEIGHTON'S (ARCHBISHOP) WHOLE WORKS: to which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by the Rev. T. N. Pearson. New edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1846

The only complete edition.

——— COMMENTARY ON PETER; with Life by Pearson, complete, in one thick handsomely printed vol. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1846

"I cannot sufficiently express the delight and edification which I have found in the writings of this wonderful man, for such I must deliberately call him. I can hardly forbear saying, as a considerable philosopher and eminent divine said to me in a letter long ago, 'there is a spirit in Archbishop Leighton I never met in any human writings; nor can I read many lines in them without being moved.' His works ought to be reckoned among the greatest treasures of the English tongue; they continually overflow with love to God, and breathe an heart entirely transformed by the Gospel, and above the views of everything but pleasing God."—*Dr. Doddridge.*

"Archbishop Leighton had the greatest elevation of soul, the largest compass of knowledge, the most mortified and most heavenly disposition that I ever yet saw in mortal; that had the greatest parts, as well as virtues, with the perfectest humility, that I ever saw in man."—*Bishop Burnet.*

"There is no expository work in the English language equal to Leighton's Exposition of Peter. It is rich in evangelical sentiment, exalted devotion, and admirable illustration. There is learning without its parade, theology divested of systematic stiffness, and eloquence in a beautiful flow of unaffected language and appropriate imagery. To say more would be unbecoming, and less could not be said with justice."—*Orme.*

"Mr. Pearson's edition of Archbishop Leighton is an excellent one. All parties agree in commendation of this celebrated divine."—*Lowndes.*

"Archbishop Leighton is an incomparable writer, full of the deepest evangelical devotion, with the best taste. His praise is in all the churches. He is one of the very first divines of the British church, whose writings breathe throughout the spirit of devotion, a noble strain of deep piety, a most humble, heavenly, and loving spirit, an elegant mind and a scriptural standard of evangelical doctrine.—His life, by Mr. Pearson, is a delightful piece of biography."—*The Rev. E. Bickersteth.*

LETTERS ON THE WRITINGS OF THE FATHERS OF THE FIRST TWO CENTURIES, (Clement, Barnabas, Hermas, Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Irenæus,) with Reflections on the Oxford Tracts, and Strictures on "The Records of the Church," by Misopapistictus, crown 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1844

LIFE AND DEFENCE OF THE CONDUCT AND PRINCIPLES OF THE VENERABLE AND CALUMNIATED BISHOP BONNER, in which is considered the best mode of again Changing the Religion of this Nation, by a Tractarian British Critic, (Prebendary Tremyard), 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"This ironical life and defence of Bishop Bonner is an exposure of the Romish tendency of the Oxford Tracts, and is written throughout with ability and learning. There is no doubt that the author has damaged the party he has attacked."—*Athenæum.*

"An ironical polemical defence of Bishop Bonner; under the mask of justifying, it bitterly condemns the Romish Church and its professors, Puseyites. It shows considerable reading, and is very clever."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The aim of the writer has been carried out with great skill, great ability, and great effect. The sarcasm is always biting; the very difficult point of the double character is well sustained; and the style is strong and polished, without any appearance of labour."—*Spectator.*

LIFE OF CHRIST, in the Words of the Evangelists, 18mo. 28 pretty wood-cuts, extra cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 3*s. Tilt*, 1837

LIVES OF THE ENGLISH SAINTS, by the Rev. J. H. Newman, and others, comprising upwards of Thirty Biographies of the most eminent Ecclesiastics and pious Women of the early English Church, 14 vols. 12mo. handsomely printed, with engraved frontispieces, and covers ornamented in the old style, (pub. at 2*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1844—5

Or separately as follows:—

St. Stephen, Abbot and Founder of the Cistercian Order, 12mo. (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

St. Richard, the Saxon; St. Willibald; St. Walburga; and St. Winibald; 12mo. (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

St. Augustine of Canterbury, Apostle of the English, and his Companions St. Mellitus, St. Lawrence, St. Peter, St. Justus, and St. Honorius; together with some account of the early British Church, 2 vols. 12mo. (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.*

The Hermit Saints; being the Histories of St. Gundleus, St. Helier, St. Herbert, St. Edelwald, St. Bettelin, St. Neot, and St. Bartholomew, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

St. Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester; and St. William, Archbishop of York, 12mo. (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

St. Paulinus, Archbishop of York, and companion of St. Augustine; St. Edwin, King, and St. Ethelburga, Queen; St. Oswald and St. Oswin, Kings and Martyrs; St. Ebba and St. Bega, Virgins and Abbesses; and St. Adamnan, Monk of Coldingham, 12mo. (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

St. Gilbert, Prior of Sempringham, 12mo. (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

St. Wilfred, Bishop of York, 12mo. (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

St. German, Bishop of Auxerre, in Normandy, 2 vols. 12mo. (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.*

Stephen Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury, 12mo. (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 2*s.*

St. Aelred, Abbot of Rievaux; and St. Ninian; 12mo. (pub. at 4*s.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.*

St. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury; St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester; St. Waltheof, and St. Robert, of Newminster, 12mo. (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

"There are special reasons at this time for recurring to the Saints of our own dear and glorious, most favoured, yet most erring and most unfortunate England. Such a recurrence may teach us to love our country better, and on truer grounds, than heretofore; to invest her territory, her cities and villages, her hills and springs, with sacred associations; to give us an insight into her present historical position in

Digitized by Google

the course of the Divine dispensation; to instruct us in the capabilities of the English character; and to open upon us the duties and the hopes to which that Church is heir, which was in former times the mother of St. Boniface and St. Ethelreda."

LUTHER'S COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS OF DEGREES, to which is prefixed a copious Historical Account of Monastic Life in England, 8vo. plate of monastic habits, cloth, lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1819

——— MANUAL OF THE PSALMS; or, the Subject Contents of all the Psalms, now first translated into English by the Rev. Henry Cole, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

LUTHER (MARTIN) LIFE AND TIMES OF, by the Author of "Three Experiments of Living," "Sketches of the Old Painters," &c. 18mo. ex. gilt cl. 362 pages, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* 1840

MADGE'S ANALYTICAL VIEW OF PUSEYISM, or Lectures on certain High Church Principles commonly designated by that term, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1844

A complete history of Puseyism and analysis of its principles by an opponent. It includes a learned but popular disquisition on tradition, the institution of Episcopacy, and gradual rise of the High Church party; and will be found to be a complete view of Puseyism in a simple and comprehensive form.

MAGEE'S (ARCHBISHOP) WORKS, comprising Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice; Sermons, and Visitation Charges. With a Memoir of his Life by the Rev. A. H. Kenny, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1842

"Discovers such deep research, yields so much valuable information, and affords so many helps to the refutation of error, as to constitute the most valuable treasure of Biblical learning of which a Christian scholar can be possessed."—*Christian Observer.*

MALTBY'S (DR. EDWARD, LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM) SERMONS, including those preached at Lincoln's Inn, 3 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1819

——— CHARGES AT DURHAM, CHICHESTER, &c.: and Miscellaneous Tracts on the Catholic Question, Bible Society, Education, &c. (published at various periods between 1807 and 1843, and now collected into 1 volume) 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, second edition, revised, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1803

"A book which every clergyman ought to possess."—*Bishop Tomline.*

MANUSCRIPT SERMONS—a series of Sixty English Sermons on the Doctrine, Principles, and Practice of Christianity, adapted to the Pulpit, by a Doctor of Divinity, complete in 15 parts, small 4to. (each containing Four Sermons) lithographed on writing paper to resemble MSS. (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEW (REV. G.). SERMONS ON DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE, by the Rev. George Mathew, Vicar of Greenwich, and alternate Morning Preacher at St. James's, fifth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1834

Few preachers have enjoyed greater popularity in London, or its vicinity, than the late Rev. George Mathew, many years Vicar of Greenwich, and alternate Morning Preacher at St. James's. Four large editions of his sermons were sold in a very short time. They are remarkable specimens of close and perspicuous argument, arranged with great clearness, and enforced with extraordinary ability.

"Mr. Mathew's Sermons display every excellence we could wish; all that can instruct the ignorant, confirm the wavering, or alarm the vicious: they cannot be read without advantage. He has been eminently successful in reducing Butler's Analogy to the level of the meanest capacity, and in giving a luminous *précis* of his arguments."—*British Critic.*

MENDHAM'S (REV. JOSEPH) PALEOTTI HISTORIA ACTÆ CONCILII TRIDENTINI, an. 1562 et 1563, cum aliis multis circa dictum Concilium, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1842

——— LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS THE FIFTH, second edition, with Supplement, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1844

——— INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM A SIXTO V. PAPA, confectus et publicatus: ad vero a successoribus ejus in sede Romana suppressus, ed. Jos. Mendham, 4to. cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1835

——— INDEX OF BOOKS PROHIBITED by command of the present Pope Gregory XVI. in 1835, 12mo. cl. (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 3*s.*

——— LITERARY POLICY OF THE CHURCH OF ROME exhibited in an Account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory; with illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes, and Remarks, second edition, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1844

MOORE'S (REV. D.) CAMBRIDGE PRIZE ESSAYS, OR THE CHRISTIAN SYSTEM VINDICATED AGAINST THE MORE POPULAR FORMS OF MODERN INFIDELITY, second edition, with additions, post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6*s.*) red. to 4*s.* 1844

"A condensed and able summary of the arguments adduced by the best writers on the Evidences of Christianity."—*Athenæum.*

"This publication meets the sophisms of infidelity, as they now appear, upon right principles and with sound judgment. The three Essays which constitute the volume have severally obtained the Norrisian and Hulsean prizes at Cambridge, which is a sufficient testimony in its favour."—*British Magazine.*

"Distinguished by a simple elegance of language and accuracy of reasoning, which not only obtained for the author the honours of his mother University, but have raised his Prize Essays to the highest rank in the class of compositions to which they belong."—*Churchman's Monthly Review.*

MORE'S (HANNAH) WORKS, with a Memoir and Notes, 9 vols. fcap. 8vo. fine Portrait and Frontispieces, gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Fisher*, 1840

This edition does not contain the Spirit of Prayer or the Essay on St. Paul, but these may be had separately.

——— LIFE, by the Rev. Henry Thomson, post 8vo. printed uniformly with her Works, and forming an additional volume, Portrait, and numerous wood engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Cadell*, 1838

"This may be called the official edition of Hannah More's Life. It brings so much new and interesting matter into the field respecting her, that it will receive a hearty welcome from the public. Among the rest, the particulars of most of her publications will reward the curiosity of literary readers."—*Literary Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

MORE'S (HANNAH) SPIRIT OF PRAYER, fcap. 8vo. Portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Cadell*, 1843

——— BIBLE RHYMES, on the Names and principal Incidents of all the Books of the Old and New Testament, 32mo. Portrait and woodcuts, gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1840

——— CHRISTIAN MORALS, post 8vo. ex. cl. (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* *ib.* 1836

——— ESSAY ON THE CHARACTER AND PRACTICAL WRITINGS OF ST. PAUL, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* *ib.* 1837

——— MORAL SKETCHES OF PREVAILING OPINIONS AND MANNERS, Foreign and Domestic, with Reflections on Prayer, post 8vo. ex. cl. (pub. at 9*s.*) red. to 4*s.* *ib.* 1830

——— POETICAL WORKS, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1829

——— PRACTICAL PIETY, or the Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of the Life, 32mo. Portrait, extra cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1840

The only complete small edition. It was revised just before her death, and contains much improvement, which is copyright.

——— SACRED DRAMAS, chiefly intended for Young People, to which is added "Sensibility," an Epistle, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* *ib.* 1840

This is the last genuine edition, and contains some copyright additions, which are not in any other.

——— SEARCH AFTER HAPPINESS; with Ballads, Tales, Hymns, and Epitaphs, 32mo. gilt cloth, gilt edges, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* *ib.* 1840

——— STORIES FOR THE MIDDLE RANKS OF SOCIETY, and Tales for the Common People, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* *ib.* 1830

"How many have thanked God for the hour that first made them acquainted with the writings of Hannah More. She did perhaps as much real good in her generation as any woman that ever held the pen. It would be idle for us to dwell here on works so well known. They have established her name as a great moral writer, possessing a masterly command over the resources of our language, and devoting a keen wit and a lively fancy to the best and noblest of purposes."—*Quarterly Review.*

Horace Walpole declared that Hannah More was not only one of the cleverest of women, but one of the best. Her writings, said he, promote virtue, and their repeated editions prove their worth and utility.

MORISON'S (DR.) FATHERS AND FOUNDERS OF THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, comprising Memoirs of 36 of the most distinguished Ministers of the last 80 Years, thick 8vo. new edition, with 21 Portraits, extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 6*d.*

MORISON'S HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROTESTANT REFORMATION, in all Countries, with a View of the State and Prospects of the Reformed Churches. A Book for Critical Times, 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1843

MORRISON'S (REV. DR.) SERMONS AND DISCOURSES written and preached in China, Singapore, the Cape, &c. with Remarks on Missions, 8vo. Portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1826

MOSHEIM'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, new edition, edited by SOAMES, 4 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1845

MURRAY'S TRUTH OF REVELATION DEMONSTRATED by Ancient Monuments, Sculptures, Gems, Coins, and Medals. Second edition, one handsome vol. 8vo. 52 wood-cuts and 3 plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1840

"A very interesting book, containing such a mass of curious information that it will well repay the pains of a careful perusal."—*Literary Gazette.*

NEANDER'S LIFE OF ST. CHRYSOSTOM, translated from the German by the REV. J. C. STAPLETON, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1845

NEFF (FELIX) LIFE AND LETTERS OF, translated from the French of M. Bost, by M. A. WYATT, fcap. 8vo. Portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Seeley*, 1843

Five memoirs of this pious and distinguished missionary have already appeared in various languages, but none have been sufficiently explicit. The above has been completed by the addition of all possible information respecting him, especially his letters, and also includes several details which the author received from the mother of Neff relative to his childhood. It contains an account of his first missionary labours in Switzerland; his mission to Mens and its environs, and to the High Alps; his residence at Geneva and Plombières; and a most interesting record of his dying moments.

NOLAN'S (DR.) WARBURTONIAN LECTURES.—The Chronological Prophecies, as constituting a connected System, in which the Principal Events of the Divine Dispensations are determined by the precise Revelation of their Dates, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1837

OUTLINE OF CHURCH HISTORY, by the Author of "Early Recollections," 18mo. Frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* *Seeley*, 1840

This is an elegant and very clever little book.

PALEY'S COMPLETE WORKS, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by REV. D. S. WAYLAND, 5 vols. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1837

An elegantly printed and complete library edition.

——— WORKS, in one volume, consisting of his Natural Theology, Moral and Political Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity, Horæ Paulinæ, Clergyman's Companion in Visiting the Sick, &c. 8vo. handsomely printed in double columns, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1846

PASCAL'S THOUGHTS ON RELIGION, and Adam's Private Thoughts on Religion, edited by the REV. E. BICKERSTETH, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

PICTET'S CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY, Translated from the Latin by FREDERICK RETHOUL. fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

PICTORIAL DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE, or a Cyclopædia of Illustrations, Graphic, Historical, and Descriptive, of the Sacred Writings, by reference to the Manners, Customs, Rites, Traditions, Antiquities, and Literature of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. 4to. (upwards of 1430 double column pages in good type) with upwards of 1000 illustrative woodcuts, ex. cloth, (pub. 2*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1846

Digitized by Google

POOL'S (MATTHEW) ANNOTATIONS UPON THE HOLY BIBLE, wherein the Sacred Text is inserted, and various Readings annexed, together with the Parallel Scriptures; the more difficult Terms in each Verse are explained, seeming Contradictions reconciled, Questions and Doubts resolved, and the whole Text opened, 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1842

Cecil says, "If we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Pool is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself," and the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen by Bishop Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. E. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

PORTEUS'S (BISHOP) WORKS, with his Life, by the Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, 6 vols. 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1823

——— LECTURES, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.*

——— the same, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 5*s.*

——— SERMONS, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Bishop Porteus was a light in his generation and to posterity; and an ornament to the times in which he lived.

"His sermons are conspicuous for sound judgment, solid argument, great knowledge of the human heart, accurate observation of the world, an unshrinking reprobation of vice, the most persuasive exhortations to piety, and an unqualified avowal of all the essential fundamental truths and doctrines of the Gospel."—*Eclectic Review.*

"It is creditable to the public taste that his writings should have acquired this high popularity; for their excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."—*Quarterly Review.*

PROTESTANT'S ARMORY; being a Collection of Extracts from various Writers on the Church of Rome, chiefly designed to show its Apostate, Idolatrous, and Anti-Christian Character, compiled by a Lay Member of the Church of England (Poynder), fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1839

RIDGELEY'S BODY OF DIVINITY, wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are Explained and Defended, complete in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. Portrait, extra cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1844

"It is probable that the English language does not furnish a work of this nature that, for perspicuity of language, extent of research, accuracy of judgment, and judicious description, any way equals this of Dr. Ridgeley. He was a man of extensive and sound learning, of remarkable diligence, and a strict economist of his time. His skilful knowledge of the learned languages, large acquaintance with ancient and modern writers, and critical knowledge of the sacred volume, rendered him well qualified for theological controversy."—*Wilson.*

"His lectures display soundness of judgment, extensive learning, and an intimate acquaintance with the sacred oracles."—*Bogue.*

SANDERSON'S (BISHOP) SERMONS, with Life of the Author by Isaac Walton, and an Introductory Essay by the Rev. Robert Montgomery, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1841

No library which admits the sermons of Barrow, Tillotson, and Jeremy Taylor, should be without those of that great divine Bishop Sanderson.

Dr. Hammond has observed that, "Sanderson conceives all things deliberately, speaks upon them discreetly, discerns things that differ exactly, passeth his judgment rationally, and expresses it aptly, clearly and honestly." Dr. Wotton says, "What Bishop Sanderson has written is all gold, and thoroughly refined." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth observes, "Sanderson was a man of great reflection and judgment, and his works abound with important discussions and decisions."

"There are no sermons more valuable for study, or more to be recommended to a young divine for their sound doctrine and admirable matter, than Bishop Sanderson's."—*Ecclesiastical Journal.*

SCLATER'S (DR. WILLIAM) ORIGINAL DRAUGHT OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH, new edition, corrected, with the Quotations from the Fathers and Old Divines, given at length, 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1840

This is the reprint of a very rare and highly appreciated work. The author is mentioned by Chalmers, Wood, and others, as one of the most learned and judicious divines of his time; and Bickersteth says that "these two valuable works have exhausted this important subject," speaking of Sclater and King.

SCOTT'S (W.) HARMONY OF PHRENOLOGY WITH SCRIPTURE; to which is added, a Refutation of the Philosophical Errors contained in Combe's "Constitution of Man," second edition, post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Edin.* 1837

SCOTT'S (REV. THOMAS) COMMENTARY ON THE HOLY BIBLE, genuine trade edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements, and numerous beautiful woodcut illustrations and maps, the complete work in 3 vols. impl. 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Seeley, &c.*

"An original, sound, evangelical, and practical Commentary, with a vast collection of parallels."—*Bickersteth.*

"The capital excellency of this valuable and immense undertaking, perhaps, consists in following more closely than any other, the fair and adequate meaning of every part of Scripture, without regard to the niceties of human systems; it is, in every sense of the expression, a Scriptural comment. It has likewise a further and a strong recommendation in its originality. Every part of it is thought out by the author for himself, not borrowed from others. The later editions, indeed, are enriched with brief and valuable quotations from several writers of credit—but the substance of the work is entirely his own. It is not a compilation, it is an original production, in which you have the deliberate judgments of a masculine and independent mind on all the parts of Holy Scripture. Every student will understand the value of such a work. Further, it is the comment of our age, presenting many of the best lights which history casts on the interpretation of prophecy, giving several of the remarks which sound criticism has accumulated from the different branches of sacred literature, obviating the chief objections which modern annotators have advanced against some of the distinguishing doctrines of the Gospel, and adapting the instructions of Scripture to the peculiar circumstances of the times in which we live. . . . . The commentator's eminent characteristics were a matured knowledge, skill as a textuary, sterling honesty, a firm grasp of truth, unfeigned submission of mind to every part of the inspired records, a holy temper of heart, unfeigned diligence, and perseverance."—*Horne.*

——— PRACTICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE, for the Use of Families, 2 large and closely printed volumes, impl. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* *Seeley,* 1834

Mr. Bickersteth suggested the publication of this condensed edition of Scott's celebrated Commentary, observing that "a Practical Commentary on the Scriptures, written with the soundness of Scott, and within a moderate compass for the use of families, was still a desideratum."

——— SERMONS, including two on the Duties of the Pastoral Office; with Memoir of

Digitized by Google

his *Life* by the Rev. S. King, 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Seeley*, 1837

SCRIPTURE GENEALOGIES, containing 38 beautifully executed lithographic drawings of all the Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every Family and Tribe; with the Line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the Virgin Mary, by J. P. Morris, Esq., royal 4to. extra cloth, gilt on sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.*

This elegant work will be found curious and interesting to the theological reader. It not only contains tastefully engraved plates of every genealogy, family, tribe, &c., mentioned in the Holy Scriptures, but also drawings of the Tabernacle, and plans of the Camp of the Israelites, and City of Jerusalem, with explanations. An edition of only 500 cost the author upwards of 500 guineas getting up, and although printed several years ago, it has not hitherto been published.

SERLE'S (AMBROSE) SELECT WORKS, including his "Christian Remembrancer," complete; Essays from the "Horæ Solitariæ," and "Church of God;" and Extracts from his "Secret Thoughts," edited by the Rev. E. Bickersteth, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

SIDNEY'S (REV. E.) LIFE OF SIR RICHARD HILL, BART. (Brother of Rowland Hill), 8vo. ex. cloth bds. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1839

"A better man than Sir Richard Hill I do not know within the circle of human nature."—*Lord Kenyon.*

"Sir Richard Hill's life was a pattern of modesty, piety, and goodness."—*Lord Erskine.*

SIMEON'S WORKS, including his Skeletons of Sermons and Horæ Homileticæ, or Discourses digested into one continued Series, and forming a Commentary upon every Book of the Old and New Testament; to which are annexed an improved edition of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, and very comprehensive Indexes, edited by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, 21 vols. 8vo. ex. cloth, contents lettered, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 7*l.* 7*s.*

The following miniature editions of Simeon's popular works are uniformly printed in 32mo. and bound in cloth:—

The Christian's Armour, (pub. at 1*s.*) reduced to 9*d.*

The Excellency of the Liturgy, (pub. at 1*s.*) reduced to 9*d.*

The Offices of the Holy Spirit, (pub. at 1*s.*) reduced to 9*d.*

Humiliation of the Son of God: in Twelve Sermons, (pub. at 1*s.*) reduced to 9*d.*

Appeal to Men of Wisdom and Candour, (pub. at 1*s.*) reduced to 9*d.*

Discourses on Behalf of the Jews, (pub. at 2*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, edited by Simeon and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, with an Analytical Index, 8vo. stiff covers, in the press, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"The works of Simeon, containing 2536 discourses on the principal passages of the Old and New Testament, will be found peculiarly adapted to assist the studies of the younger clergy in their preparation for the pulpit; they will likewise serve as a body of divinity; and are by many recommended as a Biblical Commentary, well adapted to be read in families. Subjoined are a General Index, a Liturgical Index, and an Index of Sermons, as also an improved edition, with an analytical Index, of Claude's Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. The work may truly be said to form a Theological Encyclopædia."—*Lowndes.*

"Simeon's works are a monument of pastoral labour and piety, with much judgment on doctrinal subjects, and useful practical application."—*Bickersteth.*

"One of the noblest offerings that consecrated hand ever laid on the altar. Let a clergyman about to expound a chapter orally, study it in Doddridge, or Henry, or Scott, or Girdlestone; and then let him go over the same chapter with Simeon, and we think that, notwithstanding all the admitted excellencies of the former writers, the last will furnish out the best appointed champion."—*Christian Remembrancer.*

"Simeon's Discourses comprise a comment on nearly the whole of the Holy Scriptures, and exceed in copiousness, as a storehouse of sound hortatory theology, any production of the same kind that had been previously given to the work."

"These outlines compose a series of regularly digested and supremely important topics of Christian divinity. As helps to composition they will be peculiarly serviceable to young clergymen, and also to the more aged, whose extensive employment incapacitates them from supplying as fast as they can expend."

"We recommend these volumes most cordially to the attention of the younger members of the clerical profession; they will be found real helps to their inventive faculties."—*Christian Observer.*

SMYTH'S (REV. DR.) EXPOSITION OF VARIOUS PASSAGES OF HOLY SCRIPTURE, adapted to the Use of Families, for every Day throughout the Year, 3 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 9*s.* *Hatchard*, 1842

"This Daily Expositor for Families is a happy idea ably carried out. We recommend it with confidence to all families, certain that it cannot fail to be approved."—*Theological Journal.*

SOUTH'S (DR. ROBERT) SERMONS: to which are annexed the chief heads of the Sermons, a Biographical Memoir, and General Index, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1844

"The Sermons of this wittiest of English Divines will always rank among the standard productions of the English Church. They are adapted to all readers and to all days."—*Retrospective Review.*

"South's Sermons are invaluable—the staff of his spear is like a weaver's beam."—*British Critic.*

"South is conspicuous for sound practical good sense, for a deep insight into human character, for liveliness of imagination and exuberant invention, and unbounded wit. In perspicuity, copiousness, and force of expression, he is almost unrivalled among English writers. The sincerity of his principles is shown in the purity of his life, and the vigour of his understanding is stamped on all that he wrote."—*Penny Cyclopædia.*

STACK'S (DR.) LECTURES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, Explanatory and Practical, 8vo. 2nd edition, gilt cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1805

These Lectures are formed upon the excellent model of those delivered by Bishop Porteus upon the Gospel of St. Matthew. The work is dedicated to the Bishop, and was highly recommended by him.

STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS, OR DEVOTIONAL MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR, translated from the German, new edition, post 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 1847

——— REFLECTIONS ON THE WORKS OF GOD, and of his Providence throughout all Nature, translated from the German, complete in one elegantly printed volume, fcap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1836

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC, OF ONGAR) NATURAL HISTORY OF ENTHUSIASM, tenth edition, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, 5*s.* 1845

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

1. Enthusiasm, Secular and Religious.
2. Enthusiasm in Devotion.
3. Enthusiastic Perversion of the Doctrine of Divine Influence.
4. Enthusiasm the Source of Heresy.
5. Enthusiasm of Prophetical Interpretation.
6. Enthusiastic abuses of the Doctrine of Particular Providence.
7. Enthusiasm of Philanthropy.
8. Sketch of the Enthusiasm of the Ancient Church.
9. The same Subject—Ingredients of the Ancient Monachism.
10. Hints on the Probable Spread of Christianity, submitted to those who misuse the term Enthusiasm.

"Full of admirable observation. We believe that from this volume might be collected sufficient materials to strike any ordinary mind with subjects of reflection for a year."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The author is a clever and a pious man, whose piety never makes him dull, and whose wit never borders on profaneness; his book is well written, and calculated to check the incipient disorders of the imagination, to give tone and firmness to the enfeebled powers of the sickly religionist, and to point out the difference between the beneficial glow of a well-ordered piety, and the pernicious fervours of a distempered fancy."—*British Critic.*

"It is refreshing to us to meet with a work bearing, as this unquestionably does, the impress of bold, powerful, and original thought. Its most strikingly original views, however, never transgress the bounds of pure Protestant orthodoxy, or violate the spirit of truth and soberness; and yet it discusses topics constituting the very root and basis of those furious polemics which have shaken repeatedly the whole intellectual and moral world."—*Athenæum.*

"A very able work."—*Edinburgh Review.*

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC, OF ONGAR) ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrines of the Oxford "Tracts for the Times." Fourth edition, with a Supplement and Indexes, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1844

"He who wishes to see the subject of Puseyism fully handled, may consult Mr. Isaac Taylor's able and elaborate work, entitled 'Ancient Christianity.' This production has more than the author's usual excellencies. We cannot but regard it as a most valuable contribution to the cause of Scriptural Christianity, and highly creditable to his talents, energy, and learning."—*Edinburgh Review, April,* 1843.

"The most powerful opponent of the Oxford school who has yet appeared, is Isaac Taylor, the well-known author of the 'Natural History of Enthusiasm, &c.'"—*American Biblical Repository.*

"One of the most remarkable publications of the present age."—*Churchman's Monthly Review.*

"This is one of the most valuable works which have appeared in theological literature for many years, and gives quite a new aspect to the Patristic Controversy. It is a treasury of historical materials dug out of the crude masses of ecclesiastical antiquity; and will be indispensable to any one who, not having those ponderous tomes within his reach, wishes to form a judgment of the religion which succeeded, in the Nicene age, to Apostolic Christianity."—*Patriot.*

ELEMENTS OF THOUGHT, or concise Explanations, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Terms employed in the usual branches of Intellectual Philosophy, seventh edition, 12mo. in extra cloth boards, 4*s.* 1845

*** The design of this volume is to impart, in a familiar form, elementary explanations and instructions on subjects connected with the intellectual faculties; to afford gradual and easy exercises to the powers of abstraction, and thus to conduct the young reader by an accessible path into that region of thought where the mind acquires force, accuracy, and comprehension.

It is an admirable condensation of all that has been written or said on the subject, and a most useful introduction to the study of metaphysics, while it contains as much knowledge on the subject as the general reader will require. "As an elementary work, it is truly valuable."—*Monthly Review.*

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC, OF ONGAR) FANATICISM, third edition, carefully revised, fcap. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, 6*s.* 1843

"It is the reader's fault, if he does not rise from the perusal of such a volume as the present a wiser and a better man."—*Eclectic Review.*

"The author is evidently a man of ardent piety, of a vivid imagination, and of a vigorous and excursive understanding, and has a vast command of diction and of imagery. He is never dull. Dulness, indeed, is at the very antipodes of his manner. There is an intensity about the composition which keeps our faculties perpetually upon the stretch. The man, beyond all question, is a very distinguished writer."—*British Critic.*

"We have no doubt that the present work will acquire the same popularity with the former productions of this author. He has displayed extensive research in a curious branch of religious history: the general character of his pages is moderate and impartial, as well as pious; he seems actuated by a sincere desire to heal, as far as in him lies, the breaches of the Christian commonwealth; and to point out as subjects of rational rejoicing those few steps which the world seems to have gained in its dark and vacillating progress towards better and nobler views of religion."—*Edinburgh Review.*

HOME EDUCATION, fourth edition, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1842

*** In this volume the general principles of education, as applicable to private families and to small schools, are stated and explained; such methods of treatment, especially, being suggested as are best suited to the circumstances of a country residence; at the same time, hints are offered of a kind to be available under any circumstances for carrying on the culture of those of the intellectual faculties that are the earliest developed, and on the due expansion of which the force and efficiency of the mature mind depend.

"A most important subject."—*American Biblical Repository.*

"A work on moral and religious culture, from the same source, would be a boon to society of no ordinary value."—*Westminster Review.*

LECTURES ON SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1841

"The Lectures before us are among the best of the author's numerous works, whether considered in relation to their probable utility, or as exhibiting in a high degree the distinguishing excellencies of his mind. Probably the effect may be owing to the nature of the subject, and to our own predilections; but from the perusal of none of the author's other works have we risen with the same sense of pleasure and of profit, and the same high admiration of the writer's gifts and attainments. Our path is through a region of light,—the waymarks of truth are visible at every turn; and as we follow the stately steps of our accomplished guide, we have not only a sense of safety, but are charmed with the beauty of the scenes through which we pass."—*Congregational Magazine.*

SATURDAY EVENING, seventh edition, fcap. 8vo. in extra cloth bds. 5*s.* 1844

CONTENTS.

1. The Hour of Hope and Diffidence.
2. The Expectation of Christians.
3. The Courage peculiar to Times and Places.
4. Laxity and Decision.
5. The Means of Mercy.
6. The Church and the World.
7. State of Sacred Science.
8. The Hidden World.
9. The State of Seclusion.
10. The Limits of Revelation.
11. Vastness of the Material Universe.
12. Piety and Energy.
13. The Last Conflict of Great Principles.
14. Licentious Religionism.
15. The Power of Rebuke.
16. Strength of the Power of Rebuke.
17. The Recluse.
18. The Modern Anchoret.
19. The Family Affection of Christianity.
20. Charity and Conscience.
21. The Few Noble.
22. Rudiments of Christian Magnanimity.
23. The Dissolution of Human Nature.
24. The State of Souls.
25. The Third Heavens.
26. The Precursor.
27. Endless Life.
28. The Perpetuity of Human Nature.
29. Unison of the Heavenly Hierarchy.

Digitized by Google

Devout persons, whose leisure permits them to do so, are accustomed to devote the Saturday Evening to preparatory meditation. The author says "The meditations in the present volume are intended to bear, more or less directly, upon those changes in religious practices or modes of feeling, which naturally are thought of as proper to usher in a brighter age."

"This is a work which we feel confident the religious public will receive with something more than approbation,—with deference and gratitude. Admitted to his Saturday Evening retirement, we listen to his discourse as that, not of a professional lecturer, or a disputant of this world, but of one who, having held converse with the true fountain of wisdom, opens to us his private thoughts in the tones of friendship. The volume is replete, not merely with thought, but with materials for thinking,—with germinant seeds that, where they find the right soil, cannot fail to reproduce a harvest of thoughts in other minds. It is in some respects adapted to be the most popular of his productions, as it is certainly the most powerful. The style sometimes kindles into the most vehement and lofty eloquence. The paper on 'The Means of Mercy' is one of the most finely sustained argumentative appeals, in illustration of the Divine scheme of Justification, that we have ever seen. We might specify other papers scarcely less striking. Upon the whole, the volume cannot fail to make a very powerful impression, and it cannot be more favourably received than it deserves to be."—*Eclectic Review.*

"'Saturday Evening,' and 'Natural History of Enthusiasm,' are two noble productions."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

TAYLOR'S (ISAAC, OF ONGAR) EDITION OF JONATHAN EDWARDS ON FREE WILL. An Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame. New edition, with an Introductory Essay by ISAAC TAYLOR, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1846

TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) COMPLETE WORKS, with an Essay, Biographical and Critical, 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1836

"Bishop Taylor has the eloquence of the orator, the fancy of the poet, the acuteness of the schoolman, the profoundness of the philosopher, and the piety of the saint."—*Parr.*

"We will venture to assert that there is in any one of the prose folios of Jeremy Taylor more fancy and original imagery, more brilliant conceptions and glowing expressions, more new figures and new application of old figures; more, in short, of the body and the soul of poetry, than in all the odes and epics that have since been produced in Europe."—*Edinburgh Review.*

——— PRACTICAL WORKS, viz.—1. The Whole of his Sermons, including the Supplement.—2. Holy Living and Holy Dying.—3. Contemplations.—4. Golden Grove.—5. Psalter of David, with Devotions.—6. Collection of Offices.—7. The Worthy Communicant.—8. Christian Consolations.—9. Discourse on Friendship.—10. Letters to Persons changed in their Religion; and 11. Liberty of Prophesying, complete with a Biographical Memoir, in 2 thick vols. med. 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1844

TIMPSON'S (REV. T.) MEMOIRS OF BRITISH FEMALE MISSIONARIES, with a Survey of the Condition of Women in Heathen Countries; and an Introductory Essay on the Importance of Female Agency in Evangelizing Pagan Nations, by MISS THOMPSON, fcap. 8vo. with beautiful frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1841

TOMLINE'S (BISHOP) INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE, or Elements of Christian Theology, containing Proofs of the Authenticity and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of the History of the Jews; an Account of the Jewish Sects; and a brief Statement of the Contents of the several Books of the Old and New Testament, nineteenth edition, elegantly printed on fine paper, 12mo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"The result of extensive reading: the materials are judiciously arranged, the reasonings clear and solid: it is well adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, as a manual for students in divinity, and may be read with advantage by the most experienced divine."—*Marsh's Lectures.*

"An admirable manual, comprising almost every thing which the reader could require; and at the same time containing the result of so much learned research, that the scholar may with pleasure refer to it, to revive his recollections."—*British Critic.*

USHER'S (ARCHBISHOP) BODY OF DIVINITY, or the Sum and Substance of Christian Religion. New edition, revised by DR. HASTINGS ROBINSON, in one thick, closely printed volume, 8vo. ex. cloth bds. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 1841

"Archbishop Usher was one of the most wonderful men of that wonderful age, and is not unjustly styled by Dr. Johnson 'the great luminary of the Irish Church.' The University of Oxford styled him 'the most skilful of primitive antiquity, the unanswerable defender of the orthodox religion.' His writings contain an invaluable mass of historical and ecclesiastical information, and of controversial and practical divinity. His 'Body of Divinity' is full of valuable theology."—*Rev. E. Bickersteth.*

WADDINGTON'S (DEAN OF DURHAM) HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE REFORMATION, (published by the Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge) complete in one closely printed volume, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 6*d.* 1833

"This work was distinguished on its appearance with no ordinary share of public approbation, and has been considered, by no mean judges, as entitled to a conspicuous place among our standard works. It is, perhaps, the best history of native growth of which we can boast."—*Edinburgh Review.*

——— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND REFORMATION, enlarged edition, together 6 vols. 8vo. uniform in cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 19*s.*

Or separately as follows:—

——— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE REFORMATION, enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth boards (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1835

——— HISTORY OF THE CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1841

"An important publication, the work of a true Protestant and well-read divine. As a distinct history of a momentous event, which has had prodigious influence on the succeeding affairs of the world, it was a desideratum to our language."—*Literary Gazette.*

WARD'S IDEAL OF A CHRISTIAN CHURCH, considered in comparison with existing practice, second edition, thick 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1844

This Puseyite work, on its first appearance, produced considerable sensation. The first edition was sold off as fast as it could be delivered.

WEMYSS' JOB AND HIS TIMES, or a Picture of the Patriarchal Age during the Period between Noah and Abraham, as regards the State of Religion and Morality, Arts and

Digitized by Google

Sciences, Manners and Customs, &c., and a New Version of that most Ancient Poem, accompanied with Notes and Dissertations, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1839

. . . . "During the many years that I have been a student of Biblical Hebrew, I have met with no version of a book of the Old Testament superior to Wemyss' Job, in accuracy, elegance, and depth of information."—*Dr. W. C. Taylor, in his Natural History of Society.*

WILBERFORCE'S PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEM of Professed Christians in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity; with a comprehensive Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. T. PRICK, 18mo. printed in a large handsome type, gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"An eminently useful work."—*Bickersteth.*

"A work which, for excellence of plan, masculine eloquence, acuteness of discernment, force of reasoning, and above all, for sublime devotion, is not equalled in our language."—*Williams's Christian Preacher.*

"The most valuable and important publication of the present age."—*Rev. John Newton.*

"Men of the first rank and highest intellect, clergy and laity, have traced to this book their serious impressions of religion, and tendered their several acknowledgments in various ways, from the anonymous correspondent 'who had purchased a small freehold in Yorkshire, that by his vote he might offer him a slight tribute of respect,' down to the grateful message of the expiring Burke."—*Wilberforce's Life, by his Sons.*

WILLMOTT'S (R. A.) PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN LIFE, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Hatchard,* 1841

CONTENTS:—The Homes and Graves of Good Men—Early Preaching in England—Uniformity of Christian Life—The Beauty of Patience—The Christian in his Garden—Retirement—Norris of Bemerton—Learning; its Religious Employment—Self-Denial—Cheerfulness—Thomas Fuller—Loving our Neighbour—Light and Shade—Heavenly Mindedness; Archbishop Leighton—Searching the Scriptures—The Village Pastor.

"No one could have touched these Pictures of Christian Life with a more graceful hand. The design is to show, in the best examples, the practice and tendencies of Christian virtue. The reader is taken through homes and graves of good men, into the peaceful ways of the faith they followed as well as preached."—*Examiner.*

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous English Literature, History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, Poetry, and the Drama.

ALCUIN (LIFE OF) by Dr. Frederick Lorenz, translated from the German, by J. M. Slee, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1837

"Few individuals deserve better than Alcuin to be rescued from the shadowy mass of eminent men who illuminated a darker age, and set before us an object for undivided attention. The great influence and importance which marked his career are ably traced; and the period of Charlemagne is curiously illustrated by the whole tenor of his life."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This work of Dr. Lorenz ought to be read by all who desire to understand the state of our literature in the eighth century."—*Athenæum.*

APHORISMS AND REFLECTIONS; a Miscellany of Thoughts and Opinions, by Clulow, (editor of a public journal) thick post 8vo. handsomely printed, ex. cl. (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Murray*, 1843

Written in the manner of Bacon's Essays and Colton's Lacon. An elegant volume.

"A mass of able cogitation. Critical acumen, general sagacity, and profound consideration are stamped upon every page of the volume, which is consequently a publication to be taken up, and read with instruction, by every class of intelligent men."—*Literary Gazette.*

ATLASSES. LIZARS' EDINBURGH GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD, completed to the present time (1841), including the Railroads, with a General Index, royal folio, 69 large whole-sheet Maps, coloured, hf. bound morocco, or russia, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

An excellent Atlas on a large scale.

——— WILKINSON'S GENERAL ATLAS. See *College and School Books.*

——— WILKINSON'S CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURAL ATLAS. See *College and School Books.*

AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS, with Sketches of the Danube and the Imperial States, 2 vols. post 8vo. with portraits of the Emperor and Prince Metternich, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1837

BACON'S WORKS, both English and Latin, with an Introductory Essay, and copious Indexes, complete in 2 large vols. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1838

——— ESSAYS AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, with Memoir and Notes by Dr. Taylor, square 12mo. with 34 wood-cuts, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1840

——— the same, cloth, gilt, 3*s.*

BANKS'S GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC GLEANINGS, illustrative of the History and Descent of English Nobility, 4to. boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1837

This volume is also published under the title of

BANKS'S DORMANT AND EXTINCT BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical and Genealogical Account of the English Nobility who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the Year 1809. Vol. 4, continued down to January, 1837; with Corrections and Appendices, and an Index to the three former volumes, 4to. boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1837

BANKS'S DORMANT AND EXTINCT BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, royal 4to. large paper, boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.*

This volume is necessary to complete the three volumes previously published, and contains Supplements, Indexes, and Corrections, &c.

BARROW'S (SIR J.) TRAVELS INTO THE INTERIOR OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, second edition, 2 vols.—Travels in China and Cochin China, 2 vols.—together, 4 vols. 4to. many coloured plates by Daniell, cloth, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 2*s.* 1804—7

——— TRAVELS IN CHINA, containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a Residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country from Pekin to Canton, in which it is attempted to appreciate the Rank that this extraordinary Empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized Nations, second edition, 4to. illustrated by coloured plates by Daniell and Alexander, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1806

"The most valuable and interesting account of the Chinese nation that has been yet laid before the public."—*Edinburgh Review.*

BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY, from A.D. 1000 to 1840, by Joseph Allen, Esq., of Greenwich Hospital, author of England's Wooden Walls, &c. 2 thick elegantly printed vols. fcap. 8vo. illustrated by 24 portraits of British Admirals, beautifully engraved on steel, and numerous wood-cuts of battles; cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 14*s.* 1842

"These volumes are invaluable; they contain the very pith and marrow of our best Naval Histories and Chronicles; compiled from the most authentic sources, and a careful investigation of the various logs and other records deposited in Greenwich Hospital and the Admiralty. By this means many new facts, as well as important minutiæ, are here published for the first time. During the whole extended period over which his researches range, Mr. Allen has not omitted one naval action of the slightest moment: indeed, the work contains more information than the largest Naval History, and no doubt will be taken under the patronage of the Admiralty, and obtain a place in the different seamen's libraries on board Her Majesty's ships."—*Sun.*

"Mr. Allen has in these two volumes before us, supplied us with a lucid digest of facts, scattered throughout upwards of one hundred volumes, and his work is, accordingly, the best and most complete repository of the triumphs of the British navy which has yet issued from the press. A more valuable addition to the sailor's libraries, which have recently been established throughout the service, cannot be conceived."—*United Service Gazette.*

BENNETT'S PEDESTRIAN'S GUIDE THROUGH NORTH WALES, being a Tour performed in 1837, one vol. large 8vo. with 20 Etchings of the most interesting Scenery, by Alfred Clint, and plates of Music, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1838

"This is a beautiful work. It abounds with sketches, admirably etched by Clint, of many charming vales and mountains in this beautiful country, and is altogether a book of travels written with a poet's love of nature and a humorist's cheerfulness."—*Court Journal.*

Digitized by Google

BLESSINGTON'S (COUNTESS OF) IDLER IN FRANCE. Second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. ex. cl. (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"In Paris and Parisian society Lady Blessington is quite at home. Her pictures are always pleasant and life-like, and in the progress of her narrative she introduces the reader to many distinguished persons, Englishmen as well as foreigners, and to many social parties, at which most persons will be content to look on and listen. Lady Blessington chanced to be in Paris during 'the three glorious days,' and her journal contains a picture drawn at the moment of the stirring interests of that eventful time."—*Athenæum.*

——— IDLER IN ITALY, being a Journal of her Travels. Second edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. beautiful portrait by Landseer; extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1839—40

"Delightful sketches of modern, and recollections of ancient Italy; its historical and family legends—its literary and pictorial glories—its strange events and remarkable characters—its remains—its *fuimus.* It is not only one of the best written books of travels, but by far the most entertaining which has come under our observation for many years."—*Scotsman.*

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Entertainment; in English, complete in one vol. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra red cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1845

BONNYCASTLE'S (SIR RICHARD) NEWFOUNDLAND IN 1842, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a very large Geological and Statistical Map, ex. cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1842

"This work, which is published under the sanction of the British Government, comprises a full account of this most important colony, brought down to the present time; including its natural history, geology, and agricultural resources; its moral history, government, and polity; its fisheries, trade, shipping, and revenue; its roads, public works, &c. In short, every information of importance to the settler, is given in a manner at once scientific and popular."—*Athenæum.*

BOOK OF TABLE-TALK, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge) with numerous wood-cuts, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1836

"These are two nice little volumes. The spiritual attribute of table-talk is to be amusing; and the volume before us is rich in that quality."—*Athenæum.*

"This entertaining book is just one to take up, read a bit of, and lay down at any idle hour."—*Lit. Gaz.*

BOOK OF THE COURT; exhibiting the History, Duties, and Privileges of the several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household, including the various Forms of Court Etiquette, Tables of Precedency, Rules to be observed at Levées and Drawing Rooms, &c., with an Introductory Essay on Regal State and Ceremonial, and a full Account of the Coronation Ceremony. Dedicated by command to Her Majesty, 8vo. elegantly printed, extra red Turkey cloth, richly gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1844

BOOTH'S ANALYTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the Words are explained in the order of their Natural Affinity, independent of Alphabetical Arrangement, and the Signification of each is traced from its Etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former acceptation; the whole exhibiting, in one continued Narrative, the Origin, History, and Modern Usage of the existing Vocabulary of the English Tongue; to which are added, an Introduction, containing a New Grammar, and an Index. New and Corrected Edition, with an Appendix, 4to. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1836

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON, incorporating the Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides, and accompanied by the Commentaries of all preceding Editors; with numerous additional Notes and Illustrative Anecdotes by the RIGHT HON. JOHN WILSON CROKER; to which are added, two supplementary volumes of Anecdotes, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, Tyers, Reynolds, Steevens, and others, 10 vols. 12mo. illustrated by upwards of fifty views, portraits, and sheets of autographs, finely engraved on steel, from drawings by Sir J. Reynolds, Stanfield, Harding, &c., of which illustrations above 30 are now first added, bound in extra cloth, lettered in gold, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.* 1846

——— the same, half bound morocco, 2*l.* 10*s.*

*** This new, improved, and greatly enlarged edition, beautifully printed in the popular form of Sir Walter Scott and Byron's Works, is just such an edition as Dr. Johnson himself loved and recommended. In one of the Ana recorded in the supplementary volumes of the present edition, he says:—

"Books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all. Such books form the mass of general and easy reading."

BOURRIENNE'S MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON, one stout, closely, but elegantly printed vol. foolscap 12mo. with fine equestrian portrait of Napoleon and frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

BRADFORD'S AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, AND RESEARCHES INTO THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE RED RACE, imperial 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* *New York,* 1843

An able investigation of a subject which has excited much attention. This able work is a very desirable compani.n to those of Stephens and others on the Ruins of Central America.

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions of England, Scotland, and Ireland; revised and considerably enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis, 3 vols. square 12mo. new edition, with 48 wood-cut illustrations, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1844

——— the same, 3 vols. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

The new edition contains the whole of the former one in 2 vols. 4to. published by Sir Henry Ellis in 1843, with considerable additions, and a copious Index.

BRITANNIA AFTER THE ROMANS; being an attempt to illustrate the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and succeeding Centuries, 4to. (only 250 copies printed) cloth boards, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1842

——— the same, Vol. 2, 4to. cl. bds. 10*s.* 1842

For a sequel to this work, see Neo-Druidic Heresy.

BROCKEDON'S EXCURSIONS IN THE ALPS, the Pennine, Graian, Cotian, Rhetian, Lepontian, and Bernese, post 8vo. large map, extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1845

BRODIE'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration; with an Introduction tracing the Progress of Society, and of the Constitution, from the Feudal Times, 4 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1822

Digitized by Google

"Mr. Brodie is a man of research and independence of mind; his history is a work of weight and learning." —*Professor Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.*

BROUGHAM'S (LORD) HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF STATESMEN, and other Public Characters of the Time of George III. Vol. III. royal 8vo. with 10 fine portraits, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, without the portraits, demy 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.*

——— LIVES OF MEN OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE, who flourished in the Time of George III., royal 8vo. with 10 fine portraits, engraved on steel, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Charles Knight*, 1845

——— the same, also with the portraits, demy 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.*

——— POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, including Principles of Government; Monarchical Government; Aristocracy; Aristocratic Government; and British Constitution, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge), 3 vols. 8vo. cl. let. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* *Charles Knight*, 1844—6

"It is difficult to name any single work that contains so much matter and so many topics pithily handled. Its literary and philosophical qualities surpass its predecessors. The range and comprehension of mind appears to us greater than before; and the reader's attention is perhaps even more distinctly called to the striking points of the vast field he is carried over."—*Spectator.*

"The production of an extraordinary man, who has seen and known much; and who, no matter with what purpose or bias, is come to inform us of circumstances worthy of notice, and offer us opinions deserving of consideration."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— BRITISH CONSTITUTION, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 3*s.* 1844

——— SPEECHES upon Questions relative to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests; with Historical Introductions, and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1838

BROWNE'S HISTORY OF THE HIGHLANDS AND THE HIGHLAND CLANS, comprising,—I. A History of the Highlands from the early Roman Period to the Present Time.—II. Military Services of the Highland Regiments.—III. A complete History of the Clans.—IV. The Stuart Papers, including a large body of inedited Letters, Memoranda, and Documents written by Charles Edward, the Chevalier de St. George, Cardinal York, Lochiel, Glengarry, &c. &c. 4 closely printed vols. 8vo. with 19 steel plates, including 8 portraits, 54 armorial bearings, a large coloured map of Scotland divided in Clans, &c. &c., extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1846

This complete and comprehensive work contains most interesting and authentic accounts of the aboriginal Highland Tribes, the Pictish and Scoto-Irish Kings, early civilization, antiquities, poetry, superstitions, language, music, domestic manners and habits, dress, institution of chiefs, national characteristics, &c. &c.

The Stuart Papers, which are appended, contain a large body of original and authentic inedited documents of the greatest interest, and utmost historical importance; including eighty-one letters and memoranda written by Charles Edward; seventy letters by his father, the Chevalier de St. George; the Report of Gordon, the Jesuit, on the State of Scotland in 1745; an Account of the Moidart Family, &c. From the information they afford, and the new light they throw, this portion of the work has been declared to be the best and most authentic history of the events of 1745.

The whole work is prefixed by a preliminary Dissertation, Catalogues of Gaelic and Irish Manuscripts, &c. &c.

BROWNE'S (SIR THOMAS) WORKS, complete; including his Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, Urn Burial, Christian Morals, Correspondence, Journals, and Tracts, many of them hitherto unpublished; the whole collected and edited, with a New Memoir, Notes, and Introduction, by SIMON WILKIN, F.L.S. 4 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* *Pickering*, 1836

——— the same, 4 vols. imperial 8vo. large paper, extra cloth, (very few printed) (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 8*s.*

"We acknowledge ourselves indebted to Mr. Wilkin, for the delight we have experienced in the re-perusal of the noble writings of this author, and for the admirable and hitherto unpublished fragments which he has collected. The latter contain passages of great power, hardly inferior to the finest parts of the works by which his fame is established."—*Athenæum.*

"Sir Thomas Browne, the contemporary of Jeremy Taylor, Hooker, Bacon, Selden, and Robert Burton, is undoubtedly one of the most eloquent and poetical of that great literary era. His thoughts are often truly sublime, and always conveyed in the most impressive language."—*Chambers.*

"Dr. Johnson secretly and unremittingly formed his style upon the basis of that of Sir Thomas Browne, a name in every respect worthy of grateful remembrance. Southey, in several of his critical labours in the Quarterly Review, shows how fondly and familiarly he has made himself acquainted with the prototype of Johnson."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

"A great English writer; he ennobles and consecrates whatever he touches. Past and present, life and dissolution, time and immortality, seem to meet in his works as in a fane 'for festal purpose.' Never surely by any other writer has so much sentiment been put into the dry bones of antiquity."—*Retrospective Review.*

"A superior genius is exhibited in Sir Thomas Browne. His mind was fertile and ingenious: his analogies original and brilliant; and his learning so much out of the beaten path that it gives a peculiar and uncommon air to all his writings."—*Hallam.*

"The Religio Medici was no sooner published than it excited the attention of the public by the novelty of its paradoxes, the dignity of sentiment, the quick succession of images, the multitude of abstruse allusions, the subtlety of disquisition, and the strength of language."—*Dr. Johnson.*

BUCKINGHAM'S AMERICA, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive, viz., Northern States, 3 vols.—Eastern and Western States, 3 vols.—Southern or Slave States, 2 vols.—Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, 1 vol.—together 9 stout vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, illustrated by numerous fine engravings on steel, and wood-cuts, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1841—43

"A vast mass of most valuable and interesting information, presented to the reader in a clear, unaffected, judicious, and agreeable manner."

"Mr. Buckingham goes deliberately through the States, treating of all, historically and statistically—of their rise and progress, their manufactures, trade, population, topography, fertility, resources, morals, manners, and education. His volumes will be found a storehouse of knowledge."—*Athenæum.*

"A very entire and comprehensive view of the United States, diligently collected by a man of great acuteness and observation."—*Literary Gazette.*

"One of the most interesting series of works, descriptive of the New World, which has ever emanated from the press. The extensive geographical range of the country traversed by our experienced traveller—the multiplicity of subjects which have occupied his

Digitized by Google

pen—his very agreeable style of composition—the ability and tact with which he has blended historical and statistical matter with light delineations of manners and customs—combine to produce a book of travels containing literary ana unsurpassed for novelty, comprehensiveness, and interest, in any extant work."—*East India Telegraph.*

BURKE'S (EDMUND) COMPLETE WORKS, in 9 thick vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 5*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 1845

The present edition of Burke's works includes the whole of his speeches, and is more complete than any one which has hitherto appeared. It comprises the entire contents of the former edition of his works in sixteen octavo volumes, including two volumes of speeches on the trial of Hastings, published in 1827, and which have never before been republished; also a reprint of the work entitled, "An Account of the European Settlements in America," which, though published anonymously, is well known to have been written by Burke, but is not contained in the English edition of his works.

——— WORKS, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by ROGERS, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. closely but handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 10*s.* 1841

"Shakspeare and Burke are, if I may venture on the expression, above talent. Burke was one of the first thinkers, as well as one of the greatest orators, of his time. He is without any parallel in any age or country, except perhaps Lord Bacon and Cicero, and his works contain an ampler store of political and moral wisdom than can be found in any other writer whatever."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

"The compositions of Burke are master-pieces. Who can withstand the fascination and magic of his eloquence? The excursions of his genius are immense. His imperial fancy has laid all nature under tribute, and has collected riches from every scene of the creation, and every walk of art. He who can read his works without pleasure must resign all pretensions to taste and sensibility."—*Robert Hall.*

BURKE'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF HERALDRY, OR GENERAL ARMORY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings, Crests, and Mottoes, from the earliest period to the present time, including the late Grants by the College of Arms. With an Introduction to Heraldry, and a Dictionary of Terms. Third edition, with a Supplement; one very large vol. imperial 8vo. beautifully printed in small type in double columns by Whittingham, embellished with an elaborate frontispiece, richly illuminated in gold and colours; also wood-cuts, extra cloth boards, full gilt back, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1844

The most elaborate and useful work of the kind ever published. It contains upwards of 30,000 armorial bearings, and incorporates all that have hitherto been given by Guillim, Edmondson, Collins, Nisbet, Berry, Robson, and others; besides many thousand names which have never appeared in any previous work. This volume, in fact, in a small compass, but without abridgment, contains more than four ordinary quartos.

This book is interesting to every man in society. The contents not being merely of the day, there is no danger of its becoming obsolete, but like its prototype Edmondson, it must always remain a library book.

BURNS' (ROBERT) COMPLETE POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS, including his Reliques, with an Account of his Life and Writings, and some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry, by JAMES CURRIE, M.D. F.R.S. New edition, with considerable Additions, including further particulars of the Author's Life, and new Notes, illustrative of his Poems and Letters, by his brother, Gilbert Burns, 5 vols. 8vo. illustrated by fine portrait by Nasmyth, fac-simile of his handwriting, and 16 beautiful engravings after the designs of Thomas Stothard, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1820

BURNS' WORKS, complete, with Life by ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Campbell, Wordsworth, Lockhart, &c., royal 8vo. fine portrait and plates, cloth lettered, (uniform with Byron), (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1842

——— the same, morocco extra, full gilt, 1*l.*

This is positively the only complete edition of Burns, in a single volume, 8vo. It contains not only every scrap which Burns ever wrote, whether prose or verse, but also a considerable number of Scotch national airs, collected and illustrated by him (not given elsewhere) and full and interesting accounts of the occasions and circumstances of his various writings. The very complete and interesting Life by Allan Cunningham alone occupies 164 pages, and the Indices and Glossary are very copious. The whole forms a thick elegantly printed volume, extending in all to 848 pages. The other editions, including one published in similar shape, with an abridgment of the Life by Allan Cunningham, comprised in only 47 pages, and the whole volume in only 504 pages, do not contain above two-thirds of the above. It seems the more necessary to call attention to this fact, as the edition referred to has lately been put forth as "the only complete edition." One minute's comparison will be sufficient to undeceive in this respect.

BYRON'S DON JUAN, complete, fcap. 12mo. elegantly printed, frontispieces, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, with gilt edges, 3*s.*

CAMPBELL'S FREDERICK THE GREAT, his Court and Times, edited, with an Introduction, by THOMAS CAMPBELL (the Poet), second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1844

"Four volumes pressed into two, and yet much superior to the former edition, ought to be well received."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This book presents such an anecdotic and gossipping tone, that it will tempt the idle and careless to plunge over head into knowledge before they are aware of the fact, and commit them unsuspectingly in the much needed paths of serious thought and useful study. The Memoirs are of peculiar value in the light they throw on the condition and fortunes of the masses over whom Frederick ruled."—*Athenæum.*

——— LIFE AND TIMES OF PETRARCH, with Notices of Boccaccio and his illustrious Contemporaries. Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits and plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1843

"The standard life of Petrarch. The fortunes and career of the poet are traced with admirable distinctness; his devoted passion for Laura is finely developed and characterized; and his poetical character is analyzed and estimated with all the power of a kindred genius. This work must take its place in our libraries as one of the most interesting and important historical works of our time."—*Athenæum.*

CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE, new edition, in one thick handsome vol. post 8vo. (upwards of 600 pages, printed uniformly with the Standard Library), extra gilt cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Just published, 1847

*** This new and elegant edition is superior to any previous one, being revised by his sons, and printed in a larger and handsomer type than heretofore.

Cary's version of Dante is unanimously allowed to be one of the most masterly productions of modern times.

"Shelley always says that reading Dante is unfavourable to writing, from its superiority to all possible compositions."—*Byron.*

"Of all the translators of Dante with whom we are acquainted, Mr. Cary is the most successful; and we cannot but consider his work a great acquisition to the English reader. It is executed with a fidelity almost without example."—*Edinburgh Review.*

Digitized by Google

CARY'S TRANSLATION OF PINDAR, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.*

——— EARLY FRENCH POETS, a Series of Notices and Translations, with an Introductory Sketch of the History of French Poetry. Edited by his Son, the REV. HENRY CARY, M.A. Worcester College, Oxford, fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

——— LIVES OF ENGLISH POETS, from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a Continuation of Johnson's Lives. Edited by his Son, fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, 7*s.*

——— MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR IN ENGLAND, from 1646 to 1652, edited from Original Letters in the Bodleian Library of Charles I., Charles II., Queen Henrietta, Prince Rupert, Prince Maurice, Prince Charles Lodovic, Duke of York, Hyde Earl of Clarendon, Archbishop Sancroft, Marquis of Worcester, Earl of Derby, Oliver Cromwell, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Sir Walter Strickland, Sir Arthur Haslerig, General Monk, General Poyntz, General Skippon, Colonel Ireton, Colonel Hammond, Admiral Deane, Admiral Blake, and numerous other eminent persons, 2 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1842

"We can safely recommend this work to all lovers of historical literature."—*Literary Gazette.*

CHAMBERS'S LIFE OF KING JAMES I. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1830

CHANDLER'S (DR. R.) TRAVELS IN ASIA MINOR AND GREECE, made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. maps and plans, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1817

CHANNING'S COMPLETE WORKS, the Library Edition, complete to the time of his decease, printed from the Author's corrected copies, transmitted to the English Publishers by the Author himself, 6 vols. post 8vo. handsomely printed, with a fine portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1845

"The works of Channing are among the noblest productions of the human mind, and the richest gifts of a bountiful God. Never since man was placed upon earth, has any one written with more of the spirit of truth and of love. His words are remarkable for fitness and beauty, his thoughts are the effulgence of the eternal light, and his feelings are the fulness of the heavenly life. It is impossible that his works should be read without profit. It is impossible that they should be universally diffused, without effecting a beneficent revolution amongst every class, and in every institution of society."

"Channing is unquestionably the finest writer of the age. From his writings may be extracted some of the richest poetry and richest conceptions, clothed in language, unfortunately for our literature, too little studied in the day in which we live."—*Fraser's Mag.*

"We warmly and heartily recommend Dr. Channing to the hands of every young man who is finishing his education, and to every general reader who earnestly seeks his own improvement."—*Athenæum.*

"The Sermons of Dr. Channing are astonishing productions, and deserve a high place in the library of every divine throughout the world."—*New Monthly.*

CHATEAUBRIAND'S SKETCHES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 2 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1836

"Chateaubriand is the greatest man of his age—in mind, in style, in poetry, in heart."—*Jules Janin.*

CHATHAM PAPERS, being the Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by the Executors of his Son, John, Earl of Chatham, and published from the original Manuscripts in their possession, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* *Murray*, 1838—40

"A production of greater historical interest could hardly be imagined. We have not seen another possessed of more varied and engrossing interest. Never did history offer more instructive lessons for present guidance than are contained in this correspondence. It is a standard work, which will directly pass into every library."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Lord Chatham was the most powerful orator that ever illustrated and ruled the senate of this empire. For nearly half a century, he was not merely the arbiter of the destinies of his own country, but 'the foremost man in all the world.' He had an unparalleled grandeur and affluence of intellectual powers, softened and brightened by all the minor accomplishments; his ambition was noble; his views instinctively elevated; his patriotism all but excessive—and in all the domestic relations of life he was exemplary and amiable—a fine scholar, a finished gentleman, a sincere Christian—one whom his private friends and servants loved as a good man, and all the world admired as a great one."—*Quarterly Review.*

"There is hardly any man in modern times who fills so large a space in our history, and of whom we know so little, as Lord Chatham; and yet he is the person to whom every one would at once point, if desired to name the greatest statesman and orator that this country ever produced. We regard this work, then, as one of the greatest value: and hold the editors (of whom his great-grandson and personal representative is one) to have rendered a great service to the memory of their illustrious ancestor, and to the public interests, by determining to keep back no part of these precious documents."—*Edinburgh Review.*

CHATTERTON'S (LADY) RAMBLES IN THE SOUTH OF IRELAND, second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. with 8 tinted plates and numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1839

"A charming book! full of picturesque descriptions, interesting observations on life and manners, amusing anecdotes, legendary lore, just feeling, and sound common sense."—*Literary Gazette.*

CHATTERTON'S WORKS, both Prose and Poetical, including his Letters, with Notices of his Life, History of the Rowley Controversy, and Notes Critical and Explanatory, 2 vols. post 8vo. elegantly printed, with engraved facsimiles of Chatterton's handwriting and the Rowley MSS., cloth lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1842

——— large paper, 2 vols. crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

Warton, Malone, Croft, Dr. Knox, Dr. Sherwin, and others, in prose; and Scott, Wordsworth, Kirke White, Montgomery, Shelley, Coleridge, and Keats, in verse: have conferred lasting immortality upon the Poems of Chatterton.

"A genius like that of Homer and Shakspeare appears not above once in many centuries."—*Vicesimus Knox.*

CHURTON'S UNIVERSAL AMANUENSIS, or Secretary and Correspondent's Assistant, being a complete code of the most correct forms of addressing persons of every rank and station in life, 18mo. cloth, edges cut, (pub. at 3*s.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* 1841

This is a very useful, in fact, an indispensable book, to every person engaged in correspondence, and is the latest of the kind. It contains the most correct modes of Superscription, Commencement, and Conclusions of Letters to persons of every Degree and Rank; Tables of Precedency, &c. &c.

CIBBER'S (COLLEY) APOLOGY FOR HIS LIFE, written by Himself, and interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of his Thea-

Digitized by Google

trical Contemporaries, during upwards of Forty Years. New edition, with explanatory Notices by E. BELLCHAMBERS, 8vo. fine portrait; cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1822

CLARKE'S (DR. E. D.) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA, particularly Russia, Tartary, Turkey, Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, and Scandinavia, 11 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10*l.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1827—34

"The accomplished and famed traveller of Cambridge. He is a most favourable specimen of English travellers, and does honour to the great University of which he was such a distinguished ornament."—*Blackwood's Magazine, December*, 1845.

"The most instructive and engaging travels ever published in this country."—*Lowndes.*

"The splendour and celebrity of all travels, performed by Englishmen, have been exceeded by that of the late and deeply lamented Dr. Edward Clarke. Upon the whole, if Humboldt be the first, Clarke is the second traveller of the age."—*Dibdin.*

"We willingly pass over a host of minor and even respectable travellers, to journey in company with Dr. Clarke, whose strong powers of observation and eloquent and animated pictures both of art and nature have raised him to so high a rank among modern travellers. His profound skill in antiquities peculiarly qualified him for exploring the regions he principally traversed."—*Murray's History of Discoveries.*

COLEMAN'S MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDUS, with notices of various Mountain and Island Tribes, inhabiting the two Peninsulas of India, and the Neighbouring Islands; 4to. with numerous plates illustrative of the principal Hindu Deities, &c. cloth boards, emblematically gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1832

COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SONNETS, containing the best Examples from the Reign of Henry VIII. to the present day, with an Introduction, an Essay on Sonnet Writing, and copious Notes, by R. F. HOUSMAN, Esq. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1841

Printed uniformly with the poetical collections of Ritson, Ellis, Percy, and others.

"Mr. Housman introduces his specimens by a carefully digested preface, in which the laws and licenses of the sonnet's structure are set forth; and he has enriched his collection by illustrative and anecdotal notes, in which good taste and good feeling are everywhere to be traced."—*Athenæum.*

"This is one of the most delightful books that have ever come under our notice, and comprises the most valuable collection of sonnets in our language."—*Maidstone Gazette.*

"We commend Mr. Housman's book with a warm panegyric to the public. It contains a perfect treasury of gems, and is one of the most chaste and delightful volumes in the whole range of our English anthologies."—*Atlas.*

COOKERY.—JENNINGS' FAMILY COOKERY, containing 2,500 Practical Receipts, the whole Art of Carving, and an Introduction on the Duties of Cooks and other Servants, thick 12mo. wood-cuts, cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1844

This extremely useful work may be called an "Encyclopædia of Family Cookery." It contains all the Laws, Rules, Recipes, Ordinances, and Regulations, which may be thought necessary, pleasant, useful, elegant, or beneficial to the state of Cookery as now established. It was compiled by two practical Cooks, Mrs. Sarah Jennings, and Mrs. Jane Johnson, and will be found to be as correct as it is complete.

——— LADIES' OWN COOKERY BOOK AND DINNER TABLE DIRECTORY, adapted to the use of Persons living in the Highest Style, as well as those of Moderate Fortune, including a large Collection of Original Recipes contributed by an extensive circle of Acquaintances (Lady Charlotte Bury, assisted by a distinguished Practical Cook). Second edition, in one closely printed volume, post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1844

COOPER'S (J. F.) HISTORY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from the Earliest Period to the Peace of 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1839

"These volumes are filled with the graphic records of daring adventure, and contain, in their narration of facts, a treasure to the lovers of sea-romance. The name of Somers is a household word in America; and the desperate enterprise in which he and his companions perished, is narrated in this work with an extraordinary effect."—*Athenæum.*

COPLEY'S (formerly MRS. HEWLETT) HISTORY OF SLAVERY AND ITS ABOLITION; second edition, with an Appendix, thick small 8vo. fine portrait of Clarkson; cloth lettered (pub. at 6*s.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1839

COSTELLO'S SPECIMENS OF THE EARLY FRENCH POETRY, from the time of the Troubadours to the Reign of Henry IV.; post 8vo. with 4 plates, cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1835

——— the same, the plates splendidly illuminated in gold and colours, in imitation of ancient manuscripts, cloth gilt, 18*s.*

"We warmly recommend Miss Costello's very elegant little work."—*Athenæum.*

"This is a most exquisite little volume, like the ladye in Christabelle, 'beautiful exceedingly.' It is a work of research, of industry, and of taste; and the combination of the three has produced what should find a place in every library."—*Literary Gazette.*

COURTENAY'S (RT. HON. T. B.) COMMENTARIES ON THE HISTORICAL PLAYS OF SHAKSPEARE, (showing his Authorities, and where he has departed from History,) 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1840

COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS, edited by SOUTHEY, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with a Life of the Author, 15 vols. post 8vo. beautifully printed by Whittingham, embellished with numerous exquisite engravings, after the designs of Harvey, elegantly bound in cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1835—7

——— the same, hf. bd. morocco, marbled edges, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

*** This is the only complete edition of Cowper which has ever been given to the world. The early poems addressed by Cowper to his cousin Theodora Cowper, to whom he was attached, are exclusively copyright, and consequently cannot appear in any other edition. It contains all the letters which had been previously published, examined with the originals, and passages restored, that either from error in judgment, or reasons connected with individuals then living, were left out by Hayley, many of which passages are important, and highly illustrative of the mind of Cowper. It comprehends, in addition, upwards of one hundred and twenty letters never before printed in any shape, and of the most interesting description. In the Life of the Poet Dr. Southey has introduced much of the Literary History of England during half a century, with biographical sketches of many of his contemporaries.

"Of Cowper how shall I express myself in adequate terms of admiration? The purity of his principles,

Digitized by Google

the tenderness of his heart, his unaffected and zealous piety, his warmth of devotion, the delicacy and playfulness of his wit, and the singular felicity of his diction, all conspire by turns

'To win the wisest, warm the coldest heart.'

Cowper is the poet of a well-educated and well-principled Englishman. 'Home, sweet Home,' is the scene—limited as it may be imagined—in which he contrives to concentrate a thousand beauties, which others have scattered far and wide upon objects of less interest and attraction. His pictures are, if I may so speak, conceived with all the tenderness of Raffaelle, and executed with all the finish and sharpness of Teniers. No man, in such few words, tells his tale, or describes his scene so forcibly and so justly. The popularity of Cowper gains strength as it gains age: and, after all, he is the poet of our study, our cabinet, and our alcove."—*Dibdin.*

"There is not in the whole compass of English literature, a single writer, whose works, including his admirable correspondence, deserve to be so generally infused (if we may be permitted the expression) into society, as those of Cowper."—*Atlas.*

"Cowper is by far the most delightful letter-writer in the English language."—*Quarterly Review.*

"The letters of Mr. Cowper are the finest specimens of the epistolary style in our language. To an air of inimitable ease they unite a high degree of correctness, such as could result only from the clearest intellect, combined with the most finished taste. There is scarcely a single word capable of being exchanged for a better, and of literary errors there are none. I have perused them with great admiration and delight."—*Robert Hall.*

"The study of Cowper's prose will be found highly useful in forming the taste of young people."—*Ibid.*

"All the writings of Cowper bear the stamp of original genius, and remind us of the merits that have secured immortality to Shakspeare. It is impossible to read his productions without being delighted with his force, his brilliancy, and his variety."—*Edinburgh Review.*

COWPER'S HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY, in blank verse, edited by SOUTHEY, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. frontispieces, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1837

——— POETICAL WORKS, with Life by STEBBING, complete in one stout handsome volume, foolscap 8vo. elegantly printed on large and fine paper, frontispiece and vignette, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1842

CRAWFURD'S (J.) JOURNAL OF AN EMBASSY FROM THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA TO THE COURTS OF SIAM AND COCHIN-CHINA, exhibiting a View of the actual State of those Kingdoms, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with maps and 25 plates, cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1830

"A mass of very valuable additions respecting a part of the world in which the commercial interests of the country may in all probability be concerned to a very important extent."—*Times.*

——— JOURNAL OF AN EMBASSY TO THE COURT OF AVA, with an Appendix, containing a Description of Fossil Remains, by Professor Buckland, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with 13 maps, plates, and vignettes, cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1834

"This, like Mr. Crawfurd's other publications, contains a large store of information, and many sound and judicious remarks on the institutions and manners of the East."—*Westminster Review.*

CROKER'S (CROFTON) COLLECTION OF THE POPULAR SONGS OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern, with Introductions, and Historical and Explanatory Notes, post 8vo. cl. lettered (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1839

This interesting collection is printed in the same form as Ritson's Collection of English and Scottish Songs, and the publications of the Percy Society. The Songs and Ballads are of the most interesting, and, in many instances, exciting character, and each is accompanied by its history from the competent pen of Crofton Croker, than whom no man knows more of the poetic superstitions and the manners and mythology of Ireland.

CROLY'S (DR.) PERSONAL HISTORY OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, with Anecdotes of distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, second edition, enlarged, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1841

"This work is written throughout with great animation and elegance, and contains many light and pleasing sketches of the characters of those men whose great qualities of mind and heart made those days illustrious in England's annals. The illustrious names of Pitt, and Fox, and Burke; of Thurlow, and Sheridan, and Canning; of Grattan, and Flood, and Curran, appear in the historic narrative in their various degrees of celebrity, and are characterised always with force and freedom of style."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND A DESSERT, a Series of Tales, in three sets, viz. Irish, Legal, and Miscellaneous, crown 8vo. with 51 extremely clever and comic illustrations; extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1844

"That very capital and comic work, 'Three Courses and a Dessert,' was published at a time when the rage for comic stories was not so great as it has since become, and Messrs. Clark and Cruikshank therefore only sold their thousands, where Messrs. Dickens and Phiz dispose of their tens of thousands. But if our recommendation can in any way influence the reader, we would enjoin him to secure a copy of the 'Three Courses,' which contains the best designs of George Cruikshank, and some of the most amusing tales in our language."—*Westminster Review.*

"This is an extraordinary performance. Such an union of the painter, the poet, and the novelist, in one person, is unexampled. A tithe of the talent that goes to making the stories would set up a dozen of annual writers; and a tithe of the inventive genius that is displayed in the illustrations, would furnish a gallery of the colour-mixers in Essex-street and the Strand."—*Spectator.*

"The most amusing book we have read for many a day."—*Athenæum.*

"There must be no smiling here. A man who does not laugh outright is a dullard, and has no heart; and there are some of these designs which have the blessed faculty of creating laughter as often you see them."—*Westminster Review.*

——— OMNIBUS, edited by LAMAN BLANCHARD, large royal 8vo. illustrated by fine portrait, and 100 humorous engravings on steel and wood, all by the artist himself, very elegantly bound in gilt cloth, with a rich comic back, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1842

CURRAN'S SPEECHES, with a Memoir, 1 thick vol. 8vo. portrait, ex. gilt cloth, 8*s.* 1845

DALLAWAY'S OBSERVATIONS ON ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND (Gothic, Norman, and Elizabethan), royal 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1833

DAMER'S DIARY OF A TOUR IN GREECE, TURKEY, EGYPT, AND THE HOLY LAND, second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"The Hon. Mrs. Damer, a descendant of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, successfully rivals her ladyship in the very features in which she has so long been considered the most delightful of tourists. Such pictures of Turkish private life as are here given, it is vain to look for elsewhere."—*New Monthly.*

D'ARBLAY (MADAME), DIARY AND LETTERS OF, including the Period of her Residence at the Court of Queen Charlotte. Edited

Digitized by Google

by her Niece, 7 vols. small 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1842—46

"Madame D'Arblay lived to be a classic. All those whom we have been accustomed to revere as intellectual patriarchs seemed children when compared with her; for Burke had sat up all night to read her writings, and Johnson pronounced her superior to Fielding, when Rogers was still a schoolboy, and Southey still in petticoats. Her Diary is written in her earliest and best manner; in true woman's English, clear, natural, and lively. It ought to be consulted by every person who wishes to be well acquainted with the history of our literature and our manners."—*Edinburgh Review.*

DAVIDSON'S (COL.) DIARY OF TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN UPPER INDIA, from Bareilly in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar and Nahun, in the Himmalaya Mountains; with a Tour in Bundelcund, a Sporting Excursion in the Kingdom of Oude, and a Voyage down the Ganges, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1843

DAVIS'S SKETCHES OF CHINA, during an Inland Journey of four months, between Peeking, Nankeen, and Canton; with Notices and Observations relative to the War, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a new map of China, cloth lettered, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1841

This is Mr. Davis's new work on China, and should be distinguished from the former, which has been reprinted in several shapes. There is no other edition of the present work.

DAVISON'S POETICAL RHAPSODY, to which are added several other Pieces, with Memoir and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, gilt backs, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1826

"Best edition of what may be considered the most estimable of our early metrical miscellanies."—*Lowndes.*

DE QUINCY'S LOGIC OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Blackwood*, 1844

A very ably written book, by the author of the "Opium Eater."

DE TOCQUEVILLE'S DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA, translated by HENRY REEVE, Esq. third edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1838

"Let me earnestly advise your perusal of M. de Tocqueville's work. His testimony, as well from actual personal experience, as on account of freedom from prejudice, is above exception."—*Sir Robert Peel's Speech.*

DIARY OF THE TIMES OF CHARLES THE SECOND, by the HON. HENRY SIDNEY, (afterwards Earl of Rodney), including his Correspondence with the Countess of Sutherland, and other distinguished Persons at the English Court; to which are added, Letters illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited, with Notes, by R. W. BLENCOWE, Esq. A.M. 2 vols. 8vo. fine portraits and fac-similes of autographs; extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1843

This original and entertaining Diary is of the same character and period as Evelyn's, to which it forms a very desirable companion.

The nature of this "Diary and Correspondence" may be in some degree anticipated, from the fact that the Diarist was not only a brother of the celebrated Algernon Sidney, but that he successively filled the high Court and Political offices of Groom of the Bedchamber, Master of the Robes, Envoy to the States of Holland, Chief Secretary of State, Lord Lieutenant, General and Governor of Ireland, Master-General of the Ordnance, Lieutenant-General of the Forces, and finally, Groom of the Stole, and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber. He was also Member of Parliament for Bramber; and (no trifling advantage in the times and Court in which he figured) confessedly the handsomest man of his day. That the Diary of such a person, so placed in regard to the Court and times of Charles II., must abound in features of unsurpassed interest and amusement need scarcely be stated. "A publication of great and permanent interest, that will take its place beside Evelyn and Pepys."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

DIARY OF THE TIMES OF GEORGE THE FOURTH, interspersed with Original Letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished Persons, (by Lady Charlotte Bury, Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, Miss Sheridan, and John Galt). New edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. beautiful portrait of the Queen, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1839

——— the same, the Library Edition, 4 vols. large 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 18*s.*

This amusing miscellany of secret history and suppressed papers caused considerable excitement at the time of its first publication, and run through several editions in a few weeks. It will always be interesting.

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, OR BOOK-MADNESS, a Bibliographical Romance, new edition, with considerable additions, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, and a Supplement, 2 vols. royal 8vo. handsomely printed, embellished by numerous woodcuts, many of which are now first added, ex. cloth bds. (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1842

——— the same, large paper, impl. 8vo. of which only very few copies were printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) red. to 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

This celebrated work, which unites the entertainment of a romance with the most valuable information on all bibliographical subjects, has long been very scarce, and sold for considerable sums—the small paper for 8*l.* 8*s.*, and the large paper for upwards of 50 guineas!!! On the present reprint (undertaken by the late Mr. Walmsley) no expense has been spared—the typographical execution is first-rate—many of the wood-cuts have been re-engraved, others have been added, and the whole appears to greater advantage, owing to the improved style of printing. The author has added a Supplement completing it to the present time, and a Key to the Characters in the Dialogues, who comprise the most eminent book collectors of the time. As only a limited number of copies have been printed, fewer, in fact, than of the former edition, the work must soon again be numbered among rare books.

"The 'Bibliomania' is evidently formed in the first instance on the plan of honest Isaac Walton's 'Complete Angler;' with conspicuous marks of the author's being deeply versed in the 'Battle of the Books,' and a familiar acquaintance with old English literature, and occasionally with the digressions of Yorick. Under the shape of dramatic dialogue, the reader is equally entertained and instructed; the abstruser parts, with the historic details, being thrown into the form of notes. It would now be useless to pass an encomium on this work, as its merits are so fully established as to have more than doubled the original price of a volume now with difficulty to be obtained."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

——— BIBLIOPHOBIA, OR REMARKS ON THE PRESENT STATE OF LITERATURE AND THE BOOK TRADE, 8vo. boards, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1832

——— the same, royal 8vo. large paper, bds. 8*s.* 6*d.* 1832

——— CATALOGUE OF THE CASSANO LIBRARY, including a General Index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ, impl. 8vo. boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1823

Digitized by Google

D'ISRAELI'S AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature, illustrating the Literary, Political, and Religious Vicissitudes of the English People, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 2*s.* 1841

DODD'S MANUAL OF DIGNITIES, PRIVILEGES AND PRECEDENCE; including Lists of the Great Public Functionaries, from the Revolution to the Present Time, thick 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1844

This is a very useful volume, and a desirable companion to all Peerages, Baronetages, &c.

DRAKE'S (DR. NATHAN) SHAKSPEARE AND HIS TIMES, including the Biography of the Poet, Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, a new Chronology of his Plays, and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and Literature of the Elizabethan Era, 2 vols. 4to. (above 1400 pages) with fine portrait, and a plate of autographs, cloth bds. (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1817

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. half bound morocco, uncut, 1*l.* 8*s.*

——— the same, large paper, 2 vols. royal 4to. half bound morocco, uncut, (pub. at 7*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 18*s.*

"A masterly production, the publication of which will form an epoch in the Shaksperian history of this country. No work has hitherto appeared, and we may venture to pronounce that none can in future be produced, in which so much agreeable and well-digested information respecting Shakspeare and his times will be found. It comprises also a complete and critical analysis of all the Plays and Poems of Shakspeare; and a comprehensive and powerful sketch of the contemporary literature."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

DRUMMOND'S (SIR WILLIAM) ORIGINES, OR REMARKS ON THE ORIGIN OF EMPIRES, STATES, AND CITIES, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* 1824–29

*** Vols. 2, 3, or 4, may be had separately, at 7*s.* each.

DUNCAN'S HISTORY OF THE DUKES OF NORMANDY, from the time of Rollo to the Expulsion of King John by Philip Augustus of France, fcap. 8vo. frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt back, (pub. at 7*s.*) red. to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1839

"The author has, in this elegant little volume, supplied a deficiency in the historical literature of England. The sample is so good that we only wish we had more of it."—*Examiner.*

DUNLOP'S (JOHN) MEMOIRS OF SPAIN DURING THE REIGNS OF PHILIP IV. AND CHARLES II. from 1621 to 1700, 2 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Edinb.* 1834

An able work, which follows Watson's Philip II. and III., and with Robertson's Charles V. and Coxe's Bourbon Kings, forms a continuous history of Spain to 1788.

EARL'S (G. W.) EASTERN SEAS; OR, VOYAGES AND ADVENTURES IN THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO IN 1832, 1833, AND 1834; comprising a Tour of the Island of Java, Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also an Account of the present State of Singapore, with Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago, 8vo. with 4 maps, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1837

"The Indian Archipelago possesses in its peculiar moral interest, as Australia in its extent, a claim to be entitled the fifth division of the globe. An excellent and pleasing account of it was given to the public a few years ago by Mr. Crawfurd. But that did not afford a near view of the insular communities and their singular manners; nor did it point out their political tendency, or commercial capabilities. These wants are now supplied by Mr. Earl, whose volume contains much that is novel, communicated in an unaffected and agreeable manner."—*Athenæum.*

EDUCATION.—The series of Works on Education, published by the Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, and the Central Society—viz.: The Schoolmaster, (by Ascham, Milton, &c.) 2 vols.; National Education (by Hill), 2 vols.; Essays by the Central Society, 3 vols.; the Educator, or Prize Essays. Together 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1836—39

ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE, by MARTINGALE, Author of "Sporting Scenes," post 8vo. cloth, elegantly gilt on back and sides, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1843

ENGLISH CAUSES CELEBRES, or Remarkable Trials, square 12mo. ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1844

——— the same, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

This work aims at presenting in a popular form everything that can be made generally interesting in an extensive but little explored department of our literature, the records in Courts of Justice.

FENN'S PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters of the Paston Family, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of rank and consequence, chiefly on historical subjects, new edition, with notes and corrections, complete in 2 vols. bound in 1, square 12mo. cloth gilt, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1849

——— the same, quaintly bound in maroon morocco, carved boards, in the early style, gilt edges, reduced to 15*s.*

The original edition of this very curious and interesting series of historical letters is a rare book, and sells for upwards of ten guineas. The present is not an abridgment, as might be supposed from its form, but gives the whole matter by omitting the duplicate version of the letters written in an obsolete language, and adopting only the more modern readable version published by Fenn.

"The Paston letters are an important testimony to the progressive condition of society, and come in as a precious link in the chain of the moral history of England, which they alone in this period supply. They stand indeed singly in Europe; for though it is highly probable that in the archives of Italian families, if not in France or Germany, a series of merely private letters equally ancient may be concealed, I do not recollect any that have been published. They were all written in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., except a few as late as Henry VII., by different members of a wealthy and respectable, but not noble family, and are, therefore, pictures of the life of the English gentry in that age."—*Hallam.*

"*Friday, February 9th*, 1785.

"I am now reading the 'Paston Family Original Letters,' written in the wars of York and Lancaster, and am greatly entertained with them. Their antique air, their unstudied communication of the modes of those old times, with their undoubted authenticity, render them highly interesting, curious, and informing. The Queen told me she had been much struck with the Duke of Suffolk's letter to his son. It is indeed both interesting and instructive."—*Madame D'Arblay's Diary.*

FIELDING'S WORKS, (Tom Jones, Amelia, Jonathan Wild, Joseph Andrews, Plays, Essays, and Miscellanies,) complete in 1 thick volume.

Digitized by Google

medium 8vo. with 20 capital plates by Cruikshank, extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1845

"Of all the works of imagination to which English genius has given origin, the writings of Henry Fielding are perhaps most decidedly and exclusively her own."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

"The prose Homer of human nature."—*Lord Byron.*

FOSTER'S ESSAY ON THE EVILS OF POPULAR IGNORANCE, new edition, elegantly printed, in fcap. 8vo. now first uniform with his Essays on Decision of Character, cloth, 5*s.* 1845

Mr. Foster always considered this his best work, and the one by which he wished his literary claims to be estimated. Its not having sold to anything like the extent of his other Essays was, he used to say, a proof of the popular ignorance.

"A work which, popular and admired as it confessedly is, has never met with the thousandth part of the attention which it deserves."—*Dr. Pye Smith.*

"If any have yet to learn 'the Evils of Popular Ignorance,' let them survey the chambers of imagery in this original and affecting Essay, and if they can receive impressions, they will never more forget that the people are destroyed for lack of knowledge."—*Harris (Author of Mammon).*

——— ESSAYS; (on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of Himself; on the epithet Romantic; on the Aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion, &c.) fcap. 8vo. 18th edit. cloth, (pub. 6*s.*) red. 5*s.* 1844

"I have read with the greatest admiration, the Essays of Mr. Foster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced."—*Sir James Mackintosh.*

"The author places the idea which he wishes to present in such a flood of light, that it is not merely visible itself, but it seems to illumine all around it. He paints metaphysics, and has the happy art of arraying, what in other hands would appear cold and comfortless abstractions, in the warmest colours of fancy."—*Robert Hall.*

"Mr. Foster's Essays are full of ingenuity and original remarks. The style of them is at once terse and elegant."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

"A very acute and powerful writer of the present day, Mr. Foster, in his Essay on 'Decision of Character,' &c."—"*Ten Thousand a-Year.*"

FOULIS'S CATALOGUE of his Collection of Pictures, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1766

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION; consisting of,—I. The Reign of Terror, a Collection of authentic Narratives of the Horrors committed by the Revolutionary Government of France under Marat and Robespierre; written by Eye-witnesses of the Scenes, 2 vols. II. Authentic Memoirs of the Revolution in France, and of the Sufferings of the Royal Family. III. Sketch of the History of France, from the suspension of the Monarchy in 1792 to its re-establishment in 1815, with illustrative Official Papers. Together, 4 vols. 8vo. portrait, &c. cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1817—26

FRANKLIN'S (BENJAMIN) WORKS, containing many Political and Historical Tracts, as well as Official and Private Letters, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, (including his Autobiography) by JARED SPARKS, 10 large vols. royal 8vo. 22 portraits and plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*l.*) reduced to 5*l.* *Boston, U. S.* 1844

This is the only complete edition of the Works and Life of Franklin. It includes many curious and interesting letters to and from the most distinguished individuals of the time. More than one-third of the whole is now first published.

FRASER'S TRAVELS IN KOORDISTAN AND MESOPOTAMIA, &c., including an Account of Parts of those Countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans; with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, 2 vols. 8vo. fine frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 8*s.* 1840

GAZETTEER.—NEW EDINBURGH UNIVERSAL GAZETTEER, and Geographical Dictionary, more complete than any hitherto published, new edition, revised and completed to the present time, by JOHN THOMSON, (editor of the Universal Atlas, &c.) very thick 8vo. (1040 pages) maps; extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Edinburgh*, 1845

This comprehensive volume is the latest and by far the best Universal Gazetteer of its size. It includes a full account of Affghanistan, New Zealand, &c. &c.

GELL'S (SIR WILLIAM) TOPOGRAPHY OF ROME AND ITS VICINITY, an improved edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. with several plates, cloth lettered, 12*s.* 1846

——— the same, with a very large Map of Rome and its Environs (from a most careful Trigonometrical Survey,) mounted on cloth, and folded in a case so as to form a volume. Together 2 vols. 8vo. cloth lettered, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

"These volumes are so replete with what is valuable, that were we to employ our entire journal, we could, after all, afford but a meagre indication of their interest and worth. . . . . Learning, applied to the most patient personal research and actual examination of every foot of the interesting classic ground which the inquiry embraces, is the sure recommendation of this very able and standard work, and admirably contrasts it with the flimsy and ephemeral trash with which the press of our day is smothered. It is, indeed, a lasting memorial of eminent literary exertion, devoted to a subject of great importance, and one dear, not only to every scholar, but to every reader of intelligence to whom the truth of history is an object of consideration.

"The Essay on the History and Languages of Ancient Italy, with which the work is concluded, is the most important contribution to the right understanding of these subjects which has ever appeared."—*Literary Gazette.*

This admirable and laborious work on the Topography of Rome, should undoubtedly find a place in every good library by the side of Gibbon's History. To the classical scholar and student it is absolutely indispensable.

The Map is most beautifully engraved (similar to the Ordnance Maps), on a very large scale, and exhibits the only perfect trigonometrical survey which exists of this classic ground. Many places are here laid down, which are not so much as named in later times; and others have materially changed their localities upon well established proof. The expense of surveys and measurement alone cost upwards of five hundred pounds.

GEMS OF EPISTOLARY CORRESPONDENCE, selected from the best English Authors, from the Time of Sir Philip Sidney to the Present Day, by R. A. WILLMOTT, Trinity College, Cambridge, new edition, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1846

This judicious selection comprises the names of above 100 of the most distinguished English classics. Among the more recent, are—Walpole, Hannah More, Burke, Sir W. Jones, Parr, Byron, Bishop Heber, Sir James Mackintosh, Robert Hall, Lamb, Beckford, Sir Walter Scott, Southey, Wellington, Coleridge, Landor, Mrs. Hemans, L. E. L.

GEORGIAN ERA, OR MODERN BRITISH BIOGRAPHY, comprising Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain from the Accession of George the

Digitized by Google

First to the Demise of George the Fourth, 4 vols. small 8vo. portraits on steel, cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 12*s.*) red. to 16*s.* 1832

This work is entirely novel in its plan, embodying, with an immense mass of personal anecdote, a comprehensive detail of the progress of National Events and Political Affairs; Naval and Military Operations; Theology and Jurisprudence; Philosophy, Literature and Science; Maritime and Inland Discovery; Music, Fine Arts, and the Drama; during the last hundred and twenty years. The whole has been originally written from authentic sources, expressly for this work; and many of the Lives are for the first time presented to the public.

GERAMB'S (BARON) PILGRIMAGE TO PALESTINE, EGYPT, AND SYRIA, as a Monk of La Trappe, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1840

GIBBON'S HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, with a Memoir of the Author, one large vol. impl. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

GILLIES' HISTORY OF GREECE, complete, with the Continuation, 8 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1820

GLEIG'S MEMOIRS OF WARREN HASTINGS, first Governor-General of Bengal, including his Journals and Letters, now first published from the originals in possession of the Family, 3 vols. 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1841

"A sterling book, in which affairs of national importance are so mingled with details of personal difficulties and dangers, that we know not which most fixes our attention, the events of great public moment, or the crises of individual enterprise."—*Literary Gazette.*

GOLDSMITH'S WORKS, with a Life and Notes, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. with engraved titles and plates by Stothard and Cruikshank, new and elegant edition, handsomely printed, extra turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1845

This may be called the Waverley Edition of Goldsmith, being the only one which matches in size and appearance with the popular edition of the Waverley Novels.

"Goldsmith was a man who, whatever he wrote, did it better than any other man could do."—*Dr. Johnson.*

"Can any author—can even Sir Walter Scott—be compared with Goldsmith for the variety, beauty, and power of his composition. You may take him and 'cut him out in little stars,' so many lights does he present to the imagination."—*Athenæum.*

"In his prose and in his verse *Virginibus puerisque* was always the motto of this benevolent and gentle-hearted man. His humour was without coarseness—his merriment without extravagance—his wit without spleen. His volumes will ever constitute one of the most precious 'wells of English undefiled.'"—*Quarterly Review.*

——— CITIZEN OF THE WORLD, new edition, with original Notes, square 12mo. 28 wood-cuts, ornamental wrapper, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1840

——— the same, gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

——— LIFE.—See *Prior.*

GOLOWIN'S (CAPTAIN) MEMOIRS OF JAPAN, during 1811, 1812, and 1813, with Observations on the Country and the People, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1824

"No European has been able, from personal observation and experience, to communicate a tenth part of the intelligence furnished by the present writer."—*British Review.*

GORDON'S HISTORY OF THE GREEK REVOLUTION, and of the Wars and Campaigns arising from the struggles of the Greek Patriots in emancipating their Country from the Turkish Yoke, (by the late THOMAS GORDON, F.R.S. of Mintlaw, in Cairness, Aberdeenshire, General of a Division of the Greek Army, and a zealous Promoter of the Cause). Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plans, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"It is utterly impossible for us to do anything like justice to the merits of these important volumes; but we have seen more than enough to justify us in declaring that they must at once take their rank among our standard histories. We doubt whether a person more adequate to the task could be found than the gentleman whose work is before us."—*Athenæum.*

GRANVILLE'S (DR.) SPAS OF ENGLAND and principal Sea Bathing Places; comprising the Northern, the Midland, and the Southern, 3 vols. post 8vo. with large Map, and upwards of 50 beautiful wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 13*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1841

"For the invalid or tourist this work forms a perfect treasure."—*Sun.*

"An excellent book. The analysis of the different waters, and the hints as to their usefulness in the cure of diseases, cannot but prove of the highest value."—*Age.*

"To the invalids of the Public Services we represent, and whose interests we advocate, and who, through arduous duties in distant climes have impaired their health, we recommend an immediate perusal of this national work, as a safe and valuable guide to direct them in the choice of the spa or sea-bathing place best calculated to suit their respective cases."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

——— SPAS OF GERMANY, second edition, 8vo. with 39 wood-cuts and maps; extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1843

"This attractive work presents a narrative of the grand tour to all the celebrated and fashionable mineral watering-places in Germany—a tour in which amusement is blended with information, and descriptive sketches of the humours and fancies of each spa are mixed up with all the accurate details of everything that is valuable in a medical or social point of view."—*Globe.*

GRATTAN'S SPEECHES, to which are added his Letter on the Union, and a Memoir, one thick vol. 8vo. Portrait, ex. gilt cloth, 8*s.* 1845

HALL'S (CAPTAIN BASIL) PATCHWORK, consisting of Travels and Adventures in Switzerland, Italy, France, Sicily, Malta, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. second edition, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1841

A book full of the most entertaining stories and adventures, written with all the vigour and sprightliness of this very agreeable writer.

HANMER'S (SIR THOMAS, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1713) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, edited by SIR HENRY BUNBURY, BART. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1838

"These volumes are valuable. The letters extend over a period of many years—more than a century—and are from persons of all ranks and conditions among them are the Duchess of Marlborough, Matthew Prior, Burke, Dr. Goldsmith, Pope, Garrick, Dr. Young, Lord Nelson, General Lee, Crabbe, Wordsworth, Bloomfield, Mrs. Jordan, &c."—*Athenæum.*

HEAD'S (SIR F. B.) NARRATIVE (*i. e.* O HIS ADMINISTRATION OF UPPE CANADA). Third edition, enlarged 8v extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6 *Murray*, 18

"Sir Francis Head's Narrative is a very remarka work, being one of the most clear, unreserved, a honest accounts ever rendered by a public servant,

Digitized by Google

the acts, the principles, and the policy of an important administration. Few provincial governors could have had to relate so interesting, so arduous, and so successful a struggle."—*Quarterly Review.*

HEEREN'S (PROFESSOR) HISTORICAL WORKS, translated from the German, viz.:—ASIA, new edition, complete in 2 vols.—AFRICA, 2 vols.—EUROPE AND ITS COLONIES, 1 vol.—ANCIENT GREECE AND HISTORICAL TREATISES, new edition, complete in 1 vol.—MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. 8vo. cl. let. uniform, (pub. at 7*l.*) red. to 3*l.* 10*s.* 1834—47

"Professor Heeren's Historical Researches stand in the very highest rank among those with which modern Germany has enriched the literature of Europe."—*Quarterly Review.*

"All students of classical antiquity in this country are indebted to Mr. Talboys for the judgment and the zeal which he has exerted in making the works of this author accessible to English readers. We look upon Heeren as having breathed a new life into the dry bones of Ancient History. In countries, the history of which has been neglected, as being too imperfectly known to afford lessons of political wisdom, he has taught us to look for still more interesting lessons—on the social relations of men, and the intercourse of nations in the earlier ages of the world. His work is as learned as a professed commentary on the ancient historians and geographers, and as entertaining as a modern book of travels."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"There is no writer of modern times to whom the students of Ancient History are so deeply indebted as Professor Heeren. He is the equal of Niebuhr, of Müller, and of Boeckh, in learning and talent; and he surpasses them all in shrewdness and sagacity. The translation has been executed with equal spirit and fidelity, and has received the approbation of the illustrious author. For ourselves, we feel deeply indebted to Mr. Talboys, who has supplied such rich stores of instruction and entertainment; and for our countrymen, we can only say, that if this, the best historical work of modern times, does not obtain distinguished success, we shall despair of the cause of historical literature."—*Athenæum.*

——— ANCIENT GREECE, translated by BANCROFT, and the HISTORICAL TREATISES, viz. I. The Political Consequences of the Reformation. II. The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories. III. The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain, new edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 15*s.* 1847

"Heeren unites the laborious erudition of his countrymen with that animating spirit of real genius, which disposes into harmonious order, and quickens into life that which, in meaner hands, lies in dull and heavy masses of unintelligible, or at least unattractive learning."—*Quarterly Review.*

——— HISTORICAL RESEARCHES INTO THE POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, AND TRADES OF THE ANCIENT NATIONS OF AFRICA; including the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians, second edition, corrected throughout, with an Index, Life of the Author, new Appendixes, and other additions, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1838

——— HISTORICAL RESEARCHES INTO THE POLITICS, INTERCOURSE, AND TRADES OF THE ANCIENT NATIONS OF ASIA; including the Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians, Scythians, and Indians, new and improved edition, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. elegantly printed, (pub. originally at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1846

"The most agreeable, and one of the most profound of German writers on Antiquity."—*Foreign Quarterly Review.*

"One of the most valuable acquisitions made to our historical stores since the days of Gibbon."—*Athenæum.*

HEEREN'S (PROFESSOR) MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM OF EUROPE AND ITS COLONIES, from its formation at the close of the Fifteenth Century, to its re-establishment upon the Fall of Napoleon, translated from the Fifth German Edition, 1 vol. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1846

"In scrupulous fidelity, in sound judgment, and in clear reasoning, Professor Heeren is second to none. His design in the present work is to give a connected view of the political and colonial system of Europe, from the time that the relations of the European States were formed into a system, towards the close of the fifteenth century, to the re-establishment of the States system, consequent upon the fall of Napoleon. His work is a perfect whole. It is the best history of Modern Europe that has yet appeared, and it is likely long to remain without a rival."—*Athenæum.*

"A work of sterling value for now and hereafter—a work of infinite labour and commensurate intelligence—a work which would be cheap at double its price, instead of being dear at any price; and a work which will diffuse useful knowledge for generations, after all the shallow pretenders to that distinction are fortunately forgotten."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity, third edition, corrected and improved, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1840

"We never remember to have seen a work in which so much useful knowledge was condensed into so small a compass. A careful examination convinces us that this book will be useful for our English higher schools or colleges, and will contribute to direct attention to the better and more instructive parts of history. The translation is executed with great fidelity."—*Quarterly Journal of Education.*

——— SCHOOL MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools and Private Tuition, compiled from the Works of A. H. L. Heeren, 12mo. cloth, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* *Oxford, Talboys,* 1835

"Teeming with exact information in every line. Its object is to give a continuous geographical description of the countries which were the theatres of the principal events in ancient history."—*Spectator.*

"An excellent and most useful little volume, and admirably adapted for the use of schools and private instruction."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The name of the author is a sufficient warrant for the accuracy of the information contained in this compendium, and the excellence of its arrangements. It is a valuable addition to our list of school books."—*Athenæum.*

HERBERT'S HISTORY OF THE TWELVE GREAT LIVERY COMPANIES OF LONDON; compiled from Original Documents, Grants, and Records; with an Historical Essay, and Accounts of each Company, its Origin, Constitution, Government, Dress, Customs, Halls, and Trust Estates and Charities; including Notices and Illustrations of Metropolitan Trade and Commerce, as originally concentrated in those Societies, and of the Language, Manners, and Expenses of Ancient Times; with Attested Copies and Translations of the Companies' Charters, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 12*s.* 1837

——— the same, large paper, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) red. to 15*s.*

Digitized by Google

HERBERT'S (HON. AND REV. WILLIAM) ATTILA, KING OF THE HUNS, a Poem, handsomely printed in one stout volume, 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.*

H. G. Bohn, 1838

"It is not possible to take up a single book of this poem without being reminded frequently of Milton's best points—his sublimity and his purity."—*Edinburgh Review.*

——— MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, viz. Horæ Scandicæ, or Works (Poetical) relating to Old Scandinavian Literature; Horæ Pieriæ, or poetry on various subjects; Sylvarum Liber, Reviews, Sermons, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"Dean Herbert is well known in the literary circles as a graceful poet and an accomplished critic, and the very costly edition of his miscellaneous productions will be welcomed in every well-furnished library. The Scandinavian portion is peculiarly interesting; and the translations from the Icelandic, while they afford agreeable evidences of Dean Herbert's acquirements, may be consulted with great advantage by the students of northern literature. The tragedy of 'The Wanderer of Jutland,' founded upon an old ballad, is an excellent illustration of the Norwegian character, as developed in the national history and institutions. The criticisms are clear and profound, and the sermons exhibit a rare union of learning and unaffected piety."—*Atlas.*

HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND, from the Irruption of the Barbarians to the Present Time, by A. Vieussieux. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 8vo. large map, extra cloth, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

This is an entertaining volume, and the best history of Switzerland. At the present moment it is peculiarly interesting.

HOBHOUSE'S (SIR JOHN CAM) JOURNEY THROUGH ALBANIA AND OTHER PROVINCES OF TURKEY IN EUROPE AND ASIA TO CONSTANTINOPLE, during the years 1809 and 1810, in company with Lord Byron, 2 vols. 4to. illustrated by numerous fine coloured plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1813

"An account which, interesting from its own excellence in every merit that should adorn such a work, becomes still more so from the feeling that Lord Byron is, as it were, present through its pages, and that we there follow his first youthful footsteps into the land with whose name he has intertwined his own for ever."—*Moore's Life of Byron.*

"These entertaining volumes will have a standard place in all libraries; a place which they will fully merit by the industry and ardour of research conspicuous throughout, as well as by the spirit, vivacity, and good sense of the general narrative."—*Quarterly Review.*

HOSKINS' (G. A.) VISIT TO THE GREAT OASIS OF THE LIBYAN DESERT; with an Account, Ancient and Modern, of the Oasis of Amun, and the other Oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt, 8vo. with a map and 20 plates of temples, scenery, and hieroglyphics, elaborately gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1837

HOWITT'S (RICHARD) AUSTRALIA, Historical, Descriptive, and Statistic, with Account of a Four Year's Residence in that Colony, Notes on the Voyage, &c. 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1847

"An amusing and useful volume."—*Athenæum.*

"The details are amusing and intelligent, the remarks are sensible and philosophic, and we have, as it were, gossipped through the whole of nearly four hundred pages, with the reverse of lassitude or discontent."—*Literary Gazette.*

HUME AND SMOLLETT'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, with the last Corrections and Improvements of the Authors, and a Memoir of Hume, written by himself, complete in one large vol. imperial 8vo. fine portraits of the authors, extra cloth bds. red. to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

HUME'S CORRESPONDENCE, now first published from the originals, 4to. (the only edition), cloth let. (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1820

HUNT'S (LEIGH) INDICATOR, AND COMPANION, a Miscellany for the Fields and the Fireside; also THE SEER, or Common-places refreshed; the four Parts complete in one vol. royal 8vo. cloth lettered, reduced to 8*s.* 1840

HUNTER'S HALLAMSHIRE GLOSSARY, with the Words used in the West Riding and Halifax, small 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1829

HUNTER'S NARRATIVE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO SYRIA, under the command of Admiral the Hon. Sir R. Stopford, 2 vols. post 8vo. portraits of Stopford and Napier, map and wood-cuts, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1842

HUTTON'S LIFE, by Himself (an instructive piece of Biography), with a Selection from his Works, square 12mo. ornamented wrapper, reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.* 1841

IMITATIONS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS, OR IMAGINARY REJECTED ARTICLES, in Prose, (by Lamb, James and Horace Smith, Professor Wilson, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, &c.) Fourth edition, post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1844

INGLIS'S JOURNEY THROUGHOUT IRELAND. Fifth edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. maps, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1838

"Mr. Inglis's candid, lucid, and masterly descriptions of this unhappy but fine country, will assist all parties in forming a conclusion as to the proceedings best to be adopted with respect to it."—*Standard.*

"Indispensable to every traveller, tourist, or visitor to Ireland."—*Sun.*

"An excellent work. Its most striking and most valuable characteristic is its strict honesty. Every page bears the stamp and impress of veracity. His delineations are admirable, and evince great graphic power. Valuable as the work is to Englishmen because it contains a faithful description of a country with whose prosperity that of England is identified, it will, if read aright, be infinitely more valuable to Irishmen, for it shows them in true colours to themselves. Would to Heaven that they could be persuaded of the accuracy of the portraiture."

——— JOURNEY THROUGH NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK. Fourth edition, complete in one vol. crown 8vo. map, ex. cloth bds. (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1837

"A most delightful volume."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— SWITZERLAND, SOUTH OF FRANCE, AND THE PYRENEES. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth bds. (pub. at 7*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1835

IRISH TOURIST, or the People and the Provinces of Ireland. By Emily Taylor, Author of Original Poems for Infant Minds, Tales of the Saxons, Tales of the English, &c. fcap. 8vo. frontispiece and map, extra cloth, (pub. at 4*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"An attractive volume. We are as much amused with the characteristic exhibitions of Irish sentiment and expression, as by any sketches of the sort in connexion with the Scotch, by the author of Waverley."—*Derbyshire Courier.*

Digitized by Google

JACOB'S HISTORICAL INQUIRY INTO THE PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* *Murray*, 1831

Mr. Huskisson contributed much personal assistance to the work.

"A work of great interest, and of still greater difficulty. In tracing the history of gold and silver in antiquity, Mr. Jacob has displayed much judgment and industry, and considerable learning. He has thrown a good deal of light on the condition of society; and his book will always be resorted to by those who are anxious to investigate the real circumstances and situation of the most celebrated nations of antiquity."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"A valuable and elaborate work, the result of patient and laborious inquiries."—*Quarterly Review.*

JAMES'S WILLIAM THE THIRD, comprising the History of his Reign, illustrated in a series of unpublished Letters, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury, by James Vernon, Secretary of State, with Introduction and Notes by G. P. R. JAMES, ESQ., author of Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV. &c. 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1841

"We do not know that, upon the whole, there has ever been published at one time, and from the pen of one man, a more interesting and important collection of letters than those now before us. When it is recollected that the leading spirits of this day, and especially of the immediate period, included among them Godolphin, Harley, Marlborough, Sunderland, Bath, Monmouth, Wharton, and a host of others of the two still bitterly opposing parties of William and James, and that Vernon, from his peculiar position, came more or less into contact with them all, we need not seek to aggrandize the interest and value of the publication."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

JARVES' HISTORY OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS, embracing their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans; with their Civil, Religious, and Political History to the present time; fcap. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 6*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Moxon*, 1843

"We hardly know when we have read a more interesting work of its kind.

"Mr. Jarves spent four years among the Hawaiian group, and devoted himself most diligently to the study of all matters concerning it. The result is truly refreshing."—*Merchant's Magazine.*

JEFFREYS, MEMOIRS OF JUDGE, Lord High Chancellor of England in the Reign of James II. By H. W. WOOLRYCH, ESQ. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1827

JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Striking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, fcap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

JOHNSON'S (CAPTAIN C.) LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF ENGLISH HIGHWAYMEN, PIRATES, AND ROBBERS, from the time of Robin Hood, brought down to the present, by C. WHITEHEAD, ESQ. 12mo. closely but beautifully printed, illustrated by 16 spirited engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1840

*** This small closely printed volume contains the substance of the old folio edition, which sells for upwards of seven guineas.

JOHNSON'S (G. W., of the Supreme Court at Calcutta) STRANGER IN INDIA, or Three Years in Calcutta, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1843

"A great deal of information about India, and especially about Calcutta."—*Literary Gazette.*

JOHNSON'S (DR.) WORKS, complete, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, 9 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, cloth let. (pub. at 3*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Oxford, Talboys and Pickering, 1825

The only handsome library edition.

——— ENGLISH DICTIONARY, printed verbatim from the Author's last folio edition, with all the Examples in full; to which are prefixed a History of the Language, and an English Grammar, one large vol. imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 2*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1840

——— DICTIONARY, (pocket edition) to which are subjoined Vocabulary of Classical and Scriptural Proper Names; the Heathen Deities; Quotations from the Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages; Chronological Tables, &c., by G. FULTON, 18mo. bound in cloth, 2*s.* 1843

JOHNSONIANA; a Collection of Miscellaneous Anecdotes and Sayings, gathered from nearly a hundred different publications, and not contained in Boswell's Life of Johnson, edited by J. W. CROKER, M.P., complete in one thick vol. fcap. 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

This entertaining collection comprises the whole of the two supplementary volumes of Croker's edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson.

JONES'S HISTORY OF BRECKNOCKSHIRE, Vols. 2 and 3 only (containing the particular History of the Hundreds and Parishes), royal 4to. plates, including the 84 coats of arms, emblazoned, boards, (pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1809

——— NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Eighth edition, with Additions and Improvements, one thick vol. 18mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

——— the same, stamped roan lettered, 3*s.* 6*d.*

KEIGHTLEY'S NEW AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the earliest period to the present time; embracing the Researches of the most eminent Antiquarians and Historians, and a Variety of Information from original Sources, the enlarged edition, 3 vols. 8vo. very handsomely printed, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1839

KELLY'S UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR; being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies, second edition, corrected to 1835, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1835

A laborious and extremely useful book, displaying considerable mathematical science and experience in commercial calculation. Dr. Kelly formerly kept a large mercantile school, and educated some of the principal merchants of the present day.

KEPPEL (ADMIRAL) LIFE OF, First Lord of the Admiralty in 1782–3. By the HON. and REV. THOMAS KEPPEL, 2 vols. 8vo. with fine full-length portrait, ex. cl. (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"'I ever looked on Lord Keppel,' says Edmund Burke, 'as one of the greatest and best men of his age.' This first authentic memoir (by his kinsman)

Digitized by Google

is rich in matters of lively and various interest and supplies a blank in a glorious portion of our English annals. Keppel was the pupil of Anson, the friend of Rodney, and the companion in arms of Howe."—*Examiner.*

"This is by far the most able and important specimen of Naval Biography that has appeared for a long time."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

KIRBY'S WONDERFUL MUSEUM, or Magazine of Remarkable and Eccentric Characters, including Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time, drawn from every authentic source, 6 vols. 8vo. 124 curious portraits and plates, cloth lettered, (pub. at 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.*

KNIGHT'S (GALLY) Normans in Sicily, 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1838

"The acknowledged taste of the author, and his intimate acquaintance with the subject to which this volume is devoted, prepared us for an elegant and instructive work, and one supplying much information relative to that particular branch of the fine arts, which after a careful inspection of Normandy, he journeyed to Sicily further to investigate. But Mr. Knight has exceeded our expectations."—*Literary Gazette.*

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL LONDON, 6 vols. bound in three thick handsome vols. imperial 8vo. illustrated by 650 wood engravings, extra cloth, gilt backs, very elegant, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 18*s.* 1841—44

——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt backs and gilt edges, 3*l.*

The most elegant, original, and interesting of all the pictorial works yet produced by the enterprising publisher.

Such a work must interest every English reader, whether he be a resident in London or in Australia. It treats of the largest city in the world, whose inhabitants are in intercourse, commercial, political, or religious, with almost the whole human race; which has been the scene of the most stirring events of history: which has been a city of progress from its first foundation; which has sent forth its literature through four centuries to the uttermost ends of the earth.

——— JOURNEY-BOOKS OF ENGLAND; including a full Account of the Roads, Railroads, Canals, and means of Intercommunication, with the Routes to the various Towns and Places of Interest in each County, with full Descriptions of the most remarkable Objects; forming not only an instructive Companion to the Traveller, but a useful Work of Reference, square 16mo. stitched in ornamental wrapper:—

BERKSHIRE, including a full Description of Windsor Castle, with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight, with 32 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.*

DERBYSHIRE, including the Peak, &c. with 23 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 2*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*s.* 6*d.*

KENT, including Dover, Margate, Ramsgate, Canterbury, &c. with 58 engravings on wood, and a large illuminated map, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— STORE OF KNOWLEDGE, 18mo. each work complete in itself.

The following are 4*d.* each stitched, or 8*d.* each in cloth.

History of the Corn Laws, by J. C. Platt.
Imperial Parliament, by T. C. May, Esq. Clerk of the House of Commons.
Taxation and Taxes.
Post Office.
Europe.
The Horse, by Youatt, with plates.
Dairy, with cuts.

The following are 8*d.* each stitched, or 1*s.* each cloth.

Wellington, by Vieusseux.
Life of Napoleon, by Vieusseux.
Asia, by Carl. Ritter, &c.
Commercial Intercourse with China.
Schools, and Grammar Schools, by Dr. Beard and George Long, Esq.
The Mineral Kingdom, with plates.

LACONICS; OR, THE BEST WORDS OF THE BEST AUTHORS, seventh edition, 3 vols. 18mo. with elegant frontispieces, containing 30 portraits, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* *Tilt*, 1840

This pleasant collection of pithy and sententious readings, from the best English authors of all ages, has long enjoyed great and deserved popularity. It is compiled by Mr. Timbs, the talented editor of the Illustrated News, and for many years of the Mirror. It is printed uniformly with the Percy Anecdotes.

LAIRD OF LOGAN, or Anecdotes and Tales illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland, 1 very thick vol. fcap. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, fifth edition, gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1845

"The witticisms are not the sweepings of the old collections of Joe Miller, but are, for the most part, original."—*The Scotsman.*

LAMB'S (CHARLES) PROSE AND POETICAL WORKS, including his Essay of Elia, both Series, Rosamund Gray, Tales from Shakspeare, Poems, Sonnets, John Woodvil, a Tragedy, &c. &c. 5 vols. post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1847

This is the only edition printed uniformly with the small editions of Scott, Byron, Moore, Southey, &c.

"Lamb's writings will go down to the latest posterity by the side of Addison, Steele, Johnson, and even greater names."—*Quarterly Review.*

——— TALES FROM SHAKSPEARE, designed principally for the Use of Young Persons, (written by MISS LAMB, with the assistance and Contributions of CHARLES LAMB,) seventh edition, embellished with 20 large and beautiful wood-cut engravings, from designs by Harvey, and portrait, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 7*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 5*s.* 1843

"One of the most useful and agreeable companions to the understanding of Shakspeare which have ever been produced. The youthful reader who is about to taste the charms of our great bard, is strongly recommended to prepare himself by first reading these elegant tales, which in a short compass, and adopting as much as possible the language of the great original, give each plot and story in a most impressive manner. Even those who are familiar with every line of the original, will be delighted with the pleasing and compendious way in which the story of each play is here presented to them."—*Quarterly Review.*

LAMBARDE'S PERAMBULATIONS OF KENT, containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shire, Written in the Yeere 1570 (printed verbatim from the last edition by the Author), 8vo. portrait and map, in the original bds. (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Chatham*, 1826

This work, originally published in 1576, was the first history of any county; it was not only highly approved by the literary men of the age, but has been considered a model of topographical writing. Camden, in his Britannia, says, "This county of Kent has been so exactly described in a work expressely on the subject by William Lambarde, a person of great learning and character, and so happy in his researches, that he has left very little for others, &c."

LANE'S MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE MODERN EGYPTIANS, a new and enlarged edition, with great Improvements, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous wood-cuts, printed to match Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, cloth

Digitized by Google

richly gilt backs, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1842

"So long as Egypt remains a country, so long will Mr. Lane's volumes be consulted as a curious and faithful picture of its past history and existing form at the beginning of the nineteenth century."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Nothing can be more accurate than Mr. Lane's descriptions; the English inhabitants say that reading them upon the spot, they cannot detect a single error. The designs are equally faithful; and those who study the work carefully may acquire the most correct notions of Cairo and its inhabitants."—*Roberts.*

LATROBE'S RAMBLER IN MEXICO, in the Year 1834, crown 8vo. folding map, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1836

"The reader will have no reason to complain of want of amusement."—*Westminster Review.*

"Extremely entertaining."—*Eclectic Review.*

——— RAMBLER IN NORTH AMERICA, in the year 1832–1833, in company with Washington Irving, second edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. with map, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1836

"The work of an able observer and vigorous writer. It is, as far as America is concerned, unquestionably the best book of its kind."—*Lockhart in Quarterly Review.*

——— SOLACE OF SONG; Short Poems suggested by Scenes visited on a Continental Tour, chiefly in Italy, post 8vo. highly embellished with exquisitely beautiful wood-engravings of Views in Italy, printed on India paper, cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* *Seeley*, 1837

LEAKE'S (COL.) RESEARCHES IN GREECE, with a comparative View of its Ancient and Modern Geography, Observations on Ancient Monuments of Art, and on the Languages and Dialects of Greece, including Vocabularies of the Albanian, Modern Greek, Wallachian, Bulgarian, and Albanian Grammars, &c. royal 4to. bound in cloth, lettered, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 7*s.*

"Like all Colonel Leake's works, this is full of research and novel information. The preliminary observations on the history and geography of Albania, are valuable, and throw considerable light upon a country very little known."—*Quarterly Review.*

——— TRAVELS IN THE MOREA, 3 vols. 8vo. with a very large map of the Morea, and upwards of 30 various maps, plans, plates of ancient Greek Inscriptions, &c., extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 8*s.* 1830

This extremely valuable book has long been considered out of print and very scarce, and in consequence has of late sold for more than the full price. A few copies having by accident been reserved in the publisher's warehouse, and purchased by the advertiser, they are now submitted at a reduced instead of an advanced price, and attention is respectfully called to the present opportunity, as the stock cannot last long.

LEWIS'S (MONK) LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, with many Pieces in Prose and Verse never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and fac-simile, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1839

"I'd give a world of sugar cane,
Mat Lewis were alive again."—*Byron.*

The "wonder-working Lewis," as he was styled by Byron, was the friend and associate of nearly all the most celebrated men of his day. Among the number were the Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.); the Duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV.); the Sheridans (father and son); Canning, Lords Holland and Byron, Moore; in short, all the most noted men of that day, and many of the present,

"Crammed full of anecdotes as these volumes are—theatrical, political, and literary—there is not a dull page throughout."—*Court Journal.*

LIBRARY OF ANECDOTE—viz.: Book of Human Character — Book of Table Talk — Sketches of Popular Tumults—together 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. ex. cl. (pub. 1*l.* 10*s.*) red. to 15*s.* 1837

"This entertaining book is just one to take up, read a bit of, and lay down at any idle hour."—*Literary Gazette.*

LIEBER'S MANUAL OF POLITICAL ETHICS, 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1839

"One of the best theoretical treatises on the true nature and objects of government, which has been produced in modern times."—*Hon. Mr. Justice Story.*

LISTER'S LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD FIRST EARL OF CLARENDON, with original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, never before published, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1838

"The difficulty of writing the memoirs of Clarendon is very great; and has hitherto deterred biographers. The task, however, Mr. Lister has performed with remarkable success. His Life of Clarendon is not the ingenious or eloquent pleading of an advocate, but the severe and enlightened neutrality of a judge. The characteristics proper for the occasion, were good taste and good sense, intelligent research, and perfect candour. And these Mr. Lister possesses in an eminent degree. The author of 'Granby' has faithfully distinguished between the province of fiction and of truth. In his Life of Clarendon he simply endeavours to place before us an honest portrait, with all its excellencies and defects—all the lights and shadows belonging to it, and not to body forth the hero of an historical romance. It is impossible to give any just idea of Mr. Lister's book by means of extracts. Its merit is not condensed into a few striking passages, but it is skilfully and equally diffused over the whole. We therefore refer our readers to the work itself."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"A work of laborious research, written with masterly ability."—*Atlas.*

LOCKHART'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO AND NEW SPAIN, and Memoirs of the Conquistador, Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, and now first completely translated from the original Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. ex. cl. (pub. 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 12*s.* 1844

"Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant *naïveté*, with such interesting details, and such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier, who had been, as he boasts, in an hundred and nineteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language."—*Dr. Robertson, in his 'History of America.'*

"The quaint, simple chronicling of this old soldier is the most trustworthy of the narrators of this conquest. The strange, wild incidents of that extraordinary tale come out, in all their freshness, in the curious details of Bernal Diaz: and the scenes of social magnificence amid which they were laid, tell wonderfully in the rude sketching, and unpremeditated cumulation of his pen. And the wondrous remains of an extinct civilization brought to light in various parts of the great American Continent, have conferred an additional value on such descriptions of the ancient Aztec splendour, as record the first impressions of credible witnesses, when first it rose upon the astonished senses like a bewildering dream."—*Athenæum.*

LODGE'S (EDMUND) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND MANNERS, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., in a Series of Original Letters and Papers, published from Manuscripts chiefly in the possession of the Howard, Talbot, and Cecil Families, with Notes and Observations,

Digitized by Google

second edition, with Additions, Revised and Corrected, with fac-similes of above 80 autographs of the principal characters of the period, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1838

The 80 autographs, which are engraved on eight sheets, as in the original quarto edition, are found only in the copies sold by the advertiser.

"Mr. Lodge's talents as an historian and antiquarian are well known to the public by his admirable collection of ancient letters and documents, entitled 'Illustrations of British History,' a book which I have very frequently consulted; and have almost always succeeded in finding not only the information required, but collected a great deal more as I went in search of it."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

"This work is likewise highly praised by Seward, Gifford, Sir Egerton Brydges, Park, &c. The biographical notes and illustrations are master-pieces of composition."—*Lowndes.*

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS, viz., Ballads and other Poems; Voices of the Night; and Spanish Student, a Play; fcap. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 5*s.* *Moxon*, 1843

One of the most popular and pleasing of the American poets.

"Mr. Longfellow has a name and fame; and he has won to himself luxuriant and enduring laurels both as a scholar and a poet."—*Athenæum.*

LONGWORTH'S YEAR AMONG THE CIRCASSIANS, 2 vols. post 8vo. plates, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1840

"Incomparably the most valuable account of Circassia that has yet appeared."—*Court Journal.*

M'CORMAC'S (DR.) PHILOSOPHY OF HUMAN NATURE, in its Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Relations, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* *Longman*, 1837

"One great merit of this book is its extraordinary lucidity of expression. Dr. M'Cormac has condensed some of the most valuable observations of his predecessors, and has rendered easy to the comprehension of youth what Locke left incomprehensible to everybody, even to himself."—*Atlas.*

MACKENZIE'S (K. S.) NARRATIVE OF THE SECOND CAMPAIGN IN CHINA (1840–1841), post 8vo. map, extra cloth, gilt with Chinese devices (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"Lieutenant Mackenzie, who had the good fortune to accompany Sir Gordon Bremer as his Secretary, has in this volume presented the public with the most interesting account of the campaign in China. The appendix contains several papers of great interest."—*Literary Gazette.*

MACNISH'S (DR.) TALES, ESSAYS, AND SKETCHES; with the Author's Life, by his friend D. M. Moir. Second edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. Portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1844

Dr. Macnish is the well-known author of the Anatomy of Drunkenness, Anatomy of Sleep, &c., and one of the most popular contributors to Blackwood's Magazine under the signature of "The Modern Pythagorean."

CONTENTS.

The Metempsychosis.
The Man with the Nose.
The Confessions of an Unexecuted Feminicide.
The Barber of Göttingen.
Colonel O'Shaughnessy.
Colonel O'Shaughnessy in India.
Who can it be?
The Man with the Mouth.
The Wig.
An Execution at Paris.
The Man-Mountain.
Singular Passage in my own Life.
Punch and Judy.
The Red Man.
The Murdered Begbie, a Romance.
Terence O'Flaherty.
The Covenanters.
The Loves of the Learned.
A Vision of Robert the Bruce.
Death and the Fisherman.
A Night near Monte Video
Notes of a Journey from Paris to Ostend.

MALCOLM'S MEMOIR OF CENTRAL INDIA, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces; with the History and copious Illustrations of the past and present Condition of that Country, 2 vols. 8vo. third edition, with large map, gilt cl. (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 18*s.* 1832

"An important work in every point of view. The name of the distinguished author stands too high to render it necessary that we should waste time in passing encomiums upon it. It is a valuable addition to the stock of information already possessed by the public, and cannot be too generally read, or too carefully studied."—*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.*

MARCHMONT PAPERS, illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750, selected by the Right Hon. Sir George Rose, from the Family MSS. in his possession, 3 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1831

"A mine of instruction and amusement. This important and interesting work will stand for ever on the same shelf with Evelyn, Pepys, and the Letters of Horace Walpole."—*Literary Gazette.*

MARDON ON BILLIARDS, including an Account of the celebrated Game, 500 up, played at Brighton, on the 18th of January, 1844; with Diagrams showing the position of the Balls for the last Nine Breaks, and 32 other Diagrams adapted for Practice, together with Rules and Advice, 4to. extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

MARLBOROUGH (DUCHESS OF), MEMOIRS OF, AND OF THE COURT OF QUEEN ANNE, compiled from Original and Unpublished Documents, by Mrs. A. T. Thompson, 2 vols. 8vo. fac-simile letters, extra cl. bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1839

"A sterling historical work."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The life of one of the most singular individuals in the annals of female influence in this country, written throughout with considerable power, great impartiality, and very refined taste."—*Atlas.*

"The life of the masculine Duchess is more full of general interest than even that of her celebrated husband; for her vigorous intellect, her determined spirit, and the position in which she was placed with respect to both Courts and Cabinets, made her the principal personage of Europe, the Duke himself scarcely excepted. Notwithstanding this, the biography of this most extraordinary woman has been a desideratum, and it is only now that it is supplied by the work before us. We have now, however, the biographies both of the hero of the field and the heroine of the cabinet, and in point of entertainment the latter is the more preferable of the two. Mrs. Thompson's work combines every variety of interest, for it includes the scenes of domestic life, the affairs of state, the anxieties and dangers of war, as well as the pomp and ceremonies of courts, and the private hours of royalty, both in friendship and in strife, in love and in deadly hate."

——— PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE, Illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne; now first published from the Originals, with her Sketches and Opinions of her Contemporaries, and the Select Correspondence of her Husband, John Duke of Marlborough, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1838

"This is a very delightful work. We have closed the volumes with a confirmed impression that in many of the highest points of conduct, courage, and understanding, the Duchess of Marlborough was the most remarkable woman of her own or any other day."—*Examiner.*

"These original letters have great interest, for they lay bare to us the heart and mind of that extraordinary woman, who, at a crisis among the most celebrated in our annals, was virtually the prime minister of England. It is well known that Godolphin and Marlborough were brought over to Whig principles and

Digitized by Google

retained in them by the influence of the Duchess—that to her power over the mind of the Queen was owing the continuance of the administration which raised England to the pinnacle of glory—and that the decline of that influence enabled Harley and St. John to stain our annals with the Treaty of Utrecht. This Correspondence contains a pretty full commentary on the principal events in the reign of Anne; but to us the most interesting part is 'The Characters of her Contemporaries,' written by the Duchess, and her 'Opinions,' which are said to be extracts from her letters to Lord Stair, and reprinted from a very rare little volume privately circulated in 1788 by Lord Hailes."—*Athenæum.*

MARRYAT'S (CAPTAIN) DIARIES IN AMERICA, WITH REMARKS ON ITS INSTITUTIONS, both series, 6 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1839

"The most readable and one of the most valuable works which has yet appeared on America. As pointed in composition, as tinged with humour, and as amusing as any of his novels. In the grave and more general views it exhibits much sound sense and shrewdness."—*Spectator.*

"Captain Marryat stands second in merit to no living novelist. His happy delineations and contrasts of character, and easy play of native fun would redeem a thousand faults. His strong sense and utter superiority to affectation of all sorts command respect; and in his quiet effectiveness of circumstantial narrative, he approaches old Defoe. There is less of caricature about his pictures than in those of any contemporary humorist—and he shows far larger and maturer knowledge of the real workings of human nature. These Diaries in America will, no doubt, attract some attention, which they will amply repay."—*Quarterly Review.*

——— OLLA PODRIDA, consisting of his Diary on the Continent, 1835—37, and various Short Novels, Tales, Sketches, &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1840

"Captain Marryat's Diary is a popular and piquant picture of Continental life, and the various clever sketches and light pieces are well fitted to dispel the dull hours of the general reader."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Soldiers and sailors are proverbially skilled in impromptu cookery; and it will not therefore surprise any one who tastes Captain Marryat's 'Olla,' to find it savoury, and containing some choice morsels."—*Athenæum.*

MARSHALL'S NAVAL BIOGRAPHY; or Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag Officers, Rear-Admirals, Captains, Post-Captains, and Commanders from 1760 to 1835; with an Account of all the Naval Actions, &c., within that period, 12 vols. 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 9*l.*) reduced to 2*l.* 14*s.* 1823—35

This well known and established work comprises memoirs of numerous officers, and details of minor actions nowhere else recorded. The greater portion has been compiled from original and authentic documents, collected from the officers themselves, or furnished by their families and friends.

MARTIN'S (MONTGOMERY) BRITISH COLONIAL LIBRARY; forming a popular and authentic Description of all the Colonies of the British Empire, and embracing the History — Physical Geography — Geology — Climate, Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms—Government — Finance — Military Defence — Commerce — Shipping — Monetary System — Religion—Population, White and Coloured—Education and the Press—Emigration, Social State, &c., of each Settlement. Founded on Official and Public Documents, furnished by Government, the Hon. East India Company, &c.; illustrated by original maps and plates, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 3*l.*) reduced to 1*l.* 15*s.* 1843

*** These 10 vols. contain the 5 vols. 8vo. verbatim, with a few additions.

Each volume of the above series is complete in itself, and sold separately, as follows, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—THE CANADAS, Upper and Lower.
Vol. II.—NEW SOUTH WALES, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, and South Australia.
Vol. III.—THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Mauritius, and Seychelles, new and enlarged edition, just published.
Vol. IV.—THE WEST INDIES. Vol. I.—Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Granada, the Bahamas, and the Virgin Isles.
Vol. V.—THE WEST INDIES. Vol II.—British Guiana, Barbadoes, St. Lucia, St. Vincent's, Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice, Anguilla, Tortola, St. Kitt's, Barbuda, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, and Nevis.
Vol. VI.—NOVA SCOTIA, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Isle, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, and Hudson's Bay.
Vol. VII.—GIBRALTAR, Malta, the Ionian Islands, &c.
Vol. VIII.—THE EAST INDIES. Vol. I. containing Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Agra, &c.
Vol. IX.—Ditto, Vol. II.
Vol. X.—BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN THE INDIAN AND ATLANTIC OCEANS, viz.—Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, Accra, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension.

"A work of extraordinary industry and great utility. Mr. Martin exhibits a very rare talent for extensive subjects, for seizing with rapidity upon their distinguishing features, and for collecting evidences and illustrations to strengthen and illuminate his work."—*Atlas.*

——— EASTERN INDIA. The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India; comprising Districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Ghoruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraniya, Rungpoor, and Assam, in relation to their History, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, Population, Statistics, &c. Surveyed under the Orders of the Supreme Government, by DR. BUCHANAN, and others. Collated from the Original Documents at the East India House, under the sanction of the Honourable Court of Directors, by ROBERT MONTGOMERY MARTIN, Author of the "Statistics of the British Colonies," 3 vols. 8vo. with numerous plates, in ex. cl. bds. (pub. 3*l.* 12*s.*) red. 1*l.* 1*s.* 1838

MASSINGER AND FORD, with an Introduction, by HARTLEY COLERIDGE, and Glossary, royal 8vo. fine portrait and vignette, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1839

MASSON'S (CHARLES) Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab, and Kalât, during a Residence in those Countries; to which is added an Account of the Insurrection at Kalât, and a Memoir of Eastern Balochistan, 4 handsome vols. 8vo. with 20 illustrations on stone and wood from drawings by the Author, and a large map, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1844

Digitized by Google

MATHEWS' (CHARLES) MEMOIRS, including his Autobiography and Diary, edited by MRS. MATHEWS, 4 vols. 8vo. fine plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1839

"These volumes are 'heaped up and running over' with anecdotes of the most singular and diverting nature. They furnish us with racy personal sketches of numerous eminent literary, political, and theatrical characters."—*Sun.*

"A work rich in entertaining anecdotes."—*Quarterly Review.*

"This is a rare book—a book of jest and anecdote. There is a quick transition from character to character, and from incident to incident; and the eccentricities of old Johnny Winter, the wardrobe keeper and tailor at York—the draggling, drawling oddities of Tate Wilkinson—the natty neatness of George Colman—the practical jesting of Theodore Hook—the highly seasoned egotism and gullibility of Charles Incledon—these, and the passing glances at Curran, John Kemble, the Prince Regent, Dr. Kitchiner, Queen Charlotte, and Mr. John Taylor, are given in capital style."—*Athenæum.*

MAXWELL'S LIFE OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 3 handsome vols. 8vo. embellished with numerous highly finished line engravings by Cooper and other eminent artists, consisting of battle pieces, portraits, military plans, and maps; besides a great number of fine wood engravings; elegant in gilt cloth, (pub. at 3*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1839—41

——— the same, large paper, proof impressions of the plates on India paper, very few printed; gilt cloth, (pub. at 5*l.*) red. to 3*l.* 3*s.*

"Mr. Maxwell's 'Life of the Duke of Wellington,' in our opinion, has no rival among similar publications of the day. . . . . We pronounce it free from flattery and bombast, succint and masterly. . . . . The type and mechanical execution are admirable; the plans of battles and sieges numerous, ample, and useful; the portraits of the Duke and his warrior contemporaries many and faithful; the battle pictures animated and brilliant; and the vignettes of costumes and manners worthy of the military genius of Horace Vernet himself."—*Times.*

"The Life of the Duke of Wellington, by Mr. Maxwell, is in all respects the best that has yet appeared. The world had in some measure a guarantee for more than average excellence in the name of a writer well versed in military affairs, and whose previous productions are in no small degree associated with the glories of our country. We find the utmost care, labour, and research employed to aid his perfect knowledge of his subject; and the manly vigour, force, and simplicity of a style which is in no small degree assimilated to the character of the great soldier himself. And here one cannot help remarking how singularly eventful seems the career of the Duke from its very dawn, and how even his earliest life is studded with traits and evidences which are so many keys to that triumphant gate of glory which it was to be his after brilliant destiny to open wide before the world. Mr. Maxwell has industriously gathered these anecdotal treasures, blending them carefully with his great story, and pervading his theme with a tone of spirited and well-judged criticism which much increases the reader's respect for the biographer. The work has all the dignity of history, and contains much original matter of interest, always stated upon sound authority. In regard to the general publication of the work, it could not be better than it is. Its typography is both careful and beautiful, and its illustrations are varied and excellent."—*Morning Post.*

"This splendidly illustrated Life of the great Captain of the Age, reflects no inconsiderable credit on the taste and enterprise of its publisher, and on the care, industry, and intelligence of its author. In beauty of illustration, splendour of typography, and copiousness of detail, it must take precedence of all the other biographies of the Duke of Wellington. We have gone carefully through his work, and having compared its details with the most accredited authorities, we have no hesitation in awarding to the author the important merits of care, fidelity, and judgment in the selection and arrangement of his facts. . . . Altogether, handsomer or more interesting volumes have rarely issued from the press, even in these days of enterprise and intelligence."—*United Service Gazette.*

"Napoleon was, Wellington is, (according to Lord Brougham) the 'greatest man that ever lived.' Whether this be true or not, we declare our opinion that Mr. Maxwell's is the most faithful—the most interesting, and best written life of the great warrior which has yet been published. The work is illustrated with most exquisite engravings on steel, including plans of the different engagements, and is in every way a capital publication."

MEREDITH'S MEMORIALS OF CHARLES JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY, illustrative of his Character, of his relations with the Emperor Napoleon, and of the History of his Kingdoms, with a Discourse on the Political Character of Sweden, 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 4*s.* *Colburn*, 1829

"A work that exhibits much of the rise and fall of nations, and we may say contains the seeds of history."—*Literary Gazette.*

MICHELET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, translated by C. COCKS, authorized translator of the Works of Michelet, Vol. I. post 8vo. uniform with the Standard Library, sewed, 2*s.*

MILL'S ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, new edition, revised and corrected, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

A school book of political economy, in which the essential principles of the science are detached from all extraneous topics, and the propositions clearly stated in their logical order, with a demonstration subjoined to each. It is written by the distinguished author of the History of Modern India.

MILLER'S DAY IN THE WOODS, a connected Series of Tales and Poems. Second edition, post 8vo. cloth, elegantly gilt, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1840

MILLER'S HISTORY PHILOSOPHICALLY ILLUSTRATED, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (nearly out of print) 2*l.* 2*s.* 1832

MILLINGEN'S HISTORY OF DUELLING; including Narratives of the most Remarkable Personal Encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1841

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, with Life and Notes by DR. STEBBING; to which is prefixed Dr. Channing's Essay on Milton, thick foolscap 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, gilt, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1846

——— the same, with gilt edges, 4*s.*

Stebbing's notes (which are copyright) have been much valued for elucidating the learned allusions with which the text abounds.

——— WORKS, both Prose and Poetical, with an Introductory Review by FLETCHER, complete in 1 thick vol. impl. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 183

This is the only complete edition of Milton's Prose Works at a moderate price.

MITFORD'S HISTORY OF GREECE, by LORD REDESDALE, the Chronology corrected and compared with Clinton's Fasti Hellenici by KING, (Cadell's last and much the best edition, 1838,) 8 vols. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. 4*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 18

——— the same, tree-marbled calf extra, by Clarke, reduced to 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Digitized by Google

In respect to this new and improved edition, one of the most eminent scholars of the present day has expressed his opinion that "the increased advantages given to it have doubled the original value of the work."

It should be observed that the numerous additions and the amended Chronology, from that valuable performance, the Fasti Hellenici, are subjoined in the shape of Notes, so as not to interfere with the integrity of the text.

As there are many editions of Mitford's Greece before the public, it may be necessary to observe that the present octavo edition is the only one which contains Mr. King's last corrections and additions (which, as stated in his advertisement, are material); it is at the same time the only edition which should at the present day be chosen for the gentleman's library, being the handsomest, the most correct, and the most complete.

Lord Byron says of Mitford, "His is the best Modern History of Greece in any language, and he is perhaps the best of all modern historians whatsoever. His virtues are learning, labour, research, and earnestness."

"Considered with respect, not only to the whole series of ancient events which it comprises, but also to any very prominent portion of that series, Mr. Mitford's History is the best that has appeared since the days of Xenophon."—*Edinburgh Review.*

MOORE'S (DR. JOHN) WORKS; containing Zeluco; Mordaunt; Edward; View of Society and Manners in Italy, France, Switzerland, and Germany; View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution; Journal during a Residence in France. With Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author, by DR. ROBERT ANDERSON; 7 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* *Edinburgh*, 1820

"John Moore, M.D., the celebrated author of Travels into France and Italy; of Zeluco; of Edward, or Various Views of Life and Manners in England, &c. He is a sensible and entertaining companion; his style is easy, always agreeable and pleasing; his wit is playful, and his pleasantry little inferior to Molière's."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

MOORE'S (THOMAS) EPICUREAN, A TALE; and ALCIPHRON, A POEM. Turner's illustrated edition, foolscap 8vo. 4 beautiful engravings, elegantly bound in cloth, with tastefully gilt back and sides, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1839

——— the same, elegantly bound in morocco, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Of this extremely pretty and favourite volume the advertiser has bought an unusually large impression, and therefore offers them for the present at the above extraordinary low price.

There is nothing so cheap and beautiful in the whole circle of modern literature.

"For insight into human nature, for poetical thought, for grace, refinement, intellect, pathos, and sublimity, we prize the Epicurean even above any other of the author's works. Indeed, although written in prose, this is a masterly poem, and will for ever rank as one of the most exquisite productions in English literature."—*Literary Gazette.*

MORE'S UTOPIA; OR, THE HAPPY REPUBLIC, a Philosophical Romance; to which is added THE NEW ATLANTIS, by LORD BACON; with a Preliminary Discourse, containing an Analysis of Plato's Republic, &c. and copious Notes, by J. A. ST. JOHN, ESQ. new edition, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— the same, with the Life of Sir Thomas More by the RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH, together 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. handsomely printed, ex. cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 8*s.* 1845

"We must not leave England without mention of the only work of genius that she can boast in this age; the Utopia of Sir Thomas More. Perhaps we scarcely appreciate highly enough the spirit and originality of this fiction."—*Hallam's Literature of Europe.*

"The pleasing manner in which this work is written, the felicity of the style, the elegance of the satire, the acuteness of the remarks on men and manners, the freedom and manliness of the opinions, would have raised it to distinction in any age."—*Macdiarmid.*

MUDIE'S (ROBERT) MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, a Popular View of the Nature, Immortality, Phenomena, and Conduct of the Human Mind, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1838

MUNDY'S (CAPTAIN) PEN AND PENCIL SKETCHES IN INDIA, being the Journal of a Tour in the various Upper Provinces of India, in the years 1827-29, 2 vols. 8vo. with wood-cuts, and 26 spirited etchings of Indian Field Sports, by Landseer, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1833

"Mundy is a man after our own souls—a hearty, adventurous, bold, chivalrous, devil-daring, tiger-killing, lion-quelling, jackal-murdering fellow, with a firm hand, keen eye, sure aim, exhaustless enthusiasm, and good humour in sufficient abundance to sweeten the bitterness of every Asphaltic Pool."—*Fraser's Magazine.*

NAPIER'S MONTROSE AND THE COVENANTERS, illustrated from Original Documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the Times of Charles I., from the Rise of the Troubles in Scotland to the Death of Montrose, the most complete edition, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* *Duncan*, 1838

"This is a capital work—it treats of a most important period of history, is illustrated by many curious and valuable documents, will bring the reader acquainted with scenes and characters, and throws a strong light on many subjects of interest."—*Athenæum.*

NAPOLEON IN COUNCIL, or the Speeches and Opinions of Buonaparte in the Council of State, translated from the French, by CAPTAIN BASIL HALL, post 8vo. fac-simile of Napoleon's writing; extra cloth, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1837

——— BARON LANGON'S EVENINGS WITH PRINCE CAMBACERES, Second Consul, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1837

——— RECOLLECTIONS OF CAULINCOURT, DUKE OF VICENZA, Grand Equerry to Napoleon, comprising many curious Anecdotes of the French Court, 2 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1838

NARE'S (REV. DR.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION OF CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, Secretary of State in the Reign of King Edward VI., and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, and of the illustrious Persons with whom he was connected; now first published from the Originals, 3 vols. 4to. embellished with fine portraits and plates, cloth, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1828—31

"A publication of the highest national interest, and a great and valuable accession to our knowledge of English History, at a period when that history is most important. It corrects many errors in Rapin, Strype, Neale, Lingard, and others."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

NAVAL AND MILITARY REMEMBRANCER, comprising Anecdotes and Biographies of English Heroes, edited by W. H. MAXWELL, Author of "The Life of Wellington," &c. embellished by 25 beautiful steel engravings; 12mo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840—41

NELSON'S LETTERS AND DISPATCHES, edited by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, 7 thick vols. 8vo. (uniform with the Wellington Dispatches) cloth lettered, (pub. 5*l.* 10*s.*) red. 3*l.* 10*s.* 1845—46

"This collection is the most genuine and true portrait of a great public character which the world has ever seen."—*Times.*

"The Letters of Nelson, just given to the public by the industry of Sir Harris Nicolas, will hereafter be the manual of the sailor, as the sister service has found a guide in the Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington. All that was to be expected from the well-known talent of the Editor, united to an enthusiasm for his hero which has carried him triumphantly through the extraordinary labour of investigating and ascertaining every fact in the slightest degree bearing upon his subject, is to be found in these volumes, in which, from the beginning to the end, by a continued series of letters, Nelson is made his own historian."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

NEO-DRUIDIC HERESY IN BRITANNIA, (Essay on the), by the Author of "Britannia after the Romans," including a Supplement to that work, royal 4to. cloth, 14*s.* 1838

NICHOLS'S PROGRESSES, PROCESSIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A. assisted by Richard Gough and George Steevens, F.S.A. Second edition, chronologically arranged, with additional Notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, &c. 3 vols. 4to. with 47 plates, cloth, (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.*) red. to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1823

——— PROGRESSES, PROCESSIONS, FESTIVITIES, AND PAGEANTS OF KING JAMES I., his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, &c. Illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical, and Biographical, and General Indexes, by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. 4to. plates, cloth, (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 4*l.* 4*s.* 1828

Of these two indispensable works in an English Historical Library, only 250 copies were printed, and but very few now remain for sale. As there is no probability of their ever being reprinted, there is little doubt but that in a few years both works will become rare and valuable.

The former edition of the Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, less complete than the present, had become so extremely scarce, that copies were repeatedly sold by public auction for upwards of 40*l.*

The Progresses of King James have only been once printed. The two works include the republication of rare historical and poetical tracts, the originals of which, if they could be bought, would be worth more than a thousand pounds.

No library into which the English Chronicles, State Papers, the Harleian Miscellany, and Lord Somers' Collection of Tracts are admitted, should be without these important volumes, which form a connected History of the Courts of Elizabeth and James, and afford a lively picture of the manners of England, its pursuits and its amusements, for three-quarters of a century (1553 to 1625). They also develope numerous interesting and unknown anecdotes of most of our Noble Families, and in many cases the circumstances of their rise and first elevation to the Peerage.

NICOLAS'S LIFE OF WILLIAM DAVISON, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth, 8vo. with Fac-similes of Writing, in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1823

"This is a valuable piece of historico-biographical information. It contains a minute investigation of the question as to Elizabeth's privity and consent to the death of her sister, Mary Queen of Scots. It is a truly valuable accession to the historical library."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

NIEBUHR'S HISTORY OF ROME epitomized, with Chonological Tables and an Appendix, by TRAVERS TWISS, B.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* *Oxford, Talboys*, 1837

"Niebuhr has thrown new light upon our knowledge of Roman affairs, to a degree of which those who are unacquainted with his labours can scarcely form an adequate idea."—*Quarterly Review.*

"This edition by Mr. Twiss is a very valuable addition to classical learning, clearly and ably embodying all the latest efforts of the laborious Niebuhr. The chronological tables are excellent; and, indeed, the whole is a work most fitting for the library of every intelligent reader."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This is a truly valuable work, which for the first time presents the researches of Niebuhr to English students in an accessible form. Mr. Twiss has judiciously expunged those passages in which Niebuhr exhibited so strange a mixture of scepticism and credulity. In the Appendix there are some original investigations which display great learning and acuteness; we were particularly pleased with that on the office of the Dictator, which appears to us the most satisfactory account that has yet been given of that anomaly in the Roman constitution."—*Athenæum.*

NIMROD ABROAD (being Observations made during Six Years' Residence in France, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Russia, United States, India, &c. by C. J. APPERLEY, Nimrod), 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, with sporting devices on back and sides, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1842

"Our sporting readers will welcome with delight this new production of the popular author of 'The Chase, the Turf, and the Road.' In these volumes the famous Nimrod, from whose sporting dicta there is no appeal, carries the reader with him to enjoy every species of sport which the wide world affords. We have seldom seen Mr. Apperley more at home or to better purpose than in these volumes, while partaking of the princely hospitality of the late Duke of Orleans or the Prince of Moskowa, or of a score of the sporting noblemen in all parts of the civilized world."—*New Monthly.*

OGBORNE'S HISTORY OF ESSEX, from the earliest period to the present time, containing the Parishes of Westham, Eastham, Little Ilford, Barking, Dagenham, Wansted, Woodford, Leyton, Walthamstow, Havering, Romford, Hornchurch, Waltham, Epping, Chingford, Nazing, Chigwell, Loughton, Theydon Bois, Theydon Gernon, and Theydon Mount, illustrated by 39 engravings of Churches, Monuments, Ancient Buildings, Seals, Portraits, Autographs, &c. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1817

Strutt assisted largely in the compilation of the work.

OSSIAN'S POEMS, translated by MACPHERSON, with Dissertations concerning the Era and Poems of Ossian; and Dr. Blair's Critical Dissertation, complete in one neatly printed volume 18mo. frontispiece, extra cloth, (pub. at 4*s.* reduced to 3*s.* 184

Digitized by Google

OUSELEY'S (SIR WILLIAM) TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF THE EAST, MORE PARTICULARLY PERSIA, IN 1810, 1811, AND 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, and 80 plates and maps, 3 vols. 4to. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 11*l.*) reduced to 3*l.* 3*s.* 1823

"These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we confess ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference of which we are possessed. They and Burckhardt's deserve a place on the same shelf:—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained."—*Classical Journal.*

OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS, new edition, brought down to 1836, 5 vols. crown 8vo. handsomely printed, extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) red. to 1*l.* 5*s.* *Talboys, Oxford*, 1836

This valuable collection comprises original essays by upwards of fifty leading scholars, amongst whom may be cited: Copleston, Phillpots, Bishop Heber, Bishop Mant, Archbishop Whately, Keble, Dr. Arnold of Rugby, Milman, Sewell, &c.

PARDOE'S (MISS) CITY OF THE MAGYAR, or Hungary and her Institutions in 1839—40, 3 vols. 8vo. with 9 engravings, extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1840

"An able and very interesting work."—*Athenæum.*

"There is much research, and much interesting information, in the present volumes; Miss Pardoe has been an industrious and inquisitive traveller, and has successfully studied the institutions of the country, and the customs and character of the people with whom she dwelt. The book partakes of the nature both of a history and of a book of travel: one portion of it pleases us by its graphic details, and its amusing anecdotes, another interests us by its researches into the political and statistical state of Hungary. Much will be new, not only to those who have never resided in that singularly interesting part of Europe, but even to many persons who have visited it. It is, indeed, a book of sterling merit."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

——— RIVER AND THE DESART, or Recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1838

"This work is highly creditable to the author, discovering more mind even than any of Miss Pardoe's former productions."—*Atlas.*

PARRY'S CAMBRIAN PLUTARCH, comprising Memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, including the substance of all the previous Researches into the Literary and Personal History of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Hen, Asser Menevensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, David ab Gwilym, Humphrey Llwyd, Dr. John David Rys, Bishop Morgan, and other early English Poets and Historians, 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1834

PAXTON'S LETTERS FROM PALESTINE, 12mo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* *Tilt*, 1839

This is a very interesting and comprehensive account of Palestine and the Holy Land by an author who has always been well received by the public.

PERCEVAL'S (G.) HISTORY OF ITALY, from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1825

PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date, and a copious Glossary, complete in one volume, medium 8vo. New and elegant edition, on fine paper, with beautifully engraved title and frontispiece by Stephanoff, red turkey cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"But, above all, I then first became acquainted with Bishop Percy's 'Reliques of Ancient Poetry.' The first time, too, I could scrape a few shillings together, I bought unto myself a copy of these beloved volumes; nor do I believe I ever read a book h lf so frequently, or with half the enthusiasm."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

"Percy's Reliques are the most agreeable selection, perhaps, which exists in any language."—*Ellis.*

"The most elegant compilation of the early poetry of a nation that has ever appeared in any age or country. Every page evinces the fine taste, the genius, and learning of the editor."—*Evans' Old Ballads.*

PINKERTON'S ENQUIRY INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF SCOTLAND; to which is added, his Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians and Goths, new edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1814

POPULAR ERRORS, Explained and Illustrated, by JOHN TIMBS, (Author of "Laconics," and Editor of the "Illustrated London News,") thick fcap. 8vo. closely but elegantly printed, frontispiece, extra cloth, reduced to 5*s.* 1841

This will be found a very entertaining and instructive miscellany, comprehending most of the curious information contained in Browne's Vulgar Errors, besides a considerable accession from other sources.

PORTER'S PROGRESS OF THE NATION, in its various Social and Economical Relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the Present Time, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 9*s.*

Charles Knight, 1838—44

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—Population. Production.
Vol. II.—Interchange. Revenue and Expenditure.
Vol. III.—Consumption. Accumulation. Moral Progress. Colonies and Foreign Dependencies.

A book of the very highest character.

PRICE'S (MAJOR DAVID) MAHOMMEDAN HISTORY, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the Establishment of the Mogul Empire in Hindostan, compiled from original Persian Authorities, 4 vols. 4to. with a large coloured map of Asia, gilt cloth, (pub. at 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1821

The author, Major Price, spent nearly twenty-four years in the East, made himself thoroughly acquainted with the original authorities of Mahommedan History, and then compiled the above elaborate work, which may be said to be the only one faithfully representing Oriental records and traditions.

PRIOR'S LIFE OF BURKE, with unpublished Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, third and much improved edition, 8vo. portrait and autographs, gilt cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1839

"Prior's Life of Burke is full of interesting particulars respecting Burke, not given by his other biographers; it exhibits just sentiment and good feeling, and displays strong evidence that much careful inquiry has been employed in its production. The work is a sensible and a valuable one; and the diction of it is perspicuous and spirited."—*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.*

"Excellent feeling, in perspicuous and forcible language."—*Quarterly Review.*

Digitized by Google

PRIOR'S LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, from a variety of Original Sources, 2 vols. 8vo. handsomely printed, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1837

"The solid worth of this biography consists in the many striking anecdotes which Mr. Prior has gathered in the course of his anxious researches among Goldsmith's surviving acquaintances, and the immediate descendants of his personal friends in London, and relations in Ireland; above all, in the rich mass of the poet's own familiar letters, which he has been enabled to bring together for the first time. No poet's letters in the world, not even those of Cowper, appear to us more interesting."—*Quarterly Review.*

QUIN'S STEAM VOYAGES ON THE MOSELLE, THE ELBE, AND LAKES OF ITALY, with Notices of Thuringen and Saxon Switzerland, &c., with Visits to the Principal Cities of Belgium, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1843

It was Mr. Quin's good fortune to open to his fellow countrymen, and indeed, to foreign tourists in general, the grand and peculiar attractions of the Danube. His "Steam Voyage" down that river has already been diffused (most deservedly) all over the continent, not only in the English, but also in the French and German languages.

RABELAIS' WORKS, translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart, Motteux and Ozell; with explanatory Notes by Duchat and others, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. richly full gilt, with singular devices, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 16*s.* 1844

Rabelais, although a classic in every European language, and admitted into every library, is too indecent for the present age, and should not be put in the way of females.

"Rabelais is one of the world's master-minds, he belongs to those who have perpetual dominion, and rule us from their urns. His invention is inexhaustible, his opulence of diction wonderful, and his learning ever ready to illustrate and enforce whatever his genius may devise; while for wit and humour he has but one equal in literature."—*Athenæum.*

"The English version of Rabelais by Urquhart, Motteux, and Ozell, may be considered as one of the most perfect specimens of the art of translation."—*Tytler.*

"But the most celebrated and certainly the most brilliant performance in the path of fiction that belongs to this age, is that of Rabelais. Few books are less likely to obtain the praise of a rigorous critic; but few have more the stamp of originality, or show a more redundant fertility, always of language, and sometimes of imagination. His reading is large, but always rendered subservient to ridicule; he is never serious in a single page, and seems to have had little other aim, in his first two volumes, than to pour out the exuberance of his animal gaiety."—*Hallam's Literature of Europe.*

"Beyond a doubt Rabelais was among the deepest, as well as boldest thinkers of his age. His buffoonery was not merely Brutus's rough stick, which contained a rod of gold; it was necessary as an amulet against the monks and legates. Never was there a more plausible, and seldom, I am persuaded, a less appropriate line, than the thousand times quoted

'Rabelais laughing in his easy chair,'

of Mr. Pope. The caricature of his filth and zanyism show how fully he both knew and felt the danger in which he stood. I could write a treatise in praise of the moral elevation of Rabelais' works, which would make the church stare and the conventicle groan, and yet would be truth, and nothing but the truth. I class Rabelais with the great creative minds of the world, Shakspeare, Dante, Cervantes, &c."—*Coleridge.*

RAFFLES' HISTORY OF JAVA, AND LIFE, with an Account of Bencoolen, and Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Indian Archipelago, edited by Lady Raffles. Together 4 vols. 8vo. and a splendid Quarto Atlas, containing upwards of 100 plates by Daniel, many finely coloured, extra turkey cloth, (pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 8*s.* 1830—35

RAFFLES. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES OF SIR THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, particularly in the Government of Java, 1811—16, and of Bencoolen and its Dependencies, 1817—24; with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence, by Lady Raffles, 4to. portraits, maps, and plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 5*s.* 1830

RAIKES'S CITY OF THE CZAR, BEING A VISIT TO ST. PETERSBURGH in 1828 and 1829, 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1838

RAUMER'S (VON) ENGLAND IN 1841, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1842

"One of the most interesting and instructive works of our time; a work which cannot fail to do good service—assured that it will be in the hands of all."—*Athenæum.*

——— **ITALY AND THE ITALIANS,** 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1840

"A book of sterling information and full of entertaining matter."—*Literary Gazette.*

RERESBY'S (SIR JOHN) TRAVELS AND MEMOIRS; the former (now first published) exhibiting a View of the Governments and Society in the principal States of Europe, during the time of Cromwell's Usurpation; with Anecdotes and Secret History of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. Third edition, imperial 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1813

"The Memoirs of Sir John Reresby belong to that rare and valuable class of works which appear to have been written not so much with a view towards fame or emolument, as for the private ends and satisfaction of the writers themselves."—*Retrospective Review.*

RICH'S BABYLON AND PERSEPOLIS, viz.: Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon; Two Memoirs on the Ruins; Remarks on the Topography of Ancient Babylon by Major Rennell; Narrative of a Journey to Persepolis, with hitherto unpublished Cuneiform Inscriptions, 8vo. maps and plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1839

RITSON'S VARIOUS WORKS, as published by Pickering, the set, viz.:—Robin Hood, 2 vols.—Annals of the Caledonians, 2 vols.—Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols.—Memoirs of the Celts, 1 vol.—Life of King Arthur, 1 vol.—Ancient Popular Poetry, 1 vol.—Fairy Tales, 1 vol.—Letters and Memoirs of Ritson, 2 vols. together 12 vols. post 8vo. extra red turkey cloth, full gilt backs, uniform, (pub. at 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*l.* 10*s.* 1827—33

Or separately, as follows:—

Robin Hood, a Collection of Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, relative to that celebrated Outlaw; with Historical Anecdotes of his Life, 2 vols. 18*s.*

Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 2 vols. 16*s.*

Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls, 10*s.*

Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 18*s.*

Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, post 8vo. 7*s.*

Digitized by Google

RITSON'S WORKS—*continued.*

FAIRY TALES, now first collected; to which are prefixed Two Dissertations—1. on Pigmies; 2. on Fairies, 8*s.*

LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOSEPH RITSON, ESQ., edited from Originals in the possession of his Nephew, by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. 16*s.*

"No library can be called complete in Old English lore, which has not the whole of the productions of this laborious and successful antiquary."—*Athenæum.*

"Joseph Ritson was an antiquary of the first order."—*Quarterly Review.*

OFFICE OF BAILIFF OF A LIBERTY, edited by the Author's Nephew, J. FRANK, ESQ. 8vo. cloth, scarce, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1811

OFFICE OF CONSTABLE, compiled from the best Authorities, with a Preface and an Introduction, containing some Account of the Origin and Antiquity of the Office, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 3*s.* 6*d.* 1791

ROBERTSON'S HISTORICAL WORKS, containing the History of Scotland, History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., History of America, and Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India; with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author by DUGALD STEWART, one large vol. imperial 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1840

ROBINSON'S TRAVELS IN PALESTINE AND SYRIA, 2 vols. post 8vo. maps and plans, ex. cl. bds. (pub. 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1837

"This journal is not merely the best, but perhaps the only guide through these remote regions."—*Lit. Gaz.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE, including his further Adventures, with Life of Defoe, &c., upwards of 60 fine wood-cuts, from designs by Harvey, fcap. 8vo. new and improved edition, with additional cuts, cloth gilt, 5*s.* 1846

The only small edition which is quite complete.

"Perhaps there exists no work, either of instruction or entertainment, in the English language, which has been more generally read, or more deservedly admired, than the Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY, a new and complete edition, with engraved frontispieces and 7 maps, 2 vols. bound in one stout handsome vol. royal 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1844

The only complete edition in a compact form; it is uniform in size and appearance with Moxon's Series of Dramatists, &c. The previous editions of Rollin in a single volume are greatly abridged, and contain scarcely half the work.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO THE TENTH, new and much improved edition, edited by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE, complete in 2 stout vols. 8vo. closely but very handsomely printed, illustrated by 3 fine portraits, and numerous illustrative engravings as head and tail pieces, extra cloth, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1845

——— LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, called "The Magnificent," new and much improved edition, edited by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE, complete in one stout vol. 8vo. closely but very handsomely printed, illustrated by numerous engravings, introduced as head and tail pieces, extra cloth, 12*s.* 1845

"The delightful biographical labours of Mr. Roscoe, which at the period of their publication, and to the latest period, procured, and will procure, for the author, a deservedly high reputation. The style is pure and elegant; the facts are interesting and instructive; and the moral, or application, is of an incomparable tendency. These facts are new to the greater part of English readers: fresh fountain-heads of pleasing intelligence are explored; and a stream of knowledge flows forth, at once bright, pure, and nourishing. I hardly know works which evince throughout a more delicate taste, exercised upon a more felicitous subject. Roscoe is the regenerator, among Englishmen, of a love of Italian literature."—*Dibdin.*

"I cannot but congratulate the public upon this great and important addition to Classical History, which I regard as a phenomenon in literature in every point of view.

"The rise and progress of every polite art in Italy, at the revival of learning, are investigated and described with acuteness, depth, and precision, with the spirit of the poet, and the solidity of the historian. I have not terms sufficient to express my admiration of Mr. Roscoe's genius and erudition, or my gratitude for the amusement and information I have received. I recommend his labours to our country as works of unquestionable genius and uncommon merit. They add the name of Roscoe to the very first rank of English Classical Historians."—*Matthias, Pursuits of Literature.*

"Roscoe is, I think, by far the best of our historians, both for beauty of style and for deep reflections; and his translations of poetry are equal to the originals."—*Walpole, Earl of Orford.*

ROSCOE'S ILLUSTRATIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, of the Life of Lorenzo de Medici, with an Appendix of Original Documents, 8vo. portrait of Lorenzo and plates, boards, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.*

——— the same, 4to. (printed to match the original edition) portrait and plates, boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.*

*** This volume is supplementary to all editions of the work.

"An elegantly written work."—*Dibdin.*

——— ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS, uniformly printed.—See *Fielding, Smollett, Swift.*

ROSS'S (SIR JOHN) MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF ADMIRAL LORD DE SAUMAREZ, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1838

The career of the illustrious Saumarez was a long and eventful one. He fought with Rodney, Bridport, Nelson, and Howe, and was in more general engagements with the enemy than any other English officer on record, especially through the American war of independence, and throughout the Continental war; and performed many splendid achievements.

RUSSELL'S HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, new edition, continued to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 4 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Tvade,* 1842

SADLER (M.T., M.P. OF LEEDS) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF, 8vo. portrait, cloth lettered, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 1843

SALT'S VOYAGE TO ABYSSINIA AND TRAVELS INTO THE INTERIOR OF THAT COUNTRY, executed under the Orders of the British Government in 1809-10, in which are included Accounts of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa, the Aboriginal African Tribes, extending from Mozambique to the borders of Egypt, &c., together with Vocabularies of their respective Languages, royal 4to. illustrated by 37 fine plates, maps and charts, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1814

Dr. Dibdin, after speaking in the highest terms of Bruce's Travels, says, "If I am asked by the economical collector to give up Bruce or Mr. Salt, I shall unhesitatingly say, forego the former, and secure the latter."

Digitized by Google

SALTER'S COMPLETE ANGLER'S GUIDE, and Treatise on Trolling, ninth edition, 12mo. portrait, and upwards of 100 beautiful woodcuts, new and improved edition in the press.

SCOTT'S (CAPT. C. R.) EXCURSIONS IN THE MOUNTAINS OF RONDA AND GRANADA; with Characteristic Sketches of the Inhabitants of the South of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1838

"Captain Scott is as pleasant a guide and companion over the vinous hills and through the romantic forests of Spain as can be imagined; for his eye catches at a glance what is most worthy of observation, and his wit and his enjoying heart put us into the right way to distil as much satisfaction from it as possible. He has introduced into his travels some stories and legends, which vary the nature of the work, and increase its interest. Upon the whole, Captain Scott's Excursions form one of the most entertaining books we have read for many years, while there is much in it that gives valuable information upon the present state of Spain, and the condition of its political affairs."—*Court Journal.*

"Captain Scott is a lively and entertaining sketcher, and there is a great variety of pleasant and instructive matter also in his narrative. Roman, Moorish, and other antiquities attract a fair share of his notice."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— TRAVELS IN EGYPT AND CANDIA; with Details of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial System of Mohammed Ali, 2 vols. 8vo. with seven illustrations, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1837

"One of the most sterling publications of the season. There is a freshness in Captain Scott's narrative that affords a new desire respecting the events of this most interesting country. The habits and customs of the people are sketched with considerable spirit and talent, and there is much novelty in the gallant author's details."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

"We do not recollect to have read a better book of travels than this since Slade's able publication on Turkey. The field of African and Egyptian investigation has been variously trodden, but Captain Scott, trusting to shrewd observation and a sound understanding, has struck out new lights and improved upon the information of others."—*United Service Journal.*

"Captain Scott's personal narrative is agreeable and amusing; indeed, some of his sketches are clever, piquant, and characteristic; and we must further do him the justice to say, that his details respecting the military power and resources of the countries subject to the sway of Mahommed Ali, as well as his observations on the government, policy, and commercial system of the present ruler of Egypt, evince great extent of information."—*Edinburgh Review.*

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS, containing Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, Lady of the Lake, Don Roderic, Rokeby, Ballads, Lyrics and Songs, with Notes and a Life of the Author, complete in one elegantly printed vol. 18mo. portrait and frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1843

SCOTT'S (W.) HARMONY OF PHRENOLOGY WITH SCRIPTURE.—See *Theology, &c.*

SCOTTISH SONGS AND BALLADS, collected and illustrated by ROBERT CHAMBERS, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 7*s.*) reduced to 13*s.* 6*d.* *Ed.* 1829

A valuable collection, printed uniformly with the works of Ritson.

SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS. Valpy's Cabinet Pictorial Edition, with Life, Glossarial Notes, and Historical Digests of each Play, &c. 15 vols. fcap. 8vo. with 171 plates engraved on steel after designs of the most distinguished British Artists, also fac-similes of all the known autographs of Shakspeare; bound in cloth, richly gilt, with four various designs on the sides, contents lettered, uniform in size with the Waverley Novels, Byron, &c. (pub. at 3*l.* 15*s.*) reduced to 2*l.* 5*s.* 1843

"This is at once the most delightful and elegant form in which Shakspeare has ever appeared."—*Morning Post.*

"The cheapest and best edition of the bard of Avon extant. Its united claims to patronage cannot be resisted; and we are certain that the work will find its way into the boudoir of every lady, and the library of every gentleman; at least, if it does not, it ought."—*Monthly Magazine.*

"One of the most valuable of the modern illustrated works is Mr. Valpy's beautiful edition of the Plays and Poems of Shakspeare, embellished with elegant outlines from the best and most celebrated pictures, which were originally engraved for Boydell's expensive work. With great sincerity we recommend this as one of the handsomest and cheapest editions of the bard that we have ever seen."—*John Bull.*

SHARP'S COVENTRY MYSTERIES. The Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry by the Trading Companies of that City; with a Dissertation illustrative of the Vehicle, Characters, and Dresses of the Actors, compiled, in a great degree, from sources hitherto unexplored; to which are added the Pageant of the Shearmen, the Taylor's Company, and other Municipal Entertainments of a Public Nature: an Essay on Minstrels and Waits, and a Glossary; the whole embellished by copper-plates and wood-cuts, (only 250 copies printed,) royal 4to. (pub. at 3*l.* 3*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1825

——— the same, large paper, imperial 4to. a splendid book, of which very few were printed, proof impressions of the plates on India paper, (pub. at 6*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.*

*** To show the interest and importance attached to these Ancient Mysteries, it may be observed, that a MS. volume of them, at the recent sale at Strawberry Hill, fetched no less than 250*l.* 10*s.*!

"The volume abounds with ingenious illustrations of many of those national and local customs, which are among the happiest associations of our younger years, the minstrels, waits, and puppets, which our infant feelings welcomed in their turn. The work is a most laborious and valuable addition towards a complete history of the early drama and the stage, and Mr. Sharp was eminently qualified to undertake and execute the arduous task, for which he is entitled to the gratitude of the literary world."—*Retrospective Review.*

"A singularly interesting book, which contains more information and entertainment than we have received for some years from any antiquarian publication that has fallen under our notice."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

SHEPHERD'S LIFE OF POGGIO BRACCIOLINI, complete in one vol. 8vo. cloth lettered, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1837

"Shepherd's Life of Poggio is, for the Literary History of Italy in the early half of the XVth Century, what Roscoe's Lorenzo is for the latter half."—*Hallam.*

SHERIDAN'S (THE RIGHT HON. R. BRINSLEY) SPEECHES, with a Sketch of his Life, edited by a Constitutional Friend, new and handsome library edition, with portrait, complete in 3 vols. 8vo. in extra cloth boards, (pub. at 2*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1842

"Whatever Sheridan has done, has been, *par excellence*, always the best of its kind. He has written the best comedy (School for Scandal), the best drama (the Duenna), the best farce (the Critic), and the best address (Monologue on Garrick); and, to crown all, delivered the very best oration (the famous Begum Speech) ever conceived or heard in this country."—*Byron.*

Digitized by Google

No speeches have ever contained a greater degree of the true fire of eloquence, or produced more effect upon the auditors than those of Sheridan. Mr. Burke declared his Speech on the Begum Princesses of Oude, to be "the most astonishing effort of eloquence, argument, and wit united, of which there was any record or tradition." Mr. Fox said, "All that he had ever heard, all that he had ever read, when compared with it, dwindled into nothing, and vanished like vapour before the sun." And Mr. Pitt acknowledged "that it surpassed all the eloquence of ancient and modern times, and possessed everything that genius or art could furnish, to agitate and controul the human mind."

SHIEL'S SPEECHES, with a Memoir, one thick volume, 8vo. portrait, ex. cl. gilt, 8*s*. 1845

SHIRLEY'S DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes by Gifford and Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth, (pub. at 3*l*. 3*s*.) reduced to 1*l*. 16*s*. 1833

——— the same, large paper, royal 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 4*l*. 10*s*.) reduced to 2*l*. 5*s*.

SIMOND'S SWITZERLAND, or a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country, in the Years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an Historical Sketch on the Manners and Customs of Ancient and Modern Helvetia, in which the Events of our own Time are fully detailed, together with the Causes to which they may be referred, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l*. 4*s*.) reduced to 10*s*. 6*d*.
Murray, 1823

SINCLAIR'S (SIR JOHN) CODE OF HEALTH AND LONGEVITY; or a General View of the Rules and Principles calculated for the Preservation of Health, and the Attainment of Long Life, sixth edition, complete, one thick vol. 8vo. portrait, (pub. at 1*l*.) red. to 7*s*. 1844

This new and compact edition contains the whole of the previous four volumes, with such improvements as the advanced state of knowledge supplies. Drs. Baillie, Beddoes, Currie, Sprengel, and other eminent physicians have warmly eulogised the work; but the best testimony of its usefulness is the author's own longevity, as he was enabled to carry on his literary pursuits at the advanced age of eighty.

SKETCHES OF POPULAR TUMULTS, Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance, (published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,) 12mo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 6*s*.) reduced to 3*s*. 1837

"Beginning with the tumults in which the Jews were plundered and destroyed in the 12th and 13th centuries, and going through the riots of 1799–80, those of Birmingham in 1791, of Naples in 1799, and the insurrections of Lyons in 1831 and 1834, the author ascribes them chiefly to popular ignorance, and gives good counsel, both to the people and their rulers, on the subject."—*Literary Gazette*.

"A well-meant and amusing volume, teeming in every page with maxims of tolerance, and reasonings on the danger and futility of appeals to force for the redress of partial wrongs."—*Athenæum*.

SLADE'S TRAVELS AND RECORDS OF TRAVELS IN TURKEY, GREECE, AND MALTA, 4 thick vols. 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 3*l*. 3*s*.) reduced to 18*s*. 1837

An entertaining and smartly written series of Sketches, full of lively passages and happy descriptions.

SMITH'S DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by the Northmen of the Tenth Century, comprising Translations of all the most important Original Narratives of this Event, together with a Critical Examination of their Authenticity; to which is added an Examination of the comparative Merits of the Northmen and Columbus. Second edition, post 8vo. maps, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s*.) reduced to 3*s*. 6*d*. 1842

SMOLLETT'S WORKS, (Roderick Random, Humphrey Clinker, Peregrine Pickle, Launcelot Greaves, Count Fathom, Adventures of an Atom, Travels, Plays, &c.) complete in one thick handsomely printed volume, medium 8vo. with 21 capital plates by Cruikshank, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 1*l*. 4*s*.) reduced to 14*s*. 1845

"Perhaps no books ever written excited such peals of inextinguishable laughter as Smollett's."—*Sir Walter Scott*.

"We should be glad if we had more of Smollett's Novels, just as they are."—*Campbell*.

SOUTHEY'S HISTORY OF BRAZIL, 3 vols. 4to. new, cloth lettered, scarce, (pub. at 7*l*. 15*s*.) reduced to 2*l*. 5*s*. 1817

Vols. 2 and 3 may be had separately.

"Dr. Southey is doubtless the '*facile princeps*' of the historians of the Brazils; but this title is hardly commensurate with the bearing and extent of his work, as it comprises the rise and progress of all the European Colonies, from the Andes to the Atlantic, and from the Plata to the River of the Amazons. Numerous will be the impressions which the next half century will cause to be circulated of so ample and instructive a work."—*Dibdin*.

——— LIVES OF UNEDUCATED POETS; to which are added, Attempts in Verse by JOHN JONES, an Old Servant, crown 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 10*s*. 6*d*.) reduced to 4*s*. 6*d*. *Murray*, 1836

SOUTHGATE'S TRAVELS IN TURKEY AND PERSIA, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 15*s*.) red. to 7*s*. 6*d*. *Tilt*, 1840

This work is recommended by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

SPENCER'S TRAVELS IN CIRCASSIA, KRIM TARTARY, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. plates, gilt cl. (pub. at 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.) red. to 15*s*. 1839

——— TRAVELS IN THE WESTERN CAUCASUS, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l*. 8*s*.) reduced to 12*s*. 1838

——— TRAVELS IN GERMANY, with a Glance at Poland, Hungary, and Switzerland, in 1834, 1835, and 1836, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, with coloured plates and wood-cuts, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l*. 4*s*.) red. to 12*s*. 1836

SPENSER'S POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queen, and Glossarial Notes, handsomely printed in 5 vols. post 8vo. fine portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.) red. to 1*l*. 4*s*. 1845

SPORTSMAN IN IRELAND AND THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND, by R. ALLEN, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with numerous illustrations, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 18*s*.) reduced to 9*s*. 1840

"One of the most readable and amusing books of its kind that we have had for many a day."—*New Monthly*.

SPORTSMAN (THE) IN FRANCE, comprising a Short Ramble through Picardy and Normandy, and Boar Shooting in Lower Brittany, by FREDERICK TOLFREY, Esq. 2 vols. post 8vo. with twelve illustrations, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l*. 1*s*.) reduced to 6*s*. 1841

SPRY'S (DR. H.) MODERN INDIA, with Illustrations of the Resources and Capabilities of Hindustan, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a capital and very largely coloured map of the British Possessions in Asia, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l*. 1*s*.) reduced to 7*s*. 6*d*. 1837

"Dr. Spry's volumes exhibit a complete miscellany of Indian subjects, garnered and sifted on the spot,

Digitized by Google

There is scarcely a single head of information in the various departments of government, military and civil, agriculture, field sports, domestic customs, social characteristics, topography, public works and foundations, climate, statistics, and diseases, that he does not touch upon or discuss."—*Atlas.*

ST. ALBAN'S, MEMOIRS OF THE LATE DUCHESS OF (MRS. COUTTS). By MRS. CORNWELL BARON-WILSON, third edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 portraits, extra cloth, (pub. at 16*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1844

STEPHENS'S (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in the Russian and Turkish Empires, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1839

"Very pleasant volumes. Such, indeed, is the spirit of the author's descriptions, and the vivid force and truth of his narrative, that reading his work is like accompanying him on his route, and the reader grows at last to take a personal interest in all his adventures."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Stephens is a lively sketcher, and his 'Incidents of Travel' will be found a clever, desultory, and amusing fire-side or travelling companion."—*Literary Gazette.*

SWIFT'S WORKS, edited by ROSCOE, 2 vols. medium 8vo. portrait, extra red turkey cloth, full gilt backs, uniform with Fielding and Smollett, (pub. at 1*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 4*s.* 1845

"Whoever in the three kingdoms has any books at all, has Swift."—*Lord Chesterfield.*

SWINBURNE'S COURTS OF EUROPE AT THE CLOSE OF THE LAST CENTURY, 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.*

"In his peculiar way we think Swinburne equal to Walpole; and he possesses several things Walpole wanted—ease, nature, unaffected liveliness, and, above all, a heart."—*Spectator.*

"These are delightful journals. A richer mine of original anecdote has never been given to the public."—*Athenæum.*

"Two more delightful volumes it is scarcely possible to meet with. They form the most perfect picture of the state of the continent towards the conclusion of the last century that we possess; and no single work ever before exhibited such a gallery of illustrious characters."—*New Monthly Magazine.*

TABLE TALK, containing Selections from the French and English Ana (Menagiana, Huetiana, Chevræna, Poggiana, Walpoliana, Southeyana, &c.) 18mo. cloth boards, (pub. at 3*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 2*s.* 1827

TAYLOR'S (W. B. S.) HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition, with Biographical Notices of the Eminent Men educated there, 8vo. illustrated by numerous wood engravings of its Buildings and Academic Costumes, the latter coloured, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"This work might be termed, 'A History of the Academic Mind of Ireland for the last two hundred and fifty years.'"

"The author has not spared either time, labour, or expense in collecting and arranging this large body of facts, which he must have been years in acquiring, and his work must become a standard of reference to future generations. It gives the best history yet published of this celebrated University; it embraces all the topics of history connected with it; and will be read with deep interest as the first work giving to British people an adequate description of that national establishment for developing the intellectual power of the Irish people."—*Sun, July* 7, 1845.

TEMPLE'S (SIR. W.) LIFE AND TIMES, with his Unpublished Essays and Correspondence, by the RIGHT HON. T. PEREGRINE COURTENAY, embellished with an exquisitely beautiful portrait after Sir P. Lely, by Dean, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1836

TENNENT'S (EMERSON) BELGIUM, 2 vols. post 8vo. 2 plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1841

"We cordially recommend this able and instructive work to the immediate and attentive perusal of our readers. It abounds in attractive incident and original remark, and exhibits all the solid qualities of a grave political discourse, pervaded throughout with large and practical generalisations, conducive in no ordinary degree to the general welfare of society."—*Times.*

"One of the most valuable, as well as most amusing works of the present day."—*Standard.*

"An extremely well-written work, full of interesting matter—pleasing for the general reader, and full of valuable matter for the statistician and manufacturer, the statesman and merchant. We recommend these volumes to the popularity they merit."—*Literary Gazette.*

THACKERAY'S (REV. FRANCIS) RESEARCHES INTO THE ECCLESIASTICAL AND POLITICAL STATE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN UNDER THE EMPERORS, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1843

THORESBY'S (RALPH) DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, comprising a period of forty-five years, from 1677 to 1724, now first published from the Original Manuscripts, by the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., author of the History of Hallamshire, Doncaster, Yorkshire Glossary, &c., 4 vols. 8vo. portraits, cloth, (pub. at 2*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 14*s.* 1840

*** A singularly cheap book.

Ralph Thoresby, the Yorkshire topographer, was one of the most distinguished of our early English Antiquaries, a great collector of books, manuscripts, and coins, and much esteemed by all the most eminent scholars of the day. Among his correspondents recorded in these volumes are

Evelyn	Lister, Dr. Martin	Elstob, Mrs. Elizabeth
Hearne, Thomas	Milner, Rev. John	Hicks, Dr. George
Strype, Rev. John	Sharp, Archbishop	Kennett, Dr. White
Fairfax, Bryan	Burnet, Bishop	Le Neve, Peter
Nicholson, Bishop	Matthew, Henry	Peck, Rev. F.
Gibson, Archbishop	Sloane, Sir Hans	Dawes, Archbp.
Gale, Dr. Thomas	Calamy, Rev. Edward	
Gale, Roger		

TOD'S ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF RAJAST'HAN—See *Books of Prints.*

TOUR IN NORMANDY, Illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Traditions, History, Antiquities, and present State of the People. Edited from the Journal of a recent Traveller, by F. SHOBERL, ESQ. 2 vols. post 8vo. illustrated with 12 plates by Messrs. Dawson Turner and Cotton, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1841

"A better guide to this interesting French province can hardly be required. It is a book of travels possessed of high pretensions as well as permanent interest. The author enters into an elaborate examination of everything of importance relating to Normandy, making the sterling information conveyed by his pages the more entertaining, by dilating on what is most picturesque in its antiquities, its legends, and its scenery; in short, comprehending within his scope all that the reader can require to know of the country and its inhabitants."—*New Monthly Magazine.*

TROLLOPE'S (MRS.) SUMMER IN BRITTANY, 2 vols. 8vo. with 12 illustrations by Hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1840

"These volumes are those of a clever and intelligent traveller, and we can recommend them both as worthy of perusal at home, and as likely to be of great use to the tourist in Brittany."—*Quarterly Review.*

Digitized by Google

TROLLOPE'S (MRS.) VISIT TO ITALY, in 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1842

"Presenting a more distinct impression of Italy than any other work we ever met with."—*Spectator.*

"Not only the best of Mrs. Trollope's works, but by far the best account of Italy as it is, which has yet been published."—*Salopian Journal.*

——— SUMMER IN WESTERN FRANCE, including the Provinces from the Loire to the Dordogne, 2 vols. 8vo. with nine illustrations by Hervieu, extra cloth bds. (pub. at 1*l.* 12*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1841

"The present Tour embraces the land of the English dominion in France, and the scenes of the heroic adventures of Joan de Arc—the field of the no less noble struggle of La Vendée—and of the sanguinary wars of the Huguenots at La Rochelle, and the country of cognac and claret,—rendered memorable also as the spot where flourished that terror of the curious, Blue Beard, the equally sanguinary Geoffrey Grand Dent, Diana of Poictiers, 'Les Pénitens d'Amour,' and a whole host of historical characters of equal interest, —the attractiveness of the author's materials must be as manifest as that of Mrs. Trollope's name as editor."

"These volumes are calculated to be both a useful guide and agreeable companion to any tourist through Western France. We like this class of books."—*Athenæum.*

TUCKER'S LIGHT OF NATURE PURSUED, with some account of the Life of the Author, by SIR H. P. ST. JOHN MILDMAY, Bart. M.P. complete in 2 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 15*s.* 1842

Dr. Paley, in speaking of this valuable work, says—"It would be ungrateful not to confess the obligation I am under to the writings of Tucker under the title of 'The Light of Nature Pursued.' There is more original thinking on the several subjects that he has taken in hand than in any other, not to say than in all others put together: his talent for illustrations is unrivalled."

"The 'Light of Nature' is a work, which after much consideration, I think myself authorized to call the most original and profound that has ever appeared on moral philosophy."—*Sir James Mackintosh.*

"The 'Light of Nature' is one of the most attractive books in our language, both to those who read to be themselves instructed on these questions, and to those who read with a view of imparting such instruction to others. So judged Paley in the last generation; and such is manifestly the opinion of Archbishop Whately, and of Bishop Copleston, with many other writers of our own."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"I do not know of any work in the shape of a philosophical treatise that contains so much good sense so agreeably expressed. I think it impossible for any one not to perceive the beauty, the *naïveté*, the force, the clearness, and propriety of his illustrations."—*Hazlitt.*

Tucker's 'Light of Nature' is "a work in which the noblest philosophy was brought down by a master-hand, and placed within the reach of every man of sound understanding."—*Robert Hall.*

——— LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, Third President of the United States, with Correspondence never before published, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1837

TURNBULL'S TRAVELS IN CUBA, with an Account of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade, 8vo. map, cloth bds. (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* *Longman*, 1840

"Cuba, whether we consider its extent and geographical position, its magnificent harbours, the fertility of its soil, or its mineral riches, well deserves the appellation of 'The Queen of the Western Islands.' Since 1827, when Humboldt published his 'Statistics of Cuba,' her resources have increased, her population augmented, and her trade received a great public impulse. Mr. Turnbull's work contains a vast mass of information relating to the natural resources of the island, its trade, revenue, government,—subjects of great interest and but imperfectly, if at all, known in this country."—*Athenæum.*

TURNER'S (DAWSON) GUIDE TO THE ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY OF TREVES, translated from the German of Wyttenbach, 8vo. 22 plates and vignettes, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1839

'Few places offer more interesting objects for the contemplation and inquiry of the antiquary, than the ancient city of Treves, with its Thermæ, Amphitheatre, and Palatial ruins. These are all fully and ably illustrated in this volume."—*Literary Gazette.*

TYTLER'S ELEMENTS OF GENERAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, with a Table of Chronology and Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, new trade edition, 8vo. maps, extra cloth, 14*s.* 1845

WADE'S BRITISH HISTORY, Chronologically Arranged, comprehending a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State, and of the Constitutional, Political, Commercial, Intellectual, and Social Progress of the United Kingdom, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the present time, with very copious Index and Supplement, second edition, 1 large and remarkably thick volume, royal 8vo. (1200 pages) extra cl. boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 18*s.* 1847

*** This elaborate work comprises all the principal facts in British History; Biographical Notices of eminent Public Characters; Tables of the Progress of Taxes, the National Debt, Agriculture, Commerce, Shipping, and Navigation; Accounts of Variations in Prices, Wages, and Currency; Lists of the Public Statutes from Magna Charta, and of the Men of Letters and Science who distinguished each Reign; with accounts of Changes in the Manners, Diet, Industrial Pursuits, Amusements, and Costume of the People; comparative statements of Crime at different periods; and other details tending to exhibit a condensed but complete View of the Rise and Progress of the British Empire, from the earliest authentic era to the present time.

"This volume should be in the possession of every one who has occasion at any time to refer to facts or occurrences connected with English history, whether his object be to ascertain a leading particular of law, finance, statistics, biography, politics, or political events, or to follow out their study. The book is not a mere mass of dry statistical or chronological details, but a powerfully written commentary on characters and occurrences, as well as a *seriatim* chronicle of them."—*Spectator.*

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, corrected and enlarged by the REV. J. DAVIS, 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 5*s.* 1843

——— the same, with the Key to Classical Pronunciation, extra cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.*

WARD'S (REV. W.) VIEW OF THE HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND MYTHOLOGY OF THE HINDOOS, including a minute Description of their Manners and Customs, and Translations from their principal Works; new and improved edition, 3 vols. 8vo. extra cloth boards, scarce, (pub. at 1*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1822

WARNER'S ANTIQUITATIS CULINARIÆ, or Curious Tracts relating to Old English Cookery, viz.—I. The Forme of Cury; a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A.D. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II.—II. Ancient Cookery, A.D. 1381, containing ninety-one English Receipts, or Nyms.—III. Recipes

Digitized by Google

in English Cookery, written in the Fourteenth Century.—IV. Ancient Receipts to Preserve Fruits.—V. Inthronization Feast of George Neville, Archbishop of York, in the 6th Edward IV.—VI. Lenten Inthronization Feast of Archbishop Warham, A.D. 1504. Chiefly printed from Manuscripts, with a preliminary Discourse, Notes and Illustrations by the Rev. Richard Warner, Author of "The History of Bath," &c. &c. royal 4to. with two large plates, half bound, olive morocco, the top edges gilt, 15*s*. 1791

This curious and interesting antiquarian work was privately printed in the year 1791, and is almost unknown to the public, scarcely a dozen copies of the impression having been parted with. The three or four which appear to have occurred for sale by public auction have produced upwards of three pounds each. The few copies now offered were recently discovered in an old warehouse, where they had remained for nearly fifty years, and been forgotten.

WATERSTON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMERCE, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography and Navigation, new edition, including the new Tariff (complete to the present time); the French Tariff as far as it concerns this Country; and a Treatise on the Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce, by J. R. M'Culloch, one very thick, closely printed vol. 8vo. (900 pages) with four maps, ex. cloth, (pub. at 1*l*. 4*s*.) red. to 10*s*. 6*d*. 1847

This capital work will be found a most valuable manual to every commercial man, and a useful book to the general reader. Its contents are so multifarious, that it is difficult to cite even the principal, but the following will give some idea of them:—

1.—Descriptive and Statistical Accounts of Commodities, with Customs and Excise Regulations, Duties, &c.

2.—Commercial Statistics of the different Countries of the World, including their Physical Character, Productions, Trade, Seaports, Monies, Measures, Finances, &c.

3.—Colonies, Shipping, Public Companies, Railways, Roads, Docks, Post Office, &c.

4.—Summary of the Principles of Commerce, Finance and Banking, with Historical and Statistical Illustrations.

5.—Digest of Commercial Law, including Insurance, Partnership, Principal and Agent, Bills of Exchange, Sale, Guaranty, Bankruptcy, Shipping, and Contracts and Obligations in general.

6.—Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts, Exchanges, Coins, Measures and Weights, Public Funds, Interest, Annuities, and Assurances, with numerous Tables.

7.—Explanation of Mercantile Terms and Usages; besides a variety of miscellaneous information.

"This work has been compiled with care, and gives the most recent and authentic information on the matters treated of. It will prove a valuable addition to every mercantile library, and be found a useful book of reference in all commercial matters."—*Athenæum.*

"A work of the very highest value and importance to the commercial community. All kinds of information that can by any possibility interest those engaged in mercantile transactions are here collected. The most minute attention is displayed, and the utmost research is manifest in every department of the work. Facts are carefully collected and carefully condensed; all the useful statistics on any branch of commerce are used; and, in short, no pains are spared to make each treatise on each subject the most complete that has ever appeared."—*Chronicle.*

"On all the various subjects on which this useful compendium treats, we have the most copious and satisfactory information; while on all general questions, the views of the writer appear liberal and enlightened. As a specimen of the manner in which the work is executed, we might refer to the different articles on Banks, Colonies, Commerce, Exchange, Insurance, Interest, Navigation Laws, Stock, Shipping, &c., on all of which the reader will find correct and comprehensive views, with copious details, useful in themselves, and corroborating the general sentiments of the writer."—*Edinburgh Evening Courant.*

WATSON'S PHILIP II. and III., with Dunlop's Philip IV. and Charles II., forming the best History of Spain, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, uniformly lettered, (pub. at 2*l*. 2*s*.) reduced to 1*l*. 8*s*. 1839

WELLESLEY'S (MARQUIS) DISPATCHES FROM SPAIN, 8vo. extra cloth boards, (pub. at 8*s*. 6*d*.) reduced to 3*s*. 6*d*. *Murray*, 1838

"The information in this volume is of the most valuable order, and is indispensable to the attainment of a correct acquaintance with the Spanish affairs of that period."—*Literary Gazette.*

WELLINGTON, LIFE OF THE DUKE OF, compiled from the Dispatches and other authentic Records and original Documents, by George Soane, A.B. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. handsomely printed, with pretty wood-cuts, elegantly gilt cloth, (pub. at 10*s*.) reduced to 6*s*. 1840

"No person of any time ever formed a more noble subject for the pen of the historian or the biographer, than the Duke of Wellington; and never, perhaps, was there an eminent person of whose actions, and even thoughts, more copious records have existence. The numerous accounts of his military exploits, particularly of his glorious campaigns in the Peninsula, as recorded by Napier, and his own extraordinary dispatches and correspondence given to the world under the editorship of Col. Gurwood, furnish materials as perfect as they are authentic; and of these and other documents Mr. Soane has most ably availed himself: his work is compendiously restrained within the limits of two volumes, and it gives a clear and full narrative of the Duke's great actions, in a style equally energetic and perspicuous."—*Argus.*

——— DISPATCHES OF THE DUKE OF, during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818, compiled from Official and Authentic Documents, by Lieut.-Colonel Gurwood, the compressed edition, one thick vol. medium 8vo. elegantly bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l*. 5*s*.) red. to 1*l*. 1*s*. 1842

"For the Duke of Wellington's character as a statesman, let every one read his wonderful Dispatches, which found a fame far loftier even than the triumphs of the warrior."—*Lord Brougham's Speech on India.*

WELLSTED'S CITY OF THE CALIPHS, and Travels along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean, including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia, and a Tour on the Island of Socotra, Adventures among the Bedouin Arabs, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l*. 5*s*.) red. to 12*s*. 1840

"We have seldom met with a book of travels which has afforded us more pleasure than the 'City of the Caliphs.' Full of adventure, of glowing description, and of perilous incident, it excites for itself a species of interest nearly allied to romance—it has in fact all the charm of romance attached to the worth of reality."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A publication of singular interest and entertainment. In these days of dull and flat common-place, it is quite refreshing to come upon a narrative of strange travel and wild adventure like this, which recals to mind the exploits of the old voyagers of Spain and England, when half of the world was undiscovered, and the other half unknown. Our traveller quits India by embarking on the Persian Gulf in a trading vessel bound to Muscat, and the first important features of his narrative relate to that remarkable city. Here he commences slave merchant, and embarks for Gambrun, visiting, in his way thither, some of the singular islands in the Persian Gulf, and particularly those where the pearl fisheries are established, of which he gives an interesting description. In due course he reaches Bagdad, the celebrated 'City of the Caliphs,' remains there a considerable time, and affords many

Digitized by Google

details of it that are not to be found in the narrative of any other traveller. Among the most interesting of his adventures are those which take place among the Arabs of the Desert, particularly the Bedouins, with whom he passes a considerable period. Another point of great interest in these sketches is the celebrated city of Damascus, of which we have many graphic and characteristic descriptions; also of Tripoli, Lebanon, and Baalbec."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

WHYTE'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH TURF, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, comprising

1. Memoirs and Anecdotes of remarkable Sporting Characters.
2. The Performances and Pedigree of celebrated Racehorses.
3. Descriptions of the Race-courses in Great Britain.
4. The Plates and Stakes annually run for.
5. Accounts of the most approved Method of Breeding, Training, and Managing Racehorses.
6. Notices of celebrated Jockeys.
7. Description of the principal Races and Matches.

Also every particular, technical and otherwise, to which the Lover of Racing may desire to refer, either as a matter of Business or Amusement, 2 thick vols. 8vo. with 10 plates, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 8*s.*) red. to 12*s.* 1840

WILLIS'S PENCILLINGS BY THE WAY, a new and beautiful edition, with additions, fcap. 8vo. fine portrait and plates, extra red turkey cloth, richly gilt back, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1835

"A lively record of first impressions, conveying vividly what was seen, heard, and felt, by an active and inquisitive traveller through some of the most interesting parts of Europe. He has visited France, Italy, Sicily, Austria, the Ionian Isles, Greece, Turkey, the Levant, Switzerland, England, and Scotland. His curiosity and love of enterprise are unbounded. The narrative is told in easy, fluent language, with a poet's power of illustration. His work abounds in personal descriptions, and it must be owned that he is a lively pourtrayer."—*Edinburgh Review.*

WILSON'S (RAE) TRAVELS THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY, with Sketches of Roman Catholicism, 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 17*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1835

——— TRAVELS THROUGH RUSSIA, POLAND, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1828

Rae Wilson's Travels are strictly prohibited in Catholic countries, on account of its free critiques on their ceremonies, of which there are also engraved illustrations.

"There are, perhaps, few volumes of travels more generally acceptable to the public than those before us. The author is so ardent and enthusiastic on the subjects on which he treats, particularly those connected with religion, that he carries the reader along with him, and always inspires respect."—*Literary Chron.*

WINNING'S MANUAL OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated, and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome, 8vo. extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 9*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1838

WRIGHT'S COURT HAND RESTORED, or the Student assisted in reading Old Charters, Deeds, &c., with an Appendix containing the Ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland, Ancient Surnames, &c., seventh edition, small 4to. illustrated by 23 plates, containing examples of Old Court Hand, Set and Common Chancery, Secretary and other old Law Hand, and the Contractions used in Manuscript, cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 6*s.*) reduced to 1*l.* 1*s.* 1846

Digitized by Google

Novels, Works of Fiction, and Light Reading.

AINSWORTH'S TOWER OF LONDON, an Historical Romance, illustrated by George Cruikshank, thick medium 8vo. new edition, with 95 highly finished etchings on steel, and fine wood engravings, elegantly bound in cloth, richly gilt on back and sides with new and appropriate devices, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1844

Of this very elegant and popular volume fifteen thousand copies have already been sold.

"This romance adds much new lustre to the author's name, and deservedly classes him in the foremost rank of writers in this mingled species of history and fiction. It is a stirring and powerful narrative of some of the most affecting tragedies of English History, relieved by fancy and ingenuity equal to the most playful and grotesque invented characters and incidents. As relates to all its main points, it is an episode of truth,—a genuine picture of the age,—and also a tale of amusement and interest. The genius of his colleague, the illustrator, has kept pace with the demand upon it. Cruikshank has, indeed, walked into almost a new line, and added a series of compositions of profound depth and tragic power, to those illuminations of fancy and humour with which he had previously enriched so many popular productions."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— WINDSOR CASTLE, an Historical Romance, illustrated by George Cruikshank and Tony Johannot, medium 8vo. fine portrait and 105 steel and wood engravings, elegantly bound in cloth, with appropriate devices in gold on back and sides, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"This is one of the best of the author's productions. Herne the Hunter is an extraordinary creation of fancy,—a being semi-mortal, semi-sylvan, and painted with most striking effect. The steel plates by George Cruikshank are of almost unprecedented force and spirit; in many of them he has reached a pitch of execution which no etching of Rembrandt can excel."—*Literary Gazette.*

ASMODEUS, OR THE DEVIL ON TWO STICKS, by LE SAGE; a new and greatly improved translation by JOSEPH THOMAS; illustrated edition, with 250 spirited and clever wood-cuts by Tony Johannot, impl. 8vo. extra gilt cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* 1841

This is the large edition, and very superior to the demy 8vo. publication, both in regard to the cuts and the translation.

"This beautifully illustrated Devil on Two Sticks is in the very first class, in the number and excellence of its engravings. Many of its representations of character are of unsurpassed power."—*Post.*

Sir Walter Scott says of this delightful romance—"There is no book in existence in which so much of the human character, under all its various shades and phases, is described in so few words as in the Diable Boiteux. The fancy, the lightness, the spirit and the vivacity of the enchanting pen of Le Sage are everywhere visible."

"If there is anything like truth in Gray's opinion, that to lie upon a couch and read new novels was no bad idea of Paradise, how would that beatitude be enhanced, could human genius afford us another Devil on Two Sticks!"

BLACKGOWN PAPERS, a Series of Eleven Original Stories of Italian Life (founded on fact) by L. MARIOTTI, 2 vols. post 8vo. with 2 frontispieces by Leslie, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1846

"This work chiefly consists of lively and characteristic pictures of Italian society and manners. Amidst others, a notice of an Italian *fête* and dance at the maize harvest is equally clever and characteristic, and a narrative of Morello, or the Organ Boy's Progress, is particularly interesting."—*Literary Gazette.*

BREMER'S (MISS) NOVELS AND TALES, translated by MARY HOWITT, viz.: Home—Neighbours — President's Daughter—Nina—Every-Day Life, a Diary—Strife and Peace—H—— Family—Tralinnan—Axel and Anna—Tales: together 11 vols. post 8vo. comprising 14 Novels and Tales, being the whole of the Author's published works; with an authentic portrait of Miss Bremer, handsomely printed on fine paper, extra gilt cloth, uniform, (pub. at 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1843—45

"By far the best translations of these charming fictions and the only authentic ones. Miss Bremer writes to Mary Howitt in the following terms:—

"I need not desire a better translator: your language is beautiful, full of life and *naïveté*, when it is required, and of strength and feeling, when these should be expressed."

Miss Bremer's Novels are also sold separately as follows:

——— THE HOME: OR FAMILY CARES AND FAMILY JOYS, second edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

'Nothing more delicate, or womanly, or beautiful is to be found in our domestic fiction than Miss Bremer's character of 'the Mother:' and we like it none the less for a certain touch of romance and sentiment not altogether English. . . . It is impossible to read this book as a piece of make-believe. We have had nothing so simply life-like for years."—*Athenæum.*

"This new story fully sustains all that we said in praise of the penetrative subtlety, nice discrimination, and exquisite delicacy of touch, which are displayed in the first delightful fiction of Miss Bremer."—*Tait's Magazine.*

——— THE NEIGHBOURS, A STORY OF EVERY-DAY LIFE, translated by MARY HOWITT, third edition, revised, 2 vols. post 8vo. ex. cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"The best novel published this season; and we are sure that it will not only afford a great delight to the reading world, but have a beneficial influence on our literature."—*Britannia.*

"The execution of this exceedingly curious picture of manners is very felicitous."—*Spectator.*

"The great charm of this agreeable book is the fresh and life-like picture it furnishes of the domestic economy of Sweden. The scenes it unfolds, the characters it paints, the manners and habits it describes, are both original and obviously true to nature; while the sentiments expressed throughout the narrative are at once amiable and pure, adapted to chasten the heart by rectifying the affections."—*Eclectic Review.*

——— THE PRESIDENT'S DAUGHTER, AND NINA; two Novels, translated by MARY HOWITT, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"Miss Bremer possesses beyond any other living writer of her class, the power of realising to the imagination every individual she introduces. The moral beauty and womanly purity which steadily illuminate her narrative, must receive implicit admiration on all hands."—*Examiner.*

"'The President's Daughter' is a worthy companion to 'The Neighbours'—simple and truthful; and through we may never have met elsewhere any one of the characters, all who have ever looked deeply into their own hearts will claim kindred and acquaintance with them. There is not one that offends by exaggeration—not one that is not recognised at a glance by the humanities of our common nature."—*Athenæum.*

——— NEW SKETCHES OF EVERY-DAY LIFE, A DIARY; together with STRIFE AND PEACE, translated by MARY HOWITT, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1844

Digitized by Google

"The whole tale of the 'Diary' is characterized by a healthful and invigorating tone of virtue, which animates and strengthens, and makes Miss Bremer's writings a blessing wherever they are known. Of all her works, none has charmed us more than the beautiful story of 'Strife and Peace.' As a sketch of life, manners, and scenery, it stands unrivalled."—*Atlas.*

BREMER'S (MISS) TRALINNAN: AXEL AND ANNA: THE H—— FAMILY, and other Tales, translated by MARY HOWITT, 2 vols. post 8vo. with a portrait, extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1844

CALEB STUKELY, (by one of the favourite writers in Blackwood's Magazine,) 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* *Blackwood,* 1845

This is a capital novel, of the same class as 'Ten Thousand a Year.'

CARDINAL DE RETZ, an Historical Romance, 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1845

CARLETON'S VALENTINE MC CLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; or, Chronicles of the Castle Cumber Property, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"His Sketches of Irish Life are equally truthful and vigorous. There is no person who has known Ireland for the last forty years, but must bear testimony to their accuracy."—*Athenæum.*

—— TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY, new edition, complete in two vols. 8vo. with numerous illustrations on steel by Phiz, Harvey, &c. gilt cloth, 18*s.* 1843

COLBURN'S STANDARD NOVELISTS, 20 vols. in 16, closely but handsomely printed in fcap. 8vo. portraits and frontispieces, extra cloth, (pub. at 4*l.* 16*s.*) reduced to 4*l.*

This elegant series comprises the following capital novels:—

TREMAINE, by WARD, 2 vols. in 1.
SAYINGS AND DOINGS, by HOOK, First Series.
—— Second Series.
—— Third Series.
GURNEY MARRIED, by HOOK.
PELHAM, by BULWER, 2 vols. in 1.
THE DISOWNED, by Ditto, 2 vols. in 1.
DEVEREUX, by Ditto.
FRANK MILDMAY, by MARRYAT.
RICHELIEU, by JAMES.
BRAMBLETYE HOUSE, by HORACE SMITH, 2 vols. in 1.
ZILLAH, by Ditto.
O'DONNELL, by LADY MORGAN.
FLORENCE MACARTHY, by Ditto.
GRANBY, by LISTER.
THE CHELSEA PENSIONERS, by GLEIG.

COOMBE ABBEY, AN HISTORICAL TALE OF THE REIGN OF JAMES THE FIRST, by SELINA BUNBURY, thick royal 8vo. highly illustrated by beautiful engravings on wood; uniform with Ainsworth's Tower, Windsor Castle, &c.; extra cloth boards, back elegantly gilt, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

A tale of Guy Fawkes and the conspirators. One of the most elegant and interesting of this class of illustrated romances.

CRUIKSHANK "AT HOME;" a New Family Album of Endless Entertainment, consisting of a Series of Tales and Sketches by the most popular Authors, with numerous clever and humorous illustrations on wood by Cruikshank and Seymour. Also CRUIKSHANK'S ODD VOLUME, OR BOOK OF VARIETY, illustrated by Two Odd Fellows—Seymour and Cruikshank. Together 4 vols. bound in 2, fcap. 8vo. in extra cloth, full gilt backs, (pub. at 2*l.* 18*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1845

DANIEL'S MERRIE ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME, 2 vols. post 8vo. numerous illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech, and facsimiles of rare portraits of celebrated Players, Jesters, Conjurors, &c.; extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1842

"These volumes abound throughout with information on the manners and customs of our ancestors; the notes are full of curious research, and the whole is not only valuable as a treasury of antiquarian knowledge, but as a most amusing repertory of mirth, good humour, and wit."—*Times.*

DICKENS (CHARLES) THE PIC-NIC PAPERS, edited by Boz, illustrated by 14 plates by George Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. ex. cl. boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1841

EDGEWORTH'S (MISS) HARRINGTON, AND THOUGHTS ON BORES, fcap. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) reduced to 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— HARRY AND LUCY, new edition, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* 1846

—— MORAL TALES, new trade edition, fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, 6*s.* 1846

—— ORMOND, fcap. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth lettered, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 2*s.* 6*d.* 1838

—— PATRONAGE, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. with frontispieces by Harvey, cloth lettered, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1833

—— NOVELS AND TALES, new edition, to be completed in 8 vols.—*In the Press.*

ELLIS'S (MRS.) LOOK TO THE END, or "the Bennets Abroad," 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* 1846

"Mrs. Ellis has always one end in view—the moral improvement and edification of her fellow-creatures, more particularly of her own sex. In the present work her lessons are more descriptive and various, and consequently it possesses more elements for popularity than its predecessors, popular as they have been and are."—*Literary Gazette.*

HARRY MOWBRAY, by CAPTAIN KNOX, 8vo. illustrated by numerous large and fine wood engravings, extra cloth gilt, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1843

HERETIC (THE), OR THE GERMAN STRANGER; an Historical Romance of the Russian Court in the Fifteenth Century, translated from the Russian of Lajétchinikoff, (called the Walter Scott of Russia), by T. B. SHAW, of Cambridge, a writer in Blackwood's Magazine, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 10*s.* 6*d.* *Blackwood,* 1845

"This novel is well translated, and has attracted general attention in this country."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"The author has succeeded in faithfully illustrating the manners of the age of Ivan the Great; he has also shown that he possesses brilliancy of fancy, fervour of thought, and elevation of sentiment, as well as knowledge of the movements of the heart, revealed only to the few who have been initiated into nature's mysteries."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

"'The Heretic' is as good as one of Scott's romances."—*The Examiner.*

HOOD'S COMIC ALBUM, IN PROSE AND VERSE, illustrated by numerous plates, 12mo. bound in gilt cl. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 5*s.* 1844

Digitized by Google

"This Comic Album is rich in the poetry of Hood. Who that has read a single page of 'Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg,' or of the 'Tale of a Trumpet,' but must long for an opportunity of reading them right through, and returning again and again to favourite passages?"

HOOK'S (THEODORE) ADVENTURES OF AN ACTOR, comprising a Picture of the French Stage and the French People, during a period of Fifty Years; from the Journal of M. Fleury. Second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.*) red. to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1842

"An excellent book, replete with wit, humour, life, and character, with inimitable anecdotes, combining to form a history of very remarkable persons who lived in an age as remarkable. These volumes are full of highly entertaining matter—of anecdotes of the greatest variety and interest."—*Literary Gazette.*

HOWITT'S (WILLIAM) GERMAN EXPERIENCES, addressed to the English, both Goers Abroad and Stayers at Home, one vol. fcap. 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

A lively and entertaining volume which will be found very useful to the traveller in Germany.

"We rejoice to see the works of the Howitts, whatever they be, republished among us. Their names have a pleasant sound; their writings are sure to be animated by a kindly humane spirit; and no one can leave them without feeling that he has been in delightful company."—*North American Review.*

——— LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK OF THE MILL; a Fireside Story, by WILLIAM HOWITT, second edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. with 46 illustrations on wood, extra cloth, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

A more entertaining or better written tale for youth has never been penned since Robinson Crusoe; young or old will without question find pleasure in its perusal, and be sure not to lay it down until they have gone entirely through it.

"Two pleasantly written and beautifully got-up volumes, intended for the juvenile portion of the community, and adapted to their capacity. Mr. Howitt possesses the happy knack of accommodating himself to the youthful mind: and there can be no question that his 'Jack of the Mill' will become a favourite."—*Observer.*

"'Jack of the Mill' we shall not be surprised to find carried the circuit of the kingdom, and whirled by the acclamation of a million youthful voices to the topmost heights of popularity."—*Britannia.*

"A tale of powerful and thrilling interest, told in that peculiar style, so remarkable for its combined grace and nervousness, for which Mr. Howitt has hitherto been so eminently distinguished. 'Jack of the Mill' is a most wonderful character; he accomplishes feats of ingenuity and achieves prodigies of valour that are quite beyond the reach of ordinary mortals. No difficulties are too great for him to encounter. It is just such a book as one would like to take up of a cold winter's evening, while the rain is falling and the wind whistling without."—*Sunday Times.*

"Jack's adventures are told by Mr. Howitt with a spirit as unflagging as if he were again a boy, and are sufficient to command many a dozen of open-mouthed listeners. There is good faith in his manner of narrative, even where the incidents are the most improbable, which, as has been elsewhere said, reminds the reader strongly of Defoe."—*Athenæum.*

——— WANDERINGS OF A JOURNEYMAN TAILOR through Europe and the East, during the Years 1824 to 1840, by P. D. HOLTHAUS, translated from the last German Edition, by WILLIAM HOWITT, foolscap 8vo. with portrait of the Tailor, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"He has scrambled amongst the Klephtes, played with the Neapolitan sharpers, brought home a pilgrim's certificate from the Holy Sepulchre, worn out his appointed days in quarantine and his weary weeks in hospitals, and, in short, is a tailor in ten thousand, to whom the world should bid welcome."—*Athenæum.*

"Except 'The Bible in Spain,' we have not had so interesting a 'wander-book' for years."—*Christian Reformer.*

"He has traversed Germany, Poland, Hungary, and Wallachia several times; gazed with professional delight on the varied costumes in Constantinople and Alexandria; ascended the Nile; climbed the Pyramids; dodged the Bedouins; kneeled as a pilgrim in the Holy City; stood in adoration on Mount Zion; cut a walking-stick on Mount Tabor; washed in the Lake of Gennesareth; slept by the side of the Dead Sea; braved the robbers of 'blest Aready;' narrowly escaped being married at Malta by damsels who are worse than Sam Weller's widows; and being stoned for his impertinent curiosity in attempting to enter Solomon's mosque at Jerusalem. His descriptions of all these various places are clear and vivid; the expression of his feelings simple and natural."—*Critic.*

"Worth a host of the imposing theories of your fashionable tourist. Fidelity, simplicity, shrewdness, are the capital merits of this book."—*Inquirer.*

JERROLD'S (DOUGLAS) CAKES AND ALE, a Collection of Humorous Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. post 8vo. with plates by George Cruikshank, cloth gilt, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 8*s.* 1842

CONTENTS.

Lesson of Life: a Household Romance.
The "Genteel" Pigeons.
The Wine Cellar.
The Preacher Parrot; or the Trials of Truth.
Mr. Peppercorn "at Home."
Kind Cousin Tom: or Men and Motives.
The Mayor of Hole-cum-Corner; a Legend.
The Manager's Pig.
The Romance of a Keyhole.
Patty Larkspur's Watch.
Shakspeare at Bankside.
Lives of Brown, Jones, and Robinson.
Guy Fawkes.
Perditus Mutton; who bought a "Caul."
Shakspeare in China.
My Husband's Winnings.
The "Lord of Peirsee."
Christopher Snub; "born to be hanged."
The Metaphysician and the Maid.
An Old House in the City.
The Birth Day of Puck.
Baron Von Boots: a Tale.
The Rocking Horse.
The Tapestry Weaver.
The Siege.
The Tulip Show.
Epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans.

JOE MILLER'S JEST BOOK, being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, Brilliant Jests, and Striking Anecdotes in the English Language, complete in one thick and closely but elegantly printed volume, fcap. 12mo. frontispiece, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 4*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1840

LEVER'S (CHARLES) ARTHUR O'LEARY: his Wanderings and Ponderings in many Lands, edited by HARRY LORREQUER; Cruikshank's new illustrated edition, complete in one volume, 8vo. extra red cloth, (uniform with Charles O'Malley, Harry Lorrequer, and the Author's other works) (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 9*s.* 1845

"The intense spirit and frolic of the author's sketches have made him one of the most successful writers of the day." "Some sketches of Mr. O'Leary, a few years since, in Harry Lorrequer's 'Confessions,' make him not entirely a new portrait; but he is here at full length, and in Mr. Lever's best style."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The author is pre-eminent for his mirth-moving powers, for his acute sense of the ridiculous, for the breadth of his humour, and for his power of dramatic writing, which renders his boldest conceptions with the happiest facility. It is seldom, indeed, that we have met, in any volume, with such frequent occasions for a hearty and prolonged laugh, and in which the raciness of the fun more often amounts to wit. . . . . In Arthur O'Leary Mr. Lever's style is decidedly improved."—*Athenæum.*

"We hardly know how to convey an adequate notion of the exuberant whim and drollery by which this volume is characterized. It is a perpetual feast of gaiety. Adventure succeeds to adventure, scene to scene, character to character, and in all so much variety, so much genuine humour, that every taste must

Digitized by Google

find something wherewith to be pleased. 'Arthur O'Leary's Wanderings in many Lands' carry us from Paris to Brussels, from Brussels to the Brunnens of Germany, among Dutch smuggers into the mountains of Spa, along the banks of the Rhine; and everywhere fresh adventures, rich anecdotes, marvellous escapes, and unexpected wonders present themselves."—*John Bull.*

"Mr. Lever has written himself up to great eminence, and is now one of the highest of our authors. This work is better than any of the preceding. It has many tales of great interest, and they are very well told."—*Dispatch.*

LEVER'S (CHARLES) CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON, 2 vols. 8vo. with 44 engravings on steel by Phiz, (pub. at 1*l.* 4*s.* in cloth) hf. bd. mor. extra, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1841

——— the same, 2 vols. whole bound, morocco extra, 1*l.* 8*s.*

——— CONFESSIONS OF HARRY LORREQUER, 8vo. with 22 engravings on steel by Phiz, (pub. at 12*s.* in cloth) whole bound, morocco extra, 15*s.* 1845

——— JACK HINTON, THE GUARDSMAN, 8vo. engravings by Phiz, cloth gilt, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 10*s.* 1843

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF JACK SHEPPARD, thick 12mo. with plates, extra red cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 1845

LOVER'S LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND, both Series, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. new edition, embellished with wood-cuts by Harvey, bound in cloth, with emblematical devices in gold on the covers, (pub. at 15*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1847

"Samuel Lover, the well-known author of Rory O'More, is the genuine author of Irish fun and Irish eccentricity; he reports with exquisite fidelity the odd notions which his imaginative countrymen form of men and things, notions by which sober Englishmen are at once amused and puzzled. The ready retort, the mixture of cunning with apparent simplicity, and the complete thoughtlessness combined with shrewdness so frequently found in Ireland, have never been better pourtrayed than in these volumes. We recommend them to all who love merriment, as well as to those who wish to study national characteristics."—*Athenæum.*

"With the cleverest etchings, here is a genuine Irish story-book of the most amusing character. Mr. Lover shows how to tell the tale in the ra-al Irish manner;—we see the people, we hear them—they are dramatized as they exist in nature, and all their peculiarities are touched with a master-hand."—*Literary Gazette.*

——— HANDY ANDY, a Tale of Irish Life, medium 8vo. third edition, with 24 characteristic illustrations on steel, elegantly bound in cloth, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— TREASURE TROVE, OR £. S. D., a Romantic Irish Tale of the last Century, medium 8vo. second edition, with 26 characteristic illustrations on steel, elegantly bound in cloth, (pub. at 14*s.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1846

MAN-O'WAR'S-MAN, by BILL TRUCK, Senior Boatswain of the Royal College of Greenwich, complete in a thick, closely printed volume, fcap. 8vo. gilt cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* *Blackwood*, 1843

"These sea-papers are among the best we ever read. They give an animated picture of life on board a man-of-war."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This work we have no doubt will become a standard novel. Bill Truck does not write like 'Cecil;' his periods are more redolent of tar and grog than of Eau de Mousseline or Tokay; but he is a positive sea-Pelham, if compared with some of his progeny. His adventures are capital, and capitally told, and well deserve to be issued in their present compendious form."—*Athenæum.*

MANY-COLOURED LIFE, OR TALES OF WOE AND TOUCHES OF MIRTH, by the author of "The Lollards," &c. 8vo. plates, extra cloth, (pub. at 8*s.*) reduced to 3*s.* 1843

"A very entertaining and interesting miscellany of light literature."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A miscellany of fugitive articles, chiefly tales, comic and sentimental, prose and verse; an excellent parlour-window book for a country-house."—*Athenæum.*

MANZONI'S NOVELS—THE BETROTHED LOVERS (I PROMESSI SPOSI), a Milanese Story of the Seventeenth Century; and THE COLUMN OF INFAMY (STORIA DELLA COLONNA INFAMA), a new and elegant translation, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

"I Promessi Spost of the celebrated Italian novelist has been too widely circulated to require notice, and has, by many readers, been placed above the historical romances of Sir Walter Scott, as more spiritual and high toned. The Column of Infamy is founded on the terrible events connected with the plague of 1630 in Milan."—*Athenæum.*

MARRYAT'S (CAPTAIN) POOR JACK, illustrated by forty-six large and exquisitely beautiful engravings on wood, after the masterly designs of Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., one handsome vol. royal 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth with emblematical gilding on the back and sides, reduced to 9*s.* 1840

*** Of this very popular and remarkably beautiful book ten thousand copies have already been sold at the full price.

"The 'History of Poor Jack' is so *naïve* and yet so interesting, that we have no hesitation in saying it is one of the very best of the author's very popular productions. It is, indeed, a touching picture, noble in its simplicity, and comes home to the heart. The illustrations, from the pencil of Stanfield, for original conception, beauty, truth, and expression, appear to us to be quite equal to the high reputation of the artist,—the first marine painter in the world."—*Literary Gazette.*

"'Poor Jack' is just completed; and a most amusing fellow he is, and a most amusing set of companions he brings with him. The book while it is interesting is hearty, and of a healthy stamp; the characters are sketched off easily and boldly. Captain Marryat has been very fortunate in his illustrator, Mr. Stanfield, whose numerous designs (and very numerous they are) are executed with great power and truth."—*Times.*

"In the simple and graphic style in which this tale is written, Captain Marryat has no competitor—it is the truth and freedom of Smollett."—*United Service Journal.*

——— TRAVELS AND ROMANTIC ADVENTURES OF MONSIEUR VIOLET among the Snake Indians and Wild Tribes of the Great Western Prairies, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, full gilt back, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 9*s.* *Longmans*, 1843

"Extremely entertaining; full of most extraordinary adventures, where we can plainly enough see the hand and touch of this very clever and very popular author."—*Athenæum.*

——— DIARIES AND OLLA PODRIDA, *page* 77.

MARTINEAU'S (MISS) DEERBROOK, a Novel, 3 vols. crown 8vo. half bound calf, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1839

MILLER'S GODFREY MALVERN, OR THE LIFE OF AN AUTHOR. (By the author of "Gideon Giles," "Royston Gower," "Day in the Woods," &c.) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. with 24 clever illustrations by Phiz, extra cloth, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"A most interesting work. It affords us sincere pleasure to bespeak the public regards to this new

Digitized by Google

manifestation of Mr. Miller's literary powers. His account of a poor author struggling in London is evidently drawn from the life; and it is impossible for us to read it without recognising many facts and characters. Few living writers can present us with more truth and talent than these pages indicate. Some of Miller's sweet poetry is also interspersed throughout the volume."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This work has a tone and an individuality which distinguish it from all others, and cannot be read without pleasure. Mr. Miller has the forms and colours of rustic life more completely under his control than any of his predecessors."—*Athenæum.*

MILLER'S GIDEON GILES THE ROPER, a Tale of English Country Life, with 36 etched illustrations, 8vo. handsomely bound in gilt cloth, (pub. at 13*s.*) reduced to 5*s.* 6*d.* 1841

"This is by many degrees Mr. Miller's best novel. If he knew his own strength, he would never again venture upon any other ground—but loitering along the common side and the meadow-path, and sitting under the yew-tree which shades the village 'public,' or the shrouding tent which covers so much gipsy lawlessness and merriment, 'gather humours of men,'—such as he understands, and can describe again with all the fidelity of intimacy. The story of the village beauty, Ellen Giles, who is an object of lawless pursuit to 'all and sundry,' is well contrived. The hero of the book, Gideon Giles, is an honest, plain, hard-working Englishman: but our hero is Ben Brust, a jolly fellow, with the heart of a man, and the appetite of three—who hates work, and the saving of money."—*Athenæum.*

"The author paints with a degree of enthusiasm, eloquence, and elegance of style, which have rarely been excelled. Every subject that he touches he paints with the pencil of a master."—*Spectator.*

MODERN NOVELISTS OF FRANCE, translated by Aird, viz.:—I. Paul Huet, the Young Midshipman, by EUGENE SUE, (Author of the "Mysteries of Paris.")—II. Kernok, the Corsair, by EUGENE SUE.—III. Physiology of the General Lover, by SOULIE.—IV. The Poacher, by JULES JANIN.—V. Jenny, by PAUL DE KOCK.—VI. Husbands, by PAUL DE KOCK; complete in one closely printed volume, post 8vo. cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 5*s.*) red. to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1845

MORGAN'S (LADY AND SIR CHARLES) BOOK WITHOUT A NAME, 2 vols. post 8vo. with portrait, extra cloth boards, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 1840

CONTENTS.

Le Cordon Bleu.	Pimlico.
Milton's House.	The Hotel de Carnavalet.
St. Alban's Abbey.	Irish Historians.
Memoirs of the Macaw of a Lady of Quality.	A Walk in the Snow.
The Public.	Malahide Castle.
A First Lesson in Reading.	Puck of the Pale.
The Absurdities of Men of Merit.	Twelve o'Clock.
An Essay on Coals.	Not at Home.
Curiosity.	A Good Name.
Rural Pleasures.	Present State of Parties.
A Defence of Punning.	The Music of Oratory.
The Pleasures of Hearing.	Riches.
The English Malady.	Letter from a Younger Brother.
Liberality.	Good Sort of People.
Luxuries and Necessaries.	Life in London.
Memoirs of Dr. Botherum.	The Undisputed One.
The Hong Merchant's Widow	Physic for the Mind.

"Most pleasing volumes."—*Athenæum.*

NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, selected from the original Oriental MS. by Von Hammer, and now first translated into English by the REV. G. LAMB, 3 vols. 12mo. ex. cl. (pub. at 12*s.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1844

This work contains a rare series of Tales, which Von Hammer considers superior to any yet published, and which Galland, the translator of the original Arabian Nights' Entertainments, had never seen. They appear for the first time in English in the above volumes.

NOVELS (A SERIES OF MODERN), published by Colburn, Bentley, and Blackwood, in post 8vo. 61 vols. variously bound in extra cloth lettered, (pub. at 31*l.* 10*s.*) reduced to 6*l.* 6*s.* viz.:—Miss Bremer's Novels and Tales, 11 vols. Caleb Stukely, 3 vols. Carleton's Valentine Mc Clutchy, 3 vols. The Heretic, 3 vols. Hook's Adventures of an Actor, 2 vols. Manzoni's Novels, 3 vols. Marryat's Diaries, 9 vols. Marryat's Monsieur Violet, 3 vols. Miss Martineau's Deerbrook, 3 vols. Memoirs of Madame Malibran, 2 vols. Phantasmagoria of Fun, 2 vols. Poole's Comic Sketch Book, 2 vols. Porcelain Tower, 1 vol. Sinclair's Modern Flirtation, 3 vols. Burgomaster of Berlin, 3 vols. Ward's Human Life, 3 vols. Ward's Pictures of the World, 3 vols. Wassail Bowl, 2 vols.

*** This remarkably cheap series of Novels will not be sold separately at the same rate.

OPIE'S (MRS.) TALES, viz.:—Adeline Mowbray, The Welcome Home, The Quaker and the Young Man of the World, new and elegant edition, fcap. 8vo. with 2 steel engravings, extra cloth, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 1844

"There is a charm associated with the very name of Mrs. Opie; the cause of sound English literature will be much advanced by her writings, and they will be appreciated wherever the English language is spoken."—*Morning Chronicle.*

"This is a republication of the best of Mrs. Opie's works. She possesses the double merit of enforcing a most useful truth, and exemplifying it in a tale abounding in natural and touching scenes of the family life of English gentlemen. From one end of her works to the other, we see nothing to object to. She excels most of her contemporaries in sound judgment and propriety in her characters and manners."—*Bell's Weekly Messenger.*

OXBERRY'S ACTOR'S BUDGET OF WIT AND MERRIMENT, consisting of facetious Monologues, Prologues, Epilogues, Tales, Comic Songs, rare and genuine Theatrical Anecdotes and Jests, 12mo. cloth gilt, (pub. at 7*s.*) reduced to 3*s.*

PHANTASMAGORIA OF FUN, edited and illustrated by ALFRED CROWQUILL, 2 vols. post 8vo. many illustrations by Leech, Cruikshank, &c. extra cloth, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

CONTENTS.

Mr. Macaw.	Najran and Shireen.
Case of Furious Driving.	Mr. Hyena Smyrke.
Mr. Nibble.	The Washerwoman.
The Blue Knight.	Autobiography of a Duck.
Mr. Trickett Donks.	Opinions of the "Times."
Achates Digby.	The Old Ledger.
An Impudent Monkey.	The Grey Mare.
The Golden Pippin.	Septimus Jeffs.
The Soul Agent.	The Mountebank.
The Beau of Byblos.	The Girl at No. 7.
China.	The Barber of the Olden Time.
Epistle from Miss Selina Spriggins.	The Tragical History of Pyramus and Thisbe.
Mr. Foxe Varnish.	The Bread-and-Cheese Club.
The Jolly Miller.	The Two Friends.
The King of Clubs.	The Saw and the Axe.
Mr. Crocodile.	Every Man his own Cook.
The True Story of the Merchant's Ward.	The Rat's Lamentation.
Brighton Fair.	Dick and Tom.
Mastiff Lubberkin.	Equality! The Pot Boy's Oration.
Jannetjie Ter Beek.	To Nancy.
Pugnacity, Mr. Ker Snap.	The Lovers.
Dialogue between Two China Jars.	The Philosophy of Smoking, Drinking, Money, Marriage, Idleness, &c.
The Dupe.	
Mr. Chimpanzee, the disappointed Traveller.	

Digitized by Google

"There is a large quantum of drollery and humour both in Crowquill's pen and pencil, of a kind peculiarly his own. He is as full of puns as a porcupine is of quills, and he darts them more truly than was ever believed of the powers of that animal."—*Lit. Gaz.*

PICTURES OF THE FRENCH, a Series of Literary and Graphic Delineations of French Character, by JULES JANIN, BALAZC, CORMENIN, and other celebrated French Authors, one large volume royal 8vo. illustrated by upwards of 230 humorous and extremely clever wood engravings by distinguished artists, extra cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 5*s.*) reduced to 12*s.* 1840

This book is extremely clever both in the letter-press and plates, and has had an immense run in France, greater even than the Pickwick Papers in this country.

POOLE'S COMIC SKETCH BOOK, OR SKETCHES AND RECOLLECTIONS BY THE AUTHOR OF PAUL PRY. Second edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. fine portrait, red turkey cloth, full gilt, with new comic ornaments, (pub. at 18*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

CONTENTS.

Little Pedlington.
Dick Ferret.
Early Rising: I'll Pack my Portmanteau.
Ruined by Economy.
Eminent Liars.
My Aunt's Poodle.
Squire Fetlock — Squire Jehu—A Pair of Sketches.
Inconveniences of a Convenient Distance.
Cheap Celebrity.
Simon Tetchy. A Character.
A Suicide's Last Carouse.
My First Tragedy.
Street Minstrelsie.
Preparations for Pleasure; or, a Pic Nic.
Sparrow-Shooting, a Dramatic Foolery.
The late Mr. Tardy.
My Aunt's Bequest.
Defence of the Alphabet.
Anecdotes of Gaming.
Dick Doleful.
The most Unfortunate of Women; or, Memoirs of Miss Niobe Sadgrove.
A Cockney's Rural Sports.
Recollections of French Actors, including the Emperor Paul.
After-Dinner Chat.
Notes for a Memoir of the Author.

PORCELAIN TOWER, OR NINE STORIES OF CHINA, in Prose and Verse, with highly humorous illustrations by Leech, post 8vo. extra cloth gilt, with Chinese devices, (pub. at 10*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.* 1841

"Full of arch drollery, and illustrated in a kindred spirit by Leech. A more humorous or entertaining volume has not appeared this season."—*Sun.*

"We cordially recommend this very piquant and pleasant book to all laughter-lovers."—*Court Journal.*

"Capital tales, excellently illustrated."—*Athenæum.*

SHAKSPEARE NOVELS, in Three Series, viz.:—1. The Youth of Shakspeare, 3 vols.—2. The Secret Passion, 3 vols.—3. Shakspeare and his Friends, 3 vols.—together 9 vols. post 8vo. ex. cl. (only a few complete sets remaining) (pub. at 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 1*l.* 16*s.* 1838—44

"The titles of these works give a very inadequate conception of their contents. They depict the golden age of merry England, when Queen Elizabeth reigned the proudest monarch of the earth, supported and surrounded by those bright constellations in the courtly hemisphere, Bacon, Cecil, and Raleigh: when the cause of literature was accelerated in its glorious march by the undying efforts of Shakspeare and Jonson—who lived 'not for an age, but for all time.'"—*Herald.*

"Full of amusement, keen and lively in their wit, gentle yet rich in their humour, subtle in their traits of character, spirited in their sketches of life and manners, graphic in their descriptions, pregnant in their invention, and altogether superior to the common run of works among which they will rank."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

SINCLAIR'S MODERN FLIRTATIONS, OR A MONTH AT HARROWGATE. Second thousand, 3 vols. crown 8vo. half bound calf, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 9*s.* 1845

SKETCHES FROM FLEMISH LIFE, a Series of Tales translated from the Flemish of the popular Novelist HENDRIK CONSCIENCE; square 12mo. elegantly printed, and illustrated by 130 most spirited wood engravings from original designs, extra red cloth, richly gilt, (pub. at 6*s.*) reduced to 4*s.* 6*d.* 1846

Conscience is one of the most popular writers of the day. His works are translated into the Polish, Bohemian, and German languages; of the latter, by the celebrated Bishop of Breslau, three large editions were sold in four months. The above volume contains the original wood-cut illustrations; the author having kindly permitted the use of the blocks.

"It will be heartily welcomed by all who love to study national features. The tales here translated are beautiful compositions; a charming simplicity, both of thought and language, commends them to our regards; and there is a right wholesome tone of religious sentiment and moral principle pervading every page. Hence is this a peculiarly excellent book for children."—*Critic.*

SMITH'S (JAMES) COMIC MISCELLANIES, in Prose and Verse, with a Selection from his Correspondence, and Memoirs of his Life. Edited by his brother, HORACE SMITH. Second edition, with additions, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait, extra cloth, full gilt, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1841

By the Authors of the Rejected Addresses.

"One of the most amusing books that have seen the light since the ever famous Rejected Addresses themselves."—*Globe.*

For other Comic Books of similar character, see Phantasmagoria of Fun; Wassail Bowl; Daniel's Merrie England; Porcelain Tower, &c. &c.

SUE'S NOVELS.—DE ROHAN, OR THE COURT CONSPIRATOR, 12mo. with wood engravings, extra cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— MYSTERIES OF PARIS, Roscoe's Library Edition, imperial 8vo. with portrait, and numerous large wood-cuts, red cloth, full gilt, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1845

——— WANDERING JEW, Roscoe's Library Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, royal 8vo. illustrated by a fine portrait, and numerous large and spirited wood engravings, extra red cloth, richly gilt, 9*s.* 1845

——— WANDERING JEW, complete edition, very thick 12mo. closely printed, with numerous wood engravings, extra cloth gilt, 4*s.* 6*d.* 1845

TROLLOPE'S (MRS.) JESSIE PHILLIPS, a Tale of the Present Day, medium 8vo. portrait and 12 steel plates, cloth gilt, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1844

"One of the best productions of the authoress. The illustrations by Leech could hardly be equalled by Cruikshank himself."—*Cambridge Chronicle.*

"Mrs. Trollope is one of the most skilful, as well as vigorous and original, writers of the day. We strongly recommend her work to all who delight in vigorous and stirring fiction, directed to the accomplishment of a benevolent purpose."—*Sunday Times.*

——— LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF MICHAEL ARMSTRONG, THE FACTORY BOY, medium 8vo. with 24 steel plates, gilt cloth, (pub. at 12*s.*) reduced to 6*s.* 6*d.* 1840

"We are exceedingly glad that Mrs. Trollope has dovoted the energies of her powerful and fertile mind to the production of this at once striking, amusing, and useful work. Without any desire to depreciate the value of similar productions, we cannot but consider this as infinitely more valuable than any which we have yet seen."—*Metropolitan Conservative Journal.*

Digitized by Google

WARD'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF HUMAN LIFE, (by the Author of Tremaine, De Vere, &c.) Second edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) red. to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"A most delightful work, abounding, like 'Tremaine,' in beautiful descriptions, and like 'De Vere' in strong and lively pictures of human character in the different varieties of life."—*Messenger.*

"It is a real pleasure to find this gifted writer again contributing the treasures of his mind to the general stock of our literature. His writings are of higher purpose and value than to be read and forthwith dismissed; they are of the kind to be stored in private libraries, and recurred to from time to time as a still fresh solace and delight."—*Sun.*

——— PICTURES OF THE WORLD AT HOME AND ABROAD, (by the Author of Tremaine, De Vere, &c.) Second edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

"This new work, by the accomplished author of 'Tremaine,' consists of three distinct tales, each occupying one volume. The first is entitled 'Sterling.' In point of real and exact observations of life, in happy, easy, and spirited pourtrayal of character, it may rank with the best of Mr. Ward's previous productions. The second story is called 'Penruddock, or the High-minded,' and nobly does the tale answer to the lofty demands of its title. 'Penruddock' is one of the most pure, perfect, and natural delineations that is to be found in prose fiction. The third story is called 'The Enthusiast,' and is introduced by an admirable essay on enthusiasm, which will be looked upon by many readers as the most enduring gem, the crowning feature of the whole work."—*New Monthly Magazine.*

WASSAIL-BOWL, a Series of Humorous Tales and Sketches, including the Physiology of Evening Parties, by ALBERT SMITH, (one of the Contributors to "Punch,") 2 vols. post 8vo. embellished with numerous laughable wood-cuts by Leech, gilt cloth, (pub. at 1*l.* 1*s.*) reduced to 7*s.* 6*d.* 1843

This clever and amusing work contains, besides the Physiology of Evening Parties, the following:—

Christmas Pantomimes.
The War with China.
How to cure Love.
Punch.
Mr. Percival Jenks and the Ballet Girl.
The Story of a Dissecting-Room.
Delightful People.
The Bureau Drawer.
The Grisette.
The Last Derby Day.
A Night in the Royal George.
The Laudanum Patient.
A French School.
A Legend of Windsor Forest.
Greenwich Fair.
Blanche Heriot.
Mr. Pimony Skuffle.
An English Masquerade.
The Album at Chamonix.
Bartholomew Fair.
A Rencontre with the Brigands.
Excursion to Chillon.
Herne the Hunter.

"Decidedly the pleasantest and most humorous book to which this season has given birth; containing some of the wittiest and most agreeable sketches of society we have met with for many a year."—*United Service Gazette.*

"A greater combination of wit and humour, fun and drollery, it has not for a long time been our lot to enjoy."—*Court Journal.*

Digitized by Google

BOHN'S

STANDARD LIBRARY;

A SERIES OF

THE BEST ENGLISH AND FOREIGN AUTHORS,

Printed in a new and elegant Form,

EQUALLY ADAPTED TO THE LIBRARY AND THE FIRESIDE,

AT THE EXTREMELY LOW PRICE OF 3s. 6d. PER VOLUME.

THIS Series has been undertaken with the view of presenting to the educated public, works of a deservedly established character, accurately printed in an elegant form, and at the lowest possible price that can remunerate the Publisher.

In the present advanced stage of widely-diffused intelligence, and after the many able arguments adduced by some of the most powerful minds of the age in favour of extended literature, it would be superfluous, in a notice of this kind, to extol the advantages of circulating the higher productions of genius and learning, on terms that may render them accessible to all.

The Publisher ventures to assume that his unremitting and long-practised experience in books, his constant intercourse with the learned in all parts of the world, and his extensive literary property, will enable him to bring such resources to the formation of his "STANDARD LIBRARY" as shall leave little or nothing to be desired. These and other facilities have suggested the present undertaking, and concurrent circumstances have hastened its commencement. As holder of many valuable copyrights (including ROSCOE'S LEO THE TENTH, LORENZO DE MEDICI, and the WORKS OF ROBERT HALL), the Publisher considers it incumbent on him to take into his own hands the republication of them in a cheap and popular form, rather than leave them to the piecemeal appropriation of others.

The Publisher would not incur the imputation of inviting attention by inflated promises; but he may safely affirm, that he feels some ambition in the prospect of rendering the projected series worthy of distinction; and is resolved to employ all the means he possesses to merit and secure success.

Digitized by Google

PLAN OF PUBLICATION.

The Series is published monthly, in volumes of about 500 pages each, printed in a clear and elegant type, on fine paper, in post 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, at the low price of 3*s*. 6*d*.

Every work will be edited or translated by competent scholars; and furnished with Portraits, Indexes, and all the concomitants that can be thought essential to a complete book.

It is by no means intended to limit the Series to any particular class of literature; thus Divinity and Philosophy, History and Romances, Abstract Science and Polite Literature, Ancient Authors and Modern, will be produced in succession, as may either be indicated by the demands of the time, or required by the plan of publication.

Volumes already published:—

1.

THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS AND REMAINS OF THE REVEREND ROBERT HALL, with Memoir by DR. GREGORY, an Essay on his Character by JOHN FOSTER, Index and fine Portrait, in One Volume.

*** As a selection from Robert Hall's works, similar in form to the present volume, is announced in a rival publication, it is important that the purchaser should specify BOHN'S EDITION, which is the only one entitled to contain the Copyright Pieces, the Life by Dr. Gregory, and Foster's Essay.

2 AND 3.

ROSCOE'S LIFE AND PONTIFICATE OF LEO X., edited by his SON, with the Copyright Notes, Appendices of Historical Documents, the Episode on Lucretia Borgia, an Index and three fine Portraits, complete in Two Volumes.

*** Please order BOHN'S EDITION, as a counterpart has been put forth in a rival series, in which many of the Copyright Notes are assumed in a garbled form to avoid the legal consequences of a direct piracy.

4.

SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. ROBERTSON, ESQ. Second edition, revised; complete in one Volume, fine Portrait.

*** The former edition of this valuable work, published in 1835, in two Volumes, 8vo, is a very scarce book, and, until this republication, was worth from 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. to 2*l*. 2*s*. The present single volume contains every syllable of the two volumes, 8vo, with sundry additions and corrections, a very elaborate Index, and a fine Portrait.

5 AND 6.

SISMONDI'S HISTORY OF THE LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH OF EUROPE, translated by ROSCOE. A new edition, with all the Notes of the last French edition. The specimens of early French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Poetry are translated into English Verse by CARY, WIFFEN, ROSCOE, and others. Complete in Two Volumes, with a new Memoir of the Author, an enlarged Index, and two fine Portraits.

*** This extraordinarily cheap book will require the sale of 20,000 copies to remunerate the Publisher. It extends to upwards of 1,200 pages, and comprises the whole of the four volumes, 8vo, (formerly published at 2*l*. 16*s*.) with additions and corrections. As an interesting novelty, it includes some unpublished verses by Lord Byron, translated from the Italian of Casti.

7.

ROSCOE'S LIFE OF LORENZO DE MEDICI, called the Magnificent, including the Copyright Notes and Illustrations, with a new Memoir by his SON, and a fine Portrait.

8.

SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON DRAMATIC LITERATURE, translated by MR. BLACK, late Editor of the "Morning Chronicle." New edition, carefully revised from the last German edition, by A. J. W. MORRISON. With Memoir and Portrait.

Digitized by Google

9.

BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, AND ORIGINS. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by DRS. FRANCIS and GRIFFITH. With Memoir and Portrait. Vol. I.

10.

SCHILLER'S HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR AND REVOLT OF THE NETHERLANDS, translated by A. J. W. MORRISON. With a fine Portrait of Schiller.

11.

BECKMANN'S HISTORY OF INVENTIONS, &c. Second and concluding Volume. With Portrait of James Watt.

12.

SCHILLER'S WORKS, Vol. II.,—containing: Continuation of THE REVOLT OF THE NETHERLANDS; WALLENSTEIN'S CAMP; THE PIOCOLOMINI; THE DEATH OF WALLENSTEIN; and WILHELM TELL. With Portrait of Wallenstein.

13.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON, by his WIDOW LUCY; to which is now first added, an ACCOUNT OF THE SIEGE OF LATHOM HOUSE. With fine Portrait.

14.

MEMOIRS OF BENVENUTO CELLINI, written by himself. Now first collated with the New Text of GUISEPPE MOLINI, and enlarged. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. With fine Portrait.

15.

COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218—1792. New and revised edition, complete in Three Volumes. Vol. I. With fine Portrait of the Emperor Maximilian.

16.

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, a revised translation by THOMAS ROSCOE, complete in Three Volumes. Vol. I. With fine Portrait of Raphael.

17.

OCKLEY'S HISTORY OF THE SARACENS, revised, enlarged, and completed, with a Life of Mohammed, and Memoir of the Author. Portrait of Mohammed.

18.

COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, Vol. II. With Portrait of the Emperor Rhodolph.

19.

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING, Vol. II. With fine Portrait of Titian.

20.

SCHILLER'S HISTORICAL DRAMAS, (forming the Third Volume of his Works,) containing: DON CARLOS, MARY STUART, MAID OF ORLEANS, and BRIDE OF MESSINA. With Portrait of the Maid of Orleans.

21.

LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE GIRONDISTS, or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. Vol. I. With Portrait of Robespierre.

22.

COXE'S HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, Third and concluding Volume. With Portrait of the Empress Maria Theresa.

23.

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING. Vol. III., which completes the Work. With Portrait of Correggio.

Digitized by Google

The following are in progress:—

LECTURES ON PAINTING, by the Royal Academicians, with Portraits, and an Introductory Essay by an Eminent Writer on Art.
MACHIAVELLI'S HISTORY OF FLORENCE, and other Works.
SCHILLER'S WORKS, PROSE AND VERSE, including new and revised Translations.
GOETHE'S WORKS, PROSE AND VERSE, including his Autobiography, correctly translated, and a new Memoir.
SCHLEGEL'S PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE, and PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE.
SCHLEGEL'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.
THE PRINCIPAL WORKS OF JEAN PAUL RICHTER AND TIECK.
NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES, including Mallet, Bishop Percy, Weber, &c., entirely revised.
COXE'S HISTORICAL WORKS:—1. Life of the Duke of Marlborough. 2. Bourbon Kings of Spain. 3. Memoirs of the Walpoles.
BURNEY'S HISTORY OF MUSIC, revised and enlarged, with additions from Sir John Hawkins and others.
JUNIUS'S LETTERS, by WOODFALL, with additional Illustrations, and a Preliminary Essay.
MENZEL'S HISTORY OF GERMANY, translated by MRS. GEO. HORROCKS, in Three Volumes.
SHERIDAN'S WORKS, with a new Memoir.
MEMOIRS OF SULLY, DE RETZ, PHILIP DE COMMINES.
RANKE'S LIVES OF THE POPES.
RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.
&c. &c. &c.

Uniform with his "STANDARD LIBRARY," price 3*s.* 6*d.*,

BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUME;

CONTAINING

COUNT GRAMMONT'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF CHARLES THE SECOND,

WITH THE BOSCOBEL NARRATIVES.

Fine Portrait of Nell Gwynne.

Also now ready, uniform with the "STANDARD LIBRARY,"

BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY;

1. THE CHESS-PLAYER'S HANDBOOK;

BY H. STAUNTON, ESQ.

Illustrated with Diagrams, price 5*s.*

In the Press.

BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY;

HERODOTUS, THUCYDIDES, PLATO, ARISTOTLE, XENOPHON, LIVY, CÆSAR, &c.

BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY;

1. BEDE'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ASSER'S LIFE OF ALFRED, &c.

2. WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE.

Digitized by Google

New Issue in Monthly Volumes, at the reduced price of 3s. 6d. per Volume.

THE COMPLETE WORKS

OF

THE REV. ROBERT HALL,

WITH A MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE,

BY DR. GREGORY;

AND OBSERVATIONS ON HIS CHARACTER AS A PREACHER,

BY JOHN FOSTER,

AUTHOR OF "ESSAYS ON DECISION OF CHARACTER," ETC.

WITH A GENERAL INDEX.

In six thick volumes, small octavo, extra cloth, lettered,

HENRY G. BOHN, 1846.

THIS capital edition was published from the Author's corrected copies and manuscripts, for the benefit of his widow, who survives. The copyright was disposed of for the large sum of 4000*l.*, and is now the property of the Advertiser. The greater portion of the work is still copyright, and, in virtue of the recent Act, will continue so for many years; and as several of the early pieces were printed only for private distribution, and not published, or were printed as orally delivered, without consent of the author, these also are protected. But as the copyright of some of the earlier works has expired, it is now deemed advisable to republish the whole in an authentic edition, at such a price as can leave little temptation to others to assume that portion which is unprotected.

The present edition, in small 8vo. is a reproduction of the elegant large letter edition in 6 volumes, demy 8vo. of which copies may still be had at the reduced price of 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for the set.

The volumes may be depended on monthly, as they are all printed, and ready for delivery. Indeed, those who wish to take the 6 volumes at once, may have them immediately.

TESTIMONIA.

"Whoever wishes to see the English language in its perfection must read the writings of that great divine—Robert Hall. He combines the beauties of Johnson, Addison, and Burke, without their imperfections."—*Dugald Stewart.*

"I cannot do better than refer the academic reader to the immortal works of Robert Hall. For moral grandeur, for Christian truth and sublimity, we may doubt whether they have their match in the sacred oratory of any age or country."—*Professor Sedgwick (in his Discourse on the Studies of the University).*

Digitized by Google

"The Sermons and Discourses of Robert Hall are wonderful compositions; wonderful both for the scale and the variety of the powers they display; a head so metaphysical, seeming to have little in common with an imagination so glowing; declamation so impassioned, with wisdom so practical; touches of pathos so tender, with such caustic irony, such bold invective, such spirit-stirring encouragements to heroic deeds; and all conveyed in language worthy to be the vehicle of such diverse thoughts, precise or luxuriant, stern or playful—that most rare but most eloquent of all kinds of speech, the masculine mother-tongue of an able man, which education has chastened, but not killed; constructed after no model of which we are aware; more massive than Addison, more easy and unconstrained than Johnson, more sober than Burke.

"The bold diction, the majestic gait of the sentence, the vivid illustration, the rebuke which could scathe the offender, the burst of honest indignation at triumphant vice, the biting sarcasm, the fervid appeal to the heart, the sagacious development of principle, the broad field of moral vision—all these distinguish the compositions of Robert Hall, and we bear our most willing testimony to their worth."—*Quarterly Review.*

"In the eloquence of the pulpit, Robert Hall comes nearer Massillon than either Cicero or Æschines to Demosthenes."—*Lord Brougham.*

"Here is intellectual food for the scholar, the philosopher, the statesman, and the divine; and expressed in the surpassing language of Robert Hall. He who shall give these volumes a place on his table, will not fail of satisfaction, on whatever page his eye may chance to rest; and his mind is little to be envied, if from the perusal of them, he do not find himself a more accomplished, a wiser, and a better man."—*Church of England Quarterly Review.*

"I will give my general opinion of this divine in the words that were employed to describe a prelate, whose writings, I believe, are familiar to him, and whom he strongly resembles in fertility of imagination, in vigour of thinking, in rectitude of intention, and holiness of life. Yes, Mr. Hall, like Jeremy Taylor, 'has the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the acuteness of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint.'"—*Parr* (*Spital Sermon*).

"The excellence of Mr. Hall does not consist in the predominance of one of his powers, but in the exquisite proportion and harmony of all. The richness, variety, and extent of his knowledge, are not less remarkable than his absolute mastery over it. His style is one of the clearest and simplest—the least encumbered with its own beauty—of any which ever has been written."—*London Magazine.*

"His sermons are distinguished by solid and profound philosophy, and breathe a spirit of humility, piety, and charity, worthy of that pure and divine religion, to the defence of which the author has concentrated his talents. His eloquence is of the highest order, the natural effusion of a fertile imagination and of an ardent mind, while his style is easy, various, and animated. On a review of all his various excellencies, we cannot but expect with confidence that the name of Robert Hall will be placed by posterity among the best writers of the age, as well as the most vigorous defenders of religious truth, and the brightest examples of Christian charity."—*Sir J. Mackintosh.*

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Abbott's Teacher, 37
Adams's Roman Antiquities, 30
Adams on St. Peter, 44
Aikin's Calendar of Nature, 37
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 30
—— (W. H.) Tower of London, 90
——, Windsor Castle, 90
Alcuin, Life of, by Lorenz, 60
Alphabet of Quadrupeds, 37
Andrews' Heaths, 17
Angler's Souvenir, 1
Aphorisms and Reflections, 60
Aristophanes' Plutus, 30
—— Plutus and the Frogs, 30
—— Birds, by Cary, 30
Aristotle's Rhetoric, 30
Armes et Armures, 1
Arthur O'Leary, by Lever, 92
Artis's Antediluvian Phytology, 17
Artist's Book of Fables, 1
Asmodeus, 90
Atlas, Wilkinson's General, 30
—— Classical, 30
—— Lizar's General, 60
Attributes of God, 44
Austria and the Austrians, 60
Bacon's Works, 60
—— Essays, 60
Bank's Gen. and Her. Gleanings, 60
—— Dorm, and Extinct Baronage, 60
Barbauld and Aikin's Evenings at Home, 37
Barton's Flora Medica, 17, 26
Barrow's Travels in China, 60
——, Africa, 60
Bateman's Orchidaceæ, 17
Bateman on Cutaneous Diseases, 26
Battles of the British Navy, 60
Baxter's Ferns, 17
Beatson Index in Æschylum, 30
Beausobre and L'Enfant's St. Mat. 44
Becker's Augusteum, 1
Beckford on Hunting, 1
Beechey's Voyage, (Botany of,) 17
—— (Zoology of,) 17
Bell's Phenomena of Nature, 37
Bennett's North Wales, 60
Bentley's Works, 30
Bewick's Select Fables, 1
—— Æsop's Fables, 1
—— Large Wood-Cuts, 1
Bible (Henry's) by Bickersteth, 50
—— by Caunter, 44
Biblia Hebraica, 30
Bickersteth's Comp. to the Font, 44
Biddulph on the 51st Psalm, 44
Bingham's Works, 44
Bingley's Useful Knowledge, 37
Binning's Works, 44
Blackgown Papers, 90
Blessington's France, 61
—— Italy, 61
Blundell's Obstetric Medicine, 26
Boccacio's Decameron, 61
Bohn's Standard Library, 97
Bolton's British Song Birds, 17
Bonner, Life of, 52
Bonnycastle's Newfoundland, 61
Book of Gems, 1
—— Raphael Cartoons, 1
—— Shakespeare Gems, 1
—— Waverley Gems, 2
—— Table Talk, 61
—— the Court, 61
Booth's Analytical Dictionary, 61
Bostock's Physiology, 26
Boston's Crook in the Lot, 45
Boswell's Life of Johnson, 61
Bourrienne's Napoleon, 61
Bradley's Geometry, 29
Bradford's American Antiquities, 61
Brand's Popular Antiquities, 61
Bremer's (Miss) Novels by Howitt, 90
—— Diary, and Strife and Peace, 90
—— Home, 90
—— Neighbours, 90
—— Pres. Daughter, and Nina, 90
—— H—Family, Tralinnan, &c., 91
Britannia after the Romans, 61
British Florist, 17
Britton's Lincoln Cathedral, 2
—— Christ Church, 2
Brockedon's Italy, 2
—— Passes of the Alps, 2
—— Excursions in the Alps, 61
Brodie's British Commonwealth, 61
Brougham's Political Philosophy, 61
—— British Constitution, 61
—— Statesmen, 61
—— Men of Letters, 61
—— Speeches, 61
Brown's British Butterflies, 37
—— Conchology, 17
—— Antiquities of the Jews, 44
Browne's Highland Clans, 62
——, (Sir T.) Works, 62
Buckingham's America, 62
Buffon's Natural History, 17
Bullinger on the Sacraments, 44
Bulwer's Pilgrims of the Rhine, 2
—— Pelham, 91
—— Disowned, 91
—— Devereux, 91
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 44
Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, 2
—— Encyclopædia of Heraldry, 63
—— (Edmund) Works, 63
Burmeister's Entomology, 17
Burnet's Lives, 44
Burns' Works, 63
—— (Dr. John) Surgery, 26
Burroughs on Hosea, 44
—— Rare Jewel, 44
Burrow's Elgin Marbles, 2
—— Conchology, 17
Byron's Don Juan, 63
Cæsar, Oberlini, 30
Caleb Stukeley, 91
Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, 44, 45
Campbell on the Miracles, 45
Campbell's Frederick the Great, 63
—— Life of Petrarch, 63
Cardinal de Retz, 91
Carleton's Valentine M'Clutchy, 91
—— Traits and Stories, 91
Carr's Manual of Roman Antiq. 30
Carter's Ancient Architecture, 2
—— Sculpture, 2
—— Gothic Architecture, 2
Cary's Testimonies of the Fathers, 45
—— Dante, 63
—— Pindar, 64
—— Early French Poets, 64
—— Lives of English Poets, 64
—— Memorials of the Civil War, 64
Castle on Poisons, 26
Catlin's North American Indians, 2
—— Portfolio of American Indians, 3
Caulfield's Portraits, 3
Celsus ed Milligan, 26
—— Latin and English, 26
—— ed. A. Lee, 26
Chamberlaine's Royal Drawings, 3
Chambers' James 1st. 64
Chandler's Plain Reasons, 45
—— Asia Minor, 64
Channing's Works, 64
Charlesworth's Mag. of Nat. Hist. 18
Charnock on the Attributes, 45
Chateaubriand's Eng. Literature, 64
Chatham Papers, 64
Chatterton's Works, 64
—— (Lady) Rambles in Ireland, 64
Chillingworth's Relig. of Protestants 45
Christian Souvenir, 3
—— Evidences, 45
—— Treasury, 45
—— Literature, 45
Chronological Tables, (Oxford) 30
Churches of Cambridgeshire, 3
Churton's Universal Amanuensis, 64
Cibber's Apology, 64
Cicero's Life and Letters, 31
—— Offices by Cockman, 31
—— Notes Var. cura Oliveti, 31
Clarke's Travels, 65
Claude's Liber Veritatis, 3
Coesvelt's Picture Gallery, 3
Coghlan's Comp. to the Scriptures, 46
Colburn's Standard Novelists, 91
Coleman's Myth. of the Hindus, 65
Collection of English Sonnets, 65
Compendium of Christian Instruc. 46
Coombe Abbey, 91
Coney's Foreign Cathedrals, 3
Conolly on Insanity, 26
Cook's View of Christianity, 46
Cooke's Shipping and Craft, 3
—— London and its Vicinity, 3
—— Thames Scenery, 3
Cookery, Jenning's Family, 65
—— Ladies' Own Cookery Book, 65
Cooper's American Navy, 65
Cooper, (Sir Astley) on Hernia, 26

Digitized by Google

Cooper's Surgery, 26
—— Life, 26
—— (Bransby) Surgical Essays, 26
Coplestoni Prælect. Acad. 31
Copley's Hist. of Slavery, 65
Cornwall, Illustrated, 3
Coronation of George IV. 3
Corpus Poetarum Lat. 31
Costello's Early French Poetry, 65
Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, 4
—— Etchings, 4
Coulson on the Bladder, 27
—— Hip Joint, 27
Courtenay's Com. on Shakespeare, 65
Cowper's Works by Southey, 65
—— Homer, 66
—— Poems by Stebbing, 66
Crabbe's New Pantheon, 37
Cramer and Wickham's P. of Alps, 31
Cranmer's Life by Todd, 46
Crawfurd's Siam and Cochin China, 66
—— Ava, 66
Chrichton's Lives of Converts, 46
Croker's Songs of Ireland, 66
Croly on Divine Providence, 47
—— George IV., 66
Crowquill's Pictorial Grammar, 4, 37
Cruden's Concordance, 47
—— by Hannay, 47
Cruikshank's Three Courses, 66
—— Omnibus, 66
—— At Home, 91
—— Illustrations to Fielding, &c., 4
Curran's Speeches, 66
Curtis's Flora Londinensis, 18
Cuvier et St. Hilaire Histoire Naturelle des Mammiferes, 18
D'Agincourt Histoire de l'Art, 4
Daillé on the Fathers, 47
—— Phillipians and Colossians, 47
Dallaway's Architecture, 66
Damer's Tour in Greece, 66
Dammii Lexicon, 31
Daniel's Merrie England, 91
Daniell's Oriental Scenery, 4
—— Animated Nature, 4
—— and Cauntor's Scenes in India, 4
D'Arblay's Diary, 66
Davidson's Upper India, 67
Davis's Sketches of China, 67
Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, 67
Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, 31
De la Beche's Geological Memoirs, 18
Demosthenes de Corona, 31
Denny's Pselaphidæ, 18
—— Anoplura Britannica, 18
De Quincey's Political Economy, 67
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 67
Diary of Charles II., 67
—— George IV., 67
Dibdin's Bibliomania, 67
—— Bibliophobia, 67
—— Cassano Catalogue, 67
—— Tour, Plates to, 4
Dickens's Pic-Nic Papers, 91
Dilettanti Specimens of Soulpture, 4
D'Israeli's Amenities, 68
Dodd's Manual of Dignities, 68
Doddridge's Works, 47
—— Expositor, 47
—— Religion in the Soul, 46
Dodwell's Greece, 4
—— Pelasgic Remains, 4
Don's Gardener's Dictionary, 18
—— Hortus Cantabrigiensis, 18
Donaldson on Manures, 18
Donne's Works, 47
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon, 31
Donovan's Insects of India, 19
—— Insects of China, 19
—— Works on Natural History, 19
Don Quixote, 4
Doyle's Cyclopædia of Husbandry, 18
Drake's Shakspeare & his Times, 68
Draper's Juvenile Naturalist, 37
Drummond's Origines, 68
Drury's Foreign Entomology, 18
Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 68
Dunlop's Memoirs of Spain, 68
Earl's Eastern Seas, 68
Eckhel, Doctrina Numorum Vet., 11
Edgar's Variations of Popery, 47
Edgeworth's Patronage, 91
—— Harrington, 91
—— Ormond, 91
—— Harry and Lucy, 91
—— Moral Tales, 91
Education, Works on, 68
Edwards' (Jonathan,) Works, 47
Egypt, Colonel Vyse's Pyramids, 4
—— Perring's Views, 4
Egyptian Antiquities in Brit. Mus., 4
Elizabeth's Sabbath Question, 47
Ellendt's Lexicon to Sophocles, 35
Elliotson's Medicine, 27
Ellis on Insanity, 27
—— (Mrs.) Look to the End, 91
Encyclopædia of Manners, 37
Englefield's Isle of Wight, 4
English Country Life, 68
—— Causes Celebres, 68
Entertaining Philosopher, 37
Equestrian Manual for Ladies, 37
Espy on Storms, 29
Euclid's Elements, 29
Euripides, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. viz. Hercules Furens, 32
—— Iphigenia in Taurus, 32
—— Ion, 32
—— Troades, 32
—— Orestes, 32
—— Phœnissæ, 32
—— Four Plays, literally translated, 31
—— Hippolytus and Alcestis, 31
Evangelia Slavice, 13
Evelyn's Sylva and Terra, 19
Faber on Trinitarianism, 47
—— on Transubstantiation, 47
Falconer's Marine Dictionary, 29
Farrington's Lakes, 4
Fenn's Paston Letters, 68
Ferguson's Astronomy, 29
Fielding's Works, 68
Finney on Revivals of Religion, 48
Fisher's Warwickshire, 5
—— Bedfordshire, 5
—— Drawing Room Scrap Book, 5
—— Juvenile Scrap Book, 37
Fitzroy and Darwin's Voyage (Zoology of), 19
Flaxman's Homer, 5
—— Æschylus, 5
—— Hesiod, 5
—— Acts of Mercy, 5
Fleming's British Animals, 19
Fortunes of Frank Fairfield, 38
Foster's Essays on Popular Ignorance, 69
—— on Decision of Character, 69
Foulis's Catalogue of Pictures, 69
France and the French Revolution, 69
Franke, (Professor,) Life of, 48
Franklin's Works, 69
Fraser's Koordistan, 69
Freytagii Lexicon Arabicum, 32
Fry's History of the Church, 48
—— on Job, 48
Fuller's (Andrew,) Works, 48
Fuseli's Life and Lectures, 5
Gaelic Dictionary, 32
Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales, 38
Garland of Scotia, 43
Gastrell's Christian Institutes, 46
Gazetteer (New Edinburgh), 69
Gell and Gandy's Pompeiana, 5
Gell's Topography of Rome, 69
Gems of Epistolary Correspondence, 69
Georgian Era, 69
Geramb's Palestine, 70
Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon, 32
Gibbon's Rome, 70
Gil Blas, illustrated by Gigoux, 5
Gillies' History of Greece, 70
Gilpin's Works on the Picturesque, 5, 6
—— Landscape Gardening, 5
Glees, a Selection of, 43
Gleig's Warren Hastings, 70
—— Chelsea Pensioners, 91
Glimpses of the Wonderful, 37
Goethe's Faust, by Retzsch, 6
Goodwin's Architecture, 6
Goldsmith's Works, 70
—— Life, 82
—— Citizen of the World, 70
Golownin's Japan, 70
Good Natured Bear, 38
Goodwin's Domestic Architecture, 6
—— Child of Light, 46
Gordon's Greek Revolution, 70
Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual, 19
Graham's Power of Faith, 48
Granville's Spas of England, 27, 70
—— of Germany, 27, 70
Grattan's Speeches, 70
Graves's (Dean) Works, 48
—— on the Pentateuch, 48
—— on the Trinity, 48
Greaves's Essays for Sabbath Reading, 49
Greek Pros. by Spitzner & Goettling, 32
Greenhill on Ezekiel, 49
Gregory's Conspectus, 27
—— (Dr. O.,) Letters, 48
Greville's Cryptogamic Flora, 19
Grindlay's Views in India, 6
Grotius on the Christian Religion, 49
Guild's Moses Unveiled, 45
Gulliver's Travels, Pictorial Edit., 6
Guy's Pocket Cyclopædia, 38
Hack's English Stories, 38
—— Grecian Stories, 38
—— Winter Evenings, 38
Hall's (Capt. Basil,) Patchwork, 38, 70
—— (Bishop,) Works, 49
—— Contemplations, 49
—— Hard Texts, 49
—— Devotions, &c., 49
—— (Rev. Robert,) Works, 49
Hamilton's Vases, 6
Hanmer's Life and Correspondence, 70
Hansard's Archery, 6
Harcourt on the Deluge, 50
Hardwicke and Gray's Indian Zoology, 20
Harris's Aurelian, by Westwood, 19
Harry Mowbray, by Knox, 91
Hart's Ecclesiastical Records, 50
Hawker's Concordance, 50
—— Spiritual Reflections, 50
Haydn's Canzonets, 43

Digitized by Google

Head's Narrative, 70
Heath's Carricature Scrap Book, 6
—— Belgium, 6
—— Paris, 6
—— American in Paris, 6
Hebrew Psalter, 32
Hederici Lexicon, Bloomfield, 32
Heeren's Works, 71
—— Hist. Researches in Africa, 71
—— Asia, 71
—— Europe, 71
—— Ancient Greece and Hist. Treatises, 71
—— Ancient History, 71
—— Ancient Geography, 38, 71
Henry's Bible, by Bickersteth, 50
Herbert's Attila, 72
—— Miscellaneous Works, 72
—— Christian, 50
—— Livery Companies, 71
Heretic, by Lajétchinikoff, 91
Herman's Political Ant. of Greece, 32
Herodotus, 3 Books by Edwards, 32
—— Cary's Lexicon to, 32
Hill's Rowland) Memoirs, 50
—— (Sir R.) Life by Sidney, 56
History of Switzerland, 72
Hobhouse's Albania, 72
Hogarth's Works, 6
—— Musical Drama, 43
Hogg on the Carnation, 20
Holbein's Court of Henry VIII., 7
Holiday Library, edit. by Hazlitt, 38
Holly Grange, 38
Home's Comparative Anatomy, 27
Homer's Iliad, by Pope, 34
Hood's Comic Album, 91
Hook's Gurney Married, 91
—— Sayings and Doings, 91
—— Adventures of an Actor, 92
Hooker & Greville, Icones Filicum, 20
—— and Bauer, Ferns, 17
—— Exotic Flora, 20
—— Musci Exotici, 20
—— Botanical Miscellany, 20
—— British Jungermanniæ, 20
—— Journal of Botany, 20
—— Flora Boreali Americana, 20
Hope's Costume of the Ancients, 7
—— Architecture, 7
—— Architecture, Index to, 7
—— Coleopterist's Manual, 20
—— Morbid Anatomy, 27
Hopkins's (Bishop) Works, 50
—— on Sin, &c., 45
—— Regeneration, 45
—— Vanity of the World, 46
—— Almost Christian, 46
—— Commandments, 46
—— Miscellaneous Sermons, 46
Horace, translated by Haughton, 32
Hoskins' Great Oasis, 72
Howard on Colour, 7
Howard's Spirit of Shakspeare, 7
Howe's Works, 50
—— Living Temple, 50
Howitt's Jack of the Mill, 38, 92
—— Wanderings of a Tailor, 92
—— German Experiences, 92
—— (Mary) Picture & Verse Book, 38
—— (R.) Australia, 72
—— (S.) British Preserve, 38
Hughson's London & Westminster, 7
Huish on Bees, 21
Hume & Smollett's Hist. of Eng., 72
Hume's Correspondence, 72
Hunt's Tudor Architecture, 7
Hunt's Parsonage Houses, 7
—— Gate Lodges, 7
—— Architettura Campestre, 7
—— (Leigh) Indicator, 72
Hunter's Sacred Biography, 50
—— Hallamshire Glossary, 72
—— Syria, 72
Huntingdon's (Countess of) Memoirs, 50
Hutchinson's Meteorology, 29
Hutton's Life, 72
Illum. Book of Christmas Carols, 7
—— Book of Needlework, 7
Illustrated Fly-Fisher, 7
—— Commen. on the Scriptures, 51
Illustrations of the Royal Progress, 8
Imitations of Celebrated Authors, 72
Inglis's Ireland, 72
—— Norway, Sweden, &c., 72
—— Switzerland, &c., 72
Ireland's Paganism & Christianity, 51
Irish Tourist, 72
Italian School of Design, 8
Jacob on Precious Metals, 73
James's Life of William III., 73
—— Richelieu, 91
Jameson's Court of Charles II., 8
—— Private Picture Galleries, 8
Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, 32
—— Mechanics, 29
Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 21
Jarves's Sandwich Islands, 73
Jebb's Economy of the Church, 51
Jeffrey's (Judge) Memoirs, 73
Jenkyn and Manton's Expositions, 51
Jenner's Life and Correspondence, 27
Jenyn's (Soame) Evidences, &c., 46
Jerrold's Cakes and Ale, 92
Joe Miller's Jest Book, 73, 92
Johnson's English Dictionary, 73
—— Works, 73
—— (Capt. C.) Highwaymen, 73
—— (G. W.) Stranger in India, 73
Johnsoniana, 73
Jones's Breeknockshire, 73
—— New Biographical Dictionary, 73
—— (Owen) Views on the Nile, 8
Josephus, Whiston's, Illus. Edit., 15
Joyce's Scientific Dialogues, 38
Juvenal and Persius, by Gifford, 32
Juvenile Poetical Library, 38
Keightley's History of England, 73
Kelly's Cambist, 29, 73
Kelty's Religion of the Heart, 51
—— Lives of the Quakers, 51
Kendall's Gothic Architecture, 8
Kennion's Examples of Trees, 8
Keppel's (Admiral) Life, 73
Kerr's Melodies, 43
Kiloh's Ancient History, 39
Kirby's Entomologia Americana, 21
—— Wonderful Museum, 74
Kitto's Travels in Persia, 39
Knight's Pictorial London, 8, 74
—— Antiquities of the British Museum, 8, 39
—— Library for the Young, 39
—— Musical Classics, 43
—— Journey Books, 74
—— Store of Knowledge, 74
—— (Gally) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, 8
—— Saracenic & Norman Remains, 8
—— Normans in Sicily, 74
Knowles's Discourses, 51
Kuinoel's Com. in Nov. Test., 32
Laconics, 74
Laird of Logan, 74
Lamarck's Conchology, 21
Lamb's Works, 74
—— Tales from Shakspeare, 39, 74
Lambarde's Kent, 74
Lane's Modern Egyptian, 74
Larcher's Notes on Herodotus, 32
Lardner's (Dr. N.) Works, 51
Lardner on the Dif. & Int. Calculus, 29
Latham's Birds, 21
Latrobe's Mexico, 75
—— North America, 75
—— Solace of Song, 75
Lauder's Royal Progresses, 9
Lawrence's (Sir Thomas) Life, 9
—— (W.) on the Eye, 27
Lawson's Hist. of the Ch. of Scot. 51
Laycock's Portuguese Fables, 32
Leake's Travels in the Morea, 75
—— Researches in Greece, 75
Lees' Hebrew Grammar, 33
—— Heb. Chald. and Eng. Lex. 33
—— on the Study of the Scriptures, 51
Legends of Rubezahl, 38
Leighton's (Archbishop) Works, 52
—— on St. Peter, 52
Le Keux's Natural History, 21, 39
L. E. L. Traits and Trials, 39
Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 33
—— Supplement to all editions of, 33
Leslie's Method with the Deists, 46
—— Method with the Jews, 46
—— Truth of Christianity, 46
L'Espagne Artistique, 9
Less on the New Testament, 46
Letters on the Fathers, 52
Lever's Arthur O'Leary, 92
—— Charles O'Malley, 93
—— Harry Lorrequer, 93
—— Jack Hinton, 93
Lewin's Birds of New South Wales, 21
Lewis's (Monk) Life, &c. 75
Library of Anecdote, 75
Lieber's Political Ethics, 75
Life of Christ, 39, 52
Life of Jack Sheppard, 93
Lindley's British Fruits, 21
—— Ladies' Botany, 21
Lister's Life of Clarendon, 75
—— Granby, 91
Little Princes, 39
Lives of the English Saints, 52
Livius's Drakenborchii, 33
Livy in English, 33
Lizar's Anatomical Plates, 27
Lockhart's Conquest of Mexico, 75
Lodge's Illustrations of Brit. Hist. 75
Londina Illustrata, Wilkinson, 9
London (New) Med. Pocket Book, 28
—— Surgical, 27
—— Chemical, 28
London Doll, Memoirs of, 39
Longfellow's Poetical Works, 76
Longworth's Circassians, 76
Loudon's (Mrs.) Entertaining Naturalist, 22, 39
Loudon and Westwood's Insects, 22
Lover's Legends of Ireland, 93
—— Handy Andy, 93
—— Treasure Trove, 93
Lucian's Works by Tooke, 33
Lumisden's Rome, 9
Luther on the Psalms, 53
—— Life and Times of, 53
Lyson's Magna Britannia, 9
—— Environs of London, 9
—— Gloucestershire, 9

Digitized by Google

Lyson's Britannia Depicta, 9
M'Cormack's Phil. of Human Nat. 76
Macgillwray's Rapacious Birds, 22
—— Mol. and Cirripedal Animals, 22
Mackenzie's China, 76
Macuish's Tales, 76
Madge on Puseyism, 53
Madrigalian Feast, 43
Magee's (Archbishop) Works, 53
—— on the Atonement, 46
Main's Florist's Directory, 22
Malcolm's Central India, 76
Malibran's Memoirs, 43
Maltby's (Bp. of Durham) Serm. 53
—— Charges, 53
—— Illustrations, 53
Man O' War's Man. 93
Mangnall's Questions, 40
Mantell's Medals of Creation, 22
—— Wonders of Geology, 22
—— Fossils of the Downs, 22
—— Geology of the Isle of Wight, 22
—— Lewes, 22
Manuscript Sermons, 53
Many-coloured Life, 93
Manzoni's Novels, 93
Marchmont Papers, 76
Mardon on Billiards, 76
Marlborough's (Duchess of,) Memoirs, 76
—— Private Correspondence, 76
Marryatt's Poor Jack, 9, 93
—— Monsieur Violet, 93
—— Diaries in America, 77
—— Olla Podrida, 77
—— Frank Mildmay, 91
Marshall's Naval Biography, 77
Martin's English Costume, 9
—— Geology of Western Sussex, 22
—— British Colonial Library, 77
—— Eastern India, 77
Martineau's Deerbrook, 93
Mason on Self Knowledge, 46
Massinger and Ford, 70
Masson's Balochistan, 77
Matthews's Sermons, 53
—— (Charles,) Memoirs, 78
Maxwell's Life of Wellington, 9, 78
Melmoth on a Religious Life, 46
Mendham, Paleotti Historia, 33, 88
—— Pius the Fifth, 53
—— Index of Books Prohibited, 53
—— Index Librorum Prohibitorum, 33, 53
—— Lit. Policy of the Ch. of Rome, 53
Meredith's Mems. of Bernadotte, 78
Meyrick's Ancient Armour, 9, 10
Michelet's French Revolution, 78
Mignet, Hist. de la Révolution Française, 33
Mill's Political Economy, 78
Miller's Companion to the Atlas, 33
—— Day in the Woods, 78
—— Philosophy of History, 78
—— Godfrey Malvern, 93
—— Gideon Giles, 94
Millingen's Unedited Monuments, 10
—— History of Duelling, 78
Milton's Works, 78
—— Poetical Works, 78
Minstrelsy of the Woods, 22, 40
Mitford's History of Greece, 78
Modern Novelists of France, 94
Moore's Epicurean, 79
—— (Dr. John,) Works, 79
—— Cambridge Prize Essays, 53
More's (Hannah,) Works, 53
More's Life, 53
—— Spirit of Prayer, 54
—— Bible Rhymes, 54
—— Christian Morals, 54
—— on St. Paul, 54
—— Moral Sketches, 54
—— Poetical Works, 54
—— Practical Piety, 54
—— Sacred Dramas, 54
—— Search after Happiness, 54
—— Stories for the Middle Ranks, 54
—— (Sir Thomas,) Utopia, 79
—— with Life by Mackintosh, 79
Morgan's Book without a Name, 94
—— O'Donnell, 91
—— Florence M'Carthy, 91
Morrison's Sermons, 54
—— Historical Sketch of the Reformation, 54
—— Fathers of the Missionary Society, 54
Moses's Antique Vases, 10
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 54
Moyen Age Monumentale, 10
Mudie's Mental Philosophy, 79
—— British Birds, 22, 40
Muhlenfel's Poet Anthologie, 33
Muller's Lit. of Ancient Greece, 33
Mundy's Sketches in India, 79
Murphy's Arabian Antiquities, 10
—— Church of Batalha, 10
Murray's Truth of Revelation, 54
Museum Criticum, 34
Music by Prince Albert, 43
Musical Bijoux, 43
—— Cabinet, 42
—— Library, 42
—— Gem, 43
Napier's Montrose and the Covenanters, 79
Napoleon in Council, by Basil Hall, 79
—— Larigon's Cambaceres', 79
—— Cadlincourt's Recollections, 79
Napoleon Gallery, 10
Nares's Memoirs of Ld. Burghley, 79
Natural Philosophy (L.U.K.) 29
Naturalist's Library (Jardine's), 21
Naval & Military Remembrancer, 80
Neander's Life of St. Chrysostom, 54
Neff (Felix,) Life and Letters of, 54
Nelson's Letters and Dispatches, 80
Neo-Druidic Heresy, 80
Neuman and Barette's Span. Dict., 34
New Arabian Nights, 94
Newman's Rhetoric, 34
Nichols's Progresses of Elizabeth, 80
—— Progresses of James I., 80
Nicholson's Architecture, 10
Nicolas's Orders of Knighthood, 10
—— Life of William Davison, 80
Niebuhr's History of Rome, 34, 80
Nimrod Abroad, 80
Nolan's Warburtonian Lectures, 54
Nollekens and his Times, 11
Novels (a Series of Modern), 94
Nugent's French Dictionary, 34
Nuttall's Glass and Archæological Dictionary, 34
Ogborne's Essex, 80
O'Neil's Dict. of Spanish Painters, 11
Opie's Tales, 94
Oram's Art of Colouring, 11
Ornemens des Anciens Maitres, 11
Orphan of Waterloo, 38
Ossian's Poems, 80
Ouseley's Travels in the East, 81
Outline of Church History, 54
Oxberry's Budget of Wit, 94
Oxford English Prize Essays, 81
Paley's Works, 54
—— Evidences of Christianity, 46
—— Horæ Paulinæ, 46
Pardoe's City of the Magyar, 81
—— River and the Desart, 81
Parkinson's Organic Remains, 22
—— Introduction to ditto, 22
Parley's Wonders of History, 40
Parry's Cambrian Plutarch, 81
Pascal's Thoughts on Religion, 54
Paxton's Letters from Palestine, 81
Perceval's History of Italy, 81
Percy's Reliques, 81
—— Tales of the Kings of England, 40
Phantasmagoria of Fun, 94
Phædri Fabulæ, Latin and English, Bailey, 34
Phillips on Painting, 11
Phillips's Companion to the Orchard, 23
Pictet's Christian Theology, 54
Pictorial History of Palestine, 11
—— History of Napoleon, 11
—— History of France, 11
—— History of Germany, 11
—— Dictionary of the Bible, 54
—— Gallery of Race Horses, 11
Picture Bible, 40
Picture History of England, 39
Pictures of the French, 95
Picturesque Tour of the Thames, 11
Pindari Opera, Gr. et Lat., Heynii, 34
Pinelli's Italian Manners and Costume, 11
—— and Cooke's Rome, 11
Pinkerton's Early Hist. of Scotland, 81
Pinnock's Modern Geog. and Hist., 40
—— Ancient Geography and Hist., 40
—— Sacred Geography and Hist., 40
—— English Grammar, 40
Ploos' V. Amstels Imitations of Drawings, 11
Pool's Annotations on the Bible, 53
Poole's Comic Sketch Book, 95
Pope's Homer's Iliad, 34
Popular Errors, by Timbs, 81
Porcelain Tower, 95
Porson's Works, 34
Porter's Progress of the Nation, 81
Porteus's Works, 55
—— Lectures, 55
—— Sermons, 55
Potter's Charnwood Forest, 11
Poulson's Holderness, 12
Pratt's Pict. Catechism of Botany, 23
Price's Mahommedan History, 81
Price on the Picturesque, 11
Paints, 16
—— Duke of Wellington, 16
—— Ecce Homo, 16
—— Indulging, 16
—— Marlborough Gem, 16
—— Playful Pets, 16
—— Progress of Intemperance, 16
—— Holy Family, 16
Prior's Life of Burke, 81
—— Life of Goldsmith, 82
Protestant's Armory, 55
Prout's Castles, &c. of Monmouthshire, 11
—— Sketches in Flanders, &c., 12
Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament, 12
—— Ornamental Timber Gables, 12
—— Examples of Gothic Architecture, 12

Digitized by Google

Pugin's Gothic Ornaments, 12
Pursh's Flora Americæ, 23
Quin's Steam Voyages, &c., 32
Rabelais's Works, 32
Radcliffe's Foxhunting, 12
Raffles's History of Java, 32
—— Memoirs, 32
Raikes's City of the Czar, 32
Ramshorn's Latin Synonymes, 34
Raspail's Organic Chemistry, 28
Raumer's (Von,) England, 32
—— Italy and the Italians, 32
Redoute, les Roses, 23
Redhie's Alphabet of Angling, 40
Reresby's Travels, 32
Retzsch's Illustrations to Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, 12
—— Illustrations to Fridolin, 12
Reynard the Fox, 40
Reynolds's (Sir Joshua,) Graphic Works, 12
—— Literary Works, 12
Rich's Babylon and Persepolis, 32
Richardson's Geology for Beginners, 23, 40
Ridgeley's Body of Divinity, 55
Rigaud, Vues des Palais, &c., 12
Ritchie's River Wye, 12
Ritson's Works, 32
Ritter's History of Philosophy, 34
Roberts's Sea Side Companion, 23
—— Pinnock Improved, 40
Robertson's Latin Phrases, 34
—— Works, 83
Robin Hood, 41
Robinson's History of Tottenham, 12
—— Rural Architecture, 13
—— New Series, 13
—— Ornamental Villas, 13
—— Farm Buildings, 13
—— Lodges and Park Entrances, 13
—— Village Architecture, 13
—— Palestine and Syria, 83
—— Vitruvius Britannicus, 13
Robinson Crusoe, 41, 83
Rollin's Ancient History, 83
Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 83
—— Lorenzo de Medici, 83
—— Illustrations to ditto, 83
Ross's Life of Lord de Saumarez, 83
Rost's Greek Grammar, 34
Rubens, Life of, 13
Ruding's Coinage of Gt. Britain, 13
Ruperti Comment. in Tacitum, 34
—— Comment. in Livium, 34
Russell's Modern Europe, 83
Sadler's Youth's Church Guide, 41
—— Memoirs, 83
Salt's Abyssinia, 83
Salter's Angler's Guide, 84
Sanderson's Sermons, 55
Santagnello's Italian Dictionary, 34
Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, illustrated by Retzsch, 12
—— Fridolin, illus. by Retzsch, 12
Schoman's Assemblies of the Athenians, 35
Schroder Elem. Matheseos Purse, 35
Sclater's Primitive Christianity, 55
Sclavonic Gospels, 13
Scott's Marmion, illustrated, 13
—— Poetical Works, 84
—— (Rev. T.) Commentary on the Bible, 55
—— Sermons, 55
—— (W.) Phrenology & Scripture, 55
—— (Capt. C. R.) Ronda & Granada, 84
Scott's Egypt and Candia, 84
Scottish Songs and Ballads, 84
Scripture Genealogies, 56
Selby's British Ornithology, 23
—— Illustrations of ditto, 23
Serle's (Ambrose) Works, 56
Seymour's Humorous Sketches, 13
Shakspeare, Valpy's Edition, 84
—— Portfolio, 13
—— Novels, 95
Sharpe's Coventry Mysteries, 84
Shaw's Luton Chapel, 13
—— and Bridgen's Designs for Furniture, 13
Shepherd's Life of Poggio Bracciolini, 84
Sheridan's Speeches, 84
Sherlock's Trial of the Witnesses, 46
Shiel's Speeches, 85
Shirley's Dramatic Works, 85
Sibthorpe's Flora Græca, 23
—— Floræ Græcæ Prodromus, 23
Sidney's Life of Sir R. Hill, 56
Sidney's Diary of Charles IInd. 67
Silvester, Paleographic Universelle, 14
—— Ornamental Alphabets, 14
Simeon's Works, 56
Simond's Switzerland, 85
Sinclair's Code of Health, 28, 85
—— Modern Flirtations, 95
Sketches of Popular Tumults, 85
—— from Flemish Life, 95
Slade's Travels in Turkey, Greece, &c., 85
Smith's Manual of Grecian Ant. 35
—— (C. J.) Hist. & Lit Curiosities, 13
—— (Albert) Wassail Bowl, 96
—— (Horace) Brambletye House, 91
—— Zillah, 91
—— Discovery of America, 85
—— (James) Comic Miscellanies, 95
Smith and Horner's Anat. Atlas, 28
Smollett's Works, 85
Smyth's Exposition, 56
Sophocles' Antigone Brunckii, 35
—— Electra, 35
—— in English Prose, 35
—— Ellendt's Lexicon, by Cary, 35
South's Sermons, 46, 56
Southey's History of Brazil, 85
—— Lives of Uneducated Poets, 85
Southgate's Turkey and Persia, 85
Sowerby's Manual of Conchology, 23
—— Conchological Illustrations, 24
Spencer's Circassia, 85
—— Caucasus, 85
—— Germany, 85
Spenser's Poetical Works, 85
—— Faerie Queen, Tales from, 41
Sportsman's Repository, 14
Sportsman in Ireland, 85
—— in France, 85
Spry's British Coleoptera, 24
—— Modern India, 85
St. Alban's (Duchess of) Memoirs of, 86
St. Pierre's Works, 41
Stack's Lectures on the Acts, 56
Stark's Picturesque Views, 14
Stephens's British Entomology, 24
—— (J. L.) Incidents of Travel, 86
Storer's Cathedrals, 44
Stothard's Monumental Effigies, 14
Strutt's Dresses by Planché, 14
—— Regal and Eccles. Antiquities, 14
—— Sports and Pastimes, 41
Strutt's Sylva Britannica, 14
Stuart on the Divinity of Christ, 46
Stuart's Hebrew Chrestomathy, 35
Stubb's Anatomy of the Horse, 14, 28
Sturm's Morning Communings, 56
—— Reflections, 56
Sue's (Eugene) Mysteries of Paris, 95
—— Wandering Jew, 95
—— De Rohan, 95
Swainson's Exotic Conchology, 24
—— Zoological Illustrations, 24
Sweet's Flora Australasica, 19
—— Cistineæ, or Rock Roses, 25
—— British Warblers, 25
Swift's Works, 86
Swinburne's Courts of Europe, 86
Table Talk, 86
Tacitus, Brotier's, 35
—— Translation of, 35
Tales from Spenser's Faerie Queen, 41
Tate's Greek Tragic & Comic Metres, 35
Taylor's (W. G.) Fine Arts in Great Britain, 15
—— (Isaac) Natural History of Enthusiasm, 56
—— Fanaticism, 57
—— Saturday Evening, 57
—— Elements of Thought, 35, 57
—— Ancient Christianity, 57
—— Spiritual Christianity, 57
—— Home Education, 57
—— (Jeremy) Works
—— Sermons, 46
—— Edition of John Edwards, 58
—— Holy Living, 46
—— Holy Dying, 46
—— Practical Works, 58
—— Life of Jesus, 41
—— (W. B. S.) Univer. of Dublin, 86
Temple's, (Sir W.) Life and Times, 86
Tenneman's Manual of Philosophy, 35
Tennent's Belgium; 86
Terentius' Zeunii, 35
Thackeray's Researches, 86
Thiers' Hist de la Rev. Française, 35
Thoresby's Diary and Correspond., 86
Timpson's Female Missionaries, 58
Tod's Rajast'han, 15
Todd's Life of Cranmer, 46
Tomline's (Bp.) Introduction to the Bible, 56
Tour in Normandy, Ed. by Shoberl, 86
Trollope's Greek Grammar, 35
—— (Mrs.) Brittany, 86
—— Western France, 87
—— Italy, 87
—— Michael Armstrong, 95
—— Jessie Phillips, 95
Tucker's (Dean) Light of Nature, 87
—— Life of Jefferson, 87
Turnbull's Cuba & the Slave Trade, 87
Turner's (Dawson) Treves, 87
Turselenus de Part. Ling. Lat. 35
Tyrrell on the Eye, 28
Tytler's Elements of Gen. History, 87
—— Hymns and Sketches, 41
Usher's Body of Divinity, 58
Valpy's Greek Testament, 35
—— Fundamental Works of Greek Language, 35
—— Analecta Latina Majora, 36
Vieyra's Portuguese Dictionary, 36
Visconti, Museo Clementino, 15
Waddington's Hist. of the Church, 58
—— Reformation, 58
Wade's British History, 87
Wassail Bowl, by Albert Smith, 96
Wakefield's Introduction to Botany, 25, 41

Digitized by Google

Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, 37
—— Analysis of Beauty, 15
—— Defensive Exercises, 41
Ward's Hindoos, 37
—— Christian Church, 58
—— Tremaine, 91
—— Illustrations of Human Life, 96
—— Pictures of the World, 96
Warner's Antiquitates Culinariæ, 37
Waterston's Cyclop. of Commerce, 88
Watson's Apology for Christianity, 46
—— Philip II. and III. of Spain, 88
Watts's Psalms and Hymns, Illus., 15
Wellesley's Dispatches from Spain, 88
Wellington's Dispatches, 88
—— Life, by Soane, 88
—— Life, by Maxwell, 9, 78
Wellsted's City of the Caliphs, 88
Wemyss's Job and his Times, 88
Wesley's (Dr. C.) Logic, 36
West on the Resurrection, 46
Westwood's Entomologist, 25
Whiston's Josephus, Illus. Edit., 15
White's Selborne, 25
Whitehead's Spanish Grammar, 36
Whyte's Hist. of the British Turf, 89
Wightwick's Palace of Architecture, 15
Wilberforce's Practical View, 59
Wild's Architectural Grandeur, 15
—— Foreign Cathedrals, 15
—— Worcester Cathedral, 15
Williams's Views in Greece, 15
Willis's Elementary Heb. Gram., 36
—— Pencillings by the Way, 89
Willmott's Christian Life, 59
Wilson's American Ornithology, 25
—— (J.) French Dictionary, 36
—— (Rae) Russia, &c., 89
—— France and Italy, 89
Winning's Comparative Philology, 89
Witherspoon on Regeneration, 46
Wood's Palmyra and Balbec, 15
—— Conchology, 25
—— Index Entomologicus, 25
—— Lectures on Perspective, 29
Wood-Notes for all Seasons, 41
Woodville's Medical Botany, 26
Wright's Court-Hand Restored, 89
Xenophontis Opera Gr. et Lat., 26
Yoxy's Costume of Switzerland, 15
Young England's Little Library, 41
Youth's Handbook of Ent. Know., 41
Zentner's Landscapes, 15

LONDON: HARRISON AND CO., PRINTERS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google